

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1930.

	Page.
Accounts—	
Abstract of Expenditure	103.
Commissioners' of Currency	4, 37, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 82, 104, 120, 130, 135, 167, 175.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	9, 10, 11, 95, 96, 97, 127, 128, 129, 172, 173, 174.
Summaries of Ledger Balances	2, 3, 12.
Aldridge, L. W., Apptd. Ag. Clerk, Medical Department	30.
Allan, W. M., Confirmation of Appt. as Drill Instructor	30.
" " Apptd. Lieut. F. I. D. Force	39.
" " Adjutant F. I. D. Force	64.
Appointments—	
Aldridge, L. W., Ag. Clerk, Medical Department	30.
Allan, W. M., Confirmation of, as Drill Instructor	30.
" " Lieut. F. I. D. Force	39.
" " Adjutant, F. I. D. Force	64.
Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of, as Clerk Post Office	65.
" " Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs	144.
Beardmore, A. W., Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	30.
Berntsen, E. B., Clerk, Post Office	144.
Blyth, J., Asst. to Engineman, Electrical Services	17.
Bonner, G., Member, Executive Council	170.
Brechin, G., Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	83, 144.
Browell, S. E., Police Constable, South Georgia	106.
Brown, G. R. L., Ag. Colonial Secretary	17.
" " Ag. Clerk of Councils	65.
Byron, F. A. W., Electrician-in-Charge, Electrical Services	17.
" " Second Lieut. F. I. D. Force	105.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Colonial Postmaster	84.
Davies, W. J., Ag. Superintendent of Education	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Ellis, J. M., Ag. Local Auditor	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
" " Registrar, Supreme Court etc.	84.
Etheridge, W. J., Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	106.
Felton, G. J., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
Hannaford, R., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hardy, Miss I., Telephone Operator	63.
Hennah, T. H. H., Engineman, Electric Light Service	17.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hooley, S. H., Chief Constable, and Gaoler	30.
" " Mrs. E., Gaol Matron	30.
McGibbon, D. T., Health Officer, West Falkland	65.
McKenzie, Miss E., Asst. Mistress, Government School	5.
McLaren, R., Learner, Stanley W/T Station	65.
Maylin, M., Belgian Vice-Consul	122.
Moir, J. I., Major, F. I. D. Force	64.
" " Justice of the Peace	170.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
Newing, A., Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Porter, A., Ag. Caretaker, Town Hall	64.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Tugmaster and Government Pilot	17.
Riches, S. H., Whaling Officer	144.
" " Miss V., Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	17, 105.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Justice of the Peace	170.
Stuart, W. W., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	1.
" " Whaling Officer, South Orkneys	144.
Summers, Miss E., Ag. Telephone Operator	64.
Turner, G. I., Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.
Vincent, A. W. N., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
Williams, Mrs. L., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.

	Page.
Young, L. W. H., Ag. Consul for Italy	1.
" " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
" " Ag. Honorary Uruguayan Consul	30.
Armistice Day, Observance of	145.
Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of appointment	65.
" " " Apptd. 2nd Clerk Treasury & Customs	144.
Barlas, W., Leave of absence granted to	1, 65.
Beardmore, A. W., Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	30.
Bennett, A. G., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Berntsen, E. B., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	144.
Biggs, Miss J., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Blyth, J., Apptd. Asst. to Engineman, Electric Light Service	17.
Bonner, G., Leave of absence granted to	64.
" " Apptd. Member, Executive Council	170.
Bound, E. H., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Brechin, G., Apptd. Whaling Officer, South Shetlands	83, 144.
Browell, S. E., Apptd. Police Constable, South Georgia	106.
Brown, G. R. L., Apptd. Ag. Colonial Secretary	17.
" " Clerk of Councils	65.
Byron, F. A. W., Apptd. Electrician-in-Charge, Electric Light Service	17.
" " Apptd. Second Lieut. F. I. D. Force	105.
Claims by British Nationals	18, 66.
Coutts, J. M., Leave of absence granted to	30, 144.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Apptd. Colonial Postmaster	84.
Davies, W. J., Apptd. Ag. Supt. of Education	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Daylight Saving	29.
Ellis, J. M., Leave of absence granted to	18.
" " Apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	64.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
" " Registrar, Supreme Court, etc.	84.
Etheridge, W. J., Apptd. Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	106.
Felton, G. J., Apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.
Fleuret, A. I., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
Hannaford, R., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
Hardy, Miss I., Apptd. Telephone Operator	63.
Harling, J. F., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Hennah, T. H. H., Apptd. Engineman, Electric Light Services	17.
Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	6.
" " Leave of absence granted to	64.
Holidays, Public	39.
Hooley, S. H., Apptd. Chief Constable & Gaoler	30.
" " Mrs. E., Apptd. Gaol Matron	30.
Johnnie Rook beaks, discontinuation of payment for	121.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence granted to	18.
Jury Lists, 1930	13, 14, 15.
King, A. B., Leave of absence granted to	64, 144.
Kolapore Cup Competition, result of	177.
Leave of Absence—	
Barlas, W.	1, 65.
Bennett, A. G.	64, 144.
Biggs, Miss J.	64, 144.
Bonner, G.	64.
Bound, E. H.	64.

# INDEX—continued

	Page.
Countts, J. M.	30, 144.
Ellis, J. M.	18.
Fleuret, A. I.	64, 144.
Harling, J. F.	64.
Hoare, A. R.	64.
Jones, A. G. N.	18.
King, A. B.	64, 144.
Lees, D.	84.
Ley, H. C.	30.
Osborne, Mrs. M. A.	143.
Reive, Miss G.	64.
Stuart, W. W.	39.
Summers, E. N.	122.
Lees, D., Leave of absence granted to	84.
Ley, H. C., Leave of absence granted to	30.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings of	67, 89, 92, 152.
Licences, Publican's Retail	84, 171.
Luxton, W. H., Resignation of appt. as Member, Legislative Council	169.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	5.
Maylin, M., Apptd. Belgian Vice Consul	122.
McGibbou, D. T., Apptd. Health Officer, West Falkland	65.
McKenzie, Miss E., Apptd. Asst. Mistress, Govt. School	5.
MacKinnon Cup Competition, result of	177.
McLaren, R., Apptd. Learner, W/T Station	65.
Medals, Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service	66.
Medical practitioners registered in Colony	6.
Meteorological Observations	26, 27.
Moir, J. I., Apptd. Major, F. I. D. Force	64.
Morton, J., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	6.
Newing, A., Apptd. Trustee Stanley Cemetery	6.
" " " Member, Library & Museum Committee	65.
Order of H. E. the Governor in Council - Postage Fees	146.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1930, Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. Ord. 1930	25, 41.
" 2 " " Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930	7, 43.
" 3 " " Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ord. 1930	36, 46.
" 4 " " Supplementary Approp. (1929) Ordinance, 1930	47, 73.
" 5 " " Firearms Ordinance, 1930	51, 75.
" 6 " " Dogs Ordinance, 1930	55, 79.
" 7 " " Post Office (Amend.) Ord. 1930	49, 80.
" 8 " " Appropriation (1931) Ord., 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933	80, 86.
" 9 " " Tariff Amend. Ord. 1930	126, 160.
" 10 " " Merchant Shipping (Amend.) Ord. 1930	125, 161.
" 11 " " Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ord. 1930	138, 162.
✓ Draft Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931	157.
No. 7 of 1929, Non-disallowance of	63.
" 8 " " " " "	63.
" 10 " " " " "	18.
" 11 " " " " "	17.
" 1 " 1930, " " "	121.
" 2 " " " " "	121.
" 3 " " " " "	121.
" 5 " " " " "	145.
" 6 " " " " "	143.
" 7 " " " " "	143.
Osborne, Mrs. M. A., Leave of absence granted to	143.
O'Sullivan, D. J., Retirement of	30.
O'Sullivan, Mrs. M. A., Retirement of	30.

	Page.
Parcel Post, C. O. D. parcels service	31, 83.
Pensions -	
Retirement of Mr. & Mrs. D. J. O'Sullivan	30.
Pensionable Offices - list of	123.
Porter, A., Apptd. Ag. Caretaker, Town Hall	64.
Postage Rates and Fees	146.
Probate Notices	106, 122.
Public Holidays	39.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Apptd. Tugmaster & Govt. Pilot	17.
Regulations	
Maternity Fees, 1930	34.
Pensions (Amendment) 1930	35.
Leave and Passage	40.
Travelling and Subsistence Allowances	85.
Hospital and Medical Fees, 1930	86, 87.
Rifles Regulations, 1930	88.
Pensions (Amendment No. 2) 1930	156.
Cinematograph (Amendment) 1930	156.
Reive, Miss G., Leave of absence granted to	64.
Reports—	
Savings Bank, 1929-1930	19.
Commissioners of Currency, 1929	56.
Education	68.
Treasurer's Financial, 1929	98.
Medical and Sanitary, 1929	107.
Returns—	
Annual Stock Return, 1929-1930	150.
Riches, S. H., Apptd. Whaling Officer	144.
Riches, Miss V., Apptd. Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office	17, 105.
Roberts, G., Apptd. Member Board of Assessors	6.
" " " Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " " Justice of the Peace	170.
Shop Hours	65.
Stanley Rating, 1931	144.
Stock Notices	66, 170.
Stuart, W. W., Apptd. Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	1.
" " Leave of absence granted to	39.
" " Apptd. Whaling Officer, South Orkneys	144.
Summers, Miss E., Apptd. Ag. Telephone Operator	64.
Summers, E. N., Leave of absence granted to	122.
Telegraphic Addresses, registration of	18, 65.
Town Hall, Rates for hire of	66.
Trade Marks, Scale of fees	124.
Travelling and Subsistence Allowances, Rules for	85.
Treaties, Conventions, &c.—	
Accession of Colony to	18, 29, 169.
Turner, G. I., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
Vincent, A. W. N., apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
Vital Statistics, 1929	32.
Williams, Mrs. L., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	6.
" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.
Young, L. W. H., Apptd. Ag. Consul for Italy	1.
" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	6.
" " " Ag. Hon. Uruguayan Consul	30.
" Mrs. Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	6.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

JANUARY 1, 1930.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1929.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord recognition to the appointment of  
THE HONOURABLE  
LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, J.P.,  
as Acting Consul for Italy at Port Stanley.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/14/29.

No. 127. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that  
MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,  
Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation

leave from the 25th of May to the 24th of September and on leave with half salary from the 25th of September to the 1st of November and from the 30th of November to the 20th of December, 1929, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/7.

No. 128. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1929.

With reference to Government Notice No. 75 of the 16th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. WALTER WILFRED STUART,  
Customs Officer, South Georgia, acted as Magistrate from the 25th of May to the 20th December, 1929, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/14.

## Summary of Treasury Ledger Balances as on 31st July, 1929.

Dr.								LIABILITIES.								ASSETS.								Cr.															
Deposits Outstanding :—								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Cash Balances :—								£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.												
Savings Bank ... ..								152142	1	8	Colonial Treasury ... ..								7876	15	5																		
Currency Commissioners ... ..								17440	0	0	South Georgia ... ..								777	6	7																		
Intestate Estates ... ..								420	2	0	Crown Agents ... ..								1138	12	4																		
Postal Monies ... ..								1748	9	2																	9792	14	4										
Wireless Monies ... ..								1101	6	6																													
Sundry other Accounts ... ..								4431	4	2																													
											177283	3	6																										
Remittances in transit ... ..											4307	14	2																										
Surplus of Assets :—																																							
Land Sales Fund ... ..								220194	4	4																													
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..								2848	0	0																													
Falklands General A/c ... ..								29428	13	9																													
								252470	18	1																													
Dependencies Research Fund ... ..								434737	8	0																													
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..								2117	10	11																													
Dependencies General A/c ... ..								63793	16	3																													
											753119	13	3																										
											£ 934710	10	11																										

THE TREASURY,  
STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

M.P. 396/27.

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.  
3rd December, 1929.



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of December, 1929 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1929 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2262	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1859	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	639	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	600	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1494	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1145	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16143	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	757	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	502	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	194	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	116	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1569	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

G. R. L. BROWN

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor.

10th December, 1929.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

FEBRUARY 1, 1930.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd January, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MISS ELIZABETH MACKENZIE

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government  
School, Stanley, with effect from the 16th of  
December, 1929.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/114.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd January, 1930.

The following list of Ministers of Religion  
who have been registered as Ministers for cele-  
brating marriages, is published in accordance with  
the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordi-  
nance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Samuel Ernest Edgar Aylward.	Assistant Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone	Priest in Charge, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.



No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th January, 1930.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.) D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1921. 1923.
Jones, Wilfred Basil Ralph	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1927.
Craddock, Francis John	M.R.C.S., (Eng.) L.R.C.P., (Lond.)	1910.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1926.
Countts, James Magnus, M.M.	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1924.
Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B.	1926.
Reeve, Martha Lindelia	C.M.B.	1925.
Lehen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN  
DEPENDENCIES ONLY :—

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Oslo.	1902.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Refsum, Erling	do.	1927.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1930.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS.

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

MR. R. HANNAFORD.

to be members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1930.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th January, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

*Ex officio.* The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral  
The Priest in charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.  
The Honourable G. J. Felton.  
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.  
The Honourable L. W. H. Young,  
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

*Appointed by the Governor.*

G. I. Turner, Esq., J.P.

A. Newing, Esq.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th January, 1930.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, *President* } *ex officio*  
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary } *members.*  
The Honourable G. Roberts,  
*Colonial Engineer.*  
Mr. J. Morton, M.R.C.V.S., *Veterinary Officer.*  
Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, J.P.  
Mr. J. W. Grierson.  
Mrs. L. Williams.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1930.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd January, 1930.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1930 :

MRS. L. WILLIAMS, (*Chairman*).

MRS. L. W. H. YOUNG.

MRS. J. W. GRIERSON.

*By Command,*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930." Short title.

2. Any person being the grantee of a patent in the United Kingdom or any person deriving his right from such grantee by assignment, transmission or other operation of law may apply within three years from the date of issue of the patent to have such patent registered in the Colony. Where any partial assignment or transmission has been made, all proper parties shall be joined in the application for registration. To whom certificates of registration may be granted.

3. Every application under this Ordinance shall be addressed to the Registrar-General, and there shall be transmitted with such application : Procedure.

- (1) A certificate of the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the issue of the patent.
- (2) Two certified copies of the complete specification (including the drawings if any) in relation to any patent.
- (3) In the case of an assignment, an affidavit that the applicant is the assignee in respect of this Colony of the registered proprietor of the patent.
- (4) A fee of One Pound.

4. Upon such application being received, together with the documents mentioned in Section 3 of this Ordinance, the Registrar-General shall issue a certificate of registration. Issue of certificates of registration.

5. Such certificate of registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of this Colony as though the patent had been issued in the United Kingdom with an extension to the Colony. Privileges and rights conferred.

Certificate of registration in Colony to remain in force concurrently with certificate of registration in United Kingdom.

6. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of the patent in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the patent remains in force in the United Kingdom.

Provided that no action for infringement shall be entertained in respect of any manufacture, use or sale of the invention prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

### Notification of renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom.

7. All renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom of a Patent registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar General, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of a fee of one pound, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

**Supreme Court to afford all relief.**

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

**Amendment of specification or drawings.**

9. Whenever the specification or drawings of a United Kingdom patent registered in the Colony has been amended by way of disclaimer, correction or explanation, according to the law of the United Kingdom, a request, accompanied by a copy of the specification and drawings (if any) as amended, duly certified by the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office, may be made to the Registrar General to substitute a copy of the specification and drawings as amended, for the specification and drawings originally filed.

Registration of assignment.

10. Where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to privileges and rights conferred by a certificate of registration or to any interest therein, he may make application in the prescribed manner to the Registrar General for the entry on the Register of such assignment, transmission, or other instrument affecting the title, or giving an interest therein.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure.

11. The Registrar General may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance.

Application to Dependencies and date of coming into operation.

12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony and shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1929.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1929.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1929.			Receipts for same period, 1928.			More than ‡ estimated 1929.			Less than ‡ estimated 1929.			
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1. Customs Duties :																
(a) Imports	1901	5	0	2662	1	9	2244	3	0	760	16	9	.....			
(b) Exports	61500	0	0	97621	17	6	168984	6	1	36121	17	6	.....			
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	180	0	0	362	10	0	236	8	0	182	10	0	.....			
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2895	0	0	5053	15	0	4257	5	0	2158	15	0	.....			
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	236	5	0	368	2	0	218	4	6	131	17	0	.....			
5. Post Office ...	168	15	0	.....			133	12	0	.....			168	15	0	
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1500	0	0	1501	0	0	.....			637	10	0	
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	.....			4	3		.....			15	0	0	
Total Ordinary Revenue £	69033	15	0	107558	6	3	177575	2	10	39355	16	3		821	5	0
8. Research Fund				15924	19	2										
9. 'Discovery' Pension Fund				441	11	3										
£				123934	16	8										

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£477302	18	0
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675	19	8
	£478978	17	8.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	‡ Estimated. 1929.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1929.	Payments for same period, 1928.	More than ‡ estimated 1929.	Less than ‡ estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2091 15 0	1821 5 1	1695 3 7	.....	270 9 11
(b) South Shetlands	131 5 0	15 0 0	120 0 0	.....	116 5 0
General	131 5 0	93 15 0	124 6 7	.....	37 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	660 0 0	617 0 11	859 4 9	.....	42 19 1
(b) South Shetlands	45 0 0	83 9 7	29 9 9	38 9 7	.....
General	15101 5 0	34707 8 1	56313 2 10	19606 3 1	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	18160 10 0	37337 18 8	59141 7 6	19644 12 8	467 4 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	300 0 0	74 15 4	344 7 7	.....	225 4 8
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	18460 10 0	37412 14 0	59485 15 1	19644 12 8	692 8 8
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		.....			
5. Research Fund		88168 7 3			
Total Expenditure		£125581 1 3			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£405059	9	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2117	10	11
General Account ...	70155	12	3
	£477332	13	1.

Examined and found correct,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated, 1929.	Less than estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	12337 10 0	16589 18 0	13143 9 0	4252 8 0	.....
2. Port Dues	427 10 0	473 7 1	210 17 0	45 17 1	.....
3. Internal Revenue	663 15 0	821 16 8	838 5 11	158 1 8	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1107 0 0	2235 12 11	642 11 2	1128 12 11	.....
5. Interest	9525 0 0	9643 12 8	9883 13 11	118 12 8	.....
6. Post Office	1741 10 0	8048 12 0	1216 8 6	6307 2 0	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1762 10 0	511 10 5	670 5 9	.....	1250 19 7
8. Rents	712 10 0	503 7 7	718 17 4	.....	209 2 5
9. Miscellaneous	2741 5 0	3188 0 6	2826 18 8	446 15 6	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	37768 10 0	51015 17 10	39151 7 3	14707 9 10	1460 2 0
11. Land Sales Fund	4914 15 0	5262 10 6	17184 12 0	347 15 6	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	79 10 0	106 0 0	106 0 0	26 10 0	.....
Total ... £	42762 15 0	56384 8 4	56441 19 3	15081 15 4	1460 2 0
Dependencies Revenue	.....	107568 6 3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.		
Research Fund	.....	15924 19 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	441 11 3	Land Sales Fund ... £215602 1 7		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	7977 11 10			
Investments Realized	.....	560346 9 1	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2742 0 0		
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	150 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	5533 0 6	Falklands General Account 23505 2 1		
Deposits Received	.....	48097 14 10			
Remittances Received	.....	163997 12 11	Research Fund ... 477302 18 0		
Overpayments Recovered	.....	480 2 3			
Total	£	966901 16 5	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1675 19 8		
Amount overpaid brought down	£	13299 16 3			
Total	£	953602 0 2	£720828 1 4		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents		£18718 2 9
South Georgia	179 17 3	

Examined and found correct,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.





M.P. 396/27.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1930.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1930, is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 21st January, 1930.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Anderson, John C.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Bound, E. H.	140 Harvey, W.	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Alazia, George	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, A.	78 Weedon, G.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Wheatley, D.	209 Luxton, John
15 Allan, W.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 Etherington, J.
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 McDonald, D.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Flowers, Roy W.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lanham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, H.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Summers, John F.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Maunel	119 Bertrand, W.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Senr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, J.	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, J.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Petersen, James
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, H.
64 Elmer, A.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued :—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Beardmore, A. W.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McMullen, Michael	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Hollen, Francis	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Mitchell, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 Harvey, Arthur
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Jennings, H.	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Short, F. G.	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 White, E.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Price, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Clifton, J.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Anson, N. P.
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Jones, D.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Morley, W.	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Watson, William	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 White, Fred	534 Hicks, T.
307 Clifton, T.	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 Jones, W. D. A.	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 Browell, Sydney	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, T.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Biggs, John	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Goodwin, James G.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 McKenzie, Alex.	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, A.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Wilson, J. J.	556 Biggs Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Bonner, A.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 Ashley, F. A.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Harrison, C.	560 Blyth, James
333 Lee, F. F. J.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Walsh, John Roach
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Sterling, L.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued:—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Hall, H. J. Jnr.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Jacques, J.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Harling, J. F.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Henuah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmaun, Frances
570 Clement, T. B.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Sandy, W.	610 Galloway, M.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 White, T.	611 Tudor, W.	647 McLure, T.	683 Williams, J. D.
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	
578 Shachel, A.	614 Browning, J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	
580 H. J. Aldridge	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
583 Prior, J.	619 Hennicksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	
584 Westall, F.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Ferguson, A.	
585 Hunt, H.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hessey, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Sornsen, A. A.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 Gleadell, C. W.	
589 Brown, C.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Hewitt, J.	
591 Plumb, J.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Evans, Morris E.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Anderson, R. C.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

MARCH 1, 1930.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1930.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 1st of January, 1930.

MR. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS WILLIAM BYRON  
to be Electrician in Charge Electrical Services.  
M.P. P/5.

MR. ALBERT EDWARD RATCLIFFE  
to be Tugmaster and Government Pilot.  
M.P. P/109.

MR. THOMAS HENRY HARRISON HENNAH  
to be Engineman of the Electric Lighting Service,  
Stanley, on agreement for three years.  
M.P. P/117.

MISS VERA RICHES  
to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's  
Office, on probation for a period of six months.  
M.P. P/102.

MR. JOHN BLYTH  
to be Assistant to Engineman (Electrical Services)  
on probation for a period of twelve months.  
M.P. P/93.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 70 of the 6th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial  
Secretary from the 5th of May, 1929, to the 1st  
of February, 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 11 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Ordinance, 1929".

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 130/29.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1930.

**COMPENSATION FOR ENEMY ACTION.**  
*Final Date for Lodging of Claims.*

The Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands announce that *ex gratia* awards in respect of claims by British nationals belonging to the Falkland Islands are now being made.

Attention is particularly directed to the fact that all claims not already lodged must be received by the 31st of March, 1931, at the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, or failing this, by the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Office, London, S.W.1, and that no claim not received by that date will be considered.

Application for further information should be made to the Colonial Secretary's Office, Stanley, or, failing this, to the Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies.

Claims by surviving dependants in respect of loss of life of men serving with the armed forces of the Crown are ineligible to rank as claims against reparation moneys.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 548/20.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of May to the 30th of September, 1929, from the 7th of January to the 1st of February, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 1st of October, 1929, to the 6th of January, 1930, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/28.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th February, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,  
Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of May to the 28th of September, 1929, and from the 7th of January to the 1st of February, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 29th of September, 1929, to the 6th of January, 1930, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/32.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th February, 1930.

The Governor has been pleased to direct the publication of the following Rule made by His Excellency.

**REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.**

Any person in the Colony may register a telegraphic address subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary to whom application should be made. The fee for a registered telegraphic address is fixed at £1. 1/- a year.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 44/30.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 10 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 373/28.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that notice was given to the Japanese Government on the 7th of June 1929 of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the modifications of the Anglo-Japanese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation of 1911 made by the supplementary convention of 30th July 1925 should apply in accordance with Article 4 of the latter to the territory under this administration, and that the notification was acknowledged by the Japanese Minister for Foreign Affairs on the 20th of July 1929. The application of the modified treaty is accordingly effective from the 7th of June last.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 422/11.

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1929.

:::0::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1930.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Falkland Islands.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1928, to 30th September, 1929.

### Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 979 deposits as against 382 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,049 : 19 : 2 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,375 : 3 : 3.

3. During the year 80 new accounts were opened and 67 accounts were closed, leaving 968 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1929, was £150 : 12 : 3 or about £64 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,274 : 2 : 2. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest, (£39,873 : 11 : 10) exceeded the withdrawals (£28,501 : 18 : 9) by a sum of £11,371 : 13 : 1, leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September, 1929, of £145,793 : 5 : 9.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October, 1928, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to ...	...	...	£134,421 : 12 : 8.
Deposits received during the year amounted to ...	...	...	36,599 : 9 : 8.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors was ...	...	...	3,274 : 2 : 2.
	Total	...	£174,295 : 4 : 6.
The withdrawals amounted to ...	...	...	28,501 : 18 : 9.
Leaving a balance on 30th September, 1929, of ...	...	...	£145,793 : 5 : 9.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £122,200, leaving an un-invested balance on the 30th September, 1929, of £23,593 : 5 : 9.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities forming the Savings Bank Investment Fund amounted to £4,935 : 8 : 8, of which sum the amount of £3,274 : 2 : 2 was credited to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year, and the balance of £1,661 : 6 : 6 was transferred to the credit of the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October, 1928, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £12,373 : 19 : 11, the whole of which was invested in approved securities. During the year the sum of £674 : 12 : 5 was derived from the interest on the securities, and this sum was credited to the Fund, making a total on the 30th September, 1929, of £13,048 : 12 : 4. Of the above sum of £674 : 12 : 5 the sum of £666 : 19 : 5 was invested during the year, making the total cost of the securities £13,040 : 19 : 4, and the balance of £7 : 13 : 0 remained uninvested.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and assumed market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. (Enclosures 2 and 2A.)

### Assets and Liabilities.

(Enclosure 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £145,793 : 5 : 9 on the 30th September, 1929. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on this date amounted to £150,087 : 5 : 9, which exceeded the liability by a sum of £4,294, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*



ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1928-29.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1929.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1928.										134,421	12	8							
October ...	4,745	16	2	2,257	11	10	2,488	4	4	136,909	17	0				14	4	134	38
November ...	1,257	15	3	1,907	14	5	649	19	2	136,259	17	10				3	5	42	26
December ... 1929.	3,181	12	11	1,571	7	11	1,610	5	0	137,870	2	10				3	1	68	23
January ...	4,205	8	3	1,982	10	4	2,222	17	11	140,093	0	9		16	3	9	3	98	24
February ...	2,878	10	0	1,426	9	0	1,452	1	0	141,545	1	9		9	8	3	2	54	26
March ...	2,737	12	4	1,913	13	2	823	19	2	142,369	0	11		3	9	6	6	77	38
April ...	2,372	3	8	9,698	11	0	7,326	7	4	135,042	13	7	27	0	4	10	22	87	62
May ...	1,966	19	3	1,049	5	9	917	13	6	135,960	7	1	3	9	9	6	4	56	23
June ...	3,018	18	10	1,686	13	6	1,332	5	4	137,292	12	5	10	6	3	4	3	68	28
July ...	1,103	16	8	1,832	14	1	728	17	5	136,563	15	0	6	5	11	7	7	67	38
August ...	3,832	1	3	2,443	13	1	1,388	8	2	137,952	3	2		7	2	8	5	74	35
September ...	5,298	15	1	731	14	8	4,567	0	5	145,793	5	9	3,225	3	1	7	5	154	21
	£ 36,599	9	8	28,501	18	9	8,097	10	11				3,274	2	2	80	67	979	382

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1929.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1929.		
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	41890	2	3	39684	9	0	101	£42309	
Treasury Bonds	1932/34.	...	4½	1533	4	10	1530	0	0	95	1457	
Barbados	1925/42.	...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	84	1514	
British Guiana	1923/45.	...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	75	1500	
„ „	1949/69.	...	5	5040	0	0	5040	0	0	100	5040	
Cape of Good Hope	1916/36.	...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	91	2275	
„ „ „ „	1933/43.	...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	79	869	
Ceylon	1939/59.	...	4	8190	11	7	6000	0	0	81	6634	
„	1940.	...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	82	2214	
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	84	4492	
„ „	1927/52.	...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72	2191	
„ „	1956.	...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	94	1008	
Jamaica	1919/49.	...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	80	2000	
„	1922/44.	...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	77	776	
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	100	1898	
Mauritius	1937.	...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	93	1023	
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	300	0	0	.....			88	264	
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	93	972	
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	82	3331	
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	71	1420	
S. Australia	1916 or after	...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	58	638	
Southern Nigeria	1930/55.	...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	77	7044	
Straits Setts.	1937/67.	...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	75	8285	
Transvaal	1923/53.	...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	82	5740	
Victoria	1932/42.	...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	93	3720	
W. Australia	1915/35.	...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	86	1892	
Zanzibar	1919/31.	...	3	2900	0	0	2893	6	0	95½	2762	
				£			120135	5	11			
Add loss on sale of investments							2064	14	1			
				£	127488	12	5	122200	0	0		£113268

ENCLOSURE 2a.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1929.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value of 30th September, 1929.	
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	2210	6	10	1972	1	5	101	2232
Treasury Bonds	1932/34. ...	5	1700	0	0	1600	0	0	95	1615
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	103	305
Gold Coast	1927/52. ...	3	648	8	6	472	19	3	72	467
.. ..	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	109	620
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	9	12	0	8	9	3	88	8
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	88	210
Nigeria	1923/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	103	1549
..	1949/79. ...	6	767	6	4	868	16	0	111	851
..	1963 ...	4	2833	9	2	2336	15	0	82	2323
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	104	2362
.. ..	1935/45. ...	4½	727	9	3	704	3	1	94	684
		£	13776	12	6	13040	19	4		£13226

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1929.

LIABILITIES.										ASSETS.									



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on Whale Oil and Seal Oil.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. The duty of Customs fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil shipped or which shall be shipped during the whaling season 1928-1929 and the whaling season 1929-1930, that is to say 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons, shall be raised, levied, collected and paid on Seal Oil raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or the Dependencies thereof during the sealing season 1929 and the sealing season 1930.

Special rate of duty on export of Seal Oil during seasons 1929 and 1930.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1930", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

Short title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of           , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

[ March 1, 1930

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

26

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.						RAINFALL.			WEATHER.				WIND.																		MEAN FORCE
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	Number of Observations of																			
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.								FORCE. 4-7.	N	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
January ...	998.4	29.48	1013.0	7th	979.5	31st	47.4	65°	28th	34°	1st & 2nd	3.87	.76	5th	23	—	1	12	15	3	—	1	—	2	1	—	2	2	3	3	3	7	—	2	2	—	3.4	
February ...	986.5	29.13	1019.9	7th	973.1	2nd	43.5	64°	15th	32°	28th	2.80	.75	13th	17	—	—	11	18	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	1	2	5	6	4	2	1	1	—	5.1	
March ...	996.7	29.43	1026.5	3rd	978.7	7th	45.7	65°	16th	31°	20th	2.76	.50	6th	22	—	2	10	21	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	3	—	6	2	9	4	2	1	—	4.1	
April ...	997.1	29.45	1010.1	5th	978.5	15th	44.7	58°	3rd	29°	23rd	3.15	1.02	11th	15	—	5	9	22	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	4	6	3	6	2	1	—	4.3	
May ...	1003.8	29.64	1019.3	28th	971.2	12th	39.8	52°	1st	25°	9th	2.01	.40	31st	21	—	5	15	14	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	2	3	1	2	1	12	4	1	—	1	3.6	
June ...	997.9	29.47	1018.3	5th	973.5	20th	37.1	48°	12th	25°	23rd & 24th	1.93	.56	26th	13	—	1	11	22	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	2	13	3	3	1	1	4.5	
July ...	998.2	29.48	1017.1	18th	979.3	2nd	37.2	50°	24th	23°	6th	1.37	.30	16th	16	—	3	15	21	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	3	14	3	3	1	1	—	4.4	
August ...	998.1	29.47	1016.6	23rd	984.6	1st	33.6	49°	22nd	17°	8th	1.99	.38	8th	16	—	4	15	16	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	1	—	8	2	7	—	5	—	3	3.7	
September	1000.7	29.55	1022.7	24th	981.9	1st	39.1	52°	25th	27°	8th	2.02	.35	26th	21	—	3	16	19	2	—	1	—	2	2	—	1	1	—	4	5	5	2	5	—	—	4.3	
October ...	1001.1	29.56	1017.1	27th	976.7	3rd	42.1	56°	15th	28°	21st	3.01	.65	29th	15	—	7	8	23	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	4	3	10	3	3	1	—	4.5	
November ...	997.0	29.44	1008.1	19th	975.1	10th	44.1	64°	20th	28°	24th	3.09	1.40	14th	18	—	2	6	12	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	3	2	9	5	1	1	1	4.2	
December ...	992.7	29.21	1012.6	6th	973.9	2nd	43.9	64°	24th	29°	3rd	5.84	1.57	9th	25	—	1	10	11	—	1	2	4	—	1	—	5	—	3	2	7	2	4	—	—	4.1		
Year.	994.8	29.44	1026.5	3/ 3/ 29.	971.2	12/ 5/ 29.	41.5	65°	28/1/29 16/3/29	17°	8/ 8/ 29.	33.84	1.57	9/12/29	222	—	34	138	224	13	1	12	5	6	4	11	16	17	11	46	35	103	31	36	10	8	4.1	

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.

G. R. L. BROWN, Harbour Master.

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1929.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.		SUNSHINE.	WIND.	
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN, SNOW OR SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	HOURS.	MEAN.	MAX.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.										
January ...	746.76	757.31	11th	734.38	27th	3.53	18.9	28th	- 3.0	20th	4.16	71.0	30.6	6.8	8th	19	8.6	121.44	8.70	46
February ...	742.22	761.29	9th	706.62	28th	6.37	17.8	10th	- 1.1	7th	5.08	71.4	170.1	80.0	18th	13	7.9	170.43	14.60	62
March ...	745.55	760.48	27th	708.71	1st	3.77	15.0	31st	- 3.1	28th	5.11	84.5	177.8	48.5	11th	23	8.4	42.20	6.80	71
April ...	744.99	761.81	10th	721.89	18th	3.25	11.0	20th	- 3.9	10th	4.43	81.8	224.7	108.4	12th	16	7.5	64.28	13.90	65
May ...	748.15	762.10	2nd	714.31	13th	0.46	15.5	5th	- 7.0	11th	3.91	81.2	48.8	17.7	31st	22	7.2	23.63	7.50	50
June ...	741.67	762.00	8th	706.96	3rd	-1.05	7.7	20th	-10.1	7th	3.70	86.2	132.7	31.0	3rd	23	7.4	—	6.10	39
July ...	745.77	771.46	17th	723.06	23rd	-0.90	8.9	11th	- 9.4	9th	3.65	81.6	178.1	41.2	22nd	23	7.4	6.38	7.60	40
August ...	745.43	765.66	10th	725.88	15th	-2.01	8.0	24th	-12.4	7th	3.30	81.4	158.6	49.6	15th	17	7.3	49.32	5.30	45
September	746.34	769.48	30th	715.76	9th	0.17	11.6	26th	- 7.0	4th	3.65	79.3	112.5	44.6	8th	19	6.7	123.72	6.20	60
October ...	749.99	772.64	27th	726.03	8th	2.74	11.6	12th	- 5.8	9th	4.28	76.3	100.3	32.6	1st	15	7.3	145.18	6.30	65
November	749.25	767.01	17th	724.37	22nd	5.20	16.8	12th	- 2.9	5th	4.72	72.2	31.0	12.6	9th	14	6.7	229.34	7.70	58
December ...	742.59	762.50	9th	728.51	3rd	3.65	14.5	30th	- 4.2	29th	4.67	79.0	107.7	38.1	3rd	18	8.3	157.13	8.10	60
Year.	745.73	772.64	27/10	706.62	28/2	2.10	18.9	28/1	- 12.4	7/8	4.22	78.87	1472.9	108.4	12/4	222	7.5	1133.05	8.23	—

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXIX.

APRIL 1, 1930.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th February, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that notice was given to the German Government on the 25th of October, 1929 of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between His Majesty and the German Reich regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial Matters signed at London on the 20th of March, 1928 should extend to the territory under this Administration and that the German Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article 17 (b) from the 25th of November, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 316/29.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th March, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 99 of the 23rd of September, 1929, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 22nd of March, 1930, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering the Honorable L. W. H. Young to act as Honorary Uruguayan Consul at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 14th of December, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 485/29.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the under-mentioned officers retired from the Public Service with effect from the 13th of March, 1930 :

MR. D. J. O'SULLIVAN.

Chief Constable and Gaoler.

MRS. M. R. O'SULLIVAN.

Gaol Matron.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th March, 1930.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 13th of March, 1930 :

MR. SAMUEL HARRIS HOOLEY

to be Chief Constable and Gaoler, P/72.

MRS. EMA HOOLEY.

to be Gaol Matron. P/113.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M.,  
Dental Surgeon,  
Vacation and Study Leave. Six months and twenty-nine days,  
from 15th March to 13th October,  
1930, inclusive.

M.P. L/10.

MR. HENRY COATES LEY,  
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months; in addition to the period, not exceeding twenty-eight days, taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom in either direction; from the 15th March, 1930.

M.P. L/20.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th March, 1930.

#### CONFIRMATION OF APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions that

MR. WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN

should be confirmed in his appointment as Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 9th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/88.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th March, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE

to act as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 15th of March, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th March, 1930.

#### APPOINTMENT.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE,

Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office to act also as Clerk in the Medical Department, with effect from the 24th of March, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/17.

## Post Office Notices.

### **C. O. D. Parcels Service.**

The public is hereby invited to take notice that in accordance with the Post Office Regulations no C. O. D. (Cash on Delivery) parcel can be delivered at or sent out from the Post Office, Stanley, unless and until the amount payable on the same has actually been paid.

Persons resident outside Stanley who expect to receive C. O. D. parcels are advised accordingly to authorize an agent in Stanley to effect such payments on their account and where possible to accept delivery of the parcels.

Where it is not possible for delivery to be accepted in Stanley C. O. D. parcels will be sent out from the Post Office to the camp on payment of the amounts payable and at the risk of the addressee. It must be understood that the Post Office disclaims expressly all responsibility or liability for the safe delivery of a C. O. D. parcel from the time of its being taken or sent out of the Post Office, Stanley.

---

### **Unstamped Letters.**

The attention of the public and in particular of the public outside Stanley is invited to the fact that letters and other postal packets received in the Post Office, Stanley, unstamped or insufficiently stamped are subject to the payment of a postage due fee amounting to the double value of the ordinary rate.

The public is likewise notified that arrangements are in course of completion for the greater facility of correspondents in the camp for a portable and locked postbox to be carried on s.s. "Falkland" in which loose letters and packets can be posted thus obviating the difficulty and the risk experienced in the past. The postbox on arrival in Stanley will be conveyed direct to the Post Office where it will be opened in the presence of a responsible official.

Warning therefore is hereby given that on and after the 1st of May, 1930, all letters and other postal packets received in the Post Office, Stanley, unstamped or insufficiently stamped, will not be delivered except on the payment of the postage due as aforesaid and that all such letters and other postal packets in respect of which such postage due is not paid within a reasonable time will be liable to confiscation.

Correspondents in the camp are advised accordingly to take the necessary steps to provide themselves with a supply of postage stamps in order to minimise any inconvenience which might otherwise arise in this connection.

STANLEY,

1st March, 1930.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

—:0:—

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	23	12	35
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	9	6	15
West Falkland ... ..	4	3	7
Totals ...	36	21	57

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 63.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	5	3	8
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	2	2	4
West Falkland ... ..	2	—	2
Totals ...	9	5	14

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 24.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	8	4	5	17
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	1	—	2	3
West Falkland ... ..	3	—	—	3
Totals ...	12	4	7	23

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 26.

Marriages by Special Licence ... ..	18
„ „ Banns ... ..	5
Total ...	23

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 88 males and 57 females or a total of 145 as against 83 males and 45 females or a total of 128 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 79 males and 59 females or a total of 138 as against 80 males and 48 females or a total of 128 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January 1929, was 1298

males and 1027 females or a total population of 2325. The population on the 31st December 1929 was 2375 as shown below :—

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on				
31st December, 1928	...	1,298	1,027	2,325
Add arrivals during the year	...	88	57	145
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,386	1,084	2,470
Deduct departures	...	79	59	138
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,307	1,025	2,332
Add births during the year	...	36	21	57
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,343	1,046	2,389
Deduct deaths during the year	...	9	5	14
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	...	1,334	1,041	2,375

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1929 was 2,375.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	24.00
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	5.89
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.36

#### Dependencies.

Births registered during the year	...	Nil.
Marriages during the year	...	Nil.
Deaths registered during the year	...	14.
The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 10.		
Estimated population (South Georgia)	...	1000.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Registrar General.*

Stanley, 21st March, 1930.

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Maternity Fees Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Maternity Fees Regulations, 1930".

Fees to be charged.

2. The following fees shall be charged for Maternity cases or the services of Government Medical Officers or Nurses in Maternity cases :—

For treatment of full case in the hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. inclusive, up to fourteen days, and thereafter <i>pro rata</i> .
For attendance and visits of nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £1. 1s. 0d. to £3. 3s. 0d. for the case and from 3/- to 10/- for each visit.
For full time services of Nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £3. 3s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging free of charge.
For full time services of Nurse in private house outside Stanley.	From £1. 1s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging and means of conveyance from and to Stanley free of charge.
For services of Medical Officer for full case outside the Hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £20.

Repeal.

3. The King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, and all regulations in amendment thereof are repealed in so far as they relate to the fees to be charged in Maternity cases or for the services of Government Medical Officers or Nurses in Maternity cases.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of February, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1930. Short Title.

2. Section 25 sub-section (1) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is amended by the addition at the end thereof of the following further proviso :— Amendment of Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations 1928.

Provided further that where an officer entered the public service prior to the 1st of January, 1930, his pension in respect of his service in the Colony may be calculated as though any scheduled Government under which he has served had not been included in the schedule to these Regulations if this should be to his advantage.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 21st day of February, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*





## A Bill

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

1. In this Ordinance

‘MOTOR CAR’ includes motor cycle and every description of vehicle propelled by means of mechanism contained within itself, other than any vehicle constructed for use on specially prepared ways such as railways or tramways.

2. No person shall drive or cause or permit to be driven any motor car at such a speed or in such a manner as to be a danger to the public health or safety.

3. Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such penalties: provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of any offence under this section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage he may have caused.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930".

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND.

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of January, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

## INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

## INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor.

10th January, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

MAY 1, 1930.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th March, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1930 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday	18th April.
Easter Monday	Monday	21st April.
Empire Day	Saturday	24th May.
King's Birthday	Tuesday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	4th August.
Armistice Day	Tuesday	11th November.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	Monday	8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Thursday Friday Saturday	25th December. 26th December. 27th December.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 45/27.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to Mr. W. W. Stuart, Customs Officer, South Georgia :-

Vacation Leave. Four months; in addition to the period, not exceeding twenty-eight days, taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom in either direction; from the 11th March, 1930.

By Command,  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/14.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN, ESQUIRE,  
and to appoint him to the rank of Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 25th April, 1930.

By Command,  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/88.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations.

*(For Officers on the Permanent Establishment).*

*(Amending Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Regulations approved by the Governor on the 23rd of September, 1929).*

—————::O::—————

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

14th April, 1930.

Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Vacation Leave and Passage Regulations approved by the Governor on the 23rd of September, 1929, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Section 7. Passages to and from the United Kingdom will be provided in the normal course by the direct route which, when it is considered necessary by the Governor will include travelling by the s.s. "Fleurus," the s.s. "Falkland" or any other suitable vessel between Monte Video and Stanley, and will not be provided except in special circumstances to be determined by the Governor, by the longer route via the west coast of South America. When the officer desires in the absence of such special circumstances to proceed by the longer route he will be granted towards the cost of his passage the equivalent amount only of the cost of a passage by the direct route.

Section 11. The cost of passages for the members of an officer's family granted in accordance with the provisions of the preceding sections shall be payable only if they travel with him or shortly in advance of him, unless the Secretary of State or the Governor sees fit to make an exception to this rule for special reasons of health or otherwise. In no case shall the cost of passages be payable in respect of sons or daughters over the age of sixteen years on the date of the officer's departure on leave or who attaining their sixteenth birthday while absent from the Colony do not return to the Colony within the period of that leave.

—————::O::—————

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

29th April, 1930.

## An Ordinance

To apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on Whale Oil to Seal Oil.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. The duty of Customs fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil shipped or which shall be shipped during the whaling season 1928-1929 and the whaling season 1929-1930, that is to say 2/- for each barrel of forty gallons, shall be raised, levied, collected and paid on Seal Oil raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or the Dependencies thereof during the sealing season 1929 and the sealing season 1930.

Special rate of duty on export of Seal Oil during seasons 1929 and 1930.

Short title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1930", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, and with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

—:O::—

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

29th April, 1930.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the Registration in the  
Colony of Letters Patent granted in the  
United Kingdom. Title.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :— Enacting clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of  
United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930." Short title.

2. Any person being the grantee of a patent in the United  
Kingdom or any person deriving his right from such grantee by  
assignment, transmission or other operation of law may apply within  
three years from the date of issue of the patent to have such patent  
registered in the Colony. Where any partial assignment or trans-  
mission has been made, all proper parties shall be joined in the  
application for registration. To whom certificates  
of registration may be  
granted.

3. Every application under this Ordinance shall be addressed  
to the Registrar-General, and there shall be transmitted with such  
application : Procedure.

- (1) A certificate of the Comptroller General of the United  
Kingdom Patent Office giving full particulars of the  
issue of the patent.
- (2) Two certified copies of the complete specification (includ-  
ing the drawings if any) in relation to any patent.
- (3) In the case of an assignment, an affidavit that the  
applicant is the assignee in respect of this Colony of the  
registered proprietor of the patent.
- (4) A fee of One Pound.

4. Upon such application being received, together with the  
documents mentioned in Section 3 of this Ordinance, the Registrar-  
General shall issue a certificate of registration. Issue of certificates of  
registration.



Privileges and rights conferred.

5. Such certificate of registration shall confer on the applicant privileges and rights subject to all conditions established by the law of this Colony as though the patent had been issued in the United Kingdom with an extension to the Colony.

Certificate of registration in Colony to remain in force concurrently with certificate of registration in United Kingdom.

6. Privileges and rights so granted shall date from the date of the patent in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force only so long as the patent remains in force in the United Kingdom.

Provided that no action for infringement shall be entertained in respect of any manufacture, use or sale of the invention prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Notification of renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom.

7. All renewals of letters patent in the United Kingdom of a Patent registered under this Ordinance shall be notified to the Registrar General, who shall, on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of a fee of one pound, enter the same in the Register in the prescribed manner.

Supreme Court to afford all relief.

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Amendment of specification or drawings.

9. Whenever the specification or drawings of a United Kingdom patent registered in the Colony has been amended by way of disclaimer, correction or explanation, according to the law of the United Kingdom, a request, accompanied by a copy of the specification and drawings (if any) as amended, duly certified by the Comptroller General of the United Kingdom Patent Office, may be made to the Registrar General to substitute a copy of the specification and drawings as amended, for the specification and drawings originally filed.

Registration of assignment.

10. Where a person becomes entitled by assignment, transmission, or other operation of law to privileges and rights conferred by a certificate of registration or to any interest therein, he may make application in the prescribed manner to the Registrar General for the entry on the Register of such assignment, transmission, or other instrument affecting the title, or giving an interest therein.

Registrar may make rules regulating procedure.

11. The Registrar General may make such general rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance.

Application to Dependencies and date of coming into operation.

12. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony and shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 3 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON.

*Governor.*

29th April, 1930.

## An Ordinance

To regulate the Speed of Motor Traffic  
in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

## 1. In this Ordinance

Definition.

'MOTOR CAR' includes motor cycle and every description of vehicle propelled by means of mechanism contained within itself, other than any vehicle constructed for use on specially prepared ways such as railways or tramways.

2. No person shall drive or cause or permit to be driven any motor car at such a speed or in such a manner as to be a danger to the public health or safety.

Speed Limit.

3. Any person who contravenes any provision of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £50 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a period not exceeding six months or to both such penalties: provided that nothing in this section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of any offence under this section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage he may have caused.

Offences and  
Penalties.

Short Title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 29th day of April, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of April, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

————::O::————



## FALKLAND ISLANDS

# A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1929.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Short Title. Supplementary Appropriation (1929) Ordinance 1930."

<p>2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.</p>	<p>Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1929.</p>
--	--

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
                    , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs ...	1	9	7
X.	Medical ... ..	173	12	9
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1275	0	1
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1450	2	5
APPENDIX.				
I.	Expenditure from Surplus Balances	4192	17	9
		5643	0	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	15096	11	4
	Total ...	20739	11	6



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Claus.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and shall be read and construed as one with the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Short Title.

2. No person shall

(a) make, knowingly utter, deal in, sell or offer for sale any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(b) knowingly use for any postal purpose any fictitious or counterfeit stamps, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(c) have in his possession, unless he shows a lawful excuse, any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(d) make, unless he shows a lawful excuse, have in his possession, any die, plate, instrument, or materials for making any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card.

Manufacture, sale use etc., of counterfeit stamps reply coupons etc. prohibited.

3. No person shall insert in any postal packet any opium, morphine, cocaine or any substance or drug whatever which the Principal Medical Officer of the Colony certifies to be purely a narcotic: provided that the Governor may authorize the insertion in a postal packet of any such substance or narcotic according to any convention or agreement of the Universal Postal Union.

Insertion of dangerous drugs in postal packets prohibited.

4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of the preceding sections shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
                    , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

Colonial Secretary.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To Regulate the Registration of Firearms.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Firearms Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Firearm" means every gun, rifle, revolver or pistol of every description and every part thereof but does not mean any air gun or air rifle or any toy gun or toy pistol from which any shot, bullet or missile is discharged by force of a spring alone or any firearm which is preserved for antiquarian interest and not for use.

Definition.

3. Every person who has in his custody or possession any firearm shall register such firearm by application in writing made to the Colonial Treasurer. In the case of firearms already in the Colony such registration shall be effected not later than the last day of December, 1930, and in the case of firearms subsequently imported into the Colony at the time of importation.

Registration to be effected.

4. Upon the receipt of an application for registration made in the form A or B in the Schedule hereto the Colonial Treasurer shall register the firearm in respect of which the application is made and shall grant a certificate of registration in the form C in the Schedule hereto.

Certificate of Registration.

5. On and after the first day of January, 1931, it shall not be lawful for any person to have in his custody or possession any firearm which has not been registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Possession illegal without registration.

6. On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of seven shillings and sixpence for every calendar year or part thereof.

Fee payable.

7. Any person who has in his custody or possession any firearm may transfer by sale or otherwise such firearm to any other person provided that such other person shall make without delay an

Transfer.



application for the fresh registration of such firearm in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance and shall become liable to pay the fee prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance whether or not such fee has been paid by the person making the transfer.

**Certificate of Registration to be produced on demand.**

8. A certificate of registration granted in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of this Ordinance shall be evidence of the registration of any firearm and shall be produced on the demand of any Justice, Police Constable or Customs Officer or any other person duly authorised in writing by the Colonial Treasurer.

### Proof of ownership.

9. For the purposes of this Ordinance and in the absence of proof to the contrary the occupiers of any house or premises in which any firearm is found shall be deemed and taken to be the possessor of such firearm.

Penalty.

10. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds and to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

**Saving.**

11. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or affect any person serving as a member of His Majesty's Regular or Volunteer forces or in the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to or used by such person in such capacity, or shall apply to or affect any firearm which is the property of the Government.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 2 of 1908.

12. The Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
                    , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

\_\_\_\_\_  
FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

I ..... of .....

make application hereby for the registration of the undermentioned firearm (s)

which is (are) in my custody or possession :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19 ..

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,  
Stanley.

FORM B.

\_\_\_\_\_  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION ON IMPORTATION (SECTION 4).

I ..... of .....

declare that I have imported this day the undermentioned firearm (s) and I

make application hereby for the registration of the same :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19.....

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,  
Stanley.

## FORM C.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

No.....

..... of.....

is registered hereby as having in his custody or possession the

undermentioned firearms:-

(Give full description of firearms stating make, number and  
any distinguishing marks.)

Stanley,

.....19.....

.....  
*Colonial Treasurer.*



## Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1929.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st March, 1930.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1929.

### The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue.

<u>Coin Portion.</u>	During the year the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was reduced from £9,600 to £8,000 to equal one third of the Note Issue.
<u>Investment Portion.</u>	The Investment Portion of the Fund was increased by a sum of £1,600. This sum was expended in the purchase of approved Securities and on the 31st December, 1929, the Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £16,000, i.e., two thirds of the Note Issue, making the position of the Fund as follows :-
(a) Coin Portion with the Commissioners	... £ 8,000.
(b) Investment Portion with Crown Agents	... £16,000.
Total	... <u>£24,000.</u>

### Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January 1929, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,440. The Fund was increased during the year by £160 to 1,600 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

### Currency Note Issue.

4. The following is a description of the face value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, viz :-

Five Pounds	Series "A"	2		
	" "B"	33		
	" "C"	1,432		
		<hr/>	value	£7,335.
One Pound	" "A"	71		
	" "B"	192		
	" "C"	14,620		
		<hr/>	value	£14,883.
	Carried Forward	...		<u>£22,218.</u>

		<i>Brought Forward</i>	...	£22,218.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	3,534		
		<hr/>	value	£ 1,767.
Five Shillings	" "A"	31		
	" "B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
		Total value	...	<u>£24,000.</u>

5. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation, viz :-

Five Pounds	Series "B"	13		
	" "C"	13		
		<hr/>	value	£130.
One Pound	" "B"	9		
	" "C"	433		
		<hr/>	value	£442.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	256		
		<hr/>	value	£128.
		Total value	...	<u>£700.</u>

6. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year :-

Five Pounds	Series "C"	80		
		<hr/>	value	£400.
One Pound	" "C"	92		
		<hr/>	value	£ 92.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	416		
		<hr/>	value	£208.
		Total value	...	<u>£700.</u>

7. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1929, viz :-

Five Pounds	Series "A"	2		
	" "B"	20		
	" "C"	1,499		
		<hr/>	value	£ 7,605.
One Pound	" "A"	71		
	" "B"	183		
	" "C"	14,279		
		<hr/>	value	£14,533.
Ten Shillings	" "C"	3,694		
		<hr/>	value	£ 1,847.
Five Shillings	" "A"	31		
	" "B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
		Total value	...	<u>£24,000.</u>

8. On the 1st of January, 1929, the unissued notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £10,963. During the year notes to the value of £700 were issued, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December, 1929, of £10,263 shown below :-

	£5 Notes. "C"	£1 Notes. "C"	10/- Notes. "C"	Total.
Balance 1st January	551	8,000	416	£10,963.
Deduct notes issued	80	92	416	700.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Balance on 31st Dec., 1929	471	7,908	—	<u>£10,263.</u>

### Receipts and Disbursements.

9. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the Ordinary Revenue of the Colony and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI "Miscellaneous" in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £774 : 8 : 3.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :-

Fee for sorting damaged notes	...	£ 4 : 4 : 0.	
Cost of Note Register and Minute Book		5 : 1 : 9.	
Auditor's fee	... ..	5 : 5 : 0.	
Cost of new notes	... ..	30 : 16 : 9.	
Freight & landing charges on coin	...	19 : 0.	
Contribution to Depreciation Fund	...	160 : 0 : 0.	
			206 : 6 : 6.
Leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of			£568 : 1 : 9.

### Assets & Liabilities.

10. The assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the Coin Portion and the market value of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

11. On the 31st December, 1929, the accounts of the Commissioners of Currency show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £1,742 as shown below :-

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund	... ..	£16,171.
Note Depreciation Fund	... ..	1,571.

(b) Coin Portion in Colony ... .. £17,742.  
8,000.

		£25,742.
Less nominal value of notes in circulation	...	24,000.
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	... ..	£ 1,742.

12. Appended hereto is a Statement showing various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December, 1929.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

STATEMENT SHOWING VARIOUS SECURITIES HELD ON BEHALF OF  
THE NOTE INVESTMENT AND THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUNDS.

—:0:—

NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1922/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of February, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th February, 1930.  
M.P. 15/26.

CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of March, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS }  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT } Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER.  
Auditor to Commissioners.

10th March, 1930.  
M.P. 15/26.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of April, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th April, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

JUNE 1, 1930.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS IRENE HARDY

as Telephone Operator, with effect from the 1st of April, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/111.

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 7 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1930".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1929, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1927"

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 622/27.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to give directions for the following promotions and appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

PROMOTIONS.

Sergeant Major W. M. Allan to Lieutenant, with effect from the 25th of April, 1930.

Captain The Hon. J. Innes Moir to Major, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

APPOINTMENTS.

Lieutenant W. M. Allan to be Adjutant and

Major The Hon. J. Innes Moir to be Officer Commanding, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930:—

MR. A. R. HOARE,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor.

Vacation and Duty Leave. Seven months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. G. BENNETT.

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/27.

MR. E. H. BOUND.

Foreman of Works and Timekeeper,

Vacation Leave. Nine weeks.

M.P. P/29.

MISS G. REIVE,

Junior Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

Leave of absence on half salary. Twelve months, commencing from date of expiration of vacation leave.

M.P. 612/27.

MISS J. BIGGS,  
Telephone Operator,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Buenos Aires.

M.P. L/60.

MR. A. B. KING,  
Caretaker, Town Hall,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/64.

MR. J. F. HARLING,  
Carpenter, Public Works Department,  
Vacation Leave. Three months.

M.P. L/35.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930:—

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, to act as Local Auditor.

M.P. P/28.

MR. W. J. DAVIES,  
Assistant Government Schoolmaster, to act as Superintendent of Education.

M.P. P/75.

MR. A. PORTER,  
to act as Caretaker, Town Hall.

M.P. P/64.

MISS E. SUMMERS,  
to act as Telephone Operator.

M.P. P/60.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE G. BONNER, M.E.C., J.P.,  
has been granted leave of absence from his duties as a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 30th of April, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 181/25.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. REUBEN MCLAREN

to be Learner at the Stanley Wireless Station, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 57/30.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 112 of the 26th of October, 1929, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS EMILY ATKINS

as Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/106.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th May, 1930.

The Governor has been pleased to direct the publication of the following Rule made by His Excellency :

#### REGISTERED TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESSES.

Any person in the Colony may register a telegraphic address subject to the approval of the Colonial Secretary to whom application should be made. The fee for first registration of a telegraphic address is fixed at £1. 1s. : no subsequent charge will be made.

The previous Rule made by His Excellency in this connection and published as Government Notice No. 14 of the 17th of February, 1930, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

M.P. 44/30.

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 203 of the 19th of October, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to fill vacancies occurring on the Committee appointed for the Care and Management of the Public Library and Museum for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1928.

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS (*Chairman*)

MR. W. J. DAVIES (*temporary member*)

MR. A. NEWING (*temporary member*)

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. D. T. MCGIBBON, M.D., Ch.B.,

to be a Health Officer within the meaning of Section 2 of the Quarantine Regulations, 1908, for the purpose of granting pratique to vessels entering from overseas at ports on the West Falkland.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 219/30.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th May, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 7th of May, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 28th of April 1929 to the 29th of November 1929 and on leave with half salary from the 30th of November, 1929 to the 20th of December, 1929, all dates inclusive.

Government Notice No. 127 of the 31st of December, 1929 is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/7.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th May, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. R. L. BROWN.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Clerk of the Executive and Legislative Councils, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th May, 1930.

#### SHOP HOURS.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following Rule for general information and observance :—

No shop, store, or refreshment bar in the town of Stanley shall remain open after the hour of 10 p.m.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 231/30.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th May, 1930.

**RATES AND CONDITIONS FOR HIRE OF FIRST  
FLOOR OF THE TOWN HALL, STANLEY.**

His Excellency the Governor desires it to be notified that the following rates for the hire of the first floor of the Town Hall, Stanley, herein called the Hall, are hereby substituted for those published in Government Notice No. 117 of the 4th of November, 1929, with effect from the 1st of June, 1930:—

- (1) For an Afternoon (1.0 p.m. to 8.0 p.m.)
- (a) Summer Months (1st October to 31st March)
- |            |     |     |             |
|------------|-----|-----|-------------|
| Whole Hall | ... | ... | £1. 2s. 6d. |
| Half Hall  | ... | ... | 15s. 0d.    |
- (b) Winter Months (1st April to 30th September)
- |            |     |     |              |
|------------|-----|-----|--------------|
| Whole Hall | ... | ... | £1. 10s. 0d. |
| Half Hall  | ... | ... | £1. 0s. 0d.  |
- (2) For an Evening (8.0 p.m. to midnight)
- (a) Whole Hall ... .. £2. 5s. 0d.
- If extended beyond midnight to 2 a.m. per hour extra ... 15s. 0d.
- (b) Half Hall ... .. £1. 10s. 0d.
- If extended beyond midnight to 2 a.m. per hour extra ... 10s. 0d.
- (3) For rehearsals (To end before midnight) per hour ... 3s. 0d.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 36/27.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1930.

**FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE.**

*Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal.*

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is pleased to direct the publication of the grant of the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and Volunteer Corps:—

- |         |                                  |
|---------|----------------------------------|
|         | Captain Duncan Russel Watson.    |
| No. 247 | C.S.M. John William Grierson.    |
| No. 148 | C.S.M. Edward John Gleadell.     |
| No. 266 | C.Q.M.S. Daniel Lehen.           |
| No. 218 | Sergt. George Lawrence Newing.   |
| No. 288 | Sergt. James Reginald Gleadell.  |
| No. 311 | Sergt. Sidney Browell.           |
| No. 305 | Corp. Raymond Carey.             |
| No. 320 | Corp. Walter John Etheridge.     |
| No. 283 | Pte. William Thomas Aldridge.    |
| No. 306 | Pte. Christian Andreason.        |
| No. 155 | Pte. Richard Atkins.             |
| No. 275 | Pte. John Biggs.                 |
| No. 34  | Pte. Albert Biggs.               |
| No. 219 | Pte. Frederick Berntsen.         |
| No. 32  | Pte. Joseph James Wilson Butler. |

- |         |                               |
|---------|-------------------------------|
| No. 169 | Pte. William Halliday.        |
| No. 74  | Pte. Arthur Hardy (deceased). |
| No. 215 | Pte. William Pauloni.         |
| No. 262 | Pte. Walter Summers.          |

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 999/21.

**Notice respecting claims by British Nationals under Clause 4 of the Annex to Section IV of Part X of the Treaty of Saint Germain-en-Laye.**

By a Notice published in the London Gazette on the 31st January 1930, the Arbitrator appointed under Clause 4 of the Annex to Section IV of Part X of the Treaty of Saint Germain-en-Laye to assess the amount of claims by British Nationals growing out of acts committed by the former Austro-Hungarian Government, or by any Austrian Authorities, since 28th July 1914, and before the 12th August 1914, has prescribed that in the case of claimants resident in any British Colony or Protectorate, all such claims must be lodged with him at 2, Cavendish Square, London, W.1, before the expiration of six months from the date of the publication of this notice.

After the expiration of the period prescribed by this notice the Arbitrator will not accept any claim for consideration unless the claimant has, prior to the date of publication of this notice, notified the claim to the Controller Local Clearing Office in this Colony and is satisfied that the failure to lodge the claim within the prescribed period arose from circumstances for which the claimant cannot justly be held responsible.

All Claimants who have claims of this nature should submit their claims to the undersigned in triplicate. The claims should be lodged by the Claimants themselves, or by their duly authorised Agents, acting for them on their behalf.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Controller Local Clearing Office.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th May, 1930.

M.P. 548/20.

**STOCK NOTICE.**

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.*

**CLEAN CERTIFICATE (SECTION 8).**

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Beaver Island belonging to J Hamilton Esq., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 10th day of April, 1928, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that Beaver Island is released from quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of April, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 16th October. 1929.

1. The Honourable G. J. Felton, the Honourable L. W. H. Young and the Honourable W. H. Luxton, after taking the prescribed oath assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 11th of October, 1929, were confirmed.

3. His Excellency reviewed in detail the financial position of the Colony and explained the policy of the Government for the benefit of the Honourable Members who were unable to attend at the meeting held on the 11th of October' 1929.

Read and Confirmed this 29th day of April, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*



## Report on Education in the Colony for the year 1929.

—:0:—

### General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

**STANLEY :** A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two-years' course of further education. A scheme instituted in 1924 has further provided for children from the 'Camps' or country districts whose parents were willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children were either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or, if boarded in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. Early in 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and the institution was finally closed down in August. It is a matter of great regret that this attempt to induce Camp parents to give their children the advantage of attending the Government School, at a total charge of under 4d. a day for board, lodging, laundry, doctor, school fees and books should have had to be abandoned. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain.

There is also a Convent School managed by Roman Catholic Sisters: this School, however, is not subject to Government control, and receives no subsidy.

**DARWIN :** Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

**CAMP DISTRICTS :** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government — one for the East and three for the West Falkland. These teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School is :

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

During 1929 the establishment was at its full strength except that the two locally trained Assistant Teachers were away from the Colony on leave from the end of April to the middle of October.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll, examined, and in average attendance :

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December	...	86	62	148.
Average number on roll during 1929	...	96.4	66.1	162.5
Number examined in December	...	84	61	145.
Average attendance during 1929	...	84	59	143.

4. The percentage of attendance was good throughout the year, averaging just under 90 per cent. The standard of work was consistently maintained at a satisfactory level, and

visitors to the school, of whom there were more than usual, were impressed with the atmosphere of happiness and goodwill.

5. The Continuation Class was taught as a separate class by one or other of the certificated teachers throughout the year. The average number of pupils was ten. The maintenance of this class necessitates the employment of one more certificated teacher from England than would otherwise be required, and it is important that parents should make an effort to let their children take the two years' course, as the pupils are of an age to benefit greatly from the tuition provided.

6. The school received frequent visits from the medical and dental staff, and every child in the school was medically and dentally examined during the year. The health of the children was good, as is shown by the average attendance and by the fact that the school was not closed on account of illness. This is undoubtedly due in part to the excellent way in which the school is cleaned and warmed, and to the improvement in ventilation which has been effected in the past two years.

7. The teaching of woodwork, to which reference was made in last year's Report, was continued. Lessons in shorthand were given to the Continuation Class in the latter half of the year and it is hoped that this will remain a regular feature of the curriculum.

8. Early in the year the school yard was cemented. In the past the yard has been a mass of mud for six or eight months of the year, and the cementing has caused a notable improvement in cleanliness, comfort and appearance.

9. The boys have played football and the girls hockey, under two members of the staff who are specially qualified to organise these games, throughout the year, and in spite of the weather there have been very few weeks when games have not been possible.

10. Two boys left the school to join the Royal Navy and from reports received they are well up to the standard of work required. Several other pupils left to go to school in England; all of them have been able to take their places amongst pupils of similar age at home.

### Finance.

11. The expenditure under Head XI "Education" of the annual estimate of the expenditure was £3,165 in 1929 as compared with £2,973 in 1928. The revenue collected in 1929 amounted to £170 : 9 : 11 as against £170 : 15 : 3 in 1928. Details of the expenditure and revenue for 1929 are appended :

<i>Expenditure :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2,151	1	8.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	1,014	4	2.
Total				£3,165	5	10.
<i>Revenue :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees	...	...	113	9	9.
2.	Hostel Fees	...	...	28	0	0.
3.	Sale of Materials	...	...	29	0	2.
Total				£ 170	9	11.

The nett cost of the Education services during 1929 was thus £2,994 : 15 : 11.

### Travelling Teachers.

12. The Government Travelling Teacher on the East Falkland left the Colony in November and he had not been replaced by the end of the year. There were two Government Travelling Teachers at work all the year on the north and middle beats of the West Falkland, and a temporary teacher was at work most of the year on the south beat. This last district includes the Port Stephens Camp and three islands, and it has suffered for some

time for lack of a teacher. It is hoped that one will be continuously employed there for the future. The following are the numbers of Camp children taught by Government Travelling Teachers during 1929 :

Boys.	Girls.	Total.
47	42	89

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

13. The number of pupils attending the Convent School during 1929 was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December ...	18	45	63
Number in Average Attendance ...	16	42	58
Number Examined ...	16	40	56

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

14. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	Boys	Girls	Total.
Darwin School ...	10	8	18
Camp Teachers ...	21	18	39
Total ...	31	26	57

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

15th April, 1930.

# STATEMENTS RELATING TO THE WORK OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT FOR 1929.

———::0::———

## I. Average number on the registers of the Government School during 1929 :

Boys 96.4	Girls 66.1	Total 162.5
-----------	------------	-------------

## Average attendance for 1929 :

Boys 84.0	Girls 59.0	Total 143.0
-----------	------------	-------------

Percentage of attendance for 1929 : 88.1

## Number on registers on 31st December, 1929 :

Boys 86	Girls 62	Total 148
---------	----------	-----------

## Number examined in December, 1929 :

Boys 84	Girls 71	Total 145
---------	----------	-----------

## Number of children taught by Government Travelling Teachers in 1929 :

Boys 47	Girls 42	Total 89
---------	----------	----------

## II. Expenditure on the Education Department during 1929 :

<i>Personal Emoluments</i>	£	s.	d.
Superintendent of Education, etc. ... ..	500	0	0
Assistant Master ... ..	350	0	0
Assistant Mistresses ... ..	618	0	8
Assistant Teachers ... ..	201	16	0
Travelling Teachers ... ..	481	5	0
<i>Other Charges</i>			
Materials & Requisites ... ..	167	6	2
Extra Teaching Assistance ... ..	353	5	7
Travelling Teachers' Allowances and Expenses ...	11	16	8
Grants towards salaries of private teachers in settlements ... ..	25	0	0
Grants towards board & lodging of country children in Stanley ... ..	75	1	4
Upkeep of School Hostel ... ..	286	19	3
School Cleaning ... ..	75	19	1
Incidental Expenses ... ..	18	16	1
Total ... ..	£3,165	5	10

## III Amounts collected during 1929 :

	£	s.	d.
School Fees ... ..	113	9	9
School Hostel Fees ... ..	28	0	0
Sale of Stationery etc. ... ..	29	0	2
	£170	9	11

## IV Medical visits to the Government School in 1929 :

The Principal Medical Officer accompanied by a nurse, and on all but the first and the two last occasions by the Colonial Dental Surgeon, visited the school on the following dates. During the year all the pupils in the school were medically and dentally examined individually :

19, 26 Feb. 5, 12, 19 Mar. 2, 9, 16 Apr. 20 Sept. 13 Dec.

V Statement showing the number of children on the registers of the Government School on 31st December 1929 classified by ages and standards :

Age.	Contn. Class		Std. 6		Std. 5		Std. 4		Std. 3		Std. 2		Std. 1		In-fants		TOTALS.	
	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G
17	-	1															-	1
16	-	1	-	-	1	-											1	1
15	-	1	-	1	-	-											-	2
14	1	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-							2	5
13	-	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	1					6	5
12	1	-	1	1	1	3	-	1	2	-	1	-					6	5
11			-	2	1	1	5	1	6	3	3	-					15	7
10							4	2	3	1	4	1	2	-			13	4
9									2	3	4	2	2	1			8	6
8									1	4	7	1	3	3	3	-	14	8
7											-	1	8	7	3	2	11	10
6													2	-	4	3	6	3
5															1	4	1	4
4															3	1	3	1
TOTALS.	2	6	2	7	6	7	11	4	15	11	19	6	17	11	14	10	86	62

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 4 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

2nd June, 1930.

## An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1929.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "The Supplementary Appropriation (1929) Ordinance 1930."

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the Service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1929.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
IV.	Treasury & Customs ...	1	9	7
X.	Medical ... ..	173	12	9
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1275	0	1
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1450	2	5
APPENDIX.				
I.	Expenditure from Surplus Balances	4192	17	9
		5643	0	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ...	15096	11	4
	Total ...	20739	11	6

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 5 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

2nd June, 1930.

### An Ordinance

### To Regulate the Registration of Firearms.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Firearms Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Firearm" means every gun, rifle, revolver or pistol of every description and every part thereof but does not mean any air gun or air rifle or any toy gun or toy pistol from which any shot, bullet or missile is discharged by force of a spring alone or any firearm which is preserved for antiquarian interest and not for use.

Definition.

3. Every person who has in his custody or possession any firearm shall register such firearm by application in writing made to the Colonial Treasurer. In the case of firearms already in the Colony such registration shall be effected not later than the last day of December, 1930, and in the case of firearms subsequently imported into the Colony at the time of importation.

Registration to be effected.

4. Upon the receipt of an application for registration made in the form A or B in the Schedule hereto the Colonial Treasurer shall register the firearm in respect of which the application is made and shall grant a certificate of registration in the form C in the Schedule hereto.

Certificate of Registration.

5. On and after the first day of January, 1931, it shall not be lawful for any person to have in his custody or possession any firearm which has not been registered in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

Possession illegal without registration.

6. On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall

Fee payable.



pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of five shillings for every calendar year or part thereof.

Transfer.

7. Any person who has in his custody or possession any firearm may transfer by sale or otherwise such firearm to any other person provided that such other person shall make without delay an application for the fresh registration of such firearm in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of this Ordinance and shall become liable to pay the fee prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance whether or not such fee has been paid by the person making the transfer.

Certificate of Registration to be produced on demand.

8. A certificate of registration granted in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of this Ordinance shall be evidence of the registration of any firearm and shall be produced on the demand of any Justice, Police Constable or Customs Officer or any other person duly authorised in writing by the Colonial Treasurer.

Proof of ownership.

9. For the purposes of this Ordinance and in the absence of proof to the contrary the occupier of any house or premises in which any firearm is found shall be deemed and taken to be the possessor of such firearm.

Penalty.

10. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds and to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Saving.

11. Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or affect any person serving as a member of His Majesty's Regular or Volunteer forces or in the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to or used by such person in such capacity, or shall apply to or affect any firearm which is the property of the Government, or is the property of any member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association and is certified by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting, or which is exposed for sale or is kept or imported for the purpose of sale by any person who is in the opinion of the Colonial Treasurer a *bona fide* dealer in firearms, provided that every firearm imported for sale shall be declared on importation.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 2 of 1908.

12. The Gun Licence Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed.

Application to Dependencies.

13. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies provided that throughout this Ordinance wheresoever such application to the Dependencies is intended the words "Magistrate, South Georgia, or Magistrate, South Shetlands," shall be substituted for the words "Colonial Treasurer."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

\_\_\_\_\_  
FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

I ..... of .....

make application hereby for the registration of the undermentioned firearm (s)

which is (are) in my custody or possession :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

..... 19 .....

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,  
Stanley.

FORM B.

\_\_\_\_\_  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

\_\_\_\_\_  
*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION ON IMPORTATION (SECTION 4).

I ..... of .....

declare that I have imported this day the undermentioned firearm (s) and I

make application hereby for the registration of the same :-

(Give full description of firearm, stating make, number and any distinguishing marks).

Signed.....

....., 19.....

To The

Honourable Colonial Treasurer,  
Stanley.

## FORM C.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*The Firearms Ordinance, 1930.*

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION (SECTION 4).

No.....

..... of.....

is registered hereby as having in his custody or possession the  
undermentioned firearms:-

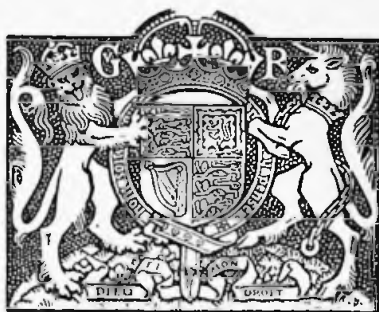
(Give full description of firearms stating make, number and  
any distinguishing marks.)

Stanley,

.....19.....

.....  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

2nd June, 1930.

### An Ordinance

### To provide for the better control of Dogs in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dogs Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

2. No person shall take any dog between the first day of August and the last day of November of each year upon or across any station without the permission of the owner of such station previously obtained.

Dogs not to be taken through stations during breeding season.

3. Any person who acts in contravention of the preceding section shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Penalty.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

2nd June, 1930.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Post Office (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930, and shall be read and construed as one with the Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Manufacture, sale use  
etc., of counterfeit  
stamps reply coupons  
etc. prohibited.

## 2. No person shall

(a) make, knowingly utter, deal in, sell or offer for sale any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(b) knowingly use for any postal purpose any fictitious or counterfeit stamps, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(c) have in his possession, unless he shows a lawful excuse, any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card; or

(d) make, unless he shows a lawful excuse, have in his possession, any die, plate, instrument, or materials for making any fictitious or counterfeit stamp, international reply coupon or postal identity card.

Insertion of dangerous  
drugs in postal packets  
prohibited.

3. No person shall insert in any postal packet any opium, morphine, cocaine or any substance or drug whatever which the Principal Medical Officer of the Colony certifies to be purely a narcotic : provided that the Governor may authorize the insertion in a postal packet of any such substance or narcotic according to any convention or agreement of the Universal Postal Union.

4. Any person who contravenes any of the provisions of the preceding sections shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a period not exceeding six months or to both such fine and imprisonment. Penalties.

5. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies. Application to Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 30th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 2nd day of June, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of May, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2470	0	0
Kenya.	1916/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1841	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	612	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1640	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1860	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	968	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1181	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1530	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1160	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16171	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1929.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	758	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	501	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	193	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1571	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

12th May, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

JULY 1, 1930.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th May, 1930.

### POST OFFICE NOTICE.

#### C. O. D. PARCELS SERVICE.

With reference to the Post Office Notice dated the 1st of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that C. O. D. parcels consigned to addressees outside Stanley, when released from the Post Office, Stanley, on payment of the amount payable, can be either reposted as ordinary parcels on payment of the additional postage due or handed over to an authorised agent for private delivery.

Where such C. O. D. parcels are not reposted but are despatched privately by the s.s. 'Falkland' the owners of that vessel are entitled to collect from the addressees charges on the following scale :—

A minimum of 1s/- for the first 2 lbs. and thereafter 1d. per lb.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 265/30.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th June, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 123 of the 9th of December, 1929, it is hereby notified that

MR. GREGOR BRECHIN

acted as Whaling Officer, Deputy Collector of Customs, Deputy Postmaster and Receiver of Wrecks, South Shetlands and Graham's Land, from the 1st of September, 1929, to the 31st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/47/29.



No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th June, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 1st of July, 1930 :—

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, to act also as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc.

M.P. P/28.

THE HON. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer, to be also Colonial Postmaster.

M.P. P/9.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th June, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 122 of the 19th of November, 1929. His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. DAVID LEES,

Foreman Carpenter, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 16th of November, 1929 to the 16th of June, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/57.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

—:O:—

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st of December, 1930, by :—

Smith, G. D.,	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Newing H.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th of June, 1930, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1930.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th June, 1930.

## Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to officers in the public service travelling on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies thereof :

Travelling Allowance. The actual cost of the means of transport employed shall be paid. Such transport shall be by first class in the case of officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum and by second class in the case of other officers.

Subsistence Allowance. The undermentioned rates shall be paid in each case in respect of every night spent by an Officer away from his usual headquarters :

(a)	His Excellency the Governor	...	...	...	...	£1. 10s.
(b)	Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils	...	...	...	...	15s.
(c)	Officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum	...	...	...	...	10s.
(d)	Other Officers	...	...	...	...	6s.

These allowances shall not be paid to an officer whose salary is fixed on a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of necessary travelling on duty.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

19th February, 1930.

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations, 1930."

Fees to be charged.

2. The following fees shall be charged for

#### A. ADMISSIONS TO THE HOSPITAL.

*(Other than midwifery cases.)*

- (I) In a General Ward no charges for Medical or Surgical treatment beyond maintenance charges, as follows :—
  - (a) For residents in the Colony, subject nevertheless to a remission either in whole or in part by the Governor in indigent cases, 4/- a day, or £1. 1s. a week.
  - (b) For non-residents, subject to such special consideration for a less charge as may be approved by the Governor, 7/- a day.
- (II) In a Private Ward. Maintenance charges :— (a) For residents in the Colony, 6/- a day, or £2 a week. (b) For non-residents, 10/- a day.
- (III) For Government Officials and their families and servants who are entitled to free medical attendance the fees in each case to be one half of the fees for residents in the Colony.
- (IV) Half fees shall be paid for all children under 14 years of age.
- (V) Medical comforts such as Champagne, Port, Brandy or proprietary foods shall be paid for by patients subject to remission in necessitous cases with the approval of the Governor.

#### B. MEDICINES, DRESSINGS, AND MEDICAL COMFORTS.

	£.	s.	d.
All mixtures dispensed per bottle of			
10 ozs. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. doses	...	...	2. 6.
Ointments, per oz.	...	...	2. 6.
Lotions and Linaments, per 4 oz.	...	...	1. 6.
Tabloids, per doz.	...	...	1. 6.
Pills, per doz.	...	...	9.
Bandages. lint, cotton wool, etc., per dressing according to quantity	...	6d.	— 9d.
Plaster of Paris Bandages, each	...	1.	0.

Cod Liver Oil and Malt, per bottle (1 lb.) ...	1. 6.
Virol, per bottle (1 lb.) ... ..	2. 6.
Other articles according to cost and quantity.	

Ordinary medicines and dressings, but not medical comforts or special appliances, are issued free to Government Officials and their families, and to Government employees in receipt of free medical treatment.

### C. MEDICAL OFFICERS.

(*Other than midwifery cases*).

	£.	s.	d.
Ordinary visit where householder's income does not exceed £200 p.a. ... ..	2.	6.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is between £200 and £500 p.a. ... ..	5.	0.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is above £500 p.a. (first visit) ... ..	10.	0.	
Subsequent visits ... ..	5.	0.	
Night visits (from 7 p.m. to 7 a.m.) ... ..	5s.	to 10s.	
Advice at M. O's consulting room ... ..	2s.	6d. to 5s.	
Mileage from Stanley (one way) ... ..	3.	0.	
Visits to ships in Stanley Harbour (for first patient) ... ..	1.	1.	0.
Extra for each other patient seen ... ..	5.	0.	
Visits to ships in Port William (first patient seen) ... ..	2.	2.	0.
Additional patients seen, each ... ..	5.	0.	
Detention at patient's house, per day ... ..	1.	1.	0.
Examinations for benefit securities ... ..	5.	0.	
Examinations Life Assurance ... ..	1.	1.	0.
Vaccinations ... ..	2.	6.	
Minor operations and simple fractures (exclusive of further attendance). ... ..	1.	1.	0.
Appliances, dressings, etc., extra.			
Major operations and compound fractures ... ..	£5.	to £20.	
Anæsthetist's fees ... ..	10s.	to £2. 2s.	

The above charges for medical and surgical attendance refer to treatment in private hospital wards or at the patient's home.

Cases admitted to the general hospital wards, as well as Government officials who are entitled to free attendance, receive free Medical and Surgical treatment, being chargeable for maintenance fees only.

3. The King Edward Hospital Regulations, 1916, and all regulations in amendment thereof are hereby repealed in so far as they relate to the fees to be charged for the aforesaid hospital and medical services.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

### The Rifles Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in accordance with the powers in him vested by the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

- |                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Short Title.                      | 1. These regulations may be cited as the "Rifles Regulations, 1930."   |
| Definitions.                      | 2. In these regulations<br>"Defence Force" means the Falkland Islands Defence Force.<br>"Commanding Officer" means the officer from time to time commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force.<br>"Member" means a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.  |
| Responsibility of members.        | 3. Every member shall be responsible personally for any rifle issued to him for any purpose whatsoever.  |
| Rifles to be cleaned.             | 4. Every member shall clean in such manner as is required by the Commanding Officer any rifle issued to him immediately on each occasion after firing practice and daily while the rifle remains in his possession.  |
| Rifles to be returned to armoury. | 5. All rifles shall be returned to the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force as soon as possible after firing practice at a time to be appointed by the Commanding Officer.   |
| Armourer to keep register.        | 6. The armourer in charge of the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force shall keep a register of rifles and shall check the issue and return of rifles. The register shall be open to inspection by any officer of the Defence Force at any time.  |
| Rifles not to be dismantled.      | 7. No member shall dismantle the locking bolt, backsight or any other component part of any rifle issued to him. In every case aperture sights shall be fitted at the armoury at the headquarters of the Defence Force.  |
| Penalty.                          | 8. Any member who contravenes any of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty as prescribed in Schedule C to the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, and any such penalty shall be in addition to any payment which he may be required to make to the Commanding Officer in respect of the cost of repairing or replacing any rifle in accordance with the provisions of section 10 of the aforesaid Ordinance. |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of May, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 29th April, 1930.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of October, 1929, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
  - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
  - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of 1929.
3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
  - (i) Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1929, and 1st January to 31st December, 1929.
  - (ii) Schedule of all Charges of an unusual or special description or not covered by the Appropriation law for the year 1929, incurred during the quarters ended the 30th of September, 1929, and the 31st of December, 1929.
4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1929.

Be it resolved –

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of One thousand, One hundred and Thirty-one Pounds, Eighteen Shillings and Eleven Pence (£1,131. 18s. 11d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.
5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1930.

Be it resolved –

This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Twenty-five thousand, Five hundred and Thirty-nine Pounds and Sixpence (£25,539. 0s. 6d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.
6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas it is expedient to set aside in a reserve fund to be kept to meet any emergency which may in future arise such sums of money as can be made available from time to time from the accumulated surplus revenues of the Colony

This Council resolves –

that a reserve fund shall be established to that end under the style of the ‘Surplus Balances Reserve Fund.’

And this Council further resolves –

that the sum of £10,000 (Ten Thousand Pounds) shall be set aside immediately from the surplus revenues of the Colony at present accumulated and shall be paid into the aforesaid Surplus Balances Reserve Fund as a charge in the expenditure of the Colony for the year 1930.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas His Excellency the Governor acting in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to sanction the grant to Mr. D. J. O’Sullivan, lately Chief Constable and Gaoler in the public service of this Colony, in the special circumstances of his retirement of a compassionate allowance at the rate of £23. 5. 7d. (Twenty-three Pounds Five Shillings and Sevenpence) *per annum*, this Council hereby

Resolves –

that the said compassionate allowance at the rate of £23. 5s. 7d. (Twenty-three Pounds Five Shillings and Sevenpence) *per annum* shall be paid out of the general revenues of this Colony to the said Mr. D. J. O’Sullivan subject to the due appropriation annually by Ordinance of this Council of the sums of money so required to meet the charges in the expenditure.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Whereas His Excellency the Governor, acting in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, has been pleased to sanction the grant to Mrs. M. R. O’Sullivan, lately Gaol Matron in the public service of this Colony, in the special circumstances of her retirement of a gratuity in the amount of £46. 11s. 8d. (Forty-six Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eightpence) and of a compassionate allowance at the rate of £13. 19s. 6d. (Thirteen Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Sixpence) *per annum*, this Council hereby

Resolves –

that the said gratuity in the amount of £46. 11s. 8d. (Forty-six Pounds Eleven Shillings and Eightpence) and the said compassionate allowance at the rate of £13. 19s. 6d. (Thirteen Pounds Nineteen Shillings and Sixpence) *per annum* shall be paid out of the general revenues of this Colony to the said Mrs. M. R. O’Sullivan subject to the due appropriation annually by Ordinance of this Council of the sums of money so required to meet the charges in the expenditure.”

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill “To Provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 12 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929, on whale oil to seal oil."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "To regulate the speed of Motor Traffic in the Colony" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

Confirmed this 30th day of May, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*



## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 30th May, 1930.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 29th of April, 1930, were confirmed.

2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

Regulations dated the 14th of April, 1930, amending Sections 7 and 11 of the Consolidated Leave and Passage Regulations of the 23rd of September, 1929. The Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 27th of May, 1930.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the table the following papers :

The Treasurer's Report and financial statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1929.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to legalize certain payments made in the year 1929 in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 and the Schedule were agreed to.

The title and preamble were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

5. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "to Regulate the registration of Firearms" the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that hitherto in the Colony there had been no registration of firearms and no knowledge or check had existed as to the numbers of firearms in use or imported. Such registration was necessary in order to safeguard the realm and it was a matter for wonder that the necessary powers had not been provided earlier. The Bill was introduced primarily for administrative purposes and secondarily only for financial reasons. While it was not intended that the revenue should be increased it was necessary to simplify and ensure its collection. In the past, particularly in the Camp, the Treasurer had no means of checking the number of persons taking out licences. As a result of the measure the collection of the revenue would become automatic.

Since the publication of the Bill it had been represented that the annual fee of 7/6 for the registration of each firearm would fall heavily on certain persons possessing more than one gun or rifle, particularly shepherds in the Camp. It was accordingly proposed to substitute a fee of 5/- in Clause 6 when the bill was being considered in Committee. In such case the many persons who possessed only one gun would benefit by the reduction by one-half of the fee which they were required to pay under the existing Ordinance.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary also stated that in the Committee stage an amendment would be moved to Clause 11 to include in the exemptions from the provisions of the Ordinance firearms which were the property of members of the Defence Force Rifle Association and firearms kept for purposes of *bona fide* sale.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

On the reading of Clause 6 the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved that the sum of five shillings be inserted as the annual fee for registration in the case of each gun or rifle in place of the sum of seven shillings and sixpence.

The Honourable G. J. Felton asked that a fee covering the registration of several firearms in the possession of one individual should be considered. He represented that it was the practice of station managers to keep a number of guns or rifles for use in connection with the work on their farms and that as the object of the measure was primarily registration and not revenue its purpose would be served if an inclusive fee were imposed in such cases.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that it was with the object of relieving the possessors of more than one gun or rifle, on similar representations being made by the Honourable L. W. H. Young, that the amendment had been brought forward.

On being put to the vote the amendment was carried, the Honourable G. J. Felton and the Honourable L. W. H. Young dissenting.

Clause 6 as amended was read as follows :

"On and after the first day of January, 1931, every person who has in his custody or possession any gun or rifle shall pay to the Colonial Treasurer in respect of every such gun or rifle the sum of five shillings for every calendar year or part thereof."

Clauses 7 to 10 were agreed to.

Clause 11 was amended to read as follows :

"Nothing in this Ordinance shall apply to or affect any person serving as a member of His Majesty's Regular or Volunteer forces or in the police force in respect of any firearm entrusted to or used by such person in such capacity, or shall apply to or affect any firearm which is the property of the Government, or is the property of any member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Rifle Association and is certified by the Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force as being used by such member for the sole purpose of target shooting or which is exposed for sale or is kept or imported for the purpose of sale by any person who is in the opinion of the Colonial Treasurer a *bona fide* dealer in firearms, provided that every firearm imported for sale shall be declared on importation."

Clause 12 was agreed to.

The following new clause was proposed and read a *first* time :

"This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies provided that throughout this Ordinance wheresoever such application to the Dependencies is intended the words "Magistrate", South Georgia, or Magistrate South Shetlands" shall be substituted for the words "Colonial Treasurer".

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the bill as clause 13.

The schedule was agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to provide for the better control of Dogs in the Colony" was read a *first* time.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the Bill had been brought forward as the result of representations made by the Honourable G. J. Felton and that it had the support of the Honourable W. H. Luxton. The measure was intended to protect ewes during the breeding season from attacks by dogs crossing the paddocks where the ewes were kept.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The following new clause was read a *first* time.

"This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies".

On question put the clause was read a *second* time and added to the Bill as Clause 5.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1929.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated 1929.	Less than estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2535 0 0	2782 9 6	2395 6 9	247 9 6	.....
(b) Exports	82000 0 0	110768 9 8	183609 9 11	28768 9 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	240 0 0	682 10 0	416 8 0	442 10 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3860 0 0	5453 15 0	4510 10 0	1593 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	315 0 0	626 15 9	335 19 0	311 15 9	.....
5. Post Office ...	225 0 0	.....	133 12 0	.....	225 0 0
6. Rents ...	2850 0 0	2500 0 0	2752 0 0	.....	350 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	.....	4 3	.....	20 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	92045 0 0	122813 19 11	194153 9 11	31363 19 11	595 0 0
8. Research Fund		105802 3 1			
9. "Discovery" Pension Fund		644 0 6			
£		229260 3 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£477302 18 0	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	1675 19 8	
	£478978 17 8.	

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1929.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1929.	Payments for same period, 1928.	More than estimated 1929.	Less than estimated 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2789 0 0	2481 10 6	2355 0 3	.....	307 9 6
(b) South Shetlands	175 0 0	78 0 0	120 0 0	.....	97 0 0
General	175 0 0	125 0 0	124 6 7	.....	50 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	880 0 0	785 9 2	1046 19 5	.....	94 10 10
(b) South Shetlands	60 0 0	106 3 5	30 12 3	46 3 5	.....
General	20135 0 0	35734 8 3	118081 10 10	15599 8 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	24214 0 0	39310 11 4	121758 9 4	15645 11 8	549 0 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	400 0 0	74 15 4	344 7 7	.....	325 4 8
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	24614 0 0	39385 6 8	122102 16 11	15645 11 8	874 5 0
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		83428 13 3			
5. Research Fund		131837 9 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£254651 9 3			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1929.

Research Fund ...	£451267 11 9	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320 0 2	
General Account ...	.....	
	£453587 11 11.	

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1929.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1929.	Receipts for same period, 1928.	More than estimated, 1929.	Less than estimated, 1929.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount overpaid 1st Jan., 1929	.....	13299 16 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	16450 0 0	18259 7 11	15502 10 6	1809 7 11	.....
2. Port Dues ...	570 0 0	636 10 1	387 17 0	66 10 1	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	885 0 0	984 6 11	1014 8 3	99 6 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1476 0 0	2868 15 7	907 9 1	1392 15 7	.....
5. Interest ...	12700 0 0	13545 2 0	13808 6 2	845 2 0	.....
6. Post Office ...	2322 0 0	9479 10 3	2233 8 10	7157 10 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2350 0 0	1467 8 4	2118 3 1	.....	882 11 8
8. Rents ...	950 0 0	936 12 9	1015 14 3	.....	13 7 3
9. Miscellaneous ...	3655 0 0	9472 5 10	5023 10 4	5817 5 10	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	50358 0 0	66649 19 8	51011 7 6	17187 18 7	895 18 11
11. Land Sales Fund ...	6553 0 0	6842 19 9	22839 8 5	289 19 9	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund ...	106 0 0	106 0 0	106 0 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	57017 0 0	73598 19 5	73956 15 11	17477 18 4	895 18 11
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	122813 19 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1929.		
Research Fund ...	.....	105802 3 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	.....	644 0 6	Land Sales Fund ... £215602 1 7		
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	12037 10 11			
Investments Realized ...	.....	647846 9 1	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2742 0 0		
Farm Improvement Loans ...	.....	150 0 0			
Advances Repaid ...	.....	7141 3 5	Falklands General Account 23505 2 1		
Deposits Received ...	.....	61610 9 2			
Remittances Received ...	.....	181139 9 9	£241849 3 8		
Overpayments Recovered ...	.....	494 14 11			
Total ...	£	1213279 0 2	Research Fund ... 477302 18 0		
Amount overpaid brought down ...	£	13299 16 3			
Total ...	£	1199979 3 11	"Discovery" Pension Fund 1675 19 8		
			£720828 1 4		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1929 :—

	Dr.	Cr.
Colonial Treasury ...	£5238 9 3	
Crown Agents ...		£18718 2 9
South Georgia ...	179 17 3	

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1929.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1929.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1929.			Payments for for same period 1928.			More than estimated, 1929.			Less than estimated, 1929.					
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1. Pensions ... ..	1650	0	0	1597	0	2	1703	10	0	.....			52	19	10			
2. The Governor ... ..	2756	0	0	2234	7	6	2570	17	9	.....			521	12	6			
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2932	0	0	2720	16	4	2677	7	7	.....			211	3	8			
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	2026	0	0	2027	9	7	1925	2	11	1 9 7			.....					
5. Post Office ... ..	3796	0	0	3280	7	2	5432	13	6	.....			515	12	10			
6. Telegraphs & Telephones ... ..	3619	0	0	3492	10	6	3739	13	8	.....			126	9	6			
7. Port & Marine																		
(A) Harbour ... ..	1399	0	0	1276	1	5	1747	12	10	.....			122	18	7			
(B) Patrol Boat ... ..	.....			.....			4833	3	5	.....			.....					
8. Legal ... ..	161	0	0	156	15	7	143	13	10	.....			4	4	5			
9. Police & Prisons ... ..	1136	0	0	1089	3	9	981	12	1	.....			46	16	3			
10. Medical ... ..	4353	0	0	4526	12	9	5182	18	7	173 12 9			.....					
11. Education ... ..	3318	0	0	3106	5	11	2959	0	8	.....			211	14	1			
12. Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0	324	0	0	324	0	0	.....			.....					
13. Naturalist ... ..	90	0	0	50	3	0	54	9	7	.....			39	17	0			
14. Military ... ..	1571	0	0	1526	4	1	1081	18	1	.....			44	15	11			
15. Stock Department ... ..	1070	0	0	1052	0	1	1133	11	2	.....			17	19	11			
16. Miscellaneous ... ..	5000	0	0	6275	0	1	7776	14	7	1275 0 1			.....					
17. Public Works Department ... ..	4668	0	0	4464	19	10	3927	12	11	.....			203	0	2			
18. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	7635	0	0	6800	5	1	7133	2	3	.....			834	14	11			
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	47504	0	0	46000	2	10	55328	15	5	1450 2 5			2053	19	7			
19. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2550	0	0	2298	8	10	8215	3	6	.....			251	11	2			
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	6550	0	0	10742	17	9	5358	14	3	4192 17 9			.....					
Total ... £	56604	0	0	59041	9	5	68902	13	2	5643 0 2			3205	10	9			
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1929.											
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			122813	19	11												
Research Fund ... ..	.....			131837	9	4												
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			13033	2	8												
Investments made ... ..	.....			617562	1	5	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£222445	1	4								
Advances made ... ..	.....			5356	12	5	Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2848	0	0								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			55138	8	9	Falklands General Account... ..	31113	12	4								
Remittances made ... ..	.....			183141	1	4				£256406	13	8						
Overpayments Adjusted ... ..	.....			494	14	11	Research Fund ... ..	451267	11	9								
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			616	0	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..	2320	0	2								
Total ... £	.....			1189035	0	2												
Balance on 31st Dec., 1929 ... ..	.....			10944	3	9												
Total ... £	1199979	3	11															

**Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1929 :**

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 7663	0	7
Crown Agents ... ..	2362	6	11
South Georgia ... ..	918	16	3
	£ 10944	3	9

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the year 1929.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th May, 1930.

To the Honourable,  
the Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1929.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year amounted to £73,598 : 19 : 5, as detailed below, viz :—

Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£66,649 : 19 : 8.
Land Sales	...	...	6,842 : 19 : 9.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	106 : 0 : 0.
Total	...	...	<u>£73,598 : 19 : 5.</u>

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to £59,041 : 9 : 5, as detailed below, viz :

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£46,000 : 2 : 10.
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	13,041 : 6 : 7.
Total	...	...	<u>£59,041 : 9 : 5.</u>

4. The total Revenue for the year exceeded the total Expenditure by a sum of £14,557 : 10 : 0, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £241,849 : 3 : 8 on the 1st January, 1929 to £256,406 : 13 : 8 on the 31st December, 1929.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1929, are shewn below :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£222,445 : 1 : 4.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2,848 : 0 : 0.
General Account	...	...	31,113 : 12 : 4.
Total	...	...	<u>£256,406 : 13 : 8.</u>

### Revenue.

6. The Ordinary Revenue for the year, including the Dependencies' share of the cost of Central Administration (£9,000) amounted to £66,649 : 19 : 8. It was £15,638 : 12 : 2 more than that collected in 1928, and exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by a sum of £16,291 : 19 : 8.

7. The total Revenue for the year, including Land Sales and Marine Insurance, amounted to £73,598 : 19 : 5.

8. The following Heads of Ordinary Revenue exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £17,187 : 18 : 7, viz :—

1. Customs	...	...	£1,809 : 7 : 11
2. Port Dues	...	...	66 : 10 : 1
3. Internal Revenue	...	...	99 : 6 : 11
4. Fines, Fees	...	...	1,392 : 15 : 7
5. Interest	...	...	845 : 2 : 0
6. Post Office	...	...	7,157 : 10 : 3
9. Miscellaneous	...	...	5,817 : 5 : 10
			<hr/> £17,187 : 18 : 7

On the other hand the undermentioned two Heads failed to realize the amount originally Estimated by a sum of £895 : 18 : 11, viz :—

7. Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	£ 882 : 11 : 8
8. Rents	...	...	13 : 7 : 3
			<hr/> 895 : 18 : 11

Net increase ... £16,291 : 19 : 8

9. The original Estimate for Land Sales (£6,553) was exceeded by a sum of £289 : 19 : 9.

### Expenditure.

10. The Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £46,000 : 2 : 10. It was less than that expended in 1928 by £9,328 : 12 : 7, and was under the original Estimate for 1929 by £1,503 : 17 : 2.

11. The total Expenditure for the year including "Extraordinary" payments amounted to £59,041 : 9 : 5. It was less than that expended in 1928 by £9,861 : 3 : 9, but exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by £2,437 : 9 : 5.

12. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for the year was incurred under the following Heads, viz :

4. Treasury & Customs	...	...	£ 1 : 9 : 7
10. Medical	...	...	173 : 12 : 9
16. Miscellaneous	...	...	1,275 : 0 : 1
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary	...	...	4,192 : 17 : 9
			<hr/> £5,643 : 0 : 2

On the other hand savings amounting to £3,205 : 10 : 9 were effected under the following Heads, viz :—

1. Pensions	...	...	£ 52 : 19 : 10
2. The Governor	...	...	521 : 12 : 6
3. Colonial Secretary	...	...	211 : 3 : 8
5. Post Office	...	...	515 : 12 : 10
6. Telegraphs and Telephones	...	...	126 : 9 : 6
7. Port & Marine	...	...	122 : 18 : 7
8. Legal	...	...	4 : 4 : 5
9. Police and Prisons	...	...	46 : 16 : 3
11. Education	...	...	211 : 14 : 1
13. Naturalist	...	...	39 : 17 : 0
14. Military	...	...	44 : 15 : 11
15. Stock	...	...	17 : 19 : 11
17. Public Works Dept.	...	...	203 : 0 : 2
18. Public Works Recurrent	...	...	834 : 14 : 11
19. Public Works Extraordinary	...	...	251 : 11 : 2
			<hr/> £3,205 : 10 : 9

Net Increase ... £2,437 : 9 : 5



### Land Sales Fund.

13. On the 1st January, 1929, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £215,602 : 1 : 7. During the year a sum of £6,842 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of land purchases and credited to the Fund. No disbursements were made during the year and the balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December, 1929 was £222,445 : 1 : 4.

14. On the 31st December, 1929, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £218,531 : 19 : 5. The Fund was under-invested by a sum of £3,913 : 1 : 11. Of this sum, £1,660 is on loan for Farm improvements and house building, and the balance of £2,253 : 1 : 11 is held in the General account for the purpose of financing further approved loans.

### Farm Improvements & Building Loans.

15. On the 1st January, 1929, the balance outstanding was £1,200. During the year further building loans were made amounting to £616, and repayments amounting to £150 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1929, of £1,666. Interest received during the year amounted to £47 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V (I). The balance outstanding on the 31st December, 1929 is made up as follows :—

Estate W. K. Cameron	...	...	£ 600.
Mr. B. Fleuret	...	...	150.
Messrs. A. & J. Peck	...	...	466.
Mr. C. W. P. Bender	...	...	450.
Total	...	...	<u>£1,666.</u>

### Marine Insurance Fund.

16. On the 1st January, 1929, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,742. During the year a further sum of £106 was credited to the Fund bringing the total of the Fund up to £2,848 on the 31st December, 1929. Steps have been taken to invest the Fund in approved Securities.

### Government Savings Bank.

17. On the 1st January, 1929, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £150,506 : 17 : 8.

18. During the year a sum of £37,028 : 18 : 10 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £31,552 : 6 : 5, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1929, amounting to £155,983 : 10 : 1, viz :—

Depositors' Pass books	...	...	£142,667 : 19 : 0
Depreciation Fund	...	...	13,315 : 11 : 1
Total	...	...	<u>£155,983 : 10 : 1</u>

19. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £5,554 : 15 : 8, and a further sum of 15/- was received for sale of pass books. The total income of £5,555 : 10 : 8 was applied as follows :—

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,223 : 12 : 10
„ „ Depreciation Fund	...	...	678 : 16 : 3
„ „ Revenue	...	...	1,653 : 1 : 7
			<u>£5,555 : 10 : 8</u>

20. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Government Savings Bank amounted to £150,315 : 11 : 1, as against the sum of £155,983 : 10 : 1 standing to the credit of the Savings Bank in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December, 1929, of £5,667 : 19 : 0.

### The Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

21. The nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January, 1929, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue.

22. During the year the Coin Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund was reduced from £9,600 to £8,000 to equal one third of the Note Issue.

23. The Investment Portion of the Fund was increased by a sum of £1,600. This sum was expended in the purchase of approved Securities and on the 31st December, 1929, the Investment Portion of the Fund amounted to £16,000 *i.e.*, two thirds of the Note Issue, making the position of the Fund as follows:—

(a)	Coin Portion with the Commissioners	...	£ 8,000.
(b)	Investment Portion with Crown Agents	...	£16,000.
	Total	...	<u>£24,000.</u>

24. On the 1st January, 1929, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,440. The Fund was increased during the year by £160 to £1,600 in order that the total of the Fund should equal 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

25. The income derived from the Securities held on account of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund amounted to £774 : 8 : 3. On the other hand the expenses during the year (including £160 transferred to the Depreciation Fund) amounted to £206 : 6 : 6, leaving a net profit to the credit of Ordinary Revenue of £568 : 1 : 9.

### The Dependencies.

26. The Ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research and Development Fund, amounted during the year to £122,813 : 19 : 11. It exceeded Dependencies' Expenditure for the year (£39,385 : 6 : 8) by a sum of £83,428 : 13 : 3, and this amount was transferred from the Dependencies' General account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund.

27. The Ordinary Revenue for the year exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £30,768 : 19 : 11, but was £71,339 : 10 : 0 less than that in 1928.

28. The undermentioned Heads exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by £31,363 : 19 : 11, viz :

1.	Customs Duties	...	£29,015 : 19 : 2
2.	Port & Tonnage Dues	...	442 : 10 : 0
3.	Int. Rev: Licences	...	1,593 : 15 : 0
4.	Fees, Fines &c.	...	311 : 15 : 9
			<u>£31,363 : 19 : 11</u>

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz :—

5.	Post Office	...	£225 : 0 : 0
6.	Rents	...	350 : 0 : 0
7.	Miscellaneous	...	20 : 0 : 0
			<u>595 : 0 : 0</u>
	Net increase	...	<u>£30,768 : 19 : 11</u>

29. The principal increases were under item 5, Export duty on Whale and Seal Oil, item 6, Export duty on Guano and item 9, Whaling licences, which exceeded the original Estimate by £27,151 : 6 : 7, £1,617 : 3 : 1 and £1,600 respectively.

30. The Export duty received during the year on Whale and Seal Oil amounted to £107,151 : 6 : 7. It was £74,044 : 5 : 5 less than the amount received in the preceding year. This decrease was due to the reduction of the Export duty on Whale Oil from five shillings to two shillings per barrel.

31. The total Expenditure for the year excluding 'Charges on Dependencies Revenue' and disbursements made from the Research and Development Fund, amounted to £39,385 : 6 : 8. It was under that expended in 1928 by a sum of £82,717 : 10 : 3, but exceeded the original Estimate for 1929 by a sum of £14,771 : 6 : 8.

32. Excess Expenditure over the Estimate for 1929 was incurred under—

Head 2. "Other charges" ... ..	£15,645 : 11 : 8
--------------------------------	------------------

On the other hand savings amounting to £874 : 5 : 0 were effected under the following Heads, viz:—

1. Personal ... ..	£454 : 9 : 6	
2. Other charges (S. Georgia) ...	94 : 10 : 10	
3. Extraordinary ... ..	325 : 4 : 8	
	<hr/>	874 : 5 : 0
Net excess ... ..		<hr/> £14,771 : 6 : 8 <hr/>

33. Refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil made to Whaling Companies during the year amounted to £22,467 : 18 : 8, or £17,467 : 18 : 8 more than the amount originally estimated. This excess was due to the fact that certain refunds were made during the year in respect of Revenue received in 1928.

34. The total Expenditure in connection with the Dependencies for the year, exclusive of Refunds of Export duty, amounted to £16,917 : 8 : 0.

#### Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

35. On the 1st January, 1929, the Dependencies Research and Development Fund amounted to £477,302 : 18 : 0. During the year a sum of £105,802 : 3 : 1 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £131,837 : 9 : 4 leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1929 of £451,267 : 11 : 9 as shown below:—

Balance on 1st January, 1929 ...	£477,302 : 18 : 0	
Interest on Investments		
credited during the year ...	20,570 : 4 : 1	
Transferred during the year		
from Dependencies General a/c.	83,428 : 13 : 3	
Charter of "Discovery" ...	1,803 : 5 : 9	
	<hr/>	£583,105 : 1 : 1

Payments during the year:—

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	£122,260 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser ... ..	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses ... ..	127 : 9 : 4	
Mr. Borley's superannuation Fund	450 : 0 : 0	
Grant to Sir H. Wilkins Expedition	7,500 : 0 : 0	
	<hr/>	131,837 : 9 : 4

Balance on 31st December, 1929 ...	£451,267 : 11 : 9
------------------------------------	-------------------

36. The above-mentioned balance of £451,267 : 11 : 9 on the 31st December, 1929, was held as follows:—

Invested in approved Securities ...	£250,316 : 17 : 0
Cash in Joint Colonial Fund ...	117,500 : 0 : 0
Awaiting transfer by Crown Agents	83,428 : 13 : 3
Cash balance with Crown Agents ...	22 : 1 : 6
	<hr/>
Total ... ..	£451,267 : 11 : 9 <hr/>

**"Discovery" Pension Fund.**

37. On the 1st January, 1929, the balance standing to the credit of the "Discovery" Pension Fund was £1,675 : 19 : 8. During the year a sum of £644 : 0 : 6 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £2,320 : 0 : 2, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

**Financial Statements.**

38. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1929. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1929, have already been furnished. Other financial Statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

**ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1929.**

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1929.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1929.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1650	—	1650	1597	0	2	1597	0	2
II. The Governor ...	2436	320	2756	1917	5	0	2234	7	6
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2542	390	2932	2374	7	7	2720	16	4
IV. Treasury & Customs ...	1651	375	2026	1642	7	4	2027	9	7
V. Post Office ...	556	3240	3796	544	10	0	3280	7	2
VI. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2279	1340	3619	1984	8	8	3492	10	6
VII. Harbour ...	838	561	1399	757	14	5	1276	1	5
VIII. Legal ...	136	25	161	140	3	4	156	15	7
IX. Police & Prisons ...	946	190	1136	943	4	7	1089	3	9
X. Medical ...	2922	1431	4353	3294	4	7	4526	12	9
XI. Education ...	2072	1246	3318	2151	1	8	3106	5	11
XII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	310	324	14	0	0	324	0	0
XIII. Naturalist ...	50	40	90	50	0	0	50	3	0
XIV. Military ...	450	1121	1571	386	13	0	1526	4	1
XV. Stock Department ...	700	370	1070	924	13	11	1052	0	1
XVI. Miscellaneous ...	—	5000	5000	—	—	—	6275	0	1
XVII. Public Works Dept. ...	—	4668	4668	3645	2	0	4464	19	10
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	7635	7635	—	—	—	6800	5	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	19242	28262	47504	22366	16	3	46000	2	10
XIX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	2550	2550	—	—	—	2298	8	10
Appendix I. ...	—	6550	6550	—	—	—	10742	17	9
Total Falklands ...	19242	37362	56604	22366	16	3	59041	9	5
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	3139	21075	24214	2684	10	6	36626	0	10
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	400	400	—	—	—	74	15	4
Total Dependencies ...	3139	21475	24614	2684	10	6	36700	16	2

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10. Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of  
June, 1930      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      £24,000    :    0    :    0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of  
June, 1930      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      £ 8,000    :    0    :    0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th June, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

AUGUST 1, 1930.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

FREDERICK WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BYRON, ESQ.,  
and to appoint him to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 2nd July, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/5.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th July, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 30th of January, 1930, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the following appointment:

MISS VERA RICHES

to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of January, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/102.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER JOHN ETHERIDGE,

Police Constable, South Georgia, to be an Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of August, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/69.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th July, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SIDNEY EDMUND BROWELL

to be Police Constable, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of August, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/126.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George William Thomas Goodwin, of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Thomas Goodwin of Port Stephens, Falkland Islands, as the father of deceased, has

applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving no Will.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 4th July, 1930.  
S.C. No. 7/30.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alfred Stephen Elmer, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased*

Whereas John F. Summers, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the sole executor of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 29th day of May, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 25th July, 1930.  
S.C. No. 8/30

## Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1929.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishments, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk.
- 1 Dental Mechanic.

##### ATTENDANT GARDENER AND DOMESTIC STAFF.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

Dr. J. Hope Reford, C.M.G., completed temporary appointment as Colonial Surgeon 30th April, 1929.

Dr. J. Innes Moir assumed appointment as Principal Medical Officer on 4th February, 1929.

Miss M. E. Shaw, Hospital Matron, resigned appointment 16th October, 1929.

Miss M. Cooper appointed Matron on 16th October, 1929.

Miss M. L. Reeve assumed duty as Nursing Sister on 16th October, 1929.

Miss A. Lehen, Junior Nurse, returned from study leave on 16th October, 1929, having obtained the C.M.B. England.

Miss A. O'Sullivan, Junior Nurse, proceeded on study leave 1st May, 1929.

Miss M. Hooley, resigned appointment as Nurse Probationer on 31st January, 1929.

Miss G. Reive appointed Junior Nurse on 1st October, 1929.

Mrs. I. Smith appointed Probationer on 17th September, 1929.

Miss P. H. Bonner appointed Probationer on 1st November, 1929.

Mr. D. J. O'Sullivan resigned appointment as Sanitary Inspector on 16th October, 1929.

Mr. S. H. Hooley temporary appointment as Sanitary Inspector as from 17th October, 1929.



**(B) Legislation.**

No Ordinances affecting the Public Health were enacted during the year.

Amendments approved by the Governor in Council to the following bye-laws were made by the Board of Health during 1929:-

- (1) Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Slaughterhouse & Inspection of Stock Regulations, 1928.
- (2) Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1929.
- (3) Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929.

**(C) Financial.**

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1929 in respect of Medical Services of the Colony:-

REVENUE.		£	s.	d.
Hospital fees and sale of medicines ...	...	419	14	3
East Falkland Farmers Medical Contribution ...	...	451	0	0
Total		£870	14	3

EXPENDITURE.		£	s.	d.
*Personal Emoluments ...	...	3294	4	7
Other Charges ...	...	1232	8	2
Total		£4526	12	9

\*This includes £360 : 0 : 0 overlapping salaries of Dr. J. Hope Reford and Dr. J. Innes Moir.

**II. PUBLIC HEALTH.****(A) General Remarks.****(1) GENERAL DISEASES.**

During the year the general health of the people was good. The southern portion of the East Island in the spring-time was afflicted with a mild epidemic of measles. Apart from the usual colds, muscular rheumatism and appendicitis there is nothing extraordinary of note.

*Appendicitis.* 21 cases of appendicitis occurred during the year, and were all, except one treated medically, operated on with success. Two cases were gangrenous with abscess formation, one appendix contained threadworm, and others showed marked evidence of chronic, old standing inflammation.

The *Dental condition* of the population is improving markedly due to the activities of the Dental Surgeon in treating all the school children, and the camp populace as well as the people of the town of Stanley. The Dental Report is attached (Appendix I).

*Government Officials.* One invaliding, and no deaths occurred among the officials in residence during the year. Generally their health was good though there were some cases of minor illness. The severe climate, and the feeling of absolute confinement to Port Stanley, owing to the lack of facilities for leaving the town, even for a short period, give rise to neurasthenia, if it may be so described, among officials resident in Stanley. This is rarely experienced by those who live in the Camps. The leave and passage regulations, and the shortening of the tour cannot fail to alleviate this condition, and provide a more efficient service.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* 12 cases came under treatment during the year. 3 were pulmonary in type and two terminated fatally. The localisation of the disease in other cases was in bone, joints, glands and peritoneum. The incidence in Stanley is undoubtedly very high as compared with the camps. The high proportion of bone, joint, glandular, and peritoneal lesions suggests bovine tubercle as playing no small or unimportant part in the origin of these cases.

*Bronchial Catarrh, Bronchitis and Broncho-pneumonia.* As in the past, in the dark wet winter months, a succession of colds swept over the inhabitants leaving their usual trail of bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia.

*Grave Epidemic Diseases.* No cases of grave epidemic disease occurred during the year. Small-pox would not now present a so serious menace, as numbers of the community in Stanley have been recently vaccinated. The Camp Medical Officers have rendered valuable aid in vaccination of people in the districts under their charge.

*Influenza.* No cases of influenza occurred in the Colony in 1929.

*Malaria.* Malaria and other insect-born diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Scarlatina, Measles, Diphtheria, Whooping Cough, Chicken Pox, etc.* On two occasions cases of whooping cough landed in the Islands, but were promptly segregated and no further cases occurred.

*Measles.* In October, 1929, a case incubating measles landed in Stanley, and proceeded to south of East Island with the result that a mild epidemic of measles occurred there. There were no deaths. Quarantine measures were instituted all over the Islands immediately the outbreak was notified with the result that the rest of the Islands were not affected, with the exception of a few cases on two stations on the West Island and three cases in Port Stanley.

*Diphtheria.* It is considered that diphtheria might easily be imported, and the results to the community are as much to be dreaded as would those of small-pox. It is difficult to keep in stock a large quantity of fresh antitoxin, and it is not as yet practicable to immunise the community against diphtheria. This very grave problem is having serious attention.

*Venereal Disease.* Apart from cases from ships calling at the Islands no case of this disease has occurred. In fact venereal disease does not exist among the Islanders.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

(1) *General Population.* Practically all the Islanders as well as the Government Officials are Europeans or are of European descent.

The estimated population of the Colony exclusive of the Dependencies, on the 31st of December, 1929, was 2375.

During the year 57 births and 14 deaths are recorded, giving the following rates:-

Population	...	...	...	2375.
Birth Rate per 1000	...	...	...	24.00.
Death Rate per 1000	...	...	...	5.89.
Infantile Mortality Rate per 1000 births	...	...	...	17.5.

Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853.

(2) *Health of Government Officials.* The general health of the Government Officials was good throughout the year and there was no case of serious illness. One Official, a female was invalided to the United Kingdom soon after her arrival here as a case of boarder-line melancholia in no way attributable to her service in the Colony. There were no deaths.

### III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

#### (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases* are absent. The only insect pest is the bluebottle, and hanging sheds of slaughter houses are screened against its attack and those of other flies. *Alysia Manducator* are being cultivated in the hope of destroying eventually the bluebottle.

(b) *Epidemic diseases*. From time to time people incubating infectious diseases have landed in the Colony, and this, in spite of all precautions with regard to the inspection of persons landing, ships' books, etc., is liable to happen. About 20 years ago diphtheria broke out in the East Island, fortunately, in an isolated camp house and though those affected died, the disease was limited to one household. It can easily be conceived, that, in spite of great vigilance, diphtheria may be introduced again, and in view of the fact that there are no premises for isolation purposes and but a scant supply of antitoxin in the Colony the results would be very serious indeed. Enquiries have been made with regard to immunisation of the populace with toxin-antitoxin, but it is not practicable, as yet, to ship toxin-antitoxin to the Falkland Islands.

During the past six years there have been epidemics of whooping cough, 1924, measles 1925, scarlet fever, influenza and mumps, glandular fever, 1926, and measles again in 1929. When these diseases arrive in the Colony, many persons are affected as there are often long intervals between epidemics. Whooping Cough had not been in the camps for 40 years prior to 1924, and measles, mumps, etc., had not affected the camp districts for a period of upwards of 15 years. Glandular fever prior to 1926 was unknown in the Colony.

*Small-pox and Vaccination*. Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, and during the year a large proportion of the community both in Stanley and in the camps were vaccinated or re-vaccinated.

(c) *Water borne diseases*. There are none in the Colony.

(d) *Tuberculosis*. Great efforts are being made to prevent the dissemination of this disease. Under a Government Housing Scheme private individuals are rapidly building suitable houses, and bad housing as a contributory factor will soon cease to exist.

The problem of tuberculous cattle is under consideration, and will be dealt with as rapidly as possible.

Health propaganda in the form of broadcast talks, and articles in the local newspaper "Penguin" on tuberculosis and how to keep healthy and fit, has been undertaken for some time, and by this means it is hoped to achieve much.

Provision has been made this year for increased recreational facilities in the form of a new gymnasium, and baths. The benefit of this measure to the populace is thought to be inestimable.

All manner of outdoor and indoor recreations are encouraged, and those responsible persons in authority set a splendid example by themselves taking a strenuous part in the exercises prescribed for the people. Golf, football, hockey, badminton, etc., are indulged in by many persons as well as local traditional sports such as riding, boating, and shooting. All these things cannot fail to improve the physical and mental condition of the people.

(e) *Helminthic Diseases*. With the exception of *Oxyuris* intestinal parasites do not occur. *Oxyuris* is common in children, and has not infrequently been found in the appendix giving rise to the classical symptoms of chronic appendicitis.

(f) *Venereal Disease*. This disease does not occur among the Islanders and measures for the segregation of any case which might occur would be promptly taken.

#### (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage Disposal*. The new houses are all being built with properly constructed drains to take sewage water, but many have to install earth closets as W.C's are still impracticable. Night soil is removed by special carts under control of the Public Works Department. This is not an entirely satisfactory service, and it is hoped with the contemplated extension of the water system, that gradually the E.C's will become replaced by W.C's. The present system is run as efficiently as possible under the circumstances.

(b) *Scavenging.* Ashes and household refuse are stored in ash-bins all of which are not, unfortunately, covered, nor are they emptied with sufficient frequency. The contents accumulate, and finally, when the bins are overflowing, are blown about by the constant winds. It would be of great public benefit if a standard type of metal ash-bin were introduced, and instead of haphazard emptying of ash-bins by the individual some controlled system were introduced.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads in the town are gradually improving, and in the lower reaches are very good, but on the higher levels, where the new houses are being built, roads do not exist, but are mere mud tracks, often more than knee deep in the winter. Also the drainage of the lower level of the town is of the highest order, but again, where the new houses are on the higher level, the house drains discharge on to the roads, or in to open ditches where all manner of filth remains stagnant. A further extension of roads would be a great benefit to the community, especially when it is considered that the district, where no proper roads or drains exist, is that in which most of the new houses are being erected.

(d) *Water Supply.* The present water supply is wholesome and satisfactory. It is pipe-borne and was introduced in 1927. This also fails to supply the upper levels of the town, and it would be a great boon to the new housing area if this water could be led to it.

(e) *Slaughterhouses and Meat Inspection.* Under the Slaughterhouse and Meat Inspection Regulations, 1929, slaughterhouses are licensed, and these are under the supervision of the Government Veterinary Officer and the Sanitary Inspector. As the present two slaughterhouses are not very satisfactory their owners are contemplating the erection of model slaughterhouses.

(f) *Dairies.* The milk supply of Stanley is extremely unsatisfactory. In truth, nowhere is milk produced in such filthy environment as the Stanley cow-sheds. It is considered that these milk supplies play no small part in local epidemics of sore throat, accompanied by vomiting, diarrhoea and skin rash, and also in the production of tuberculous lesions of bone glandular and peritoneal type. An endeavour is being made to provide the necessary laboratory facilities for the examination of milk samples under the Stanley Milk Supply Protection By-laws, 1929. It is evident, however, until milk retailers are obliged to construct proper dairies, and milk stores, this evil will continue to the detriment of the public health.

### (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There are two schools in Stanley, the Government School with 148 children on the books, and St. Mary's School with 63 children. St. Mary's School is run by the Catholic Church but both schools are undenominational. Systematic, and frequent inspections of the schools, and school children are made by the Medical Officers, and the Colonial Dentist. Careful records of each child are kept on a special form. Appendix II.

The result of these inspections is satisfactory, and on no occasion in 1929 were any serious defects found. It must be kept in mind that the Medical Officers are also the regular Medical attendants of the Stanley families, and so it is very seldom that any serious or even slight childish ailment is not attended to without the necessity of school examination.

The Dental condition of the children is improving, and the Dental Surgeon sets one morning a week apart entirely for children's service. At all inspections the schools were found to be in a clean, well kept, ventilated and satisfactory condition. At the Government School the playground has been covered with cement to the great benefit of the pupils, and an alteration is to be made in the infants department so as to provide more satisfactory cloak-room accommodation.

### (4) HOUSING.

The people of Stanley fully realize the need for improved housing with the result that altogether within the last two years 32 houses have been erected. Most of the building has been done by private individuals with the assistance of Government loans on easy terms. It remains to make provision for the housing of indigent, and unfortunate persons who are not able to assist themselves on a model, hygienic, but plain scale.

It may be said with assurance that the housing problem is reaching rapidly a satisfactory solution. It only remains that satisfactory roads, drains and water supply be

provided in the areas where these houses are being erected. All houses erected are under the strict supervision of the Board of Health and consequently are well constructed and of a satisfactory type.

#### (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The diet of the people in Stanley is necessarily strictly limited in variety. Mutton is cheap and plentiful, and bread is always obtainable, thus distress for lack of food is rarely in evidence. There the matter ends, however, for variety, unless procurable in tins, there is none. During the past two summers, owing to the constant cold and wet, vegetable crops have been a complete failure. The soil is not suitable for the cultivation of vegetables unless heavily limed, and the plots sheltered from the incessant summer winds which destroy all vegetation. Fish, butter, poultry and vegetables are on the whole scarce, and very difficult to obtain in Stanley though of course, in the camps conditions are better. There are no satisfactory means of varying the diet of children, and also the lime deficiency in the soil is a matter which seriously hinders the proper growth and development of the children.

#### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

A continuous warfare against rats in the various town dumps is waged by the Sanitary Inspector. Also systematic rat weeks have been organised and the public have been invited to co-operate. The number of rats has been considerably reduced. Owners and occupiers of premises are obliged under the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-laws, 1929, to take measures to exterminate these pests. The broadcast system, and the daily newspaper "Penguin" have been utilised for propaganda purposes, and organisation of rat weeks. Bi-annual rat weeks are proposed in the future.

#### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Improved drainage, roads and water supply to the new housing areas.
- (ii) Close supervision of dairies and slaughterhouses, and enforcement of the bye-laws.
- (iii) Continuance of the bi-annual rat week.
- (iv) Continuance of close dental supervision of the school children.
- (v) Continuance of health propaganda by means of broadcasting, and publications in the newspaper "Penguin."
- (vi) An improved system of scavenging.

### IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

46 vessels with registered tonnage of 76,791 and with crews totalling 2,119 were given pratique during the year. No quarantinable diseases were reported. Again the ease with which any person incubating an infectious disease may land in the Colony is emphasised.

### V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

14 maternity cases were treated in the hospital and nine in the district during the year. All cases were brought to successful issue. One case of abortion was also treated in the hospital. The charge for maternity cases in the hospital is two pounds. This cheap rate is a great boon to the working classes, and maternity patients readily apply for admission to hospital. The outpatient clinic provides all the necessary anti and post natal services of a modern maternity and child welfare clinic.

### VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward Memorial Hospital, first opened in 1914 to receive the wounded from the battle of the Falkland Islands, has two general, one maternity, and two private wards comprising 12 beds, outpatient department and dispensary, operating theatre, office and stores, and quarters for two nurses.

Two outside buildings provide (1) Rock Cottage, accommodation for the Dental Surgeon's Clinic and necessary offices and accommodation for three pensioners. (2) The drug store, and the former clerk's office is in process of being converted into a laboratory. The Clerk is now accommodated in the hospital office.

107 inpatients were treated during the year. Of these 94 were cured, 7 relieved and 6 were not improved. There were no deaths. 40 operations, exclusive of dental and out-patient operations, were performed, and 35 of these were major operations, and in all cases the results were satisfactory. The people are good surgical subjects, and the cold climate lends itself to the healing of wounds without sepsis of any important degree. The number of dental inpatient operations under general anaesthesia was 24. The efficient administration of anaesthetics was carried out by the Medical Officer Dr. W. B. R. Jones with the exception of a few cases where the anaesthetic was administered by the Colonial Dental Surgeon, Mr. J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S.

During the year the Hospital was reconditioned and its equipment brought up-to-date. During the reconditioning period the staff contrived to keep one or two wards open all the time. All walls, ceilings and passages were lined and painted a pleasing, restful shade of green, and the hospital generally presents a very smart appearance. Also the roof and outside walls were repainted.

The new improvements are:-

- (i) Installation of electric lighting throughout the hospital.
- (ii) Rearrangement of wards and dispensary which permits of more efficient working.
- (iii) Reorganisation of office methods and equipment.
- (iv) Conversion of Clerk's office into a laboratory.

The new equipment procured for the hospital in 1929 comprises a new operating table, trolley for patients, X-Ray apparatus, artificial sunlight lamp, new electric batteries for the theatre main light, and a rectifier for charging them off the main, thus providing the theatre with a light independent of the main supply, and other sundry instruments. For the laboratory an incubator, centrifuge and sundry glassware articles were obtained. A few instruments and additional articles for the laboratory remain to be provided. To sum up, the hospital is now as a modern hospital, where all manner of medical, surgical, maternity and health work is undertaken, should be.

The provision of quarters for the sisters apart from the main hospital building would be a great advantage and would also release more ward space for patients.

*Outpatient Department* The recorded number of patients treated in the out-patient department was 1173, and the total number of attendances 2347. The increased number of outpatients is due in part to the large proportion of the population vaccinated at the hospital, and to the popularity of the treatment of varicose veins by the injection method.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

The prisons was regularly inspected, and found always in a satisfactory condition.

There is accommodation for 15 prisoners, but at no time during the year have more than two persons been incarcerated at once. One prisoner serving a two years' sentence developed congestion of the lungs and was removed to hospital where he recovered, but otherwise the health of the prisoners was good.

There are no asylums in the Colony and no lunatics were under supervision during the year.

## VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands lie in the South Atlantic 300 miles East of the Straits of Magellan in Latitude 51°43 s. and Longitude 57°51 w. (Stanley.)

The climate of the Falkland Islands has often been likened to that of Scotland, but actually there is little resemblance. The winter of 1929 was comparatively mild, but the summer one of the worst known. The constant cold winds blowing with a mean force of 4.1 renders life in these Islands very trying. Wide ranges of temperature and wind force are met with during the course of every day, and the meteorological records do not give a true

index of the climate.

The meteorological returns are appended. (Table II.) The mean temperature at Stanley was  $41.5^{\circ}$  in 1929, and  $48.8^{\circ}$  in 1928, the maximum was  $65^{\circ}$  (January and February) in 1929, and  $66^{\circ}$  in 1928, and the minimum  $17^{\circ}$  (July) in 1929, and  $17^{\circ}$  in 1928. The total rainfall was 33.84 inches in 1929, and 21.92 inches in 1928, 222 days being wet, and a clear sky recorded on 34 days. The mean force of the wind was 4.1 and 8 calm days were recorded. The prevailing winds were W. to N.W.

### IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The new Phillips Metalix portable X-Ray has proved a great success, and many excellent results have been obtained, and this apparatus renders invaluable assistance in the diagnosis of tuberculous lesions of bone. Gradually a laboratory on a small scale is being established, and it is hoped that the laboratory will be of a great assistance in the control of milk supplies and also routine clinical pathological examinations will be carried out there.

The chemical analysis of Stanley water is shown in Appendix III.

### B. DEPENDENCIES.

The Dependencies include South Georgia, South Shetlands and South Orkney Islands. On these Islands the great whaling fleet has its bases. The population is a floating one of chiefly Norwegian nationality, and is composed of whalers and factory workers. The population of South Georgia during the fishing season is estimated at 1,000. There are also in residence a Magistrate and a few other permanent British Officials. The whaling fleet provides its own Medical Officers and maintains its own drugs and equipment. There is no Medical staff or dispensary under the control of the Government.

The climate is rigorous, but health conditions are good.

There are no detailed Medical or Sanitary reports for that area.

J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B. D.P.H.

*Principal Medical Officer.*

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS,

14TH APRIL, 1930

M.P. 56/30.



TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Principal Medical Officer ...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., ch.B., D.P.H.	Appointed 4/2/29.
Medical Officer ...	W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron ...	Miss M. E. Shaw, C.M.B.	Resigned 16/10/29.
	Miss M. Cooper, C.M.B.	Promoted 16/10/29.
Nursing Sister ...	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	Arrived on first appointment 16/10/29.
Junior Nurses ...	Miss A. O'Sullivan	On leave from 1/5/29.
	Miss G. Reive	Promoted 1/10/29.
Probationers ...	Mrs. I. Smith	Appointed 17/9/29.
	Miss P. H. Bonner	Appointed 1/11/29.
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ...	J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S.	
Dental Mechanic ...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector ...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable, appointed 17/10/29.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk ...	F. O'Sullivan	

TABLE II.  
Meteorological Returns for the year 1929.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ...	65°F.	34°F.	47.4°F.	3.87	W.	3.4
February ...	64	32	43.5	2.80	W.S.W.	5.1
March ...	65	31	45.7	2.76	W.	4.1
April ...	58	29	44.7	3.15	N.W.	4.3
May ...	52	25	39.8	2.01	W.	3.6
June ...	48	25	37.1	1.93	W.	4.5
July ...	50	23	37.2	1.37	W.	4.4
August ...	49	17	33.6	1.99	S.W.	3.7
September ...	52	27	39.1	2.02	W.	4.3
October ...	56	28	42.1	3.01	W.	4.5
November ...	64	28	44.1	3.09	W.	4.2
December ...	64	29	43.9	5.84	W.	4.1
	65	17	41.5	33.84	—	4.1



TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1929.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Tuberculous Adenitis	...	...		1	1
Appendisectomy	...	...		6	14
Tuberculous Xyphisterum	...	...		1	—
Radical Cure Inguinal Hernia	...	...		2	—
Empyema Antrum of Highmore	...	...		—	1
Tonsillectomy	...	...		1	1
Amputation of Finger	...	...		2	1
Circumcision	...	...		1	—
Cellulitis Neck	...	...		1	—
Calculus of Ranula	...	...		1	—
Tuberculous sinus excision	...	...		—	1
Lacerated wound leg	...	...		—	1
Polydactylism	...	...		—	1
Amputation arm for Tuberculosis	...	...		1	—
Radical cure Ventral Hernia	...	...		1	—
Tubercular osteomyelitis femur	...	...		1	—
Total				19	21

SURGICAL CASES.					
Fracture of Fibula	...	...		1	—
Fracture of Humerus	...	...		1	—
Tuberculosis of knee joint	...	...		1	—
Fracture of ribs	...	...		1	—
Varicose veins	...	...		1	—
				5	

MATERNITY AND GYNEACOLOGICAL.					
Maternity	...	...	...	...	14
Abortion	...	...	...	...	1
Carcinoma Uterus	...	...	...	...	1
					16

MEDICAL.					
Hepatitis	...	...	...	1	—
Morbus Cordis	...	...	...	1	—
Haemorrhoids	...	...	...	1	—
Epididymitis	...	...	...	1	—
Gastritis	...	...	...	—	1
Mitral Incompetence & Ascites	...	...	...	1	—
Foreign body in Oesophagus	...	...	...	—	1
Duodenal Ulcer	...	...	...	1	1
Septic Mouth	...	...	...	—	1
Tuberculous Peritonitis	...	...	...	—	1
Mitral Incompetence & Congestion of lungs	...	...	...	1	—
Pleurisy with Effusion	...	...	...	1	—
Carried Forward	...	...	...	8	5

<i>Brought Forward</i>	...	...	8	5
Asthma & Alcoholism	...	...	1	—
Observation Pertussis	...	...	1	2
Septic Bubo	...	...	1	—
Tuberculosis of lungs & larynx	...	...	1	—
Appendicitis	...	...	—	1
Musculo Spiral Paralysis	...	...	1	—
Shock	...	...	1	—
Total			14	8
Dental	...	...	24	
Total Admissions	...	...	107	

## APPENDIX I.

Colonial Dental Surgery,  
Stanley,

27th February, 1930.

## Dental Report for 1929.

Sir,

This year shows a decided improvement in the Dental condition of the Colony.

The children both in Stanley and in the Camps are now taking an interest in their mouths, and the number of attendances are 50% better than last year. There are still some children in outlying islands and stations I have been unable to visit.

The following is the work done for children:-

	Attendances.	Extractions.		Fillings.	Other Operations.	Total.
		Temporary.	Permanent.			
Government School ...	275	212	107	126	48	493
R. C. School ...	49	72	21	51	12	156
Others ...	101	131	34	45	21	231
	425	415	162	222	81	880

I toured the West Falklands in September and visited the following stations:-

Hill Cove, Chartres, Saunders Island, Pebble Island, Port Howard, Roy Cove.

The following is the work done for Government servants in the Colony:-

Attendances.	Extractions.	Fillings.	Other Operations.	Total.
430	389	520	135	1044

J. M. COURTS,

*Dental Surgeon.*

APPENDIX II.

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
53. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

## APPENDIX III.

## ANALYSIS OF STANLEY WATER.

*From:- Messrs Riley Harboad & Lane.**To:- The Crown Agents for the Colonies.**Date:- 12th January, 1925.*

## PORT STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The following are the results of our analysis of the sample of water received from you on the 31st December marked "Sample of Water from Mount William Stone Run".

Total Solids at 240°F	Grains per gallon
	10.1
" " after ignition	6.4

## ANALYSIS OF SOLIDS.

Silica	0.19		
Oxide of iron & alumina	0.32		
Lime	0.48	Equivalent to	Sodium Chloride 4.35
Magnesia	0.52		Potassium Sulphate 0.39
Sulphuric Acid	1.66		Calcium Sulphate 1.17
Chlorine	3.21		Magnesium " 0.60
Sodium	1.71		Magnesium Chloride 0.75
Potash	0.20		

Free Ammonia	0.0182
Albuminoid Ammonia	0.0266

*Equivalent to*

Free Ammonia parts per million or milligrams per litre	0.26
Albuminoid Ammonia " " " " " "	0.48
Degree of Hardness	2½

This is a very pure sample of water, the solid matter in solution being very low. The undesirable feature is the quantity of ammonia which indicates contamination by organic matter. It is impossible to indicate the derivation of this organic matter without knowing something of the conditions under which it had been collected and stored.

---

NOTE. The sample of water referred to was sent to England before the gathering ground was fenced off and before any filtering medium was used. The organic contamination indicated by the high Ammonia content was found to be due to carcasses of dead sheep, an accident which has been precluded from repetition through fencing. Since then a sample has been analysed in Capetown through the courtesy of the scientists of the R.R.S. "Discovery" and the water was reported to be of a very pure quality.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of July, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of July, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

14th July, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 1 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to apply the rate of Export Duty fixed by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1928, and the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance 1929, on whale oil to seal oil."

Ordinance No. 2 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom."

Ordinance No. 3 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the speed of motor traffic in the Colony."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s 373/28., 791/22., 200/29.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that in view of the increasing rarity of the bird locally known as the Jack or Johnnie Rook which has been reported the payment by the Government for the beaks of this bird will be discontinued in the future.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 343/30.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th August, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 89 of the 11th of November, 1926, it is hereby notified, for general information, that notification has been received of the appointment of MONSIEUR MAYLIN as Belgian Vice-Consul for the Falkland Islands residing at Bahia Blanca, in succession to MONSIEUR BEAUDRIER, and that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition to Monsieur Maylin in that capacity, pending the issue of His Majesty's Exequatur.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 255/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st August, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. E. N. SUMMERS

Sanitary Carter, Public Works Department:

Vacation Leave. Four months: in addition to the period, not exceeding twenty-eight days, taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom in either direction, from the 13th of August, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/94.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Turner, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(Deceased).*

Whereas George Isaac Turner of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

Deceased died leaving a Will dated the 14th May, 1913.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 26th June, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Marion Binnie, of Port Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Thomas Binnie, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as one of the next of kin and a beneficiary under the Will of deceased, has applied for letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 29th of October, 1928.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 25th August, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Henry James Hall, of Port Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Louis James Hall, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the Father of deceased, has applied for letters of administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 25th August, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mary Ann McDaid, of Port Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas William Charles McDaid, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as the sole executor and one of the beneficiaries under the Will of deceased, has applied for letters of administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 20th day of July, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 1st September, 1930.

## NOTIFICATION.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony:—

### A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

#### COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Treasurer and Collector. Chief Clerk. Second Clerk. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	First Clerk.
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH	...	...	...	Stanley Wireless Station – Senior Operator.
ELECTRICAL	...	...	...	Electrician-in-Charge. (a)
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler. Gaol Matron. Five Constables.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Principal Medical Officer. (b) Medical Officer. Dental Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School, Stanley.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	...	Colonial Engineer. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works. Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, etc.

#### DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Magistrate. Clerk to the Magistrate. Customs Officer. Two Assistant Customs Officers. Constable.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	--

(a) Secretary of State's despatch No. 58 of 17th June, 1930.

(b) Non-pensionable in case of present holder, Dr. J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch. B., D.P.H.

### B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

#### COLONY.

POST OFFICE	...	...	...	Postmaster (M. C. Craigie-Halkett) (a)
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland (J. E. Hamilton)
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton (J. F. Summers)
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton)

(a) Secretary of State's despatch No. 24 of 4th March, 1930.



PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT	...	...	Executive Engineer, Stanley
			Improvement Scheme (G. Roberts)
			Clerk, Stanley Improvement
			Scheme (L. B. White)
			Foreman Carpenter (D. Lees)
			Carter (D. Lehen)

## DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Naturalist (J. E. Hamilton)
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate (J. E. Hamilton)

All lists previously published are hereby cancelled.

Government House,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th August, 1930.

## The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, No. 12 of 1928.

—————::0::—————

### Scale of fees prescribed under section 12.

—————::0::—————

	£	s.	d.
For Registration of a Trade Mark and Issue of a Certificate ...	1	0	0.
For Entry in the Register of an Assignment or a Transmission of a Trade Mark ...	1	0	0.
For Renewal of a Trade Mark ...	1	0	0.
For Cancellation of the Registration of a Trade Mark ...		5	0.
For a Correction in connection with a Registration of a Trade Mark, or for an Entry in the Register of a change in the name or address of a person registered as the proprietor of a Trade Mark ...		5	0.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd August, 1930.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To Amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. Clause 1 of the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of Clause 1 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

### Definition of home-trade ship.

1. The expression "home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the River Plate and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Merchant Shipping Short Title. (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1930.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1930.

*Colonial Secretary.*



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-Year ended 30th June, 1930.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated. 1930.	Amount received to 30th June, 1930.	Receipts for same period, 1929.	More than ½ estimated 1930.	Less than ½ estimated 1930.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1267 10 0	745 3 5	1070 18 3	.....	522 6 7
(b) Exports	46250 0 0	67973 15 8	95758 8 6	21723 15 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	175 0 0	260 0 0	242 10 0	85 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2080 0 0	1705 10 0	1353 15 0	.....	374 10 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	167 10 0	288 5 6	249 10 0	120 15 6	.....
5. Post Office ...	112 10 0	.....	.....	.....	112 10 0
6. Rents ...	1425 0 0	1000 0 0	750 0 0	.....	425 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	51487 10 0	71972 14 7	99425 1 9	21929 11 2	1444 6 7
8. Research Fund		13407 17 0			
9. Discovery Pension Fund		407 10 5			
£		85788 2 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£451267 11 9	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320 0 2	
		£453587 11 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1930.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1930.	Payments for same period, 1929.	More than ½ estimated 1930.	Less than ½ estimated 1930.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1425 0 0	1173 0 10	1092 5 3	.....	251 19 2
(b) South Shetlands	87 10 0	125 0 0	.....	37 10 0	.....
General	62 10 0	47 18 4	62 10 0	.....	14 11 8
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	400 0 0	320 14 6	548 5 3	.....	79 5 6
(b) South Shetlands	30 0 0	20 0 0	83 9 7	.....	10 0 0
General	10042 10 0	12914 14 3	33910 18 9	2872 4 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12047 10 0	14601 7 11	35697 8 10	2909 14 3	355 16 4
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	51 0 0	.....	.....	.....	51 0 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12098 10 0	14601 7 11	35697 8 10	2909 14 3	406 16 4
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		29784 7 4			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure ...		£ 44385 15 3			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£434891 1 5	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2727 10 7	
General Account ...	57371 6 8	
		£494989 18 8.

Examined,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Half

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1930.			Amount received to 30th June, 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than ½ estimated, 1930.			Less than ½ estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1930	.....			10944	3	9	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	9557	10	0	7403	13	11	9252	8	11	.....			2153	16	1
2. Port Dues	420	0	0	263	19	2	356	8	9	.....			156	0	10
3. Internal Revenue	715	0	0	800	16	7	574	3	6	85	16	7	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	713	0	0	636	15	1	1196	5	2	.....			76	4	11
5. Interest	6725	0	0	7292	1	3	6134	12	2	567	1	3	.....		
6. Post Office	1161	0	0	1126	11	4	1719	1	5	.....			34	8	8
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1025	0	0	4409	5	0	451	8	5	3384	5	0	.....		
8. Rents	550	0	0	388	8	6	399	0	4	.....			161	11	6
9. Miscellaneous	2705	0	0	2870	17	2	2552	11	10	165	17	2	.....		
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	4500	0	0	.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	28071	10	0	34192	8	0	31636	0	6	8703	0	0	2582	2	0
11. Land Sales Fund	3276	10	0	4336	14	9	4486	14	9	1060	4	9	.....		
12. Marine Insurance Fund	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
13. Reserve Fund	.....			13990	12	0	.....			13990	12	0	.....		
Total ... £	31348	0	0	52519	14	9	36122	15	3	23753	16	9	2582	2	0
Dependencies Revenue	...	...	...	71972	14	7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1930.								
Research Fund	...	...	...	13407	17	0									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	...	...	407	10	5	Land Sales Fund ... £222445 1 4 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 31113 12 4								
Unallocated Store Account	...	...	...	5301	2	2									
Investments Realized	...	...	...	205587	10	6	£256406 13 8 Research Fund ... 451267 11 9 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2320 0 2								
Farm Improvement Loans	...	...	...	100	0	0									
Advances Repaid	...	...	...	2191	7	11	£709994 5 7								
Deposits Received	...	...	...	24901	7	7									
Remittances Received	...	...	...	97273	18	0									
Total	...	£	473663	2	11										
Balance brought down	...	£	10944	3	9										
Total	...	£	484607	6	8										

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£7663 0 7
Crown Agents ...	2362 6 11
South Georgia ...	918 16 3
	£10944 3 9.

Examined,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1930.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1930.			Payments for same period 1929.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1930.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ...	900	0	0	1327	6	4	806	6	9	427	6	4	.....		
2. The Governor ...	1168	0	0	1183	18	11	1036	7	10	15	18	11	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary ...	1389	10	0	1339	3	11	1177	17	8	.....			50	6	1
4. Treasury & Customs ...	923	0	0	837	18	6	929	1	2	.....			85	1	6
5. Post Office ...	1868	0	0	686	2	10	1964	13	6	.....			1181	17	2
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	1436	0	0	1676	5	10	1810	7	3	240	5	10	.....		
7. Harbour	455	0	0	465	11	9	571	14	3	10	11	9	.....		
8. Legal ...	80	10	0	70	10	10	75	15	2	.....			9	19	2
9. Police & Prisons ...	457	0	0	468	14	8	535	19	11	11	14	8	.....		
10. Medical ...	2215	10	0	1985	3	6	2622	0	5	.....			230	6	6
11. Education ...	1309	10	0	1246	0	2	1475	16	11	.....			63	9	10
12. Ecclesiastical ...	162	0	0	163	10	0	163	10	0	1	10	0	.....		
13. Naturalist	35	0	0	18	15	0	25	3	0	.....			16	5	0
14. Military ...	545	10	0	382	14	10	615	7	8	.....			162	15	2
15. Stock Department ...	448	0	0	486	18	7	312	4	6	38	18	7	.....		
16. Miscellaneous ...	1962	10	0	3099	17	1	3883	18	8	1137	7	1	.....		
17. Public Works Department	2360	0	0	2255	18	4	2216	3	1	.....			104	1	8
18. Public Works Recurrent	2827	10	0	2912	4	7	3707	8	10	84	14	7	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	20542	10	0	20606	15	8	23929	16	7	1968	7	9	1904	2	1
19. Public Works Extraordinary	615	0	0	2359	19	2	1264	3	5	1744	19	2	.....		
20. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ...	1300	0	0	7297	8	10	3027	17	11	5997	8	10	.....		
21. Appendix III Reserve Fund ...	.....			10000	0	0	.....			10000	0	0	.....		
Total	£ 22457	10	0	40264	3	8	28221	17	11	19710	15	9	1904	2	1
Land Sales Fund ...	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1930.								
Dependencies Payments ...	.....			14601	7	11	Land Sales Fund ...	£226781	16	1					
Research Fund ...	.....			29784	7	4	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0	0					
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			5781	4	11	Falklands General Account...	25041	16	8					
Investments made ...	.....			249072	6	2	Reserve Fund ...	13990	12	0					
Advances made ...	.....			2252	8	2		£268662	4	9					
Deposits Repaid ...	.....			32479	18	8	Research Fund ...	434891	1	5					
Remittances made ...	.....			98791	19	5	"Discovery" Pension Fund	2727	10	7					
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....			1389	0	0	Dependencies General Account	57371	6	8					
Total ... £	474416	16	3					£763652	3	5					
Balance on 30th June, 1930 ...	.....			10190	10	5									
Total	£ 484607	6	8												

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 6237	0	2
Crown Agents ...	3563	6	1
South Georgia ...	390	4	2
	£ 10190	10	5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of August, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of August, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2544	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2282	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1839	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	617	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1661	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1959	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	981	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1225	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	606	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1464	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1189	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16367	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST MARCH, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	780	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	508	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1603	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th August, 1930.  
M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XXXIX.

OCTOBER 1, 1930.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th September, 1930.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 27th/28th of September.

*By Command.*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th September, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 4th of April, 1930, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MR. W. W. STUART,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of March, 1930, to the 8th of September, 1930 including the period taken on the voyages to and from the United Kingdom.

*By Command.*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/14.



No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th September, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EDGAR WILLIAM ENESTROM  
to be, on probation, a Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 1st of October, 1930.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/127.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th September, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. H. HILLS  
to be the Officer-in-Charge of the Peat Banks under Section 2 of the Peat Banks Rules, 1924.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 137/24.

### PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*James Andrew John Ryan, of Darwin, East Falklands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Ann Ryan, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole executrix and only beneficiary under the Will of Deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 25th day of August, 1922.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 8th September, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Ulrick Henry Clausen, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas George Isaac Turner, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for

Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 28th March, 1929.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 12th September, 1930.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Henry Williams, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Ralph Michael Williams as next of kin and a beneficiary under the Will of Deceased, and in the absence of one Fairport O'Sullivan the sole Executor appointed in the aforesaid Will, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 11th day of March, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, 19th September, 1930.

### STOCK NOTICE.

#### THE LIVESTOCK ORDINANCE, 1901.

#### SECTION 8.

#### QUARANTINE FOR LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on EAST ISLAND belonging to Pebble Island (Messrs. Dean Brothers) are infected sheep within the meaning of the Livestock Ordinance, 1901, and that the aforesaid EAST ISLAND is in quarantine.

Dated this 15th day of September, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary,  
for Veterinary Officer.

M.P. 369/30.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

### A Bill

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the  
“Appropriation (1931) Ordinance 1930.”

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public  
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of  
the year ending the 31st of December, 1931, a sum not exceeding  
Seventy-four thousand and Ten pounds, which sum is granted and  
shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of  
the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the  
Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the  
year 1931.

Appropriation  
£74,010 for service of  
year 1931.

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2360	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2857	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1721	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	140	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1863	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1370	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1671	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	775	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	887	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4312	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2761	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist . ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	861	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3448	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	4097	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5365	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 37951	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	11320	0	0
		£ 49271	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	23539	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	1200	0	0
Total ...		£ 74010	0	0

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of September, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of September, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1878	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	563	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1725	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1584	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1204	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16572	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	782	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	527	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1624	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

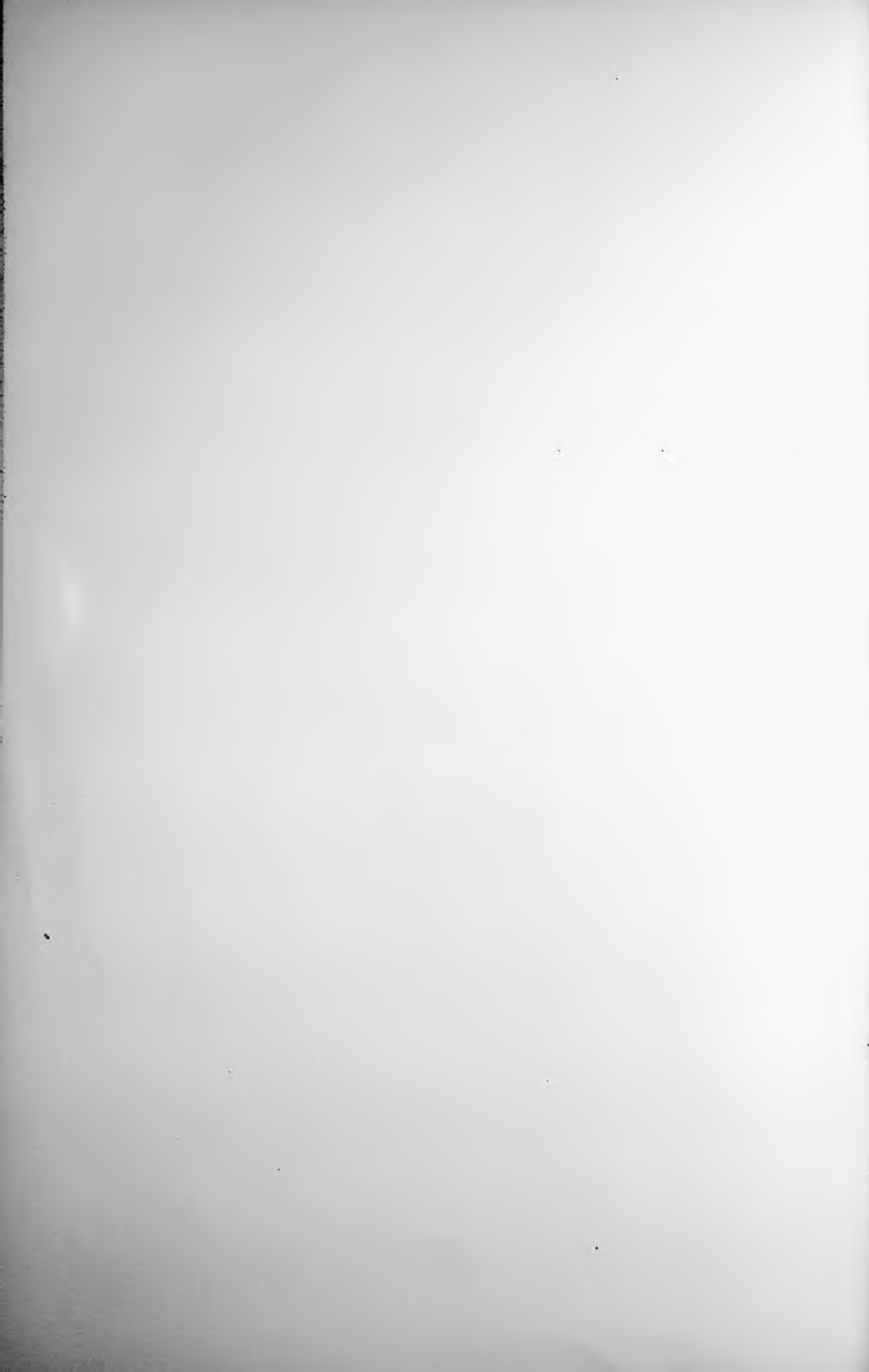
Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

12th September, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XXXIX.

OCTOBER 1, 1930.

No. 11.

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

Short Title.	1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930."
Definitions.	2. In this Ordinance :— "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies. "Secretary of State" means His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies or the person for the time being acting as Secretary of State for the Colonies. "Crown Agents" means the person or persons for the time being acting as Crown Agents for the Colonies in England.
Commissioner of Currency.	3. The person for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Treasurer to the Government of the Colony shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be the Commissioner of Currency, hereinafter referred to as "the Commissioner."
Issue and Form of Currency Notes.	4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to provide and issue and re-issue currency notes of the Government of the Colony (hereinafter referred to as "Currency Notes"). (2) Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be of such denominations and of such form and design and printed from such plates and on such paper and be authenticated in such manner as may from time to time be approved by the Secretary of State. (3) The plates shall be prepared and kept and the notes printed, issued and cancelled under such regulations as the Secretary of State may approve for the purpose of preventing fraud and improper use.
Legal Tender.	5. Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be legal tender in the Colony for the payment of any amount. Provided always that Currency Notes of the "C" series bearing dates the 1st of February, 1921 and the 10th of January, 1927, issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899 shall be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have been issued under this Ordinance.
Conversion of Currency Notes into Sterling & vice versa.	6. The Commissioner shall issue on demand to any person desiring to receive currency notes in the Colony, currency notes to the equivalent value (at the rate of one pound for one pound sterling) of sums in sterling lodged with the Crown Agents in London by the said person, and shall pay on demand through the Crown Agents to any person desiring to receive sterling in London the equivalent value calculated as aforesaid of currency notes lodged with him in the Colony by the said person : Provided that : (1) No person shall be entitled to lodge with the Crown Agents or Commissioner as the case may be less than such minimum sum as may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State for the purpose of obtaining currency notes or sterling as the case may be, and (2) the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling a commission at such rate or rates not exceeding 1 per cent as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor of the Colony with the approval of the Secretary of State, and in addition the cost of any telegram sent by the Commissioner or by the Crown Agents in connection with any transfer as above described.

7. (1) There shall be established a fund to be called "The Note Security Fund" and there shall be paid into the said fund :—

Note Security Fund.

- (a) all monies and investments standing to the credit of the Note Guarantee Fund now in existence,
- (b) the equivalent value in sterling of all currency notes issued otherwise than in exchange for currency notes already issued, and
- (c) the commissions paid to the Commissioner as provided in section 6 of this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be charged upon the said Fund :—

- (a) all the expenses incurred by the Commissioner and the Crown Agents in the preparation, transport and issue of the currency notes and the transaction of business relating thereto, and
- (b) the sterling payments made by the Commissioner in respect of notes lodged with him under the provisions of section 6 of this Ordinance.

(3) The Note Security Fund shall be held by the Crown Agents and may be invested in securities of, or guaranteed by, any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony) or such other securities as the said Crown Agents, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, may in their discretion select :

Provided that the Governor of the Colony may issue directions to the Crown Agents as to the amount of the Fund to be held in liquid forms.

(4) All dividends, interest or other revenue derived from such investments or from the employment in any other manner of the monies of the said Fund shall be paid to the said Crown Agents, and the said dividends interest or revenue shall form part of the ordinary revenues of the Colony :

Provided that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund is less than 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation there shall be paid into the Fund the whole or such less part of the said dividends, interest and revenue as shall make up the total monies of the Fund as aforesaid to an amount equal to 110 per centum of the face value of currency notes in circulation; and

Provided always that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund exceeds 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation the Governor of the Colony may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, direct that the surplus shall be transferred from the Fund to the ordinary revenues of the Colony.

(5) The liquid portion of the Fund may be held in cash or on deposit at the Bank of England or in Treasury Bills or may be lent out at call, or for short terms in such ways or invested in such readily realisable securities as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

8. (1) In any proceedings in which the genuineness of any currency note purporting to have been issued by the Government of the Colony shall be in question a certificate under the hand of the Commissioner to the effect that such note is spurious, shall be received in all Courts of Law as conclusive evidence of the spuriousness of such note.

Evidence.



(2) The Commissioner shall not be examined or cross-examined with respect to any such certificate.

(3) The Certificate shall be in the form following :

"This is to certify that I have personally examined the document shown to me, and marked..... purporting to be a currency note of the following denomination, number and date, namely :—

"Denomination .....

"Number .....

"Date .....

"and that the said note is spurious.

".....

"Commissioner of Currency."

#### Forgery.

9. Whosoever shall forge or counterfeit or alter any currency note or any word, figure, mark, sign, signature or facsimile upon or attached to any such note, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off any currency note, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited or altered, shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding fifteen years.

#### Imitation of Currency Notes.

10. (1) If any person makes or causes to be made or uses for any purpose whatsoever, or utters any document purporting to be or in any way resembling or so nearly resembling as to be calculated to deceive, any currency note or any part thereof, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds in respect of each such document, and it shall be lawful for the Court to order the document in respect of which the offence was committed and any copies of that document and any plates, blocks, dies, or other instruments used for or capable of being used for printing or reproducing any such document, which are in the possession of such offender, to be destroyed.

(2) If any person whose name appears on any document, the making of which is an offence under this section refuses to disclose to a police officer the name and address of the person by whom it was printed or made, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(3) Where the name of any person appears on any document in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this section, or on any other document used or distributed in connection with that document, it shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person caused the document to be made.

(4) The expression "Currency note" in this section means a note issued under this Ordinance and includes also any note of a similar character by whatever name called, issued by, and on behalf of any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony), or the Government of any foreign state.

#### Possession of Counterfeit or Incomplete Notes.

11. Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), shall have in his possession, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered, any forged, counterfeited or altered note or any unfinished or incomplete note purporting to be issued by the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

#### Possession of Paper for Notes.

12. (1) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse, (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) shall make use of or knowingly have in his possession any paper with any word,

figure, device or distinction peculiar to and appearing in the substance of the paper used for currency notes or any material upon which the whole or any part of any note purporting to resemble a currency note shall have been engraved or made or any facsimile of the signature of the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

(2) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), mutilates or in any way defaces a currency note whether by writing, printing, drawing or stamping thereon or by attaching or affixing thereto anything in the nature or form of an advertisement, shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

Penalty for Mutilating or Defacing Currency Notes.

13. (1) The Commissioner shall cause to be published half-yearly in the Official Gazette of the Colony an abstract showing (a) the whole amount of currency notes in circulation on the last day of the half-year, (b) the total amount of the Note Security Fund on the said day, the value of the invested portion of the Fund being calculated on the latest known market price of the Securities held by the Fund, and (c) a list of the Securities held by the Fund showing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price; and shall submit annually to the Governor of the Colony and the Secretary of State a statement of his transactions during the preceding year.

Publication of Statements.

(2) The accounts of all transactions of the Commissioner shall be audited by the Colonial Audit Department.

Audit.

14. (1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance and generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Rules.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette of the Colony and shall thereupon take effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, and the power to make rules shall be deemed to include the power to vary or revoke any rules so made and published.

15. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be notified by a proclamation of the Governor of the Colony.

Date of Operation.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

NOVEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MRS. M. A. OSBORNE,  
Assistant Teacher, Government School, was absent  
on leave without salary from the 1st of September,  
1930 to the 12th of September, 1930, both  
dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/70.

No. 62.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance with respect to the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 6 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance for the better control of Dogs in the Colony."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1930 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Post Office Ordinance, 1898."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 442/29. & 209/30.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 7th of October, 1930 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1931, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 382/30.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 30th of April, 1930, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified that

MISS JANE BIGGS

Telephone Operator, was absent on vacation leave from the 1st of May, 1930, to the 30th of September, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/60.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS. M.M.,  
Dental Surgeon, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 15th of March to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/10.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th October, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 30th of April, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,  
Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. G. BENNETT,  
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/27.

MR. A. B. KING,  
Caretaker, Town Hall, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 14th of October, 1930, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/64

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments :-

MISS EMILY ATKINS,  
on probation for a period of six months, to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs department, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

M.P. P/106.

MR. ERNEST BASIL BERNTSEN,  
on probation for a period of six months, to be Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

M.P. P/123.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in connection with the whaling operations conducted in the Dependencies during the season 1930-31.

MR. SIDNEY HERBERT RICHES  
to be Whaling Officer with the vessels operating pelagically on the Eastern Edge of the Falkland Islands Sector, with effect from the 5th of October, 1930.

MR. GREGOR BRECHIN  
to be Whaling Officer, South Shetlands and Grahams Land area, with effect from the 1st of October, 1930.

MR. WALTER WILFRID STUART  
to be Whaling Officer, South Orkneys, with effect from the 8th of October, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/34/30.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 5 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to Regulate the Registration of Firearms."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary,*

M.P. 216/30.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th October, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1930.

The Government offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a whole holiday.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service about 10.40 a.m. the Governor will proceed in procession to the Cemetery where at 11 a.m. a volley will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which the Last Post will be sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice; the Colonial Secretary will also lay a wreath of Poppies sent by the

Magallanes Branch of the British Legion and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. The Cathedral bell will also toll to mark the beginning and the end of the two minutes silence.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

Full permission is given to those holding war medals and decorations awarded to deceased relatives to wear such medals on the right breast at this and other Armistice Day Ceremonies.

The order of the Procession from the Cathedral to the Cemetery will be as follows:

His Excellency the Governor.

The Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils and the Very Reverend the Dean of Stanley.

The Falkland Islands Defence Force.

The Boy Scouts and Girl Guides.

Heads of Departments, Justices of the Peace, their wives and families, and the general public.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Immediately on the conclusion of the Ceremony His Excellency will present the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medals which have been awarded to a number of past and present members of the Falkland Islands Volunteers and Defence Force. The presentation will take place either on the Government House Paddock or in the Town Hall, a definite decision being made at the time in accordance with the weather conditions.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 564/27.

## Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
Governor.

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered that:—

1. On and after the 1st of January, 1931, the following rates of postage and fees shall be in force:—

### LETTERS.

Sent from the Colony to the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce.

To all other parts of the world 2½d. for the first ounce and 1½d. for each additional ounce or fraction of an ounce.

### POST CARDS AND LETTER CARDS.

To the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire and Egypt, 1d. Reply Post Cards, 2d.

To all other parts of the world, 1½d. Reply Post Cards, 3d.

### BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Newspapers, books, private papers, commercial papers, patterns and samples, ½d. per 2 ounces with a minimum of 2½d. for commercial papers and 1d. for patterns or samples. Blind Literature ½d. per lb.

### SMALL PACKETS.

1½d. per two ounces, with a minimum charge of 6d.

Clearance of small packets containing dutiable goods, 6d.

(The limit of weight is 2 lbs. The maximum dimensions are 18 inches by 8 inches by 4 inches or if in roll form 18 inches in length by 6 inches in diameter.)

### INSURED BOXES.

2d. per 2 ounces with a minimum charge of 10d.

(An insured box must not exceed 2 lbs in weight and must not measure more than 12 inches in length, 8 inches in breadth, and 4 inches in height.)

### PARCEL POST.

(To the United Kingdom.)

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	...	1s.	9d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	...	3s.	3d.
" 7 " " " " 11 "	...	...	...	4s.	6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	...	8s.	0d.

(From the United Kingdom via Monte Video.)

Weighing not over 3 lbs.	...	...	...	3s.	6d.
Over 3 lbs. but not over 7 lbs.	...	...	...	5s.	6d.
" 7 " " " " 11 "	...	...	...	7s.	6d.
" 11 " " " " 22 "	...	...	...	12s.	6d.

Compensation for loss or damage of uninsured parcels:—

For a parcel not exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	...	...	£1.
For a parcel exceeding 11 lbs., not to exceed	...	...	£1. 12s.

CASH ON DELIVERY SERVICE.

For parcels delivered in Stanley, for each parcel ... 4d.

For parcels delivered in the United Kingdom, for each parcel ... 4d.

Special Cash on Delivery fees for parcels to the United Kingdom :—

Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.	Trade charge not exceeding.	Fee.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	4½	21	4. 6½
2	7	22	4. 9
3	9½	23	4. 11½
4	1 0	24	5. 2
5	1 2½	25	5. 4½
6	1 5	26	5. 7
7	1 7½	27	5. 9½
8	1 10	28	6. 0
9	2 0½	29	6. 2½
10	2 3	30	6. 5
11	2 5½	31	6. 7½
12	2 8	32	6. 10
13	2 10½	33	7. 0½
14	3 1	34	7. 3
15	3 3½	35	7. 5½
16	3 6	36	7. 8
17	3 8½	37	7. 10½
18	3 11	38	8. 1
19	4 1½	39	8. 3½
20	4 4	40	8. 6

The foregoing Special Cash on Delivery fees are also charged in the United Kingdom on parcels for delivery at Stanley.

INSURANCE ON LETTERS, PARCELS AND BOXES.

The maximum amount of insurance is £50.

To secure compensation up to £12 a fee of	...	5d.
" " " " £24 "	...	7d.
" " " " £36 "	...	9d.
" " " " £48 "	...	11d.
" " " " £50 "	...	1s. 1d.

REGISTRATION.

To all parts of the world	...	...	...	...	3d.
Advice for delivery of registered or insured articles applied for at the time of posting	...	...	...	...	3d.
Advice for delivery in respect of registered or insured articles applied for after time of posting	...	...	...	...	3d.
Request for information as to disposal of registered or insured articles	...	...	...	...	3d.
Compensation for loss of registered article	...	...	...	...	£2.

(Note.— In cases where the contents of a registered article are lost, compensation shall be paid, as an act of grace, up to a maximum of £2.)

IMPERIAL REPLY COUPONS.

Imperial Reply Coupons valid for exchange within the British Empire may be obtained at the Post Office, Stanley, at a price of 2½d. for each Coupon. These Coupons may be exchanged in any part of the British Empire for a postage stamp or stamps representing the postage on a single rate letter to a destination within the Empire. Coupons are valid for six months exclusive of the month of issue.



INTERNATIONAL AND FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS.

The maximum amount allowed for a single Money Order is £40.

Rates of Poundage will be charged as follows :—

For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.	For sums not exceeding.	Poundage.
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
1	6	21	6 0
2	1 0	22	6 3
3	1 6	23	6 6
4	1 9	24	6 9
5	2 0	25	7 0
6	2 3	26	7 3
7	2 6	27	7 6
8	2 9	28	7 9
9	3 0	29	8 0
10	3 3	30	8 3
11	3 6	31	8 6
12	3 9	32	8 9
13	4 0	33	9 0
14	4 3	34	9 3
15	4 6	35	9 6
16	4 9	36	9 9
17	5 0	37	10 0
18	5 3	38	10 3
19	5 6	39	10 6
20	5 9	40	10 9

The Remitter of a Money Order may, if he so desires, obtain an Advice of Payment. The fee payable for this service is 3d.

BRITISH POSTAL ORDERS.

The following are the amounts for which British Postal Orders are issued, together with the poundage fees payable in respect of each order :—

Amount of Order.	Poundage.	Amount of Order.	Poundage.
s. d.	d.	s. d.	d.
6	2	7 6	3
1 0	2	9 0	3
1 6	2	10 0	3
2 0	2	10 6	3
2 6	2	12 0	3
3 0	3	15 0	3
4 0	3	17 6	4
5 0	3	20 0	4
6 0	3	21 0	4

The value of a Postal Order may be increased by an amount not exceeding 5d. (excluding fractions of a penny) by affixing Falkland Islands postage stamps, not exceeding two or three in number, according to the number of spaces on the face of the order. Stamps perforated with initials or marks, or imbossed or impressed stamps cut out of envelopes, postcards &c., will not be accepted for this purpose.

INLAND POSTAGE.

Letters 1d. per ounce or part of an ounce. Post Cards 1d. Reply Post Cards 2d.

Newspapers, books &c. :—

Not exceeding 4 ounces in weight	...	...	1d.
Exceeding 4 ounces but not exceeding 6 ounces	...	...	1½d.
Exceeding 6 ounces but not exceeding 8 ounces	...	...	2d.

and so on at the rate of ½d. for every subsequent 2 ounces or fraction of 2 ounces up to 2 lbs.

PARCEL POST.

For a parcel not exceeding 2 lbs. in weight	...	...	9d.
Exceeding 2 lbs. but not exceeding 5 lbs.	...	...	1s. 0d.
"    5 " " " "    8 "	...	...	1s. 3d.
"    8 " " " "   11 "	...	...	1s. 6d.
"   11 " " " "   22 "	...	...	3s. 0d.

REGISTRATION.

Any letter, parcel or other postal packet may be registered. The fee for registration is 3d.

2. The Order made by the Governor in Council on the 22nd day of December, 1926 is hereby cancelled.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk, Executive Council.*

M.P. 402/30.

365/30  
10/17/30

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th October, 1930.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the Annual Stock Returns for the season 1929-1930.

A detailed report on the Agricultural conditions and practice in the Falkland Islands will be submitted early in 1931.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

your obedient servant,

JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S

*Veterinary Officer.*

The Hon.

The Colonial Secretary,  
Port Stanley.

M.P. 402/30.

ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1929-1930.

—:O:—

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	382	9,085	9,270	3,738	6,331	28,806	Double Swallow.
Estate J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,056	51,860	62,065	18,109	33,822	167,912	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	441	6,586	11,337	1,959	5,776	26,099	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	340	6,695	10,528	2,347	4,991	24,901	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	331	4,852	6,665	3,256	3,272	18,376	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	434	6,544	8,791	2,392	5,391	23,552	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port San Carlos.	344	6,868	10,891	3,225	6,312	27,640	Slit.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	30	542	850	140	373	1,935	Front Halfpenny
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	45	805	1,200	—	475	2,525	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	14	212	556	—	216	998	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	33	401	1,304	192	251	2,181	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	139	2,758	4,026	1,185	2,300	10,408	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	190	5,510	6,500	—	2,855	15,055	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	74	3,035	3,534	1,294	2,150	10,087	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,853	105,753	137,517	37,837	74,515	360,475	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	325	6,450	12,000	3,459	6,449	28,683	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	388	8,320	13,640	3,798	8,261	34,407	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	184	3,100	4,962	1,784	3,224	13,254	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,452	4,000	343	2,105	10,100	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	313	7,955	9,908	3,530	5,203	26,909	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	448	10,202	11,132	3,431	5,038	30,251	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	284	5,441	7,895	—	3,166	16,786	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	366	5,831	10,069	3,608	5,068	24,942	Fore Bit.
		2,508	50,751	73,606	19,953	38,514	185,332	
ISLANDS.								
A. F. Cobb.	Bleaker.	26	1,050	905	600	753	3,334	Fork.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	170	2,212	2,487	970	1,506	7,345	Fork.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Speedwell.	116	2,654	3,706	513	1,943	8,932	Double Swallow.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	46	600	1,660	—	1,168	3,474	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	13	690	653	302	469	2,127	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass	—	—	—	—	Estimated 2,000	Fore Bayonet.	
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 1,769	Fore Bit.	
Estate W. D. Beuney.	Saunders.	78	3,084	2,692	738	1,448	8,040	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	174	8,292	5,929	2,960	4,670	22,025	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	157	116	273	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	—	—	—	—	Estimated 1,756	Slit	
		623	18,582	18,032	6,240	12,073	61,075	
EAST FALKLAND		4,853	105,753	137,517	37,837	74,515	360,475	
WEST FALKLAND		2,508	50,751	73,606	19,953	38,514	185,332	
ISLANDS		623	18,582	18,032	6,240	12,073	61,075	
TOTALS		7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	606,882	

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1926-1930.

—:O:—

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1926-1927.	8,087	179,034	239,819	61,585	117,996	50.89	606,521
1927-1928.	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405
1928-1929.	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1926-1927.	5,331	1,587	13,443	14,405	6,036	40,802
1927-1928.	7,891	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486
1928-1929.	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	10,135	59,613
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1926-1927.	3,570	8,522	43
1927-1928.	3,695	9,231	71
1928-1929.	3,400	8,818	26
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26

IMPORTS.

HORSES	101	South America
CATTLE	6	United Kingdom
RAMS	30	United Kingdom
DOGS	2	United Kingdom

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 7th October, 1930.

1. The Council on assembly passed, standing in solemn silence, the following resolution relating to the wreck in France on the 4th of the October, 1930, of His Majesty's Airship R. 101 on her maiden voyage to India.

"This Council desires to place on record its deep sympathy with the victims and their relatives, and also with the Imperial Government on the irreparable loss of such tried and valued servants."

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 30th of May, 1930, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command laid on the table the following papers :

Regulations, entitled "The Rifles Regulations, 1930" made under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 27th of May, 1930.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council fixing the rates of postage in force in the Colony, made at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 3rd of October, 1930.

Regulations passed at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 3rd of October, 1930, amending Section 5 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 1, 2, 3, 6 and 7 of 1930.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1930 and 1st January to 30th June, 1930.

Schedule of unforeseen expenditure incurred during the quarters ended the 31st of March, 1930 and the 30th of June, 1930.

Estimate of the sum required from the Falkland Islands Dependencies' Research and Development Fund for the Service of the "Discovery" Expedition for the year 1930.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1931 on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1930."

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Five thousand, Seven hundred and Sixty-nine Pounds, Thirteen shillings and Eight pence (£5,769. 13s. 8d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable L. W. H. Young moved the adoption of the following resolution :

"This Council resolves that a vote of warm congratulation and appreciation be conveyed to the Captain and the members of the Colony's Team on the occasion of their notable achievement in winning the Junior Kolapore Cup Competition at Bisley, 1930."

Mr. Young said that he thought it a great thing for the Colony that the Cup had been won and he wished also most heartily to congratulate His Excellency to whose efforts alone the Colony's participation in this Competition had been due and who had seen the object he had worked for reach fruition sooner than most of them saw their ambitions accomplished. He suggested that arrangements should be made to give the team, who would shortly return to the Colony, the exceptional welcome they so warmly deserved.

In seconding the resolution the Honourable the Colonial Secretary expressed the wish to add his personal congratulations to His Excellency.

His Excellency said he felt deeply grateful to the Honourable L. W. H. Young and the Honourable J. M. Ellis for their touching remarks. It was a unique occasion in the history of the Colony and arrangements would be made to mark it by giving the team a fitting welcome.

The Resolution was carried unanimously.

8. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year 1931," the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that he would confine his remarks to general observations on the Colony's financial position, leaving details for consideration when the Council was in Committee. It was anticipated that at the end of the current year the balance of the Colony's General Account would amount to £23,500 in addition to the Reserve Fund of £10,000, opened during the year, making in all a surplus of £33,500, as against £31,113 at the beginning of the year. In other words, notwithstanding the relatively heavy expenditure which on revision it was estimated would amount to over £44,000 chargeable to revenue, they would have paid their way, carried out a very large programme of public works of a capital nature at the cost of nearly £14,000, and added over £2,000 to their accumulated funds. Turning to the Estimates for 1931, Honourable Members would see that the revenue from ordinary sources was estimated at £60,000 as against an expenditure on recurrent services of £38,000 and on extraordinary public works of £11,000 leaving a surplus of £11,000 to be carried to the Colony's General Account. In the matter of the details of the expenditure the steady decrease that was being effected from year to year would be noted with satisfaction. In 1929 actual payments under recurrent or maintenance heads amounted to £46,000, as compared with the revised estimate for 1930 of just under £41,000. In 1931 the estimate was put at £37,951 and it was anticipated that as the result of the economy being practised a still further decrease would be effected in 1932, when the cost of the recurrent services should stand at £37,000 approximately.

Commenting on the Honourable the Colonial Secretary's speech, His Excellency said that he was sure Honourable Members would agree that the policy the Government was adopting was in the very best interests of the Colony. By the strict control that was being kept over the finances they were eliminating all unnecessary expenditure and at the same time spending money on works and services that were essential. He pointed out in spite of the fact that the salaries of Civil Servants had been considerably increased, that very generous leave conditions had been introduced with free passages for a Civil Servant, his wife and two children that electric lighting and broadcasting had been instituted, that the housing problem had been solved both for officials and the public, and that new public baths and a gymnasium had been built, etc., the recurrent expenditure of the Colony was £18,000 less than three years ago.

In concluding His Excellency said he wished to record his gratitude to Heads of Departments and other Officials for the very loyal way they had helped in the scheme of re-organisation.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young said that he had listened to His Excellency's remarks with great interest. He had examined the figures of revenue and expenditure over a number of years and he felt he must publicly express his appreciation of what he had found. In 1927 there was a surplus of £2,400: the next year £3,700 and again in the following year (1929) £14,000, due partly to the exceptional revenue derived from the new

issue of postage stamps. During the current year it was estimated there would be a surplus of £9,000, while next year the estimate provided for £18,000. It was a position of which the Chairman of any company might be proud. The estimate of assets at the end of the year was placed at £265,000. The expenditure was coming down and the bank deposits were going up. He did not think there was anywhere else in the world where a balance sheet could be shown like the one before them and he took the opportunity of expressing his appreciation of this state of affairs.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Commenting on the expenditure under Head XII 'Medical' the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that despite the additional services rendered by the Medical Department and despite the new charges that had been added, it had been found possible by the exercise of extreme economy and efficiency to reduce the expenditure by £119 and he was glad to take the opportunity of paying a warm tribute to the Principal Medical Officer and to the Matron of the Hospital for their devoted and capable work. His Excellency observed that notwithstanding the provision for the grant of £200 to the West Falkland Farmers' Medical Association, inserted under this Head for the first time, the total expenditure under the Head had been reduced.

Referring to Heads XIX. 'Public Works' and XX. 'Public Works Recurrent' the Honourable the Colonial Secretary drew attention to the fact that the expenditure was placed at £4,097 and £5,355 as against £4,720 and £5,655 in the Estimates for 1930. He said that this might be taken as an outstanding example of the satisfactory budgeting to which Mr. Young had referred. His Excellency emphasized the importance of this Department as affecting the health and general welfare of the people and stated that in a Colony like this where it was extremely difficult to carry out works of any magnitude, Mr. Roberts by his economical management had saved his salary again and again.

The schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

His Excellency stated that he was sure it was the wish of Honourable Members that their appreciation of the work of the Honourable J. M. Ellis and the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett in connection with the Estimates should be recorded. The Honourable L. W. H. Young stated that he should like to express his personal appreciation.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the "Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.



10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the introduction and *first* reading of the "Bill to amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927." He stated that, as Honourable Members would see, the object of the Bill was to extend the limits within which vessels might trade as 'home-trade' vessels to include ports on the River Plate. The Honourable L. W. H. Young in seconding the motion stated that an important effect of the measure would be to enable local seamen to take responsible positions on board vessels engaged in local trade.

On further motion made and seconded the standing orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. In moving the introduction and first reading of the Bill "To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis, "the Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that the Bill would bring the present system as regards the issue of Currency Notes into line with that in force in other Colonies, for example in Cyprus. One of the principal advantages of the new system was that it would no longer be necessary to maintain a coin reserve and the sum of £8,000 at present kept in the Colony for that purpose would be released for investment.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 15 inclusive were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary announced that Mr. John Hamilton of Weddell Island had generously given the Government the sum of £1,000 to be expended on some public purpose. Mr. Hamilton had asked that part of the money should be expended on the erection of a beacon light on the south-west or westerly corner of West Falkland Island and the practicability of such a light was being explored. Mr. Hamilton's offer was gratefully accepted by the Council.

13. In referring to the Honourable L. W. H. Young's proposed visit to the United Kingdom, His Excellency said that on behalf of Honourable Members he should like to take the opportunity of placing on record their high appreciation of Mr. Young's services on the Council and of wishing him a pleasant sojourn and a safe return. Mr Young suitably responded.



## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1930.

Amendment of section 5 (ii) (b) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 5 (ii) (b) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the substitution of the words "not later than" for the word "within" in the first line thereof.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 3rd day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 78/30.

---

## The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912.

### The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930.

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930," and shall be read and construed as one with the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915.

Repeal and Replacement of section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915.

2. Section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

1. No child under the age of fourteen years, unless accompanied by parent or guardian, shall be permitted to enter any Cinematograph Entertainment or Exhibition held after the hour of 7.30 p.m.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the twenty-eighth day of October, 1930.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 420/30.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929.

Short Title

2. Section 15 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 15 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

Re-employed pensioners: computation of pensions.

15. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted, in lieu of his previous pension, a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater: provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

3. Section 16 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 16 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

Gratuity to estate where an officer dies in the service.

16. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony, and during the five years preceding his death has continuously held pensionable office in the Colony or offices in other public service which were, when he held them, pensionable under the pensions regulations applicable to such service, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 8 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

10th October, 1930.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1931.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1931) Ordinance 1930."

Appropriation  
£74,010 for service of  
year 1931.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1931, a sum not exceeding Seventy-four thousand and Ten pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2360	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2857	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1721	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	140	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1863	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1370	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1671	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	775	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	161	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	887	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4312	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2761	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	861	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3448	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	4097	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5365	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37951	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	11320	0	0
		£ 49271	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	23539	0	0
II.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	1200	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 74010	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

10th October, 1930.

### An Ordinance To Amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Special rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1930-1931 and 1931 seasons.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil which shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1930-1931 whaling season and upon seal oil which shall have been in like manner raised and shall be in like manner shipped during the 1931 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of 2s/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Amendment of section 4 of and of the Second Schedule to Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

2. Section 4 of and the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, are hereby amended by the omission therefrom of the words "the Governor of the Colony" and "the Governor" wherever they occur.

#### Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

10th October, 1930.

### An Ordinance

To Amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. Clause 1 of the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of Clause 1 of Ordinance No. 2 of 1928.

Definition of  
home-trade ship.

1. The expression "home-trade ship" shall mean and include every ship registered in the Colony employed in trading or going within the following limits; that is to say, the Falkland Islands, the Dependencies of the Falkland Islands, and the continent of South America between the River Plate and the Western limits of the Straits of Magellan.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1930."

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 11 of 1930.

I ASSENT,

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

10th October, 1930.

### An Ordinance

To make provision with respect to the Currency Notes of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and to place the issue of such Currency Notes upon a permanent basis.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.”

**Definitions.**

2. In this Ordinance :—

“Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

“Secretary of State” means His Majesty’s Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies or the person for the time being acting as Secretary of State for the Colonies.

“Crown Agents” means the person or persons for the time being acting as Crown Agents for the Colonies in England.

**Commissioner of Currency.**

3. The person for the time being lawfully discharging the duties of Treasurer to the Government of the Colony shall for the purposes of this Ordinance be the Commissioner of Currency, hereinafter referred to as “the Commissioner.”

4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Commissioner, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, to provide and issue and re-issue currency notes of the Government of the Colony (hereinafter referred to as "Currency Notes").

Issue and Form of  
Currency Notes.

(2) Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be of such denominations and of such form and design and printed from such plates and on such paper and be authenticated in such manner as may from time to time be approved by the Secretary of State.

(3) The plates shall be prepared and kept and the notes printed, issued and cancelled under such regulations as the Secretary of State may approve for the purpose of preventing fraud and improper use.

5. Currency Notes issued under this Ordinance shall be legal tender in the Colony for the payment of any amount.

Legal Tender.

Provided always that Currency Notes of the "C" series bearing dates the 1st of February, 1921 and the 10th of January, 1927, issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899 shall be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to have been issued under this Ordinance.

6. The Commissioner shall issue on demand to any person desiring to receive currency notes in the Colony, currency notes to the equivalent value (at the rate of one pound for one pound sterling) of sums in sterling lodged with the Crown Agents in London by the said person, and shall pay on demand through the Crown Agents to any person desiring to receive sterling in London the equivalent value calculated as aforesaid of currency notes lodged with him in the Colony by the said person :

Conversion of Curren-  
cy Notes into Sterling  
& vice versa.

Provided that :

(1) No person shall be entitled to lodge with the Crown Agents or Commissioner as the case may be less than such minimum sum as may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State for the purpose of obtaining currency notes or sterling as the case may be, and

(2) the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling a commission at such rate or rates not exceeding 1 per cent as may from time to time be fixed by the Governor of the Colony with the approval of the Secretary of State, and in addition the cost of any telegram sent by the Commissioner or by the Crown Agents in connection with any transfer as above described.

7. (1) There shall be established a fund to be called "The Note Security Fund" and there shall be paid into the said fund :-

Note Security Fund.

- (a) all monies and investments standing to the credit of the Note Guarantee Fund now in existence,
- (b) the equivalent value in sterling of all currency notes issued otherwise than in exchange for currency notes already issued, and
- (c) the commissions paid to the Commissioner as provided in section 6 of this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be charged upon the said Fund :-

- (a) all the expenses incurred by the Commissioner and the Crown Agents in the preparation, transport and issue of the currency notes and the transaction of business relating thereto, and
- (b) the sterling payments made by the Commissioner in respect of notes lodged with him under the provisions of section 6 of this Ordinance.



(3) The Note Security Fund shall be held by the Crown Agents and may be invested in securities of, or guaranteed by, any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony) or such other securities as the said Crown Agents, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, may in their discretion select :

Provided that the Governor of the Colony may issue directions to the Crown Agents as to the amount of the Fund to be held in liquid forms.

(4) All dividends, interest or other revenue derived from such investments or from the employment in any other manner of the monies of the said Fund shall be paid to the said Crown Agents, and the said dividends interest or revenue shall form part of the ordinary revenues of the Colony :

Provided that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund is less than 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation there shall be paid into the Fund the whole or such less part of the said dividends, interest and revenue as shall make up the total monies of the Fund as aforesaid to an amount equal to 110 per centum of the face value of currency notes in circulation; and

Provided always that if on the last day in any year the liquid monies of the Fund together with the estimated market value of the investments in the Fund exceeds 110 per centum of the face value of the currency notes in circulation the Governor of the Colony may, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, direct that the surplus shall be transferred from the Fund to the ordinary revenues of the Colony.

(5) The liquid portion of the Fund may be held in cash or on deposit at the Bank of England or in Treasury Bills or may be lent out at call, or for short terms in such ways or invested in such readily realisable securities as may be approved by the Secretary of State.

#### Evidence.

8. (1) In any proceedings in which the genuineness of any currency note purporting to have been issued by the Government of the Colony shall be in question a certificate under the hand of the Commissioner to the effect that such note is spurious, shall be received in all Courts of Law as conclusive evidence of the spuriousness of such note.

(2) The Commissioner shall not be examined or cross-examined with respect to any such certificate.

(3) The Certificate shall be in the form following :

"This is to certify that I have personally examined the document shown to me, and marked..... purporting to be a currency note of the following denomination, number and date, namely :-

"Denomination .....

"Number .....

"Date .....

"and that the said note is spurious.

".....

"Commissioner of Currency."

#### Forgery.

9. Whosoever shall forge or counterfeit or alter any currency note or any word, figure, mark, sign, signature or facsimile upon or attached to any such note, or shall offer, utter, dispose of, or put off any currency note, knowing the same to be forged or counterfeited or altered, shall be guilty of an offence and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding fifteen years.

10. (1) If any person makes or causes to be made or uses for any purpose whatsoever, or utters any document purporting to be or in any way resembling or so nearly resembling as to be calculated to deceive, any currency note or any part thereof, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds in respect of each such document, and it shall be lawful for the Court to order the document in respect of which the offence was committed and any copies of that document and any plates, blocks, dies, or other instruments used for or capable of being used for printing or reproducing any such document, which are in the possession of such offender, to be destroyed.

Imitation of Currency Notes.

(2) If any person whose name appears on any document, the making of which is an offence under this section refuses to disclose to a police officer the name and address of the person by whom it was printed or made, he shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

(3) Where the name of any person appears on any document in respect of which any person is charged with an offence under this section, or on any other document used or distributed in connection with that document, it shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person caused the document to be made.

(4) The expression "Currency note" in this section means a note issued under this Ordinance and includes also any note of a similar character by whatever name called, issued by, and on behalf of any Government of the British Empire (except the Government of the Colony), or the Government of any foreign state.

11. Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), shall have in his possession, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited or altered, any forged, counterfeited or altered note or any unfinished or incomplete note purporting to be issued by the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

Possession of Counterfeit or Incomplete Notes.

12. (1) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse, (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) shall make use of or knowingly have in his possession any paper with any word, figure, device or distinction peculiar to and appearing in the substance of the paper used for currency notes or any material upon which the whole or any part of any note purporting to resemble a currency note shall have been engraved or made or any facsimile of the signature of the Commissioner, shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any period not exceeding five years.

Possession of Paper for Notes.

(2) Whosoever, without lawful authority or excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused), mutilates or in any way defaces a currency note whether by writing, printing, drawing or stamping thereon or by attaching or affixing thereto anything in the nature or form of an advertisement, shall on conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding £20.

Penalty for Mutilating or Defacing Currency Notes.

13. (1) The Commissioner shall cause to be published half-yearly in the Official Gazette of the Colony an abstract showing (a) the whole amount of currency notes in circulation on the last day of the half-year, (b) the total amount of the Note Security Fund on the said day, the value of the invested portion of the Fund being calculated on the latest known market price of the Securities held by the Fund, and (c) a list of the Securities held by the Fund showing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price; and shall submit annually to the Governor of the Colony and the Secretary of State a statement of his transactions during the preceding year.

Publication of Statements.

(2) The accounts of all transactions of the Commissioner shall be audited by the Colonial Audit Department.

Audit.

2

## Rules.

14. (1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance and generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All such rules shall be published in the official Gazette of the Colony and shall thereupon take effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, and the power to make rules shall be deemed to include the power to vary or revoke any rules so made and published.

## Date of Operation.

15. This Ordinance shall come into force on a date to be notified by a proclamation of the Governor of the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 7th day of October, 1930.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 10th day of October, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of October, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of October, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1878	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	563	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1725	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1584	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1204	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16572	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	782	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	527	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1624	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th October, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XXXIX.

DECEMBER 1, 1930.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 85 of the 12th of June, 1929, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that W. H. Luxton, Esq., J.P., has resigned his appointment as a Member of the Legislative Council and that his resignation has been accepted as from the 31st of October, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th November, 1930.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the desire of His Majesty's Government that the provisions of the Anglo-Italian Agreement for mutual recognition of passenger ship certificates and emigrant ship regulations embodied in the notes exchanged at Rome on the 25th of January, 1929, should be extended to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, was intimated to the Italian Government on the 11th of August, 1930 and acknowledged on the 25th of August, 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 552/29.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 46 of the 6th of February, 1928, it is hereby notified, for general information, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, J.P.,  
to be a member of the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands for a further period of three years which shall be reckoned from the 29th of September, 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 619/24.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th November, 1930.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 15th of March, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. HENRY COATES LEY  
was absent on vacation leave from the 15th of March, 1930, to the 11th of August, 1930, and on leave with half salary from the 12th of August, 1930, to the 4th of September, 1930, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/20.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th November, 1930.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance (No. 5 of 1902) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HON. J. INNES MOIR, M.B.,  
Ch.B., D.P.H.

and

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS  
to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 26th of November, 1930.

*By Command,*  
G. R. L. BROWN,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s P/78.  
P/58.

## STOCK NOTICES.

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Rincon Grande Station belonging to the Estate H. J. Pitaluga an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 5th day of January, 1929, are at

the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Rincon Grande is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Evelyn Station belonging to the Estate J. J. Felton an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 23rd day of December, 1928, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Evelyn Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Moody Valley Station belonging to Mr. C. P. W. Bender an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 11th day of March, 1929, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Moody Valley Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this 5th day of October, 1930.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### CHANGE OF EAR MARK.

It is hereby notified in accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, that the registration of the following Ear Mark is hereby cancelled.

Port San Carlos      Slit.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Mark has been approved and registered.

Port San Carlos      Saw.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*  
11/10/30.

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

### HORSES AND CATTLE.

#### REGISTRATION OF BRAND.

It is hereby notified that the following mark has been registered.

Douglas Station      Fork.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*  
11/10/30.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th of June, 1931, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1930, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1931.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th November, 1930.





## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1930.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1930.			Payments for for same period 1929.			More than £ estimated, 1930.			Less than £ estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1350	0	0	2029	13	6	1214	17	1	679	13	6	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	1752	0	0	1754	14	7	1652	11	3	2	14	7	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2084	5	0	2042	16	3	1824	12	0	.....			41	8	9
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1384	10	0	1297	17	7	1401	6	2	.....			86	12	5
5. Post Office ... ..	2802	0	0	1117	14	10	2555	17	2	.....			1684	5	2
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2154	0	0	2320	13	7	2635	14	10	166	13	7	.....		
7. Harbour ... ..	682	10	0	664	0	4	1028	19	11	.....			18	9	8
8. Legal ... ..	120	15	0	104	10	10	112	2	2	.....			16	4	2
9. Police & Prisons ... ..	685	10	0	702	3	3	787	17	10	16	13	3	.....		
10. Medical ... ..	3323	5	0	3047	13	4	3579	4	10	.....			275	11	8
11. Education ... ..	1964	5	0	1945	11	2	2311	7	8	.....			18	13	10
12. Ecclesiastical ... ..	243	0	0	167	0	0	163	10	0	.....			76	0	0
13. Naturalist ... ..	52	10	0	25	0	0	37	13	0	.....			27	10	0
14. Military ... ..	818	5	0	544	4	8	957	13	10	.....			274	0	4
15. Stock Department ... ..	672	0	0	652	9	2	773	1	9	.....			19	10	10
16. Miscellaneous ... ..	2943	15	0	3999	12	5	4845	19	11	1055	17	5	.....		
17. Public Works Department	3540	0	0	3358	17	4	3346	1	4	.....			181	2	8
18. Public Works Recurrent	4241	5	0	3594	13	0	4630	14	6	.....			646	12	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	30813	15	0	29369	5	10	33859	5	3	1921	12	4	3366	1	6
19. Public Works Extraordinary	922	10	0	2723	7	11	1571	4	2	1800	17	11	.....		
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	1950	0	0	10699	9	7	7055	12	9	8749	9	7	.....		
21. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			13990	12	0	.....			13990	12	0	.....		
Total	£ 33686	5	0	56782	15	4	42486	2	2	26462	11	10	3366	1	6
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1930.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			16999	0	1									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			43540	6	0									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			7052	16	3									
Investments made ... ..	.....			283356	6	8									
Advances made ... ..	.....			3190	3	5									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			45373	11	2									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			114055	11	0									
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			1739	0	0									
Total ...	£ 572089			9	11										
Balance on 30th September, 1930	.....			10110	9	0									
Total	£ 582199			18	11										
Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1930:—															
Colonial Treasury ... ..	.....			£ 8357	16	1									
Crown Agents ... ..	.....			1694	9	4									
South Georgia ... ..	.....			58	3	7									
													£ 10110	9	0

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1930.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1930.			Amount received to 30th Sept., 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than £ estimated 1930.			Less than £ estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	1901	5	0	2966	7	7	2662	1	9	1065	2	7	.....		
(b) Exports	69375	0	0	67973	15	8	97621	17	6	.....			1401	4	4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	262	10	0	410	17	0	362	10	0	148	7	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3120	0	0	3105	10	0	5053	15	0	.....			14	10	0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	251	5	0	484	2	0	368	2	0	232	17	0	.....		
5. Post Office ...	168	15	0	.....			.....			.....			168	15	0
6. Rents ...	2137	10	0	1500	0	0	1500	0	0	.....			637	10	0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15	0	0	.....			.....			.....			15	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	77231	5	0	76440	12	3	107568	6	3	1446	6	7	2236	19	4
8. Research Fund				20700	10	6									
9. Discovery Pension Fund				407	10	5									
£				97548	13	2									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£451267	11	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2320	0	2
	£453587	11	11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1930.			Payments for same period, 1929.			More than £ estimated 1930.			Less than £ estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2137	10	0	1684	2	7	1821	5	1	.....			453	7	5
(b) South Shetlands	131	5	0	125	0	0	15	0	0	.....			6	5	0
General	93	15	0	66	13	4	93	15	0	.....			27	1	8
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	600	0	0	320	14	6	617	0	11	.....			279	5	6
(b) South Shetlands	45	0	0	20	0	0	83	9	7	.....			25	0	0
General	15063	15	0	14782	9	8	34707	8	1	.....			281	5	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	18071	5	0	16999	0	1	37337	18	8	.....			1072	4	11
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	76	10	0	.....			74	15	4	.....			76	10	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	18147	15	0	16999	0	1	37412	14	0	.....			1148	14	11
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue				.....											
5. Research Fund				43540	6	0									
Total Expenditure ...				£ 60539	6	1									

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1930.

Research Fund ...	£428427	16	3
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2727	10	7
General Account ...	59441	12	2
	£490596	19	0.

Examined,

J. M. ELLIS,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of November, 1930 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of November, 1930 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	2470	3	10	2251	6	7	2550	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2303	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1878	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	563	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1725	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1934	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	993	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1584	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1204	0	0
			18637	10	11	15899	1	8	16572	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH JUNE, 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	757	11	0	709	4	5	782	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	527	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
Ceylon	1934	4	123	13	2	120	0	0	119	0	0
			1719	8	0	1496	13	5	1624	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	6	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT } Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER,  
Auditor to Commissioners.

10th November, 1930.  
M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XXXIX.

DECEMBER 12, 1930.

No. 14.

---

Government Notice.

---

No. 78.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th December, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Reports, issued by the National Rifle Association, of the Junior Kolapore and the Junior Mackinnon (The "Barnett") Matches fired at Bisley during the Imperial Meeting in July, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## THE NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION'S 67TH ANNUAL PRIZE MEETING.

**Reports on the Junior Kolapore and the Junior Mackinnon  
(The "Barnett") Matches.**

The Junior Kolapore Match instituted by the National Rifle Association in 1926 with the approval of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the very kind assistance of the Colonial Office, enabled the smaller countries of the Empire which find it impossible to send teams of eight to compete in "The Raja of Kolapore's Challenge Cup" to be represented at the Imperial Meeting at Bisley.

The Match was open to one officially accredited team of four past or present members of His Majesty's Forces or the Forces of any British Protected State, resident in, and qualified to represent any part of the British Empire or any territory under a condominium shared by Great Britain or any group of such parts other than Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Indian Empire, the Dominion and Provinces of Canada, the Commonwealth and States of Australia, the Dominion of New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and its Provinces, the Irish Free State, and any dependencies of those Dominions or territories administered by them under mandate.

The Directors of the London *Morning Post* most generously presented a handsome Silver Challenge Trophy to be held for the year by such person representing the winning country as the Bisley Committee may direct, and also give embroidered badges to the members of the competing teams. Special Commemorative Souvenirs were presented by the N.R.A. to each member of the winning team.

A Challenge Trophy has also been presented by Commander Sir Lionel Fletcher, C.B.E., R.N.R., for a competition at 300 and 600 yards open only to competitors who are qualified to shoot in the Junior Kolapore Match in the current year, the Trophy to become the property of the competitor who wins it on any three occasions.

The Match was fired at Bisley on 14th July under the same conditions as those of the "Raja of Kolapore's Imperial Challenge Trophy," viz.:—

Distance	...	...	...	...	300, 500 and 600 yards (aggregate).	
Targets	...	...	...	...	Bisley, 1929.	
Rifles	...	...	...	...	S.M.L.E. (S.R. a. b.).	
No. of Shots	...	...	...	...	Ten and one sighting	} At each distance.
					shot per man.	
Time Limit	...	...	...	...	One hour	

The following countries took part in the Match :—

Falkland Islands	Straits Settlements
Federated Malay States	Sudan
Gold Coast	Trinidad
Nigeria	

as against three in 1926, six in 1927, ten in 1928, and eleven in 1929.

The absence of teams from Ceylon, Kenya, Nyasaland, Tanganyika, and Uganda is regretted.

The National Rifle Association is greatly indebted to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the interest taken in the Match and the assistance so kindly afforded by the Colonial Office. It is hoped that as the competition becomes more widely known it may be the means of further stimulating marksmanship throughout His Majesty's Colonies and Protectorates and lead to a wider representation at the Imperial Rifle Meeting, also that, should the number of entries continue to increase, opportunity will be taken to enter teams to represent groups of Colonies, Protectorates, and Dependencies sanctioned by the Council of the National Rifle Association to compete in the "Kolapore" and the "Mackinnon" Matches, viz., the "Far East," "East Africa," "West Africa," and the West Indies.

The Challenge Trophy was won by the Falkland Islands with the aggregate score of 516 out of a highest possible score of 600; the Nigerian Team taking second place with a score of 514 marks.

### Junior Mackinnon Match.

The Junior Mackinnon (the "Barnett") Imperial Challenge Cup Match, a long-range competition instituted in 1929, open to teams of four past and present members of His Majesty's Forces or the Forces of any British Protected State qualified to compete in the "Junior Kolapore Match," was shot at Bisley on the 17th July, 1930, under the following conditions :—

Distance	...	...	...	900 and 1,000 yards (aggregate).	
Rifles	...	...	...	S.M.L.E. (S.R. a. b.).	
No. of Shots	...	...	...	Ten and one sighting	} At each distance.
				shot per man.	
Time limit	...	...	...	1½ hours.	

Major Sir Richard Barnett has very kindly presented a Challenge Trophy to be held for one year by the Representative of the winning country, and special Commemorative Souvenirs are given by the National Rifle Association to each member of the winning team. The "Barnett" Challenge Trophy was won by Trinidad with the aggregate score of 346 out of a possible 400 marks. In 1929 the trophy was won by Nyasaland with the score of 330.

The scores in detail of the competing teams in the two Matches are appended hereto.

### The Junior Kolapore Match.

#### WON BY FALKLAND ISLANDS.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Sergt. A. I. FLEURET				300	500	600	
Sergt. A. I. Fleuret, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	44	46	41	131
Pte. M. Campbell, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	43	47	40	130
W.-Cdr. H. M. S. Turner, R.A.F.	...	...	...	46	44	38	128
Sergt. J. R. Gleadell, F.I.D.F.	...	...	...	44	43	40	127
				177	180	159	516 points.

#### NEXT IN ORDER OF MERIT.

#### NIGERIA.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. F. D. EVANS.				300	500	600	
Major R. L. Nunn, late R. E.	...	...	...	43	47	45	135
Lieut. F. D. Evans, late M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	47	46	42	135
Sergt A. E. Fawcett, late R. War. Regt.	...	...	...	39	45	40	124
Major W. Patten-Thomas, Nigeria Regt.	...	...	...	39	43	38	120
				168	181	165	514 points.

#### GOLD COAST.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Col. R. A. De. B. ROSE.				300	500	600	
Major S. Banks-Keast, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	41	43	47	131
Cdt. R. V. Jury, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	43	43	42	128
Major F. C. Prickett, Gold Coast Colony	...	...	...	42	41	43	126
2nd. Lieut. L. C. Saville, Gold Coast D.F.	...	...	...	42	43	41	126
				168	170	173	511 points.

#### STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

				Yards.			Total.
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. E. B. MCCALL.				300	500	600	
Capt. D. H. Steers, R.E.	...	...	...	44	46	43	133
Pte. J. K. Crawford, S.S.V.F.	...	...	...	42	42	46	130
Major W. M. Bower, S.S. Police	...	...	...	43	44	40	127
Lieut. E. B. McCall, S.S.V.F.	...	...	...	38	44	37	119
				167	176	166	509 points.



## SUDAN.

						Yards.		Total.
						300	500	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. A. J. FORSTER.								
Capt. M. W. Parr	...	...	...	...	...	48	46	133
Capt. E. L. Stephenson	...	...	...	...	...	43	46	127
A. C. W. Hayday	...	...	...	...	...	44	42	126
Pte. S. T. C. Reeks	...	...	...	...	...	44	39	114
						179	173	500 points.

## TRINIDAD.

						Yards.		Total.
						300	500	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Capt. E. Evans.								
P. Corbin, T.L.F.R.C.	...	...	...	...	...	42	49	129
Capt. E. Evans, T.L.F.R.C.	...	...	...	...	...	46	44	126
Corpl. A. Baptiste, Trinidad Police	...	...	...	...	...	40	46	123
Inspr. F. Stent, Trinidad Police	...	...	...	...	...	41	44	120
						169	183	498 points.

## FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

						Yards.		Total.
						300	500	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Major W. A. D. EDWARDES.								
Pte. T. J. McGregor, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	48	45	134
Major W. A. D. Edwarde, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	46	44	127
Pte. T. W. H. Burne, M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	45	44	125
C.S.M. A. Preston, late M.S.V.R.	...	...	...	...	...	39	36	109
						178	169	495 points.

## THE "FLETCHER" CHALLENGE CUP

WON BY

PRIVATE A. ORCHARDSON, KENYA.

## The Junior Mackinnon (The "Barnett") Imperial Challenge Cup (S.R.a.b.).

WON BY TRINIDAD.

						Yards.		Total.
						900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Capt. E. EVANS.								
(1) Capt. E. Evans	...	...	...	...	...	47	44	91
Sgt. P. Corbin	...	...	...	...	...	45	41	86
Lieut. F. Stent	...	...	...	...	...	48	37	85
Cpl. A. Baptiste	...	...	...	...	...	40	44	84
						180	166	346 points.

NEXT IN ORDER OF MERIT.

## GOLD COAST.

						Yards.		Total.
						900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Col. R. A. DE B. ROSE.								
(2) Major S. Banks-Keast	...	...	...	...	...	44	43	87
Cadet R. V. Jury	...	...	...	...	...	50	34	84
2nd Lieut. L. C. Saville	...	...	...	...	...	47	35	82
Major F. C. Prickett	...	...	...	...	...	40	41	81
						181	153	334 points.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Sgt. A. I. FLEURET.									
(3)	Sgt. A. I. Fleuret	...	...	...	...	...	42	47	89
	Sgt. J. R. Gleadell	...	...	...	...	...	44	41	85
	W.-Cmdr. H. M. Turner	...	...	...	...	...	43	38	81
	Pte. J. M. Campbell	...	...	...	...	...	38	35	73
							<u>167</u>	<u>161</u>	<u>328 points.</u>

## FEDERATED MALAY STATES.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Major W. A. D. EDWARDES.									
(4)	Pte. T. J. McGregor	...	...	...	...	...	44	45	89
	Major W. A. D. Edwardes	...	...	...	...	...	47	37	84
	Pte. T. W. H. Burne	...	...	...	...	...	44	35	79
	Gnr. S. H. Wakeham	...	...	...	...	...	40	36	76
							<u>175</u>	<u>153</u>	<u>328 points.</u>

## SUDAN.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. A. J. FORSTER.									
(5)	Capt. M. W. Parr	...	...	...	...	...	46	46	92
	Capt. E. L. Stephenson	...	...	...	...	...	46	43	89
	Lieut. A. J. Forster	...	...	...	...	...	45	30	75
	Cadet G. E. Sandars	...	...	...	...	...	35	29	64
							<u>172</u>	<u>148</u>	<u>320 points.</u>

## STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. E. B. MCCALL.									
(6)	Capt. D. H. Steers	...	...	...	...	...	47	40	87
	Lieut. E. B. McCall	...	...	...	...	...	43	40	83
	Major W. M. L. Bower	...	...	...	...	...	45	36	81
	Pte. J. K. Crawford	...	...	...	...	...	39	26	65
							<u>174</u>	<u>142</u>	<u>316 points.</u>

## NIGERIA.

							Yards.		Total.
							900	1,000	
<i>Captain of Team</i> —Lieut. F. D. EVANS.									
(7)	Major R. L. Nunn	...	...	...	...	...	43	41	84
	Lieut. F. D. Evans	...	...	...	...	...	38	43	81
	Sgt. C. E. Fawcett	...	...	...	...	...	33	35	68
	Major W. F. Patten-Thomas	...	...	...	...	...	37	31	68
							<u>151</u>	<u>150</u>	<u>301 points.</u>

The Junior Kolapore Match.

(Instituted in 1926).

Colony.	1926.		1927.		1928.		1929.		1930.	
	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.	Order of Merit.	Score.
Uganda ...	1	533	—	—	7	499	11	461	—	—
Federated Malay States ...	2	529	1	545	6	503	2	504	7	495
Straits Settlements ...	3	509	—	—	8	492	10	475	4	509
Southern Rhodesia ...	—	—	2	543	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nyasaland ...	—	—	3	531	—	—	5	495	—	—
Trinidad ...	—	—	4	529	—	—	1	511	6	498
Gold Coast ...	—	—	5	523	3	521	6	493	3	511
Northern Nigeria ...	—	—	6	514	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nigeria ...	—	—	—	—	1	524	7	485	2	514
China (British Treaty Ports) ...	—	—	—	—	2	523	—	—	—	—
Falkland Islands ...	—	—	—	—	4	513	8	477	1	516
Ceylon ...	—	—	—	—	5	508	3	501	—	—
Johore ...	—	—	—	—	9	479	—	—	—	—
Kenya ...	—	—	—	—	10	436	—	—	—	—
Sudan ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	500	5	500
Tanganyika ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	475	—	—
	(3)		(6)		(10)		(11)		(7)	

The Junior Mackinnon (The “Barnett”) Match.

(Instituted in 1929).

Nyasaland ...							1	330	—	—
Trinidad ...							2	327	1	346
Gold Coast ...							3	321	2	334
Falkland Islands ...							4	311	3	328
Sudan ...							5	302	5	320
Uganda ...							6	293	—	—
Straits Settlements ...							7	291	6	316
Federated Malay States ...							8	283	4	328
Nigeria ...							9	283	7	301
							(9)		(7)	

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1931.

	Page.		Page
Accounts—			
Abstract of Expenditure	85.	Roberts, Gordon, Clerk, Audit Department.	9.
Commissioners' of Currency 5, 18, 25, 28, 36, 50, 74, 92.		Smith, Mrs. E., Junior Nurse.	51.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	110, 112, 131.	Thomas, Rt. Hon. J. H., Secretary of State for Colonies.	134.
Appointments—		Vaughan, Mrs. F. S., Member, Board of Health.	7.
Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of, as		Vincent, A. W. N., Member, Board of Health,	7.
<i>BARTON, A. G., 2nd Clerk, Treasury 104.</i>	75.	Vincent, Mrs. A. W. N., Member, Library & Museum Committee	104.
Barlas, W., Enumerator of Census.	22.	Waghorn, H., Temporary Police Constable.	75.
Beardmore, A. W., Confirmation of, as Chief Clerk, Treasury	23.	Williams, Mrs. L., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	7.
Bennett, A. G., Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.	Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee.	7.
Berntsen, Miss S. G. E., Nurse Probationer.	76.		
Berntsen, E. B., Confirmation of, as Clerk, Post Office	134.	Armistice Day.	146.
Blyth, J., Confirmation of, as Asst. to Engineman	96.	Atkins, Miss E., Confirmation of appointment	75.
Brechin, G., Enumerator of Census	22.	<i>BARTON, A. G. - JUSTICE OF THE PEACE,</i>	104.
Brown, G. R. L., Magistrate, Registrar-General etc.	21.	Barlas, W., Enumerator of Census.	22.
" " Supervisor of Census.	22.	Barton, A. G., Apptd. Justice of the Peace.	104.
" " Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor	94.	Beardmore, A. W., Confirmation of appointment.	23.
Carey, Miss E. M., Acting Postmaster.	166.	" " Leave of absence.	38, 145.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	7.	Bennett, A. G., Apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.
" " " Acting Registrar, Supreme Court etc.	166.	Berntsen, Miss S. G. E., Apptd. Nurse Probationer.	76.
Cunliffe-Lister, Rt. Hon. Sir Philip, Secretary of State for Colonies.	166.	Berntsen, E. B., Confirmation of appointment.	134.
Edmunds, H. G., Public Vaccinator, East Falkland Island.	103.	Blyth, J., Confirmation of appointment.	96.
" " Medical Officer.	113.	Brechin, G., Apptd. Enumerator of Census.	22.
Ellis, J. M., Member, Board of Health.	7.	Brown, G. R. L., Apptd. Magistrate, Registrar etc.	21.
Acting Harbour Master	166.	" " Supervisor of Census.	22.
Etheridge, W. J., Confirmation of, as Asst. Customs Officer, South Georgia	103.	" " Apptd. Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor	94.
Fleuret, A. I., 2nd Lieutenant, Falkland Islands Defence Force	9.	" " Vacation Leave.	166.
" " Officer in Charge, Secretariat.	21.	Bye-laws:	
" " Special Constable	114.	Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment)	64.
Grierson, J. W., Superintendent, Stanley Fire Brigade.	37.	Byron, F. A. W., Vacation Leave.	52.
" " Member, Board of Assessors.	7.		
" " Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	7.	Carey, Miss E. M., Apptd. Acting Postmaster	166.
Hannaford, R., Member, Board of Assessors.	7.	Census, taking of	22.
" " Member, Board of Health	7.	Comparative Statements	110, 112, 131.
" " Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.	Council, Legislative, Minutes of Meetings of	168.
Harvey, Miss R. M., Nurse Probationer.	8.	Coutts, J. M., Resignation of from Defence Force	101.
Hills, A. H., Water Bailiff	8.	" " Leave of absence	104, 165.
Hoare, A. R., Chairman, Library & Museum Committee.	104.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	7.
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs.	38.	" " " Acting Colonial Postmaster.	22.
" " Special Constable.	165.	" " " Apptd. Acting Registrar, Supreme Court etc.	166.
Lellman, V. J., Enumerator of Census.	22.	Cunliffe-Lister, Sir Philip, Apptd. Secretary of State for Colonies.	166.
Lellman, K. V., Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.		
Luxton, W. H., Registrar for celebrating marriage	134.	Davies, W. J., Vacation Leave.	166.
Maylin, H., Acting Vice Consul.	22.	Daylight Saving	37, 134.
McGibbon, D. T., Public Vaccinator, West Falkland Island.	103.		
McLaren, R., Confirmation of, as Learner W/T Station	22.	Edmunds, H. G., Apptd. Lieutenant, F. I. D. F.	102.
Miller, Miss J. B., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	165.	" " Apptd. Public Vaccinator, E.F.	103.
Moir, J. I., President, Board of Health	7.	" " Apptd. Medical Officer.	113.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Assessors.	7.	Ellis, J. M., Acting Local Auditor.	22.
" " Member, Board of Health.	7.	" " Resumption of duties as Colonial Secretary.	94.
" " Confirmation of, as Veterinary Officer	95.	" " Acting Governor and Commander in Chief.	94.
O'Grady, Sir J., Governor and Commander-in-Chief	52, 97.	" " Apptd. Acting Harbour Master.	166.
Pallini, G. L., Driver Mechanic.	8.	" " Apptd. Member Board of Health.	7.
" " Confirmation of, as Driver Mechanic	134.	Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure, approval of	8.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Special Constable.	133.	Etheridge, W. J., Confirmation of appointment.	103.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Assessors	7.		
" " Member, Board of Health.	7.	Fees chargeable by Shipping Master.	8, 104.
		Fleuret, A. I., Apptd. 2nd Lieutenant, F. I. D. F.	9.
		" " Apptd. Officer in Charge, Secretariat.	21.
		" " Acting Officer in Charge, Secretariat.	94.
		" " Apptd. Special Constable.	144.
		Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors.	7.
		" " Apptd. Superintendent, Stanley Fire Brigade	37.
		" " Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	7.

# INDEX—continued

	Page.
Handbook on Dominion of Canada.	113.
Hannaford, R., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	7.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
" " Apptd. Member, Library and Museum Committee.	104.
Harvey, Miss R. M., Apptd. Nurse Probationer.	8.
Hills, A. H., Apptd. Water Bailiff.	8.
" " Leave of absence.	51, 134.
H. M.'s birthday, Correspondence exchanged on occasion of	114.
Hoare, A. R., Leave of absence.	22.
" " Apptd. Chairman, Library & Museum Committee.	104.
Hodson, A. W., Departure from Colony.	19.
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs.	38, 146.
" " Apptd. Special Constable.	165.
Jones, W. D. A., Leave of absence.	38, 145.
Jones, W. B. R., Leave of absence.	23, 76.
Jury Lists.	2, 15.
King's Birthday Parade.	76.
Lanham, J. C., Leave of absence.	104.
Lanning, G., Leave of absence.	95, 145.
Leave of Absence—	
Beardmore, A. W.	38, 145.
Brown, G. R. L.	165.
Byron, F. A. W.	52.
Coutts, J. M.	104.
Davies, W. J.	166.
Hills, A. H.	51, 134.
Hoare, A. R.	22.
Jones, W. D. A.	38, 145.
Jones, W. B. R.	23, 76.
Lanham, J. C.	104.
Lanning, G.	95, 145.
Lehen, D.	95, 145.
Mercer, J.	95, 145.
Michie, L. A.	104.
Roberts, G.	38, 133.
Roberts, Gordon.	38, 133.
Summers, E. N.	33.
Swain, E.	51, 145.
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings.	89.
Lehen, D., Leave of absence.	95, 145.
" Retirement of	166.
Lellman, K. V., Apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.
Lellman, V. J., Enumerator of Census.	22.
Licence, Packet, issued to Captain D. W. Roberts.	167.
Licences, Publican's Retail & Billiard.	99, 167.
Luxton, W. H., Apptd. Registrar for celebrating marriage	134.
Mail Contract with Falkland Islands Company.	115.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebrating	23.
Maylin, H., Acting Belgian Vice Consul	22.
McGibbon, D. T., Apptd. Public Vaccinator, W. F.	103.
McLaren, R., Confirmation of appointment.	22.
Medical Practitioners registered in Colony.	76.
Medical Practitioners registered in Dependencies.	102.
Mercer, J., Leave of absence.	95, 145.
Message to people of Falkland Islands from His Excellency A. W. Hodson.	8.
Meteorological Observations	13, 14.
Michie, L. A., Leave of absence.	104.
Miller, Miss J. B., Apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School.	165.
Moir, J. I., Apptd. President Board of Health.	7.
" " Confirmation of appointment.	9.
Morton, J., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors.	7.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
" " Confirmation of appointment.	95.
Nidaros, City of, to be known as Trondheim.	95.
O'Grady, Sir J., Apptd. Governor & Commander-in-Chief.	52.
" " Arrival of	96.
" " Arrangements for official landing of	96.
Orders :	
Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 1 of 1930.	102.
Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 2 of 1930.	103.
Orders-in-Council :	
Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.	12.

	Page.
Ordinances :	
No. 1 of 1931, Supplementary Appropriation (1930).	45, 65.
" 2 " " Pensions (Amendment) 1931.	67.
" 3 " " Tariff Amendment, 1931	49, 69.
" 4 " " Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) 1931.	47, 70.
" 5 " " Dog Licences (Amendment) 1931.	35, 72.
" 6 " " Public Health (Amendment) 1931.	44, 73.
" 7 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment, 1931.	139, 151.
" 8 " " Arbitration (Foreign Awards) 1931.	123, 152.
" 9 " " Appropriation (1932)	137, 159.
" 10 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment, 1931.	141, 161.
" 11 " " Prevention of Venereal Disease, 1931.	143, 162.
Draft Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) No. 2 of 1931.	140.
No. 4 of 1930, Non-disallowance of	1.
" 8 " " " " "	52.
" 10 " " " " "	52.
" 1 " 1931 " " "	146.
" 2 " " " " "	114.
" 3 " " " " "	114.
" 4 " " " " "	114.
" 5 " " " " "	114.
" 6 " " " " "	114.
Pallini, G. L., Apptd. Driver Mechanic.	8.
" Confirmation of appointment	134.
Probate Notices	1, 9, 23, 104, 134, 146.
Proclamations :	
No. 1 of 1931, Wild animals and birds protection.	10.
No. 2 of 1931, Assumption of administration of Government by Hon. J. M. Ellis.	20.
No. 3 of 1931, Dangerous Drugs.	24.
No. 4 of 1931, Currency Notes.	77.
No. 5 of 1931, Exportation of gold coin and bullion.	77.
No. 6 of 1931, Assumption of administration of Government by Sir James O'Grady.	93.
Public Holidays	22.
Ratcliffe, A. E., Special Constable.	133.
Rates to be charged on House property.	145.
Registration of Trade Marks, Patents etc.	105.
Regulations :	
Penguins (Amendment) 1931.	10.
Live Stock (Amendment) 1931.	11.
Pensions (Amendment) 1931.	98.
Reports :	
Commissioners of Currency.	25.
Savings Bank.	29.
Annual Medical and Sanitary.	53.
Treasurer's Financial, 1930.	78.
Education, 1930.	86.
Stock.	147.
Roberts, G., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	7.
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
" " Leave of absence.	38, 133.
Roberts, Gordon, Apptd. Clerk, Audit Department.	9.
" " Leave of absence.	38.
Shipping Fees.	8.
Smith, Mrs. E., Apptd. Junior Nurse.	51.
Stanley Common, Persons shooting on	96.
Stock Notices	76.
Stock Report.	147.
Summers, E. N., Leave of absence.	23.
Swain, E., Leave of absence.	51, 145.
Telegrams, Rates for	1.
Thomas, Right Hon. J. H., Apptd. Secretary of State for Colonies.	134.
Vaughan, Mrs. F. S., Apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
Vincent, A. W. N., apptd. Member, Board of Health.	7.
Vincent, Mrs. A. W. N., Apptd. Member, Library & Museum Committee.	104.
Vital Statistics.	39.
Waghorn, H., Apptd. Temporary Police Constable.	75.
" " Acting Temporary Police Constable.	165.
Williams, Mrs. L., Apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee.	7.
Wireless Telegraph Rates.	166.
Young, L. W. H., Apptd. Honorary Norwegian Consul.	22.
Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee.	7.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XL.

JANUARY 1, 1931.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th December, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 4 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Twenty-nine in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 13 of 1928.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 213/30.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th December, 1930.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following rates for telegrams between Stanley and Fox Bay in either direction

with effect from the 1st of January, 1931:—

Plain language messages	3d. a word. (Threepence)
Code messages	6d. a word. (Sixpence - as heretofore).

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 485/30.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Walsh (Jr) of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas Esther Emily Walsh, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as widow of deceased has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 1st December, 1930.  
S.C. 24/30.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1931.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1931 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 19th January, 1931.

Stanley, 11th December, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Anderson, John C.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3 Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Glendell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David N.	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Watson, D. R.	140 Harvey, William	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Morrison, Don.	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, Alex.	78 Morrison, R.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex. Senr.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Johnson, Eric	209 Luxton, John
15 Rowe, E. G.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Lellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 McKay, Murray
21 Lellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 Gilruth, J. A.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Griffiths, John
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Crenner, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P. S.
32 Glendell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Flowers, Roy W.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Ianham, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Bernsten, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Lellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, J.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Allan, W. M.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Coutts, J. M.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, John	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Campbell, Alex.
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, Hector
64 Ohver C.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R. T.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James



## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Parrin, Norman G.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McLeod, L.	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Hollen, Francis	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Jaffray, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 McMullan, William
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McKae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Jennings, H.	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Enestrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Short, F. G.	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 Gleadell, W. W.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Clifton, J.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Frias, William
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Gleadell, B. C.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Munro, William	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed. C.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A. H.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Graham, M.	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec Jr.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 Henriksen, L. W.	534 Hicks, T.
307 Clifton, T.	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 McLeod, Malcolm	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard C.	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 McLeod, Donald	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, D. E.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Morrison, Roderick	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack, Senr.	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Goodwin, James G.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 Hirtle, Wallace	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, S.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillan, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Betts, George H.	556 Biggs, Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J., Jr.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Riches, Reg. L.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 McMullen, David J.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McKae, C.	484 Halliday, Guy P.	560 Blyth, James
333 Lee, F. F. J.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Summers, W. J.
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Sterling, L.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.



## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Aitken, William P.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Lang, Jas B.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Rowlands, Jas. G.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmann, Frances
570 Hollen, Hanson C.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Reive, George	610 Reive, Lennard L.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 Perry, Christ	611 Williams, J. D.	647 McLure, T.	
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	
578 Shachel, A.	614 Browning J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	
580 Aldridge, H. J.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
583 Roberts, W. Edgar	619 Henricksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	
584 Buse, M.	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Smith, C. L.	
585 Hall G. F.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hessey, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Sornsen, A. A.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 Gleadell, C. W.	
589 Brown, C.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Goodwin, D. G.	
591 Kiddle, W. Ed.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Evans, Morris E.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Anderson, R. C.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of December, 1930 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of December, 1930 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	557	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2283	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1899	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	567	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1567	0	0
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1030	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1010	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1218	0	0
			18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16704	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	390	6	0	333	5	7	407	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	534	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	505	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1646	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER,

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th December, 1930.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

FEBRUARY 1, 1931.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th January, 1931.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.  
The Honourable the Colonial Engineer.  
Mr. J. Morton, M.R.C.V.S.  
Mr. J. W. Grierson.  
Mr. R. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th January, 1931.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the

Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1931 :

Mrs. L. Williams (*Chairman*).  
Mrs. L. W. H. Young.  
Mrs. J. W. Grierson.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1931.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} Ex-officio members.
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	
The Honourable the Colonial Engineer.	
The Veterinary Officer.	
Mr. A. W. N. Vincent, J.P.	
Mr. R. Hannaford.	
Mrs. Vaughan.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1931.

**SCALE OF FEES**  
**CHARGEABLE BY THE SHIPPING MASTER.**

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised scale of Fees chargeable by the Shipping Master.

The scale of Fees so chargeable published in the Gazette of the 1st of December, under Government Notice No. 71 of the 6th of November, 1923, is hereby cancelled.

	£	s.	d.
1. Engagement or Discharge of Crews :-			
In ships under 60 tons ... ..	4	0	
" " of 60 tons and over but under 100 tons ... ..	7	0	
" " of 100 tons and over but under 200 tons ... ..	15	0	
And so on for ships of a larger tonnage adding 5/- for every 100 tons over 200 tons.			
2. Engagement or discharge of seamen separately for each ... ..	4	0	
3. Desertions certified by Shipping Master, for each ... ..	4	0	
4. Alterations in agreements made before the Shipping Master, for each ... ..	4	0	
5. Endorsement on ship's papers as required by Section 257 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894 (To include the fee for the inspection of ship's papers, (See No. 7) ... ..	6	6	
6. Preparing fresh agreement with crew of a British Vessel and for furnishing the copy which the Merchant Shipping Acts require should be made accessible to the Crew :-			
19/- not exceeding 15 men and 1/6 for each additional man, with a maximum of ... ..	2	10	0
7. Inspecting ship's papers when their production is required to enable Shipping Master to perform any specific service on the ship's behalf. (This fee is not to be charged when Fee No. 5 is leviable) ... ..	6	6	

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/46/30.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MR. ALBERT HENRY HILLS**  
on probation for a period of six months, to be Water Bailiff in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/129.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MR. GEORGE LOUIS PALLINI**  
on probation for a period of six months, to be Driver Mechanic in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/130.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MISS RUTH MARGARET HARVEY**  
to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 19th of August, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 318/30.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 354/30.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following message to the people of the Falkland Islands on the occasion of His Excellency's departure from the Colony :

**TO THE PEOPLE OF THE**  
**FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

As I am leaving the Colony next Monday may I take this opportunity of thanking you all for your loyal support and friendship during my tenure of office. I have enjoyed my stay amongst you more than I can say, and it will be with a sad heart I shall bid Goodbye to the Islanders I have learnt to admire and respect so much, and to these Islands I love so well. My one wish is that health, happiness and prosperity may attend you in the future.

**ARNOLD HODSON.**

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 595/26.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

THE HONOURABLE  
J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., J.P.,

should be confirmed in his appointment as Principal Medical Officer, with effect from the 9th of January, 1929.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GORDON ROBERTS

to be Clerk in the Audit Department with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/119.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as an Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET, ESQUIRE,  
and to appoint him to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 28th of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Paulina Perry, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, (Deceased).*

Whereas James Julian Perry, of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, the Executor named in the Will of Deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named Deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 18th day of November, 1930.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 9th January, 1931.  
S.C. 2/31.

No. 1.

**Proclamation**

1931.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 8 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to Proclaim and it is hereby proclaimed as follows :—

The close season established by section 3 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, shall be, until further order, the period between the first day of September in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 15th day of January, 1931.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 439/30.

---

**The Penguins (Amendment) Regulations, 1931.**

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Penguins (Amendment) Regulations, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Penguin Regulations, 1914.

Repeal and Replacement of section 1 of the Penguin Regulations, 1914.

2. Section 1 of the Penguin Regulations, 1914, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

1. The period for which Licences to take Penguins' eggs may be issued shall be

(i) in the case of Gentoo Penguins from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of October in every year ;

(ii) in the case of other Penguins from the 1st day of October to the 31st day of December in every year.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 6th day of January, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 440/30.

## The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

### The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1931.

ARNOLD HODSON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council is hereby pleased to make the following Regulations :

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation), 1923. Short Title.

2. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary expressed or implied in the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, all sheep which are transhipped at any port in South America in the course of importation into the Colony shall be treated in the same manner as sheep which are imported into the Colony from South America and shall be subject to the additional provisions of section 11 of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, provided that the Chief Inspector of Stock, if satisfied as to the method of transhipment in the said port, may in his discretion dispense with or modify all or any of such additional provisions, and provided also that in sub-section (2) of the aforesaid section 11 the term exporter of the sheep shall be deemed to include, where necessary, the agent for the exporter or importer at the port of transhipment. Sheep transhipped in South America during importation.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 6th day of January, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 368/30.



## The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

ARNOLD HODSON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by section 7 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to Declare and it is hereby declared that the undermentioned wild animal and wild birds shall be added to the list of animals and birds contained in Schedules I and II to the aforesaid Ordinance :—

### SCHEDULE I.

Cocoi Heron	( <i>Ardea cocoi</i> )
Flamingo	( <i>Phoenicopterus chilensis</i> )

### SCHEDULE II.

Hare.	
Pampa Teal	( <i>Querquedula versicolor</i> )
Cinnamon Teal	( <i>Querquedula cyanoptera</i> )

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of January, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 14/31.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" South. Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.				RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																	MEAN FORCE		
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.		N.N.W.	CALM.
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																										
January ...	994.4	29.36	1019.8	23rd	983.5	11th	48.70	67°	31st	35°	3rd 18th 20th	2.90	.68	6th	22	—	2	11	30	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	7	5	6	—	6	1	—	4.3	
February ...	1005.2	29.68	1028.1	21st	984.6	13th	48.40	68°	21st	35°	19th	1.34	.47	1st	15	—	1	10	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	6	2	9	6	—	—	—	4.3
March ...	993.4	29.33	1011.8	21st	982.6	2nd	43.71	58°	1st	28°	8th	3.70	.56	2nd	23	—	1	15	22	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	8	2	5	6	2	—	—	4.9
April ...	1004.1	29.65	1021.7	28th	987.5	19th	43.91	59°	11th 14th 15th	26°	20th	1.81	.50	15th	16	1	5	9	19	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	7	3	9	6	—	—	1	4.2	
May ...	1003.0	29.62	1028.0	15th	981.6	28th	39.79	50°	5th	27°	30th	2.13	.43	6th	18	1	1	24	16	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	3	1	1	2	13	3	2	3	—	3.7	
June ...	994.0	29.35	1011.1	6th	974.4	17th	31.48	42°	1st	21°	17th 25th 26th	2.35	.05	1st	1	29	2	15	18	—	—	—	1	4	—	1	4	—	2	3	8	5	—	—	2	3.7	
July ...	998.6	29.48	1024.8	12th	981.7	31st	31.92	46°	7th 8th	19°	4th 12th	2.04	.40	30th	—	31	2	18	19	3	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	1	1	2	3	9	4	1	—	2	3.8
August ...	1006.9	29.73	1026.2	4th	980.3	10th	34.89	50°	26th	21°	13th	1.42	.15	14th	18	3	2	19	19	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	3	1	11	4	2	—	—	4.2	
September	1004.5	29.66	1025.8	15th	976.1	27th	40.38	58°	27th	26°	25th	.86	.12	1st 13th	17	1	2	13	22	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	3	5	6	5	2	—	5.6	
October ...	1001.7	29.58	1016.0	15th	973.0	28th	39.97	60°	23rd	22°	5th	2.05	.67	19th	28	—	—	7	24	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	2	9	5	2	3	2	—	1	4.6	
November ...	1003.5	29.63	1029.4	14th	984.7	28th	45.73	67°	23rd	28°	30th	1.32	.33	10th	15	—	1	7	20	—	—	2	1	1	1	—	4	3	3	—	6	6	2	1	—	4.3	
December ...	999.2	29.50	1018.7	27th	982.5	21st	47.55	66°	3rd	34°	15th 16th 23rd 24th	2.69	1.50	20th	15	—	1	13	22	3	1	—	—	2	1	—	5	2	1	3	3	4	5	1	—	4.2	
Year.	1000.7	29.54	1029.4	14/ 11/ 30.	973.0	28/ 10/ 30.	41.37	68°	21/ 2/ 30.	19°	4/7/30 12/7/30	20.27	1.50	20/ 12/ 30.	188	66	21	161	258	17	2	7	2	9	3	8	4	36	15	50	32	86	53	27	8	6	4.3

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.

G. R. I. BROWN, Harbour Master.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1930.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	Hours.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	743.03	761.39	24th	728.01	3rd	5.77	16.4	15th	1.0	25th	5.42	78.9	75.9	15.1	30th	16	6	7.6	199.42
February ...	743.23	761.84	25th	722.20	1st	5.15	14.6	27th	0.0	22nd	5.32	80.8	137.9	89.5	6th	7	6	8.0	118.29
March ...	742.78	765.06	24th	728.53	13th	4.62	16.4	1st	- 0.4	13th	5.05	78.8	275.7	95.5	26th	1	7	7.2	116.39
April ...	740.94	756.35	30th	727.26	21st	1.68	16.0	7th	- 4.4	30th	4.07	76.3	115.2	15.7	5th	15	22	7.0	70.71
May ...	747.50	764.81	4th	721.24	24th	0.63	9.0	22nd	- 5.3	1st	3.69	76.0	66.2	14.2	27th	11	15	6.8	25.51
June ...	740.15	758.66	10th	715.65	26th	-3.45	4.2	30th	-10.0	8th	2.65	72.6	136.2	20.9	20th	3	23	7.2	0.47
July ...	744.06	765.37	31st	727.02	20th	-2.71	3.7	18th	- 9.0	30th	2.73	70.7	137.7	35.7	29th	4	25	7.2	9.85
August ...	747.76	768.49	25th	716.21	8th	-2.47	7.5	23rd	-12.6	19th	2.92	72.6	228.6	96.7	1st	7	15	6.6	54.83
September	749.62	775.25	3rd	724.52	21st	-0.81	9.5	19th	- 8.3	8th	3.65	80.7	95.7	48.6	10th	7	15	7.3	78.86
October ...	745.27	761.59	24th	729.11	1st	-0.44	9.3	25th	- 9.3	11th	3.70	81.6	97.2	34.4	29th	3	18	6.6	168.55
November	745.86	757.71	18th	717.62	28th	3.13	13.2	27th	- 2.5	5th	4.67	81.2	73.8	37.0	30th	10	6	7.1	161.00
December ...	746.47	758.36	4th	727.56	29th	3.81	12.3	6th	- 1.0	1st	4.94	82.0	43.2	9.0	5th	7	12	7.4	202.89
Year.	744.72	761.91		723.75		1.24	11.0		- 5.15		4.07	77.7	1483.3	96.7	1/8	91	170	7.2	1206.77

Observations at 8 - 14 - 20 hours.

## JURY LIST FOR THE YEAR 1931.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of The Jury Ordinance, 1901, to serve as Jurors for the year 1931 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Stanley, 20th January, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Police Magistrate.*

1 Steel, Robert	66 Atkins, Richard	131 Smith, J. A.	196 Anderson, John C.
2 Hunter, Robert, Jr.	67 Gilbert, H.	132 Anderson, W. J.	197 Crawford, E.
3. Robson, M.	68 Pettit, G. H.	133 Ratcliffe, James	198 Porter, C.
4 Roberts, D. W.	69 Harvey, A.	134 McKay, John D.	199 Alazia, R. W.
5 Gleadell, J. R.	70 Hardy, A. P.	135 Chamberlain, G.	200 Sweet, J.
6 Hooley, T. V.	71 Carey, William	136 Binnie, T. Jr.	201 Cartmell, W. J.
7 Summers, S. R.	72 Binnie, Nisbet	137 Clifton, Albt.	202 Betts, John
8 Skilling, R.	73 Robson, Walter C.	138 Parkinson, C. A.	203 Osborne, George
9 Kiddle, David N.	74 Smith, John F.	139 Thompson, H.	204 Porter, A.
10 Barnes, Arthur Jr.	75 Watson, D. R.	140 Harvey, William	205 Johnstone, George
11 Sedgwick, W.	76 McGill, Wm.	141 Scott, Fred	206 Boyer, Alex.
12 Morrison, Donald	77 Goodwin, Thos., Jr.	142 Morrison, Don.	207 King, Owen
13 Pitaluga, Alex.	78 Morrison, R.	143 Rumbolds, R.	208 Bonner, Alex. Senr.
14 Steel, Mitchell	79 Hardy, L.	144 Johnson, Eric	209 Luxton, John
15 Rowe, E. G.	80 Anderson, William	145 Llamasa, W.	210 Roberts, Harry
16 Campbell, William	81 Pettersson, Axel	146 McKay, Donald	211 Barnes, Silvester
17 Bellmann, Fritz F.	82 Stewart, M.	147 Middleton, Stuart	212 Challen, Gordon
18 Cletheroe, John	83 Pitaluga, Andres	148 Campbell J. M.	213 Creece, Martin.
19 Robson, John R.	84 Summers, A. D.	149 Thomas, H.	214 Sornsen, C. E.
20 Miller, S., Jr.	85 Braxton, T. N. J.	150 Parrin, George	215 McKay, Murray
21 Bellmann, Albert	86 Llamasa, Geo.	151 McAskill, A.	216 Reives, Thomas
22 Cletheroe, S. W.	87 Lee, H. J.	152 Morrison, J. A.	217 King, Fred H.
23 Lyse, John	88 Betts, Henry	153 Binnie, Thomas	218 Rowlands, J.
24 Fleuret, B.	89 Bonner, Albt.	154 McAskill, P. J.	219 McLeod, D.
25 Gilruth, J. A.	90 Butler, Joseph	155 Reive, Andrew	220 Barnes, Frank
26 Anderson, John	91 Binnie, Jas. G. Senr.	156 Anderson, Louis	221 Johnson, E. V.
27 Taylor, Jos.	92 Goodwin, J. K.	157 Jones, S. J.	222 Hutchinson, W. J.
28 Morrison, R.	93 Halliday, John	158 Carey, J. R.	223 Skilling, Fred M.
29 Blyth, Alex. L.	94 Grierson, John W.	159 Simpson, Thomas	224 Creamer, J. D.
30 Lang, W. A.	95 Lee, Thomas	160 Kiddle, A. S.	225 Kirk, William
31 McKinnin, C.	96 Daillie, G. L.	161 Hooley, J. C.	226 Smith, P. S.
32 Gleadell, Ed. J.	97 Butcher, G. W.	162 Robson, R. L.	227 Bradfield, H.
33 McDonald, E.	98 Anderson, Charles	163 Lee, T. G. F.	228 White, James
34 Newman, G. H.	99 McNicol, James	164 Davis, F. H.	229 Aldridge, S. G.
35 Biggs, V. A. H.	100 Alazia, John	165 Kendal, Walter	230 Kelway, Fred
36 Hall, Arthur	101 Reive, Robert	166 Lambam, J. C.	231 Pitaluga, A. B. P.
37 Biggs, Albert	102 Pearson, R.	167 Blythe, John	232 Middleton, D. J.
38 Rae, Alex.	103 Berntsen, Fred.	168 Hall, D. A.	233 Goodwin, James
39 Peck, A. R.	104 McMullen, Wm.	169 Biggs, Roy V.	234 Betts, Charles
40 Stewart, William	105 Goodwin, John, Jr.	170 Martin, Alex.	235 Simpson, Alex.
41 Cartmell, R. Jr.	106 Napier, H.	171 Dixon, Ernest	236 Steel, W.
42 Kelway, G. Jr.	107 Scott, Charles	172 Lees, David	237 Miller, John
43 Cartmell, E. G.	108 Ryan, Jos.	173 Halkett, C. M.	238 Britton, W.
44 Sornsen, L.	109 Robson, J. F.	174 Aldridge, L.	239 Cantlie, J.
45 Bellmann, Victor	110 Davis, Richard	175 Newing, George	240 Perry, G.
46 Robson, James T.	111 Dickson, John, Jr.	176 Halliday, W. J.	241 Morton, J.
47 Anderson, J. A.	112 Newing, Henry	177 Frewin E.	242 Biggs, D. V.
48 Browning, H. S.	113 Bonner, Andreas	178 Summers, Ed. Jr.	243 Betts, Alex.
49 Luxton, S. C.	114 Aldridge, William	179 Lang, Frank	244 Thompson, C. F.
50 Allan, John W.	115 Jones, Chriss. T. L.	180 Bonner, Sam	245 Ross, D.
51 Allan, W. M.	116 Bender, C. W.	181 Goodwin, George	246 Robson, Edward
52 Short, G. C.	117 Anderson, J.	182 King, Cecil F.	247 Roberts, Edgar
53 Parrin, Mendoza	118 Clifton, H. Senr.	183 Jones, Richard	248 Jaffary, A.
54 Yates, Manuel	119 Coutts, J. M.	184 Ashley, J. R.	249 McDonald, D.
55 Peck, G. W.	120 Simpson, George	185 Ratcliffe, Howard	250 Jennings, Fredk.
56 Walsh, John, Snr.	121 Holland, T.	186 Wilson, H.	251 McPherson, W. H.
57 Macrae, A.	122 Watts, John	187 Goodwin, E. G.	252 Aitken, John
58 Morrison, G.	123 Larsen, R. B.	188 Nicholson, Leslie	253 Thompson, George
59 Biggs, John	124 Alazia, William	189 Peck, Wm., Jr.	254 McGill, John
60 Ratcliffe, John	125 Kiddle, Albert	190 Harries, Joseph	255 Hollen, Henry
61 Ratcliffe, Wm, Jr.	126 Middleton, J. S.	191 Pitaluga, James	256 Campbell, Alex.
62 Wilson, Edward	127 Myles, Wm. B.	192 Perry, James	257 Thomson, J. McD.
63 Johnson, H. W.	128 Reives, George	193 King, A. B.	258 Allan, Hector
64 Oliver C.	129 Biggs, Eric G. J.	194 Parrin, Henry	259 Hutchinson, R. T.
65 Elliott, B.	130 McRae, F. W.	195 Steel, Alex.	260 Duncan, James

## Jury List continued:—

261 Smith, W.	337 Goodwin, William	413 Parrin, Norman G.	489 Hannaford, R. H.
262 Jones, J. F. C.	338 Bound, Napoleon N.	414 Shannon, S.	490 Buckley, E.
263 Finlayson, Rodrek.	339 Browning, Henry	415 Johnson, F. W.	491 Fleuret, C.
264 Watson, A.	340 Challis, A.	416 McLaren, Alex.	492 McLeod, Angus
265 Kivell, Wm.	341 Duncan, Peter R.	417 Wilkins, Henry	493 Farias, Jose Fiall
266 McLeod, L.	342 Sweet G.	418 White, F.	494 Harding, C.
267 Catten, W.	343 Hollen, Francis	419 Hansen, R. W.	495 Summers, E. N.
268 McCarthy, Michael	344 Brant, Ed.	420 McDonald, A. K.	496 McDonald, J.
269 Jaffray, J.	345 Dettleff, Thomas O.	421 Stroud, F.	497 Hamond, Thos. A.
270 Middleton, Lindsay	346 Harries, John J.	422 Smith, James	498 McMullan, William
271 Henriksen, H. A.	347 Findlay, William	423 McKay, Thomas	499 Lanning, Joseph
272 Hardy, Herbert	348 McRae, Donald A.	424 Ryan, John	500 Short, G. J. A.
273 Jennings, H.	349 Williams, F.	425 Scott, J.	501 Sedgwick, B. A.
274 Dettleff, A. E.	350 Newman, Silas	426 Campbell, T. W.	502 Summers, Vere F.
275 Knesstrom, E.	351 McLeod, J. T. D.	427 McPherson, John	503 Hall, Albert H.
276 Short, F. G.	352 Thomas, G.	428 House, F.	504 Coleman, Fred A.
277 Barnes, R. G.	353 Biggs, A. M.	429 Morrison, D. E.	505 Watts, Walter
278 Gleadell, W. W.	354 Watson, James	430 Scott, George	506 Stewart, Alec
279 Anderson, L. R.	355 Carey, Raymond F.	431 Walker, Thomas P.	507 Kelway, Ed. G.
280 Waters, J.	356 Grant, Louis	432 Smith, Adam	508 Hollen, F. G.
281 Lyse, Charles W.	357 McLaren, G.	433 Skilling, John	509 McLeod, Donald
282 Duncan, George	358 Brechin, Gregor	434 Morrison, K.	510 McKay, James
283 Middleton, Stewart	359 Pearce, W. H.	435 Howatt, Frank	511 McGill, Donald
284 Biggs, M. W. H.	360 Coleman, John	436 Stewart, David	512 Luxton, Markham
285 Bowles, George	361 McCullum, A. A.	437 Stewart, George	513 Skilling, Chas. R.
286 Jennings, C.	362 Hansen, Jason	438 Summers, Walter	514 Short, Fred E.
287 McMillan, Hugh	363 Skilling, C. J.	439 Smith, Rodger	515 Goodwin, George
288 Watson, George	364 Chard, A.	440 Stewart, James	516 May, A. G. A.
289 Pauline, Ralph	365 McPherson, Donald	441 Benny, W. G.	517 McAskill, R. J.
290 Middleton, James	366 Newing, Walter	442 Smith, Ralph	518 Johnson, Peter
291 Smith, F.	367 Paice, Thomas	443 Biggs, W. F.	519 Anderson, A. P.
292 Mills, Thomas	368 Lee, Alfred F.	444 Barnes, Fred. W.	520 Baker, W.
293 Jones, D.	369 Noble, Arthur	445 Morrison, E.	521 Fleuret, D.
294 Summers, Alex. W.	370 Kiddle, D. J.	446 Sherry, Thos.	522 Dean, J.
295 Phillips, Albert	371 Paice, George	447 Sullivan, D.	523 McAtasney E. J.
296 Bailey, Robert	372 Clifton, J.	448 Meirhofer, John G.	524 Frias, William
297 McCarthy, W. G.	373 Gleadell, B. C.	449 Binnie, James G.	525 Silby, W. G.
298 Munro, William	374 Allan, Charles G.	450 Goss, J. N.	526 Blyth, F. J. K.
299 Anderson, H. J.	375 McKay, James	451 Harvey, Ed. C.	527 Slade, H. E.
300 Middleton, Jas.	376 O'Neil, Joe	452 Stolworth, H.	528 Bain, Alex.
301 Nunn, H.	377 Stores, A.	453 Gleadell, Jas.	529 Clifton, R. G.
302 Rowlands, Conrad	378 Hills, A. H.	454 Craig, P.	530 Lehen, D.
303 Graham, M.	379 Wood, J. T.	455 May, Frederick A.	531 Bonner, Alec Jr.
304 Clarke, Jas.	380 Skilling, J. O.	456 Peck, Wm. Sydney	532 Llamasa, A. J.
305 Perrin, F. G.	381 Skilling, A. G.	457 Smith, D. G.	533 Dettleff, William
306 Middleton, David	382 Parrin, G.	458 Henriksen, L. W.	534 Hicks, T.
307 Clifton, T.	383 Watts, James	459 Bazell, E.	535 Clement, H. W.
308 Campbell, Hugh	384 McLeod, Malcolm	460 Halliday, John	536 Finlayson, J. A.
309 Biggs, Bernard C.	385 Short, Francis	461 Goodwin, R. D.	537 Barton, A. G.
310 Johnson, E. A.	386 Morrison, W.	462 Newing, A.	538 Mercer, John
311 Duncan, Howard	387 Pauline, William	463 McPhee, J.	539 Lamb, Geo.
312 McLeod, Donald	388 Morrison, Malcolm	464 Berntsen, A.	540 Newman, J. D. R.
313 Richardson, D. E.	389 McKenzie, A.	465 Morrison, D. F.	541 Rogers, D.
314 Betts, William	390 Peck, William, Jr.	466 Earl, A.	542 Hawking, C.
315 Morrison, Roderick	391 Hall, Louis J.	467 Llamasa, P.	543 McAskill, Robert
316 Anderson, Allan	392 Jones, Jack, Senr.	468 Vinson, R. G.	544 McLeod, Archie
317 Henriksen, Albert	393 Hansen, Frederick	469 Hebditch, C. R.	545 Mercer, A. Jnr.
318 Goodwin, James G.	394 Bonner, Henry J.	470 Peck, B.	546 Mackay, D.
319 Duncan, David	395 Hirtle, Wallace	471 McLeod, S.	547 Mackay, T.
320 Middleton, D. J.	396 Watson, J.	472 Roberts, C.	548 Heathman, S.
321 Browning, W. C.	397 Henderson, W.	473 Kiddle, Fred	549 Hatchman, T. H.
322 Williams, Ralph	398 Butler, J. T. J.	474 Allan, F.	550 Foggo, M.
323 Paullini, G. L.	399 McAskill, John	475 McMillian, Ian A.	551 Watson, D.
324 Binnie, W. N.	400 Mitchell, J.	476 Byron, F. A. W.	552 Goss, S.
325 Biggs, Herbert	401 Pauline, H. W.	477 Davis, R. J.	553 Barnes, J.
326 Black, James A.	402 Stewart, Gordon	478 Pettersen, J. S. P.	554 Newman, L. W. A.
327 Clifton, William	403 Richards, J. P.	479 Henriksen, Fred	555 Parrin, W. R. B.
328 Dettleff, James	404 Biggs, H. A.	480 Betts, George H.	556 Biggs, Horace H.
329 Alazia, G. J., Jr.	405 Hardy, F. J.	481 Halliday, H. J.	557 Bonner, Richard L.
330 McLeod, G. H.	406 Riches, Reg. L.	482 Aldridge, E.	558 Biggs, Carl Patrick
331 McCullum, J. D.	407 Hollen, J.	483 Lee, A.	559 McMullen, David J.
332 Skilling, T.	408 McRae, C.	484 Halliday, Guy P.	560 Blyth, James
333 Lee, F. F. J.	409 Short, G. H.	485 Palmer, G.	561 Summers, W. J.
334 Osborne, J. C.	410 Johnston, L. J.	486 Dettleff, Henry	562 Etheridge, A. G.
335 Sterling, L.	411 Yates, Robert	487 May, H. J.	563 Johnson, John
336 McAtasney, W.	412 Davies W. J.	488 Landsdowne, K.	564 Buse, Ralph M. H.

## Jury List continued :—

565 Sedgwick, L. A.	601 Peck, J. P.	637 Summers, E. V.	673 Mitchell, S.
566 Gleadell, C.	602 Weatherill, W.	638 Aitken, William P.	674 McKay, D.
567 Evans, J. D. C.	603 Peck, V. H.	639 Lanning, G. T.	675 Lang, Jas B.
568 Cooper, W.	604 Rowlands, Jas. G.	640 Goodwin, T. J. W.	676 Browning, C. T.
569 McKinzie, J.	605 Hennah, T.	641 Johnston, S. H.	677 Lellmann, Frances
570 Hollen, Hanson C.	606 Wilson, W.	642 Biggs, A. S.	678 Lanning, W. A.
571 Rutter, W.	607 McInnes, D. J.	643 Butler, G. J. C.	679 Middleton, Stewart
572 Miller, B.	608 Duffin, H.	644 Jennings, T. J.	680 Atkins, S. P.
573 Stuckey, H.	609 McPhee, D.	645 Reive, W. J.	681 Jeffray, W.
574 Reive, George	610 Reive, Lennard L.	646 Morrison, D. W. J.	682 Clifton, J. E.
575 Perry, Christ	611 Williams, J. D.	647 McLure, T.	683 Westall, F.
576 Robson, T. E.	612 Campbell, Ray	648 Middleton, J.	684 Prior, J.
577 Aiken, C.	613 Lehen, Dennis	649 Harding, Hugh	685 Bowles, Jack
578 Shackle, A.	614 Browning J. B.	650 Hookings, A.	686 Coutts, Peter
579 Saltmarsh, G.	615 Gleadell, E. C. S.	651 Clarke, A.	687 Curran, John
580 Aldridge, H. J.	616 Peck, Aubrey F.	652 Clarke, Jno. J.	688 Dixon, Fred
581 Morrison, N.	617 McCarthy Charles	653 Ferguson, D.	689 Pike, Oliver
582 Smith, J.	618 Davis, Leslie L.	654 Hutchings, R. H.	
583 Roberts, W. Edgar	619 Henricksen, C. W.	655 Barter, G. W.	
584 Bundes, Jeff	620 Skilling, Percy H.	656 Smith, C. L.	
585 Hall G. F.	621 Kiddle, S. R.	657 McPhee, A.	
586 Fulbrook, S.	622 Larsen, Harold	658 Halliday, J. G.	
587 Hessey, H.	623 Sedgwick, H. H.	659 Sornsen, A. A.	
588 McLennan, K.	624 Davis, A. H.	660 Gleadell, C. W.	
589 Plum, J.	625 Curran, Joseph	661 Halliday, J. T.	
590 Jennings, C. M.	626 Davis, W. G.	662 Goodwin, D. G.	
591 Kiddle, W. Ed.	627 Biggs, L. E.	663 Perry, E.	
592 McLeod, E.	628 Kiddle, Peter	664 Evans, Morris E.	
593 Crichton, H.	629 White, William M.	665 Biggs, C. C.	
594 Shannon, J.	630 Watson, W. H. C.	666 Perry J. J.	
595 Shorey, W.	631 Biggs, E. F.	667 McGill, W.	
596 Disher, J.	632 Anderson, R. C.	668 Perry, Charles	
597 White, L. B.	633 Lang, J. S.	669 Peck, D. D. B.	
598 McDonald, M.	634 Cletheroe, L.	670 Lehen, Maurice	
599 McGill, M. W.	635 Ashley, E. L.	671 Sarney, H., Jr.	
600 Hewitt, James	636 Anderson, S. A.	672 Brown, A.	

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of January, 1931 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of January, 1931 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	557	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2283	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1899	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	567	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1226	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	612	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1567	0	0
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1030	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1010	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1218	0	0
			18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16704	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 30TH SEPT., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	390	6	0	333	5	7	407	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	534	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	200	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	505	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1646	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
						1600	0	0			

J. M. ELLIS

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

} Commissioners of Currency.

Examined and verified

G. I. TURNER.

Auditor to Commissioners.

10th January, 1931.

M.P. 15/26.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XL.

FEBRUARY 3, 1931.

No. 3.

---

Government Notice.

---

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1931.

## DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Arnold Wienholt Hodson, Esquire, C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*



No. 2.

**Proclamation**

1931.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS.—*By His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Esquire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c.,*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the laws of the Colony";

AND WHEREAS His Excellency ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of February, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

MARCH 1, 1931.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd February, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN, ESQ.,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary, to be Magistrate,  
Registrar-General, Registrar of the Supreme Court,  
etc., etc., Colonial Postmaster and Harbour Master,  
with effect from the 1st of February, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET,

Chief Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office and  
Clerk of Councils, to be Officer-in-Charge of the  
Secretariat consequent on the assumption of the  
Administration of the Government by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notices, Nos. 33 of the 1st of May, and 47 of the 18th of June, 1930, it is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary, acted as Local Auditor, from the 1st of May, 1930, to the 31st of January, 1931, and as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., from the 1st of July, 1930, to the 31st of January, 1931.

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, acted as Colonial Postmaster, from the 1st of July, 1930, to the 31st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s P/28., P/9.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, J.P.,  
as honorary Norwegian Consul at Port Stanley.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 57/31.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th February, 1931.

#### THE CENSUS ORDINANCE, 1901.

In pursuance of the provisions of Ordinance No. 1 of 1901, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the night of Sunday, the 26th of April, 1931, for the taking of a Census of the inhabitants of this Colony (and its Dependencies)

His Excellency has been pleased furthermore to appoint Mr. G. R. L. Brown, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc., to Supervise the taking of the Census and the undermentioned officers to be Enumerators to assist the Supervisor :-

(Mr. William Barlas, Magistrate, South Georgia,  
for the Dependency of South Georgia :)

Mr. Victor Lellman, Second Clerk, Public Works Department, for the town of Stanley:  
and

(Mr. Gregor Brechin, Whaling Officer, South Shetlands, for the Dependency of Graham's Land and the South Shetlands.)

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 74/29.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 5th of May, 1930. His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. RUEBEN MCLAREN

as Learner at the Stanley Wireless Telegraph Station, with effect from the 1st of May, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 57/30.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 32 of the 30th of April, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, J.P.,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor, was absent on vacation and duty leave with full salary from the 30th of April, 1930, to the 1st of February, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/41.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 55 of the 16th of August, 1930, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering Monsieur H. Maylin to act as Belgian Vice-Consul for the Falkland Islands, received His Majesty's signature on the 28th of November, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 255/26.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th February, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1931 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday	3rd April.
Easter Monday	Monday	6th April.
King's Birthday	Wednesday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	3rd August.
Armistice Day	Wednesday	11th November.
Anniversary of Falklands Battle	Tuesday	8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Friday	25th December.
	Saturday	26th December.
	Monday	28th December.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th February, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

DR. W. B. R. JONES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
Medical Officer ;  
Vacation Leave. Three months, with effect from  
the 6th of December, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/56.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th February, 1931.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend Norman Stewart de Jersey, D.D.	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Very Reverend Frederick Salmon Vaughan, Hon. C.F.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone.	Priest in Charge St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 21st of August, 1930, it is hereby notified that

MR. E. N. SUMMERS,

Sanitary Carter, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 13th of August, 1930, to the 1st of February, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/94.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
24th February, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE

should be confirmed in his appointment as Chief Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 5th of September, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Robert George Barnes of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Arthur James Barnes of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as father of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st day of March, 1931.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

18th February, 1931.

## The Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925.

No. 3.

### Proclamation

1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in me by section (6) sub-section (2) of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, do hereby proclaim and declare and it is hereby proclaimed and declared as follows :

Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall apply to the drugs hereinafter mentioned in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in sub-section (1) of section 6 of the aforesaid Ordinance :

- (i) The Esters of Morphine and their respective salts and any preparation, admixture and extract containing any of the said Esters.
- (ii) Di-hydro-Morphinone and its salts and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of Di-hydro-Morphinone.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 26th day of February, 1931.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 601/25.

## Accounts of the Commissioners of Currency for the Year 1930.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands  
16th February, 1931.

To the Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with paragraph (2) of the Falkland Islands Note Order, 1899, I beg to submit the following report on the transactions of the Commissioners of Currency, in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1930.

### The Currency Note Guarantee Fund.

2. The nominal value of the currency notes in circulation on the 1st January 1930, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows:—

(a)	Coin Portion, with the Commissioners	...	...	£7,870.
	.. .. on deposit in Treasury	...	...	130.
(b)	Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...		16,000.
				£24,000.

### Note Depreciation Fund.

3. On the 1st January 1930, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,600. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order, 1899.

### Currency Note Issue.

4. During the year series "C" Ten shilling notes of a value of £1,500 were received by the Commissioners from the Crown Agents.

5. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes which were in circulation on the 1st January 1930, viz:—

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	20		
	"C"	1499		
			value	£ 7,605.
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	183		
	"C"	14279		
			value	£14,533.
Ten shillings	"C"	3694		
			value	£ 1,847.
Five shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
			value	£ 15.
			Total value	£24,000.

6. During the year the following damaged notes were withdrawn from circulation and destroyed :—

	Series.			
Five pounds	"C"	19		
		<hr/>	value	£ 95.
One pound	"B"	9		
	"C"	551		
		<hr/>	value	£560.
Ten shillings	"C"	290		
		<hr/>	value	£145.
			Total value	... £800.

7. The following is a description of the new notes which were issued during the year to replace the damaged notes mentioned in the preceding paragraph :—

	Series.			
Five pounds	"C"	80		
		<hr/>	value	£400.
One pound	"C"	400		
		<hr/>	value	£400.
			Total value	... £800.

8. The following is a description of the Face Value of the notes in circulation on the 31st December 1930 :—

	Series.			
Five pounds	"A"	2		
	"B"	20		
	"C"	1560		
		<hr/>	value	£ 7,910
One pound	"A"	71		
	"B"	174		
	"C"	14128		
		<hr/>	value	£14,373.
Ten shillings	"C"	3404		
		<hr/>	value	£ 1,702.
Five shillings	"A"	31		
	"B"	29		
		<hr/>	value	£ 15.
			Total value	... £24,000.

9. On the 1st January 1930, the unissued notes in the hands of the Commissioners amounted to a value of £10,263. During the year notes to the value of £1,500 were received and notes to the value of £800 issued, leaving a balance of unissued notes on the 31st December 1930, of £10,963, as shown below :—

	£5 Notes. "C"	£1 Notes. "C"	10/- Notes. "C"	Total.
Balance 1st January 1930	471	7908	—	£10,263.
Notes received	—	—	3000	1,500.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Totals ...	471	7908	3000	£11,763.
Notes issued	80	400	—	800.
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>	
Balance on 31st Dec., 1930	391	7508	3000	£10,963.

### Receipts and Disbursements.

10. The income derived from the Securities held for the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund is applied as part of the ordinary Revenue of the Colony, and the expenses of and incidental to the execution of the Order are charged to Expenditure Head XVI. "Miscellaneous", in the Estimates.

The income derived from the Securities held amounted to ... £815 : 18 : 9.

On the other hand the expenses during the year were :-

Fees for Audit	...	...	...	£5 : 5 : 0.	
					5 : 5 : 0.

Leaving a net profit to the credit of ordinary Revenue of £810 : 13 : 9.

### Assets and Liabilities.

11. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion" and the market value of the Securities forming the "Investment Portion" of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the Liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

12. On the 31st December 1930, the accounts of the Commissioners show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £2,566 : 18 : 7, as shown below :—

(a) Market value of Securities :

Note Investment Fund	...	...	£16,924 : 11 : 7.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	...	1,642 : 7 : 0.

(b) Coin Portion in Colony	...	...	...	£18,566 : 18 : 7.
				8,000 : 0 : 0.

			£26,566 : 18 : 7.
Nominal value of notes in circulation	...	...	£24,000 : 0 : 0.

Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	...	...	£ 2,566 : 18 : 7.
------------------------------------	-----	-----	-------------------

13. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the various Securities held on behalf of the "Note Investment" and the "Note Depreciation" Funds, with the nominal value, the cost and the assumed market value of the same on the 31st December 1930.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*



## Currency Note Investment Fund 1930.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
War Loan	1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	103	550	4	8
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	85	1232	10	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	85	1255	5	7
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	112	2324	0	5
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	99	1957	16	2
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	104	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	91	1657	10	8
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	105	1050	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	102	1020	0	0
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	59	531	0	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	82	1745	9	10
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	80	1983	10	1
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	79	993	4	2
			18701	11	3	15899	1	8		16924	11	7
			Add loss on sale of stock			100	18	4				
						16000	0	0				

## Currency Note Depreciation Fund 1930.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
War Loan	1929/47	5	390	6	8	333	5	7	103	402	0	10
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	82	534	0	11
Straits Settlements	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	105	196	5	3
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	102	510	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5		1642	7	0
			Add loss on sale of stock			103	14	7				
						1600	0	0				

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1930.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1931.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.  
Falkland Islands.

Sir.

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October 1929 to the 30th September 1930.

### Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE 1.)

2. During the year there were 1,032 deposits as against 375 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,067 : 10 : 9 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,647 : 15 : 4.

3. During the year 97 new accounts were opened and 72 accounts were closed, leaving 993 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September 1930 was £143 : 3 : 10 or about £60 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,358 : 12 : 2. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£28,169 : 1 : 7) were less than the withdrawals (£31,773 : 4 : 10) by a sum of £3,604 : 3 : 3, leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September 1930, of £142,189 : 2 : 6.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October 1929, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	...	£145,793 : 5 : 9.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	...	24,810 : 9 : 5.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	...	...	3,358 : 12 : 2.
		Total	...	£173,962 : 7 : 4.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	...	31,773 : 4 : 10.
Leaving a balance on 30th September 1930, of	...	...	...	£142,189 : 2 : 6.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents, under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £137,000, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September 1930, of £5,189 : 2 : 6.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £5,746 : 18 : 1, of which amount a sum of £341 : 0 : 6 was transferred to meet part interest due to depositors for the year ended 30th September 1929, and a sum of £3,358 : 12 : 2 was transferred to depositors accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September 1930, leaving a balance of £2,047 : 5 : 5, which was transferred to the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 1st October 1929, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £13,048 : 12 : 4. Interest received during the year amounting to £447 : 9 : 3 was credited to the Fund, bringing its total up to £13,496 : 1 : 7. During the year a sum of £3,990 : 12 : 7 was transferred from the Fund to Falkland Islands Revenue, leaving a balance of £9,505 : 9 : 7 on the 30th September 1930. The cost of the securities held on account of the Fund on the 30th September 1930, amounted to £9,505 : 9 : 7, and the market value thereof to £10,247 : 6 : 9, being not less than £10,000, the fixed amount of the Fund.

9. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the nominal value, cost, and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund. (Enclosures 2 and 2A.)

### Assets and Liabilities.

(ENCLOSURE 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £142,189 : 2 : 6, on the 30th September 1930. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on this date amounted to £148,214 : 16 : 4, which exceeded the liability by a sum of £6,025 : 13 : 10, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK. 1929-30.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1930.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1929.										145,793	5	9							
October ...	2,616	11	2	3,118	11	2	502	0	0	145,291	5	9				6	11	106	42
November ...	1,106	8	4	1,701	11	2	595	2	10	144,696	2	11				2	2	43	23
December ... 1930.	1,938	15	7	3,966	19	6	2,028	3	11	142,667	19	0				6	1	70	21
January ...	1,572	11	7	1,699	9	3	126	17	8	142,541	1	4	4	6	8	5	4	69	26
February ...	2,339	8	9	1,436	18	1	902	10	8	143,443	12	0	3	12	10	9	6	78	20
March ...	2,579	6	2	3,764	15	4	1,185	9	2	142,258	2	10	2	1	1	14	5	86	29
April ...	2,203	17	11	8,652	1	10	6,448	3	11	135,809	18	11	32	13	4	15	19	96	59
May ...	2,322	14	6	2,647	9	5	324	14	11	135,485	4	0	2	17	6	4	5	78	30
June ...	969	1	3	824	12	0	144	9	3	135,629	13	3	2	1	10	7	4	82	28
July ...	1,617	14	8	1,673	5	6	55	10	10	135,574	2	5	3	16	0	4	6	58	37
August ...	967	4	11	933	16	1	33	8	10	135,607	11	3	4	6	11	4	6	70	28
September ...	4,576	14	7	1353	15	6	3,222	19	1	142,189	2	6	3,302	16	0	21	3	196	32
£	24,810	9	5	31,773	4	10	6,962	15	5				3,358	12	2	97	72	1032	375

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1930.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1930.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
War Loan	1929/47. ...	5	16876	6	10	14588	3	8	103	17382	12	8
Barbados	1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	3	1904	19	6	89	1604	0	2
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	81	1620	0	0
" "	1949/69. ...	5	14000	5	2	13847	18	0	105	14700	0	0
Cape of Good Hope	1916/36. ...	4	2500	0	0	2708	17	3	97	2425	0	0
" " "	1933/43. ...	3	1100	0	0	1065	2	4	85	935	0	0
Ceylon	1939/49. ...	4	3329	18	8	1821	1	3	89	2963	12	10
" "	1940. ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	88	2376	0	0
" "	1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	104	1040	0	0
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	89	4759	1	6
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	78	2373	15	8
" "	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	98	1050	16	8
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	85	2125	0	0
" "	1922/42. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	78	785	17	1
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	103	1955	6	1
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	97	1067	0	0
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			92	276	0	0
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	97	1013	13	0
" "	1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	101	6105	5	10
" "	1949. ...	5	10000	0	0	9900	18	9	102	10200	0	0
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	91	3697	2	9
" "	1950/60. ...	5	10000	0	0	9900	0	0	105	10500	0	0
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	57	1140	0	0
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	82	7469	5	10
S. Australia	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	47	517	0	0
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	80	8837	12	3
Transvaal	1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	84	5880	0	0
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	78	3120	0	0
W. Australia	1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	78	1716	0	0
Conversion Loan	1944/64. ...	5	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	106	10600	0	0
Local Loans (U.K.)	1912. ...	3	4385	13	6	2841	1	11	58	2543	13	10
			£			134878	16	6				
Add loss on securities sold						2121	3	6				
			£	143571	9 7	137000	0 0			£132778	16 2	

ENCLOSURE 2a.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1930.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1930.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Ceylon	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	104	307	12	6
"	1960/70.	...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	104	1040	0	0
Gold Coast	1945/70.	...	6	568	10	5	634	3	5	112	636	14	10
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	133	5	6	117	18	10	92	122	12	3
New Zealand	1933/43.	...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	91	217	7	9
Nigeria	1936/46.	...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1595	12	2
"	1950/60.	...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	105	1050	0	0
"	1953	...	4	2113	15	11	1725	0	9	91	1923	11	1
"	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	113	968	13	5
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	105	2384	13	8
							9871	7	6				
Less profit on sale of securities							365	17	11				
			£	9984	6	6	9505	9	7		10246	17	8

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1930.

LIABILITIES.				ASSETS.			
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Depositors ... ..	142,189	2	6	Cash Balance ... ..	5,189	2	6
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities ... ..	6,025	13	10	Market value of Investments:—			
				Investment Fund ... ..	£132,778	16	2
				Depreciation Fund ... ..	10,246	17	8
					143,025	13	10
	£148,214	16	4		£148,214	16	4

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th February, 1931.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### To Amend the Dog Licence Ordinance, 1853.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dog Licences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853.

Short Title.

2. The owner of any dog which is kept for use solely in connection with the work or business of the said owner may be granted in the discretion of the Stipendiary Magistrate and with the approval of the Colonial Secretary, a licence for such dog without payment.

Free licences for working dogs.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of February, 1931 ... .. £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of February, 1931 ... .. £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	550	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	6	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1233	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	4½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1255	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	3	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
"	1950	3½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1958	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	3½	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	3	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1658	0	0
"	1950/60	3½	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1050	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1020	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	4	900	0	0	842	17	7	531	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	5	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	5	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3½	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
			18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16938	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	390	6	0	333	5	7	402	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	522	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	510	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1630	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
						1600	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

Examined and verified  
G. I. TURNER.

13th February, 1931.  
M.P. 15/26.

*Auditor to Commissioners.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

APRIL 1, 1931.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd March, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 57 of the 9th of September, 1930, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 21st of March, 1931, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th March, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. J. W. GRIERSON

to act as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade during the absence on leave of the Honourable G. Roberts as from the 15th of March, 1931.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th March, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 14th of March, 1931 :—

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS,  
Director of Public Works.  
Vacation Leave. Three months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.  
M.P. L/58.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,  
Chief Clerk. Treasury and Customs Department,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.  
Leave of absence on half salary. Two months, commencing from date of expiration of vacation leave.  
M.P. L/55.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,  
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.  
Leave of absence on half salary. Two months, commencing from date of expiration of vacation leave.  
M.P. L/71.

MR. G. ROBERTS,  
Clerk in the Audit Department,

Leave of absence without salary. Five months.

M.P. L/119.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th March, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,  
Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Chief Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, and also Shipping Master, with effect from the 14th of March, 1931.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

::O::

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	25	10	35
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	3	6	9
West Falkland ... ..	3	7	10
	<hr/> 31	<hr/> 23	<hr/> 54

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 57.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	10	6	16
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	1	—	1
West Falkland ... ..	2	1	3
	<hr/> 13	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 20

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 14.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	14	2	8	24
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	—	—	—	—
West Falkland... ..	1	—	—	1
	<hr/> 15	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 8	<hr/> 25

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 23.

Marriages by Special Licence ... ..	13
„ „ Banns ... ..	12
Total	<hr/> 25

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 77 males and 46 females or a total of 123 as against 88 males and 57 females or a total of 145 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 87 males and 49 females or a total of 136 as against 79 males and 59 females or a total of 138 in the preceding year.

**General.**

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st January, 1930 was 1334 males and 1041 females or a total population of 2498. The population on the 31st December, 1930 was 2396, as shewn below:-

		MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on				
31st December, 1929	...	1,334	1,041	2,375
Add arrivals during the year	...	77	46	123
		1,411	1,087	2,498
Deduct departures	... ..	87	49	136
		1,324	1,038	2,362
Add births during the year ...	...	31	23	54
		1,355	1,061	2,416
Deduct deaths during the year	...	13	7	20
Totals	...	1,342	1,054	2,396

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1930 was 2,396.

Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	22.73
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	8.42
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52

**Dependencies.**

Births registered during the year	...	Nil
Marriages during the year	...	Nil
Deaths registered during the year	...	9
The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 14.		
Estimated population (South Georgia)	...	1,000

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, 19th March, 1931.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1930.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than estimated 1930.			Less than estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Customs Duties :															
(a) Imports	2535	0	0	3125	1	5	2782	9	6	590	1	5	.....		
(b) Exports	92500	0	0	72320	9	7	110768	9	8	.....			21079	10	5
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	350	0	0	570	5	0	682	10	0	220	5	0	.....		
3. Internal Rev. Licences	4150	0	0	4661	0	0	5453	15	0	501	0	0	.....		
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	335	0	0	618	17	3	626	15	9	283	17	3	.....		
5. Post Office ...	225	0	0	.....			.....			.....			225	0	0
6. Rents ...	2850	0	0	3252	0	0	2500	0	0	402	0	0	.....		
7. Miscellaneous ...	20	0	0	.....			.....			.....			20	0	0
Total Ordinary Revenue	£102975	0	0	84547	13	3	122813	19	11	1997	3	8	20424	10	5
8. Research Fund				89443	0	0									
9. Discovery Pension Fund				624	19	10									
£				174615	13	1									

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1930.

Research Fund	...	£451267	11	9
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2320	0	2
		£453587	11	11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1930.			Payments for same period, 1929.			More than estimated 1930.			Less than estimated 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Personal:-															
(a) South Georgia	2850	0	0	2676	10	0	2481	10	6	.....			173	10	0
(b) South Shetlands	175	0	0	323	0	1	78	0	0	148	0	1	.....		
General	125	0	0	112	18	0	125	0	0	.....			12	2	0
2. Other Charges:-															
(a) South Georgia	800	0	0	441	9	10	785	9	2	.....			358	10	2
(b) South Shetlands	60	0	0	44	18	1	106	3	5	.....			15	1	11
General	20085	0	0	17998	14	4	35734	8	3	.....			2086	5	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure	24095	0	0	21597	10	4	39310	11	4	148	0	1	2645	9	9
3. Extraordinary:-															
(a) South Georgia	102	0	0	.....			74	15	4	.....			102	0	0
(b) South Shetlands	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
Miscellaneous	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
£	24197	0	0	21597	10	4	39385	6	8	148	0	1	2747	9	9
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue				62950	2	11									
5. Research Fund				72601	1	10									
Total Expenditure	£157148	15	1												

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1930.

Research Fund	...	£468109	9	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2945	0	0
General Account	...	.....		
		£471054	9	11.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual**  
**the Falkland Islands for the**  
**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1930.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1930.			Receipts for same period, 1929.			More than estimated, 1930.			Less than estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1930	.....			10944	3	9	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties	19115	0	0	13624	19	11	18259	7	11	.....			5490	0	1
2. Port Dues	840	0	0	416	6	2	636	10	1	.....			423	13	10
3. Internal Revenue	1430	0	0	1072	9	1	984	6	11	.....			357	10	11
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1426	0	0	2066	4	9	2868	15	7	640	4	9	.....		
5. Interest	13450	0	0	13803	13	5	13545	2	0	353	13	5	.....		
6. Post Office	2322	0	0	2374	17	8	9479	10	3	52	17	8	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2050	0	0	5987	9	5	1467	8	4	3937	9	5	.....		
8. Rents	1100	0	0	882	8	2	936	12	9	.....			217	11	10
9. Miscellaneous	5410	0	0	12866	3	6	9472	5	10	7456	3	6	.....		
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	.....			.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 56143	0	0	62094	12	1	66649	19	8	12440	8	9	6488	16	8
11. Land Sales Fund	6553	0	0	6726	19	9	6842	19	9	173	19	9	.....		
12. Marine Insurance Fund	.....			.....			106	0	0	.....			.....		
13. Reserve Fund	.....			13990	12	0	.....			13990	12	0	.....		
Total ...	£ 62696	0	0	82812	3	10	73598	19	5	26605	0	6	6488	16	8
Dependencies Revenue	...	...	...	84547	13	3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1930.								
Research Fund	...	...	...	89443	0	0									
"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	...	...	624	19	10	Land Sales Fund ... £222445 1 4 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 31113 12 4								
Unallocated Store Account	...	...	...	9321	13	3									
Investments Realized	...	...	...	282587	4	9	£256406 13 8 Research Fund ... 451267 11 9 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2320 0 2								
Farm Improvement Loans	...	...	...	223	15	0									
Advances Repaid	...	...	...	4971	3	0	£709994 5 7								
Deposits Received	...	...	...	54461	15	7									
Remittances Received	...	...	...	141393	10	3									
Total	£			750386	18	9									
Balance brought down	£			10944	3	9									
Total	£			761331	2	6									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury	£7663	0 7
Crown Agents	2362	6 11
South Georgia	918	16 3
	£10944	3 9.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1930.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1930.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1930.			Payments for for same period 1929.			More than estimated, 1930.			Less than estimated, 1930.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0	2469	8	5	1597	0	2	669	8	5	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	2336	0	0	2314	3	3	2234	7	6	.....			21	16	9
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2779	0	0	2812	10	0	2720	16	4	33	10	0	.....		
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1846	0	0	1668	3	7	2027	9	7	.....			177	16	5
5. Post Office ... ..	3736	0	0	1454	5	4	3280	7	2	.....			2281	14	8
6. Telegraphs & Telephones	2872	0	0	2923	14	4	3492	10	6	51	14	4	.....		
7. Harbour ... ..	910	0	0	852	4	7	1276	1	5	.....			57	15	5
8. Legal ... ..	161	0	0	146	13	4	156	15	7	.....			14	6	8
9. Police & Prisons ... ..	914	0	0	898	10	4	1089	3	9	.....			15	9	8
10. Medical ... ..	4431	0	0	4016	2	11	4526	12	9	.....			414	17	1
11. Education ... ..	2619	0	0	2608	9	1	3106	5	11	.....			10	10	11
12. Ecclesiastical ... ..	324	0	0	324	0	0	324	0	0	.....			.....		
13. Naturalist ... ..	70	0	0	28	0	6	50	3	0	.....			41	19	6
14. Military ... ..	1091	0	0	892	1	4	1526	4	1	.....			198	18	8
15. Stock Department ... ..	896	0	0	893	2	6	1052	0	1	.....			2	17	6
16. Miscellaneous ... ..	3925	0	0	4721	8	3	6275	0	1	796	8	3	.....		
17. Public Works Department	4720	0	0	4551	18	8	4464	19	10	.....			168	1	4
18. Public Works Recurrent	5655	0	0	5553	17	0	6800	5	1	.....			101	3	0
<hr/>															
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	41085	0	0	39128	13	5	46000	2	10	1551	1	0	3507	7	7
19. Public Works Extraordinary	1230	0	0	3174	12	2	2298	8	10	1944	12	2	.....		
20. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	2600	0	0	13685	15	1	10742	17	9	11085	15	1	.....		
21. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			13990	12	0	.....			13990	12	0	.....		
<hr/>															
Total ... £	44915	0	0	69979	12	8	59041	9	5	28572	0	3	3507	7	7
<hr/>															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1930.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			84547	13	3									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			72601	1	10									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			7747	14	11									
Investments made ... ..	.....			319615	14	10									
Advances made ... ..	.....			4037	18	8									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			55865	16	7									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			134213	9	4									
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			2879	0	0									
<hr/>															
Total ... £	.....			751488	2	1									
<hr/>															
Balance on 31st December, 1930	...	...	...	9843	0	5									
<hr/>															
Total ... £	.....			761331	2	6									
<hr/>															
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1930 :—															
Colonial Treasury ... ..	.....			£ 7551	9	10									
Crown Agents ... ..	.....			2290	18	5									
South Georgia ... ..	.....			40	12	2									
<hr/>															
£ 9843 0 5															
<hr/>															
Land Sales Fund ... .. £229172 1 1															
Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848 0 0															
Falklands General Account... 23228 11 9															
Reserve Fund ... .. 13990 12 0															
<hr/>															
£269239 4 10															
Research Fund ... .. 468109 9 11															
"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 2945 0 0															
<hr/>															
£740293 14 9															
<hr/>															

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1930 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 7551 9 10
Crown Agents ... ..	2290 18 5
South Georgia ... ..	40 12 2
	£ 9843 0 5

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.





FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To amend the Public Health Ordinance,  
1894.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Buildings unfit for human habitation may be prohibited from use.

1. If it is proved to the satisfaction of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction that any building or house used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious or likely to be injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same the Court may issue an order prohibiting the use for human habitation of such building or house or part thereof;

Provided that if it is proved at any subsequent time that such building or house or part thereof has been rendered fit for human habitation the Court may revoke or modify the aforesaid order.

Principal Medical  
Officer and Medical  
Officers to have power  
of entry.

2. The Principal Medical Officer or any Medical Officer duly authorised by him shall be empowered to enter any building, house or premises at any time for the purpose of the enforcement of the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and of any bye-laws made thereunder and of this Ordinance.

Short Title.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
    , 1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1929.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1930.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :-

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Short Title. Supplementary Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1931.

<p>2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the Year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.</p>	<p>Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1930.</p>
---	--

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	669	8	5
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	33	10	0
VI.	Telegraphs & Telephones ...	51	14	4
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	796	8	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1551	1	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	1944	12	2
APPENDIX. I.	Miscellaneous Extraordinary	11085	15	1
APPENDIX. III.	Reserve Fund ... ..	13990	12	0
	Total ...	28572	0	3



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Short Title.

2. Section 49 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences punishable by a fine not exceeding forty shillings, that is to say:

Amendment of Section 49 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

(n) Who, being in charge of any cart, carriage, motor car, motor cycle, bicycle or other vehicle, or driving or riding or leading any animal, shall fail to keep such vehicle or animal to the left or near side of the road when he meets traffic proceeding in the contrary direction or shall fail to keep such vehicle or animal to the right or off side of the road when he passes traffic proceeding in the same direction.

(o) Who, being in charge of any motor car, motor cycle or bicycle, shall fail to have attached thereto or to sound a horn, bell or other instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the position or approach of such motor car, motor cycle or bicycle.

(p) Who, being in charge of any motor car, motor cycle or bicycle during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, shall fail to have attached thereto a lamp or lamps lighted and so constructed and placed as to exhibit a white light visible within a reasonable distance in the direction towards which he is proceeding or intends to proceed : provided that this sub-section shall not apply to a person leading a bicycle.

(q) Who shall drive, ride or lead any horse or shall ride or lead any motor cycle or bicycle on any pavement or footway of any road.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
                , 1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of March, 1931 ... £24,000 : 0 : 0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of March, 1931 ... £ 8,000 : 0 : 0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	550	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1233	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1255	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1958	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1658	0	0
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1050	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1020	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	531	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
			18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16938	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	390	6	8	333	5	7	402	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	522	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	510	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1630	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
						1600	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

MAY 1, 1931.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th April, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. EILEEN SMITH

to be a Junior Nurse in the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital with effect from the 1st of February, 1931.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/133.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th April, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs

the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:—

MR. A. H. HILLS,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department,

Special Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 12th of April, 1931.

M.P. L/129.

MR. E. SWAIN,

Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 14th of April, 1931.

M.P. L/37.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th April, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 8 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year, 1931".

Ordinance No. 10 of 1930, entitled "An Ordinance to Amend the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909, as amended by the Merchant Shipping (Amendment) Ordinance, 1927".

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 354/30.  
41/26.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd April, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. F. A. W. BYRON,

Electrician-in-Charge, was absent on vacation and duty leave with full salary from the 17th of July, 1930, to the 30th of March, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/5.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve the appointment of

SIR JAMES O'GRADY, K.C.M.G.,

to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/139.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*David Kiddle of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Isabella Helena Kiddle of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as widow of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st day of May, 1931.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

22nd April, 1931.

## Annual Medical and Sanitary Report for the Year ended 31st December, 1930.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Part-time Clerk.
- 1 Dental Mechanic.

Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., proceeded on leave 30th September, 1930.

J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S., (R.C.S.E.) was absent on vacation and study leave from 15th March to 14th October, 1930.

Miss G. Reive, Junior Nurse, proceeded on vacation and study leave 30th April, 1930.

Miss A. O'Sullivan, Junior Nurse, obtained C.M.B. (England) in December, 1930, and completed study leave.

Miss R. Harvey appointed Nurse Probationer 19th August, 1930.

#### (B) Legislation.

No Ordinances affecting the Public Health were enacted during the year.

No new bye-laws were made.

#### (C) Financial.

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1930 in respect of the Medical Services of the Colony :—

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital fees & Sale of Medicines	...	...	...	676	0	6.
* East Falkland Farmers' Medical Contribution	...	...	...	177	8	0.
Total				£853	8	6.
EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	2859	8	10.
Other Charges	...	...	...	1156	14	1.
Total				£4016	2	11.

\* Contribution not fully paid up on December 31st, 1930.

## II. PUBLIC HEALTH.

### (A) General Remarks.

#### (1) GENERAL DISEASES.

The general health of the populace, during 1930, was good. Apart from the usual outbreaks of "colds" there is nothing to note. There were no epidemics during the year.

*Government Officials.* No deaths occurred during the year. The health of the officials generally has been good, though some show evidence of nervous strain occasionally, and one was sent on leave a short time before his leave was due in order to obviate a complete breakdown.

*Appendicitis.* 10 cases came to operation during the year. One case showed rupture of the appendix with generalized peritonitis, and one rupture with localised peritonitis. Two cases operated on were associated with pregnancy of 3, and 4 months duration, respectively. In neither case did any complication such as abortion supervene.

The *Dental condition* of the population, owing to the assiduous care of the Dental Surgeon, continues to improve. The care of the teeth of all Stanley school children, and most of those who live in the camps, is supervised by the Dental Surgeon. The Dental Report is attached (Appendix I).

#### (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* Four new cases were notified during the year. The localisation of the disease in these cases was as follows, two pulmonary, and two abdominal.

*Bronchitis, Broncho-pneumonia and Bronchial Catarrh.* The usual "colds" were prevalent during the winter months, but owing to the fact that there was more frost, and less rain bronchial complications were not so common as during the previous winter.

*Grave Epidemic Disease.* No cases of grave epidemic disease occurred. The majority of the population are now vaccinated against smallpox.

*Malaria.* Malaria, and other insect borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Influenza, measles, diphtheria, scarletina, whooping cough.* No cases occurred during the year.

*Chicken-pox.* Seven cases occurred over a period from July to December, 1930.

*Venereal Disease.* No venereal disease exists among the Islanders. All proper precautions are taken against venereal disease being landed in the Colony.

### (B) Vital Statistics.

(1) *General Population.* Practically all the Islanders, as well as the Government Officials, are of European descent, or are Europeans.

The estimated population of the Colony, exclusive of the Dependencies on the 31st December, 1930, was 2396.

During the year 54 births, and 20 deaths are recorded, giving the following rates:—

Population	...	...	...	...	2396.
Birth Rate per 1000	...	...	...	...	22.73.
Death Rate per 1000	...	...	...	...	8.42.
Infantile Mortality Rate per 1000 births	...	...	...	...	18.5.

Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853.

(2) *Health of Government Officials.* The general health of the officials has been good. There were no deaths.

### III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

#### (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases* are absent. It has been noted that owing to two consecutive bad summers, followed by a severe winter, the blue bottle pest has diminished markedly.

(b) *Epidemic disease*. There were no epidemics during the year. A few isolated cases of chicken pox occurred over a period of five months.

*Small-pox and Vaccination*. Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance 1868. Most of the children have been vaccinated within the last two years, and the necessity for vaccination is emphasised during the school medical inspections, where defaulters are discovered, and vaccinated.

(c) *Water borne diseases*. None.

(d) *Tuberculosis*. Four new cases were notified during the year. Two pulmonary, and two abdominal. It does not appear that the case incidence of this disease is increasing, or, at least, not rapidly. It is hoped that with modern housing, and sanitary conditions much may be done to arrest the progress of tuberculosis among the Islanders. Modern hygiene may do much, but it is difficult to see how the factors of heredity, and inter-marriage are to be combated. In the Falklands the heredity factor can be demonstrated in nearly every case of tuberculosis which arises, and can be traced in some families through three or four generations.

(e) *Helminthic Diseases*. Oxyuris is common among children in Stanley, and occasional cases occur in the Camps, but apart from this, intestinal parasites are unknown.

(f) *Venereal Disease*. Venereal disease is non-existent among the Islanders.

#### (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage Disposal*. Part of the town has a water carriage system of sewage disposal. The night-soil from E.C.'s. is removed by special carts under the control of the Public Works Department. The sewers in the town are gradually being extended, and in course of time, in all probability, the major portion of the town of Stanley will have a proper water carriage system of sewage disposal.

(b) *Scavenging*. Ashes and household refuse are stored in ashbins. Under the bye-laws these ashbins have to be emptied once a month. Often, in winter, it is impossible to comply with the bye-laws in this respect, and householders have to wait until the roads are passable in Spring to empty their ashbins.

(c) *Roads and Drainage*. The roads are being improved, and during the year a road was constructed, and a sewer laid down, through part of the new housing area. This is a great boon to the inhabitants of that area.

(d) *Water Supply*. The water supply is wholesome, and satisfactory except in its extent. An extension to the upper regions of the town is being planned.

(e) *Slaughterhouse and Meat Inspection*. A new slaughterhouse has been built to the east of the town to the requirements of the Board of Health. One of the two existing slaughterhouses has been improved, and improvements to the other are contemplated.

(f) *Dairies*. During the year milk samples were frequently seized, and analysed. This caused a distinct improvement in the milk retailed as regards gross filth. In one or two instances only have attempts been made to improve cow-sheds, etc., but this is a beginning, and an example which may be followed.

#### (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

The Medical Officers, and the Colonial Dentist inspected the Government School, and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church, regularly. Inspection of each child is recorded on a special form (Appendix II).

It is gratifying to note a continuous improvement in these children especially in the matter of caring for their teeth. Instruction in physical exercises is given regularly, and great benefit is expected to accrue to the children, when they have the use of the new gymnasium, for physical culture. The hygienic condition of the schools was always found to be satisfactory.

#### (4) HOUSING.

The housing of the people in Stanley is most satisfactory. With the aid of a government grant nearly everyone who wished to do so has built himself a new house. In order to provide for those unable to build, the Government has nearly completed two blocks of four, four-room houses which will adequately provide for those whose housing conditions are not satisfactory.

The official quarters are now adequate in quality, and quantity.

All houses are erected under the supervision of the Board of Health, and it is considered that the housing problem, unless there is a great influx of population, is settled in a satisfactory manner.

#### (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

It remains only to repeat that the food problem is never one of quantity, and the quality of what is available is excellent, but nevertheless the diet is ill balanced. This is, no doubt, the reason for the high proportion of dental disease and appendicitis. Over a number of years it has not been the experience to find a single case of chronic appendicitis with good teeth.

Gardens are cultivated, but not sufficient attention is devoted to the cultivation, and eating of green vegetables. The necessity for adding lime to the soil must be reiterated. Fruit is not grown in the Islands, and the supply is irregular, and inadequate, and the loss on importation inflates the retail price.

#### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

Frequent attacks have been made on rats in the town rubbish dumps on the foreshore chiefly by means of poison baits. Rat weeks are bi-annual. The public is invited to co-operate, but though this movement is chiefly in the public interest little enthusiasm has been displayed in the matter of helping to reduce these pests. Owners, and occupiers of premises are obliged under the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-Laws, 1929, to take measures to exterminate rats and mice.

#### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Continuance of improvements of roads, drainage, and water supply.
- (ii) Close supervision of slaughterhouses, and dairies.
- (iii) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (iv) Continuance of dental supervision of school children.

### IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

36 vessels, with a registered tonnage of 76,808, and with crews totaling 2,012 were given pratique during the year. It was not found necessary to quarantine any vessel calling at the port.

### V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

20 labours were conducted in the hospital, and 5 in the district. There were no serious complications among the cases attended by the hospital staff.

In addition one case of mild puereral fever was successfully treated. In one case abortion was induced, and in another case, associated with pernicious vomiting, labour was induced. Ante-natal, and child welfare services are provided, and the increasing number of patients indicate that these services are appreciated.

## VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, outpatient department, operating theatre, office, stores, and quarters for nurses.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's Office, and workshop, quarters for 2 pensioners, junior nurses, and maids, (b) drug store, and laboratory.

143 inpatients were treated during the year. Of these 119 were cured, 21 were relieved, one not improved, and three died. 27 surgical operations were performed with good results, and no deaths.

The deaths were due to, one phthisis, one shock and haemorrhage from amputation of arm at shoulder joint by machinery, and one to carcinoma of the rectum with metastasis.

No alterations were made in the hospital during the year.

It would be a considerable advantage to all concerned if arrangements could be made to provide a labour ward separate from the lying-in ward. At present all labours have to be conducted in the ward which is not to the advantage of the staff nor of those patients who await, or have just undergone the ordeal. Such an arrangement would necessitate quarters for the nurses outside the hospital, and thus also would be of great benefit both to patients, and staff.

*Outpatient Department.* The number of patients treated in the outpatient department was recorded as 862, the total number of attendances being 1,743.

Minor operations, and the injection of varicose veins, etc., are performed in the outpatient department.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony, and no lunatics were under supervision during the year.

The prison, which has accommodation for 15, was regularly inspected, and found always to be in a clean, and satisfactory state. The health of two prisoners who were incarcerated in the first half of the year was uniformly good.

## VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands occupy a position 300 miles East of the South American Mainland in Latitude 51°43 s. and Longitude 57°51 w.

These latitudes are known as the "furious fifties" in seafaring circles, and it may be taken that the Falklands are a place of warring elements. The climate is cold and rigorous, and the Islands are beset constantly, by strong winds which blow from all quarters of the compass. The early portion of 1930 was very wet, and was followed by a winter of snow, and continuous frost. The later part of 1930 produced, for the Falklands, fine weather. The meteorological returns are appended. (Table II).

## IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Phillips Metalix portable X-Ray apparatus continues to give good results.

The laboratory is well equipped, and is used both by the Veterinary Officer, and the Medical Department.

The chemical analysis of Stanley water is shown in Appendix III.

## B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports are available from the Dependencies - South Georgia, South Shetlands, South Orkneys, and Graham's Land.

The whaling factories in these regions maintain their own medical organization, and this is, as far as is known, a satisfactory arrangement. Health conditions in the Dependencies are good. The population in the summer is estimated to be approximately 1,000.

J. INNES MOIR, M.B. Ch.B. D.P.H.,  
*Principal Medical Officer.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th March, 1931.

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Principal Medical Officer ...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	
Medical Officer ...	W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	On leave from 30/9/30.
B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron ...	Miss M. Cooper, C.M.B.	
Nursing Sister ...	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	
Junior Nurses ...	Miss A. O'Sullivan	On study leave.
	Miss G. Reive	On vacation and study leave from 30/4/30.
Probationers ...	Mrs. I. Smith	
	Miss R. Harvey	Appointed 19/8/30.
C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon ...	J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S.	On vacation and study leave from 15/3/30 to 14/10/30.
Dental Mechanic ...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector ...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk (Part-time) ...	L. W. Aldridge	Appointed 24/3/30.

TABLE II.  
Meteorological Returns for the year 1929.  
STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 43' 45" S.      Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ... ..	67°F.	35°F.	48.7°F.	2.90	S.W.	4.3
February ... ..	68	35	48.4	1.34	W.	4.3
March ... ..	58	28	43.7	3.70	S.W.	4.9
April ... ..	59	26	43.9	1.81	W.	4.2
May ... ..	50	27	39.7	2.13	W.	3.7
June ... ..	42	21	31.4	2.35	W.	3.7
July ... ..	46	19	31.9	2.04	W.	3.8
August ... ..	50	21	34.8	1.42	W.	4.2
September ... ..	58	26	40.3	.86	W.N.W.	5.6
October ... ..	60	22	39.9	2.05	S.W.	4.6
November ... ..	67	28	45.7	1.32	W.	4.3
December ... ..	66	34	47.5	2.69	N.W.	4.2
	68	19	41.3	20.27	—	4.3

TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1930.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Tonsillectomy ... ..	...	...	...	3	1
Excision Venous Haematoma ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Excision Gland of Axilla ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Herniotomy ... ..	...	...	...	2	—
Excision T.B. Neck Glands ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Excision Ulcer of Great Toe ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Empyema Antrum of Highmore ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Appendisectomy ... ..	...	...	...	3	7
Amputation of Toe ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Excision Tuberculous Tendon ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Circumcision ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Paronychia Ossea ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Amputation Finger ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Cystotomy, Suprapubic ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Total ... ..	...	...	...	19	8
SURGICAL CASES.					
Fracture of Humerus ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Cellulitis of Leg ... ..	...	...	...	1	1
Wound of Scalp ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Dislocation Elbow ... ..	...	...	...	2	—
Traumatic Amputation of Arm ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Femur ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Clavicle ... ..	...	...	...	1	—
Rupture of Shoulder Muscles ... ..	...	...	...	—	1
				8	2



## MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.

Maternity ... ..	20
Puerperal Fever ... ..	1
Induction of Abortion ... ..	1
Induction of Labour ... ..	1
	<hr/>
	23
	<hr/>

## MEDICAL.

	MALES.	FEMALES.
Peripheral Neuritis ... ..	1	—
Varicose Veins ... ..	—	1
Tuberculous Peritonitis ... ..	—	1
Synovitis ... ..	1	—
Foreign Body in Lung ... ..	—	1
Asthma ... ..	—	1
Duodenal Ulcer ... ..	3	—
Septic Rash ... ..	1	—
Gall Stones ... ..	—	1
Cystitis and Mucous Colitis ... ..	—	1
Phthisis ... ..	3	—
Collitis ... ..	—	1
Septic Mouth ... ..	—	1
Broncho Pneumonia ... ..	1	—
Gastric Ulcer ... ..	—	1
Observation Phthisis ... ..	1	—
Anaemia ... ..	—	2
Cystitis ... ..	—	2
T.B. Abdominal Glands ... ..	—	1
Hydrocele ... ..	1	—
Myocarditis ... ..	1	—
Ovaryitis ... ..	—	2
Shock ... ..	1	—
Catarrhal Jaundice ... ..	1	—
Abscesses ... ..	1	1
Carcinoma of Rectum ... ..	—	1
Laryngitis ... ..	1	—
	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total ... ..	17	18
	<hr/>	<hr/>

Dental ... ..	41.
Total Admissions ... ..	143.

APPENDIX I.

Colonial Dental Surgery,  
Stanley.  
25th March, 1931.

Dental Report for 1930.

Sir,

During January and February, I visited Port Howard, Port Stephens, Fox Bay, and Chartres, but had not time for a tour of the East Island.

From March to October I was absent from the Colony on vacation and study leave.

The Dental health of the Colony has never been better especially that of the children.

The importation of fruit to the Colony has made a great difference to the quality of the teeth. As I have stated in previous reports the people of the Falklands live on an ill-balanced diet.

The following is the work done :—

<u>CHILDREN.</u>	Attendances.	Extractions.	Fillings.	Dentures.	Other Work.
Stanley ...	186	75	140	—	41
Camp ...	65	69	58	—	22
	251	144	198	—	63
<u>GOVERNMENT SERVANTS.</u>	243	192	234	11	86

I have lately been experimenting with Lime Foods on children and I find an improvement especially in the density and hardness of the enamel. These foods which are administered in tabloid form contain the Lactate of Calcium and Sodium.

As the results promise to be good, I shall increase the number of children, and shall also recommend it to Expectant Mothers.

Cod Liver Oil was tried some time ago with negative results.

During the year there were 41 Dental Operations, the anaesthetics being administered by the Principal Medical Officer.

J. M. COURTS,  
*Dental Surgeon.*

APPENDIX II.

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
53. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

## APPENDIX III.

## ANALYSIS OF STANLEY WATER.

*From:- Messrs Riley Harbord & Lane.**To:- The Crown Agents for the Colonies.**Date:- 12th January, 1925.*

## PORT STANLEY. FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The following are the results of our analysis of the sample of water received from you on the 31st December marked "Sample of Water from Mount William Stone Run".

Total Solids at 240°F		Grains per gallon	
" " after ignition		10.1	
		6.4	
ANALYSIS OF SOLIDS.			
Silica	0.19		
Oxide of iron & alumina	0.32		
Lime	0.48	} Equal to.	Sodium Chloride 4.35
Magnesia	0.52		Potassium Sulphate 0.39
Sulphuric Acid	1.66		Calcium Sulphate 1.17
Chlorine	3.21		Magnesium " 0.60
Sodium	1.71		Magnesium Chloride 0.75
Potash	0.20		
Free Ammonia		0.0182	
Albuminoid Ammonia		0.0266	

*Equivalent to*

Free Ammonia parts per million or milligrams per litre	0.26
Albuminoid Ammonia .. " " " " "	0.48
Degree of Hardness	2½

This is a very pure sample of water, the solid matter in solution being very low. The undesirable feature is the quantity of ammonia which indicates contamination by organic matter. It is impossible to indicate the derivation of this organic matter without knowing something of the conditions under which it had been collected and stored.

---

NOTE. The sample of water referred to was sent to England before the gathering ground was fenced off and before any filtering medium was used. The organic contamination indicated by the high Ammonia content was found to be due to carcasses of dead sheep, an accident which has been precluded from repetition through fencing. Since then a sample has been analysed in Capetown through the courtesy of the scientists of the R.R.S. "Discovery" and the water was reported to be of a very pure quality.

## The Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

### The Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1931.

Short Title.

1. These bye-laws may be cited as the Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

Repeal and replacement of Section 3 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

2. Section 3 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

No person to sell milk or cream without a licence from the Board of Health.

3. No person shall sell or expose for sale milk or cream in Stanley without having first obtained a licence from the Board of Health to sell milk or cream.

Repeal and Replacement of Section 4 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

3. Section 4 of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Licences to be issued annually.

4. The Board of Health may grant a licence to sell milk or cream in Stanley upon such terms and subject to such conditions as may be considered desirable. A licence shall be valid for one calendar year and shall be granted without charge. Any person desirous of obtaining a licence shall apply in writing to the Board of Health not later than the 31st day of January in each year provided that in exceptional circumstances the Board of Health may permit a person so desirous to apply for a licence subsequent to the aforesaid date. The Board of Health may cancel or suspend a licence granted under this section at any time and without cause assigned.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 23rd day of March, 1931.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 27th day of March, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 389/25.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

### An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1929.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1930. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1930) Ordinance, 1931. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the Year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	669	8	5
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	33	10	0
VI.	Telegraphs & Telephones ... ..	51	14	4
XVI.	Miscellaneous ... ..	796	8	3
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1551	1	0
XIX.	Public Works Extraordinary	1944	12	2
APPENDIX. I.	Miscellaneous Extraordinary	11085	15	1
APPENDIX. III.	Reserve Fund ... ..	13990	12	0
	Total ...	28572	0	3

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 2 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929.

Short Title

2. Section 15 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 15 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

Re-employed pensioners: computation of pensions.

15. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony, and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted, in lieu of his previous pension, a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater: provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.



Repeal and replacement of section 16 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1927.

3. Section 16 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Gratuity to estate where an officer dies in the service.

16. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony, and during the five years preceding his death has continuously held pensionable office in the Colony or offices in other public service which were, when he held them, pensionable under the pensions regulations applicable to such service, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 3 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, and by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. Section 4 of the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the omission therefrom of the word "or" in the second line thereof.

Amendment of section 4 of Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

2. The Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the omission therefrom of the words "and for the use of" and of the word "or" in the ninth and twelfth lines respectively thereof.

Amendment of the Second Schedule to Ordinance No. 1 of 1900.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1931" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, and the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 4 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Amendment of Section 49 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

2. Section 49 of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences punishable by a fine not exceeding forty shillings, that is to say:

(n) .Who, being in charge of any cart, carriage, motor car, motor cycle, bicycle or other vehicle, or driving or riding or leading any animal, shall fail to keep such vehicle or animal to the left or near side of the road when he meets traffic proceeding in the contrary direction or shall fail to keep such vehicle or animal to the right or off side of the road when he passes traffic proceeding in the same direction.

(o) Who, being in charge of any motor car, motor cycle or bicycle, shall fail to have attached thereto or to sound a horn, bell or other instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the position or approach of such motor car, motor cycle or bicycle.

(p) Who, being in charge of any motor car, motor cycle or bicycle during the period between one hour after sunset and one hour before sunrise, shall fail to have attached thereto a lamp or lamps lighted and so constructed and placed as to exhibit a white light visible within a reasonable distance in the direction towards which he is proceeding or intends to proceed : provided that this sub-section shall not apply to a person leading a bicycle.

(q) Who shall drive, ride or lead any horse or shall ride or lead any motor cycle or bicycle on any pavement or footway of any road.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

An Ordinance  
To Amend the Dog Licences Ordinance,  
1853.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dog Licences (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853.

Free licences for  
working dogs.

2. The owner of any dog which is kept for use solely in connection with the work or business of the said owner may be granted in the discretion of the Stipendiary Magistrate and with the approval of the Colonial Secretary, a licence for such dog without payment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

21st April, 1931.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. If it is proved to the satisfaction of a Court of Summary Jurisdiction that any building or house used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious or likely to be injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same the Court may issue an order prohibiting the use for human habitation of such building or house or part thereof;

Buildings unfit for human habitation may be prohibited from use.

Provided that if it is proved at any subsequent time that such building or house or part thereof has been rendered fit for human habitation the Court may revoke or modify the aforesaid order.

2. The Principal Medical Officer or any Medical Officer duly authorised by him shall be empowered to enter any building, house or premises at any time for the purpose of the enforcement of the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and of any bye-laws made thereunder and of this Ordinance.

Principal Medical Officer and Medical Officers to have power of entry.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 21st day of April, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of April, 1931      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      £24,000      :      0      :      0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of April, 1931      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      £ 8,000      :      0      :      0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	534	4	2	270	4	8	550	0	0
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1233	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1255	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1958	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1658	0	0
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1050	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1000	0	0	991	1	11	1020	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	531	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
			18701	11	3	15899	1	8	16938	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			100	18	4			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	390	6	8	333	5	7	402	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	522	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	510	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1630	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
						1600	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

JUNE 1, 1931.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 68 of the 21st of October, 1930, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS EMILY ATKINS

as Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/106.

No. 37.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY WAGHORN

to be temporarily a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force, with effect from the 1st of May, 1931.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 123/31.



No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1931.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1923.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1926.
McGibbon, David Tweedie	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1925.
	<u>DENTAL</u> <u>SURGEON.</u>	
Countts, James Magnus, M.M.	L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ed.)	1924.
	<u>MIDWIVES.</u>	
Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B.	1926.
Reeve, Martha Lindelia	C.M.B.	1925.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 of the 11th of February, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

DR. W. B. R. JONES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
Medical Officer ;

Vacation Leave. Three months, from the 6th of December, 1930, to the 5th of March, 1931.

Leave without salary. Three days, from the 6th to the 8th of March, 1931.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/56.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th May, 1931.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS SARAH GEORGINA ELLEN BERNTSEN  
to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 9th of February, 1931.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/132.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th May, 1931.

KING'S BIRTHDAY PARADE.

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Wednesday the 3rd of June, 1931, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girls Guides and Brownies under their respective officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

STOCK NOTICE.

Veterinary Officer's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1931.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Fitzroy North Station belonging to Estate Mrs. T. Robson, an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 19th February, 1929, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Fitzroy North is released from Quarantine.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

No. 4.

**Proclamation**

1931.

[L.S.]

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by clause 15 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, shall come into force as from the 19th day of May, 1931.

Made this 12th day of May, 1931.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

No. 5.

**Proclamation**

1931.

[L.S.]

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1928, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

Proclamation No. 4 of 1928, made by me on the 13th day of November, 1928, prohibiting the exportation of gold coin or bullion from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof, is hereby revoked and cancelled.

Made this 12th day of May, 1931.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1930.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th February, 1931.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year ended 31st December 1930.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year amounted to £82,812 : 3 : 10, as detailed below, viz :

Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£62,094 : 12 : 1.
Land Sales	...	...	6,726 : 19 : 9.
Reserve Fund	...	...	13,990 : 12 : 0.
Total	...	...	£82,812 : 3 : 10.

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to £69,979 : 12 : 8, as detailed below, viz :

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£39,128 : 13 : 5.
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	30,850 : 19 : 3.
Total	...	...	£69,979 : 12 : 8.

4. The total Revenue for the year exceeded the total Expenditure by a sum of £12,832 : 11 : 2, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £256,406 : 13 : 8 on the 1st January 1930, to £269,239 : 4 : 10 on the 31st December 1930.

5. The Surplus Balances of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December 1927 amounted to £238,155 : 15 : 6, and on the 31st December 1930 to £269,239 : 4 : 10, as shewn below, or an increase in the three years of £31,083 : 9 : 4.

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£229,172 : 1 : 1.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2,848 : 0 : 0.
Falkland Islands Reserve Fund	...	...	13,990 : 12 : 0.
General Account	...	...	23,228 : 11 : 9.
Total	...	...	£269,239 : 4 : 10.

### Revenue.

6. The Ordinary Revenue for the year, including the Dependencies share of the cost of Central Administration (£9,000) amounted to £62,094 : 12 : 1. It was £4555 : 7 : 7 less than that collected in 1929, but exceeded the original Estimate for 1930 by a sum of £5,951 : 12 : 1.

7. The total Revenue for the year, including Land Sales and Reserve Fund, amounted to £82,812 : 3 : 10.

8. The following Heads of Ordinary Revenue exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £12,440 : 8 : 9, viz :

4. Fees, Fines	...	£ 640 : 4 : 9.	
5. Interest	...	353 : 13 : 5.	
6. Post Office	...	52 : 17 : 8.	
7. Telegraphs &c.	...	3,937 : 9 : 5.	
9. Miscellaneous	...	7,456 : 3 : 6.	
			£12,440 : 8 : 9.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally Estimated by a sum of £6,488 : 16 : 8, viz :

1. Customs Duties	...	£5,490 : 0 : 1.	
2. Port Dues	...	423 : 13 : 10.	
3. Internal Revenue	...	357 : 10 : 11.	
8. Rents.	...	217 : 11 : 10.	
			£ 6,488 : 16 : 8.

Net increase	...	£ 5,951 : 12 : 1.
--------------	-----	-------------------

9. HEAD I, CUSTOMS DUTIES. The decrease under this Head was mainly due to the comparatively small imports during the year of Spirits and Tobacco, and also to a falling off of Exports of Wool. There were no receipts during the year under item "Whale Oil" which was originally estimated at £1,500.

10. HEAD II, PORT DUES. This Head failed to realize the original Estimate by a sum of £423 : 13 : 10. The decrease was due to fewer Whaling vessels entering Port Stanley during the year.

11. HEAD III, INTERNAL REVENUE. Decrease under this Head was due to the fact that item "Sealing" failed to realize the original Estimate by a sum of £166 : 13 : 4. No Whaling licences were issued for the Falkland Islands during the year, and in consequence there were no receipts under this item, which was originally Estimated at £300.

12. HEAD VIII, RENTS, Item 3 "Houses" failed to realize the original Estimate by a sum of £94 : 4 : 8, due to the sale of houses during the year. Item 4 "Hire of Town Hall" would appear to have been over-estimated. There were no receipts under item "Public Baths" as the Institution was not opened during the year.

13. The original Estimate for Land Sales (£6553) was exceeded by a sum of £173 : 19 : 9.

### Expenditure.

14. The ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £39,128 : 13 : 5. It was less than that expended in 1929 by £6,871 : 9 : 5, and was under the original Estimate for 1930 by £1,956 : 6 : 7.

15. The total Expenditure for the year including "Extraordinary" payments, amounted to £69,979 : 12 : 8. It was more than that expended in 1929 by £10,938 : 3 : 3, and exceeded the original Estimate for 1930 by £25,064 : 12 : 8.

This excess was partly due to the transfer of a sum of £13,990 : 12 : 0 to the newly formed Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, and partly to the cost of the "Public Baths and Gymnasium", "Stanley Improvement Works" and "Colonial Secretary's Residence", for which no provision was made in the Estimates for the year.

16. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for the year was incurred under the following Heads, viz :

I. Pensions ...	£	669	:	8	:	5.
III. Colonial Secretary ...		33	:	10	:	0.
VI. Telegraphs &c. ...		51	:	14	:	4.
XVI. Miscellaneous ...		796	:	8	:	3.
XIX. Public Works						
Extraordinary ...		1,944	:	12	:	2.
Miscellaneous Extraordinary		11,085	:	15	:	1.
Reserve Fund ...		13,990	:	12	:	0.
						<u>£28,572 : 0 : 3.</u>

17. On the other hand savings amounting to £3,507 : 7 : 7 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

II. The Governor ...	£	21	:	16	:	9.
IV. Treasury, &c. ...		177	:	16	:	5.
V. Post Office ...		2,281	:	14	:	8.
VII. Harbour ...		57	:	15	:	5.
VIII. Legal ...		14	:	6	:	8.
IX. Police & Prisons ...		15	:	9	:	8.
X. Medical ...		414	:	17	:	1.
XI. Education ...		10	:	10	:	11.
XIII. Naturalist ...		41	:	19	:	6.
XIV. Military ...		198	:	18	:	8.
XV. Stock ...		2	:	17	:	6.
XVII. Public Works Dept.		168	:	1	:	4.
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent		101	:	3	:	0.
						<u>£ 3,507 : 7 : 7.</u>
Net increase						<u>£25,064 : 12 : 8.</u>

### Land Sales Fund.

18. On the 1st January 1930, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £222,445 : 1 : 4. During the year a sum of £6,726 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of land purchases and credited to the Fund. No disbursements were made during the year, and the balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December 1930 was £229,172 : 1 : 1.

19. On the 31st December 1930, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Land Sales Fund amounted to £225,106 : 19 : 2. The Fund was under-invested by a sum of £4,065 : 1 : 11, which amount is on loan for Farm improvements and house building.

### Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

20. On the 1st January 1930, the balance outstanding was £1,666. During the year further loans were made amounting to £2,879, and repayments amounting to £223 : 15 : 0 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December 1930 of £4,321 : 5 : 0. Interest received during the year amounted to £68 : 16 : 9 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V (I). The balance outstanding on the 31st December 1930, is made up as follows :—

Estate W. K. Cameron	...	£500	:	0	:	0.
Mr. C. W. P. Bender	...	400	:	0	:	0.
Messrs. A. & J. Peck	...	590	:	0	:	0.
Mr. B. Fleuret	...	131	:	5	:	0.
Mr. G. Brechin	...	405	:	0	:	0.
Mr. H. J. Aldridge	...	245	:	0	:	0.
Mr. J. S. Barnes	...	360	:	0	:	0.
Mr. W. B. Myles	...	200	:	0	:	0.
Carried forward	...	£2,831	:	5	:	0.

<i>Brought forward</i>	...	£2,831 : 5 : 0.
Mr. H. Dettleff	...	350 : 0 : 0.
Mr. P. H. Skilling	...	260 : 0 : 0.
Mr. D. Lees	...	260 : 0 : 0.
Mr. Eric J. Biggs	...	120 : 0 : 0.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga	...	500 : 0 : 0.
Total	...	£4,321 : 5 : 0.

### Marine Insurance Fund.

21. On the 1st January 1930, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,848. This amount is invested in approved Securities.

### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

22. During the year a sum of £13,990 : 12 : 0 was charged against Expenditure, Appendix III "Reserve Fund" for the purpose of creating a Reserve Fund. This sum was credited to the Fund and the amount invested in approved Securities.

It is intended to add to the Fund from time to time by transferring savings as they become available.

### Government Savings Bank.

23. On the 1st January 1930, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £155,983 : 10 : 1.

24. During the year a sum of £35,277 : 10 : 8 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £36,330 : 4 : 9, leaving a balance on the 31st December 1930, amounting to £154,930 : 16 : 0, viz :

Depositor's Pass books	...	£145,425 : 6 : 5.
Depreciation Fund	...	9,505 : 9 : 7.
Total	...	£154,930 : 16 : 0.

25. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £5,998 : 4 : 4 and a further sum of 15/- for sale of pass books. This amount was applied as follows :-

Credited to Depositors	...	£3,358 : 8 : 0.
" " Depreciation Fund	...	180 : 10 : 6.
" " Revenue	...	2,460 : 0 : 10.
Total	...	£5,998 : 19 : 4.

26. On the 1st January 1930, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £13,315 : 11 : 1. Interest received during the year amounting to £180 : 10 : 6 was credited to the Fund, bringing its total up to £13,496 : 1 : 7. During the year a sum of £3,990 : 12 : 0 was transferred from the Fund to Falkland Islands Revenue under Head Miscellaneous "Savings Bank", leaving a balance of £9,505 : 9 : 7 on the 31st December 1930.

The cost of the Securities held on account of the Fund on the 31st December 1930, amounted to £9,505 : 9 : 7, and the market value thereof to £10,247 : 6 : 8, being not less than £10,000, the fixed amount of the Fund.

27. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund amounted to £137,000, as against the sum of £145,425 : 6 : 5 standing to the credit of Savings Bank depositors in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance on the 31st December 1930 of £8,425 : 6 : 5.

28. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the amount of £145,425 : 6 : 5, standing to the credit of depositors in the Government Savings Bank on the 31st December 1930. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £153,058 : 18 : 7, as follows :—

Savings Bank Investment Fund	...	£134,386 : 5 : 6.
" " Depreciation Fund	...	10,247 : 6 : 8.
Cash balance	...	8,425 : 6 : 5.
Total	...	£153,058 : 18 : 7.

which amount exceeds the liabilities by a sum of £7,633 : 12 : 2.

### Falkland Islands Currency Note Issue.

29. The nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation on the 1st January 1930, amounted to £24,000. No change was made during the year either to increase or to decrease the Note Issue, and the coin received under paragraph 7 of the Order was allocated as follows :—

(a) Coin Portion, with Commissioners	...	£ 7,870.
" " on deposit in Treasury	...	130.
(b) Investment Portion, with the Crown Agents	...	16,000.
Total	...	£24,000.

30. On the 1st January 1930, the Currency Note Depreciation Fund amounted to £1,600. No change was required to be made during the year either to increase or decrease this Fund as the total of the Fund equalled 10% of the cost price of the Securities forming the Investment Portion of the Note Guarantee Fund, in conformity with the provisions of the Principal Order 1899.

31. The income derived from the Securities held on account of the Note Guarantee Fund and the Depreciation Fund amounted to £815 : 18 : 9. The expenses during the year amounted to £5 : 5 : 0, leaving a net profit to ordinary Revenue of £810 : 13 : 9.

32. The Assets of the Commissioners are represented by the amount of the "Coin Portion" and the market value of the Securities forming the "Investment Portion" of the Note Guarantee Fund. On the other hand the liabilities of the Commissioners are represented by the nominal value of the Currency Notes in circulation.

On the 31st December, the accounts of the Commissioners show a surplus of Assets over Liabilities amounting to £2,566 : 18 : 7, as shown below :—

(a) Market value of Securities :		
Note Investment Fund	...	£16,924 : 11 : 7.
Note Depreciation Fund	...	1,642 : 7 : 0.
		£18,566 : 18 : 7.
(b) Coin Portion in Colony	...	8,000 : 0 : 0.
		£26,566 : 18 : 7.
Nominal value of notes in circulation	...	£24,000 : 0 : 0.
Surplus of Assets over Liabilities	...	£ 2,566 : 18 : 7.

### The Dependencies.

33. The ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research & Development Fund, amounted during the year to £84,547 : 13 : 3. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£21,597 : 10 : 4) by a sum of £62,950 : 2 : 11, and this amount was transferred from the Dependencies General account to the credit of the Research and Development Fund.

34. The ordinary Revenue for the year was under the original Estimate by a sum of £18,427 : 6 : 9, and was £38,266 : 6 : 8 less than that in 1929.

35. The undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz :—

1. Customs Duties (b) Exports	£20,179 : 10 : 5.
5. Post & Telegraph ...	225 : 0 : 0.
7. Miscellaneous ...	20 : 0 : 0.
	<hr/> £20,424 : 10 : 5.

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads exceeded the original Estimate for 1930 by £1,997 : 3 : 8, viz :—

1. Customs Duties (a) Imports	£590 : 1 : 5.
2. Port Dues ...	220 : 5 : 0.
3. Internal Revenue ...	501 : 0 : 0.
4. Fines, Fees ...	283 : 17 : 3.
6. Rents ...	402 : 0 : 0.
	<hr/> £ 1,997 : 3 : 8.

Net Decrease	...	<hr/> £18,427 : 6 : 9.
--------------	-----	------------------------

The principal decrease was under Head I, Customs, item 6, Whale & Seal Oil which failed to realize the original Estimate of £90,000, by a sum of £20,973 : 6 : 7.

36. The total Expenditure for the year, excluding "Charges on Dependencies Revenue" and disbursements made from the Research & Development Fund, amounted to £21,597 : 10 : 4. It was under that expended in 1929 by a sum of £17,787 : 16 : 4, and was under the original Estimate for the year by a sum of £2,599 : 9 : 8.

37. Refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil overpaid during the year amounted to £235 : 4 : 4.

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

38. On the 1st January 1930, the Dependencies Research & Development Fund amounted to £451,267 : 11 : 9. During the year a sum of £89,443 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £72,601 : 1 : 10, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1930, of £468,109 : 9 : 11, as shown below :—

Balance on 1st January 1930 ...	£451,267 : 11 : 9.
Interest on Investments	
credited during the year ...	18,492 : 17 : 1.
Charter of "Discovery I" ...	8,000 : 0 : 0.
Transferred from	
General account ...	62,950 : 2 : 11.
	<hr/> £540,710 : 11 : 9.

Payments during the year :—

Grants to the "Discovery"	
Committee ...	£70,692 : 15 : 6.
Fisheries Adviser ...	1,500 : 0 : 0.
Sundry expenses ...	108 : 6 : 4.
Mr. Borley's Superannuation	
Fund ...	300 : 0 : 0.
	<hr/> £ 72,601 : 1 : 10.

Balance on 31st December 1930	...	<hr/> £468,109 : 9 : 11.
-------------------------------	-----	--------------------------



The above-mentioned balance of £468,109 : 9 : 11 on the 31st December 1930, was held as follows:—

Invested in approved Securities	...	...	£250,316 : 17 : 0.
Cash in Joint Colonial Fund	...	...	154,500 : 0 : 0.
Awaiting transfer by Crown Agents	...	...	62,950 : 2 : 11.
Cash balance with Crown Agents	...	...	342 : 10 : 0.
Total			£468,109 : 9 : 11.

### **“Discovery” Pension Fund.**

39. On the 1st January 1930, the balance standing to the credit of the “Discovery” Pension Fund was £2,320 : 0 : 2. During the year a sum of £624 : 19 : 10 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £2,945, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

### **Financial Statements.**

40. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1930. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1930, have already been furnished. Other financial Statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer,*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1930.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1930.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1930.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1800	—	1800	2469 8 5	.....	2469 8 5			
II. The Governor ...	2036	300	2336	2045 0 0	269 3 3	2314 3 3			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2604	175	2779	2661 6 10	151 3 2	2812 10 0			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1686	160	1846	1567 18 8	100 4 11	1668 3 7			
V. Post Office ...	536	3200	3736	477 10 0	976 15 4	1454 5 4			
VI. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2044	828	2872	2029 10 0	894 4 4	2923 14 4			
VII. Harbour ...	590	320	910	590 0 0	262 4 7	852 4 7			
VIII. Legal ...	136	25	161	136 0 0	10 13 4	146 13 4			
IX. Police & Prisons ...	788	126	914	820 7 9	78 2 7	898 10 4			
X. Medical ...	2991	1440	4431	2859 8 10	1156 14 1	4016 2 11			
XI. Education ...	2102	517	2619	2121 15 5	486 13 8	2608 9 1			
XII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	310	324	14 0 0	310 0 0	324 0 0			
XIII. Naturalist ...	50	20	70	28 0 6	.....	28 0 6			
XIV. Military ...	400	691	1091	379 3 4	512 18 0	892 1 4			
XV. Stock Department ...	716	180	896	798 5 0	94 17 6	893 2 6			
XVI. Miscellaneous ...	—	3925	3925	.....	4721 8 3	4721 8 3			
XVII. Public Works Dept.	3860	860	4720	3708 1 8	843 17 0	4551 18 8			
XVIII. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5655	5655	.....	5553 17 0	5553 17 0			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	22353	18732	41085	22705 16 5	16422 17 0	39128 13 5			
XIX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	1230	1230	.....	3174 12 2	3174 12 2			
Appendix I. ...	—	2600	2600	.....	13685 15 1	13685 15 1			
Appendix III. ...	—	—	—	.....	13990 12 0	13990 12 0			
Total Falklands ...	22353	22562	44915	22705 16 5	47273 16 3	69979 12 8			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	3150	20945	24095	3112 8 1	18485 2 3	21597 10 4			
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	102	102	.....	.....	.....			
Total Dependencies ...	3150	21047	24197	3112 8 1	18485 2 3	21597 10 4			

## Report on Education in the Colony for the Year 1930.

—:O:—

### General.

The educational facilities available in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups:

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

**STANLEY:** A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a Continuation Class for a two-years' course of further education. A scheme instituted in 1924 has further provided for children from the "Camps" or country districts whose parents were willing to send them to Stanley to be educated. These Camp children were either boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of 10/- a month during residence, or, if boarded in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding £2 a month. In 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and it was closed down. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control and receives no subsidy.

**DARWIN:** Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

**CAMP DISTRICTS:** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East and three for the West Falkland. The teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1930 was:

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

From the 1st May to the end of the year the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School was away on leave, and the duties of the office during that period were performed by Mr. W. J. Davies, Assistant Master, who deserves credit for the efficient manner in which he carried on the work, in which he was conscientiously assisted by the rest of the staff.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1930 and the number in average attendance during the year:

		Boys	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December 1930	...	100	64	164
Average number on Roll during 1930	...	101.6	60.7	162.3
Average Attendance during 1930	... ..	90.8	55.5	146.3

4. The attendance was good, averaging 90 per cent for the whole year. This figure does not truly reflect the general average of attendance, being made lower than it should be by two main causes. The first is the growing custom of parents allowing their children to go to the Camp for their summer holidays – which is a good thing – and not seeing to their return in time for the reopening of the school in February. The summer holidays are seven weeks long, and parents should arrange for their children to be back in Stanley by the end of them. There were cases in 1930 of children being away for two months after the school had reopened. Another cause of lower average attendance is that there are a few parents who make no effort to send their children to school regularly. As the law stands it is practically impossible to enforce regular attendance in these cases, and more stringent regulations may have to be recommended in order to ensure that such negligent parents (who are only a small minority) shall see that their children have the chance of reaping what benefit they can from the schooling which the Government is at considerable expense to provide.

5. The general health of the pupils was good, and for the fifth consecutive year there were no extraordinary closures of the school for sickness. All the children were medically examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

6. The teaching of woodwork to the senior boys and shorthand to the Continuation Class was continued. Physical training, including football, hockey and gymnastics in addition to the formal Swedish drill, formed part of the curriculum. The school took part in a handwriting competition organised by Messrs. Harrods for schools in England and two of the entries obtained certificates of merit; considering the comparative smallness of the school this is considered satisfactory.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XI "Education" of the annual estimate of the expenditure was £2,608 : 1 : 10 in 1930 as compared with £3,165 : 5 : 10 in 1929. The revenue collected in 1930 amounted to £200 : 17 : 1 as against £170 : 9 : 11 in 1929. Details of the expenditure and revenue in 1930 are appended :

Expenditure :		£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments ...	2,121	15	5.
2.	Other Charges ...	486	6	5.
Total ...		£2,608	1	10.
Revenue :		£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees ...	140	4	0.
2.	Sale of Stationery etc. ...	34	0	7.
3.	Shorthand Class Fees ...	26	12	6.
Total ...		£200	17	1.

### Travelling Teachers.

8. The East Falkland beat was without a teacher for the first part of the year, but later a new appointment was made and a teacher was placed on that beat. There were three teachers at work on the West Falkland throughout the year with the exception of a short period when the one working the middle beat was on temporary duty in Stanley. It is to be hoped that it will be possible to maintain three teachers continuously on the West Falkland, as experience seems to show that this is the only practicable means of getting the rudiments of education taught to the children living there. The following are the numbers of Camp children taught by Government Travelling Teachers during 1930 :

Boys	51	Girls	38	Total	89.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

**Saint Mary's Convent School.**

9. The number of pupils attending the Convent School during 1930 was as follows:

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December 1930	...	20	48	68.
Number in average attendance 1930	... ..	17	39	56.

**Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.**

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows:

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin School	...	11	8	19.
Camp Teachers	...	22	19	41.
Total	...	<u>33</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>60.</u>

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

27th April, 1931.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 21st April, 1931.

—::0::—

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 7th of October, 1930, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the table the following papers :

Regulations, entitled "The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930", made under the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 28th of October, 1930.

Regulations, entitled "The Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1931", made under the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 6th of January, 1931.

Regulations, entitled "The Penguins (Amendment) Regulations, 1931", made under the Penguins Preservation Ordinance, 1914, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 6th of January, 1931.

Proclamation No. 1 of 1931, made under the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, on the 15th of January, 1931.

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council made under the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, on the 28th of January, 1931.

Proclamation No. 2 of 1931, relating to the assumption of the Administration of the Government of the Colony by the Honourable J. M. Ellis, made on the 3rd of February, 1931.

Proclamation No. 3 of 1931, made under the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, on the 26th of February, 1931.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 8, 9 and 10 of 1930.

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1930.

Supplementary Estimate of Expenditure required from Falkland Islands Dependencies' Research and Development Fund for the service of the 'Discovery' Expedition for the year 1930.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year ended the 31st of December, 1931.

The Treasurer's Report and financial statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1930.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer moved, and the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1930.

"Be it resolved—

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum "of Five thousand, Seven hundred and Fifty-one Pounds, Sixteen shillings and "Nine pence (£5,751. 16s. 9d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the "accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer moved, and the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following resolution :

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1931.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Twenty-two thousand, Five hundred and Two pounds, Seventeen shillings and Three pence (£22,502. 17s. 3d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer the Bill "To legalise certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1929" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled "A Bill to amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony".

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, and by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902".

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Treasurer seconded by the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Treasurer moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894".

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

---



## CURRENCY NOTE FUND

Abstract of Accounts as required by Section 10, Sub-section 4 of the Currency Note Order in Council, 1899.

Amount and average of notes in Circulation during the month ended the 10th of May, 1931      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      £24,000      :      0      :      0

Coin Portion of Note Guarantee Fund with the Commissioners on the 10th of May, 1931      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      ...      £ 8,000      :      0      :      0

### INVESTMENTS FORMING PART OF THE NOTE GUARANTEE FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope.	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	1233	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	1255	0	0
Kenya.	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	2324	0	0
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	1958	0	0
Nigeria.	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	624	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	1658	0	0
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	1050	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	1557	3	7	1544	2	5	1592	0	0
Queensland.	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	531	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	2129	17	5	1527	14	10	1746	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	1983	0	0
Trinidad.	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	1006	0	0
			18724	10	8	16181	17	6	16960	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			181	17	6			
						16000	0	0			

### INVESTMENTS FORMING THE NOTE DEPRECIATION FUND.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, ON 31ST DEC., 1930.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
War Loan.	1929/47	5	390	6	8	333	5	7	402	0	0
Southern Nigeria.	1930/55	3½	651	5	6	467	9	0	522	0	0
Straits Settlements.	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	196	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	500	0	0	495	10	10	510	0	0
			1728	10	6	1496	5	5	1630	0	0
			Loss on stock sold...			103	14	7			
						1600	0	0			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Commissioner of Currency.*

M.P. 15/26.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XL.

JUNE 20, 1931.

No. 8.

---

No. 6.

Proclamation.

1931.

---

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies by His Excellency SIR JAMES O'GRADY, K.C.M.G.

---

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

JAMES O'GRADY.

[L.S.]

— *By His Excellency SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

His Excellency SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twentieth day of June, in the year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty-one.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 42.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS has this day resumed the duties of his substantive appointment as Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 43.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MR. G. R. L. BROWN

to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 1st of June, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 44.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1931.

The acting appointments below mentioned are published for general information:-

The Honourable J. M. ELLIS.

Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 3rd of February to the 19th of June, 1931, inclusive.

M.P. P/28.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Officer in charge of the Secretariat from the 3rd of February to the 19th of June, 1931, inclusive.

M.P. P/19.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th June, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor, Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., is expected to arrive at Stanley by the S.S. "Falkland" early in the morning of Wednesday, the 17th of June, and to make his official landing in the Colony at the Town Jetty at 10.30 a.m. on that day -

Thereafter it is proposed that the Governor shall proceed on foot by Ross Road to the Town Hall in order to take the customary oaths on assumption of the Government in the Council Chamber. The public is invited to be present on this occasion for the purpose of welcoming His Excellency on landing at the Town Jetty and also to attend the subsequent ceremony in the Council Chamber.

The above arrangements are provisional and liable to modification as circumstances may render necessary.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 158/31.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th June, 1931.

Persons shooting on Stanley Common or on other lands whether publicly or privately owned are warned that by the killing or wounding of sheep or other animals, whether accidental or intentional, they render themselves liable to criminal proceedings. This warning is commended especially to the attention of those young persons who in the absence of live game may indulge in indiscriminate discharge of their firearms or in impromptu target practice.

In this connection the further danger to human life must be also regarded with the charge of manslaughter as a possible consequence.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 169/31.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th June, 1931.

With reference to the Government Notice No. 48 of the 8th June, 1931, relative to the arrangements proposed for the official landing in the Colony of His Excellency Sir James O'Grady,

K.C.M.G., the public is notified hereby that information has been received that the S.S. "Falkland" conveying His Excellency is due to leave Monte Video at 6 p.m. this day, the 12th of June, 1931, and is expected accordingly to arrive at Stanley on Thursday, the 18th of June instead of on Wednesday, the 17th of June as originally anticipated.

Subject to such modification as circumstances hereafter may render necessary the ceremonies as fixed for the 17th of June will take place on the 18th of June in the manner already stated.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 158/31.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1931.

With reference to the Government Notices published on the 8th and 12th June, relative to the arrangements proposed for the official landing in the Colony of Governor Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., it is hereby notified, for general information, that a further communication has been received to the effect that the S.S. "Falkland" conveying His Excellency sailed from Monte Video at 10.0 a.m. on Saturday, the 13th of June, and is now expected to arrive at Stanley on Friday the 19th of June, on which day the ceremonies as fixed will take place at the times and places previously announced in the absence of subsequent notification to the contrary.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 158/31.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th June, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 9 of the 30th of January, 1930, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. JOHN BLYTH

as Assistant to Engineman (Electrical Services), with effect from the 1st of January, 1930.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/93.

No. 53.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd June, 1931.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency Captain Sir James O'Grady, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/139.

*Dated 12th May, 1931.*

GEORGE R. I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Captain in Our Army (Retired), Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said, SIR JAMES O'GRADY, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the islands and territories therein defined, as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And further We do hereby appoint that, so soon as you shall have taken the prescribed Oaths and have entered upon the duties of your office, this Our present Commission shall supersede Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the Twenty-second day of December, 1926, appointing Our Trusty and Well-beloved ARNOLD WIENHOLT HODSON, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

IV. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's this Twelfth day of May, 1931, in the Twenty-second year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,  
PASSFIELD.

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations:-

**Short Title.**

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1931," and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

**Amendment of section 27 (a) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended.**

2. Section 27 (a) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1928, and the Pensions (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1928, is hereby amended by the substitution therein for the previous list of the following list of Governments and Administrations, namely,

Great Britain and Northern Ireland  
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies  
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment)  
Federated Malay States  
Gambia  
Gold Coast  
Hong Kong  
Kenya  
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours  
Nigeria  
Northern Rhodesia  
Nyassaland Protectorate  
Sierra Leone  
Somaliland Protectorate  
Straits Settlements  
Tanganyika Territory  
Uganda Protectorate  
and Zanzibar Protectorate.

**Repeal and replacement of the schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928.**

3. The schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all replacements thereof and amendments thereto, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following:-

Bahamas  
Barbados  
Bermuda  
British Guiana  
British Honduras  
Ceylon  
Cyprus  
Fiji  
Gibraltar  
Jamaica  
Leeward Islands  
Malta  
Mauritius  
Palestine

Basutoland  
 Bechuanaland Protectorate  
 Swaziland  
 St. Helena  
 Seychelles  
 Trinidad  
 Turks and Caicos Islands  
 Gilbert and Ellice Islands  
 British Solomon Islands Protectorate  
 Tonga  
 Windward Islands.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of June, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st of December, 1931, by :—

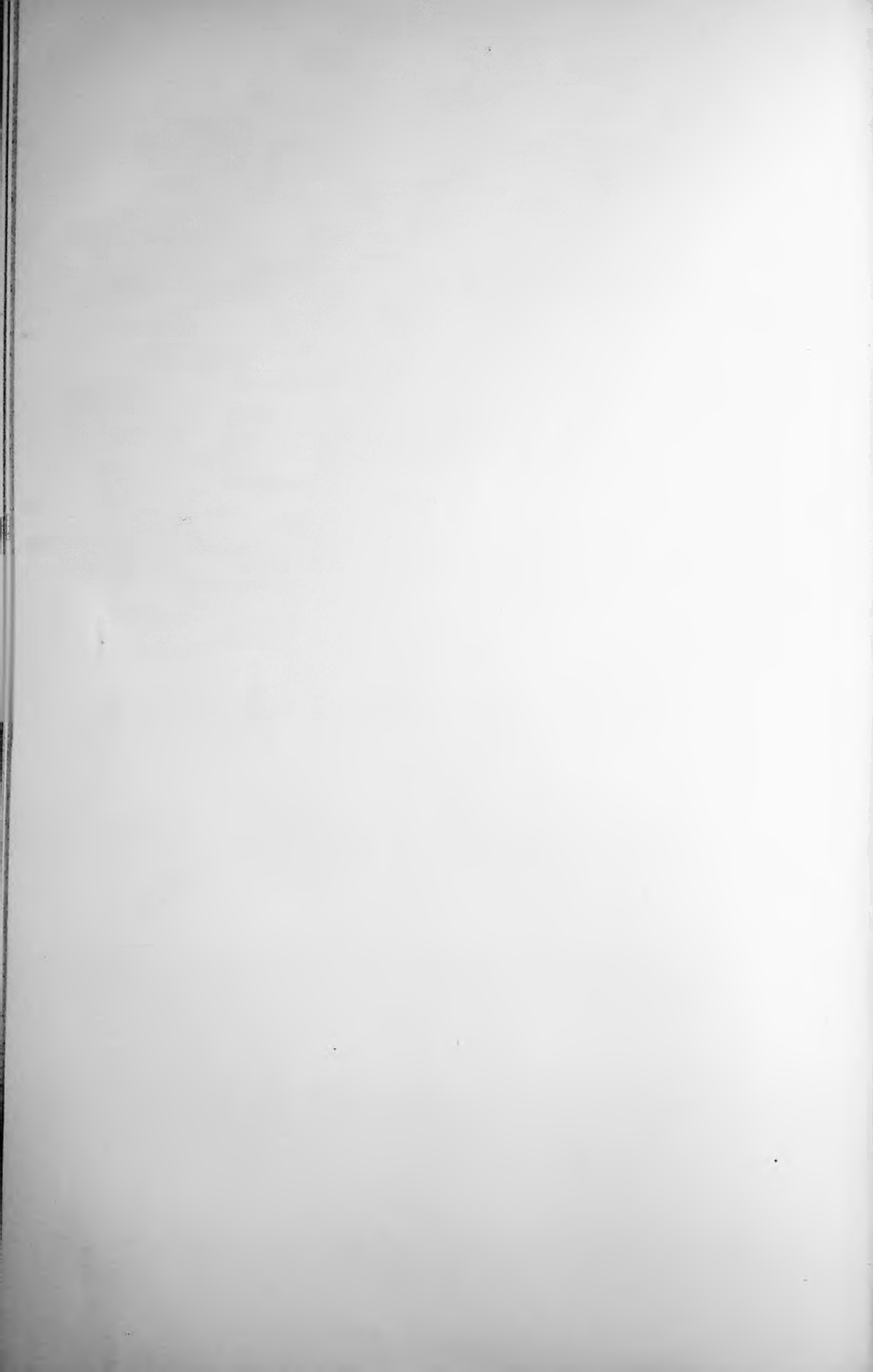
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1931, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1931.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
 4th June, 1931.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

AUGUST 1, 1931.

No. 10

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th June, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering the Honourable L. W. H. Young to act as Honorary Norwegian Consul at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 30th of April, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 27/31.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th June, 1931.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased to accept the resignation of Captain James Magnus Coutts, M.M., and to grant to him, on resignation, the honorary rank of Captain in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 23rd of June, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/10.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd July, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission as a Medical Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, L.M.S.S.A.,  
with the rank of Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 3rd July, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 38 of the 5th of May, 1931, the following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Augensen, Kaare	Diploma of University of Oslo.	1920.
Will, Peder S.	do.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt. P.	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	do.	1927.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1931.

The following Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Orders, Nos. 1 and 2 of 1930, are published for general information.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 79/25.

## ARBITRATION. Foreign Awards.

THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS)  
NO. 1 ORDER, 1930.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the  
28th day of July, 1930.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas a Convention on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was, on the twenty-sixth day of

September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty :

And whereas by subsection (1) of section one of the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930, (a) it is provided that Part I of that Act applies to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four—

(a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Schedule to the Arbitration Clauses (Protocol) Act, 1924, (b) applies; and

(b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the said Convention, and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and

(c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies :

And whereas His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made as aforesaid by the Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order and as respects the territories set out in the second column of that Schedule :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon Him by the said Act and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, as follows:—

1. The Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order are parties to the said Convention.

2. The territories set out in the second column of the said Schedule are territories to which the said Convention applies.

3. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 1 Order, 1930, and shall come into force on the second day of October, 1930.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

### Schedule.

First Column.	Second Column.
Powers parties to the Convention.	Territories to which the Convention applies.
His Britannic Majesty.	The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland. The Dominion of New Zealand, including the Mandated Territory of Western Samoa.
His Majesty the King of the Belgians.	Belgium.
His Majesty the King of Denmark.	Denmark.
The President of the Estonian Republic.	Estonia.
His Majesty the King of Spain.	Spain.
His Majesty the King of Sweden.	Sweden.

## ARBITRATION. Foreign Awards.

### THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS) No. 2 ORDER, 1930.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the  
18th day of December, 1930.

PRESENT.

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas a Convention on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was, on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty :

And whereas by subsection (1) of section one of the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930. (a) it is provided that Part I of that Act applies to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four—

(a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Schedule to the Arbitration Clauses (Protocol) Act, 1924. (b) applies; and

(b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the said Convention, and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid ; and

(c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies :

And whereas His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made as aforesaid by the Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order and as respects the territories set out in the second column of that Schedule :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon Him by the said Act and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order are parties to the said Convention.

2. The territories set out in the second column of the said Schedule are territories to which the said Convention applies.

3. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 2 Order, 1930, and shall come into force on the 27th day of December, 1930.

M. P. A. Hankey.

### Schedule.

First Column.	Second Column.
Powers parties to the Convention.	Territories to which the Convention applies.
The Federal President of the Austrian Republic.	Austria.
His Majesty the King of the Belgians.	Belgian Congo. The Mandate Territory of Ruanda-Urundi.
The President of the German Reich.	Germany.
H.R.H. The Grand Duchess of Luxemburg	Luxemburg.
The President and Federal Council of the Swiss Confederation.	Switzerland.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1931.

### THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868 to appoint to be Public Vaccinators

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, L.M.S.S.A.,

for the East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively Islands; and

MR. D. T. MCGIBBON, M.B., Ch.B.,

for the West Falkland Island and adjacent islands.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th July, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 of the 8th of July, 1930, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. WALTER JOHN ETHERIDGE

as an Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of August, 1930.

By Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/69.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th July, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 203 of the 19th of October, 1928, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the

Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1931:-

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P., (*Chairman*)  
 MRS. A. W. N. VINCENT.  
 MR. A. G. BENNETT.  
 MR. R. H. HANNAFORD.  
 MR. K. V. LELLMAN, } (*Members*).

*By Command,*  
 J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
 16th July, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:-

MR. JAMES MAGNUS COUTTS, M.M.,

Dental Surgeon,

Vacation Leave. Six weeks, inclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 11th of July, 1931.

M.P. P/10.

MR. LAURENCE ANDERSON MICHIE,

Travelling Teacher,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 11th of July, 1931.

M.P. P/33.

MR. JOHN CHARLES LANHAM,

Travelling Teacher,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 15th of July, 1931.

M.P. P/68.

*By Command,*  
 J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
 17th July, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR GRANVILLE BARTON,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 15th of July, 1931.

*By Command,*  
 J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
 Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
 18th July, 1931.

#### SCALE OF FEES CHARGEABLE BY THE SHIPPING MASTER.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following addition to the scale of Fees chargeable by the Shipping Master as published under Government Notice No. 4 of the 9th of January, 1931:-

*Fees for the Special Services of the Shipping Master.*

Engagement and Discharge of seamen on board Ship.

The fees for attendance on board Ship under the conditions laid down by the Board of Trade are as follows:

	£	s.	d.
Seamen engaged or discharged each visit, not exceeding 40 men, per man ... ..	1	0	0
Above 40 men and not exceeding 100 men ... ..	2	0	0
Above 100 men and not exceeding 150 men ... ..	2	10	0
For every 50 men beyond 150 ... ..	10	0	0

The actual travelling expenses of the Officer between the Ship and the Shipping Office will be charged in addition.

#### *Overtime Charges.*

For attendance at the Shipping Office or on board ship out of the usual office hours the following special charges will be made in addition to the ordinary fees:

WEEK-DAYS.	PER HOUR.
	£ s. d.
From 8 a.m. to hour for opening office, and from usual hour for closing office to 6 p.m. ... ..	10 0
Between 6 p.m. and 8 a.m. ... ..	1 0 0
Sundays and Public Holidays ... ..	1 0 0

A service occupying less than an hour will be charged as one hour.

It is further notified that the Fees chargeable for the services of the Shipping Master will be in the future in accordance with those laid down by the Board of Trade from time to time.

*By Command,*  
 J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/46/30.

#### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Duncan Fell of North Arm Station, Patagonia,*  
*(deceased)*

Whereas Frederick Basil Dixon of Port Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 15th of October, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
 Registrar, Supreme Court.  
 Stanley,  
 2nd July, 1931.

**Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons  
to whom Certificates of registration have been granted.**

::O::

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1479	10th December 1926.	Messrs Coleman & Company, Limited of Lower Westwick Street, Norwich.	Trade Mark in respect of :- 1. A food used in medicinal purposes. 2. A substance used as a food. 3. An alcoholic beverage being a com- bination of Liebig's Extract of Meat and a preparation of Malt and Wine. Word "Wincarnis".
1484	6th May, 1927.	The Merrell-Soule Company of North Franklin and Plum Streets, City of Syracuse, State of New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Powdered Milk. Word "Klim".
1485	5th May, 1927.	Messrs Tate & Lyle, Limited of 21 Mincing Lane, London, E.C.	Trade Mark in respect of Syrup. Words "Lyle's Golden Syrup."
1487	14th June, 1927.	Messrs Lipton, Limited of 196 City Road, London, E.C.	Trade Mark in respect of Tea. Words "Lipton's Tea."
1493	16th September, 1927.	Messrs John Haig & Company, Limited of Balgonie Road, Markinch, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Scotch Whisky. Device a Bottle with words "Dimple Scots."
1494	do.	The Tootal Broadhurst Lee Company of 56 Oxford Street, Manchester, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Cotton Piece Goods. Word "Tootal".
1497	17th September, 1927.	Standard Oil Company of New Jersey of Constable Hook, Bay- onne, Hudson County, State of New Jersey, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substance used for agricultural, horti- cultural, veterinary & sanitary purposes. Word "Flit".
1498	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of illuminating, heating & lubricating oils and greases and liquid motor fuel. Word "Standard"
1499	21st September, 1927.	La Compagnie de la Source Perrier of Les Bouillens, Ver- geze, Gard, France.	Trade Mark in respect of Gaseous and Mineral Table Waters. Word "Perrier."
1502	5th October, 1927.	R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Com- pany of 507 to 511 Main Street, Winston-Salem, North Caro- lina, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of manufactured Tobacco. Words "Prince Albert Crimp Cut" with device.
1503	11th October, 1927.	Read Brothers, Limited of Carkers Lane, Highgate Road, Kentish Town, London, E.C. 2.	Trade Mark in respect of Beer. Device of a "Bull dog with words "Nip."
1504	12th October, 1927.	The Distiller Agency, Limited, of 6 Torphichen Street, Edin- burgh, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Spirits (beverages). Words "King George IV."
1507	18th November, 1927.	J. Lyons & Company, Limited of Cadby Hall, Hammersmith Road, Kensington, London, W.	Trade Mark in respect of Substances used as Food or as Ingredients in Food, but not including Wheat Flour or Canned Fish and not including any goods of a like kind to Wheat Flour or Canned Fish. Word "Nippy."
1507A	23rd November, 1928.	J. & R. Tennant, Limited of Wellpark Brewery, Glasgow, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Ale, Stout & Porter. Device letter "T".
1511	5th January, 1928.	Carter Medicine Company, (Incorporated) of 45 Murray Street, New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of pills for man. Words "Carter's Little Liver Pills."

REGD. NO.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, ETC.
1512	6th January, 1928.	The Denver Chemical Manufacturing Company of 57 Laight Street, New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of a compound drug for human use composed of dehydrated silicate of alumina and magnesia gaultheria peppermint, eucalyptus, salicylic acid and iron carbonate for use by doctors and druggists. Word "Antiphlogistine."
1514	20th March, 1928.	Kristian Holter of Lovenskioldsgate 4, Oslo, Norway and Sverre Thume of Skoyen near Oslo, Norway.	Letters Patent in respect of Improvements in and relating to the recovery of oils from the fat bearing parts of marine animals.
1538	1st November, 1928.	John Walker & Sons, Ltd., of Dunster House, 12 Mark Lane, London, E.C.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Words "Johnnie Walker" Red label."
1539	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Words "Johnnie Walker" Black label."
1540	do.	Messrs. Lambert Pharmacal Company of 7 West 10th Street, City of Wilmington, County of Newcastle, State of Delaware, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Perfumery including toilet articles preparations for teeth and hair. Word "Listerine."
1541	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy. Word "Listerine".
1542	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substances used for agricultural, horticultural, veterinary and sanitary purposes. Word "Listerine".
1543	2nd November, 1928.	The Ford Motor Company of Detroit County of Wayne, State of Michigan, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Fordson Tractors. Word "Fordson".
1570	25th June, 1929.	Messrs Lever Brothers, Limited of Port Sunlight, Cheshire, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Common Soap, detergents, Starch, Blue and other preparations for laundry purposes. Word "Lux".
1571	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of perfumery including toilet articles, preparations for teeth and hair and perfumed soap. Word "Lux".
1572	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of cleaning and polishing preparations. Word "Vim".
1573	do.	Tanqueray, Gordon & Company, Limited of 132 Goswell Road, London, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Gin, cocktails, orange bitters, (Alcoholic) Sloe Gin and Whisky. Word "Gordons".
1579	31st July, 1929.	Robert Porter & Company, Limited, of 4 to 14 Crinan Street, Kings Cross, London, N.1.	Trade Mark in respect of Beer and Cider. Device a Bull Dog with words "Bull Dog Brand."
1580	do.	Wright, Layman & Umney, Limited of 44 to 50 Southwark Street, London, S.E.	Trade Mark in respect of perfumed soap. Words "Wrights Coal Tar Soap".
1581	do.	Stanco Incorporated of 7 West 10th Street, Wilmington, Delaware, U.S.A., and of 26 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemicals, medicines and pharmaceutical preparations. Word "Nujol".
1600	9th December, 1929.	John Haig & Company, Limited of Distillery Stores, Balgonie Road, Markinch, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of fermented liquors and spirits. Word "Dimple".
1601	18th December, 1929.	Henry Edwin Coley and Henry Edwin Coley, Limited of 12a Charterhouse Square, London, E.C.1.	Letters Patent in respect of Improvements in the Reduction of Ores, Oxides and the like.



REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, ETC.
1602	18th December, 1929.	The Firestone Tire and Rubber Company of Corner of Cole Avenue and South Main Street, City of Akron, State of Ohio, U.S.A.	Representation of Trade Mark "Fire-stone".
1609	22nd January, 1930.	The National Geographical Society of 16th and M. Streets, N.W. City of Washington, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Printed Publications. Device with words "The National Geographic Magazine".
1617	30th April, 1930.	Cadbury Brothers, Limited of Bournville near Birmingham, Warwickshire, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Cocoa, chocolate, chocolate confectionery, chocolate biscuits, sugar confectionery bon-bons composed of nuts or fruits, crystallized flowers being boiled sugar goods. Word "Cadbury".
1618	30th April, 1930.	Dortheus Andreas Hansen of Ardenesm Norway.	Letters Patent in respect of a process for preserving Fish and Fish Derivatives.
1619	do.	Schweppes (Colonial and Foreign) Limited of 1 Connaught Place, Marble Arch, London.	Trade Mark in respect of mineral and aerated waters natural and artificial including ginger beer. Word "Schweppes"
1620	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of mineral and aerated waters natural and artificial including ginger beer for export and sale abroad only, but not for export to or sale in the markets of the Channel Islands, the Isle of Man, Ireland, the Commonwealth of Australia & its Dependencies or New Zealand. Device a Fountain with word "Schweppes".
1651	10th November, 1930.	Ligget and Myers Tobacco Company, of 212 Fifth Avenue, New York City, New York, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Cigarettes. Device with words "Chesterfield Cigarettes".
1653	17th November, 1930.	The Coca-Colo Company of Atlanta, Georgia, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of a Syrup (Not alcoholic and not medicinal) for use in making a beverage. Word "Coca-Cola".
1654	20th November, 1930.	The Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited of Imperial Chemical House, Mill bank, London, England.	Trade Mark in respect of a chemical substance used in manufacture, photography, or philosophical, research and anti-corrosives. Word "Ici".
1655	24th November, 1930.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of raw or partly prepared vegetable, animal and mineral substances used in manufacture. Word "Ici".
1656	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of chemical substances used in manufacture, photography, or philosophical research & anti-corrosives. Word "Ici".
1657	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Candles, common soap, detergents, illuminating heating or lubricating oils, matches & starch, blue and other preparations for laundry purposes. Word "Ici".
1658	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Metal goods. Word "Ici".
1659	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Engineering, Architectural and Building contrivances. Word "Ici".
1660	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Arms, ammunition and stores. Word "Ici".
1661	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Explosive substances. Word "Ici".



REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, ETC.
1662	24th November, 1930.	The Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited of Imperial Chemical House, Mill bank, London, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Furniture & upholstery. Word "Ici".
1663	do.	Messrs J. C. Eno, Limited of 160 Piccadilly, London, W.	Trade Mark in respect of a medicinal preparation. Words "Fruit Salt".
1664	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of a Saline being a medicinal preparation. Word "Eno".
1665	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of a medicinal saline preparation for Human use. Device with words "Fruit Salt" "Eno".
1666	do.	Messrs Bosch & Company of 5 Rua Soledad, Badalons near Barcelona, Spain.	Trade Mark in respect of an aniseed cordial or spirit. Device a monkey holding a bottle with words "Anis del Mono".
1673	10th February, 1931.	Messrs John Haig & Company, Limited of Distillery Stores, Balgonie Road, Markinch, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Words "Haig's Whisky".
1675	4th April, 1931.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Limited of Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland and Dewar House, Haymarket, London S.W.1.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Words "John Dewar & Sons, Limited, Perth".
1495	16th September, 1927.	The Tootal Broadhurst Lee Company of 56 Oxford Street, Manchester, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Cotton Goods. Word "Tobralco".
1496	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Cotton handkerchiefs not in piece. Device Pyramid with words "Pyramid Handkerchiefs".
1506	18th November, 1927.	The Distillers Agency Limited of 6 Torpichen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Word "Highland Nectar."
<b>RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.</b>			
1479A	2nd March, 1927.	Messrs Tanqueray Gordon and Company Limited of 132 Goswell Road, London.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from the 10th February, 1927 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1235, Volume VI.
1492	16th September, 1927.	The Centaur Company of 80 Varvick Street, New York.	Trade Mark renewal for 14 years from the 11th August, 1927, originally registered under No. 1381, Volume VI.
1510	5th January, 1928.	Tootal Broadhurst Lee Company Limited of 56 Oxford Street, Manchester, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 25th January, 1928, of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1495, Volume IX.
1524	6th June, 1928.	Messrs A. & F. Pears Limited of 71 - 75 New Oxford Street, London, and at Isleworth, Middlesex.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 22nd May, 1928 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1331 18th May, 1923, Volume VI.
1589	26th September, 1929.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 20th August, 1929, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1102, Volume VI.
1590	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 20th August, 1929 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1110, Volume VI.

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, ETC.
1608	22nd January, 1930.	The Vinolia Company Limited, of Lever House, Blackfriars, London. E.C.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 7th February, 1930, of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1109, Volume VI.
1631	23rd June, 1930.	Messrs Lever Bros., Limited of Port Sunlight, Cheshire, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 18th May, 1929 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1570, Volume IX.
1632	23rd June, 1930.	Messrs Lever Bros., Limited of Port Sunlight, Cheshire, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 23rd February, 1920, of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1103, Volume VI.
1633	25th June, 1930.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 13th April, 1922 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1105, Volume VI.
1667	24th June, 1930.	The Stanco Incorporated of 26 Broadway, New York City, United States of America.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 23rd June, 1929, of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1595, Volume IX.
1676	4th April, 1931.	Messrs Coleman & Company, Limited of Wincarnis Works. Lower Westwick Street, Nor- wich, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 11th April, 1931 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1479, Volume IX.
1681	30th April, 1931.	The Denver Chemical Manu- facturing Company of 57 Laight Street, New York City, New York, U.S.A.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 16th April, 1931 of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1512, Volume IX.
<u>ASSIGNMENTS.</u>			
1574	27th June, 1929.	K. Holter of Lovenskioldsgate, 4, Oslo, Norway, and Sverre Thune of Skoyden, near Oslo, Norway.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of an Improvement in and relating to the recovery of oils from the fat bearing parts of marine animals.
1575	do.	Merrell-Soule Company of Syracuse, State of New York, U.S.A.	An assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of Powdered Milk.
1594	1st November, 1929.	The Standard Oil Company, (New Jersey) of Newark, New Jersey, and 26 Broadway in the City County and State of New York, U.S.A.	An assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of "Flit" Nujol" and "Standard Circle".
1595	2nd November, 1929.	do.	An assignment of Trade Marks in re- spect of "Flit and "Nujol".

For previous Lists published see Govt. Notice No. 66 in Gazette dated 1st November, 1916.

"	"	No. 4	"	"	"	1st March, 1918.
Page 12	"	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1919.
Govt. Notice No. 19	"	"	"	"	"	1st April, 1920.
Page 18	"	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1921.
"	28	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1922.
Govt. Notice No. 13	"	"	"	"	"	1st February, 1924.
"	"	No. 25	"	"	"	2nd March, 1925.
Page 33	"	"	"	"	"	1st February, 1927.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar-General.*

4th July, 1931.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual**  
**the Falkland Islands for the**

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1931.	Amount received to 31st March, 1931.	Receipts for same period, 1930.	More than estimated, 1931.	Less than estimated, 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1931	.....	9843 0 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4862 10 0	7190 3 1	6043 7 10	2327 13 1	.....
2. Port Dues	177 10 0	74 3 0	69 1 0	.....	103 7 0
3. Internal Revenue	398 15 0	640 0 2	568 1 9	241 5 2	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	341 15 0	267 18 4	210 10 4	.....	73 16 8
5. Interest	3862 10 0	3585 9 1	4109 17 6	.....	277 0 11
6. Post Office	618 0 0	427 17 11	484 12 7	.....	190 2 1
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	941 5 0	1087 4 3	3607 6 10	145 19 3	.....
8. Rents	271 15 0	213 3 8	182 8 6	.....	58 11 4
9. Miscellaneous	1459 0 0	698 9 7	1441 2 1	.....	760 10 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	6750 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	15183 0 0	23184 9 1	25716 8 5	9464 17 6	1463 8 5
11. Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	4080 1 8	4105 1 8	2442 1 8	.....
12. Marine Insurance Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
13. Reserve Fund	.....	20009 8 0	7013 19 11	20009 8 0	.....
Total ... £	16821 0 0	47273 18 9	36835 10 0	31916 7 2	1463 8 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....	17935 17 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1931.		
Research Fund	.....	7459 12 9			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £229172 1 1		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1748 15 2			
Investments Realized	.....	75093 19 7	Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0		
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	98 15 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	1002 0 1	Falklands General Account 23228 11 9		
Deposits Received	.....	13571 14 5			
Remittances Received	.....	19959 7 5	F. I.'s. Reserve Fund ... 13990 12 0		
Total ... £	.....	184144 0 8			
Balance brought down	.....	9843 0 5	Research Fund ... 468109 9 11		
Total ... £	.....	193987 1 1			
			"Discovery" Pension Fund 2945 0 0		
			£740293 14 9		

**Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1931 :—**

Colonial Treasury	...	...	...	£7511	9	10	
Crown Agents	...	...	...	2290	18	5	
South Georgia	...	...	...	40	12	2	
							£9843 0 5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Quarter ended 31st March, 1931.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1931.			Payments for same period 1930.			More than ½ estimated, 1931.			Less than ½ estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	450	0	0	429	6	9	926	14	2	.....			20	13	3
2. The Governor ... ..	590	0	0	579	17	10	574	6	2	.....			10	2	2
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	714	5	0	601	6	5	687	16	6	.....			112	18	7
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	430	5	0	336	2	8	421	8	10	.....			94	2	4
5. Audit ... ..	35	0	0	33	13	4	.....			.....			1	6	8
6. Post Office ... ..	465	15	0	151	10	6	181	16	8	.....			314	4	6
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	342	10	0	1093	17	6	938	12	7	751	7	6	.....		
8. Electrical ... ..	417	15	0	546	4	11	.....			128	9	11	.....		
9. Harbour ... ..	193	15	0	209	0	9	246	18	1	15	5	9	.....		
10. Legal ... ..	40	5	0	83	12	8	36	10	10	43	7	8	.....		
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	221	15	0	200	11	1	258	4	0	.....			21	3	11
12. Medical ... ..	1078	0	0	936	9	8	990	13	6	.....			141	10	4
13. Education ... ..	690	5	0	690	18	3	638	16	7	13	3		.....		
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	10	0	0	10	0	0	.....			62	5	0
15. Naturalist ... ..	13	15	0	12	10	0	12	10	0	.....			1	5	0
16. Military ... ..	289	10	0	401	19	2	157	9	0	112	9	2	.....		
17. Stock Department ... ..	215	5	0	152	7	8	289	13	10	.....			62	17	4
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	862	0	0	1507	1	7	1117	17	4	645	1	7	.....		
19. Public Works Department ... ..	1024	5	0	971	18	10	1095	1	3	.....			52	6	2
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	1341	5	0	1391	6	8	1413	0	4	50	1	8	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9487	15	0	10339	16	3	9997	9	8	1746	16	6	894	15	3
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2830	0	0	5052	18	11	346	2	1	2222	18	11	.....		
22. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	.....			.....			2832	11	6	.....			.....		
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			20009	8	0	4640	0	0	20009	8	0	.....		
Total ... £	12317	15	0	35402	3	2	17816	3	3	23979	3	5	894	15	3
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 31st March, 1931.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			14535	15	6									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			9408	7	5									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			1966	8	8									
Investments made ... ..	.....			78743	9	3									
Advances made ... ..	.....			1767	12	10									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			10366	7	6									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			31442	10	6									
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			590	0	0									
Total ... £	184222	14	10												
Balance on 31st March, 1931 ... ..	.....			9764	6	3									
Total ... £	193987	1	1												
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1931 :—															
Colonial Treasury ... ..	.....			.....			£ 9320	19	5						
Crown Agents ... ..	.....			.....			358	3	5						
South Georgia ... ..	.....			.....			85	3	5						
							£ 9764 6 3								

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1931.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	† Estimated, 1931.	Amount received to 31st March, 1931.	Receipts for same period, 1930.	More than † estimated 1931.	Less than † estimated 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	683 15 0	130 11 9	276 15 11	.....	553 3 3
(b) Exports	19500 0 0	16125 13 10	15527 10 1	.....	3374 6 2
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	280 0 0	170 0 0	180 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1171 5 0	767 10 0	1250 0 0	.....	403 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	96 5 0	128 2 6	100 4 6	31 17 6	.....
5. Post Office ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6. Rents ...	712 10 0	500 0 0	1000 0 0	.....	212 10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	3 19 5	.....	.....	1 0 7
Total Ordinary Revenue £	22268 15 0	17935 17 6	18324 10 6	211 17 6	4544 15 0
8. Research Fund		7459 12 9			
£		25395 10 3			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£468109	9	11	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0	0	
				£471054 9 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	† Estimated, 1931.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1931.	Payments for same period, 1930.	More than † estimated 1931.	Less than † estimated 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	716 15 0	358 17 4	655 10 5	.....	357 17 8
(b) South Shetlands	125 0 0	168 15 0	75 0 0	43 15 0	.....
General	31 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	295 0 0	221 15 6	206 18 3	.....	73 4 6
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	4733 0 0	13735 2 8	11603 8 0	9002 2 8	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	5916 0 0	14535 15 6	12592 1 8	9050 17 8	431 2 2
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	300 0 0	.....	.....	.....	300 0 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	6216 0 0	14535 15 6	12592 1 8	9050 17 8	731 2 2
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		.....			
5. Research Fund		9408 7 5			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 23944 2 11			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£466160	15	3	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0	0	
General Account ...	3400	2	0	
				£472505 17 3.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 342/27.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1931.

No. 11

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th August, 1931.

It is hereby notified for the information of those who may be contemplating emigration from the Colony that the most recent Handbook on the Dominion of Canada issued by the Overseas Settlement Department has been received and may be consulted on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 497/27.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, L.M.S.S.A.,  
to be Medical Officer, with effect from the 20th of June, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 2 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other Allowances to Persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony".

Ordinance No. 3 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, and by the Tariff Amendment Ordinance, 1930".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dog Licences Ordinance, 1853".

Ordinance No. 6 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894".

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 78/31.  
373/28.  
209/30.  
87/31.  
389/25.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday, 3rd June, 1931.

*From the Acting Governor  
to the Secretary of State for the Colonies*

TELEGRAM.

On the occasion of His Majesty's birthday I beg to submit in the name of the Colony and of its Dependencies loyal and respectful congratulations to the King and to voice the fervent hope that His Majesty may be spared to his people in health and in strength for long years yet to come.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to the Governor.*

DESPATCH.

Downing Street,  
9th June, 1931.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 37 of the 2nd of June, conveying the greetings of the Colony and its dependencies to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His birthday.

2. Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty from whom I have it in command to convey to you and to the people of the Islands an expression of His gratitude for the loyal message which it contained.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient,  
humble servant,  
PASSFIELD.

THE OFFICER ADMINISTERING  
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from Stanley to the West Falkland and return to Stanley, commencing on the 15th of August, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.



## Mail Contract.

The following contract concluded between the Government of the Colony and the Falkland Islands Company for the carriage of mails, both foreign and local, is published for general information.

### F A L K L A N D I S L A N D S .

**This Indenture** made this First day of May One thousand nine hundred and thirty one BETWEEN THE CROWN AGENTS FOR THE COLONIES, London (hereinafter called "the Crown Agents") acting on behalf of the Government of the Falkland Islands (hereinafter called "the Government") of the one part and THE FALKLAND ISLANDS COMPANY LIMITED whose Registered Office is situate at 61 Gracechurch Street in the City of London (hereinafter called "the Company") of the other part.

WHEREAS the Government is desirous of providing for the transmission of mails passengers and freight within the home trade limits of the Colony, the collection of produce and the transit of mails passengers and freight within and between the Colony and the mainland of South America upon the terms hereinafter appearing which terms are acceptable to the Government.

NOW THESE PRESENTS WITNESS AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED by and between the parties hereto as follows that is to say.

1. IN this Agreement the following expressions shall have the following meanings:

"The Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands "The Governor" means the Officer administering the Government of the Colony or the Colonial Secretary acting on his behalf.

"The Postmaster" means the officer for the time being exercising the function of that Office.

2. THE Company shall at their own expense cause to be constructed in the United Kingdom a steamship short particulars of which are set out in the First Schedule hereto and shall maintain it in Lloyds' highest class so that the same may be placed in service in the year One thousand nine hundred and thirty two for the carriage of mails passengers and freight between the Colony and Montevideo Uruguay and between the several parts of the Colony and generally to provide transport facilities for farm settlements in the Colony to enable shipment of produce to home markets to be effected. Provided that should the Steamship become a total wreck or be rendered wholly unseaworthy owing to circumstances not within the Company's control this Agreement shall forthwith be terminated.

3. THE Steamship shall be properly found in all respects and capable of carrying not less than twelve saloon passengers with reasonable comfort and shall at all times be supplied and furnished with whatever may be requisite and necessary for rendering the Steamship having regard to the nature thereof constantly efficient for the services hereby contracted to be performed and shall also be manned with a proper and efficient crew of officers engineers and seamen. The Steamship shall be fitted with wireless telegraphy apparatus having an effective range of not less than five hundred miles under normal working conditions.

4. THE passenger fares and freight rates for inter-island trade and between Magellanes, Montevideo and the Colony as now charged by the Company shall be the maximum and no increase shall be made in any of them except with the approval of the Governor. All such fares and freight rates are more particularly set out in the Second Schedule hereto.

5. THE Company shall allow the Government a rebate of twenty five per centum of all cargo and passenger rates chargeable on all *bona fide* Government traffic carried by the vessel or any substitute or substitutes approved by the Governor. This rebate shall apply to inter-island voyages and voyages to and from the South American Continent.



6. THE Company shall not charge the Government any Landing Charges at Port Stanley on the cargo referred to in the last preceding clause hereof.

7. THE Government agrees that no charge shall be made to the Company by way of any Port Tonnage, wharfage or light dues in respect of the Steamship for entering in or clearing from or for using or being in any Harbour within the Colony during the continuance of this Agreement.

8. THE Company shall further charge the Government the reduced rate of Twelve shillings and sixpence per ton as Landing Charges on cargo received at Port Stanley *ex* any vessels belonging to the Pacific Steam Navigation Company and consigned to the Government instead of the current rate of Fifteen shillings per ton, (or in proportion if the current rate is reduced, but in no case more than Twelve shillings and sixpence per ton).

9. IN consideration of the payments hereinafter mentioned the Company shall convey free of any charge whatever to the Government on any voyage made for the Government under this Agreement from any Port and to any Port included in the Itinerary of such voyage all mails both letter mails and parcel mails which the Governor through the Postmaster may desire so to be conveyed.

10. THE Company shall as hereinafter mentioned provide at its own cost a convenient and proper place or places of deposit on board the Steamship for the safe keeping of the aforesaid mails and in particular the letter mails shall be placed under secure lock and key and shall be cleared by an officer of the Post Office or other person authorised to such effect by the Governor upon the arrival of the Steamship at a port of call within the Colony and by some officer duly authorised to such effect upon the arrival of the Steamship at Montevideo or other foreign port of call and the Company shall also provide a suitable boat properly manned and equipped and whatever else may be necessary for the safe embarkation and disembarkation of the same mails and shall defray all charges for the immediate taking on board and landing of the same mails.

11. ALL mails carried under this Agreement are to be delivered on the quayside nearest adjacent to the Steamship by the Postmaster or other official appointed for the purpose and shall be delivered in like manner from the vessel to the Postmaster or other official appointed by him for the purpose and the Master of the Steamship shall without any charge to the Government other than that otherwise provided in this Agreement to be paid to the Company take due care of and the Company shall be responsible for the receipt safe custody and delivery of the mails as aforesaid and the Master of the Steamship shall make such Declaration as shall be required by the Postmaster or his officers or Agents or by the proper Authority at Montevideo or other foreign ports and shall furnish such journals returns and information and perform such services as may be required by the Postmaster or his officers or Agents or by the proper Authority at Montevideo or other foreign port and the Master shall on arrival at any of the said places of the Steamship either himself or by some competent person deliver all mails for such place into the hands of the Postmaster or other person authorised to receive them and shall receive in like manner all the return or other mails to be forwarded in due course.

12. THE Company shall be responsible for the loss or damage of any parcel or of any Registered postal packet of any kind conveyed or tendered for conveyance under this Agreement (unless such loss or damage be caused or occasioned by act of God the King's enemies pirates restraints of Princes, rulers or people jettison barratry fire collision or perils or accidents of the seas rivers and steam navigation) and in the event of any such loss or damage (except as aforesaid) the Company shall be liable to pay to the Postmaster in respect of each parcel or Registered postal packet so lost or damaged (subject to the proviso hereinafter contained) such sum of money as shall be equal to the amount which may have been awarded and paid by the Postmaster at his sole option and discretion (and although not under legal obligation) to the sender or addressee of such parcel or Registered postal packet as compensation for the loss or damage thereof provided that such sum shall not in any one case exceed One pound per parcel or Two pounds per registered postal packet.

13. THE Company shall not nor shall the Master of the Steamship receive or permit to be received on board the Steamship any letters for conveyance other than those contained in His Majesty's mails.

14. THE Company and the Master of the Steamship and all Agents seamen and

servants of the Company shall at all times punctually attend to the orders and directions of the Postmaster his officers or Agents or the proper Authority at Montevideo or other foreign port as to the mode time and place of landing delivering and receiving mails. Provided always that such orders and directions shall be in conformity with the provisions of this Agreement.

15. THE Company shall not carry nor permit to be carried in the Steamship any nitro-glycerine or any other substance or articles which in the opinion of the Government shall be dangerous except with the permission of the Governor.

16. THESE provisions shall become operative from the date of arrival of the said vessel at Port Stanley for trading (or from the date the said vessel leaves the United Kingdom provided she carries a letter and parcel mail therefrom) and shall remain in force during the currency of this Agreement.

17. (i) THE steamship shall make such voyages from Stanley to Montevideo and return as the Government may require not exceeding five voyages each way in any one year and shall call at Fox Bay on the West Falkland on any voyage if so required by the Government. The dates of these voyages shall be fixed by the Government after consultation with the Company, except that between the Fifteenth of December and the Fifteenth of March in every year such dates shall not be fixed without the consent of the Company and shall not at any time be fixed so as to interfere with the inter-insular voyages for the collection of the wool clip.

(ii) The steamship shall make not less than twelve calls in every year at a principal port on the main West Falkland Island in the course of separate voyages and in addition to the calls at Fox Bay provided for in the preceding sub-clause. The term principal port shall be taken to mean any one of the following places, videlicet, Fox Bay, Port Howard, Chartres and Hill Cove.

(iii) Additional voyages to Montevideo or voyages to other places on the South American continent or to the Dependencies shall be the subject of special arrangement between the Government and the Company but the Company shall be at liberty to make such voyages on its own account and at its own expense.

18. (i) THE Company shall arrange the transhipment at Montevideo of all cement, coal, timber, petrol, kerosene, gas-oil, fuel-oil and lubricating-oil, which is to be carried by the steamship to the Colony on Government account, and shall charge for this service only the actual cost incurred by the Company. This provision shall apply also to general Government cargo as far as practicable.

(ii) The Company shall also give the Government free of charge the benefit of its experience in purchasing supplies in South American markets.

19. THE Company shall if required by the Government carry a Government mail officer on both the outward and return voyages between Port Stanley and Montevideo free of charge.

20. SO long as this Agreement is in force the Government shall pay to the Company in Stanley the sum of Two thousand five hundred pounds per annum in equal quarterly payments of Six hundred and twenty five pounds subject however to the following provisions namely :-

(a) where this Agreement has been in force for a portion only of the preceding quarter the sum paid shall be a corresponding proportion of Six hundred and twenty five pounds, and (b) an abatement at the rate of Five hundred pounds per return voyage or of Two hundred and fifty pounds per single voyage shall be made in respect of any of the five return voyages specified in clause 17 (i) hereof which the Company may be unable from any cause to perform or on which it may be unable from any cause to carry mails, passengers and cargo in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

21. THE Government shall have a prior claim to passenger accommodation or cargo space in the Steamship when engaged in any voyage under this Agreement whether such passenger accommodation or cargo space is provided on payment or free of charge in accordance with the terms of this Agreement.

22. IN the event of any breach of this Agreement by the Company or failure on the part of the Company fully to carry out the terms stipulations or provisions hereof (unless the Company shall prove to the satisfaction of the Governor that such breach or failure arose solely from a cause or causes beyond the control of the Company and the servants of the Company) the Company shall be liable by way of penalty and not as liquidated damages for any such breach or failure to pay to the Government such a sum not exceeding £5. 0. 0 (Five pounds sterling) as the Governor shall determine and if such breach or failure shall continue to a further penalty of £5. 0. 0 (Five pounds sterling) for every day during which such breach or failure may continue and should there be any repetition of such breaches or failures or any breach or failure on the part of the Company as in the opinion of the Governor to render such a course desirable the Government may by giving to the Company notice in writing forthwith determine this Agreement but without prejudice to the rights or remedies of the Government in respect of any antecedent breach of this Agreement by the Company and nothing herein contained shall prevent the Government in the event of such breach or failure from making such other arrangements as shall seem to the Government fit for the despatch and carriage of the aforesaid mails and passengers by some other vessel or vessels and from bringing an action for damages against the Company instead of recovering a penalty under this Clause.

23. NOTHING in this Agreement shall be deemed to or shall impose any personal liability on the Governor or the Crown Agents or on any of them or on any member or officer of the Government.

24. THE Government shall not be liable for any loss or damage whatever which may be sustained by the Company in consequence of the employment of the Steamship on any of the services contracted to be performed under this Agreement.

25. THIS Agreement shall continue in force for a period of five years from the date mentioned in Clause 16 hereof and shall continue thereafter on the same terms until either party gives to the other six months written notice at any time to determine the same.

IN WITNESS whereof Sir Henry Charles Miller Lambert one of the Crown Agents for the Colonies has hereunto set his hand and seal and Edward Benedict Goddard on behalf of the Falkland Islands Company has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written.

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED }  
by Sir Henry Charles Miller Lambert one }  
of the Crown Agents for the Colonies in }  
the presence of }

HENRY LAMBERT (L.S.)

W. A. F. Wickhart,  
4, Millbank, London, S.W.1.  
Civil Servant.

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED }  
by Edward Benedict Goddard on behalf }  
of the Falkland Islands Company in the }  
presence of }

E. B. GODDARD *Director* (L.S.)

R. B. Hall,  
61, Gracechurch Street,  
London, E.C. 3.  
Secretary.

## THE FIRST SCHEDULE above referred to.

THE Steamer shall be built to comply with Lloyds highest class and have suitable accommodation for twelve first class passengers in six cabins and twelve third class passengers in open berths, as well as a dining room and a smoke room. Approximate dimensions 165' x 32' 6" x 13' 6" cubic capacity about 25,000 feet, deadweight about 600 tons service speed 10 knots.

## THE SECOND SCHEDULE above referred to.

## Particulars of:-

Coasting Service - ports of call.

Passage and freight rates.

Rates for through shipments of produce.

Conditions of carriage of cargo and passengers, etc.

## THE FALKLAND ISLANDS COMPANY LIMITED.

## COASTING SERVICE.

1. THE Company carries His Majesty's mails between inter-island ports, Montevideo and Magellanes. The following are the ports of call :-

EAST FALKLAND.	WEST FALKLAND.	OVERSEAS.
Darwin	Hill Cove	Montevideo
Goose Green	Fox Bay	Magellanes
North Arm	Roy Cove	
Walker Creek	Port Stephens	
San Carlos S.	Port Howard	
Port San Carlos	Pebble Island	
Lively Island	Saunders Island	
Bleaker Island	West Point Island	
Speedwell Island	Carcass Island	
Port Louis N. & S.	New Island	
Johnsons Harbour	Weddell Island	
Salvador	Beaver Island	
Teal Inlet	Chartres	
Rincon Grande	Spring Point	
Fitzroy N. & S.	Albemarle	
Douglas Station	Dunnose Head	
Bluff Cove	Shallow Bay (occasional)	
Egg Harbour	Port Edgar do.	

## 2. PASSAGE RATES.

		CABIN.	STEERAGE.
Group 1.	Berkeley Sound Fitzroy N. & S. Bluff Cove Egg Harbour San Carlos or Brenton Loch	13/-.	11/-.
	} to } Port } Howard		
Group 2.	Darwin Walker Creek Salvador Rincon Grande Teal Inlet Douglas Station Lively Island Darwin to North Arm and vice versa	30/-.	20/-.

		CABIN.	STEERAGE.
Group 3.	North Arm Speedwell Island Bleaker Island Brenton Loch San Carlos S. Port San Carlos Port Howard Fox Bay Albemarle Port Stephens Chartres Spring Point Dunnose Head Roy Cove Hill Cove	£2 : 9 : 0	£1 : 17 : 0
Group 4.	New Island Beaver Island Weddell Island Passage Islands Pebble Island Carcass Island Saunders Island West Point Island	£3 : 13 : 0	£2 : 9 : 0
Group 5.	COMPANY'S EMPLOYEES :-		
	Darwin Walker Creek Lively Island	16/6	11/-
	Brenton Loch North Arm Speedwell Island	22/-	16/6
	North Arm to Darwin	16/6	11/-
Group 6.	Montevideo      Single Cabin £14      Return £25 3rd Class    £10        Return £20 Magellanes      Single £6            Return £12		

Children under 12 years - half fare.

Infants under 2 years - free.

No reduction to be granted in return fares (Return - Single x 2)

### 3. CONDITIONS OF CARRIAGE OF PASSENGERS AND BAGGAGE.

The Company reserves the right to charge the fare applicable to the most distant port when passengers are bound for a port called at after the most distant port, *e.g.* A passenger booked for Darwin by a vessel going north about East Falkland and calling at Fox Bay and then Darwin will pay the passage money equal to the fare to Fox Bay.

Cabin passengers travelling between Stanley and ports named in Group 2 will be charged 5/- less than the fare shown if they do not occupy cabin berths.

Cabin passengers travelling between Stanley and ports in Groups 3 and 4. 7s.6d less.

Baggage allowance - cabin 20 cu. ft. Steerage 10 cu. ft.

Excess baggage will be charged at freight rates.

4. MESSING :- Breakfast, Dinner or supper @ 2/6d per meal.  
Early morning or afternoon tea 6d (or 7/- per day).

5. CARGO RATES.

MONTEVIDEO AND MAGELLANES.

General cargo	40/- per ton weight or measurement.
Kerosene & Petrol	80/- " " " " " " " "
Parcel freight	Minimum rate 5/- " For each additional 2 inches or part thereof 10d.

LOCAL RATES.

Berkeley Sound ports ... ..	20/- per ton.
Lively Island and Darwin ... ..	26/8
Speedwell Island ... ..	36/8
Other East Falkland ports ... ..	30/-
Fox Bay, Port Howard ... ..	42/6
Great Island and Island Harbour ... ..	42/6
Many Branch Harbour ... ..	60/-
Other West Falkland Ports ... ..	48/4
Passage and Sea Lion Islands ... ..	60/- if over 10 tons, if under £10 per call.

Small packages (cargo)	East Falkland Min. 3/-	West Falkland 3/6 each
Barrels	" " 3/-	" " 3/6 "
Tanks	" " 18/-	" " 24/- "

PARCELS - LOCAL.

No parcels weighing over 28 pounds will be accepted. The minimum charge per parcel is 2/6 for the first 11 pounds and thereafter 2d per pound.

PARCELS - C.O.D. EX POST OFFICE.

The charge for C.O.D. parcels handed over by the Post Office to the Company is as follows:-

Minimum charge 1/- for the first 2 pounds and 1d. per pound thereafter, to be collected from the consignee.

ANIMALS.

To any port	Cats	5/- each
do.	Dogs	7/6
do.	Poultry (in crates) at freight rates	
do.	Pigs (in crates)	£1 each
do.	Cows, bullock and bulls	£2 each
do.	Horses	£2 each
	Horses (Across Falkland Sound)	35/- each
do.	Sheep (in crates)	£1 each
	Sheep (shifting in numbers)	By arrangement
	Sheep (carcasses) East Falkland	3/- each
	West Falkland	3/6

PRODUCE FOR TRANSHIPMENT TO LONDON.

Stations with wharf facilities :-

WOOL AND SHEEPSKINS.

	per 1,000 ks.	per 40 cu. ft.
Freight	£3 : 7 : 6	£1 : 2 : 6
Hulk Hire and/or transhipment	1 : 2 : 6	7 : 6
	<hr/> £4 : 10 : 0	<hr/> £1 : 10 : 0

## TALLOW AND HIDES.

	per 1,000 ks.	per 40 cu. ft.
Freight	£1 : 17 : 6	
Hulk Hire and/or transhipment	12 : 6	
	<u>£2 : 10 : 0</u>	

Stations without wharf facilities:-

## WOOL AND SHEEPSKINS.

Freight	£4 : 2 : 6	£1 : 7 : 6
Hulk Hire and/or transhipment	1 : 7 : 6	9 : 2
	<u>£5 : 10 : 0</u>	<u>£1 : 16 : 8</u>

## TALLOW AND HIDES.

Freight	£2 : 12 : 6
Hulk Hire and/or transhipment	17 : 6
	<u>£3 : 10 : 0</u>

## PRODUCE WITH DESTINATION STANLEY ONLY.

A rate of three quarters of the above freight is charged.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To give effect to a certain Convention on the execution of Arbitral Awards and to a certain Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

WHEREAS a Convention, set out in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty : and WHEREAS a Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance, was on the twenty-fourth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-three signed at a meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations on behalf of His Majesty.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that such provisions should be enacted as will enable the said Convention and Protocol to become operative in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Ordinance, 1931". Short Title.

2. The provisions of this Ordinance apply to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four - Application.

(a) In pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance applies; and



- (b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the Convention set out in the first Schedule to this Ordinance and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and
- (c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies,

and an award to which the provisions of this Ordinance apply is in this Ordinance referred to as a "foreign award".

Effect of foreign award.

3. (1) A foreign award shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be enforceable either by action or under the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Any foreign award which would be enforceable under this Ordinance shall be treated as binding for all purposes on the persons as between whom it was made, and may accordingly be relied on by any of those persons by way of defence, set off or otherwise in any legal proceedings, and any references in this Ordinance to enforcing a foreign award shall be construed as including references to relying on an award.

Conditions for enforcement of foreign awards.

4. (1) In order that a foreign award may be enforceable under this Ordinance, it must have -

- (a) been made in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration which was valid under the law by which it was governed;
- (b) been made by the tribunal provided for in the agreement or constituted in manner agreed upon by the parties;
- (c) been made in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure;
- (d) become final in the country in which it was made;
- (e) been in respect of a matter which may lawfully be referred to arbitration under the law of the Colony.

and the enforcement thereof must not be contrary to the public policy or the law of the Colony.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this sub-section, a foreign award shall not be enforceable under this Ordinance if the Supreme Court is satisfied that -

- (a) the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made; or
- (b) the party against whom it is sought to enforce the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case, or was under some legal incapacity, and was not properly represented; or
- (c) the award does not deal with all the questions referred or contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the agreement for arbitration :

Provided that, if the award does not deal with all the questions referred, the court may if it thinks fit, either postpone the enforcement of the award or order its enforcement subject to the giving of such security by the person seeking to enforce it as the Court may think fit.

(3) If a party seeking to resist the enforcement of a foreign award proves that there is any ground other than the non-existence of the conditions specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of sub-section (1) of this section, or the existence of the conditions specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of sub-section (2) of this section, entitling him to contest the validity of the award the court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse to enforce the award or adjourn the hearing until after the expiration of such period as appears to the court to be reasonably sufficient to enable that party to take the necessary steps to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

5. (1) The party seeking to enforce a foreign award must produce - Evidence.

- (a) the original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated in manner required by the law of the country in which it was made; and
- (b) evidence proving that the award has become final; and
- (c) such evidence as may be necessary to prove that the award is a foreign award, and that the conditions mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of the last foregoing section are satisfied.

(2) In any case where any document required to be produced under sub-section (1) of this section is in a foreign language, it shall be the duty of the party seeking to enforce the award to produce a translation certified as correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which that party belongs, or certified as correct in such other manner as may be sufficient according to the law of the Colony.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this section, rules of court may be made under section 33 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, with respect to the evidence which must be furnished by a party seeking to enforce an award under this Ordinance.

6. For the purposes of this Ordinance, an award shall not be deemed final if any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending in the country in which it was made. Meaning of "final award".

7. Nothing in this Ordinance shall - Saving.

- (a) prejudice any rights which any person would have had of enforcing in the Colony any award, or of availing himself in the Colony of any award if this Ordinance had not been enacted; or
- (b) apply to any award made on an arbitration agreement governed by the law of the Colony.

8. If any party to a submission made in pursuance of an agreement to which the Protocol set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance applies, or any person claiming through or under him, commences any legal proceedings in any court against any other party to the submission, or any person claiming through or under him, in respect of any matter agreed to be referred, any party to such legal proceedings may at any time after appearance, and before delivering any pleadings or taking other steps in the proceedings, apply to that court to stay the proceedings, and that court or a judge thereof, unless satisfied that the agreement or arbitration has become Staying of Court Proceedings in respect of matters to be referred to arbitration under commercial agreements.



- (b) That the party against whom it is sought to use the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case; or that, being under a legal incapacity, he was not properly represented;
- (c) That the award does not deal with the differences contemplated by or falling within the terms of the submission to arbitration or that it contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the submission to arbitration.

If the award has not covered all the questions submitted to the arbitral tribunal, the competent authority of the country where recognition or enforcement of the award is sought can, if it think fit, postpone such recognition or enforcement or grant it subject to such guarantee as that authority may decide.

#### ARTICLE 3.

If the party against whom the award has been made proves that, under the law governing the arbitration procedure, there is a ground, other than the grounds referred to in Article 1 (*a*) and (*c*), and Article 2 (*b*) and (*c*), entitling him to contest the validity of the award in a Court of Law, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse recognition or enforcement of the award or adjourn the consideration thereof, giving such party a reasonable time within which to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

#### ARTICLE 4.

The party relying upon an award or claiming its enforcement must supply, in particular:—

- (1) The original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated, according to the requirements of the law of the country in which it was made;
- (2) Documentary or other evidence to prove that the award has become final, in the sense defined in Article 1 (*d*), in the country in which it was made;
- (3) When necessary, documentary or other evidence to prove that the conditions laid down in Article 1, paragraph 1 and paragraph 2 (*a*) and (*c*), have been fulfilled.

A translation of the award and of the other documents mentioned in this Article into the official language of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon may be demanded. Such translation must be certified correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which the party who seeks to rely upon the award belongs or by a sworn translator of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 5.

The provisions of the above Articles shall not deprive any interested party of the right of availing himself of an arbitral award in the manner and to the extent allowed by the law or the treaties of the country where such award is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 6.

The present Convention applies only to arbitral awards made after the coming-into-force of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923.

#### ARTICLE 7.

The present Convention, which will remain open to the signature of all the signatories of the Protocol of 1923 on Arbitration Clauses, shall be ratified.

It may be ratified only on behalf of those Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States on whose behalf the Protocol of 1923 shall have been ratified.

Ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will notify such deposit to all the signatories.

## ARTICLE 8.

The present Convention shall come into force three months after it shall have been ratified on behalf of two High Contracting Parties. Thereafter, it shall take effect, in the case of each High Contracting Party, three months after the deposit of the ratification on its behalf with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

## ARTICLE 9.

The present Convention may be denounced on behalf of any Member of the League or non-Member State. Denunciation shall be notified in writing to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will immediately send a copy thereof, certified to be in conformity with the notification, to all the other Contracting Parties, at the same time informing them of the date on which he received it.

The denunciation shall come into force only in respect of the High Contracting Party which shall have notified it and one year after such notification shall have reached the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

The denunciation of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses shall entail, ipso facto, the denunciation of the present Convention.

## ARTICLE 10.

The present Convention does not apply to the Colonies, Protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate of any High Contracting Party unless they are specially mentioned.

The application of this Convention to one or more of such Colonies, Protectorates or territories to which the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923, applies, can be effected at any time by means of a declaration addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations by one of the High Contracting Parties.

Such declaration shall take effect three months after the deposit thereof.

The High Contracting Parties can at any time denounce the Convention for all or any of the Colonies, Protectorates or territories referred to above. Article 9 hereof applies to such denunciation.

## ARTICLE 11.

A certified copy of the present Convention shall be transmitted by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to every Member of the League of Nations to every non-Member State which signs the same.

---

**SECOND SCHEDULE.****PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES.**

The undersigned, being duly authorised, declare that they accept, on behalf of the countries which they represent, the following provisions:—

1. Each of the Contracting States recognises the validity of an agreement whether relating to existing or future differences between parties, subject respectively to the jurisdiction of different Contracting States by which the parties to a contract agree to submit to arbitration all or any differences that may arise in connection with such contract relating to commercial matters or to any other matter capable of settlement by arbitration, whether or not the arbitration is to take place in a country to whose jurisdiction none of the parties is subject.

Each contracting State reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned above to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law. Any Contracting State which avails itself of this right will notify the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, in order that the other Contracting States may be so informed.

2. The arbitral procedure, including the constitution of the arbitral tribunal, shall be governed by the will of the parties and by the law of the country in whose territory the arbitration takes place.

The Contracting States agree to facilitate all steps in the procedure which require to be taken in their own territories, in accordance with the provisions of their law governing arbitral procedure applicable to existing differences.

3. Each Contracting State undertakes to ensure the execution by its authorities and in accordance with the provisions of its national laws of arbitral awards made in its own territory under the preceding articles.

4. The tribunals of the Contracting Parties, on being seized of a dispute regarding a contract made between persons to whom Article 1 applies and including an arbitration agreement whether referring to present or future differences which is valid in virtue of the said article and capable of being carried into effect, shall refer the parties on the application of either of them to the decision of the arbitrators.

Such reference shall not prejudice the competence of the judicial tribunals in case the agreement or the arbitration cannot proceed or become inoperative.

5. The present Protocol, which shall remain open for signature by all States, shall be ratified. The ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who shall notify such deposit to all the signatory States.

6. The present Protocol shall come into force as soon as two ratifications have been deposited. Thereafter it will take effect, in the case of each Contracting State, one month after the notification by the Secretary-General of the deposit of its ratification.

7. The present Protocol may be denounced by any Contracting State on giving one year's notice. Denunciation shall be effected by a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the League, who will immediately transmit copies of such notification to all the other signatory States and inform them of the date of which it was received. The denunciation shall take effect one year after the date on which it was notified to the Secretary-General, and shall operate only in respect of the notifying State.

8. The Contracting States may declare that their acceptance of the present Protocol does not include any or all of the undermentioned territories: that is to say, their colonies, overseas possessions or territories, protectorates or the territories over which they exercise a mandate.

The said States may subsequently adhere separately on behalf of any territory thus excluded. The Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall be informed as soon as possible of such adhesions. He shall notify such adhesions to all signatory States. They will take effect one month after the notification by the Secretary-General to all signatory States.

The Contracting States may also denounce the Protocol separately on behalf of any of the territories referred to above. Article 7 applies to such denunciation.

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Half

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1931.	Amount received to 30th June, 1931.	Receipts for same period, 1930.	More than ½ estimated, 1931.	Less than ½ estimated, 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1931	.....	9843 0 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	9725 0 0	9357 2 7	7403 13 11	.....	367 17 5
2. Port Dues	355 0 0	202 11 0	263 19 2	.....	152 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	797 10 0	868 19 1	800 16 7	71 9 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	683 10 0	590 18 9	636 15 1	.....	92 11 3
5. Interest	7725 0 0	7088 1 5	7292 1 3	.....	636 18 7
6. Post Office	1236 0 0	576 15 6	1126 11 4	.....	659 4 6
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1882 10 0	1585 13 7	4409 5 0	.....	296 16 5
8. Rents	543 10 0	400 4 9	388 8 6	.....	143 5 3
9. Miscellaneous	2918 0 0	1631 18 3	2870 17 2	.....	1286 1 9
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	30366 0 0	31302 4 11	34192 8 0	4571 9 1	3635 4 2
11. Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	4236 14 9	4336 14 9	960 14 9	.....
12. Reserve Fund	.....	20009 8 0	13990 12 0	20009 8 0	.....
Total ... £	33642 0 0	55548 7 8	52519 14 9	25541 11 10	3635 4 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	55805 10 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1931.		
Research Fund	.....	12559 5 0			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	422 14 11			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	3692 7 7			
Investments Realized	.....	155769 7 8			
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	329 8 7	Land Sales Fund	£229172	1 1
Advances Repaid	.....	2245 14 7	Marine Insurance Fund	2848	0 0
Deposits Received	.....	28882 0 5	Falklands General Account	23228	11 9
Remittances Received	.....	59640 1 0	F. I.'s. Reserve Fund	13990	12 0
Loans Received	.....	3000 0 0		£269239	4 10
Total	£	377894 17 10	Research Fund	468109	9 11
Balance brought down	£	9843 0 5	"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945	0 0
Total	£	387737 18 3		£740293	14 9

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1931 :—

Colonial Treasury	£7511	9	10
Crown Agents	2290	18	5
South Georgia	40	12	2
	£9843	0	5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.



Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 30th June, 1931.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1931.			Payments for same period 1930.			More than ½ estimated, 1931.			Less than ½ estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	900	0	0	855	10	10	1327	6	4	.....			44	9	2
2. The Governor ... ..	1180	0	0	1155	7	11	1183	18	11	.....			24	12	1
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1428	10	0	1165	14	0	1339	3	11	.....			262	16	0
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	860	10	0	746	1	8	837	18	6	.....			114	8	4
5. Audit ... ..	70	0	0	58	6	8	.....			.....			11	13	4
6. Post Office ... ..	931	10	0	626	15	7	686	2	10	.....			304	14	5
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	685	0	0	1422	10	11	1676	5	10	737	10	11	.....		
8. Electrical ... ..	835	10	0	979	2	3	.....			143	12	3	.....		
9. Harbour ... ..	387	10	0	408	8	7	465	11	9	20	18	7	.....		
10. Legal ... ..	80	10	0	183	12	8	70	10	10	103	2	8	.....		
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	443	10	0	409	2	11	468	14	8	.....			34	7	1
12. Medical ... ..	2156	0	0	1919	10	3	1985	3	6	.....			236	9	9
13. Education ... ..	1380	10	0	1360	2	11	1246	0	2	.....			20	7	1
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	144	10	0	146	0	0	163	10	0	1	10	0	.....		
15. Naturalist ... ..	27	10	0	25	3	0	18	15	0	.....			2	7	0
16. Military ... ..	579	0	0	757	7	7	382	14	10	178	7	7	.....		
17. Stock Department ... ..	430	10	0	370	6	9	486	18	7	.....			60	3	3
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	1724	0	0	2846	11	7	3099	17	1	1122	11	7	.....		
19. Public Works Department ... ..	2048	10	0	1951	7	1	2255	18	4	.....			97	2	11
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	2682	10	0	2436	11	1	2912	4	7	.....			245	18	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	18975	10	0	19823	14	3	20606	15	8	2307	13	7	1459	9	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	5660	0	0	8384	4	4	2359	19	2	2724	4	4	.....		
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ... ..	.....			.....			7297	8	10	.....			.....		
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			20009	8	0	10000	0	0	20009	8	0	.....		
Total ... £	24635	10	0	48217	6	7	40264	3	8	25041	5	11	1459	9	4
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 30th June, 1931.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			24081	4	4									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			20454	16	5									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			3044	10	5									
Investments made ... ..	.....			180341	12	3									
Advances made ... ..	.....			2390	14	5									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			23949	7	1									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			74952	17	11									
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			1520	0	0									
Loans Repaid ... ..	.....			3000	0	0									
Total ... £	.....			381952	9	5									
Balance on 30th June, 1931 ... ..	.....			5785	8	10									
Total ... ..	£			387737	18	3									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1931 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£	5170	16	7
Crown Agents ... ..		493	3	5
South Georgia ... ..		121	8	10
	£	5785	8	10.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1931.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1931.	Amount received to 30th June, 1931.	Receipts for same period, 1930.	More than ½ estimated 1931.	Less than ½ estimated 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1367 10 0	205 16 1	745 3 5		1161 13 11
(b) Exports	39000 0 0	53544 18 5	67973 15 8	14544 18 5	
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	400 0 0	260 0 0	200 0 0	
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2342 10 0	867 10 0	1705 10 0		1475 0 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	192 10 0	283 6 6	288 5 6	90 16 6	
5. Post Office					
6. Rents ...	1425 0 0	500 0 0	1000 0 0		925 0 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	3 19 5			6 0 7
Total Ordinary Revenue £	44537 10 0	55805 10 5	71972 14 7	14835 14 11	3567 14 6
8. Research Fund		12559 5 0			
9. Discovery Pension Fund		422 14 11			
£		68787 10 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1931.

Research Fund	...	£468109	9	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2945	0	0
			£471054	9 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1931.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1931.	Payments for same period, 1930.	More than ½ estimated 1931.	Less than ½ estimated 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1433 10 0	1038 5 8	1173 0 10		395 4 4
(b) South Shetlands	250 0 0	234 9 7	125 0 0		15 10 5
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	47 18 4		
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	590 0 0	432 16 8	320 14 6		157 3 4
(b) South Shetlands	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0		10 0 0
General	9466 0 0	22293 2 5	12914 14 3	12827 2 5	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	11832 0 0	24081 4 4	14601 7 11	12827 2 5	577 18 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	600 0 0				600 0 0
(b) South Shetlands					
Miscellaneous					
£	12432 0 0	24081 4 4	14601 7 11	12827 2 5	1177 18 1
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue					
5. Research Fund		20454 16 5			
Total Expenditure ...	£	44536 0 9			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1931.

Research Fund	...	£460213	18	6
"Discovery" Pension Fund		3367	14	11
General Account	...	31724	6	1
			£495305	19 6.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

OCTOBER 1, 1931.

No. 12

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALBERT EDWARD RATCLIFFE  
to be a constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Flenrus" during her voyage from Stanley to South Georgia and return to Stanley, commencing on the 20th of August, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/109.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th August, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 16th of March, 1931, it is hereby notified that

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS,  
Director of Public Works, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of March to the 10th of August, 1931, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/58.

MR. G. ROBERTS,  
Clerk in the Audit Department, was absent on leave without salary from the 14th of March to the 10th of August, 1931, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/119

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th August, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable James Henry Thomas, P.C., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 136/24.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st September, 1931.

#### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 26th/27th of September.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd September, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 68 of the 21st of October, 1930, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. ERNEST BAZIL BERNTSEN  
to be Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of November, 1930.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/123.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th September, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 32 of the 15th of April, 1931, it is hereby notified that

MR ALBERT HENRY HILLS,  
Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of April to the 7th of September, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/129.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th September, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 6 of the 15th of January, 1931, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. GEORGE LOUIS PALLINI  
to be Driver Mechanic in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/130.

### **PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Cecil Smith of Johnson's Harbour, East Falkland, (deceased.)*

Whereas John Frederick Smith of Johnson's Harbour, East Falkland, as father of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 25th day of September, 1931.

The Deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,  
3rd September, 1931.

### **REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.**

*The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902.)*

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902), I hereby appoint:

W. H. LUXTON, ESQ., J.P.,  
to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at The Chartres, West Falkland, a marriage between  
Eric Thomas Johnson, bachelor  
and  
Esther Emily Walsh, widow.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th September, 1931.

## Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931.

2. In these Rules :—

“The Ordinance” means the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

“Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Currency.

“Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies thereof.

3. The minimum sum which may be lodged with the Crown Agents for the Colonies or with the Commissioner in accordance with the first proviso to section 6 of the Ordinance shall be £40.

4. The rate of commission which the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling under the second proviso to section 6 of the Ordinance, until further notice, shall be one per cent. Provided that the Commissioner may whenever the circumstances so require, with the approval of the Governor, remit the whole or part of the rate of commission aforesaid.

5. The accounting and bookkeeping necessary to recording in the Colony the transactions of the Note Security Fund shall be performed by or under the directions of the Treasurer to the Government of the Falkland Islands.

6. The Commissioner may for the purposes of verification and enquiry impound any currency note which he has good reason to believe to be forged, counterfeited or altered.

7. (1) The denominations and size of currency notes which may be issued under the Ordinance shall be as follows :—

Denominations.	Size.
£5	
£1	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches by 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ inches.
10s.	

(2) In addition to the pictorial and decorative elements the front of the currency notes shall include :—

- (a) a conspicuous inset reproduction of the King's Head.
- (b) the denominations in figures and in words.
- (c) the words “The Government of the Falkland Islands” and the words “These notes are legal tender for the payment of any amount”.
- (d) a *fac simile* signature of the Commissioner, with the date of issue.
- (e) The Series Index and serial number at the left hand top corner and at the right hand bottom corner.

8. The Commissioner may from time to time call in worn or damaged currency

notes and issue in exchange new currency notes of an equivalent aggregate value, but not necessarily of the same denominations.

9. The Commissioner shall exchange on demand any currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, for new currency notes of an equivalent aggregate value, but not necessarily of the same denominations.

*Stanley, Falkland Islands.*

21st September, 1931.

---



## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	1880	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2355	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2421	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1694	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	130	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1830	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1400	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	2056	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	735	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	570	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	942	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4378	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2752	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1193	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	856	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4530	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3716	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	4875	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38657	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	13107	0	0
		£ 51764	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	19898	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 71662	0	0









## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of  
Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil which  
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of  
the Dependencies thereof during the 1931-1932 whaling season and  
upon seal oil which shall have been in like manner raised and shall  
be in like manner shipped during the 1932 sealing season shall be  
fixed at the rate of 2s/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty  
on export of whale  
and seal oil during  
the 1931-1932 and  
1932 seasons.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1931," and shall be read and  
contrued as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by  
the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

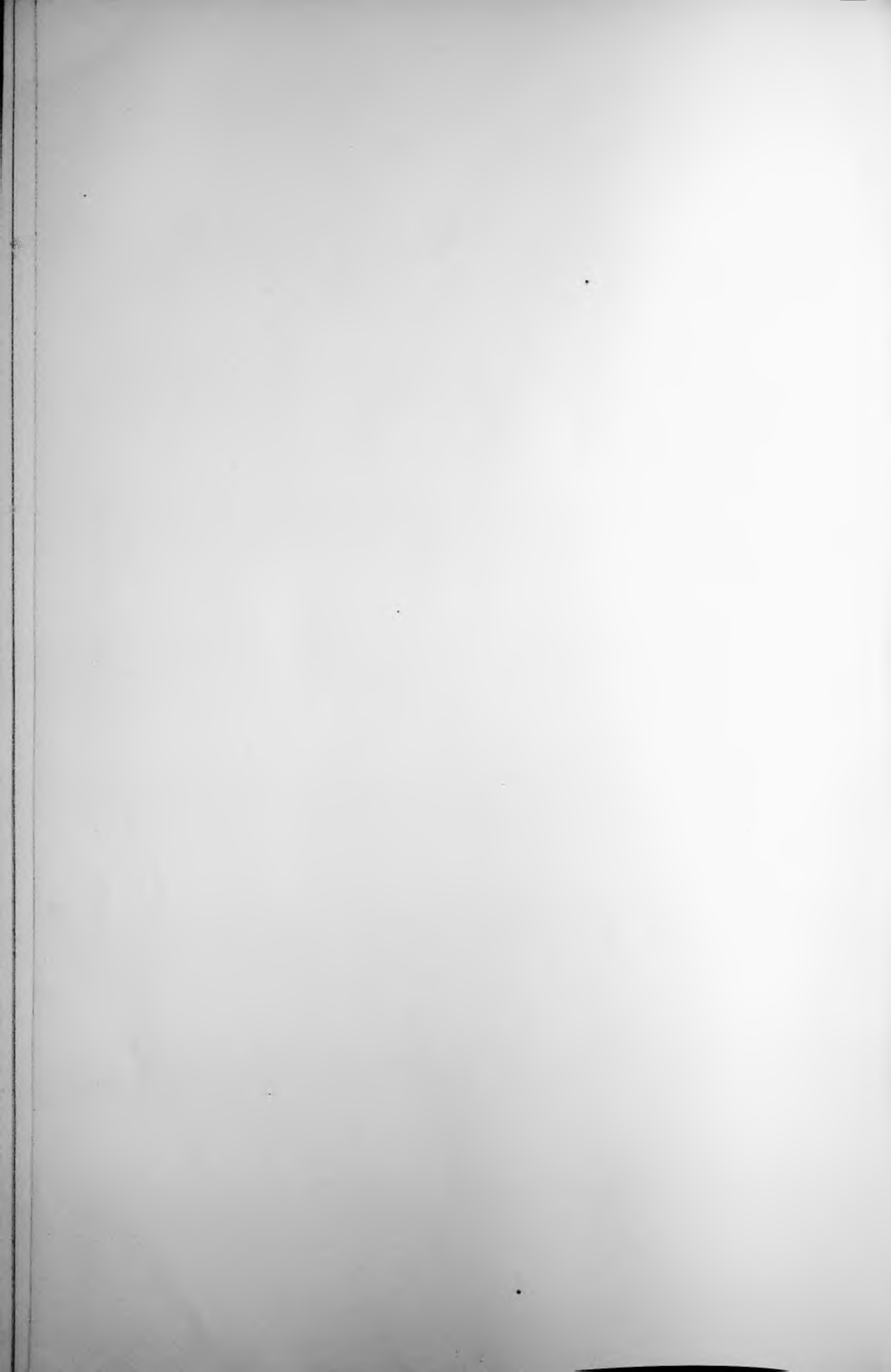
Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XL.

OCTOBER 10, 1931.

No. 13.

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To prevent the introduction of Venereal  
Disease into the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. It shall not be lawful for any person suffering from  
venereal disease, to wit, syphilis, gonorrhœa or soft sores, to  
disembark in the Colony from any vessel arriving from overseas,  
or from the Dependencies except with the permission of the

No person suffering  
from venereal disease  
to land in the Colony  
except with permis-  
sion of the Governor.

Governor, which permission shall be subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as to isolation and treatment as the Governor may prescribe on the advice of the Principal Medical Officer.

Any person found to be suffering from venereal disease within a month of landing in the Colony to be subject to restriction.

2. Any person who has disembarked in the Colony from a vessel arriving from overseas or from the Dependencies and who is found not later than one month from the date of having so disembarked to be suffering from venereal disease as aforesaid shall be granted permission to remain in the Colony subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as to isolation and treatment as the Governor may prescribe on the advice of the Principal Medical Officer provided that the terms, conditions and restrictions so prescribed are of a nature similar to that of those which might have been prescribed under the provisions of the preceding section of this Ordinance.

Penalty.

3. Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or to evade any of the provisions of this Ordinance or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable on conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds.

Short Title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
                    , 1931.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1931.

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

NOVEMBER 1, 1931.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd October, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 20th of October, 1931 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1932, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 303/31.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd October, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of March to the 10th of August, and from the 18th of September to the 15th of October, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 11th of August to the 17th of September, and from the 16th of

October to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/55.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of March to the 10th of August, and from the 18th of September to the 15th of October, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 11th of August to the 17th of September, and from the 16th of October to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/71

MR. J. MERCER,

Wireless Operator, 1st Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 7th of May to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/97.

MR. G. LANNING,

Wireless Operator, 2nd Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 15th of April to the 15th of October, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 16th of October to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/96.

MR. E. SWAIN,

Police Constable, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 15th of October, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 16th of October to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/37.

MR. D. LEHEN,

Carter, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 3rd of June to the 20th of October, 1931, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th October, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 18th of March, 1931, it is hereby notified that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,  
Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Chief Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, and also Shipping Master, from the 14th of March to the 20th of October, 1931, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 1 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1929".

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 85/31.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th October, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1931.

The Government offices and works will be closed throughout the day and the children attending the Government School will be given a half holiday.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service the Governor and the several bodies on parade will proceed to the Cemetery where at 11 a.m. a volley will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which the Last Post will be sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice; the Colonial Secretary will also lay a wreath of Poppies sent by the British Legion and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private

individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. The Cathedral bell will also toll to mark the beginning and the end of the two minutes silence.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and the Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Donald Morrison of Stanley (late of North Arm),  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas

Emily Maud Morrison of Stanley,  
William Alfred Morrison of North Arm,  
and Arthur Louis Stanley Biggs of Stanley,  
as Joint Executors, have applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioners will be granted provided that no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st day of October, 1931.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 12th day of November, 1929.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,  
28th September, 1931.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*John Hewitt of Lafonia, East Falkland  
Island, deceased.*

Whereas Mary Goodwin of Lafonia, East Falkland Island, formally Hewitt, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer his Estate.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st day of November, 1931.

The deceased died on the 24th day of July 1923, leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,  
7th October, 1931.

Stock Department,  
Port Stanley.

29th September, 1931.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency, the Annual Stock Returns with comparative tables, for the season 1930-1931, together with a report from the Veterinary Officer.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

*Veterinary Officer.*

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary,  
Port Stanley.

—:O:—

The Falkland Islands consisting of the East and West Islands and numerous smaller islands are situated in the South Atlantic between 51 and 53 degrees South latitude and 57 and 62 degrees West longitude. The total area of the group is about 4,618 square miles. The country barren of minerals is low lying, the highest peaks reaching only to a height of 2,000 feet. The soil is peaty the streams are sluggish, and with poor natural drainage, most of the country is marshy. The Colony has often been compared with the north west of Scotland but there are few if any common features.

The climate of the Falkland Islands is rigorous. Temperatures above 60 degrees are rare, and there is little seasonal variation. In January, mid Summer, the average temperature may not exceed that of July, the mean Summer temperature is but 12 degrees above that of Winter which is about 36 degrees. Rainfall is estimated generally at about 30 inches per annum and is evenly distributed throughout the year, excessive falls being uncommon. Frost and snow are to be expected in every month except December, January and February. The strong winds which prevail throughout the year are more frequent in Summer.

In 1900 the islands supported 800,000 sheep in 1931 600,000. Such figures indicate that the carrying capacity of the islands has been reduced or that a change in general management has taken place. This may appear to be a serious fall, but it must be recorded that the weight of wool produced per head has increased considerably; in 1890 the average weight per fleece was 5.1 pounds; in 1930 7.1 pounds. Both stock and pasture suffered from overstocking, but this has been remedied to some extent by the erection of fencing.

The question which beset the pioneers of the industry — whether to raise sheep suited to the environment or breed to produce that wool for which there is a good demand — no longer exists. The Romney strain which predominates in every flock in the islands fulfils both requirements.

It has been stated that the quality of the island stock has decreased rapidly during the last score of years but it is difficult to reconcile such statement with wool prices of late years, as the relative positions of the Falkland Islands and Patagonian crop in the wool markets have changed. The average price of Falkland Islands wool is higher than that of Patagonia. Several reasons have been advanced to account for this change.

- (1) Better classing of Falkland Islands wool.
- (2) The lamb trade in South America carries off the early maturing animal and second grade animals are taken into the ewe flocks.
- (3) The more systematic methods of breeding which have been adopted in the Falkland Islands.

In past years the introduction of fresh blood was essential to improve the quality of wool and maintain the vitality of the stock, but now that the Romney strain has been acclimatised over a long period, careful selection of stud sheep from island stock should maintain the vitality and pass on the characteristics which years of careful breeding have developed. Expensive importations will bring about in a few seasons, changes in characteristics that would take years to establish by systematic breeding but it is doubtful if the results would be of a permanent nature. Importations may increase the vitality, and lambing percentages, may follow the popular demand in the wool markets, but they certainly tend to destroy, and eliminate from the markets Falkland Islands Wool.



It was after the better grazing areas had been eaten out by gross overstocking that the managers began to realise the benefits which would accrue from subdivision fencing. The finer grasses would be allowed to seed and stock could be herded in relation to age and sex, and the chances of inbreeding abolished. As the finer grasses and tussac points disappeared, the coarse grasses and diddle-dee increased. The coarse grass may serve in severe winter weather as bulky fibrous fodder but diddle-dee is a menace.

Although it has been established that most English grasses will grow in the Falkland Islands the problem of repasturisation is difficult. The surface soil is either too wet or too dry for simple broadcasting, and in spite of treading by stock in dry weather the strong winds carry off the seed. The seed must be well covered before germination can take place. An exception to these conditions can be seen on the Peninsular lands on the South side of Port William. Sand carried by the prevailing North West winds across this neck of land completely destroyed all vegetation. The Government put down Sand grass along the northern slopes of the peninsula in lines directed East and West. The seed germinated and grew well, and the winds which carried sand across the peninsula also carried and deposited seed in the same areas. Good winter feed will soon be available on an area which was a few years ago nothing but sandy waste.

A striking feature to be seen throughout the Falkland Islands is the number of small well defined areas of good pasture. On investigation it would appear that at one time these areas were the sites of lamb marking pens and that the condition of the grass is due to the consolidation of the surface soil by the crowding and close herding of sheep on these areas, with its resultant heavy dressing of animal manure. An area which is noticeable in Port Stanley is situated on the north side of the harbour. Across the promontary which terminates in Navy Point there is a green belt with brown diddle-dee colouring on both sides. It is in this small area that the Falkland Islands Company hold sheep for slaughter in Stanley, and this paddock compared with the adjoining land is often overstocked. Examination of pasture in such areas reveals the fact that

1. The coarser grasses are reduced.
2. The indigenous grasses and unsown species are increased.
3. The moss content is reduced.
4. In Spring a more uniform and vigorous growth takes place.

To regrass large areas in the Falkland Islands by breaking up the surface soil, or attempt to improve pasture by close herding, would entail enormous expense. Burning carefully undertaken, keeps coarse pasture in check, and a succulent growth often follows from this practice, but much damage can be done by haphazard burning. Subdivision fencing must be erected and rotational grazing practised before any improvement in pasture, and an increase in carrying capacity, can be effected.

Within recent years a considerable amount of experimental work in Animal Nutrition has been done at the Rowett Institute in Aberdeen. Analyses of soils and pasture from almost every colony have been conducted, and important information has been gleaned. Analysis of pasture from the Falkland Islands has established the fact, which has long been recognised in the islands, that there is a deficiency of lime. Observations on the stock in the Falkland Islands have failed to reveal any marked symptoms of nutritional disorders which might be attributed to mineral deficiencies. The chief problem with regard to nutrition of stock is the serious lack of fodder in the Spring months.

Tests with mineral cake supplied by the Rowett Institute have been conducted but the results have not been encouraging. The stock in the islands are not accustomed to artificial foods and it was with considerable difficulty that they were forced to partake of the mineral ration. After acquiring the taste they exhibited no craving for the supplementary ration. Lambing percentages from ewes receiving mineral cake were lower and the death rate was higher than from animals receiving natural pasture only.

Before any top-dressing is applied, the nature of the soil with regard to its special requirements must be considered. A further and perhaps more important consideration is that of local conditions and requirements. The soil of the Falkland Islands is peaty, very acid, and deficient in lime. Except for a few shell deposits which might be useful to replace the deficiency were they more accessible, there is no lime deposit in the colony. The cost of importing lime or any other artificial manure to produce a good growth in the early Spring is prohibitive. With a view to testing local resources and comparing the results with lime as a dressing, a few simple tests were carried out with peat mould which is used to some extent in this connection throughout the islands.

Peat mould, finely sifted was liberally applied to a plot of land in government paddocks, a second plot received a dressing of lime, a third lime and peat mould mixed and applied as one dressing. The plot which received the mould showed the most vigorous growth, the lime plot the poorest growth. The lime however had an effect on the moss content, which was markedly reduced in the plots which received lime as a dressing. Peat mould appears to afford protection for the first growth, and it could be used to advantage in and around Stanley to promote an early and vigorous growth of grass in small paddocks.

—:O:—

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1930-1931.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fitzroy & Port Louis.	302	9,094	9,802	2,879	5,262	27,339	Double Swallow.
Estate. J. J. Felton.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,062	55,222	66,307	18,481	38,877	180,949	Double Swallow.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Evelyn.	441	6,758	10,755	2,453	5,781	26,188	Back Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	392	7,395	10,806	2,157	4,779	25,529	Fork.
G. Bonner & Co.	Gibraltar.	200	5,101	6,735	2,457	3,032	17,525	Fore P.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	San Carlos South.	408	7,560	8,650	2,648	5,422	24,688	Front Notch.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson.	Port San Carlos.	289	6,632	9,524	2,927	6,624	25,996	Saw.
A. Morrison.	Fitzroy North.	28	358	1,100	164	301	1,951	Front Halfpenny
B. Browning.	Bluff Cove.	36	731	1,265	—	463	2,495	Two Slits.
C. Bender.	Mullet Creek.	15	176	480	80	216	967	Back Bayonet.
	Moody Valley.	30	420	992	83	261	1,786	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	123	2,582	5,573	1,128	2,201	11,607	Halfpenny.
Smith & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	170	5,165	6,264	—	2,579	14,178	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	55	3,605	3,170	962	2,300	10,092	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,551	110,799	141,423	36,419	78,098	371,290	

## WEST FALKLAND.

Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	385	7,338	12,321	3,367	5,289	28,700	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	433	8,980	13,540	3,720	7,301	33,974	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	165	3,264	4,890	1,693	2,811	12,823	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,400	3,800	900	2,040	10,340	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	307	8,151	9,860	3,775	4,857	26,950	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	533	9,084	11,214	3,541	4,808	29,180	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	376	5,344	8,357	122	2,819	17,018	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	334	6,719	10,346	3,113	5,417	25,929	Fore Bit.
		2,733	52,280	74,328	20,231	35,342	184,914	

## ISLANDS.

H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	143	2,304	2,258	1,132	1,327	7,164	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	37	400	600	144	363	1,544	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	58	406	1,832	—	1,276	3,572	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	15	690	653	302	503	2,163	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	50	390	410	—	276	1,126	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass	73	775	624	540	468	2,480	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	36	827	831	347	239	2,280	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	20	884	440	267	522	2,133	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	71	3,233	2,952	653	1,369	8,278	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	141	7,916	5,145	2,529	4,135	19,866	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	71	—	217	—	288	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	25	560	876	—	365	1,826	Slit
		659	18,456	16,621	6,131	10,843	52,710	

EAST FALKLAND	4,551	110,799	141,423	36,419	78,098	371,290
WEST FALKLAND	2,733	52,280	74,328	20,231	35,342	184,914
ISLANDS	659	18,456	16,621	6,131	10,843	52,710
TOTALS	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	608,914

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1927-1931.

—:O:—

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1927-1928.	9,259	183,963	246,710	62,830	128,643	53.64	631,405
1928-1929.	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1927-1928.	7,891	4,363	18,454	26,139	10,638	67,486
1928-1929.	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	10,135	59,613
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1927-1928.	3,695	9,231	71
1928-1929.	3,400	8,818	26
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37

IMPORTS.

HORSES	125	South America
CATTLE	3	United Kingdom
SHEEP	10	New Zealand
	31	United Kingdom
SWINE	12	South America

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

#### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Tariff (Import  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1931", and shall be read and con-  
strued as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the  
Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance,  
1929, is hereby amended by the substitution of the rate of £1. 0s. 0d.  
for the rate of £1. 10s. 0d., payable as import duty per gallon of  
Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes'  
Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength  
of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits.

Amendment to First  
Schedule of Tariff  
Ordinance, 1900, as  
amended by Tariff  
(Import Duties) A-  
mendment Ordinance,  
1929.

3. The amendment to the tariff of import duties contained  
in the preceding section of this Ordinance shall come into force on  
the first day of January, 1932.

Date of commence-  
ment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of  
October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 8 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

## An Ordinance

To give effect to a certain Convention on the execution of Arbitral Awards and to a certain Protocol on Arbitration Clauses.

WHEREAS a Convention, set out in the First Schedule to this Ordinance, on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty : and WHEREAS a Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance, was on the twenty-fourth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-three signed at a meeting of the Assembly of the League of Nations on behalf of His Majesty.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that such provisions should be enacted as will enable the said Convention and Protocol to become operative in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows.

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Ordinance, 1931".

## Application.

2. The provisions of this Ordinance apply to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four -

(a) In pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance applies; and

- (b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the Convention set out in the first Schedule to this Ordinance and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and
- (c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies,

and an award to which the provisions of this Ordinance apply is in this Ordinance referred to as a "foreign award".

3. (1) A foreign award shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be enforceable either by action or under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Effect of foreign award.

(2) Any foreign award which would be enforceable under this Ordinance shall be treated as binding for all purposes on the persons as between whom it was made, and may accordingly be relied on by any of those persons by way of defence, set off or otherwise in any legal proceedings, and any references in this Ordinance to enforcing a foreign award shall be construed as including references to relying on an award.

4. (1) In order that a foreign award may be enforceable under this Ordinance, it must have -

Conditions for enforcement of foreign awards.

- (a) been made in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration which was valid under the law by which it was governed;
- (b) been made by the tribunal provided for in the agreement or constituted in manner agreed upon by the parties;
- (c) been made in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure;
- (d) become final in the country in which it was made;
- (e) been in respect of a matter which may lawfully be referred to arbitration under the law of the Colony.

and the enforcement thereof must not be contrary to the public policy or the law of the Colony.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this sub-section, a foreign award shall not be enforceable under this Ordinance if the Supreme Court is satisfied that -

- (a) the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made; or
- (b) the party against whom it is sought to enforce the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case, or was under some legal incapacity, and was not properly represented; or
- (c) the award does not deal with all the questions referred or contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the agreement for arbitration :

Provided that, if the award does not deal with all the questions referred, the court may if it thinks fit, either postpone the enforcement of the award or order its enforcement subject to the giving of such security by the person seeking to enforce it as the Court may think fit.

(3) If a party seeking to resist the enforcement of a foreign award proves that there is any ground other than the non-existence of the conditions specified in paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of sub-section (1) of this section, or the existence of the conditions specified in paragraphs (b) and (c) of sub-section (2) of this section, entitling him to contest the validity of the award the court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse to enforce the award or adjourn the hearing until after the expiration of such period as appears to the court to be reasonably sufficient to enable that party to take the necessary steps to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

Evidence.

5. (1) The party seeking to enforce a foreign award must produce -

- (a) the original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated in manner required by the law of the country in which it was made; and
- (b) evidence proving that the award has become final; and
- (c) such evidence as may be necessary to prove that the award is a foreign award, and that the conditions mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of the last foregoing section are satisfied.

(2) In any case where any document required to be produced under sub-section (1) of this section is in a foreign language, it shall be the duty of the party seeking to enforce the award to produce a translation certified as correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which that party belongs, or certified as correct in such other manner as may be sufficient according to the law of the Colony.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this section, rules of court may be made under section 33 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, with respect to the evidence which must be furnished by a party seeking to enforce an award under this Ordinance.

Meaning of  
"final award".

6. For the purposes of this Ordinance, an award shall not be deemed final if any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending in the country in which it was made.

Saving.

7. Nothing in this Ordinance shall -

- (a) prejudice any rights which any person would have had of enforcing in the Colony any award, or of availing himself in the Colony of any award if this Ordinance had not been enacted; or
- (b) apply to any award made on an arbitration agreement governed by the law of the Colony.

Staying of Court Proceedings in respect of matters to be referred to arbitration under commercial agreements.

8. If any party to a submission made in pursuance of an agreement to which the Protocol set out in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance applies, or any person claiming through or under him, commences any legal proceedings in any court against any other party to the submission, or any person claiming through or under him, in respect of any matter agreed to be referred, any party to such legal proceedings may at any time after appearance, and before delivering any pleadings or taking other steps in the proceedings, apply to that court to stay the proceedings, and that court or a judge thereof, unless satisfied that the agreement or arbitration has become



inoperative or cannot proceed or that there is not in fact any dispute between the parties with regard to the matter agreed to be referred, shall make an order staying the proceedings.

9. This Ordinance shall apply also to the Dependencies.

Application to the  
Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of  
October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### CONVENTION ON THE EXECUTION OF FOREIGN ARBITRAL AWARDS.

#### ARTICLE I.

In the territories of any High Contracting Party to which the present Convention applies, an arbitral award made in pursuance of an agreement, whether relating to existing or future differences (hereinafter called "a submission to arbitration") covered by the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923, shall be recognised as binding and shall be enforced in accordance with the rules of the procedure of the territory where the award is relied upon, provided that the said award has been made in a territory of one of the High Contracting Parties to which the present Convention applies and between persons who are subject to the jurisdiction of one of the High Contracting Parties.

To obtain such recognition or enforcement, it shall, further, be necessary:-

- (a) That the award has been made in pursuance of a submission to arbitration which is valid under the law applicable thereto;
- (b) That the subject-matter of the award is capable of settlement by arbitration under the law of the country in which the award is sought to be relied upon;
- (c) That the award has been made by the Arbitral Tribunal provided for in the submission to arbitration or constituted in the manner agreed upon by the parties and in conformity with the law governing the arbitration procedure;
- (d) That the award has become final in the country in which it has been made, in the sense that it will not be considered as such if it is open to *opposition*, *appel* or *pourvoi en cassation* (in the countries where such forms of procedure exist) or if it is proved that any proceedings for the purpose of contesting the validity of the award are pending;
- (e) That the recognition or enforcement of the award is not contrary to the public policy or to the principles of the law of the country in which it is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 2.

Even if the conditions laid down in Article 1 hereof are fulfilled, recognition and enforcement of the award shall be refused if the Court is satisfied:—

- (a) That the award has been annulled in the country in which it was made;



- (b) That the party against whom it is sought to use the award was not given notice of the arbitration proceedings in sufficient time to enable him to present his case; or that, being under a legal incapacity, he was not properly represented;
- (c) That the award does not deal with the differences contemplated by or falling within the terms of the submission to arbitration or that it contains decisions on matters beyond the scope of the submission to arbitration.

If the award has not covered all the questions submitted to the arbitral tribunal, the competent authority of the country where recognition or enforcement of the award is sought can, if it think fit, postpone such recognition or enforcement or grant it subject to such guarantee as that authority may decide.

#### ARTICLE 3.

If the party against whom the award has been made proves that, under the law governing the arbitration procedure, there is a ground, other than the grounds referred to in Article 1 (*a*) and (*c*), and Article 2 (*b*) and (*c*), entitling him to contest the validity of the award in a Court of Law, the Court may, if it thinks fit, either refuse recognition or enforcement of the award or adjourn the consideration thereof, giving such party a reasonable time within which to have the award annulled by the competent tribunal.

#### ARTICLE 4.

The party relying upon an award or claiming its enforcement must supply, in particular:—

- (1) The original award or a copy thereof duly authenticated, according to the requirements of the law of the country in which it was made;
- (2) Documentary or other evidence to prove that the award has become final, in the sense defined in Article 1 (*d*), in the country in which it was made;
- (3) When necessary, documentary or other evidence to prove that the conditions laid down in Article 1, paragraph 1 and paragraph 2 (*a*) and (*c*), have been fulfilled.

A translation of the award and of the other documents mentioned in this Article into the official language of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon may be demanded. Such translation must be certified correct by a diplomatic or consular agent of the country to which the party who seeks to rely upon the award belongs or by a sworn translator of the country where the award is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 5.

The provisions of the above Articles shall not deprive any interested party of the right of availing himself of an arbitral award in the manner and to the extent allowed by the law or the treaties of the country where such award is sought to be relied upon.

#### ARTICLE 6.

The present Convention applies only to arbitral awards made after the coming-into-force of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923.

#### ARTICLE 7.

The present Convention, which will remain open to the signature of all the signatories of the Protocol of 1923 on Arbitration Clauses, shall be ratified.

It may be ratified only on behalf of those Members of the League of Nations and non-Member States on whose behalf the Protocol of 1923 shall have been ratified.

Ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will notify such deposit to all the signatories.

## ARTICLE 8.

The present Convention shall come into force three months after it shall have been ratified on behalf of two High Contracting Parties. Thereafter, it shall take effect, in the case of each High Contracting Party, three months after the deposit of the ratification on its behalf with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

## ARTICLE 9.

The present Convention may be denounced on behalf of any Member of the League or non-Member State. Denunciation shall be notified in writing to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who will immediately send a copy thereof, certified to be in conformity with the notification, to all the other Contracting Parties, at the same time informing them of the date on which he received it.

The denunciation shall come into force only in respect of the High Contracting Party which shall have notified it and one year after such notification shall have reached the Secretary-General of the League of Nations.

The denunciation of the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses shall entail, ipso facto, the denunciation of the present Convention.

## ARTICLE 10.

The present Convention does not apply to the Colonies, Protectorates or territories under suzerainty or mandate of any High Contracting Party unless they are specially mentioned.

The application of this Convention to one or more of such Colonies, Protectorates or territories to which the Protocol on Arbitration Clauses, opened at Geneva on September 24th, 1923, applies, can be effected at any time by means of a declaration addressed to the Secretary-General of the League of Nations by one of the High Contracting Parties.

Such declaration shall take effect three months after the deposit thereof.

The High Contracting Parties can at any time denounce the Convention for all or any of the Colonies, Protectorates or territories referred to above. Article 9 hereof applies to such denunciation.

## ARTICLE 11.

A certified copy of the present Convention shall be transmitted by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to every Member of the League of Nations to every non-Member State which signs the same.

---

**SECOND SCHEDULE.****PROTOCOL ON ARBITRATION CLAUSES.**

The undersigned, being duly authorised, declare that they accept, on behalf of the countries which they represent, the following provisions:—

1. Each of the Contracting States recognises the validity of an agreement whether relating to existing or future differences between parties, subject respectively to the jurisdiction of different Contracting States by which the parties to a contract agree to submit to arbitration all or any differences that may arise in connection with such contract relating to commercial matters or to any other matter capable of settlement by arbitration, whether or not the arbitration is to take place in a country to whose jurisdiction none of the parties is subject.

Each contracting State reserves the right to limit the obligation mentioned above to contracts which are considered as commercial under its national law. Any Contracting State which avails itself of this right will notify the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, in order that the other Contracting States may be so informed.

2. The arbitral procedure, including the constitution of the arbitral tribunal, shall be governed by the will of the parties and by the law of the country in whose territory the arbitration takes place.

The Contracting States agree to facilitate all steps in the procedure which require to be taken in their own territories, in accordance with the provisions of their law governing arbitral procedure applicable to existing differences.

3. Each Contracting State undertakes to ensure the execution by its authorities and in accordance with the provisions of its national laws of arbitral awards made in its own territory under the preceding articles.

4. The tribunals of the Contracting Parties, on being seized of a dispute regarding a contract made between persons to whom Article 1 applies and including an arbitration agreement whether referring to present or future differences which is valid in virtue of the said article and capable of being carried into effect, shall refer the parties on the application of either of them to the decision of the arbitrators.

Such reference shall not prejudice the competence of the judicial tribunals in case the agreement or the arbitration cannot proceed or become inoperative.

5. The present Protocol, which shall remain open for signature by all States, shall be ratified. The ratifications shall be deposited as soon as possible with the Secretary-General of the League of Nations, who shall notify such deposit to all the signatory States.

6. The present Protocol shall come into force as soon as two ratifications have been deposited. Thereafter it will take effect, in the case of each Contracting State, one month after the notification by the Secretary-General of the deposit of its ratification.

7. The present Protocol may be denounced by any Contracting State on giving one year's notice. Denunciation shall be effected by a notification addressed to the Secretary-General of the League, who will immediately transmit copies of such notification to all the other signatory States and inform them of the date of which it was received. The denunciation shall take effect one year after the date on which it was notified to the Secretary-General, and shall operate only in respect of the notifying State.

8. The Contracting States may declare that their acceptance of the present Protocol does not include any or all of the undermentioned territories: that is to say, their colonies, overseas possessions or territories, protectorates or the territories over which they exercise a mandate.

The said States may subsequently adhere separately on behalf of any territory thus excluded. The Secretary-General of the League of Nations shall be informed as soon as possible of such adhesions. He shall notify such adhesions to all signatory States. They will take effect one month after the notification by the Secretary-General to all signatory States.

The Contracting States may also denounce the Protocol separately on behalf of any of the territories referred to above. Article 7 applies to such denunciation.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 9 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1932.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the  
"Appropriation (1932) Ordinance 1931."

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public  
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of  
the year ending the 31st of December, 1932, a sum not exceeding  
Seventy-one thousand, Six hundred and Sixty-two pounds, which  
sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to  
defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly  
mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of pay-  
ment during the year 1932.

Appropriation  
£71,662 for service of  
year 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of  
October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1880	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2355	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2421	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1694	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	130	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1830	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1400	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	2056	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	735	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	570	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	942	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4378	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2752	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1193	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	856	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4530	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3716	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	4875	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38657	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	13107	0	0
		£ 51764	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	19898	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 71662	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

#### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of  
Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil which  
shall have been raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof  
and shall be shipped for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of  
the Dependencies thereof during the 1931-1932 whaling season and  
upon seal oil which shall have been in like manner raised and shall  
be in like manner shipped during the 1932 sealing season shall be  
fixed at the rate of 2s/- for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty  
on export of whale  
and seal oil during  
the 1931-1932 and  
1932 seasons.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1931," and shall be read and  
contrued as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by  
the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of  
October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th October, 1931.

## An Ordinance

## To prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

No person suffering from venereal disease to land in the Colony except with permission of the Governor.

1. It shall not be lawful for any person suffering from venereal disease, to wit, syphilis, gonorrhœa or soft sores, to disembark in the Colony from any vessel arriving from overseas, or from the Dependencies except with the permission of the Governor, which permission shall be subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as to isolation and treatment as the Governor may prescribe on the advice of the Principal Medical Officer.

Any person found to be suffering from venereal disease within a month of landing in the Colony to be subject to restriction.

2. Any person who has disembarked in the Colony from a vessel arriving from overseas or from the Dependencies and who is found not later than one month from the date of having so disembarked to be suffering from venereal disease as aforesaid shall be granted permission to remain in the Colony subject to such terms, conditions and restrictions as to isolation and treatment as the Governor may prescribe on the advice of the Principal Medical Officer provided that the terms, conditions and restrictions so

prescribed are of a nature similiar to that of those which might have been prescribed under the provisions of the preceding section of this Ordinance.

3. Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or to evade any of the provisions of this Ordinance or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable on conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds. Penalty.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931. Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 20th day of October, 1931.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of October, 1931.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XL.

DECEMBER 1, 1931.

No. 15.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th October, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES  
to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from Stanley to the West Falkland and South Georgia commencing on the 4th of November, 1931.

*By Command.*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd November, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 37 of the 5th May, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HARRY WAGHORN  
acted temporarily as a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force from the 1st of May, 1931 to the 31st of October, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 123/31.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS JOHANNA BREMNER MILLER  
to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 21st of October, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/145.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th November, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 16th of July, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. M. COUTTS, M.M.,

Dental Surgeon, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of July to the 21st of August, 1931, and on leave with half salary from the 22nd of August to the 3rd of September, 1931, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/10.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to MR. G. R. L. BROWN, Magistrate, etc., etc., with effect from the 4th of November, 1931:—

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on voyage to and from the United Kingdom.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/22.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

MR. D. LEHEN,

Carter, Public Works Department, retired from the Public Service with effect from the 1st of November, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/85.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 4th of November, 1931:—

THE HON. J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, to act also as Harbour Master.  
M.P. P/28.

THE HON. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Treasurer, to act also as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc.  
M.P. P/9.

MISS E. M. CAREY,

Chief Clerk, Post Office, to act also as Postmaster.  
M.P. P/61.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Sir Philip Cunliffe-Lister, G.B.E., P.C., M.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 349/31.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th November, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. J. DAVIES.

Assistant Master, Government School :

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 19th of November, 1931.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/75.

## NOTICE.

### WIRELESS TELEGRAPH RATES.

Notice is hereby given that arrangements have been now completed for the inauguration of a direct service by wireless telegraph between Stanley and London. This service will be put into operation with effect from Monday, next, the 23rd of November, 1931.

As from the above date the charge for messages between the Colony and the United Kingdom will be at the rate of One Shilling and four pence half-penny a word *in either direction*. No minimum limit of the number of words comprising a message is required.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley.

17th November, 1931.

## NOTICE.

### WIRELESS TELEGRAPH RATES.

In continuation of the notice dated the 17th of November, 1931, it is desired to make it clear that in accordance with an intimation received from London the return portion of the direct wireless telegraph service, namely from the United Kingdom to the Colony, at the rate of One Shilling and four pence half-penny a word is restricted for the present to a deferred service for messages in plain language only. Negotiations for the addition of an ordinary service including messages in code for the return portion, namely from the United Kingdom to the Colony, are proceeding and a further notice in the matter will be issued in due course.

M.P. 360/31.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley.

19th November, 1931.

## Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

Captain D. W. ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 23rd November, 1931, the same will be issued for the year ending 22nd November, 1932.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

9th November, 1931.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th of June, 1932, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1931, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1932.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

18th November, 1931.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 20th October, 1931.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 21st of April, 1931, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :—

Board of Health Bye-laws, entitled "The Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1931", made under the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Executive Council on the 27th of March, 1931.

Proclamation, No. 4 of 1931, made on the 12th of May, 1931, bringing into force as from the 19th of May, 1931, the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Proclamation, No. 5 of 1931, made on the 12th of May, 1931, cancelling Proclamation No. 4 of 1928, made on the 13th of November, 1928, relating to the exportation of gold coin or bullion.

Regulations, entitled the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1931", made under the Pensions Ordinance, 1931, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 13th of June, 1931.

Proclamation, No. 6 of 1931, made on the 20th of June, 1931, relating to the assumption of the Administration of the Government by His Excellency Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, on the 21st of September, 1931, relating to Falkland Islands Currency Notes.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 11 of 1930, and 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 of 1931.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1931.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1931 for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1931.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st December, 1931".

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TEN THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND NINETY-TWO POUNDS THREE SHILLINGS AND ELEVEN PENCE (£10,292 : 3 : 11.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule".

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution:

"BE it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1932, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to give effect to a certain Convention on the execution of Arbitral Awards and to a certain Protocol on Arbitration Clauses".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the First and Second Schedules.

The Schedules were agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

Clauses 3 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. In introducing the Bill to provide for the Service of the year 1932 the Honourable the Colonial Secretary pointed out that the Colony's "liquid assets" at the beginning of the year 1931 showed a credit balance of £23,228 and the Reserve Fund stood at £13900. The revised estimate for the current year allowed for the following expenditure to be incurred: under the twenty Heads of the Ordinary Expenditure, £39,321, and under Extraordinary XXI. Public Works Extraordinary, £13,522. This gave a total expenditure chargeable to the revenue during the year of £52,843 in addition to the allocation made to the Reserve Fund of £20,009. In consequence of this expenditure it was further estimated that at the beginning of the year 1932 the position would be: General Account £1,009, Reserve Fund £34,000. This margin of £1,009 was on the short side for easy working and for practical purposes. That it was so short was due to the large allocation made during the year to the Reserve Fund. Taking into account all the circumstances of the world-wide depression it was

gratifying to be able to state that the finances of the Colony continued to rest on an essentially sound basis. The Government proposed to introduce no fresh taxation and the existing taxation was light and, in comparison with many countries of the world, hardly to be felt. There was no Public Debt; on the contrary, in addition to the Reserve Fund the Colony had the Land Sales Fund in the accumulated capital amount of nearly a quarter of a million pounds, and the interest derived from this sum enabled them to carry on without imposing fresh taxation.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary in commenting on the revenue for the year 1931, attributed the falling off mainly to the Customs receipts being down, to a decrease of £2,000 in the Interest and to decreases of £1,000 each under Post Office and Telegraphs and Telephones due in the former case to a falling off in the sale of stamps principally to philatelists, and in the latter case as a result of a decline in the wireless traffic passed on behalf of the Whaling Industry.

In preparing the estimates of the revenue for the year 1932 the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that it had been necessary to proceed with extreme caution in view of the uncertainty as to the future. The figure inserted for the Ordinary Revenue for 1932 was £53,138 as compared with £60,732 in 1931. Included in this expenditure, under Head XXI. Public Works Extraordinary, was the provision, considered necessary and, it was hoped, adequate, to enable the administration to deal with the unemployment problem in Stanley. One item allowed for the completion of the road to the North Camp, £742, and another for the construction of a road to the eastern end of Stanley Harbour, £2,000.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary before passing on to consider the finances of the Dependencies placed special emphasis on the vital issue of unemployment. He said that the time had unfortunately come when the Colony in its turn, had to face the problem of unemployment - that world-wide problem by which, perhaps, it was one of the last countries in the world to be seriously affected. Generally speaking the causes of this unemployment locally might be said to be three : Firstly, they had, in common with most countries in the civilised world the natural over-increase of the population. Secondly, trade depression, and thirdly, immigration, for the greater part by way of imported farm labour.

It was difficult to assess which of these causes was predominant, perhaps they were all equally contributory. At the present time there were in Stanley - Stanley being the sole repository of the Colony's surplus labour - a number of men out of work. He supposed at least a round score. But this number would at once amount to a hundred were it not for the public works which were being carried on by the administration. Until such time as the position improved and it was possible for example, for the Sealing Company to re-start operations, and for farms to maintain full gangs, there appeared to be no other way out but for the administration to undertake works of public utility in or near Stanley, in order to provide employment. Honourable Members were asked, therefore, to vote the two items specially inserted with this object.

For so long and to such an extent as possible the administration would do its utmost to absorb labour and to employ men on economical works, and it would endeavour to do so without imposing extra taxation. But if it was to be successful in this object the co-operation of all employers of labour was essential. He would like to take the opportunity of making a public appeal to all employers of labour to keep on or take on as many hands as they could, and wherever possible, to follow the lead of the administration in employing local men, and above all not to import unskilled labour from the United Kingdom or elsewhere. It was hoped that matters of this description could be dealt with by mutual co-operation and it was not desired that the administration should interfere actively, for example by legislation, except in the last resort.

Continuing the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that the Revenue from the Dependencies was derived almost exclusively from the receipts collected by way of duty on the export of the whale and seal oil. During the current season which ran from September 1931 to March 1932, it appeared likely that only two companies would operate under licences from the Falkland Islands Government and so be liable to pay duty - they were Messrs Salvesen of Leith and the Compania Argentina de Pesca in South Georgia. It was hoped, however, that whaling would re-open on a more or less normal basis in the following season. The revenue had, therefore, been calculated on the actual receipts expected to be collected from the two companies named this season and on the average expectation for the last quarter of the year.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young said that he would like to congratulate the Honourable the Colonial Secretary on his very comprehensive speech. He thought it was a model of what it should be. There were one or two questions which he would like to ask in the Committee stage but before coming to that there were one or two small points he would like to mention.

In the matter of Baths. Two years ago he had criticised the new proposition and said that if it was a success he would admit it publicly. He was very pleased now to admit that it was a success, and he hoped circumstances would permit in the future of the provision of a swimming bath. It might sound a luxury but he did not think it was. Practically all of the people lived on the water or near the water and, therefore, he hoped that when times were better the Government might see their way clear to provide them with what he thought was a necessity.

Concerning the importation of labour, the Honourable Member said that in fairness to the farms who have imported labour it was only right to say that they had only imported labour under compulsion. All the farms he knew could not get local labour. So far as the Falkland Islands Company's farms were concerned he did not think that they would import as long as they could get labour locally. He was very pleased to see that the Government had seen their way clear to reduce the taxation on spirits. To farm labourers it might even be the means of saving a man's life, for a man cannot drink beer with the thermometer well below zero. In another year he hoped also that the Government might be able to see their way clear to abolish the tax on matches. It would be greatly appreciated. The Honourable L. W. H. Young stated further that when the Council met again, he supposed in another six months' time, he hoped that the world conditions would be very much better and that the outlook for farmers would be much happier.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

The first reading of the Bill was agreed to.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

The following points were raised during the detailed discussion of the Schedule. Under Head VIII. the Honourable L. W. H. Young gave notice of his intention to put in a written question for reply at the next meeting of the Council in regard to the relative expenditure incurred and the revenue derived from the Stanley Electric Lighting Scheme.

Under Head XVII. the Honourable G. J. Felton raised the matter of the expediency of continuing provision for the planting of trees and grasses. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary pointed out that the provision under this subhead had been reduced from £100 in 1929 to £75 in 1930, and to £50 in 1932. His Excellency added that the provision had been inserted as a Token Vote, and not to meet the cost of any special work proposed. After discussion it was agreed that the item should stand but that no expenditure should be incurred against it except on the express authority of the Governor.

Under Head XXI. Public Works Extraordinary, the Honourable G. J. Felton said that he would like to have seen the amounts provided under sub-head 2. Improvement of Tracks to the Camp - £400, and sub-head 7. Road to Surf Bay - £2,000 transposed. After discussion and on the motion of the Honourable G. J. Felton seconded by the Honourable G. Roberts, it was unanimously resolved to amend the provisions as originally inserted so as to read :

"Item No. 2 - Improvement of Tracks to the Camp £900".

"Item No. 7 - Road to Surf Bay £1,500".



The Schedule was then agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of a Bill entitled, "A Bill to prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1932.

	Page.
Accounts—	
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	9, 10, 11, 55, 56, 86, 103.
Estimates—Approval of, Note Security Fund	27. 72, 133.

Appointments—	
Atkins, Miss D., Clerk, Electrical Dept.	33.
Barlas, W., Registrar to celebrate Marriages	29.
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health	2.
Brown, G. R. L., Acting Treasurer	67.
" " Official Administrator	115.
Carey, Miss E. M., Acting Postmaster	60.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	15.
" " Deputy for the Governor	19, 27.
" " Acting Colonial Secretary	28, 36.
" " Acting Registrar-General	60.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	2.
Dixon, E. V., Special Constable	33.
Edmunds, Dr. H. G., Acting P.M.O.	35, 116.
Ellis, J. M., Acting Harbour Master	60.
" " Deputy for the Governor	83, 85, 118, 135.
Evans, T. D., Assistant Master, Government School	90.
Felton, G. J., Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	16.
Goddard, G. M., Justice of the Peace	29.
Greenshields, R., Lieut. F.I.D.F.	90.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	15.
" " Supt. Fire Brigade	90.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health	2.
" " Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Harding, S. W., Dental Surgeon	1.
" " Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18.
Harvey, Miss R. M., Junior Nurse, K.E.M.H.	60, 135.
Hills, A. H., Water Bailiff, Confirmation of	27.
" " Acting Foreman of Works	60, 116.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Hoare, Miss Christine, Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	27, 59.
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	83.
Jones, W. D. A., Special Constable	36.
" " Acting 1st Clerk, Post Office	68.
King, F. H., Carpenter, P.W.D.	101.
Lanning, J. P., Police Constable	16.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	89.
Lumsdale, Very Rev. H.E., Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	68.
Miller, Miss M. S. J., Nurse Probationer, K.E.M.H.	102.
Morrison, W., 2nd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health	2.
Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.
Reeve, Miss M. L., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	35.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Health	2.
" " Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Rumbolds, W. C., Customs Officer, South Georgia	115.
Stuart, W. W., Special Constable	28.
Turner, G. I., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.
Turner, Mrs. G. I., Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Watson, Capt. D. R., Acting Officer Commanding, F.I.D.F.	35, 116.
Wells, Miss C., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	90.
Young, L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.
Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee.	16.

Allan, W. M., Leave of Absence	35, 116.
Atkins, Miss D., Clerk, Electrical Dept.	33.
Atkins, S., Leave of absence	67, 116.
Armistice Day, Observance of	116.
Barlas, W., Appointed Registrar to celebrate Marriages	29.
" " Leave of absence	84.
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health	2.

Page.	
Birthday, H. M. The King, Arrangements for the celebration of.	68.
" " " " Correspondence exchanged in connection therewith,	95.
Brown, G. R. L., Appointed Ag. Treasurer	67.
" " Leave of absence	60.
" " Appointed Official Administrator	115.
Carey, Miss E. M., Appointed Acting Postmaster	60.
" " Leave of absence	67.
Challen, G. L., Leave of absence	59, 116.
Cooper, Miss M., Leave of absence	35.
Cowan, W. S. C., Leave of absence	16.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Deputy for the Governor	19, 27.
" " Member, Board of Assessors	15.
" " Acting Registrar-General, etc.	60.
" " Acting Colonial Secretary	28, 36.
" " Leave of absence	67, 115.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	2.
Daylight Saving	28, 101.
Dental Fees, Scale of	17.
Dixon, E. V., Special Constable	33.

Edmunds, Dr. H. G., Acting Principal Medical Officer	35, 116.
Ellis, J. M., Local Leave	28, 36.
" " Acting Harbour Master	60.
" " Deputy for the Governor	83, 85, 118, 135.
Estimates, Approval of	27.
Etheridge, J. W., Leave of absence	68, 116.
Evans, T. D., Assistant Master, Government School	60.
Fees, Dental	17.
Felton, G. J., Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	16.
Frewin, E. E., Leave of absence	84.

Goddard, G. M., Justice of the Peace	29.
Govt. Slipway, Scale of charges for use of	136.
Greenshields, R., Lieut. F. I. D. F.	90.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors.	15.
" " Superintendent, Stanley Fire Brigade	90.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Hospital Visiting Committee	16.

Hamilton, Mrs. J. E., Leave of absence	59.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health	2.
" " Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Harding, S. W., Dental Surgeon	1.
" " Lieut. F. I. D. F.	18.
Harvey, Miss R. M., Junior Nurse	60, 135.
Hills, A. H., Water Bailiff, Confirmation of	27.
" " Acting Foreman of Works	60, 116.
Hoare, A. R., Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Hoare, Miss Christine, Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	27, 59.
Holidays, Public	1.

Jones, A. G. N., Acting Magistrate, South Georgia	68.
Jones, S. J., Leave of absence	68.
Jones, W. D. A., Special Constable	36.
" " Acting 1st Clerk, Post Office	68.
Jury List, 1932	12, 23.

King, F. H., Carpenter, P.W.D.	101.
--------------------------------	------

Lanham, J. C., Leave of absence	1.
Lanning, J. P., Police Constable	16.
Leave of Absence—	

Allan, W. M.	35, 116.
Atkins, S.	67, 116.
Barlas, W.	84.
Brown, G. R. L.	60.
Carey, Miss M.	67.
Challen, G. L.	59, 116.
Cooper, Miss M.	35.
Cowan, W. S. C.	16.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C.	67, 115.

# INDEX—continued

	Page.		Page.
Leave (cont.)		No. 7 of 1931, Non-disallowance of	28.
Ellis, J. M., Local	28, 36.	" 9 " " " " "	84.
Etheridge, J. W.	68, 116.	" 10 " " " " "	36.
Frewin, E. E.	84.	" 11 " " " " "	95.
Hamilton, Mrs. J. E.	59.	" 1 " 1932 " " "	102.
Jones, S. J.	68.	" 2 " " " " "	90.
Lauham, J. C.	1.	Parkinson, C. A., Leave of absence	35. 102.
Michie, L. A.	28.	Passports, Revised scale of fees	28.
Moir, J. Innes.	35, 116.	Patents, Rules relating to the granting of to	
Morton, J.	35, 116.	Civil Servants in the Colony	97.
Parkinson, C. A.	35, 102.	Pensionable Offices, List of	37.
Riches, S. H.	35.	Pensions :	
Riches, V. M.	29.	Retirement of W. W. Stuart	115.
Robson, M.	59.	Retirement of S. H. Riches	90.
Sedgwick, H. H.	67, 116.	Postage Stamps, Centenary Commemoration set	68.
Stuart, W. W.	67.	Probate Notices	2, 18, 60, 69, 84, 96, 117.
White, L. B.	84.	Proclamations :	
Legislative Council, Minutes of Meetings	70, 138.	No. 1 of 1932, Close Season Wild Birds	20.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	89.		
Licences, Publican's	69, 137.	Reeve, Miss M. L., Nurse Matron, K.E.M.H.	35.
" Packet	137.	Registrar's Notices	29.
Lumsdale, Very Rev. H. E., Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	68.	Regulations :	
		Pensions (Amendment) 1932.	30.
Marriages, Ministers registered for celebration of	15, 29.	" " " No. 2	119.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in the Colony		Reports :	
and Dependencies	16.	Commissioner of Currency, 1931	72.
Meteorological Returns - Stanley	31.	Education, 1931	50.
Cumberland Bay, South Georgia	32.	Medical, 1931	39.
Michie, L. A., Leave of absence	28.	Savings Bank, 1930-1931	5.
Miller, Miss M. S. J., Nurse Probationer	102.	Treasurer's Annual, 1931	75.
Moir, J. Innes, Leave of absence	35, 116.	Riches, S. H., Retirement of	90.
Morrison, W., 2nd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	18.	" Award of Imperial Service Medal	102.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health	2.	" Leave of absence	35.
" Leave of absence	35, 116.	Riches, Miss V. M., Leave of absence	29.
Mourning - Court, death of President of French		Roberts, G., Resignation from Stanley Fire Brigade	89.
Republic	68.	" Member, Board of Health	2.
		" Member, Board of Assessors	15.
Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.	Robson, M., Leave of absence	59.
Notices, Sale of Government Whaler	18.	Rules, relative to the granting of Patents to	
		Civil Servants in the Colony	97.
Orders of H. M. The King in Council :		Rumbolds, W. C., Customs Officer, South Georgia	115.
No. 3 of 1931 (Arbitration) Foreign Awards	34.		
No. 4 of 1931 " " "	34.	Sedgwick, H. H., Leave of absence	67, 116.
Orders of His Excellency the Governor in Council :		Slipway, Scale of charges	136.
Firearms	2.	Stanley Rates, 1933	116.
Postage Fees (Amendment)	91.	Stock Notices	29, 69, 102, 117, 135.
Ordinances :		Stuart, W. W., Special Constable	28.
No. 1 of 1932, Supplementary Appropriation		" Leave of absence	67.
Ordinance, (1931) 1932	52, 61.	" Retirement of	115.
" 2 " " Summary Jurisdiction		Turner, G. I., Trustee Stanley Cemetery	16.
(Amendment) Ordinance, 1932	54, 63.	Turner, Mrs. G. I., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	16.
" " " Date of coming into operation	68.		
" 3 " " Tariff (Export) Duties		Vital Statistics	21.
Amendment Ord. 1932.	93, 113, 120.		
" 4 " " Tariff (Import) Duties		Watson, Capt. D. R., Acting Commanding	
Amendment Ord. 1932	99, 106, 121.	Officer, F.I.D.F.	35, 116.
" " " Date of coming into operation	135.	Whaler Govt. Sale of	18.
" 5 " " Appropriation (1933)		Wells, Miss C., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	90.
Ordinance, 1932	107, 123.	White, L. B., Leave of absence	84.
" 6 " " Minimum Waging Fixing			
Machinery Ordinance, 1932	92, 125.	Young, L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	16.
" 7 " " The United Kingdom Designs		Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Member, Visiting Committee,	
(Protection) Amend. Ord. 1932	65, 126.	K.E.M.H.	16.
" 8 " " The Registration of U. K.			
Patents (Amend.) Ord. 1932	64, 127.		
" 9 " " Dangerous Drugs (Amend.)			
Ord. 1932	113, 129.		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

JANUARY 1, 1932.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd December, 1931.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that on the following dates in 1932 the Public  
Offices will be closed :—

Good Friday	Friday	25th March.
Easter Monday	Monday	28th March.
King's Birthday	Friday	3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday	1st August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Thursday	8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday and Tuesday	26th December. 27th December.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th December, 1931.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62

of the 16th of July, 1931, it is hereby notified,  
for general information, that

MR. J. C. LANHAM,

Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave  
from the 15th of July to the 20th of December,  
1931, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/68.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th December, 1931.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. SIDNEY WALTER HARDING,  
L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ire.)

to be Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 9th of  
November, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/147.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th December, 1931.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, President	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary	
The Honourable the Director of Public Works.	

The Veterinary Officer.

Mr. V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. R. Hannaford.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Fanny Elizabeth Browning of Stanley, East Falkland Island, (deceased).*

Whereas William Browning of Stanley, East Falkland, as eldest son of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 2nd day of January 1932.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Acting Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, 10th December 1931.

## The Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and otherwise His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of the undermentioned article is prohibited. to wit:—

A pistol manufactured by a firm in Hamburg in the form of a stylograph pencil firing a .320 cartridge loaded with 4.7 grains of smokeless powder and a glutinous bag containing virulent liquid tear gas and also capable of being used for firing a shot cartridge and of taking the standard .320 revolver ball cartridge.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Government House,  
Stanley,

11th December, 1931.

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1931.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th November, 1931.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Falkland Islands.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October 1930 to the 30th September 1931.

### Summary of Transactions.

(ENCLOSURE I.)

2. During the year there were 955 deposits as against 395 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,260 : 1 : 7 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,070 : 12 : 2.

3. During the year 93 new accounts were opened and 57 accounts were closed, leaving 1029 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September 1931 was £155 : 9 : 1 or about £67 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,498 : 7 : 6. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£42,619 : 6 : 2) were more than the withdrawals (£24,847 : 5 : 8) by a sum of £17,772 : 0 : 6 leaving a balance to the credit of the depositors on the 30th September 1931 of £159,961 : 3 : 0. This balance has been the largest since the foundation of the Savings Bank in the year 1888.

(Section 10 of the Ordinance.)

5. On the 1st October 1930 the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to ...	...	...	£142,189 : 2 : 6.
Deposits received during the year amounted to ...	...	...	39,120 : 18 : 8.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors ...	...	...	3,498 : 7 : 6.
	Total	...	£184,808 : 8 : 8.
The withdrawals amounted to ...	...	...	24,847 : 5 : 8.
Leaving a balance on 30th September 1931, of ...	...	...	£159,961 : 3 : 0.

6. The total amount expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities amounted to £137,000, leaving an uninvested balance on the 30th September 1931, of £22,961 : 3 : 0.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £6,154 : 15 : 7, of which amount a sum of £3,498 : 7 : 6, was transferred to depositors accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September 1931, leaving a balance of £2,656 : 8 : 1, which was transferred to the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 30th September 1931, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to

£9,505 : 9 : 7. Interest received during the year amounting to £528 : 13 : 6 was credited to the Colony's Revenue. The cost of the securities held on account of the Fund on the 30th September 1931, amounted to £9,505 : 9 : 7, and the market value thereof to £9,330 : 0 : 7, or less than the fixed amount of the Fund (£10,000) by a sum of £669 : 19 : 5.

9. Appended hereto is a Statement showing the nominal value, cost, and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosures 2 and 2A). The very heavy drop in the market value of securities is due to the recent financial and trade depression in Europe.

#### **Assets and Liabilities.**

(ENCLOSURE 3).

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £159,961 : 3 : 0 on the 30th September 1931. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £151,369 : 18 : 8, which was less than the liability by a sum of £8,591 : 4 : 4, as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1930-31.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1931.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1930.										142,189	2	6							
October ...	2,252	9	7	2,398	10	10	— 146	1	3	142,043	1	3				7	2	62	44
November ...	3,943	10	0	2,614	5	8	+ 1,329	4	4	143,372	5	7				3	4	49	27
December ... 1931.	2,932	11	2	879	10	4	+ 2,053	0	10	145,425	6	5				8	7	82	33
January ...	4,470	17	9	4,772	18	6	— 302	0	9	145,123	5	8	21	0	5	4	9	60	43
February ...	875	14	5	711	9	1	+ 164	5	4	145,287	11	0		1	0	7	2	57	27
March ...	3,732	4	1	776	12	3	+ 2,955	11	10	148,243	2	10		14	4	9	7	91	34
April ...	1,486	12	5	3,763	12	0	— 2,276	19	7	145,966	3	3	2	16	0	2	5	73	40
May ...	2,165	10	9	3,397	15	5	— 1,232	4	8	144,733	18	7	12	2	7	16	11	81	43
June ...	4,860	1	8	1,782	16	9	+ 3,077	4	11	147,811	3	6	3	7	4	8	2	88	32
July ...	950	2	3	1,068	9	8	— 118	7	5	147,692	16	1	10	13	3	7	4	63	26
August ...	7,996	3	9	2,248	8	6	+ 5,747	15	3	153,440	11	4		4	0	8	1	85	29
September ...	3,455	0	10	432	16	8	+ 3,022	4	2	159,961	3	0	3,447	8	7	14	3	164	17
£	39,120	18	8	24,847	5	8	+ 14,273	13	0				3,498	7	6	93	57	955	395



## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1931.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1931.				
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.	
War Loan	1929/47.	...	5	10000	0	0	7236	11	8	94	9400	0	0	
Barbados	1925/42.	...	3½	1802	5	3	1904	19	6	87½	1576	19	7	
British Guiana	1923/45.	...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	73	1460	0	0	
" "	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	92½	12950	0	0	
Ceylon	1939/59.	...	4	3329	18	8	1821	1	3	80	2663	18	11	
"	1940.	...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	83	2241	0	0	
"	1960/70.	...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	92½	925	0	0	
"	1965.	...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	87½	4375	0	0	
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	80	4277	16	5	
" "	1927/52.	...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	72½	2206	8	0	
" "	1956.	...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	90	965	1	0	
India	1936/8A.	...	5½	2511	8	6	2425	0	0	79½	1996	11	8	
Jamaica	1919/49.	...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	82½	2062	10	0	
"	1922/44.	...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	73	735	9	7	
Kenya	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	87½	1750	0	0	
"	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	95	1803	8	9	
Mauritius	1937.	...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	93	1023	0	0	
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	300	0	0	.....			92	276	0	0	
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	77	3128	6	11	
"	1950/60.	...	5	10000	0	0	9900	0	0	92½	9250	0	0	
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	79½	830	15	6	
" "	1935/45.	...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	87½	5289	4	8	
" "	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	86½	9196	6	2	
" "	1945.	...	3	1209	8	7	910	3	0	70½	852	12	11	
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	45	900	0	0	
S. Australia	1916 or after	...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	40	440	12	3	
Southern Nigeria	1930/55.	...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	76	6922	15	3	
Straits Setts.	1937/67.	...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	72½	8009	1	8	
Transvaal	1923/53.	...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	80	5600	0	0	
Victoria	1932/42.	...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	63	2520	0	0	
W. Australia	1915/35.	...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	60	1320	0	0	
Conversion Loan	1944/64.	...	5	10000	0	0	10000	0	0	95	9500	0	0	
Local Loans (U.K.)	1912.	...	3	4385	13	6	2841	1	11	60	2631	8	1	
				£			134439	19	11					
Add loss on securities sold							2560	0	1					
				£	144447	11	4	137000	0	0		£119078	15	1

ENCLOSURE 2a.

SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1931.

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1931.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Ceylon	1936/51.	...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	99½	294	6	4
"	1960/70.	...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	92½	925	0	0
Gold Coast	1945/70.	...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	100	568	18	5
Natal	1914/39.	...	3½	133	5	6	117	18	10	92	122	12	3
New Zealand	1933/43.	...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	82½	197	1	8
Nigeria	1936/46.	...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	99½	1497	15	4
"	1950/60.	...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	92½	925	0	0
"	1963.	...	4	2113	15	11	1725	0	9	77½	1638	3	9
"	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	102½	878	13	3
Straits Setts.	1936/51.	...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	100½	2282	9	7
							9871	7	6				
Less profit on sale of securities							365	17	11				
			£	9984	6	6	9505	9	7		9330	0	7

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—::0::—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1931.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1931.

REVENUE.

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1931.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1931.	Receipts for same period, 1930.	More than £ estimated 1931.	Less than £ estimated 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2051 5 0	437 6 10	2966 7 7	.....	1613 18 2
(b) Exports	58500 0 0	55664 3 3	67973 15 8	.....	2835 16 9
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300 0 0	400 0 0	410 17 0	100 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3513 15 0	1068 0 0	3105 10 0	.....	2445 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	288 15 0	324 7 6	484 2 0	35 12 6	.....
5. Post Office ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
6. Rents ...	2137 10 0	1000 0 0	1500 0 0	.....	1137 10 0
7. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	3 19 5	.....	.....	11 0 7
Total Ordinary Revenue £	66806 5 0	58897 17 0	76440 12 3	135 12 6	8044 0 6
8. Research Fund		20048 0 9			
9. Discovery Pension Fund		422 14 11			
£		79368 12 8			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£468109 9 11	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945 0 0	
	£471054 9 11.	

EXPENDITURE.

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1931.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1931.	Payments for same period, 1930.	More than £ estimated 1931.	Less than £ estimated 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2056 10 0	1782 18 3	1684 2 7	.....	273 11 9
(b) South Shetlands	375 0 0	234 9 7	125 0 0	.....	140 10 5
General	93 15 0	93 15 0	66 13 4	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	885 0 0	679 13 9	320 14 6	.....	205 6 3
(b) South Shetlands	45 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	25 0 0
General	14199 0 0	24042 3 0	14782 9 8	9843 3 0	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	17654 5 0	26852 19 7	16999 0 1	9843 3 0	644 8 5
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	900 0 0	.....	.....	.....	900 0 0
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	18554 5 0	26852 19 7	16999 0 1	9843 3 0	1544 8 5
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		47247 4 11			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure ...	£	74100 4 6			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£440910 5 9	
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3367 14 11	
General Account ...	32044 17 5	
	£476322 18 1.	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Three

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1931.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1931.	Receipts for same period, 1930.	More than estimated, 1931.	Less than estimated, 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1931	.....	9843 0 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	14587 10 0	12923 2 7	10261 4 5	.....	1664 7 5
2. Port Dues ...	532 10 0	242 15 0	286 4 2	.....	289 15 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	1196 5 0	977 17 7	894 8 9	.....	218 7 5
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1025 5 0	868 19 10	1154 16 4	.....	156 5 2
5. Interest ...	11587 10 0	10408 4 4	10321 11 4	.....	1179 5 8
6. Post Office ...	1854 0 0	765 11 9	1607 12 2	.....	1088 8 3
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2823 15 0	1878 15 1	4871 18 7	.....	944 19 11
8. Rents ...	815 5 0	786 1 3	614 7 8	.....	29 3 9
9. Miscellaneous ...	4377 0 0	3575 10 3	8375 7 11	.....	801 9 9
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	6750 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	45549 0 0	41426 17 8	47387 11 4	2250 0 0	6372 2 4
11. Land Sales Fund ...	4914 0 0	5012 10 6	5162 10 6	98 10 6	.....
12. Reserve Fund	.....	20009 8 0	13990 12 0	20009 8 0	.....
Total ... £	50463 0 0	66448 16 2	66540 13 10	22357 18 6	6372 2 4
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	58897 17 0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1931.		
Research Fund ...	.....	20048 0 9			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	.....	422 14 11	Land Sales Fund ... £229172 1 1 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 23228 11 9 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 13990 12 0 £269239 4 10 Research Fund ... 468109 9 11 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2945 0 0 £740293 14 9		
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	5967 12 1			
Investments Realized ...	.....	195993 6 6			
Farm Improvement Loans ...	.....	466 18 7			
Advances Repaid ...	.....	3586 17 1			
Deposits Received ...	.....	59572 1 0			
Remittances Received ...	.....	79204 7 11			
Loans Received ...	.....	3000 0 0			
Total ...	£	493608 12 0			
Balance brought down ...	£	9843 0 5			
Total ...	£	503451 12 5			

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1931 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£7511 9 10
Crown Agents ...	2290 18 5
South Georgia ...	40 12 2

£9843 0 5.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1931.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1931.			Payments for same period 1930.			More than Estimated, 1931.			Less than Estimated, 1931.														
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.												
1. Pensions ... ..	1350	0	0	1305	4	11	2029	13	6	.....			44	15	1												
2. The Governor ... ..	1770	0	0	1697	0	6	1754	14	7	.....			72	19	6												
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2142	15	0	1812	8	8	2042	16	3	.....			330	6	4												
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1290	15	0	1188	1	5	1297	17	7	.....			102	13	7												
5. Audit ... ..	105	0	0	87	11	4	.....			.....			17	8	8												
6. Post Office ... ..	1397	5	0	1132	7	5	1117	14	10	.....			264	17	7												
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1027	10	0	1739	2	8	2320	13	7	711	12	8	.....														
8. Electrical ... ..	1253	5	0	1474	10	10	.....			221	5	10	.....														
9. Harbour ... ..	581	5	0	597	15	7	664	0	4	16	10	7	.....														
10. Legal ... ..	120	15	0	303	8	5	104	10	10	182	13	5	.....														
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	665	5	0	676	2	0	702	3	3	10	17	0	.....														
12. Medical ... ..	3234	0	0	2899	7	10	3047	13	4	.....			334	12	2												
13. Education ... ..	2070	15	0	2039	2	9	1945	11	2	.....			31	12	3												
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	216	15	0	153	0	0	167	0	0	.....			63	15	0												
15. Naturalist ... ..	41	5	0	38	2	0	25	0	0	.....			3	3	0												
16. Military ... ..	868	10	0	921	16	4	544	4	8	53	6	4	.....														
17. Stock Department ... ..	645	15	0	578	5	6	652	9	2	.....			67	9	6												
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	2586	0	0	3626	12	8	3999	12	5	1040	12	8	.....														
19. Public Works Department	3072	15	0	2893	2	3	3358	17	4	.....			179	12	9												
20. Public Works Recurrent	4023	15	0	3460	14	7	3594	13	0	.....			563	0	5												
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	28463	5	0	28623	17	8	29369	5	10	2236	18	6	2076	5	10												
21. Public Works Extraordinary	8490	0	0	10968	8	5	2723	7	11	2478	8	5	.....														
22. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	.....			.....			10699	9	7	.....			.....														
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			20009	8	0	13990	12	0	20009	8	0	.....														
Total ... ..	£ 36953	5	0	59601	14	1	56782	15	4	24724	14	11	2076	5	10												
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...			25	0	0	Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1931.																				
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...			26852	19	7																					
Research Fund ... ..	...			47247	4	11	Land Sales Fund ... .. £234159 11 7																				
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...			7776	9	3																					
Investments made ... ..	...			222238	13	0	Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848 0 0																				
Advances made ... ..	...			2976	10	0																					
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...			36187	17	4	Falklands General Account... 5053 15 4																				
Remittances made ... ..	...			87948	6	9																					
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	...			2209	13	7	Reserve Fund ... .. 34000 0 0																				
Loans Repaid ... ..	...			3000	0	0																					
Total ... ..	£ 496064	8	6	Research Fund ... .. 440910 5 9																							
Balance on 30th September, 1931	...			7387	3	11										"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 3367 14 11											
Total ... ..	£ 503451	12	5	Dependencies General A/c. ... 32044 17 5																							
				£ 752384 5 0																							

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1931:--

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 6738	4	7
Crown Agents ... ..	565	5	2
South Georgia ... ..	83	14	2
£ 7387 3 11.			

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Jury List for the year 1932.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1932 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the third Monday in January, 18th January, 1932.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stanley, 17th December, 1931.

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Land, William A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Holland, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. McKenzie, Samuel	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Davis, Richard J.	129. Sarney, Harry	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollin, Henry D.	192. Goddard, G. M.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Cartmell, A. N.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. McLure, Thos Jas	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris
18. Short, Fredk G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevall, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Munroe, W. M. C.	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. McGill, John (Jr)	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollin, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Ferguhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. Cox, George A.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Simmonds, Albert F.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Peck, Wm. G. E.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Middleton, Stewart	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Brown, Arthur S.	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Sweet, John	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. McClennan, Ken. C.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Roberts, Charles	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. Middleton, Stewart	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. McDonald, John	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Holland, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Watts, James	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Chamberlain, George	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt	460. Hanson, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Robson, Mathew	395. Dettleff, Hanson	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Frewin, E.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffary, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, Dom. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Allan, Frederick	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Hardy, Arthur L.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Gleadell, Charles	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. McDonald, Donald	409. Peck Betts James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Byron, F. A. W.	415. Coleman, Fred A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Turner, William
273. Allan, Wm. John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Morton, John	418. Cooper, William	490. McKay, J. D.
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Clifton, Richard	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm. Mc.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hanson, Rupert
279. Fleuret, Douglas	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Evans, M. E.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Osborne, George H.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Hollin, William A.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Alazia, George	499. Skilling, Fred
284. Henrickson, Fredk	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hanson, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Richardson, D. E.
286. McKenzie, Alex (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Phillips, Jesse	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Sweet, George	365. Runacres, Alec P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. McPherson, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davis, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Riches, Reg. L.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Wilson, Harry	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.



## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo. H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Davis, Leslie L.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Campbell, Alex	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex	570. Stanley, Enos J.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Mitchell, Sidney F.
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Summers, Alfred D.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Goodwin, John
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Browning, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Disher, Jas. D.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Rowe, Ernest G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Harding, Chas. H.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. Luxton, Markham
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Hardy, Herbert H.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plum, James	657. Summers, Alex W.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. Hannaford, R. H.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Blyth, John
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Campbell, Thos. W.
547. McAtasney, William	585. Prior, Joseph	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Binnie, Thos. (Jr.)
548. Lellman, Francis T.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Watts Jas.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex L.	663. Peck, Bert H.
550. Sedgewick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Ratcliffe, John
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Phillips, Jesse
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. Berntsen, Jas. L.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. McGill, Geoff. S.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	668. McKenzie, William
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	669. Anderson, Thos.
556. Aiken, Chas.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	670. King, Alf. B.
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	671. Hooley, T. V.
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Hutchinson, William	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

FEBRUARY 1, 1932.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd January, 1932.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend  
Norman Stewart  
de Jersey, D.D.

Lord Bishop of the  
Falkland Islands.

The Reverend Mario  
Luis Migone.

Priest in Charge  
St Mary's Roman  
Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1932.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :

THE HONOURABLE THE TREASURER.  
THE HONOURABLE THE DIRECTOR  
OF PUBLIC WORKS.

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON.

MR. R. HANNAFORD.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

*Ex-officio.* The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.  
The Priest in Charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.  
The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.  
The Honourable L. W. H. Young, Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

*Appointed by the Governor.* G. I. Turner, Esq., J.P.  
A. Newing, Esq.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th January, 1932.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1932 :

MRS. L. W. H. YOUNG, (*Chairman*).  
MRS. G. I. TURNER.  
MRS. J. W. GRIERSON.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th January, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOSEPH PETER LANNING  
on agreement for a period of three years, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force with effect from the 1st of January, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/148.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to Mr. W. S. C. Cowan, Police Constable,

Vacation Leave from the 9th of January to the 30th of April, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/90.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th January, 1932.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

#### A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
-------	----------------	------------------------

##### Medical Practitioners.

Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aber.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aber.)	1923.
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	L.M.S.S.A. (London.)	1930.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1926.
McGibbon, David Tweedie	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1925.

##### Dental Surgeon.

Harding, Sidney		
Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.

##### Midwives.

Cooper, Miriam	C.M.B.	1926.
Reeve, Martha Lindelia	C.M.B.	1926.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

#### B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

##### Medical Practitioners.

Will, Peder S.	Doctor of Medicine of Fredrik's University of Oslo, Norway.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	"	1917.
Longva, Bernt P.	"	1925.
Refsum, Erling	"	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	"	1920.

No. 8.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1932.

### SCALE OF FEES TO BE TAKEN BY THE DENTAL SURGEON.

The following scale of fees to be taken by the Dental Surgeon is published for general information :

Scaling and Gum Treatment from ... ..	10s. : 0d. to £1 : 0s. : 0d.
Fillings (various) according to value of material and work done per tooth from ...	7s. : 6d. to 15s. : 0d.
Root treatment per tooth from ... ..	10s. : 0d. to 15s. : 0d.
Crowning per tooth ... ..	£2 : 0s. : 0d.
Extractions	
(a) with local anæsthetic per tooth from ...	5s. : 0d. to 10s. : 0d.
(b) with general anæsthetic per tooth from ...	5s. : 0d. to 10s. : 0d.
(ward fee 4/- a day and general anæsthetic fee from £1 : 1s. : 0d. to £2 : 2s. : 0d. extra).	
Dentures according to quality of material etc. from ... ..	£8 : 0s. : 0d. to £14 : 0s. : 0d.
Part dentures Minimum ... ..	£1 : 1s. : 0d. and pro rata.
Extras. General anæsthetic from ... ..	£1 : 1s. : 0d. to £2 : 2s. : 0d.

Other extras in accordance with nature, quantity and quality of work done.

Children of the age of fifteen years and under receive free treatment.

Government servants on the personal emoluments list receive free simple treatment, including simple fillings and extractions under local anæsthetic, for themselves and their households.

Other Government servants receive free simple treatment, including simple fillings and extractions under local anæsthetic, for themselves but not for their households.

Government servants are required to pay for extractions under general anæsthetic and the ward and anæsthetic fees, and also for the actual cost of materials used in fillings other than simple fillings and in root treatment, crowning, dentures, part-dentures and repairs and for all extras.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th January, 1932.

Under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

MR. SIDNEY WALTER HARDING  
to be an officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

MR. WILLIAM MORRISON  
to be an officer with the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The appointments take effect from the 18th of January, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 1/32.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Helen Grierson of Stanley, Falkland Islands.*  
(deceased).

Whereas Arthur George Bennett of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 14th November, 1928.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKEET,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, 15th January, 1932.

## NOTICE.

### For Sale - Government Whaler.

Tenders are invited for the purchase of the five oared naval whaler belonging to the Government. Length 25 feet, breadth 6 feet, inside depth 2 feet 4 inches - built of elm throughout.

This boat suffered some damage in the gale of the 1st of June, 1931, and will be sold as she stands. She can be inspected in the Dockyard Boatshed.

Tenders should be addressed in closed envelopes to the Colonial Secretary not later than the 13th of February, 1932. The lowest or any tender will not necessarily be accepted.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

STANLEY,  
16th January, 1932.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the  
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Depen-  
dencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-  
HALKETT, *Treasurer of the said Colony,  
Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 19th of January, 1932, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland Island, and whereas I shall be accompanied on the said occasion by the Colonial Secretary.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Treasurer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf, during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of January, 1932.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1.                      **Proclamation.**                      1932.

[L.S.]

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 8 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to proclaim and it is hereby proclaimed as follows :

The close season established by section 3 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, shall be, until further order, the period between the first day of August in any year and the last day of February in the following year, both days included.

Proclamation No. 1 of 1931, dated the 15th of January, 1931, is hereby cancelled.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 30th day of January, 1932.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 439/30.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1931.

::0::

### Births.

			MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	...	...	17	12	29
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	6	11	17
West Falkland	...	...	5	4	9
Totals	...	...	28	27	55

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 54.

### Deaths.

			MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley	...	...	8	7	15
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	3	—	3
West Falkland	...	...	1	1	2
Totals	...	...	12	8	20

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 20.

### Marriages.

			ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley	...	...	10	1	4	15
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	—	—	2	2
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	1	1
Totals	...	...	10	1	7	18

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 25.

Marriages by Special Licence	...	...	13
„ „ Banns	...	...	4
„ „ Registrar's Licence	...	...	1
Total	...	...	18

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 75 males and 38 females or a total of 113 as against 77 males and 46 females or a total of 123 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 82 males and 48 females or a total of 130 as against 87 males and 49 females or a total of 136 in the preceding year.



**General.**

The population of the Falkland Islands as shown by the Census of the 26th April, 1931, was 1,358 males and 1,034 females or a total population of 2,392. The population on the 31st December, 1931, was 2,415 as shown below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Population by Census of 26th April, 1931 ...	1,358	1,034	2,392
Add arrivals since date of Census ...	41	23	64
	1,399	1,057	2,456
Deduct departures since date of Census ...	43	20	63
	1,356	1,037	2,393
Add births since date of Census ...	16	18	34
	1,372	1,055	2,427
Deduct deaths since date of Census ...	7	5	12
Totals ...	1,365	1,050	2,415

Estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 31st December, 1931, was 2,415.

Birth rate per 1,000 ...	22.77
Death rate per 1,000 ...	8.28
Population per sq. mile ...	.37

**Dependencies.**

Marriages registered during the year ...	Nil.
Births registered during the year ...	Nil.
Deaths registered during the year ...	8

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 9.

Population by Census of 26th April, 1931 :—

South Georgia ...	488
Other Dependencies ...	221
Total ...	709

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Stanley, 18th January, 1932.

## Jury List for the year 1932.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1932 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Stanley, 18th January, 1932.

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Land, William A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Holland, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. McKenzie, Samuel	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Davis, Richard J.	129. Sarney, Harry	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollin, Henry D.	192. Goddard, G. M.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Cartmell, A. N.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. McLure, Thos Jas	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris
18. Short, Fredk G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevall, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Munroe, W. M. C.	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. McGill, John (Jr)	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollin, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Ferguhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. Cox, George A.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Simmonds, Albert F.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Peck, Wm. G. E.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Middleton, Stewart	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Brown, Arthur S.	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Sweet, John	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. McClennan, Ken. C.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Roberts, Charles	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. Middleton, Stewart	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. McDonald, John	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Holland, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Watts, James	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr.)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Chamberlain, George	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt	460. Hanson, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Robson, Mathew	395. Dettleff, Hanson	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Frewin, E.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Allan, Frederick	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Hardy, Arthur L.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Gleadell, Charles	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. McDonald, Donald	409. Peck Betts James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Byron, F. A. W.	415. Coleman, Fred A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Turner, William
273. Allan, Wm. John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Morton, John	418. Cooper, William	490. McKay, J. D.
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Clifton, Richard	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm. Mc.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hanson, Rupert
279. Fleuret, Douglas	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Evans, M. E.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Osborne, George H.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Hollin, William A.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Alazia, George	499. Skilling, Fred
284. Henrickson, Fredk	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hanson, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Richardson, D. E.
286. McKenzie, Alex (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Phillips, Jesse	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Sweet, George	365. Runacres, Alec P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. McPherson, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davis, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Riches, Reg. L.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Wilson, Harry	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Davis, Leslie L.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Campbell, Alex	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex	570. Stanley, Enos J.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Mitchell, Sidney F.
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Summers, Alfred D.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Goodwin, John
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Browning, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Disher, Jas. D.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Rowe, Ernest G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Harding, Chas. H.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. Luxton, Markham
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Hardy, Herbert H.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Summers, Alex W.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. Hannaford, R. H.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Blyth, John
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Campbell, Thos. W.
547. McAtasney, William	585. Prior, Joseph	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Binnie, Thos. (Jr.)
548. Lellman, Francis T.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Watts Jas.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex L.	663. Peck, Bert H.
550. Sedgewick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Ratcliffe, John
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Phillips, Jesse
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. Berntsen, Jas. L.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. McGill, Geoff. S.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	668. McKenzie, William
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	669. Anderson, Thos.
556. Aiken, Chas.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	670. King, Alf. B.
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	671. Hooley, T. V.
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	672. Felton, J. B.
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	673. Johnson, S. H.
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	674. Harding, S. W.
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

MARCH 1, 1932.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st February, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Treasurer, acted as Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's tour of the West Falkland, from the 19th of January to the 28th of January, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st February, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 5 of the 15th of January, 1931, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. ALBERT HENRY HILLS  
to be Water Bailiff in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1931.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/129.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 194/31.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CHRISTINE DOROTHY HOARE  
to act as Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALTER WILFRID STUART  
to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from South Georgia to Stanley, commencing on or about the 15th of February, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/14/31.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to the

HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., local leave with effect from the 18th of February, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/28.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., to act as Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., during the absence of the Honourable J. M. Ellis on local leave with effect from the 18th of February, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 16th of July, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. L. A. MICHIE,  
Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of July, 1931, to the 12th of February, 1932, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/33.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 7 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1929".

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 622/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 1st of September, 1931, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 26th of March, 1932, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on and after the 1st of March, 1932, in conformity with the revised scale in force at the Passport Office in the United Kingdom, the following fees will be chargeable for passports issued locally at the Colonial Secretary's Office:—

For issue of new passport	...	15s. 0d.
For renewal of passport:		
for each year of renewal	...	2s. 0d.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 55/32.



No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th February, 1932.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND HAROLD ERNEST LUMSDALE  
Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE MACKENZIE GODDARD  
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 25th February, 1932.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th February, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MISS VERA RICHES,  
Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, one month's local leave with effect from the 1st of March, 1932.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/102.

## STOCK NOTICES.

The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE (SECTION 8.)

I do hereby certify that the sheep on East Island and Golding Island belonging to Messrs. Dean Brothers an order to clean which sheep was issued on the fifteenth day of September, 1930, and the sixth day of October, 1930, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and the East Island and Golding Island are released from Quarantine.

Dated this ninth day of February, 1932.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

Stock Department,  
Port Stanley.  
18th February, 1932.

## STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Brand has been approved and registered.

Estate Louis Williams. 

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.  
*Veterinary Officer.*

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902), I hereby appoint:

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
Magistrate, South Georgia, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at South Georgia a marriage between

Alfred George Nelson Jones, *bachelor*  
and  
Vera May Riches, *spinster*.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Registrar General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th February, 1932.



## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1932.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1932".

Repeal of section 20  
of the Pensions Reg-  
ulations, 1928.

3. Section 20 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 4th day of February, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1931.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" South.

Longitude 57° 51' 25" West.

MONTHS.	AIR PRESSURE.						AIR TEMPERATURES.				RAINFALL.			WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																			MEAN FORCE
	MEAN.		HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	RAIN	SNOW OR SLEET.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	FORCE. 4-7.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.	
	MILLIBARS.	INCHES.	HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																										
January ...	1002.0	29.59	1013.3	5th	984.0	31st	49.0	65°	7th	33°	4th 5th	2.61	.27	13th	24	—	—	15	15	1	—	3	1	1	1	1	—	—	2	5	1	9	3	1	—	2	3.64
February ...	998.6	29.49	1016.7	14th	971.4	26th	47.0	62°	28th	32°	21st	2.56	.28	19th	16	—	1	12	9	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	1	—	2	3	5	4	1	4	2	1	4.46
March ...	1001.2	29.57	1018.8	20th	969.9	6th	48.0	64°	4th	32°	27th	3.04	.90	6th	18	1	3	12	23	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	1	3	11	5	2	1	—	4.55	
April ...	1009.8	29.82	1023.0	16th	972.2	9th	44.0	58°	3rd	30°	13th	3.37	.94	24th	20	1	5	13	10	2	2	1	3	1	1	—	—	3	1	2	1	5	5	—	2	1	3.50
May ...	1005.9	29.70	1023.9	14th	983.5	3rd	37.0	49°	14th	24°	24th	1.98	.30	20th	18	2	4	21	17	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	1	1	2	3	4	7	3	4	1	3.81
June ...	1004.2	29.65	1023.6	12th	979.2	4th	35.0	47°	2nd	24°	21st	2.92	1.10	25th	22	3	2	17	19	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	1	1	4	8	3	3	2	1	5.03
July ...	1000.3	29.53	1021.4	17th	974.4	20th	32.0	45°	5th	18°	25th	1.74	.32	12th	17	8	4	15	19	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	2	4	8	6	4	—	—	4.19
August ...	1000.3	29.53	1028.0	10th	978.2	26th	37.0	50°	21st	25°	10th	1.39	.55	16th	15	2	4	15	24	5	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	3	2	9	2	4	2	—	4.29
September	1006.3	29.71	1030.7	17th	986.9	7th	32.0	52°	21st	13°	13th	2.47	.67	8th	16	11	3	14	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	1	4	4	3	6	6	—	—	5.33
October ...	1002.4	29.60	1026.3	9th	978.8	15th	41.0	56°	26th 29th 30th	27°	4th 10th	1.44	.30	12th	16	—	—	6	22	1	1	1	1	2	—	2	—	—	2	5	2	6	6	2	—	—	4.90
November ...	1000.8	29.55	1015.2	8th	974.1	5th	42.0	61°	29th	26°	4th 7th	2.27	.48	6th	16	8	—	15	19	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	6	5	4	1	2	3	2	2	—	4.37
December ...	1000.3	29.53	1013.1	5th	984.2	15th	47.0	64°	15th	31°	21st	2.15	.55	18th	13	—	1	12	26	1	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	3	2	11	2	4	—	1	4	—	4.71
Year.	1002.7	29.61	1030.7	17/ 9/ 31.	969.9	6/ 3/ 31.	40.9	65°	7/ 1/ 31.	13°	13/9/31	27.94	1.10	25/ 6/ 31.	211	36	27	167	223	17	6	11	7	9	3	9	5	24	22	43	32	73	47	32	19	6	4.39

Observations taken at 9 a.m. Local Time.

Data supplied from Harbour Master's Office.

J. M. ELLIS, Acting Harbour Master.

March 1, 1932]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1931.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	HOURS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	744.68	759.75	18th	727.85	1st	2.57	9.8	10th	- 1.8	27th	4.33	77.1	61.4	.300	3rd	13	13	8.7	75.05
February ...	746.56	764.57	9th	731.22	27th	3.50	13.4	13th	- 1.8	24th	4.73	79.3	159.1	3.180	26th	14	9	6.9	106.80
March ...	745.66	760.91	14th	718.27	7th	4.44	12.6	26th	- 4.9	15th	5.03	78.3	175.6	2.261	24th	20	7	7.2	117.59
April ...	748.08	764.59	7th	728.32	25th	2.28	15.2	6th	- 9.8	27th	4.26	77.6	90.4	0.702	9th	11	9	6.5	72.38
May ...	752.92	772.95	10th	732.46	2nd	0.77	12.2	29th	- 8.4	10th	3.49	76.1	149.1	2.038	12th	7	9	7.0	31.80
June ...	748.61	774.30	29th	718.71	10th	0.17	11.1	4th	- 7.4	11th	3.48	73.2	134.4	1.508	28th	9	13	6.4	0.48
July ...	749.60	768.02	30th	728.06	11th	0.57	11.3	15th	- 7.9	30th	3.81	78.2	183.0	2.061	12th	8	13	6.5	11.56
August ...	751.49	768.19	13th	725.55	18th	0.10	12.6	11th	- 9.6	20th	3.86	80.6	124.1	1.426	18th	9	14	6.4	49.39
September	745.30	766.29	26th	721.29	13th	-0.10	12.1	27th	- 9.7	13th	3.67	78.6	65.6	0.851	9th	5	15	6.0	111.47
October ...	750.02	774.48	11th	732.24	28th	1.77	11.7	30th	- 6.9	10th	4.21	78.4	123.2	0.920	15th	8	8	6.6	149.64
November	740.77	759.28	15th	722.09	2nd	2.28	12.8	18th	- 4.7	8th	4.38	76.7	137.4	1.744	7th	5	14	7.0	187.19
December ...	745.64	761.90	7th	733.54	17th	3.11	11.6	27th	- 2.8	24th	5.09	86.4	29.6	0.318	27th	3	9	7.3	166.62
Year.	747.44					1.79 35.22° F					4.19	79.2	1432.9			112	133	6.9	1079.37



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

APRIL 1, 1932.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

MR. ERNEST VINE DIXON

to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands and  
Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing  
the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her  
voyage from Stanley to South Georgia via the  
West Falkland and return to Stanley, commencing  
on the 4th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/14/31.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

MISS DOROTHY ATKINS

to be Clerk in the Electrical Department, with  
effect from the 1st of January, 1932.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/140.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th March, 1932.

The following Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Orders, Nos. 3 and 4 of 1931, are published for general information.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 79/25.

## ARBITRATION. Foreign Awards.

### THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS) NO. 3 ORDER, 1931.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the  
7th day of October, 1931.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas a Convention on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was, on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty:

And whereas by subsection (1) of section one of the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930, it is provided that Part I of that Act applies to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four—

(a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Schedule to the Arbitration Clauses (Protocol) Act, 1924, applies; and

(b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the said Convention and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and

(c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies;

And whereas His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, as aforesaid by the Foreign Powers set out in the first column of Part II of the Schedule to this Order and as respects the territories belonging to such Powers set out in the second column of that part:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon Him by the said Act and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order are parties to the said Convention.

2. The territories set out in the second column of the said Schedule are territories to which the said Convention applies.

3. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 3 Order, 1931, and shall come into force on the 13th day of October, 1931.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

#### Schedule.

First Column.	Second Column.
Powers parties to the Convention.	Territories to which the Convention applies.

#### Part I.

His Majesty the King of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India.	Northern Rhodesia. Mauritius.
---	----------------------------------

#### Part II.

His Majesty the King of Roumania.	Roumania.
His Majesty the King of Siam.	Siam.

## ARBITRATION. Foreign Awards.

### THE ARBITRATION (FOREIGN AWARDS) NO. 4 ORDER, 1931.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the  
17th day of December, 1931.

PRESENT,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas a Convention on the Execution of Arbitral Awards was, on the twenty-sixth day of September, nineteen hundred and twenty-seven, signed at Geneva on behalf of His Majesty:

And whereas by subsection (1) of section one of the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) Act, 1930, it is provided that Part I of that Act applies to any award made after the twenty-eighth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-four—

(a) in pursuance of an agreement for arbitration to which the protocol set out in the Schedule to the Arbitration Clauses (Protocol) Act, 1924, applies; and

(b) between persons of whom one is subject to the jurisdiction of some one of such Powers as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be parties to the said Convention and of whom the other is subject to the jurisdiction of some other of the Powers aforesaid; and

(c) in one of such territories as His Majesty, being satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made, may by Order in Council declare to be territories to which the said Convention applies:

And whereas His Majesty is satisfied that reciprocal provisions have been made as aforesaid by the Foreign Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order and as respects the territories belonging to such Powers set out in the second column of that Schedule:

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of the Privy Council, in pursuance of the powers conferred upon Him by the said Act and

of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The Powers set out in the first column of the Schedule to this Order are parties to the said Convention.

2. The territories set out in the second column of the said Schedule are territories to which the said Convention applies.

3. This Order may be cited as the Arbitration (Foreign Awards) No. 4 Order, 1931, and shall come into force on the 18th day of December, 1931.

*M. P. A. Hankey.*

*Schedule.*

First Column. Powers parties to the Convention.	Second Column. Territories to which the Convention applies.
The President of the Czechoslovak Republic	Czechoslovakia.
The President of the Finnish Republic	Finland.
Her Majesty the Queen of the Netherlands	The Netherlands.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 17th of March, 1932:—

The Honourable J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.  
Principal Medical Officer,

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/78.

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Veterinary Officer.

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/107.

MISS M. COOPER.

Nurse Matron,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/74.

MR. W. M. ALLAN,

Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force,

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/88.

MR. C. A. PARKINSON,

Gardener, Government House,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/6.

MR. S. H. RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, Treasury and Customs Department,

Vacation Leave. From the 17th of March to the 30th of April, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. P/39.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN D. R. WATSON

to act as Officer Commanding and Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force during the absence on leave of Major the Honourable J. Innes Moir and Lieutenant W. M. Allan, with effect from the 17th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 49/23.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, L.M.S.S.A.,

to act as Principal Medical Officer, during the absence on leave of the Honourable J. Innes Moir, with effect from the 17th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARTHA LINDELIA REEVE

to be Nurse Matron of the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital with effect from the 17th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/110.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 15 of the 17th of February, 1932, it is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., was on local leave from the 18th of February to the 15th of March, 1932, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/28.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1932.

It is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., acted as Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., from the 18th of February to the 15th of March, 1932, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the

Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 10 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 373/28.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th March, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES

to be a Constable for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies for the special purpose of enforcing the legal arrest of the s.s. "Fleurus" during her voyage from Stanley to Pebble Island, West Falkland, and return to Stanley, commencing on the 26th of March, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/14/31.

## NOTIFICATION.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :—

### A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

COLONY.					
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Chief Clerk and Clerk of Councils. Two Clerks. Head Printer. Assistant Printer.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	...	Treasurer and Collector. Chief Clerk. Second Clerk. Customs Officer. Assistant Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	...	First Clerk.
WIRELESS TELEGRAPH	...	...	...	...	Senior Operator. Operator, First Class.
ELECTRICAL	...	...	...	...	Electrician-in-Charge.
HARBOUR	...	...	...	...	Tugmaster and Government Pilot. Deckhand.
LEGAL	...	...	...	...	Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate.
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler. Gaol Matron. Four Constables.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	...	Principal Medical Officer. Medical Officer. Dental Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education, and Headmaster, Government School, Stanley.
STOCK	...	...	...	...	Veterinary Officer.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Director of Public Works. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works. Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant.

### DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	...	Magistrate. Clerk to Magistrate. Customs Officer. Two Assistant Customs Officers. Constable. Operator, First Class.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	--

### B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

COLONY.					
LEGAL	...	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland. (J. E. Hamilton.)



ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	...	Sexton. (J. F. Summers.)
NATURALIST	...	...	...	...	Naturalist. (J. E. Hamilton.) Assistant to Naturalist. (A. G. Bennett) †
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	...	Executive Engineer, Stanley Improvement Scheme. (G. Roberts.) Clerk, Stanley Improvement Scheme. (L. B. White.) Foreman Carpenter. (D. Lees.)

## DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	...	Magistrate. (J. E. Hamilton.)
GENERAL	...	...	...	...	Naturalist. (J. E. Hamilton.) Assistant to Naturalist. (A. G. Bennett.) †

† In total amount of £100 *per annum*.

The previous list published under date of the 20th of August, 1930, is hereby cancelled.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,

STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

21st March, 1932.

# ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1931.

## I. ADMINISTRATION.

### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

#### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

#### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

#### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk (part time).
- 1 Dental Mechanic.

Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

#### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS ETC.

W. B. R. Jones, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., transferred to Nevis, Leeward Islands, on expiration of leave, 9/3/31.

H. G. Edmunds, L.M.S.S.A., appointed Medical Officer, 22/5/31.

J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S., (R.C.S.E.), transferred to Federated Malay States 11/7/31.

S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.), appointed Dental Surgeon 9/11/31.

Mrs. E. Smith appointed Junior Nurse 1/2/31.

Miss S. G. E. Berntsen appointed Nurse Probationer 9/2/31.

### (B) Legislation.

Two Ordinances affecting the Public Health were enacted during the year.

(i) Ordinance No. 6 of 1931. To amend the Public Health Ordinance No. 5 of 1894. This Ordinance provides, (a) power whereby buildings unfit for human habitation may be prohibited from use, and (b) power of entry for the Principal Medical Officer, and Medical Officer into any building for the purpose of enforcement of the Public Health Ordinance No. 5 of 1894, and of any bye-laws made under this Ordinance.

(ii) Ordinance No. 11 of 1931. To prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony. This Ordinance provides, (a) no person suffering from venereal disease

shall land in the Colony except with permission of the Governor, and (b) any person found suffering from venereal disease after landing in the Colony to be subject to restriction, (c) a penalty for evasion of this Ordinance.

Amendment of the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-Laws 1928 was made.

The Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-Laws 1931, repeal sections 3 and 4 of the Stanley Milk Supply Bye-Laws 1928, and provide, (i) Section 2, no person shall sell milk or cream without a licence from the Board of Health, (ii) Section 3, Licences must be issued annually.

### (C) Financial.

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1931 in respect of the Medical services of the Colony :—

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees, Sale of Medicines, etc.	...	...	...	448	10	11.
Medical Staff Fees	...	...	...	161	4	9.
East Falkland Farmers' Medical Contribution	...	...	...	261	6	8.
Total				£871	2	4.
EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
* Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	2754	19	9.
Other Charges	...	...	...	1175	3	1.
Total				£3930	2	10.

\* The Principal Medical Officer, Medical Officer and Dental Surgeon are whole time officers, and all fees collected for their services are paid into Revenue.

## II. PUBLIC HEALTH.

### (A) General Remarks.

#### (1) GENERAL DISEASES.

There has been no serious outbreak of illness during the year. In the autumn a mild epidemic of acute nasal catarrh was experienced. The health of the people as a whole is good. Regular bi-annual tours of the northern portion of the camps are made by the Medical Officer, and the general health is reported as good. In the spring the Principal Medical Officer made a short excursion into the southern part of the East Island, and found generally, that the health standard is good. In future, also, the Dental Surgeon will make regular annual visits to the camps on East and West Island for the purpose of improving the dental condition of the populace.

*Appendicitis.* 27 cases were operated on. These cases were monotonous in their clinical similarity. All complained of more or less constant discomfort, or pain, in the right iliac fossa, associated with occasional attacks of malaise. On examination, tenderness of a varying degree was found over the appendicular region. At operation one appendix was found to contain oxyuris vermicularis, and all others exhibited evidence of chronic inflammation, associated with adhesions.

The Dental condition of the population is improving, but a great deal of work remains to be done. The constant Association of chronic appendicitis, and carious teeth has been noted. (Appendix 1).

*Government Officials.* The health of Government officials has been uniformly good. There were no deaths, and there were few cases of sickness of a severe nature. One female official was invalided to the United Kingdom on account of a recrudescence of ill-health, contracted during previous service abroad. It is considered that the leave and passage regulations, whereby the tour of service is shortened, contribute much to the satisfactory general state of health.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* Three fresh cases were notified. One tuberculous laryngitis (male), one *tabes mesenterica* (female) and one pulmonary tuberculosis (female).

Four persons, three males and one female died of tuberculosis.

*Bronchial Catarrh, Bronchitis, Broncho-pneumonia.* As the winter was exceptionally fine there were fewer cases of bronchitis, etc., than is usual in the winter months.

*Grave Epidemic Disease.* There were no cases of grave epidemic disease.

*Malaria.* Malaria, and other insect-borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Scarlatina, measles, diphtheria, whooping cough, chicken pox, and influenza.* No cases occurred.

*Venereal Disease.* In all four cases of gonorrhoea from ships were treated. Venereal disease among the Islanders does not exist. Legislation aiming at the prevention of its introduction has been enacted. Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

(1) The Islanders as a whole, as well as Government Officials, are European, or of European descent.

A census taken during the year of the population of the Colony, exclusive of the Dependencies, showed the number of inhabitants to be 2,392. The population is distributed mainly as follows :—

East Falklands (exclusive of Stanley) ...	...	702.
Stanley ...	...	1,213.
West Falklands ...	...	426.

The rate of increase of the population is the same for both sexes, and is 14.2%.

During the year 55 births and 20 deaths were recorded, giving the following rates :—

Population ...	...	2,392.
Birth Rate per 1000 ...	...	22.77
Death Rate per 1000 ...	...	8.28
Infantile Mortality Rate per 1000 births ...	...	36.36

Registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages is compulsory under Ordinance No. 12 of 1853.

(2) Health of Government Officials. The general health of the officials has been good. There were no deaths.

## III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

## (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect-borne diseases.* These are unknown in the Colony.

(b) *Epidemic disease.* There were no epidemics.

*Small-pox and Vaccination.* Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868.

(c) *Water-borne diseases.* None.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* Three fresh cases were notified. There were four deaths from tuberculosis, and as far as is known, there remain only one case of open tuberculosis (pulmonary), and one case of bone tuberculosis. The situation cannot be described as alarming.

(e) *Helminthic Diseases.* Apart from oxyuris, intestinal parasites are unknown.

(f) *Venereal Disease.* Legislation was enacted aiming at the prevention of the introduction of venereal disease among the Islanders. Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

(g) *Recreation.* A good deal of attention is paid to outdoor and indoor recreation. A keen interest is taken in golf, hockey, badminton, riding and shooting. Football has assumed a prominent place among the outdoor recreations of Stanley. The new Public Baths and Gymnasium are well attended and provide a great source of pleasure and comfort in the lives of the inhabitants of Stanley. Visitors from the camp also are not slow to avail themselves of the comfort of the public baths.

## (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage Disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water-carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. During the year the sewers in the town have been greatly extended, and it remains for the inhabitants to take greater advantage of the facilities supplied, as the major portion of the town has a water-carriage system. The night-soil from the E.C's. is removed by special carts under the control of the Public Works Department.

(b) *Scavenging.* Ashes and household refuse are stored in ashbins. The Sanitary Inspector enforced the bye-law, whereby these must be emptied once a month, whenever it seemed necessary to do so.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* A great advance has been made in improving the roads generally and in constructing new roads and the necessary attendant drains and sewers.

(d) *Water Supply.* The water supply is wholesome and satisfactory. At an early date an extension of the water supply to the upper region of the town will be undertaken.

(e) *Slaughterhouses and Meat Inspection.* The three slaughterhouses now comply with the requirements of the Board of Health with regard to construction, drainage, and water supply.

Meat for human consumption was inspected at intervals by the Veterinary Officer, and Sanitary Inspector.

(f) *Dairies.* From time to time samples of milk were obtained and tested. The improvement in milk samples noted last year continues. The regulations regarding the selling of milk have again been made more stringent. Stanley Milk Supply Protection (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1931.

## (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

The Medical Officers and Colonial Dentist regularly inspected the Government School and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church.

Inspection of each child is recorded on a special form. (Appendix II).

The hygienic condition of the schools was found to be, at all times, satisfactory. There is no doubt but that the care given by the school staffs to the physical culture and well-being of the school children contributes much to the good of the Public Health.

## (4) HOUSING.

The rate of building is adequate to immediate needs and there is nothing to add to what has been noted in previous reports. This problem, for the present, may be considered as settled.

Legislation was enacted giving powers to deal with houses unfit for human habitation. Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

## (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The food problem, as stated in previous reports, in the Falkland Islands, is never one

of quantity and quality, but of balance and variety. Residents from Europe find difficulty, as a rule, in varying their diet sufficiently.

The need for the cultivation and eating of green vegetables, grown in a soil to which lime has been added, must be again emphasised.

#### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

The Government bi-annual rat weeks have achieved great success in clearing the rubbish dump etc., of rats. The public, generally, has done little to help in this matter.

Owners and occupiers of premises under the Extermination of Rats and Mice Bye-Laws, 1928, are obliged to take steps to exterminate rats and mice.

#### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Completion of roads, drainage and water supply.
- (ii) Continuance of supervision of slaughterhouses and meat inspection.
- (iii) Close supervision of milk supply.
- (iv) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (v) Continuance of dental supervision of school children.

### IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

17 vessels, with a registered tonnage of 41,841, and with crews totalling 807 were given pratique during the year. It was not found necessary to quarantine any vessel calling at the port. It is the invariable practice of the inspecting M.O. to see all the passengers landing at the port.

### V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

Twenty three maternity cases were treated in hospital. The out-patient department provides the necessary ante-natal and post natal services and this clinic is well attended.

### VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, out-patient department, operating theatre, office, stores, and quarters for nurses.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's Office and workshop and quarters for Junior Nurses and maids, (b) drug store and laboratory.

6 patients remained in hospital from 1930, 173 were admitted in 1931. Of these 155 were cured, 19 relieved, 3 died, and 2 remained at the end of the year.

43 surgical operations were performed with good results.

72 dental operations were performed under general anaesthetic.

Anaesthetics were efficiently administered by J. M. Coutts, M.M., L.D.S., in the absence of the M.O. and by H. G. Edmunds, L.M.S.S.A., after appointment.

The deaths in hospital were due to, one tuberculous laryngitis, one valvular disease of the heart, and one pyonephritis.

In 1930 John Hamilton, Esq., of Weddell Island magnanimously gifted £200 to the hospital. This money was expended in the purchase of five hospital beds of a modern type, two invalid chairs, an instrument cabinet, dressing trolley, anaesthetist's stool, clock, medical reference books, and a diagnostic case. This exceedingly generous gift has been much appreciated by the patients and staff.

No structural alterations were made in the hospital.

*Out-patient Department.* The number of persons treated in the out-patient department was recorded as 1,061, and the total number of attendances as 2,096.

Minor operations are performed in the out-patient department.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony and no lunatics were under supervision.

The prison was regularly inspected and found to be in a clean and satisfactory condition. The health of the one prisoner was good during his brief sojourn in gaol.

## VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands are situated about 300 miles east of South America in latitude 51°43 s. and longitude 57°51 w. (Stanley).

The climatic conditions during 1931 were exceptionally good. The autumn was fine and dry. The winter was exceptionally mild, and many days of brilliant sunshine were experienced, and also the last part of the year was good. The climate of the Falklands is rigorous, and the almost continuous high winds and lack of sunshine render it trying to people from Europe.

The meteorological returns are appended (Table II).

## IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Phillips Metalix Portable X-Ray apparatus continues to render efficient service.

The actual photographic work, developing of films, printing etc., in connection with the X-Ray apparatus, is executed by the Hon. G. Roberts, Director of Public Works, to whom a special tribute is due for his valuable help.

The laboratory has all the necessary equipment and is used by both the Veterinary Officer and the Medical Staff.

## B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports from the Dependencies are available.

The whaling companies operating in the Falklands' Sector maintain their own medical organisations and these are, apparently, satisfactory.

The weather conditions during 1931 have been uniformly bad, but health conditions are relatively good, except that constant bad weather and lack of sunshine produce a state of mental depression, bordering on melancholia, in a number of cases.

The population, in summer, as shown by the census return 1931, is 1,337.

J. INNES MOIR,

*Principal Medical Officer.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th February, 1932.

T A B L E I .  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.	NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.			REMARKS.
	A. MEDICAL STAFF.			
Principal Medical Officer	...		J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	Appointed 22/5/31.
Medical Officer	...	...	H. Glyn Edmunds, L.M.S.S.A.	
	B. NURSING STAFF.			
Matron	...	...	Miss M. Cooper, C.M.B.	On study leave. Appointed 15/4/31.
Nursing Sister	...	...	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	
Junior Nurses	...	...	Miss G. Reive	
			Mrs. E. Smith.	
Probationers	...	...	Miss R. Harvey	Appointed 9/2/31.
			Miss E. Berntsen.	
	C. DENTAL STAFF.			
Dental Surgeon	...	...	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	Appointed 9/11/31.
Dental Mechanic	...	...	J. Turner	
	D. SANITARY STAFF.			
Sanitary Inspector	...	...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
	E. CLERICAL STAFF.			
Clerk (Part-time)	...	...	L. W. Aldridge	

T A B L E I I .  
Meteorological Returns for the year 1929.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S.      Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January	65°F.	33°F.	49.0°F.	2.61	W.	3.6
February	62	32	47.0	2.56	W.S.W.	4.4
March	64	32	48.0	3.04	W.	4.5
April	58	30	44.0	3.37	W.	3.5
May	49	24	37.0	1.98	W.N.W.	3.8
June	47	24	35.0	2.92	W.	5.0
July	45	18	32.0	1.74	W.	4.1
August	50	25	37.0	1.39	W.	4.2
September	52	13	32.0	2.47	N.W.	5.3
October	53	27	41.0	1.44	W.	4.9
November	61	26	42.0	2.27	S.	4.3
December	64	31	47.0	2.15	S.W.	4.7
	65	13	40.9	27.94	—	4.3



TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1931.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.					
				MALES.	FEMALES.
Appendicectomy	...	...	...	10	17
Periostitis of Tibia	...	...	...	1	—
Resection of Head of 1st Metatarsal	...	...	...	—	1
Osteomyelitis of Femur	...	...	...	—	1
Herniotomy	...	...	...	1	—
Tonsillectomy	...	...	...	2	2
Tonsillectomy and Removal of Uvula	...	...	...	1	—
Laparotomy	...	...	...	—	1
Herniotomy and Fixation of Undescended Testicle	...	...	...	1	—
Lipoma of Shoulder, Removal	...	...	...	—	1
Amputation of Thumb	...	...	...	1	—
Circumcision	...	...	...	1	—
Venous Cyst, Removal of	...	...	...	—	1
Paracentesis Antrum of Highmore	...	...	...	—	1
				18	25

SURGICAL CASES.					
Cut Throat, Suicidal	...	...	...	1	—
Cellulitis of Hand	...	...	...	—	1
Fracture of Ribs and Clavicle	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Ribs and Dislocation index finger	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Ribs	...	...	...	1	—
Conjunctivitis	...	...	...	1	—
Otitis Media	...	...	...	1	—
Mastitis	...	...	...	—	1
Contusion of Ankle Joint	...	...	...	1	—
Dislocation of Elbow	...	...	...	1	—
Fracture of Tibia and Fibula	...	...	...	1	—
				9	2

MEDICAL CASES.					
Diabetes Mellitus	...	...	...	1	2
Tabes Mesenterica	...	...	...	—	1
Tuberculous Laryngitis	...	...	...	1	—
Anaemia	...	...	...	—	1
Duodenal Ulcer	...	...	...	2	—
Gastric Ulcer	...	...	...	—	1
Valvular Disease of Heart	...	...	...	2	—
Paroxysmal Tachycardia	...	...	...	1	—
Melancholia	...	...	...	—	1
Observation	...	...	...	2	1
Inanition	...	...	...	—	1
Hepatitis and Hyperpiesia	...	...	...	—	1
Tonsillitis	...	...	...	—	1
Pyo-nephritis	...	...	...	1	—
				10	10

## MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.

Maternity	...	...	...	...	...	23
Curettage	...	...	...	...	...	1
Abortion c Curettage	...	...	...	...	...	1
Endometritis	...	...	...	...	...	1
Abortion	...	...	...	...	...	1
						<hr/> 27 <hr/>

## DENTAL.

				MALES.	FEMALES.
Dental Cases	...	...	...	35	37
Total Admissions	...	...	...	173.	

## APPENDIX I.

## Dental Report.

Mr. James M. Coutts, L.D.S., left the Colony on transfer in July, 1931, and Mr. S. W. Harding, L.D.S., arrived in the Colony on 21st December, 1931. Therefore Mr. Harding is not in a position to submit a report on the Dental condition of the Colony. Altogether, 72 dental operations were performed under general anaesthesia during the year by the Dental Surgeon and Principal Medical Officer. After the departure of Mr. Coutts, under the supervision of the Principal Medical Officer and Medical Officer, the dental Mechanic carried out such temporary repairs etc., as were of immediate necessity.

Mr. Coutts was unable to visit the Camps in 1931, because of the absence of a Medical Officer, as he, Mr. Coutts, was required to give anaesthetics for operations in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital. Mr. Coutts performed this additional duty with great efficiency.

In future the Dental Surgeon will visit the Camps at least twice a year, if possible.

## APPENDIX II.

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
23. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

## APPENDIX III.

## ANALYSIS OF STANLEY WATER.

*From :- Messrs. Riley Harbord & Lane.**To :- The Crown Agents for the Colonies.**Date :- 12th January, 1925.*

## PORT STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

The following are the results of our analysis of the sample of water received from you on the 31st December marked "Sample of Water from Mount William Stone Run".

Total Solids at 240°F	Grains per gallon.
" " after ignition	10.1
	6.4

## ANALYSIS OF SOLIDS.

Silica	0.19		
Oxide of iron & alumina	0.32		
Lime	0.48	Equal to.	{ Sodium Chloride 4.35 Potassium Sulphate 0.39 Calcium Sulphate 1.17 Magnesium „ 0.60 Magnesium Chloride 0.75
Magnesia	0.52		
Sulphuric Acid	1.66		
Chlorine	3.21		
Sodium	1.71		
Potash	0.20		
Free Ammonia			0.0182
Albuminoid Ammonia			0.0266

*Equivalent to*

Free Ammonia parts per million or milligrams per litre	0.26
Albuminoid Ammonia " " " " " "	0.48
Degree of Hardness	2½

This is a very pure sample of water, the solid matter in solution being very low. The undesirable feature is the quantity of ammonia which indicates contamination by organic matter. It is impossible to indicate the derivation of this organic matter without knowing something of the conditions under which it had been collected and stored.

---

NOTE. The sample of water referred to was sent to England before the gathering ground was fenced off and before any filtering medium was used. The organic contamination indicated by the high Ammonia content was found to be due to carcasses of dead sheep, an accident which has been precluded from repetition through fencing. Since then a sample has been analysed in Capetown through the courtesy of the scientists of the R.R.S. "Discovery" and the water was reported to be of a very pure quality.

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1931.

—:0:—

### General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

(1) **STANLEY :** A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a full-time Continuation Class for a two-years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the "Camps" or country districts to send their children to Stanley for schooling. These Camp children were boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence : or, if boarded and lodged in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding two pounds a month. In 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and it was closed down. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain, but at a reduced maximum allowance of £1 : 6 : 8 a month.

There is also a Convent school taught by Roman Catholic Sisters : this school is not subject to Government control and receives no subsidy.

(2) **DARWIN :** Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

(3) **CAMP DISTRICTS :** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East and three for the West Falkland. The teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1931 was :

One Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally Trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

The Assistant Master left the Colony in the middle of November and had not been replaced by the end of the year. There was a vacancy for one Assistant Teacher from March onwards caused by the resignation of Mrs. M. A. Osborne (née Short), whose fourteen years' devoted service to the school deserves high commendation.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1931 and the number in average attendance during the year :

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December, 1931	...	120	69	189
Average number on roll during 1931	...	112.7	65.1	177.8
Average attendance during 1931	...	101.9	58.9	160.8

4. The attendance averaged just over 90 per cent for the year. The general health of the pupils was good and there were no school closures on account of sickness. All the children were medically examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. Several small structural alterations were made during the year. Casement

windows were placed in both the boys' and girls' cloakrooms, thus completing the plan for improved ventilation throughout the main building. In the infants' building the cloakroom was enlarged and a window and washbasin added to it. The school office was also improved by a new fireplace and other minor alterations.

6. The physical side of the school's activities was well maintained with the exception of woodwork, which it is hoped will be recommenced on the arrival of a new assistant master. The display of drill, gymnastics, dancing and singing, which was given for Vice Admiral Sir Vernon Haggard and some of his staff, was warmly praised, and the large audience at the annual prizegiving in December showed its usual enthusiastic appreciation of the children's skill in these matters.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,797 : 18 : 8 in 1931 as compared with £2,608 : 1 : 10 in 1930. The revenue collected in 1931 amounted to £179 : 6 : 4 as against £200 : 17 : 1 in 1930. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1931 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE.				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2,245	3	0.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	552	15	8.
Total				2,797	18	8.

REVENUE				£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees	...	...	143	3	0.
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	36	3	4.
Total				179	6	4.

### Travelling Teachers.

8. There was a staff of four Travelling Teachers employed throughout the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. Two of the West Falkland teachers were away on leave from July to the end of the year. The following are the numbers of Camp children under tuition by Government Travelling Teachers during 1931 :

Boys 52      Girls 42      Total 94.

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Convent School during 1931 was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll on 31st December, 1931	22	52	74.
Number in average attendance 1931	18	50	68.

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin School	12	6	18.
Camp Teachers	37	26	63.
Total	49	32	81.

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

8th March, 1932.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1930.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1931.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Supplementary Appropriation (1931) Ordinance, 1932."

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1931.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount. £      s.      d.			Schedule.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	106	8	2	
VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	722	12	6	
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	232	0	7	
IX.	Harbour ... ..	9	16	10	
X.	Legal ... ..	210	15	6	
XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..	7	16	8	
XIII.	Education ... ..	36	18	8	
XVI.	Military ... ..	124	7	8	
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1427	5	1	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	2878	1	8	
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2370	3	11	
APPENDIX III.	Reserve Fund ... ..	20009	8	0	
	Total Falklands	25257	13	7	
	DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	6614	1	8	
	Total	31871	15	3	





**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1931.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1931.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1931.	Receipts for same period, 1930.	More than estimated 1931.	Less than estimated 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2735 0 0	946 5 9	3125 1 5	.....	1788 14 3
(b) Exports	78000 0 0	43180 16 8	72320 9 7	.....	34819 3 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400 0 0	480 0 0	570 5 0	80 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	4685 0 0	1572 5 0	4661 0 0	.....	3112 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	385 0 0	449 15 6	618 17 3	64 15 6	.....
5. Rents ...	2850 0 0	1500 0 0	3252 0 0	.....	1350 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	3 19 5	.....	.....	16 0 7
Total Ordinary Revenue £	89075 0 0	48133 2 4	84547 13 3	144 15 6	41086 13 2
7. Research Fund		30413 19 11			
8. Discovery Pension Fund		655 15 4			
£		79202 17 7			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£468109 9 11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	2945 0 0
	£471054 9 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1931.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1931.	Payments for same period, 1930.	More than estimated 1931.	Less than estimated 1931.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2742 0 0	2542 12 11	2676 10 0	.....	199 7 1
(b) South Shetlands	500 0 0	234 9 7	323 0 1	.....	265 10 5
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	112 18 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	1180 0 0	869 17 9	441 9 10	.....	310 2 3
(b) South Shetlands	60 0 0	20 0 0	44 18 1	.....	40 0 0
General	18932 0 0	26361 1 5	17998 14 4	7429 1 5	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	23539 0 0	30153 1 8	21597 10 4	7429 1 5	814 19 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	1200 0 0	976 8 3	.....	.....	223 11 9
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	24739 0 0	31129 9 11	21597 10 4	7429 1 5	1038 11 6
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		8003 12 5			
5. Research Fund		71772 4 11			
Total Expenditure ...		£110905 7 3			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1931.

Research Fund ...	£426751 4 11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600 15 4
General Account ...	9000 0 0
	£439352 0 3.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1931.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1931.			Receipts for same period, 1930.			More than estimated, 1931.			Less than estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1931	.....			9843	0	5	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties ...	19450	0	0	15025	6	1	13624	19	11	.....			4424	13	11
2. Port Dues ...	710	0	0	313	5	0	416	6	2	.....			396	15	0
3. Internal Revenue ...	1595	0	0	1132	3	8	1072	9	1	.....			462	16	4
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1367	0	0	1403	0	0	2066	4	9	36	0	0	.....		
5. Interest ...	15450	0	0	13518	17	3	13803	13	5	.....			1931	2	9
6. Post Office ...	2472	0	0	1151	6	7	2374	17	8	.....			1320	13	5
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	3765	0	0	2468	7	2	5987	9	5	.....			1296	12	10
8. Rents ...	1087	0	0	1112	4	9	882	8	2	25	4	9	.....		
9. Miscellaneous ...	5836	0	0	6680	16	7	12866	3	6	844	16	7	.....		
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	9000	0	0	.....			.....		
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	60732	0	0	51805	7	1	62094	12	1	906	1	4	9832	14	3
11. Land Sales Fund ...	6552	0	0	6582	19	9	6726	19	9	30	19	9	.....		
12. Reserve Fund	.....			20009	8	0	13990	12	0	20009	8	0	.....		
Total ... £	67284	0	0	78397	14	10	82812	3	10	20946	9	1	9832	14	3
Dependencies Revenue ...				48133	2	4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1931.								
Research Fund ...				30413	19	11									
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...				655	15	4	Land Sales Fund ... £229172 1 1 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 23228 11 9 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 13990 12 0  £269239 4 10 Research Fund ... 468109 9 11 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2945 0 0  £740293 14 9								
Unallocated Store Account ...				8337	11	3									
Investments Realized ...				227843	6	6									
Farm & Building Loans ...				827	18	7									
Advances Repaid ...				4276	1	2									
Deposits Received ...				72699	4	7									
Remittances Received ...				96652	3	9									
Loans Received ...				3000	0	0									
Total ...	£			571236	18	3									
Balance brought down ...	£			9843	0	5									
Total ...	£			581079	18	8									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1931 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£7511 9 10
Crown Agents ...	2290 18 5
South Georgia ...	40 12 2
	£9843 0 5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1931.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1931.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1931.			Payments for same period 1930.			More than estimated, 1931.			Less than estimated, 1931.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1800	0	0	1906	8	2	2469	8	5	106	8	2	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	2360	0	0	2282	8	2	2314	3	3	.....			77	11	10
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2857	0	0	2384	14	5	2812	10	0	.....			472	5	7
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1721	0	0	1654	16	0	1668	3	7	.....			66	4	0
5. Audit ... ..	140	0	0	125	1	4	.....			.....			14	18	8
6. Post Office ... ..	1863	0	0	1718	0	2	1454	5	4	.....			144	19	10
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1370	0	0	2092	12	6	2923	14	4	722	12	6	.....		
8. Electrical ... ..	1671	0	0	1903	0	7	.....			232	0	7	.....		
9. Harbour ... ..	775	0	0	784	16	10	852	4	7	9	16	10	.....		
10. Legal ... ..	161	0	0	371	15	6	146	13	4	210	15	6	.....		
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	887	0	0	894	16	8	898	10	4	7	16	8	.....		
12. Medical ... ..	4312	0	0	3930	2	10	4016	2	11	.....			381	17	2
13. Education ... ..	2761	0	0	2797	18	8	2608	9	1	36	18	8	.....		
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	324	0	0	.....			.....		
15. Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0	51	1	8	28	0	6	.....			3	18	4
16. Military ... ..	1158	0	0	1282	7	8	892	1	4	124	7	8	.....		
17. Stock Department ... ..	861	0	0	774	19	10	893	2	6	.....			86	0	2
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	3448	0	0	4875	5	1	4721	8	3	1427	5	1	.....		
19. Public Works Department ... ..	4097	0	0	3882	8	11	4551	18	8	.....			214	11	1
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5365	0	0	4975	6	1	5553	17	0	.....			389	13	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	37951	0	0	38977	1	1	39128	13	5	2878	1	8	1852	0	7
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	11320	0	0	13690	3	11	3174	12	2	2370	3	11	.....		
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary ... ..	.....			.....			13685	15	1	.....			.....		
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			20009	8	0	13990	12	0	20009	8	0	.....		
Total ... £	49271	0	0	72676	13	0	69979	12	8	25257	13	7	1852	0	7
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			25	0	0	Surplus of Assets 31st December, 1931.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			39133	2	4									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			71772	4	11	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£235730	0	10	.....				
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			9148	18	11	Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2848	0	0	.....				
Investments made ... ..	.....			227374	0	10	Falklands General Account... ..	2357	5	10	.....				
Advances made ... ..	.....			4774	11	3	Reserve Fund ... ..	34000	0	0	.....				
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			50428	19	9	.....	£274935	6	8	.....				
Remittances made ... ..	.....			92493	15	3	Research Fund ... ..	426751	4	11	.....				
Loans Repaid ... ..	.....			3000	0	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..	3600	15	4	.....				
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	.....			2209	13	7	Dependencies General A/c. ... ..	9000	0	0	.....				
Total ... £	573036	19	10	.....			.....	£714287	6	11	.....				
Balance on 31st December, 1931 ... ..	.....			8042	18	10	.....			.....			.....		
Total ... £	581079	18	8	.....			.....			.....			.....		

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1931:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 6621	12	10
Crown Agents ... ..	1410	12	10
South Georgia ... ..	10	13	2
	£ 8042 18 10.		

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

MAY 2, 1932.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CHRISTINE DOROTHY HOARE  
on probation for a period of six months, to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1932.

Government Notice, No. 13 of the 9th of February, 1932, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to

officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 4th of April, 1932 :—

MRS. J. E. HAMILTON, (née Purdie)

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.  
M.P. P/66.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. L/84.

MR. M. ROBSON,

Carpenter and Joiner, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Three months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.  
M.P. P/92.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th April, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 88 of the 4th of November, 1931, it is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, acted as Harbour Master, from the 4th of November, 1931, to the 3rd of April, 1932.

M.P. P/28.

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, acted as Registrar of the Supreme Court, Magistrate, Registrar-General, etc., etc., from the 4th of November, 1931, to the 3rd of April, 1932.

M.P. P/9.

MISS E. M. CAREY,  
First Clerk, Post Office, acted as Postmaster from the 4th of November, 1931, to the 3rd of April, 1932.

M.P. P/61.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th April, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 86 of the 4th of November, 1931, it is hereby notified that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN,  
Magistrate, etc., etc., was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of November, 1931, to the 3rd of April, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/22.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. H. HILLS  
to act as General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. G. L. Challen, with effect from the 4th of April, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/129.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS RUTH MARGARET HARVEY  
on probation for a period of six months, to be a Junior Nurse in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st of May, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 318/30.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jane Ellis of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas John Miller of Stanley, Falkland Islands, one of the next of kin of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer her Estate.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the expiration of three weeks from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Registrar.*

Stanley, 29th March, 1932.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th April, 1932.

### An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1930.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1931. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Supplementary Appropriation (1931) Ordinance, 1932." Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of April, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions ... ..	106	8	2
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	722	12	6
	VIII.	Electrical ... ..	232	0	7
	IX.	Harbour ... ..	9	16	10
	X.	Legal ... ..	210	15	6
	XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..	7	16	8
	XIII.	Education ... ..	36	18	8
	XVI.	Military ... ..	124	7	8
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	1427	5	1
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	2878	1	8
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2370	3	11
	APPENDIX III.	Reserve Fund ... ..	20009	8	0
		Total Falklands	25257	13	7
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	6614	1	8
		Total	31871	15	3

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

26th April, 1932.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council, thereof as follows :

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, and shall be read and construed as one with the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.

Short Title.

2. Section five, sub-section three, of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :

Amendment of Section 5 of Ordinance No. 5 of 1902.

"(3) In all suits where the claim, debt or damage or balance sought to be recovered shall not exceed the sum of one hundred pounds, and in all suits for the recovery of the possession of a tenement where the annual rent or value thereof shall not exceed the said amount, and every such suit shall be originally instituted in the Summary Court; and "

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified by publication in the Official Gazette.

Date of Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of April, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of April, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the law relating to the registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932” and shall be read and construed as one with the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930.

**Repeal and replacement of Section 8 of Ordinance, No. 2 of 1930.**

2. Section 8 of the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Supreme Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Such grounds shall be deemed to include the manufacture use or sale of the invention in the Colony prior to the date of issue of the patent in the United Kingdom, but not to include the manufacture use or sale of the invention in the Colony by some person or persons after the issue of the patent in the United Kingdom and prior to the date of the issue of the certificate of registration under section 4 of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this . . . day of . . . , 1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this . . . day of . . . , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*





## THE [illegible] [illegible]

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to the quality of the scan. It appears to be a formal document, possibly a certificate or a report, with several paragraphs of text. The text is centered and occupies the majority of the page below the header and above the footer.]



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

JUNE 1, 1932.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
30th April, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GAVIN ROBERT LOCKHART BROWN,  
Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc., to  
act as Treasurer and Collector of Customs etc., etc.,  
during the absence on leave of the Honourable M.  
C. Craigie-Halkett, with effect from the 30th of  
April, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the  
publication of the following grants of leave to  
officials in the service of this Government, with  
effect from the 30th of April, 1932:-

MR. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the  
time taken on the voyage to and  
from the United Kingdom, not  
exceeding twenty-eight days in  
either direction. M.P. L/9.

MISS M. CAREY.

First Clerk in the Post Office Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the  
time taken on the voyage to and  
from the United Kingdom, not  
exceeding twenty-eight days in  
either direction. M.P. L/61.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the  
time taken on the voyage to and  
from the United Kingdom, not  
exceeding twenty-eight days in  
either direction. M.P. L/12.

MR. S. ATKINS.

Wireless Operator, Second Class,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the  
time taken on the voyage to and  
from the United Kingdom, not  
exceeding twenty-eight days in  
either direction. M.P. L/98.

MR. W. W. STUART,

Customs Officer, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Five months, inclusive of the  
time taken on the voyage to the  
United Kingdom. M.P. P/14.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 21st of April, 1932:-

MR. S. J. JONES,

Wireless Operator, First Class,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.  
M.P. P/104.

MR. J. W. ETHERIDGE,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. L/69.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as First Clerk in the Post Office during the absence on leave of Miss M. Carey, with effect from the 30th of April, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th May, 1932.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Summary Jurisdiction (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, No. 2 of 1932, will be brought into operation as and from the 1st of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 87/31.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of one week from the 7th of May, 1932, for the late President of the French Republic.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Thursday the 12th of May, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 144/32.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th May, 1932.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the Secretary of State has approved the issue of a commemorative set of postage stamps on the occasion of the Centenary of the Colony which is being celebrated in 1933.

The series of approved designs, which were prepared by the Hon. G. Roberts, Director of Public Works, and passed by the Centenary Committee, is displayed with this Government Notice.

The special issue will be on sale from the 1st of January to the 31st of December, 1933 during which period the Current issue will be suspended and after which period all remainders will be destroyed.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 65/32.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th May, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7. (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 16th of May, 1932:-

THE VERY REVEREND H. E. LUMSDALE.

Dean of Christ Church Cathedral, Stanley, to be Chaplain (3rd Class) to the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of Major.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 148/32.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd May, 1932.

KING'S BIRTHDAY PARADE.

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Friday the 3rd of June, 1932, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

**STOCK NOTICE.**

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1932.

**STOCK BRAND.**

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Brand has been approved and registered:-

Mr. C. E. Sornsen.      K.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary,  
for Veterinary Officer.*

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*James Ritchie of Darwin, East Falkland.*

Whereas the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, as Attorney of James Gillies and George Greig, Broughty Ferry, Scotland, Executors of the Will of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st of May, 1932.

The deceased died at Stanley, Falkland Islands, on the 2nd of June, 1931, leaving a Will dated the 16th of August, 1923.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th April, 1932.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

**TAKE NOTICE.**

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICAN'S RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st of December, 1932, by:—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth,	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist A.,	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.,	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1932, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1932.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th May, 1932.



## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 26th April, 1932.

—————::o::—————

1. The Honourable H. Glyn Edmunds, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

His Excellency extended a hearty welcome to Dr. Edmunds on entering the Council and said that he felt sure that Dr. Edmunds would prove a true and faithful Councillor.

2. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 20th of October, 1931, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council made under the Customs Ordinance, 1903, on the 11th of December, 1931, prohibiting the importation into the Colony of a pistol manufactured by a firm in Hamburg.

Scale of Fees to be taken by the Dental Surgeon, dated the 15th of January, 1932.

Proclamation, No. 1 of 1932, made on the 30th of January, 1932, relating to the close season established by Section 3 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

Regulations, entitled the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1932," made under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, at a meeting of the Executive Council held on the 4th of February, 1932.

Notification of the 21st of March, 1932, declaring to be pensionable certain Offices in the public service of the Colony.

4. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1931.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1931 for the periods 1st July to 30th September and 1st October to 31st December, 1931.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1932.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1931.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1931.

"Be it resolved—

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum "of Two thousand, Eight hundred and Forty-nine Pounds, Nineteen shillings "and Nine pence (£2,849 : 19 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized in the "accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution:

"Whereas further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1932.

"Be it resolved –

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum  
"of Seventy-nine Pounds, Sixteen shillings and Eleven-pence, (£79 : 16 : 11)  
"to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved, and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Whereas it has become necessary to provide employment in the town of  
"Stanley for an increased number of men and whereas it has become necessary  
"to purchase an additional motor-lorry for use in providing such employment  
"and whereas moreover in any case it would have become necessary in the  
"estimate of the expenditure for the year 1933 to make provision for the  
"purchase of an additional motor-lorry."

"This Council resolves –

"That a sum not exceeding Six hundred Pounds (£600) be expended in the  
"year 1932 over and above the sums provided in the estimate of the expenditure  
"for the year 1932 on the purchase of a motor-lorry."

The Resolution was adopted.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 8 of 1930" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund, 1930.

—:O:—

Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
April 10th 1932.

Sir,

In conformity with Section 13 (1) of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit the Statement of my transactions for the period from the 19th May, 1931, when the Ordinance came into operation, until the 31st December, 1931.

2. No actual transactions took place, however, until August 1931, when coin to the value of £8,000, formerly held in the Colony, was received and disposed of by the Crown Agents, the proceeds being credited to the Note Security Fund. Investments of a cost price of £17,600, were during the same month transferred by the Crown Agents to the Note Security Fund from the Currency Note Investment Fund and the Currency Note Depreciation Fund.

3. The total value of the Note Currency nominally in circulation at the 31st December, 1931, was £24,000. The following is a description of the face value of the notes in circulation on that date:-

£5 Notes.	Series "A"	2	
	"B"	13	
	"C"	1,620	
			value £ 8,220
£1 Notes.	Series "A"	70	
	"B"	168	
	"C"	13,716	
			„ £13,954
10/- Notes.	Series "C"	3,622	
			„ 1,811
5/- Notes.	Series "A"	31	
	"B"	29	
			„ 15
			Total value £24,000

4. During the year damaged Notes to the value of £5,003 : 0 : 0, were withdrawn from circulation, and were replaced by the following new Notes:-

£5 Notes.	Series "C"	value £	960
£1	"	"	3,233
10/-	"	"	810
			£5,003 : 0 : 0

5. During the period under report, currency notes to the value of £4,656 : 12 : 10, were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. Commission received on such transfers amounted to £46 : 11 : 4. No sums were lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony.

6. Coin of the value of £8,000, which was forwarded to the Crown Agents for sale and transfer of the proceeds to the Note Security Fund realized £7,997 : 0 : 9; against this, charge in connection with the disposal of the coin amounted to £17 : 6 : 0, leaving a net amount of £7,979 : 14 : 9.

7. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Note Security Fund, at the close of the year amounted to £16,832 : 1 : 11, and the liquid balance to £8,096 : 9 : 0, or a total of £24,928 : 10 : 11. This amount was less than 110 per centum of the face value of currency notes in circulation (£24,000) by a sum of £1,471 : 9 : 1. This is due to the abnormal depreciation in the market value of Securities following the recent financial depression.

8. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary,

&c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Commissioner of Currency.

### Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

*Receipts & Payments during period 1st August to 31st December, 1931.*

RECEIPTS.	PAYMENTS.
Investments transferred to Note Security Fund £17,600 : 0 : 0	Bank of England, comm: sale of coin, defaced coins &c. £17 : 6 : 0
Proceeds of sale of coin (£8000) formerly held in Colony 7,997 : 0 : 9	Conveyance of coin 1 : 1 : 0
1% Commission received on transfers to London 46 : 11 : 4	Insurance on „ 8 : 7 : 3
Dividends transferred 79 : 19 : 10	Crown Agents, comm: 8 : 8
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London 4,656 : 12 : 10	Sterling payments made by Crown Agents in London 4656 : 12 : 10
£30,380 : 4 : 9	Balance 25,696 : 9 : 0
	£30,380 : 4 : 9

Balance held as follows:-

Cost price of Investments	...	...	£17,600 : 0 : 0
Liquid balance	...	...	8,096 : 9 : 0
Total	...	...	£25,696 : 9 : 0

# Currency Note Security Fund 1931.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	75½	1094	15	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	76½	1129	15	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	103½	2147	12	11
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	90½	1789	14	4
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	95½	573	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	78½	1429	17	0
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	95½	955	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	87	2142	2	11
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	56½	508	10	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	75½	2099	15	4
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	71½	1772	15	1
" "	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	101½	189	14	5
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	79½	999	9	11
			20467	15	8	17749	18	10		16832	1	11
			Westminster Bank			3323	1	11				
			Deduct profit on sale of stock			21073	0	9				
						149	18	10				
						20923	1	11				

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1931.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th April, 1932.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report regarding the financial position of the Colony in respect of the year 1931.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The total Revenue collected from all sources during the year amounted to £78,397 : 14 : 10, as detailed below, viz:-

Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£51,805 : 7 : 1
Land Sales	...	...	6,582 : 19 : 9
Reserve Fund	...	...	20,009 : 8 : 0
Total	...	...	£78,397 : 14 : 10

Included in the Ordinary Revenue is a sum of £9,000 transferred thereto from Dependencies Revenue, being contribution towards the cost of the Central Administration.

3. The total Expenditure incurred during the year amounted to £72,676 : 13 : 0, as detailed below, viz:-

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£38,977 : 1 : 1
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	13,690 : 3 : 11
Appendix III. Reserve Fund	...	...	20,009 : 8 : 0
Total	...	...	£72,676 : 13 : 0

4. The total Revenue for the year exceeded the total Expenditure by a sum of £5,721 : 1 : 10, thereby increasing the Surplus Balances from £269,239 : 4 : 10 on the 1st January 1931, to £274,935 : 6 : 8, on the 31st December 1931, as detailed below:-

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£235,730 : 0 : 10
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	2,848 : 0 : 0
Reserve Fund	...	...	34,000 : 0 : 0
Falkland Islands, General Account	...	...	2,357 : 5 : 10
Total	...	...	£274,935 : 6 : 8

### Revenue.

5. The Ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands including the Dependencies contribution towards the cost of the Central Administration, amounted to £51,805 : 7 : 1. It was £10,289 : 5 : 0 less than that collected in 1930, and was less than the original Estimate for 1931, by a sum of £8,926 : 12 : 11.

6. The following heads of Ordinary Revenue failed to realize the amount originally Estimated by a sum of £9,832 : 14 : 3, viz:-

1. Customs Duties	...	£4,424 : 13 : 11	
2. Port Dues	...	396 : 15 : 0	
3. Internal Revenue	...	462 : 16 : 4	
5. Interest	...	1,931 : 2 : 9	
6. Post Office	...	1,320 : 13 : 5	
7. Telegraphs	...	1,296 : 12 : 10	
			£9,832 : 14 : 3

On the other hand the following heads exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £906 : 1 : 4, viz:-

4. Fees Fines &c.	...	£ 36 : 0 : 0	
8. Rents	...	25 : 4 : 9	
9. Miscellaneous	...	844 : 16 : 7	
			£ 906 : 1 : 4
Net decrease			£8,926 : 12 : 11

7. HEAD I, CUSTOMS DUTIES. The receipts under this head were more than the receipts in 1930, by £1,400 : 6 : 2 but less than the original Estimate for 1931, by £4,424 : 13 : 11. The decrease under items "Spirits" and "Tobacco" was due to falling-off of imports, reduced purchasing powers of consumers and depression in trade. The decrease under item "Wool" was due to diminished exports. There were no receipts during the year under items "Whale Oil" and "Seal Oil" which were originally Estimated at £1,500 and £600 respectively. There were no exports of Seal Oil owing to the low prices obtaining in Europe. Excesses of importance were "Malt" £77 : 7 : 5 and "Matches" £200 : 6 : 3.

8. HEAD II, PORT DUES. The decrease of £396 : 15 : 0 under this head was mainly due to less shipping brought about by depression in the Whaling Industry.

9. HEAD III, INTERNAL REVENUE. There were no receipts under items "Sealing" and "Whaling", originally Estimated at £200 and £300 respectively. This accounts for the decrease of £462 : 16 : 4 under this head. Item "Stanley Rates" exceeded the Estimate by £20 : 11 : 9.

10. HEAD V, INTEREST. The decrease under this head was £1,931 : 2 : 9, and was partly due to available surplus funds for investment being less than anticipated, and partly to the fact that no interest was received on monies held in the Joint Colonial Fund during the last half of 1931. Item 2 "Note Security Fund" was over estimated. Item 6 "Miscellaneous", there were no receipts under this item due to the fact that an anticipated loan of £10,000 for Sealing in the Dependencies was not made. Excesses of importance were "Land Sales Fund" £511 : 12 : 3 and "Reserve Fund" £169 : 5 : 0.

11. HEAD VI, POST OFFICE. Sale of stamps accounted for a decrease of £1,287 : 10 : 0, and Parcel Post £53 : 19 : 7; on the other hand Commission on Money Orders showed an increase of £19 : 4 : 5. There was a falling-off of sales of stamps in the Dependencies due to the depression in the Whaling Industry.

12. HEAD VII, TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. The decrease of £1,296 : 12 : 10 was mainly due to falling-off of Wireless traffic as a result of depression in trade. Excesses of importance were under items "Telephones" £21 : 8 : 1, "Wireless Licenses" £16 : 7 : 11, and "Electric Light" £89 : 8 : 11.

13. HEAD IX, MISCELLANEOUS. Commission on drafts shows a decrease of £759 : 7 : 3, due to a falling-off of remittances made by Whaling Companies, on the other hand excesses were received under items "Sale of Stores" £238 : 5 : 11, "Savings Bank" £239 : 10 : 8, "Sale of Houses" £577 : 7 : 6 and an unforeseen item "Transfer of Naval Wireless Station" £675.

### Expenditure.

14. The Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £38,977 : 1 : 1. It was less than that expended in 1930, by £151 : 12 : 4, but exceeded the original Estimate for the year 1931, by £1,026 : 1 : 1.

15. The total Expenditure for the year amounted to £72,676 : 13 : 0. It was more than that expended in 1930, by £2,697 : 0 : 4, and exceeded the original Estimate for the year by £23,405 : 13 : 0. This excess was partly due to a transfer of £20,009 : 8 : 0 to the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, and partly to a net excess under other items of £3,396 : 5 : 0.

16. Excess Expenditure over the original Estimate for the year was incurred under the following heads, viz:-

1. Pensions ... ..	£ 106 : 8 : 2
7. Telegraphs &c. ... ..	722 : 12 : 6
8. Electrical ... ..	232 : 0 : 7
9. Harbour ... ..	9 : 16 : 10
10. Legal ... ..	210 : 15 : 6
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	7 : 16 : 8
13. Education ... ..	36 : 18 : 8
16. Military ... ..	124 : 7 : 8
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	1,427 : 5 : 1
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2,370 : 3 : 11
Reserve Fund ... ..	20,009 : 8 : 0
	<hr/>
	£25,257 : 13 : 7

Savings amounting to £1,852 : 0 : 7 were effected under the following heads, viz:-

2. The Governor ... ..	£ 77 : 11 : 10
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	472 : 5 : 7
4. Treasury &c. ... ..	66 : 4 : 0
5. Audit ... ..	14 : 18 : 8
6. Post Office ... ..	144 : 19 : 10
12. Medical ... ..	381 : 17 : 2
15. Naturalist ... ..	3 : 18 : 4
17. Stock ... ..	86 : 0 : 2
19. Public Works Department	214 : 11 : 1
20. Public Works Recurrent	389 : 13 : 11
	<hr/>
	£1,852 : 0 : 7
Net excess ... ..	<hr/>
	£23,405 : 13 : 0

17. HEAD I, PENSIONS. Increase due to Pensions for 1930, not being paid until 1931, also to the unforeseen retirement of one official.

18. HEAD VII, WIRELESS TELEGRAPHS. Increase was mainly due to payment to Foreign Radio Telegraphic Administrations of claims for previous years.

19. HEAD VIII, ELECTRICAL. The excess of £232 : 0 : 7 was chiefly due to payment of salary for 1930 in 1931, and to additional expenditure on maintenance of Electric Light and extension of the Broadcasting system.

20. HEAD IX, HARBOUR. Net excess of £9 : 16 : 10 was partly due to unestimated expenditure of £23 : 11 : 6 on the Launch "Penguin".

21. HEAD X, LEGAL. Excess due to the salary of Magistrate &c., not being provided for in the original Estimate for the year.

22. HEAD XI, POLICE & PRISONS. Net excess of £7 : 16 : 8 was due to the employment of a temporary Constable while the permanent officer was on leave.

23. HEAD XIII, EDUCATION. Net excess of £36 : 18 : 8, partly due to extra teaching assistance and partly to unestimated expenditure for a typewriter.

24. HEAD XVI, MILITARY. Excess caused through ammunition purchased in 1930, not being paid for until 1931.



25. HEAD XVIII, MISCELLANEOUS. Excess chiefly due to cost of passages being under-estimated and to unestimated expenditure under items "Grant to Packe Brothers & Co" and "Stores written off".

26. HEAD XXI, PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Net excess chiefly due to approved additional expenditure under items "Road to North Camp", "Electric Lighting", "Public Baths", "Transfer of Naval Wireless Station" and purchase of a Morris motor car.

### Land Sales Fund.

27. On the 1st January 1931, the Land Sales Fund amounted to £229,172 : 1 : 1. During the year a sum of £6,582 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of Land purchases and credited to the Fund. A sum of £25 was repaid during the year, leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December 1931, of £235,730 : 0 : 10.

28. On the 31st December 1931, the cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund amounted to £230,149 : 8 : 3. The Fund was under-invested by a sum of £5,580 : 12 : 7, which amount is on loan for Farm improvements and house building.

### Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

29. On the 1st January 1931, the balance outstanding was £4,321 : 5 : 0. During the year further loans were made amounting to £2,209 : 13 : 7 and repayments amounting to £827 : 18 : 7 were received, leaving a balance outstanding on the 31st December 1931, of £5,703. Interest received during the year amounted to £195 : 16 : 7 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V. (1). The balance outstanding at the close of the year is made up as follows:-

B. Fleuret	...	...	£ 75
Estate W. K. Cameron	...	...	400
C. P. Bender	...	...	400
G. Brechin	...	...	360
H. J. L. Aldridge	...	...	215
J. S. Barnes	...	...	324
W. B. Myles	...	...	175
H. Dettleff	...	...	300
D. Lees	...	...	374
P. Skilling	...	...	374
Mrs. M. A. Pitaluga	...	...	450
Eric J. Biggs	...	...	96
W. J. Halliday	...	...	400
Albert Lellman	...	...	250
Fred Hansen	...	...	400
D. Morrison	...	...	550
H. Waghorn	...	...	260
Denis Lehen	...	...	300
			<hr/>
			£5,703

### Marine Insurance Fund.

30. On the 31st December 1931, the amount standing to the credit of the Marine Insurance Fund was £2,848. This amount is invested in approved Securities.

### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

31. On the 1st January 1931, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £13,990 : 12 : 0. During the year a further sum of £20,009 : 8 : 0 was credited to the Fund, leaving a balance on the 31st December 1931, of £34,000. This amount is invested in approved Securities.

### Government Savings Bank.

32. On the 1st January 1931, the amount standing to the credit of the Government Savings Bank under Head of Deposits amounted to £154,930 : 16 : 0.

33. During the year a sum of £42,939 : 12 : 4 was credited thereto, as against repayments amounting to £29,487 : 11 : 6, leaving a balance on the 31st December, 1931, amounting to £168,382 : 16 : 10, viz:-

Depositor's Pass books	...	...	£158,877 : 7 : 3
Depreciation Fund	...	...	9,505 : 9 : 7
Total	...	...	£168,382 : 16 : 10

34. The income derived from the Securities held under Section 2 of the Savings Bank Ordinance amounted to £6,054 : 10 : 9. A further sum of 15/- was received for sale of pass books, and a sum of £182 : 12 : 5 for unclaimed deposits. The total amount of £6,837 : 18 : 2 was applied as follows:-

Credited to Depositors	...	...	£3,498 : 7 : 6
Credited to Revenue	...	...	3,339 : 10 : 8
Total	...	...	£6,837 : 18 : 2

35. On the 31st December 1931, the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounted to £9,505 : 9 : 7. This amount is invested in approved Securities, the market value of which on that date was £9,447 : 3 : 3, or less than the fixed amount of the Fund (£10,000) by £552 : 16 : 9. This was due to the abnormal depreciation in the market value of Securities as a result of the financial depression in Europe.

36. The cost price of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund amounted to £137,000, as against £158,877 : 7 : 3, standing to the credit of Savings Bank depositors in the Treasurer's accounts, leaving an uninvested balance at the close of the year of £21,877 : 7 : 3.

37. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the amount of £158,877 : 7 : 3, standing to the credit of depositors. The total cash and marked value of the Securities held at the close of the year amounted to £153,162 : 6 : 0, as follows:-

Savings Bank Investment Fund	...	...	£121,837 : 15 : 6
" " Depreciation Fund	...	...	9,447 : 3 : 3
Cash balance	...	...	21,877 : 7 : 3
Total	...	...	£153,162 : 6 : 0

which amount was less than the liabilities by a sum of £5,715 : 1 : 3. The Market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund show a depreciation in value of £12,548 : 10 : 0, as compared with the market value of the same Securities on the 31st December 1930. This abnormal depreciation in value is explained in para 35.

### Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

38. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance 1930, was brought into operation by Proclamation on the 19th May 1931, and in conformity with the provisions of Section 13 (1) of the Ordinance, a Statement of transactions has already been submitted.

### The Dependencies.

39. The Ordinary Revenue of the Dependencies, exclusive of the Research & Development Fund, amounted during the year to £48,133 : 2 : 4. It exceeded Dependencies Expenditure for the year (£31,129 : 9 : 11) by a sum of £17,003 : 12 : 5, of which amount a sum of £8,003 : 12 : 5 was transferred from the General account to the credit of the Research & Development Fund.

40. The ordinary Revenue for the year was under the original Estimate by a sum of £40,941 : 17 : 8, and was less than that collected in 1930, by £36,414 : 10 : 11.

41. The undermentioned heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated, viz:-

1. Customs Duties (a) Imports	£1,788 : 4 : 3	
(b) Exports	34,819 : 3 : 4	
3. Internal Revenue, Licences	3,112 : 15 : 0	
5. Rents ... ..	1,350 : 0 : 0	
6. Miscellaneous ... ..	16 : 0 : 7	
	<hr/>	£41,086 : 13 : 2

On the other hand the undermentioned heads exceeded the original Estimate by a sum of £144 : 15 : 6, viz:-

2. Port & Tonnage Dues ...	£80 : 0 : 0	
4. Fees, Fines &c. ...	64 : 15 : 6	
	<hr/>	£144 : 15 : 6
Net Decrease ...		£40,941 : 17 : 8

The decrease in Export Duties was due to diminished exports of Whale Oil, as a result of the depression in the Whaling Industry. Other decreases were due to the same cause.

42. Refunds of Export Duty on Whale Oil amounted to £12,900 : 16 : 4, or £7,900 : 16 : 4 more than the original Estimate for the year. This excess was due to refunds of Export duty on Whale Oil taken outside the Sector.

#### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

43. On the 1st January 1931, the Dependencies Research & Development Fund amounted to £468,109 : 9 : 11. During the year a sum of £30,413 : 19 : 11 was credited thereto, against disbursements amounting to £71,772 : 0 : 11, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December 1931, of £426,751 : 4 : 11, as shown below:-

Balance on 1st January 1931 ...	£468,109 : 9 : 11	
Interest on Investments		
credited during the year ...	16,114 : 13 : 3	
Charter of "Discovery I" ...	6,285 : 14 : 3	
Advance recovered from		
Mr. J. G. Bowers ...	10 : 0 : 0	
Transferred from General Account	8,003 : 12 : 5	
	<hr/>	£498,523 : 9 : 10

Payments during the year:-

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	£61,000 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser ... ..	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses ... ..	70 : 10 : 7	
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	300 : 0 : 0	
Refund of Customs Duties		
1928-29 season	8,901 : 14 : 4	
	<hr/>	£71,772 : 4 : 11
Balance on 31st December 1931 ...		£426,751 : 4 : 11

#### "Discovery" Pension Fund.

44. On the 1st January 1931, the balance standing to the credit of the Fund was £2,945. During the year a sum of £655 : 15 : 4 was credited by the Crown Agents to the Fund, thus increasing the Fund to £3,600 : 15 : 4, which amount is invested in approved Securities.

#### Financial Statements.

44. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1931. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies

Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1931, have already been furnished. Other financial Statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

### ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1931.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1931.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1931.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1800	—	1800	1906 8 2	.....	1906 8 2			
II. The Governor ...	2050	310	2360	2027 13 11	254 14 3	2282 8 2			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2687	170	2857	2225 13 6	159 0 11	2384 14 5			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1641	80	1721	1617 6 0	37 10 0	1654 16 0			
V. Audit ...	100	40	140	92 1 4	33 0 0	125 1 4			
VI. Post Office ...	428	1435	1863	400 13 4	1317 6 10	1718 0 2			
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	980	390	1370	980 0 0	1112 12 6	2092 12 6			
VIII. Electrical ...	1171	500	1671	1216 10 0	686 10 7	1903 0 7			
IX. Harbour ...	590	185	775	585 16 8	199 0 2	784 16 10			
X. Legal ...	136	25	161	344 13 4	27 2 2	371 15 6			
XI. Police & Prisons ...	812	75	887	863 4 3	31 12 5	894 16 8			
XII. Medical ...	2848	1464	4312	2754 19 9	1175 3 1	3930 2 10			
XIII. Education ...	2232	529	2761	2245 3 0	552 15 8	2797 18 8			
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	50 0 0	1 1 8	51 1 8			
XVI. Military ...	350	808	1158	350 0 0	932 7 8	1282 7 8			
XVII. Stock Department ...	741	120	861	740 9 1	34 10 9	774 19 10			
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3448	3448	.....	4875 5 1	4875 5 1			
XIX. Public Works	3487	610	4097	3301 3 7	581 5 4	3882 8 11			
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5365	5365	.....	4975 6 1	4975 6 1			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	22117	15834	37951	21715 15 11	17261 5 2	38977 1 1			
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	11320	11320	.....	13690 3 11	13690 3 11			
Appendix III. Reserve Fund ...	—	—	—	.....	20009 8 0	20009 8 0			
Total Falklands	22117	27154	49271	21715 15 11	50960 17 1	72676 13 0			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	3367	20172	23539	2902 2 6	27250 19 2	30153 1 8			
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	1200	1200	.....	976 8 3	976 8 3			
Total Dependencies	3367	21372	24739	2902 2 6	28227 7 5	31129 9 11			





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

JULY 1, 1932.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th June, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, acted as Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's tour of the East and West Falkland, from the 8th to the 17th of June, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th June, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, to act as Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 11th of June, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 9 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the Year, 1932".

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 194/31.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st June, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 21st of June, 1932:-

MR. W. BARLAS,

Magistrate, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/7.

MR. L. B. WHITE,

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/83.

MR. E. E. FREWIN,

Telephone Linesman, Electrical Department,

Vacation Leave. Three months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/103A.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Frederick Henricksen of Mount Pleasant, East Falkland Island, (deceased).*

Whereas Edvie Margaret Henricksen of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as widow of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 23rd day of June, 1932.

The deceased died leaving no will.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

2nd June, 1932.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the  
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its  
Dependencies to JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary of the said Colony,  
Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY.

*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 6th of June, 1932, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such Instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1932.

By His Excellency's Command,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Quarter

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	‡ Estimated 1932.	Amount received to 31st March., 1932.	Receipts for same period, 1931.	‡ More than estimated, 1932.	Less than estimated, 1932.
	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.	£   s.   d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1932	.....	8042   18   10	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	4072   10   0	7580   19   5	7190   3   1	3508   9   5	.....
2. Port Dues	86   5   0	66   7   0	74   3   0	.....	19   18   0
3. Internal Revenue	295   10   0	615   14   2	640   0   2	320   4   2	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	408   15   0	334   0   1	267   18   4	.....	74   14   11
5. Interest	3437   10   0	3283   4   11	3585   9   1	.....	154   5   1
6. Post Office	458   15   0	356   10   0	427   17   11	.....	102   5   0
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	723   15   0	1271   1   9	1087   4   3	547   6   9	.....
8. Rents	300   15   0	232   13   6	213   3   8	.....	68   1   6
9. Miscellaneous	1250   15   0	510   15   2	698   9   7	.....	739   19   10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250   0   0	4500   0   0	9000   0   0	2250   0   0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	13284   10   0	18751   6   0	23184   9   1	6626   0   4	1159   4   4
11. Land Sales Fund	1638   0   0	4080   1   8	4080   1   8	2442   1   8	.....
12. Reserve Fund	.....	.....	20009   8   0	.....	.....
Total ... £	14922   10   0	22831   7   8	47273   18   9	9068   2   0	1159   4   4
Dependencies Revenue	.....	6882   1   3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1932.		
Research Fund	.....	4367   17   0			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2751   19   0			
Investments Realized	.....	98526   18   11			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	120   0   0			
Advances Repaid	.....	67   6   7			
Deposits Received	.....	15777   10   2			
Remittances Received	.....	10867   19   6			
Loans Received	.....	.....			
Total	£	162193   0   1			
Balance brought down	£	8042   18   10			
Total	£	170235   18   11			
			Land Sales Fund ... £235730   0   10		
			Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848   0   0		
			Falklands General Account 2357   5   10		
			F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 34000   0   0		
			£274935   6   8		
			Research Fund ... 426751   4   11		
			"Discovery" Pension Fund 3600   15   4		
			Dependencies General Account 9000   0   0		
			£714287   6   11		

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6621 12 10
Crown Agents	1410 12 10
South Georgia	10 13 2

£8042 18 10.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st March, 1932.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1932.			Payments for same period 1931.			More than estimated, 1932.			Less than estimated, 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	470	0	0	447	12	7	429	6	9	.....			22	7	5
2. The Governor ... ..	588	15	0	547	10	11	579	17	10	.....			41	4	1
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	605	5	0	569	12	6	601	6	5	.....			35	12	6
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	423	10	0	403	15	0	336	2	8	.....			19	15	0
5. Audit ... ..	32	10	0	34	15	0	33	13	4	2 5 0			.....		
6. Post Office ... ..	457	10	0	414	13	3	151	10	6	.....			42	16	9
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	350	0	0	288	0	4	1093	17	6	.....			61	19	8
8. Electrical ... ..	514	0	0	495	7	10	546	4	11	.....			18	12	2
9. Harbour ... ..	183	15	0	193	16	11	209	0	9	10 1 11			.....		
10. Legal ... ..	142	10	0	137	10	0	83	12	8	.....			5	0	0
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	235	10	0	227	12	1	200	11	1	.....			7	17	11
12. Medical ... ..	1094	10	0	885	12	3	936	9	8	.....			208	17	9
13. Education ... ..	688	0	0	668	8	1	690	18	3	.....			19	11	11
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	13	10	0	10	0	0	.....			58	15	0
15. Naturalist ... ..	13	15	0	12	14	9	12	10	0	.....			1	0	3
16. Military ... ..	298	5	0	368	0	8	401	19	2	69 15 8			.....		
17. Stock Department ... ..	214	0	0	163	7	8	152	7	8	.....			50	12	4
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	1132	10	0	1898	14	8	1507	1	7	766 4 8			.....		
19. Public Works Department	929	0	0	830	9	1	971	18	10	.....			98	10	11
20. Public Works Recurrent	1218	15	0	1300	0	6	1391	6	8	81 5 6			.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9664	5	0	9901	4	1	10339	16	3	929 12 9			692	13	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	3276	15	0	4742	16	7	5052	18	11	1466 1 7			.....		
22. Miscellaneous Extraord- inary ... ..	.....			.....			.....			.....			.....		
23. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			.....			20009	8	0	.....			.....		
Total ... £	12941	0	0	14644	0	8	35402	3	2	2395 14 4			692	13	8
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			.....			Surplus of Assets 31st March 1932.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			6887	3	0									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			11408	13	9									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			1082	7	9									
Investments made ... ..	.....			97112	9	10									
Advances made ... ..	.....			1496	17	5									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			16073	19	5									
Remittances made ... ..	.....			11912	7	7									
Total ... £	.....			160617	19	5									
Balance on 31st March, 1932 ... ..	.....			9617	19	6									
Total ... ..	£			170235	18	11									
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1932 :—															
Colonial Treasury ... ..	.....			.....			£	7538	10	7					
Crown Agents ... ..	.....			.....			1615	3	9						
South Georgia ... ..	.....			.....			464	5	2						
										£	9617	19	6.		

G. R. L. BROWN,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1932.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	† Estimated, 1932.	Amount received to 31st March, 1932.	Receipts for same period, 1931.	† More than estimated 1932.	† Less than estimated 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	606 5 0	146 12 5	130 11 9	.....	459 12 7
(b) Exports	6625 0 0	5796 1 4	16125 13 10	.....	828 18 8
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	83 2 0	280 0 0	.....	16 18 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1043 15 0	262 0 0	767 10 0	.....	781 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	81 5 0	93 5 6	128 2 6	12 0 6	.....
5. Rents ...	712 10 0	501 0 0	500 0 0	.....	211 10 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	.....	3 19 5	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	9173 15 0	6882 1 3	17935 17 6	12 0 6	2303 14 3
7. Research Fund		4367 17 0			
£		11249 18 3			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1932.

Research Fund ...	£426751	4	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
General Account	9000	0	0
	£439352	0	3.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	† Estimated, 1932.	Amount paid to 31st March 1932.	Payments for same period, 1931.	† More than estimated 1932.	† Less than estimated 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	647 0 0	642 6 5	358 17 4	.....	4 13 7
(b) South Shetlands	25 0 0	.....	168 15 0	.....	25 0 0
General	31 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	245 0 0	212 6 11	221 15 6	.....	32 13 1
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	4021 5 0	5981 4 8	13735 2 8	1959 19 8	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	4974 10 0	6887 3 0	14535 15 6	1974 19 8	62 6 8
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4974 10 0	6887 3 0	14535 15 6	1974 19 8	62 6 8
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		.....			
5. Research Fund		11408 13 9			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 18295 16 9			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March 1932.

Research Fund ...	£419710	8	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
General Account ...	8994	18	3
	£432306	1	9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

AUGUST 1, 1932.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th June, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN

Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as  
Chief Clerk during the absence on leave of Mr. L.  
B. White with effect from the 21st of June, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th July, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that His Excellency the Governor has accepted the  
resignation of the Honourable G. Roberts, Director  
of Public Works, as Superintendent of the Stanley  
Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 11th  
of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th July, 1932.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance, No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. J. W. GRIERSON

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 11th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

2ND LIEUTENANT R. GREENSHIELDS

to be a Lieutenant with effect from the 14th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 2 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902".

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 87/31.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that

MR. S. H. RICHES,

Assistant Customs Officer, retired from the Public Service with effect from the 1st of May, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/39.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CATHERINE WELLS

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 15th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/154.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th July, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS DANIEL EVANS

to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 15th of July, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/152.

## Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Post Office (Rates of Postage and Fees) Amendment Order, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930.

2. The Heading "Books and Newspapers" and the Heading "Registration" (relating to Imperial and Foreign postage) of Section 1 of the Order made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 3rd day of October, 1930, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

### BOOKS AND NEWSPAPERS.

TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD.

Newspapers, private papers, and books	...	per 2 ozs.	$\frac{1}{2}$ d.
Commercial Papers	... ..	" "	$\frac{1}{2}$ d.
(with minimum of $2\frac{1}{2}$ d.)			
Patterns and Samples	... ..	" "	$\frac{1}{2}$ d.
(with minimum of 1d.)			
Blind Literature	... ..	" 2 lbs.	$\frac{1}{2}$ d.

### REGISTRATION.

To all parts of the world	... ..	3d.
Advice of delivery of registered or insured articles, applied for either at time of posting or subsequently	... ..	3d.
Enquiry as to disposal of registered or insured articles		3d.

### PAYMENT FOR LOSS.

The maximum limit of compensation for the loss of a registered article is £2. Registration in the international service does not give any title to compensation for the loss or damage of the contents of any registered letter or packet as distinct from the loss of the entire packet. Under an exceptional arrangement, however, with the General Post Office, London, compensation may, as an act of grace, be paid up to a maximum of £2 in cases where the contents of a registered letter or packet, posted to an address in the United Kingdom, are lost.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 28th day of June, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. In this Ordinance "Falkland Islands sector" means the  
area between the twentieth degree of west longitude and the fiftieth  
degree of west longitude south of the fiftieth parallel of south latitude  
and the area between the fiftieth degree of west longitude and the  
eightieth degree of west longitude south of the fifty-eighth parallel  
of south latitude.

Definition.

2. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs  
to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal  
oil which shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies  
thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Depen-  
dencies thereof during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the  
1933 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six  
pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export  
of whale and seal oil  
during the 1932-1933  
whaling season and  
during the 1933 seal-  
ing season.

3. The provisions of the preceding section of this Ordinance  
shall not apply to whale oil which shall be raised beyond the limits  
of the Falkland Islands sector and shall be imported into the Depen-  
dency of South Georgia for the purpose of storage and subsequent  
re-exportation, and when whale oil which shall have been so raised  
and so imported is shipped from South Georgia for places beyond the  
limits of the Colony and of the Dependencies thereof the duty of  
Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon such whale oil  
shall be fixed at the rate of sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Special rate of duty on  
re-export from South  
Georgia on whale oil  
raised outside the  
Falkland Islands sec-  
tor.



Short Title.

4. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1932.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th August, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday, 3rd June, 1932.

*From His Excellency the Governor  
to the Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

### TELEGRAM.

On behalf of Colony and of myself beg to submit loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday. A sense of profound thankfulness is felt by us all at His Majesty's continued enjoyment of restored health.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

DOWNING STREET,  
2nd July, 1932.

### DESPATCH.

Sir,  
I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram, No. 27 of the 2nd of June, conveying a message of loyalty and congratulation to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday.

2. The telegram has been laid before His Majesty who has been graciously pleased to command me to transmit to you an expression of his appreciation of the

loyal greetings which it contained.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your most obedient,  
humble servant,  
P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

GOVERNOR,  
SIR JAMES O'GRADY, K.C.M.G.,  
ETC., ETC., ETC.

*By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th August, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, entitled "An Ordinance to prevent the introduction of Venereal Disease into the Colony."

*By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 315/31.

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Thomas McPherson, Stanley (deceased)*

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson, Attorney of Mrs. Jane McPherson, mother of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 31st of August, 1932.

The deceased died leaving no will.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

6th August, 1932.

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Henry Billington Hollen, High Hill, Darwin, (deceased).*

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson, Attorney of Mrs. Ann Hollen, widow of the deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st of September, 1932.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

24th August, 1932.

## Rules relative to the granting of Patents for inventions made by Civil Servants in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

—:O:—

1. Any Government officer who has made an invention
  - (a) may, at his own expense, and
  - (b) shall, at the expense of the Government if so required by the Governor, lodge an application for provisional protection with the Registrar of Patents, and shall at the same time send a copy of the application to the Governor through the Head of his Department. The Governor shall decide as expeditiously as possible whether the invention shall be regarded as secret, and his decision shall be forthwith communicated to the Head of the officer's Department for the information of the officer.
2. (1) As soon as practicable, the Governor shall decide whether the officer shall or shall not be allowed controlling rights in the patent, and his decision shall be communicated to the Head of the officer's Department for the information of the officer.  
(2) Pending the decision of the Governor as to such controlling rights, all rights in the invention shall be deemed to belong to and to be held in trust for the Government.
3. If the Governor decides that the officer shall be allowed controlling rights in the patent, the following provisions shall apply:-
  - (a) The officer shall, subject to the provisions of Rule 1 of these Rules, be responsible for all expenditure in taking out the patent.
  - (b) The Governor may attach to his decision such conditions as he may think fit and, in particular, may reserve to the Government a right of user of the invention free of royalty, or a right to a share of any commercial proceeds, or both such rights.
  - (c) The officer may, whether any rights are reserved under paragraph (b) of this Rule or not, apply to the Awards Committee as constituted under paragraph 7 of these Rules (hereinafter referred to as "the Committee") through the Head of his Department for an award in respect of his invention.
  - (d) The question whether an award shall be made, the amount thereof, and, if a share of commercial proceeds is reserved to the Government, the amount of such share shall be determined by the Governor after investigation by the Committee.
4. If the Governor decides that the officer shall not be allowed controlling rights in the patent, the following provisions shall apply:-
  - (a) The officer shall assign all his rights in the invention to the Government.
  - (b) The Government shall be responsible for all expenditure in taking out the patent.
  - (c) The Governor shall decide whether the officer shall or shall not be allowed a share of any commercial proceeds.
  - (d) The officer may, whether he is allowed a share in the commercial proceeds or not, apply to the Committee through the Head of his Department for an award in respect of his invention.

(e) The question whether an award shall be made, the amount thereof, and, if the Governor decides that the officer shall be allowed a share in the commercial proceeds, the amount of such share shall be determined by the Governor after investigation by the Committee.

5. In the event of a material change taking place in the circumstances which existed at the time when an award or allocation of commercial proceeds was made, the original decision may be modified by the Governor after further investigation by the Committee: provided that, in any such modification of the original decision, the amount of an award which has been paid shall not be reduced.

6. Where an invention is in all respects alien to the employment of the officer he shall normally be granted the full rights in such an invention.

7. There shall be constituted for the purposes of these Rules an Awards Committee which shall consist of such persons as the Governor may from time to time by notice in the Gazette appoint.

8. An officer shall be entitled at his own expense to appear personally before the Committee or to be represented in such manner as the Committee may approve.

9. All conclusions of the Committee shall be embodied in recommendations which shall be forwarded to the Governor.

10. The Committee may make rules for regulating their proceedings, but no such Rules shall come into force until they shall have been approved by the Governor.

11. In fixing the amount of any award or of the share of any commercial proceeds reserved to the Government under Rule 3 (d) or allowed to the officer under Rule 4 (e) (as the case may be), any reasonable expenses to which an officer may have been put in connexion with his inventions shall be taken into account.

12. Nothing in these Rules shall affect the duties and liabilities of any Government officer under the provisions of the Official Secrets Acts.

Made at Government House, Stanley, on the 31st day of August, 1932.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

M.P. 63/31.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and con-  
strued as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the  
Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929  
and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following  
words:—

Proviso to First  
Schedule of Tariff Or-  
dinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff  
(Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordin-  
ances, 1929 and 1931.

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not  
apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the  
United Kingdom or from any part of the British Empire, including  
the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be  
fixed by notification in the Gazette.

Date of Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

OCTOBER 1, 1932.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th September, 1932.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 24th/25th of September.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th September, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FREDERICK HENRY KING

on probation for a period of six months in the first instance, to be Carpenter in the Public Works Department, with effect from the 10th of September, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 229/32.



No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th September, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY SARAH JANE MILLER

to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 13th of June, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/153.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th September, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve of the award of the Imperial Service Medal to Mr. Sydney Herbert Riches, late Assistant Customs Officer.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/39.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd September, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. C. A. PARKINSON

Gardener, Government House, was absent on vacation leave from the 17th of March to the 13th of September, 1932, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/6.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd September, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 1 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-one in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1930."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 100/32.

## STOCK NOTICE.

*(The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.)*

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on the Fitzroy and Port Louis Sections belonging to the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and the said sections are in quarantine.

Dated this 15th day of September, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary,*  
*for Veterinary Officer.*

Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-Year ended 30th June, 1932.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1932.	Amount received to 30th June, 1932.	Receipts for same period, 1931.	More than ½ estimated 1932.	Less than ½ estimated 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1212 10 0	157 16 5	205 16 1	.....	1054 13 7
(b) Exports	13250 0 0	12155 14 1	53544 18 5	.....	1094 5 11
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	83 2 0	400 0 0	.....	116 18 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	2087 10 0	262 0 0	867 10 0	.....	1825 10 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	162 10 0	125 7 6	283 6 6	.....	37 2 6
5. Rents ... ..	1425 0 0	501 0 0	500 0 0	.....	924 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	.....	3 19 5	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	18347 10 0	13285 0 0	55805 10 5	.....	5062 10 0
7. Research Fund		11699 14 10			
8. Discovery Pension Fund		439 2 3			
£		25423 17 1			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1932.**

Research Fund ...	£426751	4	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
General Account	9000	0	0
	£439352	0	3.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1932.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1932.	Payments for same period, 1931.	More than ½ estimated 1932.	Less than ½ estimated 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1294 0 0	1220 8 7	1038 5 8	.....	73 11 5
(b) South Shetlands	50 0 0	.....	234 9 7	.....	50 0 0
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	490 0 0	328 19 4	432 16 8	.....	161 0 8
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	8042 10 0	11904 6 0	22293 2 5	3861 16 0	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9949 0 0	13536 3 11	24081 4 4	3871 16 0	284 12 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9949 0 0	13536 3 11	24081 4 4	3871 16 0	284 12 1
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		.....			
5. Research Fund		27488 14 2			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 41024 18 1			

**Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1932.**

Research Fund ...	£410962	5	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4039	17	7
General Account ...	8748	16	1
	£423750	19	3.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Acting Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual**  
**the Falkland Islands for the Half**  
**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1932.	Amount received to 30th June, 1932.	Receipts for same period, 1931.	More than ½ estimated, 1932.	Less than ½ estimated, 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1932	.....	8042 18 10	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	8145 0 0	10089 11 5	9357 2 7	1944 11 5	.....
2. Port Dues	172 10 0	93 2 0	202 11 0	.....	79 8 0
3. Internal Revenue	591 0 0	983 0 6	868 19 1	392 0 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	817 10 0	563 11 4	590 18 9	.....	253 18 8
5. Interest	6875 0 0	7004 9 3	7088 1 5	129 9 3	.....
6. Post Office	917 10 0	519 17 10	576 15 6	.....	397 12 2
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1447 10 0	1561 14 1	1585 13 7	114 4 1	.....
8. Rents	601 10 0	526 7 6	400 4 9	.....	75 2 6
9. Miscellaneous	2501 10 0	1342 4 11	1631 18 3	.....	1159 5 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	8000 0 0	9000 0 0	3500 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	26569 0 0	30683 18 10	31302 4 11	6080 5 3	1965 6 5
11. Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	4261 14 9	4236 14 9	985 14 9	.....
12. Reserve Fund	.....	.....	20009 8 0	.....	.....
Total ... £	29845 0 0	34945 13 7	55548 7 8	7066 0 0	1965 6 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....	13285 0 0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1932.		
Research Fund	.....	11699 14 10			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	439 2 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	4624 0 0			
Investments Realized	.....	155538 1 5			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	424 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	1756 14 11			
Deposits Received	.....	38531 0 3			
Remittances Received	.....	41591 9 5			
Total	£	302834 16 8			
Balance brought down	£	8042 18 10			
Total	£	310877 15 6			
			Land Sales Fund ... £235730 0 10		
			Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0		
			Falklands General Account ... 2357 5 10		
			F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 34000 0 0		
			£274935 6 8		
			Research Fund ... 426751 4 11		
			"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 3600 15 4		
			Dependencies General Account ... 9000 0 0		
			£714287 6 11		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury	£6621 12 10
Crown Agents	1410 12 10
South Georgia	10 13 2
	£8042 18 10.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 30th June, 1932.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.		½ Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 30th June 1932.			Payments for same period 1931.			More than ½ estimated, 1932.			Less than ½ estimated, 1932.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	...	940	0	0	898	2	10	855	10	10	.....			41	17	2
2. The Governor	...	1177	10	0	1129	4	6	1155	7	11	.....			48	5	6
3. Colonial Secretary	...	1210	10	0	1127	3	1	1165	14	0	.....			83	6	11
4. Treasury & Customs	...	847	0	0	760	16	3	746	1	8	.....			86	3	9
5. Audit	...	65	0	0	67	0	0	58	6	8	2 0 0			.....		
6. Post Office	...	915	0	0	824	19	11	626	15	7	.....			90	0	1
7. Wireless Telegraphs	...	700	0	0	524	0	0	1422	10	11	.....			176	0	0
8. Electrical	...	1028	0	0	1043	4	6	979	2	3	15 4 6			.....		
9. Harbour	...	367	10	0	366	3	8	408	8	7	.....			1	6	4
10. Legal	...	285	0	0	321	19	6	183	12	8	36 19 6			.....		
11. Police & Prisons	...	471	0	0	501	5	10	409	2	11	30 5 10			.....		
12. Medical	...	2189	0	0	1876	4	9	1919	10	3	.....			312	15	3
13. Education	...	1376	0	0	1320	16	2	1360	2	11	.....			55	3	10
14. Ecclesiastical	...	144	10	0	149	10	0	146	0	0	5 0 0			.....		
15. Naturalist	...	27	10	0	25	11	10	25	3	0	.....			1	18	2
16. Military	...	596	10	0	489	8	8	757	7	7	.....			107	1	4
17. Stock Department	...	428	0	0	328	19	5	370	6	9	.....			99	0	7
18. Miscellaneous	...	2265	0	0	4008	10	2	2846	11	7	1743 10 2			.....		
19. Public Works Department	...	1858	0	0	1719	1	11	1951	7	1	.....			138	18	1
20. Public Works Recurrent	...	2437	10	0	2442	19	6	2436	11	1	5 9 6			.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£	19328	10	0	19925	2	6	19823	14	3	1838 9 6			1241	17	0
21. Public Works Extraordinary	...	6553	10	0	7830	0	3	8384	4	4	1276 10 3			.....		
22. Appendix III Reserve Fund	...	.....			.....			20009	8	0	.....			.....		
Total	£	25882	0	0	27755	2	9	48217	6	7	3114 19 9			1241	17	0
Land Sales Fund	...	...			130	0	0	Surplus of Assets 30th June 1932.								
Dependencies Payments	...	...			13536	3	11									
Research Fund	...	...			27488	14	2	Land Sales Fund ... .. £239861 15 7 Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account... .. 5286 1 11 Reserve Fund ... .. 34000 0 0  £281995 17 6 Research Fund ... .. 410962 5 7 "Discovery" Pension Fund ... .. 4039 17 7 Dependencies General A/c. ... .. 8748 16 1  £705746 16 9								
Unallocated Store Account	...	...			2928	9	9									
Investments made	...	...			155140	10	6									
Advances made	...	...			2095	3	7									
Deposits Repaid	...	...			35215	9	5									
Remittances made	...	...			39548	6	2									
Farm and Building Loans	...	...			260	0	0									
Total	£	304098	0	3												
Balance on 30th June, 1932	...	...			6779	15	3									
Total	£	310877	15	6												

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 5642	6	5
Crown Agents ... ..	853	7	6
South Georgia ... ..	284	1	4
	£ 6779	15	3.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Proviso to First  
Schedule of Tariff Or-  
dinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff  
(Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordin-  
ances, 1929 and 1931.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words:—

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories : and

Provided also that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Date of Operation.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*

NOTE.—The Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, published in Gazette, No. 9 of the 1st of September, 1932, is withdrawn.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## A Bill

To provide for the Service of the  
Year 1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

**Enacting Clause.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the "Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1932".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1933, a sum not exceeding Seventy-five thousand, Three hundred and Four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1933.

Appropriation of  
£75,304 for service of  
year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1950	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2371	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2440	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1637	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	128	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1846	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1342	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	2032	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	730	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	570	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	929	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4541	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2796	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1201	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	851	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3678	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3675	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5255	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38316	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	15555	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Centenary Celebrations	2000	0	0
		£ 55871	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	19433	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 75304	0	0



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926.

Short Title.

2. The definition of the expression "Corresponding law" contained in section 2 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Amendment of Section 2 of Ordinance, No. 8 of 1925.

"Corresponding law" means any law stated in a certificate purporting to be issued by or on behalf of the Government of any country outside the Colony to be a law providing for the control and regulation in that country of the manufacture, sale, use, export and import of drugs in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention relating to Dangerous Drugs signed at Geneva on the nineteenth day of February, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, hereinafter referred to as "the Geneva Convention (No. 1)", and of the International Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of Narcotic Drugs, signed at Geneva on the thirteenth day of



July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, hereinafter referred to as the "Geneva Convention (No. 2)", and any statement in any such certificate as to the effect of the law mentioned in the certificate, or any statement in any such certificate that any facts constitute an offence against that law, shall be conclusive.

Amendment of  
Section 6 of Ordinance,  
No. 8 of 1925.

3. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Drugs to which  
Part II applies.

(1) The drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies are

- (a) medicinal opium;
- (b) any extract or tincture of Indian hemp;
- (c) morphine and its salts, and diacetylmorphine (commonly known as diamorphine or heroin) and the other esters of morphine and their respective salts;
- (d) cocaine (including synthetic cocaine) and ecgonine and their respective salts, and the esters of ecgonine and their respective salts;
- (e) any solution or dilution of morphine or cocaine or their salts in an inert substance whether liquid or solid, containing any proportion of morphine or cocaine, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance (not being such a solution or dilution as aforesaid) containing not less than one-fifth per cent. of morphine or one-tenth per cent. of cocaine or of ecgonine;
- (f) any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of diacetylmorphine;
- (g) dihydrohydroxycodine, dihydrocodeinone, dihydromorphine, acetyldihydrocodeinone, dihydromorphine, their esters and the salts of any of these substances and of their esters, morphine-N-oxide (commonly known as genomorphine), the morphine-N-oxide derivatives, and any other pentavalent nitrogen morphine derivatives;
- (h) thebaine and its salts, and (with the exception of methylmorphine, commonly known as codeine, and ethylmorphine, commonly known as dionin, and their respective salts) benzylmorphine and the other ethers of morphine and their respective salts;
- (i) any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of any of the substances mentioned in paragraph (g) or in paragraph (h) of this subsection.

For the purpose of the foregoing provision the expression "ecgonine" means lævo-ecgonine and includes any derivatives of ecgonine from

which it may be recovered industrially, and the percentage in the case of morphine shall be calculated as in respect of anhydrous morphine.

(2) If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new derivative of morphine or cocaine, or of any salts of morphine or cocaine, or any other alkaloid of opium, or any other drug of whatever kind is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, or is capable of being converted into a substance which is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as as or analogous to those produced by morphine or cocaine, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare that this Part of this Ordinance shall apply to that new derivative or alkaloid or other drug in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, and the Governor in Council may by Proclamation make such verbal alterations in the list of the drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies as are incidental to the addition thereto of any new derivative or alkaloid or other drug as aforesaid.

(3) If the Governor in Council thinks fit to declare by Proclamation that a finding with respect to any preparation containing any of the drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies has in pursuance of Article 8 of the Geneva Convention (No. 1) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance shall cease to apply to the preparation specified in the Proclamation as from such date as may be specified in the Proclamation.

4. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person in the Colony to trade in or manufacture for the purpose of trade any products obtained from any of the phenanthrene alkaloids of opium or from the ecgonine alkaloids of the coca leaf, not being a product which was on the thirteenth day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, being used for medical or scientific purposes:

Prohibition of trade, etc., in new drugs and power to apply Part II of Principal Ordinance with or without modifications to certain drugs.

Provided that if the Governor in Council is at any time satisfied as respects any such product that it is of medical or scientific value, he may by Proclamation direct that this subsection shall cease to apply to that product.

If any person acts in contravention of this subsection, he shall be guilty of an offence against the Principal Ordinance.

(2) If it is made to appear to the Governor in Council that a decision with respect to any such product as is mentioned in subsection (1) of this section has in pursuance of Article 11 of the Geneva Convention (No. 2) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation, as the case requires, either declare that the provisions of Part II of the Principal Ordinance shall apply to that product in the same manner as they apply to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of section 6 of the Principal Ordinance as amended by section 3 of this Ordinance or apply the said Part II to that product with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation apply Part II of the Principal Ordinance, with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation, to any of the following drugs, that is to say, methylinorphine (commonly known as codeine), ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) and their respective salts.

Power to alter or  
revoke Proclamations.

5. A Proclamation made by the Governor in Council under the Principal Ordinance or under the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, or under this Ordinance may be varied or revoked by a subsequent Proclamation made in the like manner and subject to the like provisions.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

**Enacting Clause.**

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the 1933 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export  
of whale and seal oil  
during the 1932-1933  
whaling season and  
during the 1933 seal-  
ing season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
                , 1932.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1932.

*Colonial Secretary.*

NOTE—The Bill to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, published in Gazette, No. 8 of the 1st of August, 1932, is withdrawn.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLI.

NOVEMBER 1, 1932.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE G. R. L. BROWN,  
Registrar Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc., to  
be Official Administrator with effect from the 4th  
of October, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,  
Assistant Customs Officer, on probation for the  
period of one year, to be Customs Officer, South  
Georgia, with effect from the 1st of October,  
1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/26.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be  
notified for general information that

MR. W. W. STUART,  
Customs Officer, South Georgia, retired from the  
Public Service with effect from the 1st of Octo-  
ber, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/14.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th October, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 42  
of the 2nd of May, 1932, it is hereby notified, for  
general information, that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, has been  
granted an extension of leave on half salary for a  
period of six weeks from the 26th of September,  
1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/9.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th October, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR,  
M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

Principal Medical Officer, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/78.

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
Veterinary Officer, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/107.

MR. W. M. ALLAN,  
Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/88.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,  
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/84.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,  
Assistant Printer, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/12.

MR. J. W. ETHERIDGE,  
Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/69.

MR. S. ATKINS,  
Wireless Operator, Second Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. L/98.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th October, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,  
Medical Officer, acted as Principal Medical Officer from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. P/141.

CAPTAIN D. R. WATSON  
acted as Officer Commanding and Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 17th of March to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. 49/23.

MR. A. H. HILLS,  
Water Bailiff, acted as General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, from the 4th of April to the 11th of October, 1932, inclusive.

M.P. P/129.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1932.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils, and at which a collection will be taken on behalf of Earl Haig's Fund. The Falkland Islands Defence Force and the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides will parade and will take part in the service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service the Governor and the several bodies on parade will proceed to the Cemetery where at 10.58 a.m. a volley will be fired. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.0 a.m. the Last Post will be sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves. The Cathedral bell will also toll to mark the beginning of the two minutes silence.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 320/31.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1932.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 28th of October, 1932:—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1933, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

By Command,  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 303/31.

**STOCK NOTICE.**

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd October, 1932.

**STOCK BRAND.**

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered:—

MRS. G. D. HANSEN —



J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*  
*for Veterinary Officer.*

M.P. 135/32.

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Timothy Robson of Port Louis North, East  
Falkland Island (deceased).*

Whereas the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, as Attorney of John Roach Robson, Port Louis North, East Falkland Island, Executor of the Will of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st of November, 1932.

The deceased died at Port Louis North, East Falkland Island on the 20th of September, 1932, leaving a Will dated the 19th of August, 1932.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

Falkland Islands,

19th October, 1932.



Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing John Medlicott Ellis, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the  
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its  
Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary of the said Colony,  
Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 1st of November, 1932. for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of October, 1932.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932.

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932". Short Title.

2. The second proviso to subsection (1) of section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of the second proviso to section 25 subsection (1) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Provided further that any period of other public service under any scheduled Government by which no gratuity or pension is granted to an officer shall not be taken into account either in determining the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible if his service had been entirely in the Colony, or in calculating the the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments.

3. Subsection (2) of section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of section 25 subsection (2) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

The aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout the period of his service in the Colony or under any scheduled Government by which gratuity or pension is granted to him.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 25th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 78/30.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the 1933 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied, collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1932-1933 whaling season and during the 1933 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

#### Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 4 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY.

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words:—

Proviso to First  
Schedule of Tariff Or-  
dinance, 1900, as  
amended by the Tariff  
(Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordin-  
ances, 1929 and 1931.

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories : and

Provided also that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and

manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire, including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Date of Operation.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notification in the Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year 1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the  
"Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1932".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public  
Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of  
the year ending the 31st of December, 1933, a sum not exceeding  
Seventy-five thousand, Three hundred and Four pounds, which sum  
is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray  
the charges of the several services expressed and particularly men-  
tioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment  
during the year 1933.

Appropriation of  
£75,304 for service of  
year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of  
October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1950	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2371	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2440	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1637	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	128	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1846	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1342	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	2032	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	730	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	570	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	929	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	4541	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2796	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1201	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	851	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3678	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3675	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5255	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38316	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	15555	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Centenary Celebrations	2000	0	0
		£ 55871	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	19433	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 75304	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

### An Ordinance

To give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the creation of Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery Ordinance, 1932.

Short Title.

2. Where the Governor in Executive Council is satisfied that the wages for any occupation in any district are unreasonably low the Governor in Executive Council may fix a minimum wage for such occupation in such district.

The Governor in Council may fix minimum wage.

3. The Governor in Executive Council may make rules for the appointment of Advisory Boards where the Governor in Executive Council considers that such Advisory Boards are desirable in connection with the fixing of a minimum wage in the manner set out in the preceding section of this Ordinance.

The Governor in Council may make rules for the appointment of Advisory Boards.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1932.

I ASSENT,  
JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*  
31st October, 1932.

#### An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The United Kingdom Designs (Protection) (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928.

Repeal and replacement of Section 4 of Ordinance, No. 11 of 1928.

2. Section 4 of the United Kingdom Designs (Protection) Ordinance, 1928, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Supreme Court may declare registration not to be valid in the Colony.

4. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected to declare that exclusive privileges and rights in a design have not been acquired in the Colony under the provisions of this Ordinance upon any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Such grounds shall be deemed to include the publication of the design in the Colony prior to the date of registration of the design in the United Kingdom.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

### An Ordinance

To amend the law relating to the registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Registration of United Kingdom Patents (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932" and shall be read and construed as one with the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930. Short Title.

2. Section 8 of the Registration of United Kingdom Patents Ordinance, 1930, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of Section 8 of Ordinance, No. 2 of 1930.

Supreme Court  
may declare privi-  
leges and rights  
not to have been  
acquired.

8. The Supreme Court shall have power upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare that the exclusive privileges and rights conferred by such certificate of registration have not been acquired on any of the grounds upon which the United Kingdom patent might be revoked under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom. Such grounds shall be deemed to include the manufacture use or sale of the invention in the Colony prior to the date of the patent in the United Kingdom, but not to include the manufacture use or sale of the invention in the Colony by some person or persons after the date of the patent in the United Kingdom and prior to the date of the issue of the certificate of registration under section 4 of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of  
October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 9 of 1932.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

31st October, 1932.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926.

Short Title.

2. The definition of the expression "Corresponding law" contained in section 2 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Amendment of Section 2 of Ordinance, No. 8 of 1925.

"Corresponding law" means any law stated in a certificate purporting to be issued by or on behalf of the Government of any country outside the Colony to be a law providing for the control and regulation in that country of the manufacture, sale, use, export and import of drugs in accordance with the provisions of the International Convention relating to Dangerous Drugs signed at Geneva on the nineteenth day of February, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, hereinafter referred to as "the Geneva Convention (No. 1)", and of the International Convention for limiting the manufacture and regulating the distribution of Narcotic Drugs, signed at Geneva on the thirteenth day of

July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, hereinafter referred to as the "Geneva Convention (No. 2)", and any statement in any such certificate as to the effect of the law mentioned in the certificate, or any statement in any such certificate that any facts constitute an offence against that law, shall be conclusive.

Amendment of  
Section 6 of Ordin-  
ance, No. 8 of 1925.

3. Section 6 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Drugs to which  
Part II applies.

(1) The drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies are

- (a) medicinal opium;
- (b) any extract or tincture of Indian hemp;
- (c) morphine and its salts, and diacetylmorphine (commonly known as diamorphine or heroin) and the other esters of morphine and their respective salts;
- (d) cocaine (including synthetic cocaine) and ecgonine and their respective salts, and the esters of ecgonine and their respective salts;
- (e) any solution or dilution of morphine or cocaine or their salts in an inert substance whether liquid or solid, containing any proportion of morphine or cocaine, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance (not being such a solution or dilution as aforesaid) containing not less than one-fifth per cent. of morphine or one-tenth per cent. of cocaine or of ecgonine;
- (f) any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of diacetylmorphine;
- (g) dihydrohydroxycodine, dihydrocodeine, dihydromorphine, acetyldihydrocodeine, dihydromorphine, their esters and the salts of any of these substances and of their esters, morphine-N-oxide (commonly known as genomorphine), the morphine-N-oxide derivatives, and any other pentavalent nitrogen morphine derivatives;
- (h) thebaine and its salts, and (with the exception of methylmorphine, commonly known as codeine, and ethylmorphine, commonly known as dionin, and their respective salts) benzylmorphine and the other ethers of morphine and their respective salts;
- (i) any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing any proportion of any of the substances mentioned in paragraph (g) or in paragraph (h) of this subsection.

For the purpose of the foregoing provision the expression "ecgonine" means laevo-ecgonine and includes any derivatives of ecgonine from

which it may be recovered industrially, and the percentage in the case of morphine shall be calculated as in respect of anhydrous morphine.

(2) If it appears to the Governor in Council that any new derivative of morphine or cocaine, or of any salts of morphine or cocaine, or any other alkaloid of opium, or any other drug of whatever kind is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, or is capable of being converted into a substance which is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as as or analogous to those produced by morphine or cocaine, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation declare that this Part of this Ordinance shall apply to that new derivative or alkaloid or other drug in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, and the Governor in Council may by Proclamation make such verbal alterations in the list of the drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies as are incidental to the addition thereto of any new derivative or alkaloid or other drug as aforesaid.

(3) If the Governor in Council thinks fit to declare by Proclamation that a finding with respect to any preparation containing any of the drugs to which this Part of this Ordinance applies has in pursuance of Article 8 of the Geneva Convention (No. 1) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention the provisions of this Part of this Ordinance shall cease to apply to the preparation specified in the Proclamation as from such date as may be specified in the Proclamation.

4. (1) It shall not be lawful for any person in the Colony to trade in or manufacture for the purpose of trade any products obtained from any of the phenanthrene alkaloids of opium or from the ecgonine alkaloids of the coca leaf, not being a product which was on the thirteenth day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-one, being used for medical or scientific purposes:

Prohibition of trade, etc., in new drugs and power to apply Part II of Principal Ordinance with or without modifications to certain drugs.

Provided that if the Governor in Council is at any time satisfied as respects any such product that it is of medical or scientific value, he may by Proclamation direct that this subsection shall cease to apply to that product.

If any person acts in contravention of this subsection, he shall be guilty of an offence against the Principal Ordinance.

(2) If it is made to appear to the Governor in Council that a decision with respect to any such product as is mentioned in subsection (1) of this section has in pursuance of Article 11 of the Geneva Convention (No. 2) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention, the Governor in Council may by Proclamation, as the case requires, either declare that the provisions of Part II of the Principal Ordinance shall apply to that product in the same manner as they apply to the drugs mentioned in subsection (1) of section 6 of the Principal Ordinance as amended by section 3 of this Ordinance or apply the said Part II to that product with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation.

(3) The Governor in Council may by Proclamation apply Part II of the Principal Ordinance, with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation, to any of the following drugs, that is to say, methylmorphine (commonly known as codeine), ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) and their respective salts.

Power to alter or  
revoke Proclamations.

5. A Proclamation made by the Governor in Council under the Principal Ordinance or under the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, or under this Ordinance may be varied or revoked by a subsequent Proclamation made in the like manner and subject to the like provisions.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of October, 1932.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 31st day of October, 1932.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of accounts as required under Section 13, Sub-section 1 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half Year ended 30th June, 1932.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1520	1534	7670
£1	57	164	12569	12790	12790
10/-	—	—	3050	3050	1525
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	205	17139	17434	22000

	£	s.	d.
(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices ...	19080	13	7.
Liquid portion of Fund ...	6488	4	0.
Total amount of Note Security Fund ...	£25568	17	7.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund showing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	85	1232	10	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	89	1314	7	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	111	2303	5	6
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	101	1997	7	3
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	107	642	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	95	1730	7	10
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	108	1080	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	97½	2400	13	7
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	66½	598	10	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	87	2419	11	11
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	84	2082	13	7
"	1936/51	6	186	18	4	106	198	2	7
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	86	1081	4	4
			20467	15	8		19080	13	7

Examined

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

10th October, 1932.

G. R. L. BROWN,

Ag. Commissioner of Currency.

7th October, 1932.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLI.

DECEMBER 1, 1932.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th November, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 40 of the 16th of April, 1932, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS RUTH MARGARET HARVEY  
as Junior Nurse in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 1st of May, 1932.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 318/30.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th November, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary, acted as Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's tour of the East and West Falklands, from the 1st to the 9th of November, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th November, 1932.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932, No. 4 of 1932, will be brought into operation as and from the 1st of January, 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 233/32.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th November, 1932.

### STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brands have been approved and registered:—

MR. DESMOND BIGGS,  
STANLEY.

MR. SYLVESTER BARNES  
STANLEY.

J. MORTON,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

M.P. 135/32.

U  
N  
AA

## NOTICE.

The following scale of charges and rules for the use of the Government Slipway in the Dockyard, Stanley, have been approved by His Excellency the Governor :

### SCALE OF CHARGES :

For boats under 10 tons.

Per day	...	...	...	5/-.
Per week	...	...	...	£1.
Per month	...	...	...	£2.

For other craft.

Per day	...	...	...	£1.
Per week	...	...	...	£3.
Per month	...	...	...	£5.

(The days on which the slipway is occupied and vacated shall be reckoned as full days.)

### Rules.

1. Applications for the use of the slipway shall be made to the Harbour Master.
2. The slipway shall be allotted at and for such times as are convenient to the Harbour Department and, as far as possible, according to the order in which applications are received.
3. Work on craft, including slipping and launching, shall be carried out between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and 4.30 p.m. on weekdays and between the hours of 7.30 a.m. and noon on Saturdays. Work beyond these hours may be allowed at the discretion of the Harbour Master. An additional charge of 5/- an hour or part of an hour will be made for slipping or launching outside the usual working hours.
4. Three clear hours notice must be given of intended launching.
5. The Government will not hold itself responsible for loss or damage to craft or for injury to persons using the slipway.

The Scale of Charges for use of the Slipway published on page 76 of the Official Gazette of the 1st of May, 1929, is hereby cancelled.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Harbour Master.*

22nd November, 1932.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

---

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1933, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Allan, Hector	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1932, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1933.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

21st November, 1932.

---

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

---

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN D. W. ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the renewal of this licence before the 9th of December, 1932, the same will be renewed for the year ending the 22nd November, 1933.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st November, 1932.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on the 28th October, 1932.

1. The Honourable G. R. L. Brown, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of April, 1932, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council made under the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, on the 28th of June, 1932, repealing and replacing the Heading "Books and Newspapers" and the Heading "Registration" of Section 1 of the Order in Council made on the 3rd of October, 1930.

Rules relative to the granting of Patents for inventions made by Civil Servants in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies made on the 31st of August, 1932.

Regulations, entitled the "Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932", made under the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, on the 25th of February, 1932.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 9 and 11 of 1931, and 1 and 2 of 1932.

. The Honourable the Acting Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the g papers :

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1932.

Schedules of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1932 for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1st April to 30th June and 1st July to 30th September, 1932.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony  
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1932".

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of  
"the sum of FOUR THOUSAND, NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-  
"EIGHT POUNDS, SIX SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY, (£4,988.  
"6s. 1d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance,  
"1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the  
"year 1933, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling  
"and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house  
"property."

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded.

The Resolution was unanimously agreed to.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931."

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment to the second proviso :

In the fourth line between the words "manufactured" and "from" the insertion of the words "in any part of the British Empire including the Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates and Mandated Territories."

Clause 3 was agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. In introducing the Bill "to provide for the Service of the year 1933", the Honourable the Colonial Secretary said that before the Council proceeded to the formal business of the enactment of the Ordinance it might be of use to offer some explanatory remarks on the Estimates as a whole.

So far as concerned the Colony proper Honourable Members would see that the Estimates for the coming year had been made to balance. The Ordinary Revenue of £55,957 exceeded the total expenditure of £55,871 by £86. In order to obtain this result no changes of policy and no alterations in taxation were proposed other than the decrease in the customs tariff of 6d. a barrel on the export of whale and seal oil, the total rebate of duty on matches manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire, and the grant of a preferential rate of duty on tobacco produced and manufactured within the British Empire.

The ordinary revenue of £55,957 for 1933 exceeded the approved estimate for 1932 by £2,819. This anticipated increase was entirely due to the extraordinary receipts expected to accrue from the sale of stamps, the estimate under HEAD VI. POST OFFICE, I. Sale of Stamps, having been placed at £5,500 as compared with £1,500 in 1932. A decrease in revenue was provided for under HEAD I. CUSTOMS DUTIES, Imports on Spirits, £1,000 and Tobacco £500, due to smaller importations and the preferential rate. Except for an increase of £800 under HEAD V. INTEREST, by reason of a larger holding of capital in the Land Sales Investment Fund no considerable variations were to be remarked under the remaining heads of revenue.

In anticipation of the approval of the Secretary of State the estimate of £9,000 for the contribution from the Dependencies to the cost of the Central Administration, had been retained.

It would be seen that the estimate of the expenditure for 1933 was £38,316 under the twenty ordinary heads or less by £341 than the approved estimate for 1932, and that under all heads it amounted to £55,871 or more by £4,107 than the approved estimate for 1932. The changes proposed under the ordinary expenditure were few and did not seem to call for special comment but he would be very glad to answer any questions under the several heads in the Committee stage of the Bill. Turning to the extraordinary expenditure the Honourable the Colonial Secretary went on to say that apart from the sum of £2,000 inserted under Appendix I for the Centenary Celebrations, the estimate of expenditure had been drawn up primarily with an eye to the unemployment problem. The unemployment situation had not exceeded expectations but there were, as yet, no indications of any appreciable alleviation. During the past year the Public Works Department had employed up to 120 men as compared with 50 or 60 in normal times. At the present time there were approximately 100 men on the books. This reduction had been made possible as a result of the employment of a number of men in South Georgia and on board the whaling factories. In 1933 it had been considered imperative to be prepared for the employment of an average number of 115 men and to this end provision had been made for various schemes of public utility. Work would also have to be found for skilled and semi-skilled labourers. To meet this demand such works, in addition to the completion of the improvements to the Town of Stanley, as further improvements in the Town, the construction of a Pavilion on the Recreation Ground, and additions and improvements to the Hospital, would be carried out.

Taking the several votes of the Public Works Department as a whole the proportion of money to be spent on wages to money to be spent on materials was as three is to one.

The Dependencies' estimate shewed an anticipated revenue over expenditure of £812. As compared with 1932 the estimate of the revenue shewed a decrease of £16,450.

Continuing the Honourable the Colonial Secretary stated that Honourable Members would observe finally that with the object of effecting economies wherever possible the permanent establishment had been reduced by four offices in the Colony and by one office in the Dependencies. It was not proposed to add any new office to the permanent establishment nor to declare any additional office to be pensionable during 1933.

In conclusion the Honourable Member said that in moving the first reading of the Bill he could say with confidence that the revenue had been carefully calculated and that he was very hopeful that the estimate of expenditure would suffice to meet all demands.

On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Acting Treasurer the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

The following points were raised during the detailed discussion of the Schedule.

Under HEAD XVII. STOCK, the Honourable G. J. Felton asked the question whether the duties of the Veterinary Officer included those of Stock Inspector. His Excellency replied in the affirmative and stated that in future years a note would appear in the estimates to such effect.

Under HEAD XVIII. MISCELLANEOUS, the Honourable Member said that he considered the provision for "Passages" in present conditions was too heavy a burden on the Colony's finances. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary replying pointed out that the

estimates for the year 1933 had been made to balance, but that if in a future year difficulty was experienced in balancing the budget economy in this direction was amongst others which would have to be considered.

The Schedule was then agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed,

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, the Bill "to give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the creation of Minimum Wage Fixing Machinery," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the law relating to the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom."

The Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Acting Treasurer, the Bill "to amend the law relating to the registration of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In the fourteenth and fifteenth lines the substitution of the words "the date of the patent" for the words "the date of issue of the patent."

In the eighteenth line the substitution of the words "the date of the patent" for the words "the issue of the patent."

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.



The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Acting Treasurer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 5 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1933.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Armistice Day, Observance of	110.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	3, 4, 5, 34, 75, 77, 103.	Bank of England Currency Notes, calling in of	92A.
Commissioner of Currency	60, 102.	Barlas, W., Leave of absence	1.
Appointments—		Barlas, W., Appointed Registrar to celebrate Marriages	32.
Barlas, W., Registrar to celebrate Marriages	32.	Beardmore, A. W., Apptd. Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk to Registrar-General	96.
Beardmore, A. W., Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court, and Clerk, Registrar-General	96.	Bennett, A. G., Acting Chairman Library and Museum Committee	32, 48.
Bennett, A. G., Chairman, Library and Museum Committee	32, 48.	Bennett, A. G., Leave of absence	47, 110.
Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health	11.	Biggs, V. A. H., Member, Board of Health	11.
Binns, T. P., Assistant Medical Officer, West Falklands	100.	Binns, T. P., Assistant Medical Officer	100.
Binns, T. P., Public Vaccinator, West Falklands	100.	Binns, T. P., Public Vaccinator, West Falklands	100.
Brown, G. R. L., Acting Treasurer	10.	Bonner, G., Resignation from Executive Council	32.
Butcher, G. W., Officer in Charge, Electrical Dept.	91A.	Brown, G. R. L., Period acted as Private Secretary	10.
Byron, Mrs. F. A. W., Member Library and Museum Committee	32.	Butcher, G. W., Apptd. Officer-in-charge Electrical Dept.	91A.
Byron, Mrs. F. A. W., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	24, 64.	Byron, F. A. W., Member, Board of Assessors	10.
Carey, Miss E. M., Acting Postmaster	96.	Byron, Mrs. F. A. W., Member, Library and Museum Committee	32.
Challen, G. L., Ag. Supt. Stanley Fire Brigade	47, 101.	Byron, Mrs. F. A. W., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	24, 64.
Clement, W. H., Inspector of Stock	100.	Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence	1.
Clement, W. H., Member, Board of Health	100.	Carey, Miss E. M., Appointed Acting Postmaster	96.
Clement, W. H., Inspector under Slaughterhouse and Stock Regulations	100.	Centenary of Colony, His Majesty the King's Congratulatory Message	24.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Deputy for the Governor	2, 9.	Challen, G. L., Ag. Superintendent Stanley Fire Brigade	47, 101.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	10.	Clement, W. H., Inspector of Stock	100.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Acting Colonial Secretary	64.	Clement, W. H., Member, Board of Health	100.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Acting Governor	92.	Clement, W. H., Inspector under Slaughterhouse Regulations	100.
Craigie-Halkett, Miss E. M., Private Secretary to His Excellency	112.	Councils.	
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	11.	Executive - Resignation from by Hon. G. Bonner, O.B.E.	32.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., Member, Library and Museum Committee	101.	Legislative, Minutes of	65, 115.
Dixon, E. V., Sealing Officer	92A.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Acting Governor	92.
Ellis, J. M., Member, Board of Health	11.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Leave of absence	1.
Ellis, J. M., Deputy for the Governor	9, 48.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Deputy for the Governor	2, 9.
Evans, T. D., Acting Superintendent of Education	24, 96.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Acting Colonial Secretary	64.
Felton, G. J., Member, Executive Council	100.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., Member, Board of Assessors	10.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	10.	Craigie-Halkett, Miss E. M., Private Secretary	112.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	11.	Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Board of Health	11.
Grierson, W. J., Second Assistant Printer	87.	Creamer, Mrs. J. D., Member, Library and Museum Committee	101.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	10.	Currency Notes. Bank of England, calling in of,	92A.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health	11.	Daylight Saving	31, 96.
Hannaford, R. H., Ag., Chairman, Library and Museum Committee	47, 100.	Departure of H. E. Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.,	91.
Harbour Master, Duties taken over by Colonial Treasurer	96.	Dixon, E. V., Appointed Sealing Officer	92A.
Hill, Miss M. E., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	109.	Dixon, Mrs. D. M., Leave of absence	112.
Hoare, A. R., Ag. Magistrate & Registrar-General	99.	Ellis, J. M., Member, Board of Health	11.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	9.	Ellis, J. M., Deputy for the Governor	48, 49.
Hooley, T. V., Acting Senior Operator, Stanley W/T Station	24, 96.	Ellis, J. M., Leave of absence	63.
Jones, W. D. A., Acting 1st Clerk, Post Office	1.	Estimates, Approval of	32.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	23.	Evans, T. D., Acting Superintendent of Education	24, 96.
McLaren, Reuben, Junior Operator Stanley W/T Station	87.	Fees, Government School amendment of	113.
Moir, J. I., President, Board of Health	11.	Felton, G. J., Appointed Member Executive Council	100.
Moir, J. I., Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency	92A.	Football Field conserving of	63, 96.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health	11.	Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors.	10.
Oldham, Miss M., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	64.	Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Hospital Visiting Committee	11.
Paterson, J. M., Public Vaccinator	100.	Grierson, W. J., Apptd. 2nd Assistant Printer	87.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Assessors	10.	Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	10.
Roberts, G., Member, Board of Health	11.	Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health	11.
Roberts, G., Member, Executive Council	93.	Hannaford, R. H., Acting Chairman, Library and Museum Committee	47, 100.
Swain, E., Ag. Customs Officer	47.	Hill, Miss M. E., Appointed Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	109.
Turner, Mrs. G. I., Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	11.	Hoare, A. R., Leave of absence	23, 99.
Wells, Miss C., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	64.	Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Magistrate and Registrar-General	99.
Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	11.	Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Official Administrator	111.
		Hoare, Miss C. D., Apptd. Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	9.
		Hoare, Miss C. D., Leave of absence	24, 99.
		Hooley, T. V., Apptd. Ag. Senior Operator Stanley W/T Station	24, 96.
		Holidays, Public	10, 112.

# INDEX—continued

	Page.		Page.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence	24, 111.	Oldham, Miss M., Assistant Mistress Govt. School	64.
Jones, W. D. A., Period acted as 1st Clerk, Post Office	1.	O'Grady, Sir James., Leave of absence	92.
Jury List, 1933	6, 20.	" " " Departure of	91.
King's Birthday Parade	64.	Patents, Rules relating to the granting of to	
King's Birthday, correspondence exchanged on		Civil Servants in the Colony	33.
the occasion of	95.	Paterson, J. M., Apptd. Public Vaccinator	100.
Leave of Absence—		Proclamations :	
Barlas, W.	1.	No. 1 of 1933, Assumption of administration of	
Bennett, A. G.	47, 110.	Govt. by Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett	92
Brown, G. R. L.	96.	No. 2 of 1933, Provisional appointment of	
Byron, F. A. W.	91A.	Hon. G. Roberts to be member	
Carey, Miss E. M.	1.	of Executive Council	93.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C.	1.	Probate Notices	24, 48, 88, 92A.
Dixon, Mrs. D. M.	112.	Public Holidays	10, 112.
Ellis, J. M.	63.	Reeve, Miss M. L., Leave of absence	63.
Hoare, A. R.	23, 99.	Registrar-General and Harbour Master - Duties of	
Hoare, Miss C. D.	24, 99.	taken over by Colonial Treasurer	96.
Jones, A. G. N.	24, 111.	Regulations :	
Mercer, A.	24, 99.	Government School Fees (Amendment) 1933.	113.
Morton, J.	47, 96.	Reports :	
O'Grady, Sir James	91.	Centenary Stock Show	27.
Reeve, Miss M. L.	63.	Commissioner of Currency, 1932	60.
Rumbolds, W. C.	32, 111.	Education, 1932	25.
Thomas, H.	1.	Medical & Sanitary, 1932	50.
White, L. B.	23.	Savings Bank, 1931-1932	13.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	23.	Stock	89.
Licences, Packet issued to Capt. D. W. Roberts	114.	Treasurer's Annual, 1932	68.
" Publican's Retail and Billiards	65, 114.	Roberts, G., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	10.
Loans - Scheme to assist in the training of		" " " Member, Board of Health	11.
Certificated Teachers in U.K.	112.	" " " Member, of Executive Council	93.
McLaren, R., Junior Operator, Stanley W/T Station	87.	Rules, relative to the granting of Patents to	
Medical Practitioners, Registered in the Colony		Civil Servants in the Colony	33.
and Dependencies	10.	Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	32, 111.
Mercer, A., Leave of absence	24, 99.	Sealing Divisions, South Georgia	95.
Meteorological Observations	19, 29.	Scheme for granting of loans for training certificated	
Moir, J. Innes, President Board of Health	11.	teachers in the United Kingdom	112.
" " Resignation as Commanding Officer F.I.D.F.	31.	Stanley Rates, 1934	111.
" " Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency		Stock Notices	24, 101.
the Governor	92A.	Stock Returns	89.
Morton, J., Member, Board of Health	11.	Swain, E., Apptd. Acting Customs Officer	47.
" " Leave of absence	47, 96.	Telegraphic Messages to Norway - Cost of	88.
Notices, Probate	24, 48, 88, 92A.	Thomas, H., Leave of absence	1.
" Stock	24, 101.	Turner, Mrs. G. I., Member Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	11.
Ordinances :		Vital Statistics, 1932	11.
No. 1 of 1933, Supplementary Appropriation		Wells, Miss C., Apptd. Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	64.
Ordinance, (1932) 1933	39, 78.	White, L. B., Leave of absence	23.
" 2 " " Savings Bank (Amendment)		Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Member, Visiting Committee,	
Ordinance, 1933	43, 80.	K.E.M.H.	11.
" 3 " " Whale Fishery (Amendment)			
Ordinance, 1933	37, 81.		
" 4 " " Customs (Amendment)			
Ordinance, 1933	41, 83.		
" 5 " " Auctioneers (Amendment)			
Ordinance, 1933	45, 85.		
" 6 " " Tariff (Import) Duties			
Amendment Ord. 1933	97, 118.		
" 7 " " Appropriation (1934)			
Ordinance, 1933	107, 120.		
" 8 " " Falkland Islands Currency			
Notes (Amend.) Ord. 1933	98, 122.		
No. 3 of 1932, Non-disallowance of	23.		
" 4 " " " " "	31.		
" 5 " " " " "	64.		
" 6 " " " " "	64.		
" 7 " " " " "	31.		
" 8 " " " " "	31.		
" 9 " " " " "	64.		
" 1 " 1933 " " "	101.		
" 2 " " " " "	101.		
" 3 " " " " "	101.		
" 4 " " " " "	109.		
" 5 " " " " "	101.		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

JANUARY 1, 1933.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Treasurer and Collector of Customs, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 25th of September, 1932, and from the 12th of November to the 7th of December, 1932, and on leave with half salary from the 26th of September to the 11th of November, 1932, all dates inclusive.  
M.P. L/9.

MISS E. M. CAREY,

First Clerk in the Post Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 30th of April to the 25th of September, 1932, and from the 12th of November to the 7th of December, 1932, and on leave with half salary from the 26th of September to the 11th of November, 1932, all dates inclusive.  
M.P. L/61.

MR. H. THOMAS,

Press Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of June to the 7th of December, 1932, inclusive.  
M.P. P/105.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1932.

With reference to Government Notice No. 44 of the 2nd of May, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. D. A. JONES.

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as First Clerk in the Post Office from the 30th of April to the 7th of December, 1932, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th December, 1932.

It is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. BARLAS,

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of June to the 24th of December, 1932, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/7.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing Montagu Cecil Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the  
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its  
Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-  
HALKETT, *Treasurer of the said Colony.  
Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 23rd of December, 1932, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands, and whereas I shall be accompanied on the said occasion by the Colonial Secretary.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Treasurer of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of December, 1932.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1932.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1932.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1932.	Receipts for same period, 1931.	More than estimated 1932.	Less than estimated 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1818 15 0	164 19 11	437 6 10	.....	1653 15 1
(b) Exports	19875 0 0	12155 14 1	55664 3 3	.....	7719 5 11
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300 0 0	92 12 0	400 0 0	.....	207 8 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	3131 5 0	462 10 0	1068 0 0	.....	2668 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	243 15 0	128 4 0	324 7 6	.....	115 11 0
5. Rents ...	2137 10 0	901 0 0	1000 0 0	.....	1236 10 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	15 0 0	3 19 5	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	27521 5 0	13920 0 0	58897 17 0	.....	13601 5 0
7. Research Fund		16978 18 7			
8. Discovery Pension Fund		479 1 4			
£		31377 19 11			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1932.**

Research Fund ...	£426751	4	11		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4		
General Account	9000	0	0		
				£439352	0 3.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1932.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1932.	Payments for same period, 1931.	More than estimated 1932.	Less than estimated 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1941 0 0	1795 3 0	1782 18 3	.....	145 17 0
(b) South Shetlands	75 0 0	.....	234 9 7	.....	75 0 0
General	93 15 0	93 15 0	93 15 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	735 0 0	594 17 0	679 13 9	.....	140 3 0
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	12063 15 0	13850 16 1	24042 3 0	1787 1 1	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	14923 10 0	16354 11 1	26852 19 7	1792 1 1	361 0 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	14923 10 0	16354 11 1	26852 19 7	1792 1 1	361 0 0
4. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		37274 18 7			
5. Research Fund					
Total Expenditure ...		£ 53629 9 8			

**Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1932.**

Research Fund ...	£406455	4	11		
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4079	16	8		
General Account ...	6565	8	11		
				£417100	10 6.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*



## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1932.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated. 1932.			Amount paid to 30th Sept. 1932.			Payments for same period 1931.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1932.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1410	0	0	1388	15	3	1305	4	11	.....			21	4	9
2. The Governor ... ..	1766	5	0	1745	7	4	1697	0	6	.....			20	17	8
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1815	15	0	1762	8	6	1812	8	8	.....			53	6	6
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1270	10	0	1154	17	7	1188	1	5	.....			115	12	5
5. Audit ... ..	97	10	0	99	5	0	87	11	4	1 15 0			.....		
6. Post Office ... ..	1372	10	0	1343	14	0	1132	7	5	.....			28	16	0
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1050	0	0	924	0	2	1739	2	8	.....			125	19	10
8. Electrical ... ..	1542	0	0	1659	1	5	1474	10	10	117 1 5			.....		
9. Harbour ... ..	551	5	0	533	5	2	597	15	7	.....			17	19	10
10. Legal ... ..	427	10	0	459	9	6	303	8	5	31 19 6			.....		
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	706	10	0	713	7	8	676	2	0	6 17 8			.....		
12. Medical ... ..	3283	10	0	3017	0	10	2899	7	10	.....			266	9	2
13. Education ... ..	2064	0	0	2176	7	10	2039	2	9	112 7 10			.....		
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
15. Naturalist ... ..	41	5	0	38	15	0	38	2	0	.....			2	10	0
16. Military ... ..	894	15	0	650	13	10	921	16	4	.....			244	1	2
17. Stock Department ... ..	642	0	0	523	15	5	578	5	6	.....			118	4	7
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	3397	10	0	4251	4	5	3626	12	8	853 14 5			.....		
19. Public Works Department	2787	0	0	2580	0	6	2893	2	3	.....			206	19	6
20. Public Works Recurrent	3656	5	0	3304	17	2	3460	14	7	.....			351	7	10
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	28992	15	0	28479	6	7	28623	17	8	1123 15 10			1637	4	3
21. Public Works Extraordinary	9830	5	0	11384	8	3	10968	8	5	1554 3 3			.....		
22. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			.....			20009	8	0	.....			.....		
Total ... £	38823	0	0	39863	14	10	59601	14	1	2677 19 1			1637	4	3
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...			130	0	0	Surplus of Assets 30th September, 1932.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...			16354	11	1									
Research Fund ... ..	...			37274	18	7	Land Sales Fund ... .. £240662 11 4								
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...			5715	0	5	Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848 0 0								
Investments made ... ..	...			193763	15	10	Falklands General Account... .. 1148 9 5								
Advances made ... ..	...			2469	9	7	Reserve Fund ... .. 34000 0 0								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...			49031	19	7	£278659 0 9								
Remittances made ... ..	...			42897	3	0	Research Fund ... .. 406455 4 11								
Farm and Building Loans ... ..	...			260	0	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... .. 4079 16 8								
Total ... £	387760	12	11	Dependencies General A/c. ... .. 6565 8 11											
Balance on 30th September, 1932	...			9301	14	1	£695759 11 3								
Total ... £	397062	7	0												

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1932:

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 7753	7	8
Crown Agents ... ..	1423	17	6
South Georgia ... ..	124	8	11
	£ 9301 14 1.		

G. R. L. BROWN,  
Acting Colonial Treasurer.



## Jury List for the year 1933.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1933 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 16th of January, 1933.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Police Magistrate.*

Stanley, 16th December, 1932.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Land, William A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Davis, Richard J.	129. Sarney, Harry	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Cartmell, A. N.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. McLure, Thos Jas	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris
18. Short, Fredk G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevall, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Munroe, W. M. C.	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollin, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Ferguhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. Cox, George A.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Middleton, Stewart	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Sweet, John	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. McClennan, Ken. C.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. Middleton, Stewart	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. McDonald, John	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Watts, James	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr.)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt	460. Hanson, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Rutter, S. M.	395. Dettleff, Hanson	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Allan, Frederick	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Hardy, Arthur L.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Gleadell, Charles	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. McDonald, Donald	409. Peck Betts James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Byron, F. A. W.	415. Coleman, Fred A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Allan, Wm. John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Morton, John	418. Cooper, William	490. McKay, J. D.
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Clifton, Richard	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm. Mc.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hanson, Rupert
279. Fleuret, Douglas	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Evans, M. E.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Osborne, George H.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hanson, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Richardson, D. E.
286. McKenzie, Alex (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Phillips, Jesse	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Sweet, George	365. Runacres, Alec P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davis, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Campbell, Alex	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Mitchell, Sidney F.
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Summers, Alfred D.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Goodwin, John
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Browning, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. King, Alf. B.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Rowe, Ernest G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. Luxton, Markham
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Hardy, Herbert H.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Summers, Alex W.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. Hannaford, R. H.
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Blyth, John
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Campbell, Thos. W.
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Binnie, Thos. (Jr.)
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Watts Jas.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex L.	663. Peck, Bert H.
550. Sedgewick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Ratcliffe, John
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Phillips, Jesse
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. Berntsen, Jas. L.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. McGill, Geoff. S.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	668. McKenzie, William
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1933.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, acted as  
Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's  
tour of the East and West Falkland from the  
23rd of December to the 30th of December, 1932,  
inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 2.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

3rd January, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MISS CHRISTINE DOROTHY HOARE

to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's  
Office, with effect from the 1st of April, 1932.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th January, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN

acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor from the 1st of June, 1931. to the 3rd of January, 1933.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th January, 1933.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

**A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.**

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1923.
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.)	1930.
	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1932.
Wilson, Edward Alexander	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1926.
McGibbon, David Tweedie	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1925.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Reeve, Martha Lindelia	C.M.B.	1926.
Wells, Catherine	C.M.B.	1931.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

**B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.**

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk.	Doctor of Medicine Frederick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1931.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th January, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1933 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Centenary Holidays	Wednesday	15th February
	Thursday	16th February
	Friday	17th February
	Saturday	18th February
Good Friday	Friday	14th April
Easter Monday	Monday	17th April
King's Birthday	Saturday	3rd June
August Holiday	Monday	7th August
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Friday	8th December
Christmas Holidays	Monday	25th December
	Tuesday	26th December
	Wednesday	27th December

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1933.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint :

The Honourable the Treasurer.

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.

Mr. F. A. W. Byron.

Mr. J. W. Grierson.

Mr. R. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1933.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th January, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 41 of the 30th of April, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN,

Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc., acted as Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., from the 30th of April to the 7th of December, 1932, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st January, 1933.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1933 :

MRS. L. W. H. YOUNG (Chairman).  
MRS. G. I. TURNER.  
MRS. J. W. GRIERSON.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd January, 1933.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, President. } Ex-officio members.  
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.  
The Veterinary Officer.

Mr. V. A. H. Biggs.  
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	15	16	31
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	4	7	11
West Falkland ... ..	5	4	9
	<u>24</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>51</u>

The number of births registered in the preceding year was 55.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	4	3	7
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	2	1	3
West Falkland ... ..	1	1	2
	<u>7</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>12</u>

The number of deaths registered in the preceding year was 20.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	3	1	8	12
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	—	—	2	2
West Falkland ... ..	1	—	—	1
	<u>4</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>15</u>

The number of marriages in the preceding year was 18.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 55 males and 42 females or a total of 97 as against 75 males and 38 females or a total of 113 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 71 males and 52 females or a total of 123 as against 82 males and 48 females or a total of 130 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1932 was 1,365 males and 1,050 females or a total population of 2,415. The estimated population on the 31st December, 1932 was 2,428 as shown below :—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1931 ...	1,365	1,050	2,415
Add arrivals during the year ... ..	55	42	97
	1,420	1,092	2,512
Deduct departures during the year ... ..	71	52	123
	1,349	1,040	2,389
Add births during the year ... ..	24	27	51
	1,373	1,067	2,440
Deduct deaths during the year ... ..	7	5	12
Totals ...	1,366	1,062	2,428

Birth rate per 1,000 ... ..	21.11
Death rate per 1,000 ... ..	4.55
Population per sq. mile ... ..	.52

### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during the year ...	2
Births registered during the year ...	Nil.
Deaths registered during the year ...	2

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 475.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar-General.*

Stanley, 21st January, 1933.



## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1932.

—::O::—

Colonial Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

30th November, 1932.

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary,  
Falkland Islands.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1931, to the 30th September, 1932.

### Summary of Transactions.

#### ENCLOSURE I.

2. During the year there were 883 deposits as against 442 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,690 : 13 : 6 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,239 : 10 : 2.

3. During the year 73 new accounts were opened and 76 accounts were closed, leaving 1026 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1932, was £164 : 18 : 3, or about £70 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the Bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £3,823 : 14 : 0. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£36,111 : 15 : 11.) was more than the total of withdrawals (£26,874 : 1 : 7.) by a sum of £9,237 : 14 : 4., leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1932, of £169,198 : 17 : 4. This balance is the largest since the foundation of the Bank in the year 1888.

5. On the 1st October, 1931, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	£159,961 : 3 : 0
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	32,288 : 1 : 11
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	...	3,823 : 14 : 0
		Total	£196,072 : 18 : 11
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	26,874 : 1 : 7
Leaving a balance on 30th September, 1932, of	...	...	£169,198 : 17 : 4

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £156,200 : 13 : 1., amounted to £147,000, leaving an uninvested balance of £22,198 : 17 : 4.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £6228 : 2 : 9., of which amount a sum of £3,823 : 14 : 0 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1932, leaving a balance of £2,404 : 8 : 9, which was transferred to the Colony's Revenue.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 30th September, 1932, the face value of the securities held on account of



the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund was £9,984 : 6 : 6 purchased at a cost of £9,505 : 9 : 7. On that date the total market value of the investments was £10,843 : 14 : 2., being £843 : 14 : 2. more than the fixed amount of the fund. Interest derived during the year amounting to £528 : 13 : 6., was credited to the Colony's Revenue.

9. Appended hereto is a statement showing the nominal value, cost, and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Investment Fund and the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund (Enclosure 2 and 2A).

#### **Assets and Liabilities.**

(ENCLOSURE 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £169,198 : 17 : 4. on the 30th September, 1932. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £194,125 : 0 : 10., which was more than the liability by a sum of £24,926 : 3 : 6., as shown by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be.

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Acting Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1931-32.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1932.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1931.										159,961	3	0							
October ...	1,916	6	6	3,652	12	0	— 1,736	5	6	158,224	17	6				7	3	71	44
November ...	1,487	10	0	2,191	1	3	— 703	11	3	157,521	6	3				6	4	43	41
December ... 1932.	2,568	4	1	1,212	3	1	+ 1,356	1	0	158,877	7	3				2	13	65	65
January ...	589	0	0	1,109	0	0	— 520	0	0	158,357	7	3		7	4	9	3	52	23
February ...	2,307	8	5	1,998	0	6	+ 309	7	11	158,666	15	2	1	12	0	6	3	68	32
March ...	2,179	10	3	6,008	11	2	— 3,829	0	11	154,837	14	3	8	6	8	9	13	79	44
April ...	12,282	18	0	4,488	0	6	+ 7,794	17	6	162,632	11	9	9	15	1	6	8	50	41
May ...	949	8	0	1,003	16	4	— 54	8	4	162,578	3	5	5	8	9	3	4	67	24
June ...	1,823	9	6	1,530	18	11	+ 292	10	7	162,870	14	0	10	4	6	5	11	80	34
July ...	1,268	5	6	640	0	10	+ 628	4	8	163,498	18	8	5	4	5	2	7	59	28
August ...	1,769	10	10	2,312	0	2	— 542	9	4	162,956	9	4	15	0	7	4	4	87	44
September ...	3,146	10	10	727	16	10	+ 2,418	14	0	169,198	17	4	3,767	14	8	14	3	162	22
£	32,288	1	11	26,874	1	7	+ 5,414	0	4				3,823	14	0	73	76	883	442

## ENCLOSURE 2.

## SAVINGS BANK INVESTMENT FUND.

30th September, 1932.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1932.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Barbados	1925/42. ...	3½	1802	5	2	1904	19	6	98	1766	4	4
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	94	1880	0	0
" "	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	110	15400	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	100	1488	4	7
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	100	3329	19	0
"	1940. ...	3	2700	0	0	2569	1	1	97½	2632	10	0
"	1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	110	1100	0	0
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	107	5350	0	0
Conversion Loan	1944/64. ...	5	1159	10	2	.....			115½	1339	4	8
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	101	5400	14	11
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	90	3012	19	7
" "	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	106	1136	12	3
" "	1960/70. ...	4½	702	13	5	707	1	3	105	737	16	1
Hong-Kong	1918/43 ...	3½	576	14	5	523	9	5	98	565	3	9
India	1936/8A. ...	5½	2511	8	6	2425	0	0	108	2712	6	9
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	107	13375	0	0
"	1948. ...	3	2784	11	3	1629	10	10	72½	2018	16	1
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	97	2425	0	0
"	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	89	896	13	8
Kenya	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	107	2140	0	0
"	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	111	2107	3	5
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	99	1089	0	0
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	300	0	0	.....			99	297	0	0
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	4062	15	9	3540	0	0	103	4184	13	5
"	1950/60. ...	5	10000	0	0	9900	0	0	112	11200	0	0
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	104	1086	16	0
" "	1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	103	6226	3	9
" "	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	110	11694	14	7
" "	1945. ...	3	1209	8	7	910	3	0	89	1076	7	10
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	107½	5628	4	5
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	2000	0	0	2000	0	10	85	1700	0	0
S. Australia	1916 or after ...	3	1100	0	0	1031	10	3	72	792	0	0
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	9108	17	11	8870	18	11	96	8744	10	10
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	11047	0	4	10605	18	9	96	10605	2	9
Transvaal	1923/53. ...	3	7000	0	0	6636	8	1	100	7000	0	0
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	110	11000	0	0
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	101	4040	0	0
W. Australia	1915/35. ...	3	2200	0	0	2072	9	3	99	2178	0	0
War Loan	1929/47. ...	3½	1691	10	1	1718	14	9	102	1725	6	8
			£			147074	12	7				
Less profit on securities sold						74	12	7				
		£	156200	13	1	147000	0	0		£161082	9	4

ENCLOSURE 2a.

## SAVINGS BANK DEPRECIATION FUND.

30th September, 1932.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1932.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Ceylon	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	108	319	9	2
„	1960/70. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	110	1100	0	0
Gold Coast	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	118	671	6	6
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	133	5	6	117	18	10	99	131	18	11
New Zealand	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	99	236	9	11
Nigeria	1936/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	108	1625	14	3
„	1950/60. ...	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	112	1120	0	0
„	1963. ...	4	2113	15	11	1725	0	9	103	2177	4	2
„	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	119	1020	2	1
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	107½	2441	9	2
						9871	7	6				
Less profit on sale of securities						365	17	11				
		£	9984	6	6	9505	9	7		10843	14	2

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1932.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1932.

Latitude 51° 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>' South. Longitude 57° 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD. MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																			
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.				RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																															
January ...	996.8	50.7	47.7	58	40	73°	6th	34°	25th	4.94	1.82	8th	9.9	79	7.2	5.3	25	—	—	—	12	5.3	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	1	4	2	4	2	4	5	3	—	—	
February ...	1001.1	51.7	48.6	58	40	65°	17th	31°	1st	2.03	.75	28th	10.3	79	6.2	5.7	18	—	—	1	7	5.0	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	2	6	9	4	1	1	—	—
March ...	1002.8	47.9	45.3	54	38	61°	15th	29°	20th	3.20	1.30	30th	9.1	80	6.4	5.1	18	3	2	1	10	4.9	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	5	6	7	1	1	1	—	—
April ...	998.9	42.8	40.5	47	34	59°	6th	28°	22nd	3.49	.47	23rd	7.6	81	6.8	3.2	20	2	—	3	13	4.5	—	1	5	2	—	1	1	2	1	—	2	1	6	5	3	—	—	
May ...	1003.2	40.1	39.0	44	33	50°	18th 31st	22°	25th	3.35	.35	28th	7.7	91	7.6	1.1	28	6	1	1	12	3.7	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	7	2	6	5	4	2	—	—
June ...	1001.3	36.8	35.4	43	29	49°	7th 11th 12th	22°	26th	2.87	1.04	18th	6.4	87	7.7	1.0	28	4	—	—	13	4.3	1	—	2	1	1	2	—	—	2	3	4	2	8	1	2	—	1	
July ...	1004.4	34.0	32.9	39	25	50°	3rd	16°	17th	2.18	.35	26th	5.9	88	7.7	2.3	7	18	1	2	12	4.1	—	—	1	2	2	1	—	—	1	1	2	6	10	4	1	—	—	
August ...	1013.2	37.5	36.2	43	29	48°	19th 29th	21°	2nd	1.65	.75	6th	6.7	88	5.7	3.3	16	3	—	9	11	4.2	1	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	8	7	6	3	1	1		
September	1002.6	40.2	38.4	46	31	51°	17th	24°	29th	3.41	1.15	19th	7.1	84	6.6	2.9	17	4	1	2	8	4.9	2	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	4	2	4	5	7	1	—		
October ...	1003.9	45.2	42.3	50	34	63°	30th	20°	4th	1.09	.51	1st	7.9	77	5.6	5.9	12	2	1	6	6	4.5	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	5	4	9	4	2	1	—	—	
November ...	996.4	48.8	45.5	55	36	62°	3rd 4th 9th	31°	5th 15th 23rd	1.65	.36	22nd	8.9	76	5.5	7.3	17	1	—	3	4	4.7	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	5	4	2	7	5	4	—	—		
December ...	996.8	51.5	47.6	56	40	71°	22nd	29°	3rd	2.40	.35	19th	9.6	73	6.0	6.8	19	1	—	3	7	3.9	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	5	4	6	2	6	3	2	—	—		
Means.	1001.8	43.9	41.6	49	34	—	—	—	—	2.69	—	—	8.1	82	6.6	4.2	22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub>	44	5	31	115	4.5	10	4	21	5	5	5	8	6	15	22	44	42	82	54	33	7	3	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th January, 1933.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
Harbour Master.

## Jury List for the year 1933.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1933 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Police Magistrate.*

Stanley, 18th January, 1933.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Davis, Richard J.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Cartmell, A. N.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. McClure, Thos. Jas.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Sweet, John	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. McClellan, Ken. C.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. McDonald, John	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Rutter, S. M.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coultts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Hardy, Arthur L.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Byron, F. A. W.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Morton, John	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Clifton, Richard	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Binnie, Thos. (Jr.)	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Sweet, George	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Harvey, Edgar A. J.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davis, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.



## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Campbell, Alex	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Mitchell, Sidney F.
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

MARCH 1, 1933.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 53 of the 21st of June, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. L. B. WHITE.

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of June, to the 17th of November, 1932, and from the 17th of December, 1932, to the 13th of January, 1933, and on leave with half salary from the 18th of November, to the 16th of December, 1932, and from the 14th of January to the 25th of January, 1933, all dates inclusive.

*By Command.*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/83.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 of the 25th of June, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. V. J. LELLMAN,

Second Clerk, Public Works Department, acted as Chief Clerk from the 21st of June, 1932, to the 25th of January, 1933, both dates inclusive.

*By Command.*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 3 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/5/32.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
23rd February, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Stanley W/T. Station,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. L/118.

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 12th of February, 1933.

M.P. L/32.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,

Vacation Leave. Three months, to be followed by three month's leave without salary, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. L/136.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th February, 1933.

The Governor has been pleased to give directions for the publication of the following gracious message received from His Majesty the King on the occasion of the Centenary of the Colony and also of His Excellency's loyal telegram of gratitude therefor:-

MESSAGE FROM THE KING.

"I have been greatly interested to hear of coming Centenary Celebrations in the Falkland Islands, and I take the opportunity of requesting you to convey to the people of the Colony my earnest good wishes for their happiness and welfare. I shall always follow with affectionate solicitude the fortunes of a Colony whose people, though separated from the Mother Country by wide tracts of ocean are nevertheless bound to it by the closest ties of kinship and loyalty".

(Signed) GEORGE R.I.

TELEGRAM FROM THE GOVERNOR TO THE  
RIGHT HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY  
OF STATE FOR THE COLONIES.

"Request that you will cause to be submitted to the King the heartfelt thanks of the people of the Colony for His Majesty's most gracious message. This manifestation of His Majesty's personal interest in their well-being stimulates their devotion to the throne, confirms their fellowship with the Empire as one whole and gives them encouragement in the daily round".

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/33.

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th February, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. T. D. EVANS,

Assistant Master, to act as Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. P/152.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

Operator, 2nd Class, to act as Senior Operator, Stanley W/T. Station, with effect from the 23rd of February, 1933.

M.P. P/18.

MRS. F. A. W. BYRON,

to act as an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 20th of February, 1933.

M.P. 204/25.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Lily Edith Maud Goodwin of Dunnose Head,  
West Falkland. (deceased.)*

Whereas Duncan Russel Watson of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney of David Goodwin, husband of the above named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 28th of February, 1933.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

Falkland Islands,

6th February, 1933.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Veterinary Officer's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

27th February, 1933.

It is hereby notified that under the provisions of Section 14 of The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned Ear Marks have been approved and registered.

Falkland Islands Coy. Ltd.

Double Swallow and Fore Bit.

Falkland Islands Coy. Ltd.

Double Swallow and Back Bit.

J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.

*Veterinary Officer.*

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1932.

—:O:—

### General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall, in view of the peculiar local conditions, into three groups :

- (1) Those at Stanley, the only township in the Colony.
- (2) Those at Darwin, the Falkland Islands Company's main settlement.
- (3) Those in the outside country districts with their very scattered farm settlements.

(1) **STANLEY :** A Government School is maintained from public funds, which, while being elementary in character, also makes provision for attendance at a full time Continuation Class for a two-years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the "Camps" or country districts to send their children to Stanley for schooling. These Camp children were boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if boarded and lodged in private houses, the Government contributed two-thirds of the cost not exceeding two pounds a month. In 1929, however, it was decided that the Hostel had not received enough support to justify the cost of maintaining it, and it was closed down. The maintenance grants for Camp children privately boarded still remain, at a maximum allowance of £1 : 6 : 8 a month.

There is also a Convent school taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control and receives no subsidy.

(2) **DARWIN:** Here for many years past the Falkland Islands Company has maintained, in the interests of its employees, a small school with a resident master.

(3) **CAMP DISTRICTS:** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one for the East and three for the West Falkland. The teachers travel from settlement to settlement devoting a certain amount of time to each. The Falkland Islands Company also maintains two Camp teachers for the children of its employees in outlying districts.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1932 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
Two Assistant Teachers	}	Locally trained.
Two Supplementary Teachers		

The school was without an Assistant Master from the beginning of the year until the middle of July, and there was a vacancy for one locally trained Assistant Teacher throughout the year.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1932 and the number in average attendance during the year :

		BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on Roll, 31st December, 1932	...	120	64	184
Average number on roll, all 1932	...	124.3	63.1	187.4
Average attendance, all 1932	...	116.0	59.7	175.7

4. The attendance averaged 93.7 per cent for the year. The general health of the children was good and there were no school closures on account of sickness. All the children were medically and dentally examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. The surface of the south-east corner of the school yard was cemented during the year, the whole area being now completed. A start was made with the alteration of the arrangement for opening the tops of the windows, which will further improve the ventilation of the school buildings. Electric light was installed in all the rooms.

6. The teaching of woodwork was restarted in July. A netball ground was constructed in the school yard early in the year and it has proved most useful, as the girls can often get out for a game for a few minutes when there might not be time, or the weather might be too doubtful, for going to the paddock. In the absence of an Assistant Master for the first half of the year the boys' football was taken voluntarily by one of the police constables. All the other manual and physical activities of the school have been maintained.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2917 : 9 : 7 in 1932 as compared with £2797 : 18 : 8 in 1931. The revenue collected in 1932 amounted to £183 : 5 : 1 as against £179 : 6 : 4 in 1931. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1932 are as follows :

<i>Expenditure :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2296	12	10.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	620	16	9.
Total				2917	9	7.
<i>Revenue :</i>				£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees	...	...	150	14	6.
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	32	10	7.
Total				183	5	1.

8. The full staff of four Travelling Teachers was at work all the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The following are the numbers of Camp children under tuition by Government Travelling Teachers during 1932:

Boys	53	Girls	41	Total	94.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School during 1932 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll, 31st December, 1932	17	60	77
Number in average attendance 1932	14	54	68.

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School	11	8	19.
Camp Teachers	26	11	37.
Total	37	19	56.

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

15th February 1933.

## Report on the Centenary Stock Show.

—::O::—

At a meeting of the Centenary Committee it was decided to hold a stock show during Centenary Week. A stock show sub-committee was formed with the Colonial Secretary as chairman. This committee, representative of the East and West Islands and of Stanley, was responsible for the organisation of the show. The difficulties of communication prevented full and frequent meetings of the committee but the final arrangements proved adequate. The committee decided to hold, in conjunction with the show, sheep-dog trials and these were run off on the afternoon of the show day.

The show was held on the 14th of February, 1933, in the Quarantine Station at Stanley. There was a good entry in the sheep and horse classes but in the class for dairy cows the entry was disappointing.

The gates were opened to the public at 9 a.m., when judging commenced. The Judge, Mr. Tom C. Norris of Buenos Aires, proved to be very popular and painstaking and carried out his duties in a most thorough manner. The judging, which was carried out in public, was at once interesting and instructive.

There were two main classes of sheep entries; one for fine woolled, the other for medium woolled sheep. As expected, there were few entries in the fine woolled class, but a representative number of entries was received in the medium woolled class. The competition in the latter class was keen and the awards were well divided amongst the exhibitors. The lamb and mutton sections were also large and here again the competition was keen. Messrs J. L. Waldron, Ltd. of Port Howard, West Falkland, won the championship cups for the best ram and best ewe at the show. Nine first prize awards also went to Port Howard.

The judge commented very favourably on the exhibits. In an interview Mr. Norris made the following remarks:-

"I think the winning sheep extremely good; a very nice type of a commercial class of animal, with a good frame and heavy fleece of high class wool; a very compact sheep, deep, broad and shapely with a masculine appearance about him. The wool is of medium strength, well marked and nice feel. Altogether he is a credit to the establishment where he was bred.

"The champion ewe is a similar type of sheep; also compact and broad, standing squarely, very well covered with a heavy fleece of nice feel.

"In both sheep the charm was the way the wool opened. There was nothing matted or fuzzy and the quality was carried right up to the tips.

"I should consider that Camp which is producing stock of the quality of these exhibits should be quite capable of producing a wool which can successfully compete in the markets of the world with the best wools of most other sheep-breeding countries *i.e.* of course, when the quality which is now evident in these picked animals has been established right through the ordinary breeding flocks, for the value of a wool clip is not governed by the merits of the few selected animals but rather by the general quality of the whole flock.

"I first saw Falkland Islands wool at the London Sales in 1906 and the quality of what I have seen at this local exhibition is evidence of an extraordinary amount of progress having been effected since that time.

"As regards the lambs, they are, of course, too small as yet to be able to make any definite classification as to their real quality and the only system on which I could operate was by selecting those showing the most robust development with the broadest backs and deepest conformation, combined with the feel and marking of the little amount of wool they were carrying.

Altogether I think the Colony should be proud of the fact that the sheep-farmers are producing animals of such good quality as those in the exhibition."

At 11 a.m. His Excellency the Governor arrived at the show ground and took great interest in the exhibits. At 11-30 a.m. the parade of cart and riding horses took place. This parade evoked much interest from the public as some excellent examples of Falkland Islands horse gear were on view and some splendid types of Falkland Islands bred horses paraded. Mr. J. Robertson assisted Mr. Norris at the judging of these classes. Mr. G. Goddard and the Veterinary Officer judged the dairy cows.

It had been decided to hold a sale by auction after the show but as no buyers came forward the auction was cancelled.

The success of the show was largely dependent on the transport facilities. The difficulties of transport in the Colony were surmounted by the excellent arrangements made by the Falkland Islands Company whose vessel, the s.s. Lafonia, made several voyages and called at all the main ports. The s.s. Fleurus also made special voyages.

The course for the sheep-dog trials was laid out in the Government paddocks and was designed to conform, as far as possible, with normal working conditions. The spectators arranged themselves outside the paddock fences on the common where a good view of the course could be obtained. There were sixteen entries. The judges were the Hon. G. J. Felton, Mr. R. C. Pole-Evans, Mr. Tom C. Norris and the Veterinary Officer. Most of the dogs accustomed to working in the vastness of the camp were not seen at their best working in the small paddocks with houses adjacent to the course. Mr. S. Miller won with 'Speed' and Mr. Hall was runner-up. The competitors were agreed that the course was a good test, although no dog completed the course. Several competitors were unlucky with their lot of sheep with the result that the standard of work was below that expected. The judges were of the opinion that the most apparent weaknesses were those of driving and command.

That the show proved a success may be judged from the fact that it was the wish of most of the exhibitors that a similar show might be held every three years.

J. MORTON,

*Veterinary Officer.*

Stanley,

4th March, 1933.



# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1932.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS	Hours.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	741.63	756.21	13th	717.58	30th	5.38	14.6	14th	- 1.1	31st	5.36	80.3	121.2	23.8	20th	11	7	7.5	143.14
February ...	743.00	761.40	14th	728.54	23rd	4.36	18.3	20th	- 1.6	14th	4.63	74.0	90.2	18.3	22nd	9	8	7.0	141.31
March ...	745.26	766.86	31st	727.89	19th	5.13	13.0	28th	- 2.5	31st	4.74	71.8	110.0	22.8	19th	10	7	6.9	98.14
April ...	748.39	768.33	1st	718.04	16th	0.60	6.9	7th	- 6.4	23rd	3.85	79.3	145.0	42.2	13th	2	9	7.5	52.36
May ...	744.11	761.92	1st	714.51	29th	-0.32	9.2	28th	- 9.5	12th	3.48	75.7	22.5	63.4	7th	8	8	6.4	39.43
June ...	746.86	766.55	29th	727.12	2nd	-4.68	3.3	15th	-11.9	20th	2.43	74.2	34.7	9.6	22nd	1	15	8.1	—
July ...	744.54	766.46	29th	719.55	18th	-2.78	6.2	3rd	-12.4	30th	2.77	72.0	96.0	25.4	1st	5	15	7.1	60.40
August ...	752.13	767.30	7th	729.47	12th	-0.78	9.4	18th	-10.5	2nd	3.16	71.7	93.5	42.4	9th	6	8	5.6	70.05
September	749.12	768.62	2nd	709.62	16th	1.34	11.5	20th	- 8.7	2nd	3.76	73.7	63.9	20.2	16th	7	12	7.4	79.86
October ...	747.82	763.49	5th	731.16	2nd	2.52	13.8	24th	- 4.8	29th	4.06	74.5	65.1	42.6	15th	2	11	6.2	171.68
November	741.49	753.86	27th	720.60	24th	4.60	16.8	29th	- 3.2	8th	4.64	73.7	93.8	31.6	24th	5	16	6.9	181.91
December ...	741.87	754.59	13th	723.89	30th	5.23	17.2	18th	- 2.7	4th	4.97	74.7	88.2	18.3	31st	11	9	7.4	176.36
Year.	745.52	768.62	2/10	709.62	16/10	1.72	18.3	20/2	-12.4	30/7	3.99	74.6	1024.1	63.4	7/5	77	125	7.0	1170.54







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

APRIL 1, 1933.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 4 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931."

Ordinance No. 7 of 1932 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the protection in the Colony of Designs registered in the United Kingdom".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1932 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the registration in the Colony of Letters Patent granted in the United Kingdom".

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s. 233/32 & 791/22.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1933.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has relieved

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR  
of the Command of the Falkland Islands Defence Force at his own request with effect from the 4th of March, 1933.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 603/27.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 64 of the 5th of September, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 25th of March, 1933, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th March, 1933.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has accepted the resignation of the HONOURABLE GEORGE BONNER, O.B.E., as a member of the Executive Council with effect from the 1st of March, 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 619/24.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 9th of March, 1933 :

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

Leave with half salary.

Six weeks.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/26.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th March, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 61 of the 16th of July, 1931, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to fill vacancies occurring on the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum :

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

to act as Chairman during the absence on leave of Mr. A. R. Hoare,

MRS. F. A. W. BYRON,

to be a member for the remainder of the three-year period ending on the 30th of September, 1934, *vice* Mrs. A. W. N. Vincent, resigned.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th March, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1933.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 290/32.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

Registrar General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1933.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

Under Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint :

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS,

Magistrate and Registrar, South Georgia, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages at South Georgia.

G. R. L. BROWN.  
*Registrar-General.*

Rules made in amendment of the Rules dated the 31st of August, 1932, relative to the granting of Patents for Inventions made by Civil Servants in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

---

1. The following paragraph (e) is added to Rule 3 of the Rules dated the 31st of August, 1932:—

(e) A reservation to the Government of user of the invention free of royalty under paragraph (b) of this rule may include a like reservation to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, or the Government of any British Colony or Protectorate or any territory in respect of which His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom exercises a mandate.

2. Rule 11 of the Rules dated the 31st of August, 1932, is amended so as to read as follows:—

(a) Any reasonable expenses to which an officer may have been put in connection with his inventions shall be taken into account.

(b) The reservation of a right of user free of royalty to His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom or the Government of any other territory mentioned in Rule 3 (e) shall not be taken into account, but if and when such right shall be exercised by any such Government, a material change shall, for the purpose of Rule 5, be deemed to have taken place.

Made at Government House, Stanley, on the 31st day of March, 1933.

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1932.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1932.	Receipts for same period, 1931.	More than estimated, 1932.	Less than estimated, 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1932	.....	8042 18 10	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	16290 0 0	13968 6 4	15025 6 1	.....	2321 13 8
2. Port Dues ...	345 0 0	148 11 0	313 5 0	.....	196 9 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	1182 0 0	1162 10 2	1132 3 8	.....	19 9 10
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1635 0 0	1511 8 2	1403 0 0	.....	123 11 10
5. Interest ...	13750 0 0	14488 0 3	13518 17 3	738 0 3	.....
6. Post Office ...	1835 0 0	1230 5 8	1151 6 7	.....	604 14 4
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2895 0 0	2609 0 4	2468 7 2	.....	285 19 8
8. Rents ...	1203 0 0	1132 2 10	1112 4 9	.....	70 17 2
9. Miscellaneous ...	5003 0 0	5315 14 7	6680 16 7	312 14 7	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	9000 0 0	.....	.....
11. Appreciation of Investments ...	.....	13633 2 6	.....	13633 2 6	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	53138 0 0	64199 1 10	51805 7 1	14683 17 4	3622 15 6
12. Land Sales Fund ...	6552 0 0	30626 14 10	6582 19 9	24074 14 10	.....
13. Reserve Fund	.....	3637 11 1	20009 8 0	3637 11 1	.....
Total ... £	59690 0 0	98463 7 9	78397 14 10	42396 3 3	3622 15 6
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	17446 3 4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1932.		
Research Fund ...	.....	59107 1 5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	.....	729 19 3	Land Sales Fund ... £235730 0 10 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 2357 5 10 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 34000 0 0 £274935 6 8 Research Fund ... 426751 4 11 "Discovery" Pension Fund 3600 15 4 Dependencies General Account 9000 0 0 £714287 6 11		
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	8148 0 3			
Investments Realized ...	.....	248231 16 1			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	802 15 0			
Advances Repaid ...	.....	4053 14 6			
Deposits Received ...	.....	94899 13 11			
Remittances Received ...	.....	52379 5 6			
Investments Adjustment Account ...	.....	94 2 1			
Total ...	£ 584355 19 1	.....			
Balance brought down ...	£ 8042 18 10	.....			
Total ...	£ 592398 17 11	.....			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£6621 12 10
Crown Agents ...	1410 12 10
South Georgia ...	10 13 2
	£8042 18 10.

Examined,  
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
for Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1932.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1932.			Amount paid to 31st Dec. 1932.			Payments for same period 1931.			More than estimated, 1932.			Less than estimated, 1932.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1880	0	0	1886	17	5	1906	8	2	6	17	5	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	2355	0	0	2335	0	10	2282	8	2	.....			19	19	2
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2421	0	0	2368	10	4	2384	14	5	.....			52	9	8
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1694	0	0	1579	3	1	1654	16	0	.....			114	16	11
5. Audit ... ..	130	0	0	125	10	0	125	1	4	.....			4	10	0
6. Post Office ... ..	1830	0	0	2800	5	3	1718	0	2	970	5	3	.....		
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1400	0	0	1169	13	11	2092	12	6	.....			230	6	1
8. Electrical ... ..	2056	0	0	2030	6	5	1903	0	7	.....			25	13	7
9. Harbour ... ..	735	0	0	712	12	1	784	16	10	.....			22	7	11
10. Legal ... ..	570	0	0	598	13	3	371	15	6	28	13	3	.....		
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	942	0	0	922	13	5	894	16	8	.....			19	6	7
12. Medical ... ..	4378	0	0	4255	11	4	3930	2	10	.....			122	8	8
13. Education ... ..	2752	0	0	2921	12	11	2797	18	8	169	12	11	.....		
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....		
15. Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0	52	5	6	51	1	8	.....			2	14	6
16. Military ... ..	1193	0	0	1055	11	4	1282	7	8	.....			137	8	8
17. Stock Department ... ..	856	0	0	792	17	9	774	19	10	.....			63	2	3
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	4530	0	0	4620	12	8	4875	5	1	90	12	8	.....		
19. Public Works Department ... ..	3716	0	0	3524	17	11	3882	8	11	.....			191	2	1
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	4875	0	0	4669	9	5	4975	6	1	.....			205	10	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	38657	0	0	38711	4	10	38977	1	1	1266	1	6	1211	16	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	13107	0	0	16086	19	10	13690	3	11	2979	19	10	.....		
22. Appendix III Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			.....			20009	8	0	.....			.....		
Total ... £	51764	0	0	54798	4	8	72676	13	0	4246	1	4	1211	16	8
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			130	0	0	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1932.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			20143	13	2									
Research Fund ... ..	.....			55109	17	8	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£266226	15	8					
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			7161	18	10	Marine Insurance Fund ... ..	2848	0	0					
Investments made ... ..	.....			220626	15	1	Falklands General Account... ..	11758	3	0					
Advances made ... ..	.....			3724	5	5	Reserve Fund ... ..	37637	11	1					
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			80941	0	7		£318470	9	9					
Remittances made ... ..	.....			53542	13	9	Research Fund ... ..	430748	8	8					
Farm and Building Loans ... ..	.....			910	0	0	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... ..	4236	12	6					
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..	.....			94	2	1	Dependencies General A/c. ... ..	6302	10	2					
Investments Adjustment Account ... ..	.....			88367	7	0		£759758	1	1					
Total ... £	585549	18	3												
Balance on 31st December, 1932 ... ..	.....			6848	19	8									
Total ... £	592398	17	11												

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1932 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£4221	8	9
Crown Agents ... ..	2172	18	3
South Georgia ... ..	454	12	8
	£6848	19	8.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1932.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1932.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1932.	Receipts for same period, 1931.	More than estimated 1932.	Less than estimated 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	2425 0 0	563 9 1	946 5 9	.....	1861 10 11
(b) Exports	26500 0 0	14061 7 5	43180 16 8	.....	12438 12 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400 0 0	162 12 0	480 0 0	.....	237 8 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	4175 0 0	470 0 0	1572 5 0	.....	3705 0 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	325 0 0	272 14 10	449 15 6	.....	52 5 2
5. Rents ...	2850 0 0	1901 0 0	1500 0 0	.....	949 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	15 0 0	3 19 5	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	36695 0 0	17446 3 4	48133 2 4	.....	19248 16 8
Research Fund		59107 1 5			
Discovery Pension Fund		729 19 3			
£		77283 4 0			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1932.**

Research Fund ...	£426751	4	11
"Discovery" Pension Fund	3600	15	4
General Account	9000	0	0
	£439352	0	3.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1932.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1932.	Payments for same period, 1931.	More than estimated 1932.	Less than estimated 1932.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2588 0 0	2526 9 4	2542 12 11	.....	61 10 8
(b) South Shetlands	100 0 0	.....	234 9 7	.....	100 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	980 0 0	780 1 5	869 17 9	.....	199 18 7
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	16085 0 0	16692 2 5	26361 1 5	607 2 5	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	19898 0 0	20143 13 2	30153 1 8	607 2 5	361 9 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	976 8 3	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	19898 0 0	20143 13 2	31129 9 11	607 2 5	361 9 3
Discovery Pension Fund		94 2 1			
Research Fund		55109 17 8			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 75347 12 11			

**Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1932.**

Research Fund ...	£430748	8	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4236	12	6
General Account ...	6302	10	2
	£441287	11	4.

Examined,  
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
for Local Auditor.  
22nd March, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.  
17th March, 1933.





## SCHEDULE.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.



The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, and the  
Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915,  
1923 and 1933.

### LICENCE.

No....., 19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908,  
as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923  
and 1933, and the regulations made from time to time thereunder, a  
Licence is hereby granted to the.....  
of ..... to take whales in the territorial  
waters of ..... and to render, boil down,  
treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a  
floating factory.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be.....  
.....  
.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence.

Floating factory .....

Whale catcher .....

- do - .....

.....  
*Colonial Secretary*



## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions ... ..	6	17	5
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	970	5	3
	X.	Legal ... ..	28	13	3
	XIII.	Education ... ..	169	12	11
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	90	12	8
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	1266	1	6
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2979	19	10
		Total Falklands	4246	1	4
		DEPENDENCIES.			
	I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	245	13	2
		Total	4491	14	6



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. Section 64 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of Section 64 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(i) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time absolutely and unconditionally the exportation of arms and ammunition to any country or to any place therein.

(ii) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time the carrying coastwise of arms and ammunition.

(iii) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time the carrying coastwise or the exportation to any country or to any place therein of military and naval stores and of any article which in the opinion of the Governor is capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition or military or naval stores.

(iv) A proclamation may be made under sub-section 2 or 3 of this section whenever in the opinion of the Governor it is expedient in order to prevent the articles specified therein being used against His Majesty's subjects or forces or against any forces engaged or which may be engaged in military or naval operations in co-operation with His Majesty's forces.

(v) Without in any way limiting the nature or description of the articles which may be specified in any proclamation made under sub-section 2 or 3 of this section the articles set forth in the Second Schedule hereto may be so specified.

(vi) Proceedings under this section shall be taken and heard before a Magistrate.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1933.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*







# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLII.

APRIL 20, 1933.

No. 5

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To amend the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Auctioneers (Amendment Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853.

Short Title.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

MAY 1, 1933.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th April, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 28th March, 1933, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD

to act as Chairman of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum with effect from the departure of Mr. A. G. Bennett on the 26th April, 1933, and during the absence from the Colony of Mr. A. R. Hoare.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th April, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:-

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Veterinary Officer,

Vacation Leave. Six weeks with effect from the 26 of April, 1933.

M.P. P/107.

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 26th of April, 1933.

M.P. L/27.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th April, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SWAIN.

Senior Constable, to act as Customs Officer, with effect from the 26th of April, 1933.

M.P. P/37.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

Assistant Superintendent, to act as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 26th of April, 1933.

M.P. 519/26.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
27th April, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 28th of March, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT

acted as Chairman of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum from the 23rd of February, to the 25th of April, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th April, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,

Colonial Secretary, acted as Deputy for the Governor during His Excellency's tour of the East and West Falkland Islands, from the 11th to the 22nd of April, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

J. M. ELLIS.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Richard George Clifton of Stanley, Falkland Is.*  
(deceased).

Whereas Henry Clifton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, father of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 20th of May, 1933.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley.

Falkland Islands,

26th April, 1933.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing JOHN MEDLICOT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished  
Order of Saint Michael and Saint George,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the  
Colony of the Falkland Islands and its  
Dependencies to* JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary of the said Colony,  
Greeting.*

JAMES O'GRADY,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 11th of April, 1933, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JAMES O'GRADY, Captain, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 6th day of April, 1933.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

PRINCIPAL MEDICAL OFFICER'S OFFICE,  
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th March, 1933.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State, the Medical Report on the Health and Sanitary conditions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1932, together with Returns, etc, appended thereto.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. INNES MOIR,

*Principal Medical Officer.*

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

## ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1932.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Principal Medical Officer.
- 1 Medical Officer.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Nurse Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk. (Part time)
- 1 Dental Mechanic.
- Attendant Gardner and Domestic Staff.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

Dr. J. Innes Moir, Principal Medical Officer, on vacation and study leave from the 16th March, 1932, to 11th October, 1932.

Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, acted as Principal Medical Officer from the 17th March, 1932 to the 10th October, 1932.

Miss M. Cooper, Nurse Matron, resigned her appointment on the 16th March, 1932.

Miss M. L. Reeve, appointed Nurse Matron, 16th March, 1932.

Miss C Wells, appointed Nursing Sister, 16th July, 1932.

Mrs. E. Smith, Junior Nurse, resigned her appointment 31st March, 1932.

Miss R. Harvey, Nurse Probationer, appointed Junior Nurse, 1st May, 1932.

Miss M. Miller, appointed Nurse Probationer, 13th June, 1932.

**(B) Legislation.**

No Legislation affecting the Public Health was enacted during the year.

**(C) Financial.**

The following Table shows the Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1932 in respect of the Medical and Sanitary Services of the Colony:-

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees, Sale of Medicines etc.	...	...	...	314	2	0
Medical Staff Fees	...	...	...	147	17	6
Dental Surgeon's Fees	...	...	...	253	7	6
East Falkland Farmers' Medical Contribution	...	...	...	225	10	0
Total				£940	17	0
EXPENDITURE.						
* Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	3122	2	0
Other Charges	...	...	...	1133	9	4
Total				£4255	11	4

\* The Principal Medical Officer, Medical Officer, and Dental Surgeon, are whole time Officers, and all fees collected for their services are paid into Revenue.

**II. PUBLIC HEALTH.****(A) General Remarks.****(1) GENERAL DISEASES.**

The general health of the Islanders has maintained its usual good standard. There have been no epidemics during the period under review. The Medical Officer made two tours of the North Camp, and has reported the general health to be good in that district. The usual cases of appendicitis, local injuries, chest complaints and rheumatism, came under treatment.

*Appendicitis.* This is by far the commonest abdominal disease in the Falklands. Twenty five cases came to operation. All exhibited signs of chronic inflammation, in conjunction with, as a rule, torsion of the appendix, and adhesions. A large number of people also exhibit an appendicular syndrome, viz; chronic discomfort, or pain and tenderness, intermittent in character, in the right iliac fossa, associated with varying degree of constipation. These symptoms, in course of time, become so insistent that the patient gladly submits to operation.

*Constipation.* Constipation is a very common condition. The case incidence of diarrhoea is very low. The patient assures his medical attendant that he is quite regular in the habit of evacuating his bowles. On careful enquiry, one finds that the patient is not regular, or the evacuation is meagre, or both.

The general prevalence to constipation is due to

- (i) *Diet.* The diet lacks bulk, and is usually a mutton one, accompanied by bread and tea. Not enough raw, or cooked green vegetables, is eaten.
- (ii) *Climatic conditions.* The prevailing low atmospheric temperature induces a habit of laziness in going to stool, combined with the fact that most people have to use outside E.Cs, which are themselves cold, draughty, evil smelling and uninviting.

*Rheumatism.* Muscular rheumatism is relatively common in the Falklands. The disease usually makes its appearance in such parts of the body as are exposed to strain and injury. Crippling bone and joint rheumatism are conspicuously infrequent. Further, rheumatic infections such as rheumatic fever, and chorea are unknown.

*Dental.* The Dental condition of the Islanders, owing to the untiring efforts of the Dental Surgeon, is improving. The regular tours of the East and West Falklands, which are being made by the Dental Surgeon, are of great benefit to the Camp people. Regular inspections of the teeth of the school children are made. The Dental Surgeon's report is appended (Appendix I).

*Eye Diseases.* Diseases of the eye are practically non-existent. It is noted, however, that the incidence of errors of refraction is increasing. Suitable corrective lenses are prescribed for these cases.

*Government Officials.* There were no deaths, and no invaliding among the Government Officials. There were few cases of severe illness. Generally the severe climate, lack of sunshine, limited recreational facilities, and necessarily narrowed mental field all contribute to produce a mild degree of melancholia in officials from the United Kingdom. It is considered that the Leave and Passage Regulations in their present form are most necessary, and contribute a great deal to the improved general health of the Officials, and alleviate greatly the depressing climatic influences.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* Four cases - all females - were notified in 1932. The localisation of the disease was three pulmonary, and one pulmonary and abdominal. One female died of pulmonary tuberculosis.

*Bronchial Catarrh, Bronchitis, & Broncho-pneumonia.* There was no unusual incidence of these diseases, possibly owing to the fact that the winter was not unduly severe.

*Pneumonia.* While occasional cases of broncho-pneumonia are encountered, a case of true lobar pneumonia has yet to be recorded.

*Malaria.* Malaria and insect-borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Scarlatina, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox and influenza.* No cases.

*Venereal Disease.* With the exception of those from ships, there were no cases of venereal disease.

*Ringworm.* An indefinite number of cases was reported on the East Falklands during the year. These were contact infections with cattle ringworm. The necessary curative, and preventative measures were taken, and are still being continued.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

1. General Population. The Islanders, as well as Government Officials, are European, or of European descent.

The estimated population of the Colony apart from the Dependencies on the 31st December, 1932, was 2,428.

In 1932, 51 births and 12 deaths, including one infant under twelve months, were recorded, giving the following rates:-

Population	...	...	...	...	2,428
Birth Rate per 1,000	...	...	...	...	21.11
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	...	...	4.55
Infantile Mortality rate per 1,000 births	...	...	...	...	19.6

2. The population of the Dependencies was estimated to be 475 on the 31st December, 1932, and the number of deaths registered for the year was two, and the number of births nil.

### III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

#### (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect-borne diseases.* These are unknown in the Colony.

(b) *Epidemic disease.* There were no epidemics. Small pox and vaccination. Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance 1868. The Ordinance is enforced as far as possible.

(c) *Water-borne diseases.* None.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* Four cases were noted during the year. Three were pulmonary, and the disease in these cases is at present arrested. The fourth case is pulmonary and abdominal. This case has not improved under treatment. One case of pulmonary tuberculosis died during the year.

Every effort has been made to improve the sanitary and housing conditions in Port Stanley, and thus arrest any possible extension of this disease.

(e) *Helminthic Diseases.* Apart from oxyuris, intestinal parasites are unknown.

(f) *Venereal Diseases.* There are no venereal diseases in the Islands. Occasionally cases from ships are treated at the hospital. There is the necessary legislation to suppress these diseases if necessary. Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

#### (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage Disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. The number of inhabitants taking advantage of the water carriage system is gradually increasing. The night soil from the E.C.s is removed by tumbler carts under supervision of the Public Works Department.

(b) *Scavenging.* Ashes and household refuse are stored in ashbins. These must, under a Public Health Bye Law, be emptied once a month. A more regular scavenging system would be an advantage, but the extra cost would be hard to justify, as, so far, no definite detriment to the public health has been attributed to the present method, even, although, householders, in a few instances, have been rather lax in emptying their ashpits as regularly as they might have done.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads, and necessary attendant drains and sewers throughout the town have been practically completed. At present a road from the east of the town to a near and pleasant sand beach is being constructed. This, when completed, will have both a great utility and recreational value.

(d) *Water supply.* The water supply is wholesome, and satisfactory. During the year a high pressure tank was erected behind the town, and now the upper reaches of the town have a water supply.

(e) *Slaughterhouse and Meat Inspection.* The three licensed Slaughterhouses now comply with the requirements of the Board of Health as regards construction, drainage and water supply. Meat for human consumption is inspected at intervals by the Veterinary Officer and Sanitary Inspector.

(f) *Dairies.* It is certain that there is some improvement in samples of milk examined. Nevertheless, the milk supply cannot be regarded as wholly satisfactory. Something in the nature of a compulsory milk-pool, and Pasteurisation of all supplies for the town of Stanley would be required to ensure a reasonably pure milk supply. The economics of this question would require much consideration before such a scheme could be entertained.

#### (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

The Medical Officers, and Dental Surgeon, regularly inspected the Government School, and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church. Inspection of each child is recorded



on a special form (Appendix II). The hygienic condition of the schools was found to be, at all times, satisfactory.

The Medical Department is grateful to the School Staffs for the great contribution they make to the public wellbeing, by the efficient manner in which the hygienic condition of the schools, and the health of the pupils is maintained at a very high standard.

#### (4) HOUSING.

There is no housing problem in Stanley. The houses are as a whole in very good condition, and numerically are adequate to present needs. The Government Officials are suitably and adequately housed.

#### (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

Mutton is the staple diet in the Falklands. The quality and quantity of the diet are of a high standard. The diet defects are lack of balance and variety. The people must realise that they should cultivate and eat more green vegetables, either raw or cooked, if they wish a decrease in the incidence of dental troubles, constipation, and their sequel chronic appendicitis.

#### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

The bi-annual rat weeks are being persevered in, and the rats are poisoned in, and about the rubbish dumps etc. These rat weeks help to keep the rat population in satisfactory check.

#### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (i) Continuance of supervision of slaughterhouses, and meat inspection.
- (ii) Continuance of supervision of milk supply.
- (iii) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (iv) Continuance of medical inspection, and free dental treatment of school children.
- (v) Continuance of such road and drainage work as are necessary to complete the Stanley Scheme.

### IV. PORT HEALTH WORK AND ADMINISTRATION.

17 vessels with a registered tonnage of 44,637, and with crews totalling 828 were given pratique during the year. It was not found necessary to quarantine any vessel calling at the Port. It is the invariable practice of the inspecting Medical Officer to see all passengers landing at the Port.

### V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

During the year nineteen maternity cases were treated in the hospital. There were no unusual complications. All confinements, except Camp case, as a rule, are treated in the hospital. The out-patient department of the hospital provides the requisite ante-natal and post-natal services.

### VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, operating theatre, quarters for Nursers, stores, and out-patient department.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's Office and workshop, and quarters for maids, (b) drugs store, and laboratory.

A separate report on a scheme whereby a labour ward additional ward space, and out-patient department could be arranged in the hospital, as well as the provision of detached quarters for the nursing staff, has been submitted for the consideration of the Government.

Special commendation is due to Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, for the manner in which he carried on the affairs of the hospital during the absence of the Principal Medical

Officer on leave. Also worthy of special mention in this connection are Mr. S. W. Harding, Dental Surgeon, and Miss M. L. Reeve, Nurse Matron.

188 patients were admitted to the hospital during the year; of these 161 were cured, 21 were relieved, and 2 were not improved, and four died. See Table III.

The average stay of those discharged was 7.5 days. 29 surgical operations were performed with good results.

Anaesthetics were efficiently administered by Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, and Mr. S. W. Harding, Dental Surgeon.

The deaths in hospital were due to one pulmonary tuberculosis, one nephritis and cystitis, and two to violence.

No structural alterations were made in the hospital during the year.

*Out-patient Department.* The number of patients treated in the out-patient department was recorded as 1,350, and the total number of attendances as 3,257. Minor operations are performed in the out-patient department. Under the present system of medical service the demands on the space of the out-patient department are steadily increasing. An enlarged out-patient department would be a great boon to both staff and patients.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony. Two lunatics were under observation during the year. As soon as these could be properly certified as lunatics they were shipped to the United Kingdom for care and treatment.

The Prison was regularly inspected and found to be in a clean and satisfactory condition. The health of the one prisoner was good during his brief incarceration.

## VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands are situated about 300 miles East of South America in latitude 51 degrees 43 minutes South, and longitude 57 degrees 51 minutes west (Stanley).

The climatic conditions during 1932 were unusually good, especially the last three months of the year. The climate, though healthy, is rigorous, and the constant high winds and lack of sunshine render it somewhat trying to people from Europe. The meteorological returns are appended (Table II.)

## IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Phillips Metalix Portable X-Ray apparatus continues to render efficient service, and has been most helpful in the diagnosis of bone and joint lesions.

The Laboratory is sufficiently equipped. As the building in which it is situated is somewhat damp and cold, it is thought that it would be to the advantage of the staff, if it were placed in the main building. Also this would aid in the preservation of apparatus which is suffering from the effects of damp.

## B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports from the Dependencies are available. The whaling factories operating in the Falklands' Sector maintain their own medical organisations, and these are efficient, as far as is known.

The weather conditions in the Dependencies during 1932 have not been good.

The population during the summer, as shown by the Census Return was 475, against 1,337 in 1931, the decrease being due to the fact that less work is being done on the land stations.

STANLEY,  
9th March, 1933.

J INNES MOIR, M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H.  
*Principal Medical Officer.*

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.				NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.		REMARKS.
				A. MEDICAL STAFF.		
Principal Medical Officer				...	J. Innes Moir, M.B., ch.B., D.P.H.	On vacation and study leave 16/3/32-16/10/32.
Medical Officer				...	H. Glyn Edmunds, M.S.A. (Lon.)	Acted as P.M.O. 16/3/32 to 16/10/32.
				B. NURSING STAFF.		
Matron				...	Miss M. L. Reeve, C.M.B.	Appointed 16/3/32.
Nursing Sister				...	Miss C. Wells, C.M.B.	Appointed 15/7/32.
Junior Nurses				...	Miss G. Reive	On study leave.
					Miss R. Harvey	Appointed 1/5/32.
Probationers				...	Miss E. Berntsen.	Appointed 14/9/32.
					Miss M. S. J. Miller	
				C. DENTAL STAFF.		
Dental Surgeon				...	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	
Dental Mechanic				...	J. Turner	
				D. SANITARY STAFF.		
Sanitary Inspector				...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
				E. CLERICAL STAFF.		
Clerk (Part-time)				...	L. W. Aldridge	

TABLE II.  
Meteorological Returns for the year 1932.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S.      Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January	...	...	...	...	...	...
February	...	...	...	...	...	...
March	...	...	...	...	...	...
April	...	...	...	...	...	...
May	...	...	...	...	...	...
June	...	...	...	...	...	...
July	...	...	...	...	...	...
August	...	...	...	...	...	...
September	...	...	...	...	...	...
October	...	...	...	...	...	...
November	...	...	...	...	...	...
December	...	...	...	...	...	...
	65	13	34.9	2.69	—	4.5

TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1932.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Appendicectomy	...	...	...	11	14
Tonsillectomy	...	...	...	1	—
Mastoid	...	...	...	—	2
Abscess of Breast	...	...	...	—	1
Haemorrhoids	...	...	...	1	—
Septic bursitis of knee	...	...	...	1	1
Paronychia	...	...	...	2	—
Epithelioma of Cervix	...	...	...	—	2
Abscess of Tonsil	...	...	...	—	1
Ischio Rectal Abscess	...	...	...	—	1
Retropharyngeal Abscess	...	...	...	—	1
				16	23
SURGICAL CASES.					
Suicidal cut throat	...	...	...	1	—
Contusion of leg	...	...	...	1	—
Wounds from explosion	...	...	...	1	—
Incised wound of hand	...	...	...	1	—
Inguinal hernia	...	...	...	1	—
Inguinal abscess	...	...	...	—	1
Fractures of fingers	...	...	...	1	—
Adhesions of wrist joint	...	...	...	1	—
Epistaxis	...	...	...	1	—
Torn cartilage of knee	...	...	...	2	—
Fracture of femur	...	...	...	—	1
				10	2
MEDICAL CASES.					
Pulmonary tuberculosis	...	...	...	—	2
Chronic gastritis	...	...	...	2	2
Thrush	...	...	...	—	1
Appendicitis	...	...	...	2	1
Kerion of scalp	...	...	...	1	—
Duodenal ulcer	...	...	...	1	—
Chronic nephritis	...	...	...	2	—
Tetany	...	...	...	—	1
Adhesions (Abdominal)	—	...	...	—	1
Acute dyspepsia	...	...	...	1	—
Gastric ulcer	...	...	...	1	—
Hyperemesis Gravidarum	...	...	...	—	1
				10	9
MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.					
Maternity	...	...	...	...	19
Gynaecological	...	...	...	...	4
					23

## DENTAL.

				MALES.	FEMALES.
Dental Cases	...	...	...	39	55
TOTAL ADMISSIONS				188.	

## APPENDIX I.

In January I made a short visit to Darwin. During October and November I visited Hill Cove, Chartres, Roy Cove, Port Howard and Fox Bay East and West.

In conjunction with the Medical Officer I visited the Government School, and Saint Mary's Catholic School, and examined each child's mouth. Except for a percentage of irregular teeth, which I understand is decreasing since the abolition of long tube feeding bottles, I was agreeably surprised at their condition otherwise.

I noticed that children who do not eat green vegetables lost their teeth very early. The condition is rare, I am glad to say, and in such cases the parents were to blame.

Saturday morning was set aside as a clinic for children.

There was a very regular attendance, totalling 207. The adult attendance was 710 for actual work done in Stanley; on the West Falkland 61.

There were 94 dental operations under general anaesthesia in Stanley and 16 on the West Falkland.

S. W. HARDING, L.D.S. (R.C.S.I.)

APPENDIX II.

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
53. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

—::O::—

Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th March, 1933.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit the Statement of my transactions for the period 1st January to the 31st December, 1932.

2. During the year the value of Note Currency in circulation (£24,000) was found to be in excess of requirements and steps were taken to reduce the amount to £22,000. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 31st December, 1932, was £22,000. The following is a description of the face value of the notes in circulation on that date:-

£5 Notes.	Series "A"	2	
	"B"	12	
	"C"	1514	
			value £ 7,640
£1 Notes.	Series "A"	57	
	"B"	164	
	"C"	12,535	
			„ £12,756
10/- Notes.	Series "C"	3,178	
			„ 1,589
5/- Notes.	Series "A"	31	
	"B"	29	
			„ 15
			<u>Total value £22,000</u>

3. During the year notes to the value of £2,000 were withdrawn from circulation and not replaced thus reducing the Note Currency to £22,000. Notes to the value of £1,300 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes:-

£5 Notes.	Series "C"	value £300	
£1	"	"	£700
10/-	"	"	300
			<u>£1,300 : 0 : 0</u>

4. The undermentioned new notes were received from the Crown Agents and added to the Currency Note Reserve:-

£5 Notes.	Series "C"	value £10,000
£1	"	10,000
10/-	"	2,500
		<u>Total value £22,500</u>

5. During the year currency notes to the value of £11,900 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. A sum of £126 : 3 : 9 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. Commission received on such transfers amounted to £120 : 5 : 6.

6. During the year the total dividends received amounted to £953 : 19 : 6. Of that amount a sum of £170 : 13 : 10 was credited direct to Revenue. The balance of £783 : 5 : 8 was placed on deposit and transferred to Revenue at the close of the year, together with a sum of £79 : 19 : 10 incorrectly credited to the Fund in 1931.

7. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Note Security Fund at the close of the year, exceeded the cost price by a sum of £3552 : 16 : 9. This amount was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment Account (C.O.R.291). The market value of the Investments, £21,152 : 16 : 9, plus the liquid balance, £5,989 : 9 : 8 or a total of £27,142 : 6 : 5, exceeded 110 per centum of the currency notes in circulation (£22,000) by a sum of £2,942 : 6 : 5, and this sum was transferred from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

8. Statement of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obeident servant,

The Honourable,

The Colonial Secretary,

&c., &c., &c.,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Commissioner of Currency

### Note Security Fund.

*Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1932.*

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1932.			
1st January. To Balance	£25696 : 9 : 0	By Dividends incorrectly credited to Fund in 1931, now paid to Revenue	£ 79 : 19 : 10
1% Commission received on transfers to London	119 : 0 : 0	Crown Agents Commission on Deposits.	19 : 0
1% Commission received on transfers, Colony.	1 : 5 : 6	Dividends, 1932, paid to Revenue.	783 : 5 : 8
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London.	11900 : 0 : 0	Sterling payments made by Crown Agents in London.	11400 : 0 : 0
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment Colony.	126 : 3 : 9	Sterling payments made in Colony.	126 : 3 : 9
Dividends received during year.	783 : 5 : 8	Value of Notes withdrawn from circulation.	2000 : 0 : 0
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	3552 : 16 : 9	Clerical assistance	6 : 6 : 0
		Cost of Notes Register.	6 : 15 : 0
		Cost of new Currency Notes	114 : 9 : 7
		Inspection of do.	1 : 14 : 0
		Freight and rail charges.	3 : 13 : 8
		Marine Insurance &c.	13 : 7 : 9
		Surplus over 110% of Note Issue transferred to Revenue	2942 : 6 : 5
		Balance	24700 : 0 : 0
	<u>£42179 : 0 : 8</u>		<u>42179 : 0 : 8</u>

Balance:-

Market value of Investments	... £21,152 : 16 : 9
Liquid balance	... 3,047 : 3 : 3
Equals 110% of Note Issue	... £24,200 : 0 : 0
Sterling payment, London, maturing	500 : 0 : 0
Total	... £24,700 : 0 : 0



## Currency Note Security Fund 1932.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	98	1421	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	99	1462	0	8
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	118	2448	10	6
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	107	2116	0	4
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	111	666	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	104	1894	6	6
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	113	1130	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	110	2708	9	2
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	84	756	0	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	99	2753	6	8
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	98	2429	15	10
" "	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	106	198	2	8
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	93	1169	4	5
			20467	15	8	17749	18	10		21152	16	9
						Appreciation				3402	17	11
						17749	18	10		17749	18	10
			Profit on sale of Stock			149	18	10		149	18	10
			Actual cost			17600	0	0		17600	0	0
			Market value			21152	16	9				
			Cost of Stock			17749	18	10				
						3402	17	11				
			Add Profit on Sale of Stock			149	18	10				
			Excess on actual cost.			£3552	16	9				



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLII.

JUNE 1, 1933.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th May, 1933.

### FOOTBALL FIELD IN GOVERNMENT HOUSE PADDOCK.

With the object of conserving the condition of the playing surface of the football field in Government House Paddock His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, as follows:-

No games are allowed to be played on the football field except games organised by a recognised club or body to whom the necessary permission has been granted through the Colonial Secretary.

In particular "kick-about" are not allowed, but there is no objection to such practices taking place on the pitch situated in the south or upper portion of the paddock.

*By Command,*  
J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 580/27.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:-

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS,  
Colonial Secretary,  
Vacation Leave. Four months, in addition to the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 11th of May, 1933, to be followed by three months' leave of absence with half salary.  
M.P. L/28.

MISS M. L. REEVE,  
Nurse Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital,  
Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, with effect from the 12th of May, 1933.  
M.P. P/110.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Acting Colonial Secretary.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, J.P.,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., to  
act as Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., during the  
absence of the Honourable J. M. Ellis on leave.  
with effect from the 11th of May, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CATHERINE WELLS,

Nursing Sister, to be Nurse Matron of the King  
Edward VII. Memorial Hospital with effect from  
the 12th of May, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/154.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MILLICENT OLDHAM,

to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government  
School, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of May,  
1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/156.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th May, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 15  
of the 24th of February, 1933, it is hereby notified,  
for general information, that

MRS. F. A. W. BYRON

acted as an Assistant Mistress in the Government  
School, Stanley, from the 20th of February to the  
9th of May, 1933, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 204/25.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th May, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be  
notified, for general information, that intimation  
has been received from the Right Honourable the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect  
that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise  
his power of disallowance in respect of the follow-  
ing Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland  
Islands:

Ordinance No. 5 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance  
to provide for the Service of the Year 1933".  
M.P. 290/32.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance  
to give effect to the International Labour Convention  
concerning the creation of Minimum Wage Fixing  
Machinery."  
M.P. 67/24.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1932, entitled "An Ordinance  
to amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as  
amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment)  
Ordinance, 1926".  
M.P. 239/32.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th May, 1933.

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a  
Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on  
Saturday the 3rd of June, 1933, on the general  
lines of similar Parades which have taken place in  
past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which  
His Excellency will take the salute, will form up  
in the Government House Paddock, and will com-  
prise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Sea  
Rovers, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs,  
and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under  
their respective officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the par-  
ade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and  
as many members of the public as possible should  
be present.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 31st December, 1933, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1933, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

22nd May, 1933.

---

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of meeting held on 2nd May, 1933.

—:O::—

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 28th of October, 1932, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

Rules made on the 31st of March, 1933, in amendment of the Rules dated the 31st of August, 1932, relative to the granting of Patents for Inventions made by Civil Servants in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 3, 4, 7 and 8 of 1932.

3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1932.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1932 for the period 1st October to 31st December.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1933 for the period 1st January to 31st March.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1933.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1932.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution:

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1932.

Be it resolved –

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of Two thousand Three hundred and Fifty-seven Pounds, Nine shillings and Ten pence, (£2,357 : 9 : 10) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1933.

"Be it resolved –

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of One hundred Pounds, (£100 : 0 : 0) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 9 of 1931," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made the consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 and the Schedule were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

This title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1932.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st March, 1933.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1932.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands amounted to £64,199 : 1 : 10. Included in this amount is a sum of £9,000 transferred from Dependencies funds towards cost of the Central Administration, and a sum of £13,633 : 2 : 6, being appreciation in value of certain investments transferred through the Investments Adjustment Account. It exceeded the original estimate for the year by £11,061 : 1 : 10 and exceeded that received in 1931, by £12,393 : 14 : 9.

3. The ordinary Revenue exceeded the Expenditure (£54,798 : 4 : 8) by a sum of £9,400 : 17 : 2. On the 1st January 1932, the surplus of ordinary Revenue amounted to £2,357 : 5 : 10, which together with the surplus for the year gives a total surplus of ordinary Revenue on the 31st December 1932, amounting to £11,758 : 3 : 0.

4. The undermentioned Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £1,050 : 14 : 10, which together with new Head "Appreciation of Investments" gives a total of £14,683 : 17 : 4 :-

Head 5. Interest	...	...	£738 : 0 : 3
9. Miscellaneous	...	...	312 : 14 : 7
			<hr/>
			£1,050 : 14 : 10
Appreciation of Investments			13,633 : 2 : 6
			<hr/>
			£14,683 : 17 : 4

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated by £3,622 : 15 : 6, viz:-

Head 1. Customs Duties	...	...	£2,321 : 13 : 8
2. Port Dues	...	...	196 : 9 : 0
3. Internal Revenue	...	...	19 : 9 : 10
4. Fees, Fines	...	...	123 : 11 : 10
6. Post Office	...	...	604 : 14 : 4
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	...	...	285 : 19 : 8
8. Rents	...	...	70 : 17 : 2
			<hr/>
			£ 3,622 : 15 : 6
			<hr/>
Net excess	...	...	£11,061 : 1 : 10

5. HEAD 5. INTEREST. The excess under this Head was due to increased receipts under items "Land Sales Fund", "Joint Colonial Fund", and "Reserve Fund".

6. HEAD 9. MISCELLANEOUS. The excess under this Head was due to the receipt of a sum of £693 : 16 : 7 under new item 13. "Reparations Dawes Annuities".

7. HEAD 1. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The receipts under this Head were less than the estimate for the year by £2,321 : 13 : 8. The decrease in Import duties was mainly due to continued trade depression. There were excesses under "Matches" of £50 : 13 : 0, and under "Wool" of £30 : 2 : 0. There was a decrease of £300 : 4 : 0 under "Seal Oil" due to the fact that no Sealing operations were carried out during the year.

8. HEAD 2. PORT DUES. Decrease of £196 : 9 : 0, was mainly due to there being no receipts under item 1. Pilotage.

9. HEAD 3. Principal increases were under "Wholesale Licenses" £20, and "Stanley Rates" £20 : 19 : 6. On the other hand there were no receipts under items "Sealing" and "Auction duties", which resulted in a total decrease under the Head of £19 : 9 : 10.

10. HEAD 4. FEES, FINES &c. This Head shows a decrease of £123 : 11 : 10, mainly due to a decrease of £264 : 19 : 11 under item "Supreme Court". The principal increase was under item "Hospital & Medical" which realized £940 : 17 : 0, or £140 : 17 : 0, more than the estimate for the year.

11. HEAD 6. POST OFFICE. The decrease of £604 : 14 : 4 was mainly due to continued falling-off of sales of stamps in the Dependencies.

12. HEAD 7. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. The principal decrease was £406 : 10 : 7 under item "Wireless Messages", due to continued depression in trade and in the Whaling Industry. An excess of importance was under item "Electric Lighting Fees" which exceeded the estimate by £147 : 15 : 10.

13. HEAD 8. RENTS. Total decrease of £70 : 17 : 2 was due to falling-off of receipts under items "Crown Lands" £22 : 19 : 2, and "Public Baths" £51.

14. NEW HEAD "APPRECIATION OF INVESTMENTS". At the close of the year a sum of £13,633 : 2 : 6 was transferred to Revenue being amount of appreciation in value of certain investments.

### Expenditure.

15. The ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £38,711 : 4 : 10. It was less than that expended in 1931, by £265 : 16 : 3, but exceeded the original estimate for the year by £54 : 4 : 10.

16. The total Expenditure for the year amounted to £54,798 : 4 : 8. It was less than that expended in 1931, by £17,878 : 8 : 4, but exceeded the original estimate for the year by £3,034 : 4 : 8.

17. Excess Expenditure over the original estimate for the year was incurred under the following Heads, viz:-

1. Pensions ...	£ 6 : 17 : 5
6. Post Office ...	970 : 5 : 3
10. Legal ...	28 : 13 : 3
13. Education ...	169 : 12 : 11
18. Miscellaneous ...	90 : 12 : 8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2,979 : 19 : 10
	<hr/>
	£4,246 : 1 : 4

Savings amounting to £1,211 : 16 : 8 were effected under the following Heads, viz:-

2. The Governor ...	£ 19 : 19 : 2
3. Colonial Secretary ...	52 : 9 : 8
4. Treasury and Customs ...	114 : 16 : 11
5. Audit ...	4 : 10 : 0
7. Wireless Telegraphs ...	230 : 6 : 1
8. Electrical ...	25 : 13 : 7
9. Harbour ...	22 : 7 : 11
11. Police & Prisons ...	19 : 6 : 7
12. Medical ...	122 : 8 : 8
15. Naturalist ...	2 : 14 : 6
16. Military ...	137 : 8 : 8
17. Stock ...	63 : 2 : 3
19. Public Works ...	191 : 2 : 1
20. Public Works Recurrent	205 : 10 : 7
	<hr/>
	£1,211 : 16 : 8
	<hr/>
Net excess. ...	£3,034 : 4 : 8



18. HEAD 1. PENSIONS. Excess due to Pensions for 1931, not being paid until 1932, also to the grant of an allowance to the mother of the late Mr. W. McPherson.

19. HEAD 6. POST OFFICE. Excess due to cost of Centenary (1933) postage stamps not provided for in the estimates for the year.

20. HEAD 10. LEGAL. Excess due to salary payable in 1931, of officer on leave not being paid until 1932.

21. HEAD 13. EDUCATION. Excess due to overlapping of appointments of Assistant Mistresses and leave pay on termination of appointment, also to contributions paid to English and Scottish Teachers Superannuation Funds in respect of Teachers brought out for service in the Colony.

22. HEAD 18. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess partly due to unestimated items "Lunacy expenses" and "Stores written off".

23. HEAD 21. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Excess due to approved additional Expenditure in connection with the relief of unemployment in the Colony under items "Improvement of tracks to Camp", "Improvement of tracks on Common", "Road to Surf Bay", "Further Improvements: Stanley" and "Purchase of Lorry".

#### Land Sales Fund.

24. On the 1st January 1932, the Fund amounted to £235,730 : 0 : 10. During the year a sum of £6,551 : 19 : 9 was received in respect of Land purchases and credited to the Fund. A further sum of £24,074 : 15 : 1, representing Appreciation of Investments and profit on sale of stock was transferred from the Investments Adjustment account to the Fund. A sum of £130 was repaid during the year, leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December 1932, of £266,226 : 15 : 8, as follows:-

Balance 1st January 1932	...	£235,730 : 0 : 10
Receipts for sales of Land	...	6,551 : 19 : 9
Transferred from Investments		
	Adjustment account	24,074 : 15 : 1
		<hr/>
		£266,356 : 15 : 8
Less payments	...	130 : 0 : 0
		<hr/>
	Total ...	£266,226 : 15 : 8

25. On the 31st December 1932, the market value of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund amounted to £258,362 : 5 : 0. The Fund was under-invested by £7,864 : 10 : 8, of which amount a sum of £5,810 : 5 : 0, is on loan for Farm Improvements and Building, as shown in the next paragraph.

#### Farm Improvements & Building Loans.

26. On the 1st January 1932, the balance outstanding was £5,703. During the year further loans were made amounting to £910 and repayments amounting to £802 : 15 : 0 were received, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,810 : 5 : 0, made up as follows:-

B. Fleuret	...	£ 37 : 10 : 0
Estate Cameron	...	300 : 0 : 0
C. P. Bender	...	350 : 0 : 0
G. Brechin	...	360 : 0 : 0
H. J. L. Aldridge	...	185 : 0 : 0
J. S. Barnes	...	288 : 0 : 0
W. B. Myles	...	100 : 0 : 0
H. Dettleff	...	250 : 0 : 0
D. Lees	...	334 : 0 : 0
		<hr/>
Carried forward	...	2204 : 10 : 0

<i>Brought forward</i>	...	2,204	: 10	: 0
P. Skilling	...	334	: 0	: 0
Mrs. M. A. Pitaluga	...	400	: 0	: 0
E. G. Biggs	...	72	: 0	: 0
W. J. Halliday	...	360	: 0	: 0
A. Lellman	...	225	: 0	: 0
Fred Hansen	...	360	: 0	: 0
D. Morrison	...	430	: 15	: 0
H. Waghorn	...	234	: 0	: 0
D. Lehen	...	280	: 0	: 0
K. Lindenberg	...	260	: 0	: 0
R. J. Davis	...	200	: 0	: 0
Albert Bonner	...	450	: 0	: 0
Total	...	£5,810	: 5	: 0

Interest received during the year amounted to £249 : 13 : 10 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V. item 1.

### Marine Insurance Fund.

27. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 1st January 1932, was £2,848. On the 31st December 1932, the market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Fund amounted to £3,333 : 7 : 4. The appreciation over cost price amounted to £485 : 7 : 4, and this sum was transferred from the Investments Adjustment account to Revenue. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund at the close of the year remained at £2,848.

### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

28. On the 1st January 1932, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £34,000. The market value of the Securities less loss on sale of stock (£25 : 0 : 2) amounted to £37,637 : 11 : 1. The balance of appreciation, £3,637 : 11 : 1, was transferred from the Investments Adjustment account to the Fund bringing its total value up to £37,637 : 11 : 1 on the 31st December 1932.

### Government Savings Bank.

29. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the Bank year ended 30th September 1932, is included with the financial statements submitted.

30. At the close of the year the amount standing to the credit of Depositors in the Savings Bank Fund was £168,631 : 14 : 0. During the year the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund amounting to £9,505 : 9 : 7, was transferred to the Fund.

31. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Savings Bank Fund at the close of the year exceeded the cost price by a sum of £17,563 : 2 : 7. This amount was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment account.

32. The market value of the Investments (£174,068 : 12 : 2) plus the cash balance (£21,631 : 14 : 0) or a total of £195,700 : 6 : 2, exceeded 110 per centum of the amount due to Depositors (£168,631 : 14 : 0) by a sum of £10,205 : 8 : 9, and this sum was transferred from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

33. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December 1932, was £185,494 : 17 : 5, made up as follows:-

Due to Depositors	...	...	£168,631	: 14	: 0
Plus 110 per cent of above amount			16,863	: 3	: 5
Total	...		£185,494	: 17	: 5

### Investments.

34. In conformity with the provisions of revised Colonial Regulation 291, the Colony's investments were revalued at the current middle market prices in London on the 31st December 1932. The market value is shown in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this Report.

35. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shown:- Note Security Fund £3,552 : 16 : 9, Land Sales Fund £24,074 : 15 : 1, Savings Bank Fund £17,563 : 2 : 7, Research & Development Fund £39,053 : 14 : 2, Marine Insurance Fund £485 : 7 : 4 and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund £3,637 : 17 : 1. The "Discovery" Pension Fund investments were written down by a sum of £94 : 2 : 1, the loss being debited to the Fund.

36. The appreciation in each case was credited to the respective Funds with the exception of the sum of £485 : 7 : 4 (Marine Insurance Fund) which amount was credited to Revenue. From the amounts credited, the Note Security Fund and the Savings Bank Fund were charged with sums of £2,942 : 6 : 5 and £10,205 : 8 : 9 respectively, which amounts were transferred to Revenue, *vide* Report on Note Security Fund transactions and paragraph 32 of this Report.

### Note Security Fund.

37. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance 1930, a Statement of transactions for the year 1932, has already been submitted.

### The Dependencies.

38. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £17,446 : 3 : 4. It was less than the estimate for the year by £19,248 : 16 : 8, and was less than that received in 1931, by £30,686 : 19 : 0.

39. The ordinary Revenue was less than the Expenditure by a sum of £2,697 : 9 : 10. On the 1st January 1932, the balance of ordinary Revenue was £9,000, which added to the Revenue for the year gives a total of £26,446 : 3 : 4, as against Expenditure for the year of £20,143 : 13 : 2, leaving a surplus on the 31st December 1932, of £6,302 : 10 : 2.

40. With a few minor exceptions all items of Revenue show a decrease as compared with the original estimate for the year. The diminished Revenue is due to the continued depression in the Whaling Industry.

41. The Expenditure for the year exceeded the original estimate by a sum of £245 : 13 : 2. This excess was due mainly to additional expenditure of £406 : 8 : 4 under item "Refund of Customs Duties".

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

42. On the 1st January 1932, the Fund amounted to £426,751 : 4 : 11. During the year a sum of £59,107 : 1 : 5 was credited to the Fund. Included in this amount was a sum of £39,053 : 14 : 2, representing appreciation in value of investments transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account. Disbursements were made amounting to £55,109 : 17 : 8, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December 1932, of £430,748 : 8 : 8, as shown below:-

Balance 1st January 1932 ...	£426,751 : 4 : 11
Interest on Investments credited during year ...	19,635 : 15 : 7
Charter of "Discovery"	417 : 11 : 8
Appreciation in value of Investments	39,053 : 14 : 2
	<hr/>
	£485,858 : 6 : 4

#### Payments:-

Grants to "Discovery" Committee	£53,200 : 0 : 0
Fisheries Adviser ...	1,500 : 0 : 0
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	300 : 0 : 0
Sundry expenses ...	109 : 17 : 8
	<hr/>
	£ 55,109 : 17 : 8

Balance 31st December 1932 £430,748 : 8 : 8

**"Discovery" Pension Fund.**

43. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the			
1st January 1932, was	...	...	£3,600 : 15 : 4
Receipts during the year amounted to	...	...	729 : 19 : 3
			<hr/>
			£4,330 : 14 : 7
Depreciation on investments charged to Fund	...		94 : 2 : 1
			<hr/>
Leaving a balance on the 31st December 1932, of	...		£4,236 : 12 : 6

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were:-

Investments	£4,180 : 14 : 7 ( <i>Cost price</i> )	£4,086 : 12 : 6 ( <i>Market value</i> )
Cash	150 : 0 : 0	150 : 0 : 0
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	£4,330 : 14 : 7	£4,236 : 12 : 6
	<hr/>	<hr/>

**Financial Statements.**

44. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1932. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1932, have already been furnished. Other financial Statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1932.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1932.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1932.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1800	—	1800	1886	17	5	.....	1886	17 5
II. The Governor ...	2050	305	2355	2050	0	0	285 0 10	2335	0 10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2251	170	2421	2224	18	0	143 12 4	2368	10 4
IV. Treasury & Customs	1544	150	1694	1521	17	0	57 6 1	1579	3 1
V. Audit ...	105	25	130	105	0	0	20 10 0	125	10 0
VI. Post Office ...	325	1505	1830	309	13	4	2490 11 11	2800	5 3
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	1000	400	1400	795	14	0	373 19 11	1169	13 11
VIII. Electrical ...	1281	775	2056	1211	1	1	819 5 4	2030	6 5
IX. Harbour ...	540	195	735	540	0	0	172 12 1	712	12 1
X. Legal ...	550	20	570	595	16	8	2 16 7	598	13 3
XI. Police & Prisons ...	862	80	942	875	0	3	47 13 2	922	13 5
XII. Medical ...	2966	1412	4378	3122	2	0	1133 9 4	4255	11 4
XIII. Education ...	2187	565	2752	2296	12	10	625 0 1	2921	12 11
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275 0 0	289	0 0
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	50	0	0	2 5 6	52	5 6
XVI. Military ...	350	843	1193	350	0	0	705 11 4	1055	11 4
XVII. Stock Department ...	766	90	856	765	9	2	27 8 7	792	17 9
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4530	4530	.....			4620 12 8	4620	12 8
XIX. Public Works	3045	671	3716	2895	7	8	629 10 3	3524	17 11
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	4875	4875	.....			4669 9 5	4669	9 5
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21766	16891	38657	21609	9	5	17101 15 5	38711	4 10
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	13107	13107	.....			16086 19 10	16086	19 10
Total Falklands ...	21766	29998	51764	21609	9	5	33188 15 3	54798	4 8
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2813	17085	19898	2651	9	4	17492 3 10	20143	13 2
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....			.....	.....	.....
Total Dependencies ...	2813	17085	19898	2651	9	4	17492 3 10	20143	13 2

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1933.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	† Estimated, 1933.	Amount received to 31st March, 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than † estimated 1933.	Less than † estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	268 15 0	4 8 7	146 12 5	.....	264 6 5
(b) Exports	3812 10 0	4675 11 8	5796 1 4	863 1 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	50 0 0	83 2 0	.....	50 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	168 15 0	160 0 0	262 0 0	.....	8 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	81 5 0	53 4 0	93 5 6	.....	28 1 0
5. Rents ...	625 0 0	876 0 0	501 0 0	251 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	13 6	.....	.....	4 6 6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	5061 5 0	5819 17 9	6882 1 3	1114 1 8	355 8 11
Research Fund		4890 10 6			
Discovery Pension Fund		1 7			
£		10710 9 10			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.**

Research Fund	...	£430748 8 8
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4236 12 6
General Account	...	6302 10 2
		<b>£441287 11 4.</b>

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	† Estimated, 1933.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1933.	Payments for same period, 1932.	More than † estimated 1933.	Less than † estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	533 5 0	486 8 1	642 6 5	.....	46 16 11
(b) South Shetlands	25 0 0	.....	.....	.....	25 0 0
General	31 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	202 10 0	126 13 1	212 6 11	.....	75 16 11
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	4061 5 0	6185 18 3	5981 4 8	2124 13 3	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	4858 5 0	6850 4 5	6887 3 0	2139 13 3	147 13 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4858 5 0	6850 4 5	6887 3 0	2139 13 3	147 13 10
Discovery Pension Fund					
Research Fund		10384 5 9			
Total Expenditure		£ 17234 10 2			

**Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1933.**

Research Fund	...	£425254 13 5
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4236 14 1
General Account		5272 3 6
		<b>£434763 11 0.</b>

Examined,  
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
for Local Auditor.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter

REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1933.	Amount received to 31st March 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than estimated, 1933.	Less than estimated, 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933	.....	6848 19 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	3612 10 0	1374 8 3	7580 19 5	.....	2238 1 9
2. Port Dues ...	48 15 0	52 16 0	66 7 0	4 1 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue ...	304 10 0	551 10 3	615 14 2	247 0 3	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	458 15 0	297 9 2	334 0 1	.....	161 5 10
5. Interest ...	3637 10 0	3796 16 11	3283 4 11	159 6 11	.....
6. Post Office ...	1465 10 0	5720 15 1	356 10 0	4255 5 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	693 15 0	1455 12 8	1271 1 9	761 17 8	.....
8. Rents ...	284 0 0	220 3 0	232 13 6	.....	63 17 0
9. Miscellaneous ...	1234 0 0	520 0 8	510 15 2	.....	713 19 4
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	2250 0 0	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	13989 5 0	18489 12 0	18751 6 0	7677 10 11	3177 3 11
11. Land Sales Fund ...	1638 0 0	497 6 10	4080 1 8	.....	1140 13 2
12. Marine Insurance Fund	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	15627 5 0	18986 18 10	22831 7 8	7677 10 11	4317 17 1
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	5819 17 9	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.		
Research Fund ...	.....	4890 10 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	.....	1 7	Land Sales Fund ... £266226 15 8 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 11758 3 0 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 37637 11 1 £318470 9 9 Research Fund ... 430748 8 8 Dependencies General Account 6302 10 2 Discovery Pension Fund 4236 12 6 £759758 1 1		
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	1464 9 3			
Investments Realized ...	.....	25894 2 6			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	440 0 0			
Advances Repaid ...	.....	915 16 6			
Deposits Received ...	.....	15668 17 7			
Remittances Received ...	.....	10397 18 7			
Total ... £	.....	84478 13 1			
Balance brought down ...	.....	6848 19 8			
Total ... £	.....	91327 12 9			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£4221 8 9
Crown Agents ...	2172 18 3
South Georgia ...	454 12 8
	£6848 19 8.

Examined,  
GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
for Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
  
ended 31st March, 1933.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1933.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1933.			Payments for same period 1932.			More than ½ estimated, 1933.			Less than ½ estimated, 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	487	10	0	618	16	3	447	12	7	131	6	3	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	592	15	0	578	14	3	547	10	11	.....			14	0	9
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	610	0	0	584	10	1	569	12	6	.....			25	9	11
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	409	5	0	375	15	0	403	15	0	.....			33	10	0
5. Audit ... ..	32	0	0	28	16	8	34	15	0	.....			3	3	4
6. Post Office ... ..	461	10	0	528	2	9	414	13	3	66	12	9	.....		
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	335	10	0	242	9	6	288	0	4	.....			93	0	6
8. Electrical ... ..	508	0	0	409	5	1	495	7	10	.....			98	14	11
9. Harbour ... ..	182	10	0	177	18	3	193	16	11	.....			4	11	9
10. Legal ... ..	142	10	0	137	10	0	137	10	0	.....			5	0	0
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	232	5	0	210	2	3	227	12	1	.....			22	2	9
12. Medical ... ..	1135	5	0	925	7	3	885	12	3	.....			209	17	9
13. Education ... ..	709	0	0	561	14	9	668	8	1	.....			147	5	3
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	10	0	0	13	10	0	.....			62	5	0
15. Naturalist ... ..	13	15	0	12	10	0	12	14	9	.....			1	5	0
16. Military ... ..	300	5	0	433	3	11	368	0	8	132	18	11	.....		
17. Stock Department ... ..	212	15	0	198	8	0	163	7	8	.....			14	7	0
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	919	10	0	1121	18	3	1898	14	8	202	8	3	.....		
19. Public Works Department	893	15	0	819	1	5	830	9	1	.....			74	13	7
20. Public Works Recurrent	1313	15	0	1262	12	5	1300	0	6	.....			51	2	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9564	0	0	9236	16	1	9901	4	1	533	6	2	860	10	1
21. Public Works Extraordinary	3888	15	0	2527	18	8	4742	16	7	.....			1360	16	4
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations	387	10	0	753	11	11	.....			366	1	11	.....		
Total	£ 13840	5	0	12518	6	8	14644	0	8	899	8	1	2221	6	5
Land Sales Fund ... ..				422	6	10	Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1933.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..				6850	4	5									
Research Fund ... ..				10384	5	9	Land Sales Fund ... .. £266301								
Unallocated Store Account ... ..				586	7	10	Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848								
Investments made ... ..				30543	5	8	Falklands General Account... 17729								
Advances made ... ..				1108	8	3	Reserve Fund ... .. 37637								
Deposits Repaid ... ..				13995	17	11	£324516								
Remittances made ... ..				11076	15	4	Research Fund ... .. 425254								
Total ... £				87485	18	8	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... 4236								
Balance on 31st March, 1933				3841	14	1	Dependencies General A/c. ... 5272								
Total				£ 91327	12	9	£759280								

Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 2850	17	1
Crown Agents ... ..	619	1	5
South Georgia ... ..	371	15	7
	£ 3841	14	1.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Treasurer.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

## An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 9 of 1931.

## Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1932.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1932) Ordinance, 1933.

## Appropriation of excess of Expenditure for the year 1932.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-two, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	6	17	5	
VI.	Post Office ... ..	970	5	3	
X.	Legal ... ..	28	13	3	
XIII.	Education ... ..	169	12	11	
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	90	12	8	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1266	1	6	
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2979	19	10	
	Total Falklands	4246	1	4	
	DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	245	13	2	
	Total	4491	14	6	

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 2 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance,  
1888.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Appropriation of  
Surplus moneys.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor at the end of each year to direct the transfer to the general revenues of the Colony of any moneys which are surplus after defraying the interest due to depositors and all expenses incurred in the execution of the Principal Ordinance and after bringing the market value of the investments made under section 10 of the Principal Ordinance up to one hundred and ten per centum of the moneys deposited.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915 and 1923.

Short Title.

2. Sub-section (3) of section 2 of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of section 2 sub-section (3) of Ordinance No. 5 of 1908.

Power to grant floating factory licences.

(3) The Colonial Secretary or other officer appointed by the Governor for the purpose may grant a licence in the form of the schedule to this Ordinance for the use of a floating factory and not more than two whale catchers and may grant also licences for the use of additional whale catchers in conjunction with such floating factory on payment of the following fees :—

- (i) For a floating factory and not more than two whale catchers . . . £200.
- (ii) For every additional whale catcher . . . . . £100.

3. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any Whaling Licence by this

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

Ordinance or by the Principal Ordinance or by the Regulations made thereunder.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.



The Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

### LICENCE.

No....., 19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933, and the regulations made from time to time thereunder, a Licence is hereby granted to the..... of..... to take whales in the territorial waters of..... and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a floating factory.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be.....  
.....  
.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence.

Floating factory .....  
Whale catcher .....  
- do - .....

.....  
*Colonial Secretary*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 4 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Customs Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. Section 64 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:—

Repeal and replacement of Section 64 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903.

(i) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time absolutely and unconditionally the exportation of arms and ammunition to any country or to any place therein.

(ii) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time the carrying coastwise of arms and ammunition.

(iii) The Governor by proclamation may prohibit from time to time the carrying coastwise or the exportation to any country or to any place therein of military and naval stores and of any article which in the opinion of the Governor is capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition or military or naval stores.

(iv) A proclamation may be made under sub-section 2 or 3 of this section whenever in the opinion of the Governor it is expedient in order to prevent the articles specified therein being used against His Majesty's subjects or forces or against any forces engaged or which may be engaged in military or naval operations in co-operation with His Majesty's forces.

(v) Without in any way limiting the nature or description of the articles which may be specified in any proclamation made under sub-section 2 or 3 of this section the articles set forth in the Second Schedule hereto may be so specified.

(vi) Proceedings under this section shall be taken and heard before a Magistrate.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

JAMES O'GRADY,

*Governor.*

5th May, 1933.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Auctioneers (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853.

Short Title.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor, or any person duly authorised by the Governor, to grant to any person or company an occasional licence to conduct a sale by auction upon payment of the sum of one pound.

Power to grant occasional licences.

3. This Ordinance shall be regarded as having effect from and after the first day of April, 1933.

Date of effect.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of May, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of May, 1933.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Colonial Secretary.*





THE [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

JULY 1, 1933.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

MR. WILLIAM JOHN GRIERSON,  
Learner in the Government Printing Office, to be  
Second Assistant Printer, with effect from the 1st  
of January, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/1.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th June, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:

MR. REUBEN MCLAREN,

Learner at the Stanley Wireless Telegraph Station,  
to be Junior Operator, with effect from the 1st of  
January, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/157.

No. 38.

Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1933.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on and after the 1st of July, 1933, and until otherwise modified, the rate per word on telegrams transmitted from the Colony and South Georgia to Norway will be 1s. 2d instead of 10d.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 426/27.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexander McLeod of Stanley, Falkland Is.*  
(deceased).

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret of Stanley, Falkland Islands, Attorney of Mrs. Mary Ann McLeod, widow of the above named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court before the 21st of July, 1933.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

G. R. L. BROWN.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th June, 1933.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1931-1932.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,309	65,722	76,371	21,531	43,375	209,308	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	441	6,758	10,755	2,453	5,781	26,188	Back Square.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Douglas.	429	7,963	10,334	2,100	4,826	25,652	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	234	5,103	6,576	2,676	2,778	17,367	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	398	6,912	9,538	2,423	5,457	24,728	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	314	7,438	10,114	4,290	6,278	28,434	Saw.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North.	25	640	987	—	397	2,049	Front Halfpenny
A. Morrison.	Bluff Cove.	36	731	1,265	—	463	2,495	Two Slits.
B. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	15	176	480	80	216	967	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	29	395	755	98	233	1,510	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	160	2,547	4,282	1,028	2,273	10,290	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	170	5,020	6,198	—	2,619	14,007	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	107	3,244	2,867	1,360	1,776	9,354	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,667	112,649	140,622	38,039	76,472	372,449	

## WEST FALKLAND.

Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	380	7,004	12,510	3,309	6,442	29,645	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	335	10,045	13,410	3,550	7,675	35,015	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	156	3,872	5,318	1,928	3,150	14,424	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	234	3,610	4,087	218	2,482	10,631	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	317	7,862	9,886	3,606	5,059	26,730	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	367	8,884	11,057	3,281	5,686	29,275	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	299	5,486	8,558	—	3,791	18,134	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	363	7,712	10,585	3,456	6,090	28,206	Fore Bit.
		2,451	54,475	75,411	19,348	40,375	192,060	

## ISLANDS.

H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	141	2,179	3,025	385	1,252	6,982	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	27	—	402	—	287	716	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	95	902	286	1,514	1,303	4,100	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	12	751	607	263	553	2,186	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	22	260	300	150	200	932	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass.	35	588	587	167	400	1,777	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	—	675	762	121	886	2,444	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	21	754	446	551	464	2,236	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	63	3,216	2,539	770	1,768	8,356	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	179	8,216	5,223	2,413	3,862	19,903	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	69	—	211	—	280	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	20	380	564	—	382	1,346	Slit
		615	17,990	14,751	6,545	11,357	51,258	

EAST FALKLAND	4,667	112,649	140,622	38,039	76,472	372,449
WEST FALKLAND	2,451	54,475	75,411	19,348	40,375	192,060
ISLANDS	615	17,990	14,751	6,545	11,357	51,258
TOTALS	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	615,767

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1928-1932.

:::0::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1928-1929.	8,623	174,641	232,976	60,207	135,805	58.29	613,052
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
22,132							614,716

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1928-1929.	2,931	834	11,434	34,279	10,135	59,613
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE
1928-1929.	3,400	8,818	26
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,254	9,005	72

JOHN MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,  
*Veterinary Officer.*

24th April, 1933.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLII.

JULY 8, 1933.

No. 9

---

## Government Notice.

No. 39.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th July, 1933.

### DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Captain Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 1.

## Proclamation.

1933.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

MONTAGU CECIL  
CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 8th day of July, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



Published by Authority.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th July, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. F. A. W. BYRON.  
Superintendent, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 8th of July, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/5.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th July, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,  
Telephone Linesman, to be temporarily and  
provisionally Officer-in-Charge of the Electrical  
Department, with effect from the 8th of July,  
1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/108.



No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th July, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE  
J. INNES MOIR, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect  
from the 8th of July, 1933, until further notice.

*By Command.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th July, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following Notice issued by the Bank of England calling in transferred Currency Notes. As it is possible that a number of Notes of the First and Second Series, as well as of the Third Series, may still be in circulation in the Colony, it is hereby made clear that Notes of the First and Second, as well as of the Third Series are concerned in the Notice.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 141/33.

#### NOTICE BY THE BANK OF ENGLAND CALLING IN TRANSFERRED CURRENCY NOTES.

WHEREAS it is enacted by sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928, that all currency notes issued under the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1914, certified by the Treasury to be outstanding on the appointed day, namely the 22nd November, 1928 (but not including currency notes called in but not cancelled), shall for the purpose of the enactments relating to bank notes and the issue thereof be deemed to be bank notes and the Bank of England shall be liable in respect thereof accordingly:

AND WHEREAS it is enacted by sub-section (2) of section 4 of the Currency and Bank Notes Act, 1928, that the currency notes to which sub-section (1) of that section applies are referred to in the said Act as "the transferred currency notes":

AND WHEREAS it is enacted by sub-section (3) of section 4 of the said Act that the Bank of England shall have power on giving not less than three months' notice in the London, Edinburgh and Belfast Gazettes to call in the transferred currency notes on exchanging them for bank

notes of the same value:

AND WHEREAS certain of the transferred currency notes still remain in circulation and it is desirable that they should be called in:

NOW, THEREFORE, the Bank of England, in pursuance of their powers in that behalf, hereby call in the transferred currency notes on the 31st July, 1933, for exchange for bank notes of the same value: accordingly, as from the 1st August, 1933, transferred currency notes will cease to be current or legal tender within the United Kingdom.

(Sd.) B. G. CATTERNS,  
*Chief Cashier.*

BANK OF ENGLAND,  
25th April, 1933.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th July, 1933.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Seal Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. V. DIXON,  
Storekeeper, Public Works Department, to be a Seal Fishery Officer with effect from the 1st of July, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 589/27.

#### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Arthur Ernest Felton of Stanley, Falkland Islands, (deceased).*

Whereas Leonard William Hamilton Young, Colonial Manager of the Falkland Islands Company, Limited, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 16th of September, 1918.

G. R. L. BROWN,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,  
4th July, 1933.

No. 2.

**Proclamation.**

1933.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

MONTAGU CECIL  
CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as I, the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council, may be administering the Government of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 19th day of July, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1933.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of 1911, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the coast of South Georgia is now divided for sealing purposes into four divisions defined as follows:—

### DIVISION I.

From Cape Nunes to Cape North, excluding Willis Islands and Bird Island.

### DIVISION II.

From Cape Buller to Cape Saunders, excluding Prince Olaf Harbour.

### DIVISION III.

From Larsen Point to Cape Disappointment, excluding the reserve at Dartmouth Point in East Cumberland Bay.

### DIVISION IV.

From Cape Disappointment to Cape Nunes.

*By Command.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/1/33.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the

following correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, 3rd June, 1933:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

### TELEGRAM.

On behalf of Colony and myself beg to submit loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday. We trust that His Majesty will speedily recover from his temporary indisposition.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

### DESPATCH.

Downing Street,  
14th June, 1933.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 26 of the 2nd of June conveying on behalf of yourself and the people of the Colony, a message of congratulations to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His Majesty's birthday.

2 Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty, who has been graciously pleased to command me to convey to you an expression of his appreciation of the loyal message.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient  
humble servant,

P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

*By Command.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. MORTON, M.R.C.V.S.,

Veterinary Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 26th of April to the 6th of June, and on leave without salary from the 7th of June to the 25th of July, 1933, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/107.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th August, 1933.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System. Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 30th September/1st October.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 28 of the 9th of May, 1933, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information that with a view to conserving the condition of the playing surface the football field in Government Paddock is hereby closed down and no games will be allowed to be played on the field until the 1st of October, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 580/27.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the duties of Registrar-General and of Harbour Master have this day been taken over by the Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Customs.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS E. M. CAREY.

First Clerk, Post Office Department, to act as Colonial Postmaster, with effect from the 28th of August, 1933.

M.P. P/61.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to act as Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, with effect from the 28th of August, 1933.

M.P. P/55.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. G. R. L. BROWN, J.P.,

Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc.

Vacation Leave. From the 28th of August to the 30th November, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/22.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 15 of the 24th of February, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. T. D. EVANS,

Assistant Master, acted as Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, Stanley, from the 23rd of February to the 28th of August, 1933, inclusive.

M.P. P/152.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

Operator, 2nd Class, acted as Senior Operator, Stanley W/T. Station, from the 23rd of February to the 28th of August, 1933, inclusive.

M.P. P/18.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance:—

Definition.

"The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate.

3. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words:—

Proviso to First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire: and

Provided also that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

4. The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance. No. 4 of 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of 1933.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of           , 1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Amendment of Section 14, sub-section (1) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1930.

2. Sub-section (1) of section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, is hereby amended to read as follows :

(1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules

- (a) for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance,
- (b) for the calling in and demonetisation of notes issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Order, 1899, and
- (c) generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of       , 1933.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

OCTOBER 1, 1933.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,  
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster,  
Government School, to act as Magistrate and  
Registrar-General, with effect from the 29th of  
August, 1933.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No.  
13 of the 23rd of February, 1933, it is hereby

notified, for general information, that

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,

Superintendent of Education and Local Auditor,  
was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of Feb-  
ruary to the 19th of August, 1933, and on  
leave with half salary from the 20th to the 28th  
of August, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Stanley Wireless Telegraph  
Station, was absent on vacation leave from the  
23rd of February to the 19th of August, 1933,  
and on leave with half salary from the 20th to  
the 28th of August, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/118.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was  
absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of Feb-  
ruary to the 21st of May, 1933, and on leave  
without salary from the 22nd of May to the 28th  
of August, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/136.

*By Command.*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*



No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st September, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 12th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. R. H. HANNAFORD

acted as Chairman of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum from the 26th of April to the 28th of August, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT

to be Inspector of Stock, with effect from the 1st of September, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/159.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th September, 1933.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT,

Inspector of Stock, to be a member of the Board of Health for the East Falkland for the year 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the appointment made by the Board of Health (East Falkland Island)

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT

Inspector of Stock, to be an Inspector within the meaning of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island (Slaughterhouse and Inspection of Stock) Regulations, 1928, and the Stanley Milk Supply Protection Bye-laws, 1928.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause V of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920 :

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE, M.L.C., J.P., to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council, with effect from the 11th of September, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS PATRICK BINNS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

to be Assistant Medical Officer, with effect from the 19th of August, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/158.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th September, 1933.

#### THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint to be Public Vaccinators

MR. T. P. BINNS, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., for the West Falkland Island and adjacent islands; and

MR. J. M. PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., for Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos, Port San Carlos and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively islands.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th September, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

Assistant Superintendent, acted as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, from the 26th of April to the 12th of September, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th September, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of the 16th of July, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. J. D. CREAMER, O.B.E.,

to be a member of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum for the remainder of the three-year period ending on the 30th of September, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th September, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right

Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 1 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-two in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 9 of 1931".

M.P. 76/33.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888".

M.P. 13/33.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908".

M.P. 16/33.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Auctioneers Ordinance, 1853".

M.P. 91/33.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th September, 1933.

### STOCK BRAND.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered:—

Messrs. Dean Bros.  
Pebble Island,  
West Falklands.

**P**

W. H. CLEMENT,  
*Inspector of Stock.*

## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of accounts as required under Section 13, Sub-section 1 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half Year ended 30th June, 1933.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1469	1483	7415
£1	57	159	12756	12972	12972
10/-	—	—	3196	3196	1598
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	200	17421	17711	22000

	£	s.	d.
(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices ... ..	21410	4	7.
Liquid portion of Fund ...	3559	12	3.
Less sterling transfer maturing	450	0	0.
	3109	12	3.
Total amount of Note Security Fund ...	£24519	16	10.

(c) List of Securities held by the Note Security Fund, 30th June, 1933.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Cost of Stock.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	99	1435	10	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	100	1476	16	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	119	2469	5	6
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	111	2195	2	5
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	112	672	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	106	1930	15	1
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	115	1150	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	109	2683	16	9
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	88	792	0	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	100	2781	2	11
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	99	2454	11	9
"	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	107	199	19	9
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	93	1169	4	5
			20467	15	8	17749	18	10		21410	4	7
Deduct profit on sale of stock ...						149	18	10				
						£	17600	0	0			

Examined

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

1st October, 1933.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

for Commissioner of Currency.  
29th August, 1933.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1933.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1933.	Amount received to 30th June, 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than ½ estimated 1933.	Less than ½ estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	537 10 0	15 16 5	157 16 5	.....	521 13 7
(b) Exports	7625 0 0	6049 2 4	12155 14 1	.....	1575 17 8
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	60 0 0	83 2 0	.....	140 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	337 10 0	160 10 0	262 0 0	.....	177 0 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	162 10 0	105 2 6	125 7 6	.....	57 7 6
5. Rents ... ..	1250 0 0	1751 0 0	501 0 0	501 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	5 13 6	.....	.....	4 6 6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10122 10 0	8147 4 9	13285 0 0	501 0 0	2476 5 3
Research Fund		7956 16 1			
Discovery Pension Fund		425 2 6			
£		16529 3 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£430748 8 8
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4236 12 6
General Account	...	6302 10 2
		£441287 11 4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1933.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1933.	Payments for same period, 1932.	More than ½ estimated 1933.	Less than ½ estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1066 10 0	986 12 5	1220 8 7	.....	79 17 7
(b) South Shetlands	50 0 0	.....	.....	.....	50 0 0
General	62 10 0	47 4 5	62 10 0	.....	15 5 7
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	405 0 0	164 8 6	328 19 4	.....	240 11 6
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	8122 10 0	8915 6 10	11904 6 0	792 16 10	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	9716 10 0	10133 12 2	13536 3 11	802 16 10	385 14 8
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	9716 10 0	10133 12 2	13536 3 11	802 16 10	385 14 8
Discovery Pension Fund					
Research Fund		20917 17 11			
Total Expenditure		£ 31051 10 1			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£417787 6 10
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4661 15 0
General Account		4316 2 9
		£426765 4 7.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

## Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual

## the Falkland Islands for the Half

## REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1933.	Amount received to 30th June, 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than estimated, 1933.	Less than estimated, 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933	.....	6848 19 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7225 0 0	6004 4 9	10089 11 5	.....	1220 15 3
2. Port Dues	97 10 0	73 1 0	93 2 0	.....	24 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	609 0 0	992 19 0	983 0 6	383 19 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	917 10 0	858 9 3	563 11 4	.....	59 0 9
5. Interest	7275 0 0	6900 2 3	7004 9 3	.....	374 17 9
6. Post Office	2931 0 0	6978 12 5	519 17 10	4047 12 5	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1387 10 0	1741 2 7	1561 14 1	353 12 7	.....
8. Rents	568 0 0	546 17 1	526 7 6	.....	21 2 11
9. Miscellaneous	2468 0 0	792 7 4	1342 4 11	.....	1675 12 8
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	8000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	27978 10 0	29387 15 8	30683 18 10	4785 4 0	3375 18 4
11. Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	598 6 10	4261 14 9	.....	2677 13 2
Total ... £	31254 10 0	29986 2 6	34945 13 7	4785 4 0	6053 11 6
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8147 4 9	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.		
Research Fund	.....	7956 16 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	425 2 6			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2795 9 2			
Investments Realized	.....	112887 16 4			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	720 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	2003 4 2			
Deposits Received	.....	32232 17 5			
Remittances Received	.....	29027 3 10			
Total	£	226181 16 9			
Balance brought down	£	6848 19 8	Land Sales Fund ... £266226 15 8 Marine Insurance Fund ... 2848 0 0 Falklands General Account 11758 3 0 F. I's. Reserve Fund ... 37637 11 1 £318470 9 9 Research Fund ... 430748 8 8 Dependencies General Account 6302 10 2 Discovery Pension Fund 4236 12 6 £759758 1 1		
Total	£	233030 16 5			

## Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury	£4221 8 9
Crown Agents	2172 18 3
South Georgia	454 12 8
	£6848 19 8.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1933.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated, 1933.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1933.			Payments for same period 1932.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1933.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1933.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	975	0	0	1060	17	10	898	2	10	85	17	10	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	1185	10	0	1190	10	8	1129	4	6	5	0	8	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1220	0	0	1037	15	3	1127	3	1	.....			182	4	9
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	818	10	0	748	14	10	760	16	3	.....			69	15	2
5. Audit ... ..	64	0	0	60	6	8	67	0	0	.....			3	13	4
6. Post Office ... ..	923	0	0	986	12	9	824	19	11	63	12	9	.....		
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	671	0	0	692	4	10	524	0	0	21	4	10	.....		
8. Electrical ... ..	1016	0	0	928	15	10	1043	4	6	.....			87	4	2
9. Harbour ... ..	365	0	0	355	14	10	366	3	8	.....			9	5	2
10. Legal ... ..	285	0	0	279	1	11	321	19	6	.....			5	18	1
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	464	10	0	455	9	8	501	5	10	.....			9	0	4
12. Medical ... ..	2270	10	0	2138	19	6	1876	4	9	.....			131	10	6
13. Education ... ..	1418	0	0	1264	17	6	1320	16	2	.....			153	2	6
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	144	10	0	146	0	0	149	10	0	1	10	0	.....		
15. Naturalist ... ..	27	10	0	18	8	0	25	11	10	.....			9	2	0
16. Military ... ..	600	10	0	680	19	6	489	8	8	80	9	6	.....		
17. Stock Department ... ..	425	10	0	287	1	10	328	19	5	.....			138	8	2
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	1839	0	0	2261	18	1	4008	10	2	422	18	1	.....		
19. Public Works Department ... ..	1787	10	0	1726	3	8	1719	1	11	.....			61	6	4
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	2627	10	0	2297	15	2	2442	19	6	.....			329	14	10
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	19128	0	0	18618	8	4	19925	2	6	680	13	8	1190	5	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	7777	10	0	5881	16	2	7830	0	3	.....			1895	13	10
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations ... ..	775	0	0	1050	18	3	.....			275	18	3	.....		
Total ... £	27680	10	0	25551	2	9	27755	2	9	956	11	11	3085	19	2
Land Sales Fund ... ..	..	..	..	554	8	9	Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1933.								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	..	..	..	10133	12	2									
Research Fund ... ..	..	..	..	20917	17	11	Land Sales Fund ... .. £266270								
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	..	..	..	1661	12	9	Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848								
Investments made ... ..	..	..	..	118462	18	10	Falklands General Account... .. 15594								
Advances made ... ..	..	..	..	2135	10	2	Reserve Fund ... .. 37637								
Deposits Repaid ... ..	..	..	..	28666	14	11	£322351								
Remittances made ... ..	..	..	..	19888	3	8	Research Fund ... .. 417787								
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	..	..	..	450	0	0	Dependencies General A/c. ... .. 4316								
Total ... £	228422	1	11	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... .. 4661											
Balance on 30th June, 1933 ... ..	..	..	..	4608	14	6	£749116								
Total ... £	233030	16	5												

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 3800	3	1
Crown Agents ... ..	512	10	9
South Georgia ... ..	296	0	8
	£ 4608	14	6.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLII.

OCTOBER 25, 1933.

No. 12

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1934.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1933.

Short Title.



Appropriation of  
£69,912 for service of  
year 1934.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1934, a sum not exceeding Sixty-nine thousand, Nine hundred and Twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1933:

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       1933.

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1763	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2396	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2461	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1653	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	127	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1897	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1378	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1721	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	750	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	948	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5071	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2829	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	379	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3538	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3569	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5230	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37292	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	14640	0	0
		£ 51932	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	17980	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 69912	0	0



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1933.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

MISS MARY ELEANOR HILL  
to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with  
effect from the 16th of September, 1933.

*By Command*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/160.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
it to be notified, for general information, that  
intimation has been received from the Right  
Honourable the Secretary of State for the Col-  
onies to the effect that His Majesty will not be  
advised to exercise his power of disallowance in  
respect of the following Ordinance of the Legis-  
lature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance No. 4 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance  
to amend the Customs Ordinance, 1903".

*By Command.*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 83/33.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th October, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 24 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 26th of April to the 11th of October, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/27.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st October, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1933.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by Captain C. O. Alexander, R.N., of H.M.S. "Dauntless" and the

Honourable Members of Councils. The Band and five Platoons from H.M.S. "Dauntless", the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, and the Stanley Boy Scouts, will parade and will take part in the service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the end of the service the Governor and the several bodies on parade will proceed to the Cemetery. At 10.58 a.m. a gun will be fired by H.M.S. "Dauntless". The Customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.0 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded at the Cemetery by a Bugler from H.M.S. "Dauntless". His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLII.

DECEMBER 1, 1933.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th November, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent  
on vacation leave from the 12th of February to  
the 11th of July, and from the 23rd of September  
to the 20th of October, 1933, and on leave with  
half salary from the 12th of July to the 22nd of  
September, and from the 21st to the 30th of  
October, 1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/32.

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on  
vacation leave from the 9th of March to the 5th of  
August, and from the 23rd of September to the  
20th of October, 1933, and on leave with half  
salary from the 6th of August to 22nd of Sep-  
tember, and from the 21st to the 30th of October,  
1933, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/26.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th November, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication, for general information, of the  
following resolution adopted at the meeting of the  
Legislative Council held on the 2nd of November,  
1933:-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the  
Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby  
sanctions the following rate to be charged for the  
year 1934, on house property in the Town of Stanley,  
namely, One shilling and Nine pence for every  
Twenty shillings of the annual value of such house  
property."

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 303/31.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th November, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

MR. A. R. HOARE, J.P.,

Acting Magistrate and Registrar-General, to act  
also as Official Administrator, with effect from the  
13th of November, 1933.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th November, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

Mrs. D. M. DIXON,

Assistant Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

Vacation Leave. From the 17th of November, 1933, to the 16th of March, 1934, inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/82.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th November, 1933.

It is hereby notified for general information, that the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

MISS ENID EDITH MAUD CRAIGIE-HALKETT

to act as Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 9th of July, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/164.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th November, 1933.

**SCHEME FOR THE GRANT OF LOANS FREE OF INTEREST TO PARENTS FOR THE PURPOSE OF TRAINING THEIR CHILDREN AS CERTIFICATED SCHOOLTEACHERS IN THE UNITED KINGDOM.**

His Excellency the Acting Governor with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies is pleased to cause it to be notified that applications for the grant of loans free of interest to parents for the purpose of training their children as certificated teachers in the United Kingdom will be considered by the Government on the following general terms and conditions:-

- (1) Loans will be made in such cases only as are approved by the Governor on the recommendation of the Superintendent

of Education who will give special regard to the personal character, mental capacity and educational attainment of the children concerned.

- (2) Loans will be made free of interest to the parents of approved children at a rate not exceeding £75 (Seventy-five pounds) a year for a period not exceeding four years in a total amount not exceeding £300 (Three hundred pounds). The parents will be responsible for the repayment of the loans, and will be required to give adequate security for the repayment.
- (3) Loans will not be made to the parents of children under sixteen years of age.
- (4) Loans are to be devoted to the sole purpose of training children in the United Kingdom as certificated schoolteachers. Their continuance will depend on the production of evidence of satisfactory progress.
- (5) Loans should be applied for one year before it is proposed to send the child to the United Kingdom.
- (6) Loans are to be repaid by the parents irrespective of whether or not the children qualify as certificated schoolteachers; repayment is to be begun within two years and is to be completed within six years of the receipt of the last instalments of the loans.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 473/28.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th November, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Wednesday the 27th of December has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays for the year 1933, published in Government Notice No. 5 of the 11th of January, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 45/27.

## THE EDUCATION ORDINANCE, 1909.

### The Government Schools (Amendment) Regulations, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 4 of the Education Ordinance, 1909, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations:-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Government Schools (Amendment) Regulations, 1933." Short Title.
2. Section 18 of the Regulations for Government Schools, 1909, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following:- Repeal and replacement of section 18 of Regulations for Government Schools, 1909.
  18. The parent or guardian of any child attending a Government School shall pay to the Government Schoolmaster the undermentioned fees:-
    - (a) In the case of children in the Continuation Class a fee of one shilling each weekly.
    - (b) In the case of children in the Standards below the Continuation Class and above Standard I, a fee of sixpence each weekly.
    - (c) In the case of children below Standard II, a fee of three-pence each weekly.

Provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

All fees received by the Government Schoolmaster shall be paid weekly to the Colonial Treasurer.

3. These Regulations shall come into operation on the first day of January, 1934. Date of operation.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 31st day of October, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN D. W. ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the renewal of this licence before the 22nd of November, 1933, the same will be renewed for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st November, 1933.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half year ending the 30th June, 1934, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1933, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

17th November, 1933.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 2nd November, 1933.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 2nd of May, 1933, were confirmed.
  2. The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
    - Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
    - Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 5, 6, and 9 of 1932 and 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 of 1933.
    - Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1933.
    - Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the year 1933 for the periods 1st January to 31st March, 1st April to 30th June and 1st July to 30th September, 1933.
  3. The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony  
“and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1933.  
“Be it resolved –  
“This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the  
“sum of FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-THREE POUNDS, THIR-  
“TEEN SHILLINGS AND SIXPENCE, (£553. 13s. 6d.) to meet the  
“several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule.”

The Resolution was adopted.
  4. The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance,  
“1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the  
“year 1934, on house property in the town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling  
“and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such  
“house property.”

The Resolution was adopted.
  5. On the motion of the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works, the Bill “To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, was read a *first* time.
- On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.
- Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.
- The title was agreed to.
- The Council resumed.



The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. In introducing the Bill "To provide for the Service of the Year, 1934," His Excellency said that before the Council proceeded to the formal business of the enactment of the Bill it might be of use to offer some explanatory remarks on the Estimates as a whole.

So far as concerned the Colony proper Honourable Members would observe that the Estimates for the coming year had been made to balance. The Ordinary Revenue of £51,978 exceeded the total expenditure of £51,932 by £46. This result had been obtained without the necessity for imposing extra taxation.

In preparing the estimates of the revenue for the year 1934 it had been necessary to proceed with extreme caution in view of the uncertainty as to the future. The figure inserted for the ordinary revenue for 1934 was £51,978 as compared with £55,957 in 1933. This decrease was more than accounted for by the anticipated falling off of import duties on Wines and Spirits, due to smaller importations, and of export duty on Seal Oil, under HEAD I. CUSTOMS DUTIES, and to the reduction under HEAD VI. POST OFFICE. 1. Sale of Stamps. Consequent on the withdrawal of the Centenary Stamp issue at the end of the current year it was expected that revenue from the sale of stamps would revert to a more normal figure in 1934. An increase of £550 was provided for under HEAD IV. FEES, FINES, REIMBURSEMENTS, 8. Hospital and Medical. This increase was due to the contribution of £400 from the West Falkland Farmers towards the salary of the newly appointed Government Medical Officer for the West Falkland, and to further receipts expected to accrue from Hospital fees, based on the revised figure for 1933. No considerable variations were to be remarked under the remaining heads of revenue.

In anticipation of the approval of the Secretary of State the estimate of £9,000 for the contribution from the Dependencies to the cost of the Central Administration had been retained.

It would be seen that the estimate of the expenditure for 1934 was £37,292 under the twenty ordinary heads or less by £924 than the approved estimate for 1933, and that under all heads it amounted to £51,932 or less by £3,389 than the approved estimate for 1933. The estimate of ordinary expenditure had not been as low as this figure since the year 1926 when it amounted to £36,678.

The reduction in the ordinary expenditure had been made possible by the proposed re-organization of the Post Office, Electrical and Legal Departments, and by the retrenchment of the office of Veterinary Officer. Under HEAD VI. POST OFFICE, Personal Emoluments, it was proposed to abolish the office of First Clerk and to appoint the present holder, Miss E. M. Carey, to be Postmaster with salary in the scale of £250-£10-£300 and a Personal Allowance to £30 in recognition of her length of service. Under HEAD VIII. ELECTRICAL, Personal Emoluments, for reasons of economy, it was proposed to abolish the office of Superintendent and to suggest the appointment of the Senior Wireless Operator, to be Chief Electrician with an Allowance of £50, per annum, and further to create a new office of Electrician and to regrade the salary of the Telephone Linesman. On the other hand it had been suggested that the Electrical Department should be placed under the Director of Public Works. Until a definite decision was arrived at Mr. Butcher would continue to act as Officer in Charge of the Department. The duties of Magistrate and Registrar-General, etc., and of Harbour Master, would be performed by the Treasurer and Collector of Customs without additional remuneration and those of Registrar, Supreme Court, by the Chief Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with an allowance of £50. The Office of Veterinary Officer under HEAD XVII. STOCK, had been substituted by that of Inspector of Stock with salary in the scale of £300-£25-£350, and a horse allowance of £12.

With regard to the extraordinary expenditure the estimate of expenditure had been drawn up primarily with an eye to the employment problem which as yet shewed no indications of any appreciable alleviation, and to this end provision had been made for various schemes of public utility.

The Dependencies' estimate shewed an anticipated revenue over expenditure of £3,590. As compared with 1933 the estimate of the revenue shewed an increase of £1,325 and the estimate of the expenditure a decrease of £1,453. During the current season two companies would conduct whaling operations under licences from the Falkland Islands

Government and so be liable to pay duty. The revenue had therefore, been calculated on the actual receipts expected to be collected from the two companies this season and on the average expectation for the last quarter of the year.

In conclusion His Excellency said that he could say with confidence that the estimates had been framed on sound lines and the revenue carefully calculated. Furthermore His Excellency was hopeful that the Expenditure would suffice to meet all demands.

On the motion of the Honourable the Principal Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930."

The Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

---

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

4th November, 1933.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

#### Definition.

2. In this Ordinance :—

"The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate.

Proviso to First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

3. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following words :—

Provided that the aforesaid tariff of import duties shall not apply to matches which are manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire : and

Provided also that the tariff of import duties on cigars and on cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff shall be at nine-tenths of the aforesaid tariff where such cigars, cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff are manufactured in any part of the British Empire from tobacco which is the produce of any part of the British Empire.

4. The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1932, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance.  
No. 4 of 1932.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

4th November, 1933.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the Service of the  
Year, 1934.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1933.

Appropriation of  
£69,912 for service of  
year 1934.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1934, a sum not exceeding Sixty-nine thousand, Nine hundred and Twelve pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1763	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2396	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2461	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1653	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	127	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1897	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1378	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1721	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	750	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	948	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5071	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2829	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1158	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	379	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3538	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3569	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5230	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 37292	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	14640	0	0
		£ 51932	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	17980	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 69912	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 8 of 1933.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

4th November, 1933.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933", and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

## Amendment of Section 14, sub-section (1) of Ordinance No. 11 of 1930.

2. Sub-section (1) of section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, is hereby amended to read as follows :

(1) The Governor of the Colony may, subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, make rules

- (a) for fixing the rates of commission to be charged under Section 6 of this Ordinance,
- (b) for the calling in and demonetisation of notes issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Order, 1899, and
- (c) generally for the better carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 2nd day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of November, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

1244

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1934.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Rumbolds, W. C., Confirmation of appt. as Customs Officer, South Georgia	41.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	4, 6, 50, 52, 92, 94, 116, 118.	Sedgwick, H. H., Acting Head Printer	42, 121.
Commissioner of Currency	46, 109, 148.	Shade, H. E., Telephone Linesman	17.
Aldridge, L. W., Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	42, 119.	Summers, Miss E., Telephone Operator	121.
" " " " Apptd. Second Lieut. F.I.D.F.	96.	Swain, E., Acting Customs Officer	1.
Allan, C. G., Leave of absence	41, 121.	Thomas, H., Private Secretary to Acting Governor	59, 119, 147.
Allan, W. M., Apptd. Captain, F.I.D.F.	96.	Turner, G. I., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	15.
Appointments—		Young, L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	15.
Aldridge, L. W., Ag. Chief Clerk, C.S.O.	42, 119.	" " " " Member, Legislative Council	121.
" " " " Second Lieut. F.I.D.F.	96.	Armistice Day, Observance of	122.
Allan, W. M., Capt., F.I.D.F.	96.	Beardmore, Mrs. A. W., Leave of absence	42.
Beardmore, A. W., Registrar, Supreme Court, &c.	23.	Beardmore, A. W., Apptd. Registrar, Supreme Court, &c.	23.
Bennett, A. G., Member, Library and Museum Committee	120.	" " " " Leave of absence	41, 121.
Bonner, A. M., Stock Inspector	106.	Berntsen, E. B., Leave of absence	42.
Carey, Miss E. M., Colonial Postmaster	23.	Bonner, A. M., Apptd. Stock Inspector	106.
Challen, G. L., Member, Board of Assessors	16.	Browell, S. E., Leave of absence	2, 77.
Clement, W. H., Justice of the Peace	114.	Brown, G. R. L., Retirement of, from Public Service	24.
Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Acting Governor	23, 112.	Carey, Miss E. M., Apptd. Colonial Postmaster	23.
" " " " Deputy for the Acting Governor	108.	Clement, W. H., Apptd. Justice of the Peace	114.
Craigie-Halkett, Miss E. E. M., Private Secretary to Acting Governor	40.	Councils—	
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Member, Library and Museum Committee	120.	Legislative, Minutes of	98.
Edmunds, H. G., Confirmation of appointment as Medical Officer	24.	Court Mourning	24, 40, 120.
Ellis, J. M., O.B.E., Acting Governor	120.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Apptd. Ag. Governor	23, 112.
Felton, G. J., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	15.	" " " " Apptd. Deputy for Ag. Governor	108.
" " " " Member of Executive Council	17.	Craigie-Halkett, Miss E. E. M., Apptd. Private Secretary to Ag. Governor	40.
Fleuret, A. I., Private Secretary to Ag. Governor	39, 119.	Daylight Saving	40, 106.
" " " " Lieut. F.I.D.F.	40.	Edmunds, H. G., Confirmation of appt. as Medical Officer	24.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Nurse Probationer	17.	" " " " Leave of absence	60.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	16.	Ellis, J. M., O.B.E., Assumption of Administration of Govt.	21.
" " " " " " Health, E.F.	16.	" " " " Leave of absence	23.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	16.	" " " " Acting Governor	120.
" " " " " " Assessors	16.	" " " " Departure from the Colony	111.
" " " " " " Library and Museum Committee	120.	Enestrom, E., Leave of absence	24, 106.
Hardy, Mrs. A. P., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Estate, Wilhelmina Peck	107.
Henniker-Heaton, H., C.M.G., Governor, Falkland Is.	77.	Estimates, Approval of	40.
Hoare, A. R., Chairman, Library & Museum Committee	120.	Expenditure, Abstract of, 1933	68.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	124.	Fleuret, A. I., Apptd. Private Secretary to Ag. Governor	39, 119.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Second Clerk, Treasury	42, 106, 121.	" " " " Apptd. Lieut. F.I.D.F.	40.
Jones, A. G. N., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia	96.	" " " " Leave of absence	41, 119.
" " " " Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	77.	Funerals—	
" " " " Official Administrator, &c.	120.	The late President Hindenburg	105.
" " " " Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	42, 121.	" " " " King of Yugoslavia	120.
Jones, W. D. A., Ag. Clerk to Magistrate, &c.	96.	Gleadell, R. S., Deed Poll	17.
Lellman, E. F., Clerk, Post Office	42, 106.	Hardy, Miss I., Leave of absence	42, 121.
Lellman, K. V., Member, Library & Museum Committee	120.	Henniker-Heaton, H., C.M.G., Apptd. Governor, Falkland Islands	77.
Luxton, W. H., Registrar to celebrate marriage	61.	Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Chairman, Library and Museum Committee	120.
" " " " Member, Legislative Council	95, 121.	" " " " Apptd. Member, Executive Council	124.
Moir, J. Innes, Aide-de-Camp to Ag. Governor	24, 120.	Hoare, Miss C. D., Apptd. Second Clerk, Treasury	42, 106, 121.
Myles, W. B., Registrar to celebrate marriages	114.	Holidays, Public	15, 107.
Newing, Mrs. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Hooley, T. V., Leave of absence	41.
Newing, A., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.	Jones, A. G. N., Confirmation of appointment	96.
" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	15.	" " " " Apptd. Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	77.
Norris, J., Acting Gardener, Govt. House	106.	" " " " Apptd. Official Administrator, &c.	120.
" " " " Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	114.	" " " " Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs	42, 121.
Paterson, J. M., Acting Medical Officer	147.	Jones, W. D. A., Apptd. Ag. Clerk to Magistrate, &c.	96.
Pole-Evans, R. C., Registrar to celebrate marriage	61.	" " " " Leave of absence	120.
Roberts, G., Member, Legislative Council	113.	Jones, Mrs. W. D. A., Leave of absence	148.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	123.	Jury List	9, 18.
Roberts, Mrs. G., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Justices of the Peace, list of	40.
Robertson, C. H., Registrar to celebrate marriage	96.	King, A. B., Leave of absence	24, 77.
Robson, J. R., Justice of the Peace	147.	King, Mrs. O. I., Leave of absence	95.
		King's Birthday	60, 105.



INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Leave of Absence—			
Allan, C. G.,	41, 121.	Parkinson, C. A., Leave of absence	106.
Beardmore, Mrs. A. W.,	42.	Paterson, J. M., Apptd. Ag. Govt. Medical Officer	147.
" A. W.	41, 121	Pedigree Stock	59.
Berntsen, E. B.,	42.	Playing Field	60.
Browell, S. E.,	2, 77.	Probate Notices	2, 17, 42, 61, 107, 148.
Edmunds, H. G.	60.	Proclamations—	
Ellis, J. M., O.B.E.	23.	No. 1 of 1934, Assumption of administration of	
Enestrom, E.	24, 106.	Govt. by Hon. J. M. Ellis, O.B.E.	21.
Fleuret, A. I.	41, 119.	" 2 " " Export and re-export of War	
Hardy, Miss I.	42, 121.	materials to Bolivia & Paraguay	115.
Hooley, T. V.	41.	" 3 " " Assumption of administration of Govt.	
Jones, W. D. A.	120.	by Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	112.
" Mrs. W. D. A.	148.	" 4 " " Appt. of Mr. G. Roberts to be	
King, A. B.	24, 77.	member of Executive Council	123.
" Mrs. O. I.	95.	" 5 " " Appt. of Mr. A. R. Hoare to be	
O'Grady, Sir James, K.C.M.G.	2.	member of Executive Council	124.
Parkinson, C. A.	106.	Public Library and Museum Committee	120.
Roberts, G.	24.		
Roberts, Gordon	24.		
Turner, J.	24, 119.	Regulations—	
Lellman, E. F., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	42, 106.	Pensions (Amendment) 1934	25.
Licences, Packet	122.	Stanley Water Supply, 1934	43.
" Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	78, 114, 149.	Wireless Telegraphy (Interpretation) 1934	78.
Luxton, W. H., Apptd. Member, Legislative Council	95, 121.	Pensions (Amendment No. 2) 1934	97.
		Reports—	
Marriages, List of Ministers registered for celebrating	39.	Annual Medical & Sanitary, 1933	79.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony		Treasurer's Annual, 1933	62.
and Dependencies	16.	Education, 1933	33.
Meteorological Observations	27, 53.	Live Stock 1933-34	49.
Moir, J. Innes, Apptd. Aide-de-Camp to Ag. Governor	24, 120.	Savings Bank, 1932-1933	28.
Myles, W. B., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate marriages	114.	Roberts, G., Leave of absence	24.
		" " Apptd. Member, of Executive Council	123.
Norris, J., Apptd. Ag. Gardener, Govt. House	106.	" " Apptd. Member, of Legislative Council	113.
" " Confirmation of appt. as Constable	114.	Roberts, Gordon, Leave of absence	24.
		Robson, J. R., Apptd. Justice of the Peace	147.
O'Grady, Sir James, K.C.M.G., Leave of absence	2.	Rules—	
" " Announcement of death of	175.	Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amend.) 1933	3.
Ordinances—		" " " " " " " " 1934	148.
No. 1 of 1934, Whale Fishery (Amendment) 1934	12, 69.		
" 2 " " Supplement. Approp. (1933) 1934	57, 71.	Sedgwick, H. H., Apptd. Ag. Head Printer	42, 121.
" 3 " " Land (Amendment) 1934	54, 73.	Stanley Cemetery Trustees	15.
" 4 " " Public Health (Amendment) 1934	56, 74.	Stanley Rating, 1935	147.
" 5 " " Venereal Disease (Amend.) 1934	55, 75.	Stock Notices	2, 42, 60, 107, 114.
" 6 " " Appropriation (1935) 1934	139, 150.	" Pedigree	59.
" 7 " " Export Duties (Amend.) 1934	145, 152.	" Returns, 1932-33.	7.
" 8 " " Sentence of Death		" Scale of charges for feeding of	60.
(Expectant Mothers) 1934	141, 153.	Summers, Miss E., Apptd. Telephone Operator	121.
" 9 " " Infanticide 1934	143, 155.	Swain, E., Apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	1.
" 10 " " Dangerous Drugs			
(Amend.) 1933	125, 157.	Telegraphic Rates	1.
" 11 " " Importation of Textiles		Thomas, H., Apptd. Private Secretary to	
(Quotas) 1934	101, 171.	Ag. Governor	59, 119, 147.
No. 6 of 1933, Non-disallowance of	41.	Time Signal	2.
" 7 " " " " " "	60.	Turner, G. I., Resignation as Justice of the Peace	120.
" 8 " " " " " "	24.	Turner, J., Leave of absence	24, 119.
" 1 " 1934 " " " "	113.		
" 2 " " " " " "	121.	Vital Statistics, 1933	36.
" 3 " " " " " "	106.		
" 4 " " " " " "	106.		
" 5 " " " " " "	106.	Young, L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Legislative Council	121.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

JANUARY 1, 1934.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1933.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 26th of April, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. E. SWAIN,

Senior Constable, acted as Customs Officer from the 26th of April to the 11th of October, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/37.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th December, 1933.

### DIRECT WIRELESS TELEGRAPH SERVICE WITH THE UNITED KINGDOM.

With reference to the notices dated the 17th and 19th of November, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that consequent on the establishment of a direct ordinary service between the Falkland Islands and the United Kingdom and return, the following changes will be made in the Wireless Service of this Colony with effect from the 1st of January, 1934:

- (i) The use of the service Falkland Islands to the United Kingdom via Bergen will be discontinued, and the direct route Falkland Islands to the United Kingdom will be used instead.

- (ii) The rates in both directions will be :

#### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

2/6 a word for ordinary messages.  
1/3 " " " Government and  
deferred messages.  
1/6 " " " five letter code  
messages.

#### SOUTH GEORGIA.

3/- a word for ordinary messages.  
1/6 " " " deferred messages.  
1/10 " " " five letter code  
messages.

- (iii) The Stanley-Bergen route will be used only for messages to addressees in Norway and the charges for messages by this service will be :

#### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

1/8 a word for ordinary messages.  
10d. " " " deferred messages.  
1/- " " " five letter code  
messages.

#### SOUTH GEORGIA.

2/2 a word for ordinary messages.  
1/1 " " " deferred messages.  
1/4 " " " five letter code  
messages.

As a result of the International Telecommunication Convention signed at Madrid in 1932, a full rate five letter code will be adopted as from the 1st of January, 1934. Briefly the general effect of the Convention so far as it concerns code messages will be that a code word will not be subject to any conditions regarding vowels or pronounceability but the maximum length will be reduced from ten letters to five.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 360/31.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd December, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. S. E. BROWELL.

Constable, South Georgia;

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 20th of December, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/126.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th December, 1933.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that with effect from the 1st of January 1934, the official time will be that as kept and checked by the Officer in Charge of the Electrical Department, and that the time signal will be given each night at 9.0 o'clock by the dimming for a few seconds of all electric lights in the town.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 484/28.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th December, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has been pleased to grant an extension of leave to His Excellency Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., until the 21st of January, 1935.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/139.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th December, 1933.

(THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901).

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Evelyn Station belonging to the Estate J. J. Felton are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

W. H. CLEMENT,  
*Inspector of Stock.*

M.P. 281/33.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Binnie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(deceased.)*

Whereas Emily Jane Binnie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley.

6th December, 1933.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

---

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :-

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1933.

2. Rule 9 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931, is hereby amended by the addition of the following proviso :-

Provided such demand shall be made on or before the thirty-first day of December, 1934, after which date currency notes of the "A" and "B" series shall cease to be redeemable and to have any value.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th day of December, 1933.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 433/29.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	£ Estimated 1933.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than £ estimated, 1933.	Less than £ estimated, 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933	.....	6848 19 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	10837 10 0	10613 16 5	11848 17 6	.....	223 13 7
2. Port Dues ...	146 5 0	107 16 6	112 18 0	.....	38 8 6
3. Internal Revenue ...	913 10 0	1078 17 0	1023 17 6	165 7 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	1376 5 0	1335 1 0	1062 5 0	.....	41 4 0
5. Interest ...	10912 10 0	10919 11 6	10668 0 0	7 1 6	.....
6. Post Office ...	4396 10 0	7765 8 7	693 12 4	3368 18 7	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2081 5 0	2029 16 8	2064 2 11	.....	51 8 4
8. Rents ...	852 0 0	776 6 11	829 15 0	.....	75 13 1
9. Miscellaneous ...	3702 0 0	1475 11 2	2351 10 2	.....	2226 8 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	6750 0 0	4500 0 0	8000 0 0	.....	2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	41967 15 0	40602 5 9	38654 18 5	3541 7 1	4906 16 4
11. Land Sales Fund ...	4914 0 0	698 6 10	5062 10 6	.....	4215 13 2
Total ... £	46881 15 0	41300 12 7	43717 8 11	3541 7 1	9122 9 6
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	8359 13 6	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.		
Research Fund ...	...	12473 9 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	...	425 2 6			
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	4554 14 11			
Investments Realized ...	...	171013 5 9	Land Sales Fund ...	£266226	15 8
Farm & Building Loans ...	...	896 0 0	Marine Insurance Fund ...	2848	0 0
Advances Repaid ...	...	3184 2 3	Falklands General Account	11758	3 0
Deposits Received ...	...	55643 5 1	F. I's. Reserve Fund ...	37637	11 1
Remittances Received ...	...	35720 14 6			
				£318470	9 9
				Research Fund ...	430748 8 8
				Dependencies General Account	6302 10 2
				Discovery Pension Fund	4236 12 6
					£759758 1 1
Total ...	£	333571 0 2			
Balance brought down ...	£	6848 19 8			
Total ...	£	340419 19 10			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury	£4221	8 9
Crown Agents	2172	18 3
South Georgia	454	12 8
	£6848	19 8.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1933.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	£ Estimated. 1933.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1933.	Payments for same period 1932.	More than £ estimated, 1933.	Less than £ estimated, 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1462 10 0	1503 19 10	1388 15 3	41 9 10	.....
2. The Governor ... ..	1778 5 0	1789 18 11	1745 7 4	11 13 11	.....
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1830 0 0	1727 14 11	1762 8 6	.....	102 5 1
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1227 15 0	1125 1 11	1154 17 7	.....	102 13 1
5. Audit ... ..	96 0 0	95 7 11	99 5 0	.....	12 1
6. Post Office ... ..	1384 10 0	1446 11 6	1343 14 0	62 1 6	.....
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1006 10 0	1033 17 10	924 0 2	27 7 10	.....
8. Electrical ... ..	1524 0 0	1429 15 0	1659 1 5	.....	94 5 0
9. Harbour ... ..	547 10 0	524 19 1	533 5 2	.....	22 10 11
10. Legal ... ..	427 10 0	329 3 1	459 9 6	.....	98 6 11
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	696 15 0	680 1 10	713 7 8	.....	16 13 2
12. Medical ... ..	3405 15 0	3198 15 1	3017 0 10	.....	206 19 11
13. Education ... ..	2127 0 0	2075 18 1	2176 7 10	.....	51 1 11
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	216 15 0	149 10 0	153 0 0	.....	67 5 0
15. Naturalist ... ..	41 5 0	24 13 0	38 15 0	.....	16 12 0
16. Military ... ..	900 15 0	794 7 3	650 13 10	.....	106 7 9
17. Stock Department ... ..	638 5 0	386 17 6	523 15 5	.....	251 7 6
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	2758 10 0	2917 2 0	4251 4 5	158 12 0	.....
19. Public Works Department ... ..	2681 5 0	2596 8 7	2580 0 6	.....	84 16 5
20. Public Works Recurrent ... ..	3941 5 0	3182 9 10	3304 17 2	.....	758 15 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	28692 0 0	27012 13 2	28479 6 7	301 5 1	1980 11 11
21. Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	11666 5 0	10225 14 2	11384 8 3	.....	1440 10 10
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations ... ..	1162 10 0	1233 4 1	.....	70 14 1	.....
Total ... £	41520 15 0	38471 11 5	39863 14 10	371 19 2	3421 2 9
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	646 18 10	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1933.		
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	11142 19 11			
Research Fund ... ..	...	28850 4 10	Land Sales Fund ... .. £266278 3 8		
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	4157 11 9			
Investments made ... ..	...	170588 8 3	Marine Insurance Fund ... .. 2848 0 0		
Advances made ... ..	...	3200 6 2	Falklands General Account... .. 13888 17 4		
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	40852 2 7	Reserve Fund ... .. 37637 11 1		
Remittances made ... ..	...	34149 8 4	£320652 12 1		
Farm & Building Loans ... ..	...	750 0 0	Research Fund ... .. 414371 12 11		
Total ... £	332809 12 1	7610 7 9	Dependencies General A/c. ... .. 3519 3 9		
Balance on 30th September, 1933 ... ..	7610 7 9	...	"Discovery" Pension Fund ... .. 4661 15 0		
Total ... £	340419 19 10	...	£743205 3 9		

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1933:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 5584 16 4
Crown Agents ... ..	1945 14 10
South Georgia ... ..	79 16 7
Total ... ..	£ 7610 7 9

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1933.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1933.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than £ estimated 1933.	Less than £ estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	806 5 0	20 2 5	164 19 11	.....	786 2 7
(b) Exports	11437 10 0	6255 5 1	12155 14 1	.....	5182 4 11
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300 0 0	60 0 0	92 12 0	.....	240 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	506 5 0	160 10 0	462 10 0	.....	345 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	243 15 0	107 2 6	128 4 0	.....	136 12 6
5. Rents ...	1875 0 0	1751 0 0	901 0 0	.....	124 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	5 13 6	15 0 0	.....	9 6 6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15183 15 0	8359 13 6	13920 0 0	.....	6824 1 6
Research Fund		12473 9 1			
Discovery Pension Fund		425 2 6			
£		21258 5 1			

**Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.**

Research Fund	...	£430748 8 8
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4236 12 6
General Account	...	6302 10 2
		£441287 11 4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1933.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1933.	Payments for same period, 1932.	More than £ estimated 1933.	Less than £ estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1599 15 0	1479 14 7	1795 3 0	.....	120 0 5
(b) South Shetlands	75 0 0	.....	.....	.....	75 0 0
General	93 15 0	65 19 5	93 15 0	.....	27 15 7
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	607 10 0	264 6 8	594 17 0	.....	343 3 4
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	12183 15 0	9312 19 3	13850 16 1	.....	2870 15 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	14574 15 0	11142 19 11	16354 11 1	5 0 0	3436 15 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	14574 15 0	11142 19 11	16354 11 1	5 0 0	3436 15 1
Discovery Pension Fund					
Research Fund		28850 4 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 39993 4 9			

**Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1933.**

Research Fund	...	£414371 12 11
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4661 15 0
General Account		3519 3 9
		£422552 11 8.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1932-1933.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	DOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,473	67,178	75,962	20,781	45,348	211,742	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	416	6,492	10,429	2,287	5,747	25,371	Back Square.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Douglas.	384	8,257	9,849	2,083	4,699	25,272	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	214	4,794	5,799	2,046	3,297	16,150	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos	387	6,996	8,473	3,294	5,924	25,074	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	326	6,855	9,626	2,894	6,605	26,306	Saw.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Fitzroy North.	25	800	731	—	386	1,942	Front Halfpenny
A. Morrison.	Bluff Cove.	36	355	1,175	80	524	2,170	Two Slits.
B. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	23	125	1,013	—	182	1,347	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	32	461	649	95	258	1,495	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate Mrs. T. Robson	Port Louis North.	141	3,165	3,281	1,286	2,241	10,114	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons	Berkeley Sound.	168	4,530	5,973	—	3,164	13,835	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	85	3,309	3,162	921	2,001	9,478	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,710	113,321	136,122	35,767	80,376	370,296	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmested, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	396	7,756	12,642	2,933	6,148	29,875	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	316	10,750	13,150	3,750	7,901	35,867	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	150	3,880	5,034	1,582	3,772	14,418	Square Back Bit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	250	3,620	4,140	222	2,502	10,734	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	307	7,738	10,303	3,307	4,623	26,278	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	355	8,354	10,320	3,402	5,583	28,014	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	296	5,930	8,750	—	3,858	18,834	Two Slits.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	281	8,882	10,269	3,957	6,302	29,691	Fore Bit.
		2,351	56,910	74,608	19,153	40,689	193,711	
ISLANDS.								
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	120	2,171	2,745	890	1,807	7,733	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	—	—	121	280	323	724	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	15	1244	284	1,992	310	3,845	Fork.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	20	768	650	212	498	2,148	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	16	151	334	70	266	837	Fork.
J. Hansen	Carcass	51	710	588	180	426	1,955	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	22	807	704	537	—	2,070	Back Bayonet.
A. E. Felton.	West Point.	12	719	430	441	327	1,929	Fore Bit.
Estate, W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	79	2,978	2,533	864	1,948	8,402	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	153	8,241	5,330	2,212	3,799	19,735	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	70	—	175	—	245	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	20	380	564	—	382	1,346	Slit
		508	18,239	14,283	7,853	10,086	50,969	
EAST FALKLAND		4,710	113,321	136,122	35,767	80,376	370,296	
WEST FALKLAND		2,351	56,910	74,608	19,153	40,689	193,711	
ISLANDS		508	18,239	14,283	7,853	10,086	50,969	
TOTALS		7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	614,976	



## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1929-1933.

::O::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1929-1930.	7,984	175,086	229,155	64,030	125,102	53.70	606,882
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1929-1930.	4,052	4,179	10,278	22,225	10,416	51,150
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1929-1930.	3,545	9,445	26
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73

W. H. CLEMENT,

*Inspector of Stock.*

15th December, 1933.

## Jury List for the year 1934.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1934 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 15th of January, 1934.

A. R. HOARE,

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

Stanley, 27th December, 1933.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Fearon, C. A. G.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie, Jas. (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Knestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Fleuret, D.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Countts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. B.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Hessey, Herbert H.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W. J. A. F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Halliday, J. A. L.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	663. Hills, G. N.
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Smith, Jas.
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Betts, C. S.
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. White, J. W.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. Lee, Jas. W. T.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKimmon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

Licences granted under Principal Ordinance.

2. For removing doubts it is hereby declared that where a licence is, or has been at any time before the passing of this Ordinance, granted to any person under the Principal Ordinance, nothing in that Ordinance shall prevent or shall be deemed to have prevented the granting to such person of a further licence or further licences, in order to permit such person to use vessels in addition to those authorised by the original licence, or otherwise.

Addition of new Section.

3. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 2 (A) :—

Security for granting of whaling licences.

2.(A). The Governor may give to any person to whom a lease of land within the Colony for whaling purposes is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, as the Governor may think fit: and where any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

4. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section :

Amendment of  
Section 3 of Ordinance  
No. 5 of 1908.

(ee) For authorising the maintenance of  
spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof,  
and prescribing fees in respect thereof.

For removing doubts it is hereby declared that the Governor in Council shall be deemed always to have had power to make regulations as authorized by this Section, and accordingly Regulation 2 of the Whaling Regulations, 1923, shall be deemed to be and always to have been valid.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1934.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1934.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th December, 1933.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that on the following dates in 1934 the Public  
Offices will be closed :-

Sports Holidays	Thursday, 15th February. Friday, 16th February.
Good Friday	Friday, 30th March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 2nd April.
August Holiday	Monday, 6th August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Saturday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Tuesday, 25th December. Wednesday, 26th December.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication for general information, of the  
present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Ceme-  
tery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley  
Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows :

<i>Ex Officio.</i>	The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.
	The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.
	The Priest in Charge of the Ro- man Catholic Chapel in Stanley.
	The Honourable G. J. Felton, Unofficial Member of the Leg- islative Council.
	The Honourable L. W. H. Young, Unofficial Member of the Leg- islative Council.

*Appointed by  
the Governor.* G. I. Turner, Esq., J.P.  
A. Newing, Esq.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.



No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1934.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:

The Honourable the Treasurer.

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.

Mr. G. L. Challen, General Foreman of Works.

Mr. J. W. Grierson.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1934.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Moir, John Innes	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1921.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1923.
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.)	1930.
	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1932.
Binns, Thomas Patrick	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1932.
Paterson, Joseph Middleton	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1928.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1931.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Wells, Catherine	C.M.B.	1931.
Hill, Mary Eleanor	C.M.B.	1930.
Henricksen, Agnes	C.M.B.	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk.	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf.	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1933.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1934.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Principal Medical Officer, *President.* } *Ex-officio members.*  
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.

The Inspector of Stock.

Mr. A. Newing.

Mr. J. W. Grierson.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1934.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1934:

Mrs. G. Roberts (*Chairman*).

Mrs. A. Newing.

Mrs. A. P. Hardy.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ELVIRA HADASSAH FUHLENDORFF  
to be a Nurse Probationer in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 9th of October, 1933.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/161.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th January, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE  
to be, temporarily and provisionally, Telephone Linesman, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/79.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 60 of the 11th of September, 1933, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE JOHN FELTON, J.P.,  
to be provisionally a Member of the Executive Council, and to give directions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Felton to be a Member of the Council for a period of three years, which shall be reckoned from the 11th of September, 1933.

*By Command*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

### DEED POLL

BY RAYMOND STEVE GLEADELL  
OF STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, the undersigned lately called Raymond Steve Gleadell, residing at Port Stanley in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, son of Frederick Arthur

Gleadell and Christina Catherine Gleadell his wife, do hereby absolutely renounce and abandon the use of my said surname of Gleadell and instead thereof assume and adopt from the date of these presents the surname of Courtney.

And for the purpose of evidencing such change of name I hereby declare that I shall at all times hereafter in all deeds and writings and in all dealings and transactions and on all occasions whatsoever, use and subscribe the said name of Courtney as my surname in lieu of the said surname of Gleadell.

And I hereby expressly authorize and desire every person whomsoever to designate, describe and address me by such adopted surname of Courtney.

In Witness whereof I have subscribed these presents with my names Raymond Steve and my adopted and substituted surname of Courtney this twelfth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-three.

Signed, Sealed and delivered by the above  
named Raymond Steve  
Courtney in the  
presence of

RAYMOND STEVE  
COURTNEY.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

Registered in the Registrar-General's Department, Falkland Islands, No. 1790, folio 309, Volume VIIIA on the 12th day of December, 1933.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Ag. Registrar-General.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Lawrence Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(deceased.)*

Whereas Henry Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as eldest son of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1934.

S.C. 2/34.

## Jury List for the year 1934.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1934 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

Stanley, 15th January, 1934.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Bruce, Donald	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Roberts, D. W.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Stroud, F. W. C.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Rutter, William	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Fleuret, D.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Foggo, Marshall
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Weeden, George	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Ricketts, Harry	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shelden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parkinson, Cecil	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. Gleadell, Fredk	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Bonner, Alex M. (Sr)	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. W.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Duncan, John	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. McKay, Roderick D.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jur.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. McNichol, Jas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Halliday, J. A. L.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	663. Hills, G. N.
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Smith, Jas.
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Betts, C. S.
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. White, J. W.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. Hirtle, E. R. C.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

Vol. XLII.

FEBRUARY 12, 1934.

No. 3

---

No. 1.

Proclamation.

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

J. M. ELLIS.

[L.S.]

—By His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that “whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor “become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or “if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under “Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member “for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, “administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be “taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed: which being done, We do hereby “authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator “as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of “Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, “and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony”.

AND WHEREAS His Excellency CAPTAIN SIR JAMES O'GRADY, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, is absent from the Colony on leave in the United Kingdom;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, having this day returned to the Colony from leave of absence, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of February, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

MARCH 1, 1934.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS E. M. CAREY,  
First Clerk, Post Office Department, to be Colonial Postmaster, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

M.P. P/61.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,  
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to be Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, with effect from the 1st of January, 1934.

M.P. P/55.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,  
Acting Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and

Commander-in-Chief from the 8th July, 1933, to the 10th February, 1934, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 11th of May, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of May to the 6th of October, 1933, and from the 15th of January to the 10th of February, 1934, and on leave with half salary from the 7th of October, 1933, to the 14th of January, 1934, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/28.



No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :

Ordinance No. 8 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930".

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 433/29.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

MR. HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,  
be confirmed in his appointment as Medical Officer with effect from the 22nd of May, 1931.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MR. G. R. L. BROWN.

Registrar, Supreme Court and Magistrate, etc.,  
retired from the Public Service with effect from the 1st January, 1934.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 180/33.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of two weeks from the 19th of February, 1934, for the late King of the Belgians.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Thursday the 22nd of February, 1934.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 43/34.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR.  
M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 20th of February, 1934, until further notice.

*By Command*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/78.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS.

Director of Public Works,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/58.

MR. G. ROBERTS,

Clerk, Audit Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/119.

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 21st of February, 1934.

M.P. L/64.

MR. J. TURNER,

Dental Mechanic.

Vacation & Study Leave. Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

M.P. L/24.

MR. E. FNESTROM,

Travelling Teacher,

Vacation Leave. Three months; to be followed by three months leave without salary, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, with effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

M.P. L/127.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927. and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934”. Short Title.

2. Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by the Pensions (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1932, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following : Repeal and replacement of section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Pension for  
Service wholly  
within the  
group.

25. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had he been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the funds of the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) the final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulation 9 ;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the final pensionable emoluments ;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account.

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the group subsequent to the attainment of the age of 20 years :

Provided that in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of February, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 78/30.

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1933.

Latitude 51° 41<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>' South. Longitude 57° 51<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.		DATE.	VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	RAIN.	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																			
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.												TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.		SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																																	
January ...	1001.0	49.7	46.2	54	39	70°	8th	32°	1st 4th	2.03	.58	14th	9.2	75	6.6	5.1	16	—	1	1	11	3.7	1	2	—	1	1	—	1	3	3	1	9	2	—	2	5	—	—			
February ...	999.8	51.2	47.7	57	41	64°	9th	35°	6th 21st 28th	3.03	.83	22nd	9.7	76	7.0	5.5	13	—	—	4	10	3.6	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	2	3	3	3	4	5	2	—			
March ...	1001.2	49.4	46.6	54	40	59°	9th 17th 19th	33°	2nd	1.80	.32	29th	9.5	79	6.0	4.7	20	—	—	2	8	3.9	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	3	2	4	5	7	2	—			
April ...	1002.6	45.1	42.8	51	37	60°	2nd	29°	5th 6th	1.50	.24	16th 19th	8.5	83	6.5	4.2	18	4	2	3	13	3.8	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	5	2	3	8	7	—	—			
May ...	1005.9	41.4	40.1	46	36	54°	4th	26°	25th	1.02	.25	21st	8.0	89	5.9	3.2	19	2	1	6	8	3.6	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	5	—	6	7	6	1	—			
June ...	1000.3	36.6	35.3	40	31	48°	19th	22°	18th	2.00	.20	30th	6.5	87	6.5	2.0	8	11	—	3	12	3.5	—	2	2	1	—	2	2	1	1	—	5	1	5	2	5	—	1			
July ...	1006.9	37.4	36.2	41	33	47°	1st	27°	10th	1.38	.27	10th	6.7	88	6.0	2.8	16	7	—	2	6	3.4	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	3	2	10	6	3	2	—			
August ...	1004.3	37.7	35.9	41	33	50°	5th	26°	27th	.87	.22	24th	6.5	85	5.2	3.1	15	7	—	4	5	3.6	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	4	3	7	6	5	1	—		
September	1011.8	41.0	38.8	45	39	55°	23rd	29°	2nd	.89	.25	30th	7.1	81	6.5	4.5	16	—	1	7	9	4.5	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	1	1	—	4	3	3	9	4	1	—			
October ...	1002.5	44.1	41.2	48	36	60°	25th	30°	1st	2.76	1.12	28th	7.7	78	6.0	5.4	16	—	—	4	8	5.4	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	7	1	2	2	5	5	3	—			
November ...	997.6	44.9	41.8	49	37	58°	17th	31°	23rd	3.59	.6	19th	7.7	76	6.3	4.7	19	1	1	3	12	4.8	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	1	—	8	3	3	6	3	1	—			
December ...	1000.3	46.3	43.9	50	38	57°	3, 4, 27, 28, & 31st	40°	9th	3.26	.66	8th	8.7	80	6.1	6.1	22	3	—	7	9	4.0	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	5	5	5	3	3	3	0	2	—			
Means.	1002.8	43.7	41.4	48	37	—	—	—	—	2.10	—	—	8.0	81	6.2	4.3	198	35	6	46	111	4.0	8	10	8	4	5	6	10	14	17	19	55	26	49	63	55	15	1			

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Harbour Master.

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1933.

—:0:—

Colonial Treasury

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

15th January, 1934.

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1932, to the 30th September, 1933.

### Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 871 deposits as against 453 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,546 : 16 : 6 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,831 : 15 : 8.

3. During the year 60 new accounts were opened and 54 accounts were closed, leaving 1,032 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1933, was £176 : 12 : 7, or about £73 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £4,148 : 8 : 2. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£34,710 : 6 : 6.) was more than the total of withdrawals (£21,981 : 8 : 5) by a sum of £12,728 : 18 : 1., leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1933 of £181,927 : 15 : 5.

5. On the 1st October, 1932, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors amounted to	...	...	£169,198 : 17 : 4.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	30,561 : 18 : 4.
The accrued interest credited to depositors	...	...	4,148 : 8 : 2.
		Total	£203,909 : 3 : 10.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	21,981 : 8 : 5.
Leaving a balance on the 30th September, 1933, of	...	...	£181,927 : 15 : 5.

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £171,612 : 6 : 3, amounted to £162,000, leaving an uninvested balance of £19,927 : 15 : 5.

(Section 11 of the Ordinance.)

7. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £7,469 : 15 : 2, of which amount a sum of £4,148 : 8 : 2 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1933, leaving a balance of £3,321 : 7 : 0.

### Savings Bank Depreciation Fund.

8. On the 31st December, 1932, the face value of the securities held on account of

the Savings Bank Depreciation Fund was £9,984 : 6 : 6, purchased at a cost of £9,505 : 9 : 7. In view of the recent revision of C.O.R. 291 this was discontinued as a separate fund and transferred to the Savings Bank Investment Fund, the whole now forming the Savings Bank Fund.

9. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.

**Assets & Liabilities.**

(Enclosure 3.)

10. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which amounted to £181,927 : 15 : 5, on the 30th September, 1933. The total cash and market value of the Securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £211,491 : 11 : 7, which was more than the liability by a sum of £29,563 : 16 : 2, as shewn by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1932-33.

—::0::—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1933.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance ... 1932.										169,198	17	4								
October ...	461	18	6	1,026	19	11	—	565	1	5	168,633	15	11			7	3	59	24	
November ...	454	3	10	1,096	6	8	—	642	2	10	167,991	13	1			2	4	36	26	
December ... 1933.	1,290	19	6	650	18	7	+	640	0	11	168,631	14	0			4	3	65	43	
January ...	1,142	13	4	1,488	5	6	—	345	12	2	168,290	2	6	4	0	8	5	6	42	43
February ...	2,209	12	2	3,515	16	1	—	1,306	3	11	166,989	6	11	5	8	4	16	12	88	78
March ...	3,499	3	2	1,708	0	8	+	1,791	2	6	168,782	4	0	1	14	7	5	3	92	32
April ...	2,684	13	8	3,062	11	9	—	377	18	1	168,424	16	8	20	10	9	5	4	58	34
May ...	719	12	2	1,183	19	11	—	464	7	9	167,962	4	8	1	15	9	1	2	48	35
June ...	2,471	14	8	1,370	9	7	+	1,101	5	1	169,064	1	3		11	6	3	1	72	32
July ...	2,321	6	11	1,953	0	3	+	368	6	8	169,438	9	0	6	1	1	2	10	45	46
August ...	8,272	9	6	2,271	15	8	+	6000	13	10	175,443	13	2	4	10	4	5	2	77	28
September ...	5,033	10	11	2,653	3	10	+	2,380	7	1	181,927	15	5	4,103	15	2	5	4	189	32
£	30,561	18	4	21,981	8	5	+	8,580	9	11				4,148	8	2	60	54	871	453

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

## SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1933.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1933.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1923/45. ...	3	2000	0	0	1887	8	2	100	2000	0	0
" "	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	113	15820	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	102	1517	19	11
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	101	3363	5	0
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	116	2320	0	0
"	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	108	319	9	2
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	114	5700	0	0
Conversion Loan	1944/64. ...	5	1159	10	2	.....			117	1356	12	6
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	101	5400	15	0
" "	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	95	2891	2	11
" "	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	112	1200	19	0
" "	1960/70. ...	4½	702	13	5	707	1	3	111	779	19	4
" "	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	120	682	14	1
Hong-Kong	1918/43. ...	3½	576	14	5	523	9	5	99	570	19	1
India	1948 o/a. ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	74½	2915	16	10
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	111½	13906	5	0
Jamaica	1919/49. ...	3½	2500	0	0	2381	9	0	101	2525	0	0
"	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	95	957	2	8
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	115	2183	2	2
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	112	2240	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	99	4950	0	0
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	101	1111	0	0
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	433	5	6	117	18	10	103	446	5	6
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	6176	11	8	5265	0	9	106	6547	3	6
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	113	12430	0	0
"	1935/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1595	12	2
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	123	1054	8	0
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	108	1128	12	0
" "	1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	104	6286	12	9
" "	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	114	12119	19	10
" "	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	101	4797	15	5
" "	1933/43. ...	4	238	17	9	216	13	0	103	246	1	1
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	112	5863	16	5
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	3239	2	7	3130	16	1	92	2980	0	0
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	108	2452	16	4
" "	1937/67. ...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	100	17862	15	11
Southern Nigeria	1930/55. ...	3½	19264	13	10	19054	17	1	99	19072	0	11
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	114	11400	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	4000	0	0	3862	10	2	99	3960	0	0
Victoria	1932/42. ...	5	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	101	4040	0	0
War Loan	1952 o/a. ...	3½	2535	19	8	2562	14	3	101½	2567	13	8
			£			172735	14	4				
						1230	4	9				
Less profit on securities sold		£	181596	12	9	171505	9	7		£191563	16	2



ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—::0::—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1933.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1933.

### General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups:

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A School at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and management are much the same as in an English elementary school, but in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the School at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the Hostel was closed owing to lack of support but the maintenance grants still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control or inspection and receives no subsidy.

(2) **DARWIN.** Here for many years the Falkland Islands Company has maintained a school for the children of its employees.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are from six to twelve miles apart, though it may - and often does - happen that a man has to travel much further than that before he comes to a house with children. Each teacher has a definite beat, which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley, giving a detailed account of the work done, the books used, lists of books or materials required and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once in two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1933 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses		
One Assistant Teacher	}	Locally trained.
Three Supplementary Teachers		

The Headmaster was away on leave from February to August, during which time the Assistant Master, Mr. T. D. Evans, acted as Superintendent of Education and Headmaster. Mr. Evans deserves credit for the efficient manner in which he performed these duties. There was a vacancy in the post of Assistant Teacher in November and December caused by the resignation of Mrs. D. M. Dixon after twelve years' able and conscientious service in the school.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the roll at the end of 1933 and the number in average attendance during the year:

Number on roll 31st December 1933 ...	...	131	72	203
Average number on roll all 1933 ...	...	137.9	68.8	206.7
Average attendance all 1933 ...	...	126.1	63.3	189.4

4. The attendance averaged 91.6 for the year. In the spring there was a long period of exceptionally bad weather which caused a prevalence of colds with a resulting effect on the

attendance; otherwise the general health of the children was good. There were no closures on account of sickness. All the children were medically and dentally examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. The alteration in the arrangements for the opening the tops of the school windows, referred to in my last Report, was completed early in the year, and the means of ventilating the classrooms is much improved. No other structural alterations were made during the year.

6. Woodwork and other forms of handwork have been taught throughout the year. Hockey, netball and football, physical training and folkdancing have all been regularly practised, and the exhibition of drill and folkdancing at the prizegiving in December was greatly appreciated by a crowded audience. It is gratifying to record the large attendance of parents at this annual function, showing as it does the interest taken in the work of the school.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,843 : 2 : 2 in 1933 as compared with £2,917 : 9 : 7 in 1932. The revenue collected in 1933 amounted to £192 : 5 : 3 as against £183 : 5 : 1 in 1932. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1933 are as follows :

Expenditure :		£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments ...	2,215	0	9
2.	Other Charges ...	628	1	5
Total ...		2,843	2	2
<hr/>				
Revenue :		£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees ...	162	9	0
2.	Sale of School Material ...	29	16	3
		192	5	3
<hr/>				

### Travelling Teachers.

8. The full staff of four Travelling Teacher was at work all the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government Travelling Teachers during 1933 :

Boys	47	Girls	39	Total	86.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1933 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll 31st December 1933 ...	10	56	66
Number in average attendance 1933 ...	7	47	54

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School ...	11	8	19
Camp Teachers ...	38	32	70
Total ...	49	40	89

### School Fees.

11. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1/- a week.
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Standard 1	6d. a week.
Each pupil below Standard 2	3d. a week.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a very small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is about 8 per cent. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. A new proviso was added to the Government School fees regulations at the end of 1933 saying that the total amount of fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed one shilling a week. This will cause a small reduction in fee income in future, but it will be of appreciable benefit to parents with several children attending the school. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being maintained free of charge at the house where he is working.

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

27th January, 1934.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1933.

—:O:—

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	19	15	34
Darwin & East Falkland ...	4	5	9
West Falkland ... ..	3	6	9
	<hr/> 26	<hr/> 26	<hr/> 52

The number of births registered in the previous year was 51.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	15	9	24
Darwin & East Falkland ...	1	1	2
West Falkland ... ..	1	—	1
	<hr/> 17	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 27

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 12.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	R. CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	5	2	6	13
Darwin & East Falkland ...	—	—	3	3
	<hr/> 5	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 9	<hr/> 16

The number of marriages in the previous year was 15.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 33 males and 24 females or a total of 57 as against 55 males and 42 females or a total of 97 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 46 males and 37 females or a total of 83 as against 71 males and 52 females or a total of 123 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1933, was 1366 males and 1062 females or a total population of 2,428. The population on the 31st December, 1933, was 2,427, as shewn below:—

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Estimated population on 31st December, 1932 ...	1,366	1,062	2,428
Add arrivals during year ...	33	24	57
	<hr/> 1,399	<hr/> 1,086	<hr/> 2,485
Deduct departures during the year ...	46	37	83
	<hr/> 1,353	<hr/> 1,049	<hr/> 2,402
Add births during the year ...	26	26	52
	<hr/> 1,379	<hr/> 1,075	<hr/> 2,454
Deduct deaths during the year ...	17	10	27
	<hr/> 1,362	<hr/> 1,065	<hr/> 2,427
Totals ...			
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	...	21.42	
Death rate per 1,000 ...	...	11.12	
Population per sq. mile ...	...	.52	

#### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during the year ...	1
Births registered during the year ...	Nil
Deaths registered during the year ...	2

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 650.

A. R. HOARE,

*Ag. Registrar General.*

Stanley. 3rd February, 1934.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

APRIL 1, 1934.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th February, 1934.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :—

THE REVEREND HAROLD ERNEST LUMSDALE.	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
THE REVEREND MARIO LUIS MIGONE.	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.
THE REVEREND HUGH DRUMM.	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR ISADORE FLEURET

to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with  
effect from the 25th of February, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.



No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS ENID EDITH MAUD CRAIGIE-HALKETT acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 9th of July, 1933 to the 10th of February, 1934, inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/164.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st March, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 48 of the 24th of August, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday 24th of March, 1934, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

2ND LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

to be a Lieutenant with effect from the 13th of March, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of one week from the 21st of March, 1934, for the late Queen Mother of the Netherlands.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Tuesday the 27th of March, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 69/34.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th March, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 35 of the 24th of March, 1922, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies resident in the Colony at this date.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 239/22.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
EAST FALKLAND.		
Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	Stanley.	9th Nov., 1909
Hon. J. Innes Moir, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. G. Roberts.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. L. W. H. Young.	Stanley.	7th June, 1929.
A. R. Hoare, Esq.	"	15th June, 1928.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq., M.Sc., F.R.G.S.	"	14th Nov., 1919.
G. Bonner, Esq., O.B.E.	San Carlos.	1st May, 1902.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
G. I. Turner, Esq.	Stanley.	3rd June, 1912.
WEST FALKLAND.		
J. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens.	22nd June, 1911.
W. H. Luxton, Esq.	The Chartres.	1st Jan., 1913.
M. Robson, Esq.	Fox Bay, West.	12th Aug., 1930.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard	22nd June, 1921.
H. V. Cobb, Esq.	Fox Bay, East.	23rd Jan., 1928.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
DEPENDENCIES.		
W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 171/33.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

MAY 1, 1934.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st March, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 6 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 184/33.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th April, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 71 of the 5th October, 1932, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,  
as Customs Officer, South Georgia, with effect from the 1st of October, 1932.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/26.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 14th of April, 1934.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/19.

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/55.

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/47.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

W/T. Operator, Second Class, Stanley W/T. Station.

Vacation Leave. Four months; to be followed by leave with half salary for a period not exceeding one month, exclusive of the time taken on

the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/18.

MRS. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/106.

MR. E. B. BERNSTEN.

Clerk, Post Office,

Vacation Leave. Three months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. L/123.

MISS I. HARDY,

Telephone Operator, Electrical Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/111.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 29.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 14th April 1934:-

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, Shipping Master, Registrar Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General during the absence on leave of Mr. A. W. Beardmore.

M.P. P/32.

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE.

Clerk, to act as Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office and Clerk to Councils during the absence on leave of Mr. A. I. Fleuret.

M.P. P/17.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, to act as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. G. Allan.

M.P. P/12.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, during the absence on leave of Mrs. A. W. Beardmore.

M.P. P/136.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 30.

Colonial Secretary's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. F. LELLMAN,

Post Boy, to act as Clerk in the Post Office, during

the absence on leave of Mr. E. B. Bernsten, with effect from the 14th April, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/165.

## STOCK NOTICE.

THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901.

*Clean Certificate (Section 8.)*

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Fitzroy Station belonging to the Falkland Islands Company Ltd., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 15th day of September, 1932, are at the date hereof not infected sheep and that Fitzroy Station is released from Quarantine.

Dated this eleventh day of April, 1934.

W. H. CLEMENT.

*Inspector of Stock.*

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Richard James Davis of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands (deceased.)*

Whereas Stella Margaret Davis, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

7th April, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexander Jaffray, of Walker Creek,  
Falkland Islands, (deceased)*

Whereas Margaret Milne Summers Jaffray, of Walker Creek, Falkland Islands, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th April, 1934.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, His Excellency the Acting Governor is hereby pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following Regulations :—

Preamble.

1. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall not be made except on the order of the Water Authority.

Connections to private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes.

2. Any owner of private property who is desirous of laying connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to his property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall make an application in writing to the Water Authority, and shall state full particulars of the property concerned and of the nature of the supply desired.

Application for connections how to be made.

3. The Water Authority may grant or refuse any application for the supply of water from the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes, subject to the approval of the Governor, and shall not be called upon to assign any reason for the grant or refusal of any such application.

Grant of application subject to the approval of the Governor.

4. The annual rate to be paid by the owner of any private property in respect of connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to such private property for domestic purposes shall be one shilling for every twenty shillings of the annual value of such private property as assessed in accordance with the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, and shall be additional to any rate paid under that Ordinance; and for other than domestic purposes shall be at a rate to be assessed according to the purpose for which the water is required.

Annual rate payable for connections to private property.

5. Connections for the supply of water in the Water Works to any private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall be laid at the expense of the owner thereof and no expense whatsoever shall fall thereby on the Water Authority.

Connections to be at owner's expense.

6. The Water Authority shall convey water in the Water Works to the boundary of the private property and the owner of the private property shall lay the connections from the boundary, provided that the Water Authority shall make the junction between the Water Works and the connections and that the Water Authority may at his discretion and for his convenience lay on the private property any pipe, cock, valve, or other appliance as may be required for the connections, that such pipe, cock, valve or other appliance shall remain the property of the Water Authority, and that the Water Authority shall at any reasonable time have ready access thereto.

Connections where to be made.

7. Connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to private property for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall conform in all respects with the requirements of the Water Authority and shall not be laid or put into use except on the order of the Water Authority.

Connections not to be laid or put into use, except on order of Water Authority.

Pipes and Fittings to be of approved type.

8. Only pipes and fittings of a type approved by the Water Authority shall be permitted to be laid as part of any connection to private property from the Water Works.

Pipes and Fittings to be protected.

9. All pipes and fittings being a part of any connections to private property from the Water Works shall be adequately protected against frost. Where any pipes or fittings are laid in the ground they shall be not less than one foot and six inches below the surface of the ground and where any pipes or fittings are exposed they shall be lagged or boxed in with packing to the satisfaction of the Water Authority.

Tapping of mains prohibited.

10. No person shall tap any main being a part of the Water Works or shall interfere in any way with any valve on any main being a part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority.

Tap or pipe found leaky.

11. If any tap or any pipe being a part of any connections to private property from the Water Works shall be found to be leaky or defective the owner thereof shall be held responsible and shall cause such tap or pipe to be replaced or repaired within a reasonable period after the receipt of a written notice to such effect from the Water Authority.

Water not to be used for other purposes.

12. No person who shall have laid connections to his private property for the supply thereto of water from the Water Works for domestic or for other than domestic purposes shall make use of the water thereby supplied for any purposes other than the purposes for which the water is supplied.

Water not to be taken from public fountains for other than domestic purposes.

13. No person shall take water from the public fountains being part of the Water Works for irrigation or gardening or for any purposes other than domestic.

Payment for work performed for private persons by Water Authority.

14. If the Water Authority shall perform any work on behalf of any person in respect of the installation, maintenance, replacement or repair of any connections for the supply of water from the Water Works to the private property of such person for domestic or for other than domestic purposes the Water Authority shall receive in payment from such person for such work the actual cost thereof and in addition an amount not exceeding ten per cent of such actual cost.

Interference with fire hydrants, valves &c., prohibited.

15. No person shall tamper or in any way interfere with any fire hydrant, cock, valve or other appliance forming part of the Water Works except on the order of the Water Authority or for some lawful and necessary purpose as on the outbreak of fire.

Water Authority may cut off supply.

16. The Water Authority may at any time and for any period cut off the supply of water from the Water Works to any connections to private property

(1) if he is satisfied that any nuisance liable to pollute the water in the Water Works or to cause damage to the Water Works exists on any private property or in any connections thereto until such time as the nuisance shall have been removed or remedied by the owner of such private property.

(2) whenever any connections to private property are out of repair or are not in conformity with the provisions of these regulations and are liable to cause waste of the water from the Water Works or to pollute the water in the Water Works and the necessary repairs or alterations thereto have not been effected within a reasonable period after the receipt by the owner of such private

property of a written notice to such effect from the Water Authority until such time as the necessary repairs or alterations shall have been effected by the owner of such private property.

- (3) whenever the available supply is insufficient by reason of drought or any other unavoidable circumstance.
- (4) whenever it shall be necessary or expedient for the purpose of repairing, cleaning, or altering the Water Works or of carrying out any work on the Water Works or on any connections therefrom.
- (5) in any case of the continued breach or violation of any of the provisions of the Stanley Water Supply Ordinance, 1927, and of any regulations made thereunder.

17. The Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927, as amended by the Stanley Water Supply (Amendment) Regulations, 1927, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of the Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1927.

18. These Regulations may be cited as the "Stanley Water Supply Regulations, 1934."

Short Title.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 29th day of March, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 31/26.

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

—————::o::—————

Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th April, 1934.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit the statement of my transactions for the period 1st January, to 31st December, 1933.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1933, was £22,000, and this figure remained unchanged throughout the year. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1933:-

£5 notes.	Series "A"	2	
	"B"	12	
	"C"	1498	
			value £ 7,560
£1 notes.	Series "A"	57	
	"B"	156	
	"C"	12,640	
			„ 12,853
10/- notes.	Series "C"	3,144	
			„ 1,572
5/- notes.	Series "A"	31	
	"B"	29	
			„ 15
			Total value £22,000

3. During the year notes to the value of £3,300 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes:-

£5 notes.	Series "C"	value	£ 695
£1 notes.	„ „	„	2,005
10/- notes.	„ „	„	600
			Total value £3,300

4. During the year currency notes to the value of £14,856 : 10 : 0 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. A sum of £44 : 15 : 0 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £147 : 0 : 2.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £851 : 19 : 3 which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. The Market Value of the Investments held on account of the Note Security Fund at the close of the year exceeded the cost price by £4,088 : 11 : 7. This amount less a sum of £3,552 : 16 : 9 being appreciation of investments transferred on the 31st December, 1932, was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment Account (C.O.R. 291). The



Market value of the Investments (£21,688 : 11 : 7) plus the liquid balance (£3,189 : 13 : 5) or a total of £24,878 : 5 : 0, exceeded 110% of the currency notes in circulation (£22,000) by a sum of £678 : 5 : 0 and this sum is available for transfer from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

7. Statement of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Commissioner of Currency.*

The Honourable

The Colonial Secretary,

&c., &c., &c.,

### Note Security Fund.

*Statement of transactions, 1st January to 31st December, 1933.*

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1933.		By Dividends transferred to Revenue	851 : 19 : 3.
1st January. To Balance	24,700 : 0 : 0.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents in London	15,316 : 10 : 0.
1% commission received on transfers to London	146 : 11 : 2.	Sterling payment made in Colony	44 : 15 : 0.
1% commission received on transfers to the Colony	9 : 0.	Clerical assistance	4 : 10 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payment in London	14,856 : 10 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of the Note Issue transferred to Revenue	678 : 5 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	44 : 15 : 0.	Balance	24,240 : 0 : 0.
Dividends received during the year	851 : 19 : 3.		
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	535 : 14 : 10.		
	<u>£41,135 : 19 : 3.</u>		<u>£41,135 : 19 : 3.</u>

Balance :—

Market Value of Investments	...	...	£21,688 : 11 : 7.
Liquid Balance	...	...	2,511 : 8 : 5.
			<u>£24,200 : 0 : 0.</u>
Equals 110% of Note Issue	...	...	40 : 0 : 0.
Sterling payment, London, maturing	...		
Total	...		<u>£24,240 : 0 : 0.</u>



## Currency Note Security Fund 1933.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Cape of Good Hope	1929/49	3½	1450	0	0	1200	0	0	100	1450	0	0
Jamaica	1919/49	3½	1476	16	0	1200	0	0	100	1476	16	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	2075	0	5	2000	0	0	121	2510	15	6
"	1950	4½	1977	11	9	1894	16	6	112	2214	17	11
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	106	1930	15	1
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	114	1140	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2462	4	9	2444	14	9	113	2782	6	7
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	91	819	0	0
S. Nigeria	1930/55	3½	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	100	2781	2	11
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	100	2479	7	7
" "	1936/51	6	186	18	4	200	0	0	107	199	19	9
Trinidad	1922/44	3	1257	4	7	1093	13	5	97	1219	10	3
			20467	15	8	17749	18	10		21688	11	7
Deduct profit on Sale of Stock ...						149	18	10				
						17600	0	0				
Market value ... ..						21688	11	7				
Cost of Stock ... ..						17749	18	10				
						3938	12	9				
Add Profit on Sale of Stock ...						149	18	10				
Appreciation ... ..						£4088	11	7				
Less Amt. Appreciation transferred 31/12/32. ...						3552	16	9				
Nett Appreciation ... ..						535	14	10				

## LIVE STOCK REPORT 1933-1934.

::O::

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th April, 1934.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report for the year 1933-1934.

The winter was exceptionally fine and continued so up to the end of August and the beginning of September, when about a fortnight of bad weather was experienced.

By the middle of September the weather was again settled, and the spring from then on was very fine, but very dry, and grass except in the wettest localities was at a standstill. Lambing was good, and in the majority of cases slightly higher than the previous year, but ewes on the whole were not in very good condition, which was only to be expected in such a dry season.

One station has been placed in quarantine for lice in the past twelve months, and the importance of proper dipping cannot be too heavily stressed, and every care should be taken to ensure that sheep are thoroughly soaked before leaving the trough.

Great care should be exercised in gathering, especially on a station infected with any of the diseases covered by the Live Stock Ordinance, for it must be remembered that no camp can be considered properly gathered until no more sheep can be found upon it, and this will take in the ordinary course of events, three gatherings at least.

The wool clip was very satisfactory, so I have been given to understand, but generally if report speaks true, slightly lighter than last year. The percentage of clean wool (*i.e.* free from tick stains) has in the past few years increased, owing to the almost universal use of Kymac Dip, and although I have heard farmers complain of loss of weight, I am of the opinion that this is mainly due to lack of dirt in the wool; Kymac Dip probably does take out a higher percentage of grease than most dips, but surely it is better to be able to produce good clean wool from healthy sheep than to have the wool stained and the sheep kept down in condition and continually annoyed by ticks.

**BURNING CAMP.** This method of destroying dead or rank grass is unfortunately a necessary evil, but a great deal of indiscriminate burning is done by irresponsible people, and in some places great damage has been done by late burning especially in very dry springs and early summer. A certain amount of burning is necessary, but far too much burning is done, and I have seen places where fires have been started in swampy ground and which have spread carrying everything before them, burning hard sweet camp which will take years to recover.

Sub-division of pastures, some of which contain immense areas untouched or practically so by sheep, would be more beneficial, and sheep could be more easily looked after and shifted about.

**Imports.**

RAMS.	IMPORTED FROM.	DOGS.	SEX.	IMPORTED FROM.
32	United Kingdom.	1	male	United Kingdom.
10	South America.	3	female	United Kingdom.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. CLEMENT.

*Inspector of Stock.*

Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year  
REVENUE.

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1933.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than estimated, 1933.	Less than estimated, 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1933	.....	6848 19 8	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14450 0 0	13111 14 9	13968 6 4	.....	1338 5 3
2. Port Dues	195 0 0	124 4 6	148 11 0	.....	70 15 6
3. Internal Revenue	1218 0 0	1223 4 9	1162 10 2	5 4 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1835 0 0	1848 12 6	1511 8 2	13 12 6	.....
5. Interest	14550 0 0	13955 11 10	14488 0 3	.....	594 8 2
6. Post Office	5862 0 0	9100 7 6	1230 5 8	3238 7 6	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2775 0 0	2468 0 9	2609 0 4	.....	306 19 3
8. Rents	1136 0 0	1134 16 1	1132 2 10	.....	1 3 11
9. Miscellaneous	4936 0 0	5332 16 5	5315 14 7	396 16 5	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000 0 0	8722 2 9	9000 0 0	.....	277 17 3
11. Appreciation of Investments	.....	2312 7 0	13633 2 6	2312 7 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	55957 0 0	59333 18 10	64199 1 10	5966 8 2	2589 9 4
12. Land Sales Fund	6552 0 0	6346 5 7	30626 14 10	.....	205 14 5
13. Reserve Fund	.....	737 7 11	3637 11 1	737 7 11	.....
Total ... £	62509 0 0	66417 12 4	98463 7 9	6703 16 1	2795 3 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	12081 6 3	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1933.		
Research Fund	.....	23298 6 5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	624 17 3			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	6606 6 5			
Investments Realized	.....	196503 16 3			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	1350 15 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	4443 13 0			
Deposits Received	.....	78245 3 2			
Remittances Received	.....	42375 19 10			
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....	17593 12 4			
Total	£	449541 8 3	Land Sales Fund ... £266226 15 8		
Balance brought down	£	6848 19 8	Other Surplus 11758 3 0		
Total	£	456390 7 11	<u>£277984 18 8</u>		

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1933 :—

Colonial Treasury	£4221 8 9
Crown Agents	2172 18 3
South Georgia	454 12 8
	£6848 19 8.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1933.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1933.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1933.	Payments for same period 1932.	More than estimated, 1933.	Less than estimated, 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	1950 0 0	1895 9 4	1886 17 5	.....	54 10 8
2. The Governor ...	2371 0 0	2455 15 10	2335 0 10	84 15 10	.....
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2440 0 0	2342 9 10	2368 10 4	.....	97 10 2
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1637 0 0	1566 12 5	1579 3 1	.....	70 7 7
5. Audit ...	128 0 0	122 17 11	125 10 0	.....	5 2 1
6. Post Office ...	1846 0 0	2108 11 9	2800 5 3	262 11 9	.....
7. Wireless Telegraphs ...	1342 0 0	1348 5 10	1169 13 11	6 5 10	.....
8. Electrical ...	2032 0 0	1949 10 0	2030 6 5	.....	82 10 0
9. Harbour ...	730 0 0	712 2 5	712 12 1	.....	17 17 7
10. Legal ...	570 0 0	514 10 6	598 13 3	.....	55 9 6
11. Police & Prisons ...	929 0 0	894 15 6	922 13 5	.....	34 4 6
12. Medical ...	4541 0 0	4694 8 9	4255 11 4	153 8 9	.....
13. Education ...	2836 0 0	2822 16 7	2921 12 11	.....	13 3 5
14. Ecclesiastical ...	289 0 0	289 0 0	289 0 0	.....	.....
15. Naturalist ...	55 0 0	39 6 10	52 5 6	.....	15 13 2
16. Military ...	1201 0 0	1263 0 0	1055 11 4	62 0 0	.....
17. Stock Department ...	851 0 0	472 4 9	792 17 9	.....	378 15 3
18. Miscellaneous ...	3678 0 0	3402 1 2	4620 12 8	.....	275 18 10
19. Public Works Department	3575 0 0	3506 1 0	3524 17 11	.....	68 19 0
20. Public Works Recurrent	5255 0 0	4756 0 4	4669 9 5	.....	498 19 8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	38256 0 0	37156 0 9	38711 4 10	569 2 2	1669 1 5
21. Public Works Extraordinary	15555 0 0	13786 6 10	16086 19 10	.....	1768 13 2
22. Appendix I Centenary Celebrations	1550 0 0	1392 13 4	.....	.....	157 6 8
Total	£ 55361 0 0	52335 0 11	54798 4 8	569 2 2	3595 1 3
Land Sales Fund ...	.....	656 16 0	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1933.		
Dependencies Payments ...	.....	18383 16 5			
Research Fund ...	.....	46232 8 6	Land Sales Fund ... £271916 5 3		
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	5111 6 5			
Investments made ...	.....	198255 2 9	Other Surplus ... 18757 0 11		
Advances made ...	.....	4064 17 5			
Deposits Repaid ...	.....	65115 7 5	£290673 6 2		
Remittances made ...	.....	41146 11 6			
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	750 0 0	Total ... £449719 19 8		
Educational Loans ...	.....	75 0 0			
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....	17593 12 4	Balance on 31st December, 1933 ... 6670 8 3		
Total	£ 449719 19 8	6670 8 3			
Balance on 31st December, 1933	.....	6670 8 3	Total ... £456390 7 11		
Total	£ 456390 7 11	.....			

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1933:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 5408 11 1
Crown Agents ...	739 14 1
South Georgia ...	522 3 1
Total	£ 6670 8 3

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1933.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1933.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1933.	Receipts for same period, 1932.	More than estimated 1933.	Less than estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1075 0 0	428 12 5	563 9 1	.....	646 7 7
(b) Exports	15250 0 0	8557 6 0	14061 7 5	.....	6692 14 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400 0 0	130 0 0	162 12 0	.....	270 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	675 0 0	516 15 0	470 0 0	.....	158 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	325 0 0	316 19 4	272 14 10	.....	8 0 8
5. Rents ...	2500 0 0	2126 0 0	1901 0 0	.....	374 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	5 13 6	15 0 0	.....	14 6 6
Total Ordinary Revenue £	20245 0 0	12081 6 3	17446 3 4	.....	8163 13 9
Research Fund		23298 6 5			
Discovery Pension Fund		624 17 3			
£		36004 9 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£430748	8	8
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4236	12	6
General Account	...	6302	10	2
		£441287	11	4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1933.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1933.	Payments for same period, 1932.	More than estimated 1933.	Less than estimated 1933.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2133 0 0	2001 2 2	2526 9 4	.....	131 17 10
(b) South Shetlands	100 0 0	.....	.....	.....	100 0 0
General	125 0 0	101 19 10	125 0 0	.....	23 0 2
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	810 0 0	639 14 10	780 1 5	.....	170 5 2
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	16245 0 0	15620 19 7	16692 2 5	.....	624 0 5
Total Ordinary Expenditure	19433 0 0	18383 16 5	20143 13 2	.....	1049 3 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	19433 0 0	18383 16 5	20143 13 2	.....	1049 3 7
Discovery Pension Fund					
Research Fund		46232 8 6			
Total Expenditure		£ 64616 4 11			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1933.

Research Fund	...	£407814	6	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		4861	9	9
		£412675	16	4.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

M.P. 172/31.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1933.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	CLOUDINESS.	HOURS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	745.61	760.02	4th	723.15	29th	3.64	14.0	14th	- 2.0	31st	4.84	81.4	60.0	1.504	29th	7	6	7.9	116.70
February ...	744.11	760.72	15th	726.50	26th	4.96	16.3	10th	- 2.0	15th	4.84	74.4	117.4	1.668	26th	9	6	7.3	131.95
March ...	749.39	767.16	13th	728.80	23rd	5.06	17.6	9th	- 4.0	2nd	4.69	71.6	190.7	1.808	5th	10	7	6.7	136.17
April ...	744.73	761.99	26th	722.11	18th	2.96	14.7	28th	- 6.4	26th	4.18	72.5	190.2	0.992	25th	17	12	7.3	42.97
May ...	747.57	763.92	21st	730.42	16th	1.30	13.7	10th	-10.2	30th	3.75	71.5	169.5	0.848	13th	9	13	6.8	19.31
June ...	746.05	756.46	1st	723.28	18th	-0.94	8.0	21st	-10.4	19th	3.62	81.7	225.3	1.591	4th	4	10	7.4	0.47
July ...	751.48	779.07	13th	729.04	2nd	-0.31	13.2	4th	- 8.6	10th	3.46	75.3	202.0	1.886	28th	2	16	6.4	10.89
August ...	746.88	771.74	2nd	719.90	27th	-1.23	8.7	7th	-11.1	21st	3.29	76.5	217.8	2.531	26th	3	18	6.5	56.79
September	749.56	765.82	4th	733.78	23rd	0.82	10.0	13th	-11.9	3rd	3.82	75.6	55.4	0.705	17th	8	11	6.0	121.33
October ...	746.28	761.75	17th	721.10	19th	0.74	18.4	30th	- 7.0	17th	3.87	77.3	202.0	2.221	18th	6	13	7.5	92.54
November	740.28	755.77	15th	722.96	22nd	2.66	12.4	20th	- 4.1	13th	4.36	78.0	69.0	0.796	21st	7	13	7.6	115.02
December ...	741.01	755.03	27th	722.21	15th	2.59	11.9	6th	- 3.2	12th	4.31	77.3	69.4	1.104	24th	1	11	7.4	164.02
Year.	746.09	779.07	13/7	719.90	27/8	34.97°f 1.65	65.12°f 18.4	30/10	10.58 f -11.9	21/8	4.07	76.1	1768.7	2.531	26/8	83 6.9	136 11.3	7.1	1007.98 2 hrs 45 mins. a day.



# A Bill

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Land Ordinance, 1903.

2. (i) The first proviso to section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, shall be amended by the insertion between the words "shall fail" and the words "to pay" in the second line thereof of the words "except with the approval of the Governor in Council".

(ii) The following proviso shall be added at the end of section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903 :—

“Provided further that the Governor in Council  
“may approve the suspension of any instalment  
“of the purchase money aforesaid for such period  
“and on such conditions as the Governor in  
“Council may determine”.

3. This Ordinance shall be regarded as though it had come into operation with effect from the first day of January, 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1934.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*







# A Bill

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

Amendment of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

2. Section 2 of the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Principal Medical Officer" and the substitution therefor of the words "Senior Medical Officer".

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1934.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1933. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1934. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this      day of 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this      day of      , 1934.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor ... ..	84	15	10
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	262	11	9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	6	5	10
	XII.	Medical ... ..	153	8	9
	XVI.	Military ... ..	62	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	569	2	2



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

JUNE 1, 1934.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th April, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HUGH THOMAS  
to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 26th of April, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/105.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1934.

### LONDON QUARANTINE STATION FOR PEDIGREE STOCK FOR EXPORT.

It is hereby notified for general information that the administration of the London Quarantine Station at the East India Dock, which was established in 1928 in order to safeguard the Dominions and Colonies importing pedigree cattle, sheep, goats or swine from the United Kingdom from the risk of the conveyance of foot-and-mouth disease, has been transferred from the Royal Agricultural Society of England to the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries as from the 1st of April, 1934.

The fees after the 31st March, 1934, will be (for the normal quarantine period of 14 days) as follows :-

#### General Fee.

For single animals :	Cattle	£6 : 15 : 0
	Pigs	4 : 0 : 0
	Sheep or goats	3 : 10 : 0

For each additional animal from the same premises of origin :

Cattle	£4 : 5 : 0
Pigs	1 : 10 : 0
Sheep or goats	1 : 0 : 0

#### Fee for animals of high value.

An additional charge (per animal) of 2 per cent. of the insured value will be made for cattle valued at £100 or over, of 1 per cent. for pigs valued at £40 or over, and of 1 per cent. for sheep or goats valued at £30 or over, subject to a maximum additional charge of £10 per head for cattle, and £1 for pigs, sheep or goats.

#### Charges for periods in excess of 14 days.

If animals are detained for a longer period than 14 days, there will be a charge, for each day in excess of 14 days, of 7/- per head for cattle, 2/6 per head for pigs, and 1/6 per head for sheep or goats.

#### Transport from Quarantine Station to Vessel.

The charge in respect of the transfer of the animals from the Station to the exporting vessel will remain as at present, *i.e.*, 5/- per head for cattle and pigs, and 2/6 per head for sheep and goats.

The arrangement for the veterinary examination and certification of animals in accordance with the provisions of the Quarantine Stations (Regulation) Order of 1928 have always been under the direct control of the Ministry, and there will be no change in the requirements in this connection.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 22/27.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1934.

**FOOTBALL FIELD**  
**IN GOVERNMENT HOUSE PADDOCK.**

With the object of conserving the condition of the playing surface of the football field in Government House Paddock, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, as follows :-

No games are allowed to be played on the football field except games organised by a recognised club or body to whom the necessary permission has been granted through the Colonial Secretary.

In particular "kick-about" is not allowed, but there is no objection to such practices taking place on the pitch situated in the south or upper portion of the paddock.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 380/27.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 7 of 1933, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service of the year 1934".

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 171/33.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th May, 1934.

**GOVERNMENT QUARANTINE STATION.**

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following scale of charges has been approved for attendance on or feeding of any animal kept in quarantine by order of an Inspector of Stock :-

Cattle, horses, sheep, asses, pigs and goats, any number ...	8/- per day.
Dogs, for one only ...	10/- per week.
Dogs, if more than one, each	1/- per day.

Fodder is required to be supplied by the Importer, or if procured by the Government, to be paid for by the Importer, and is not included in the foregoing charges.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 99/34.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that as His Majesty the King's Birthday this year falls on a Sunday, the occasion will be celebrated on the following day, Monday the 4th of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

A Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m., on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Sea Rovers, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th May, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

DR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation and  
Study Leave.

Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 26th of May, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/141.

**STOCK NOTICE.**

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

10th May, 1934.

(THE LIVE STOCK ORDINANCE, 1901).

*Notification of Infection with Lice.*

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Mullet Creek Farm belonging to Mr. H. Browning are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Farm is in quarantine.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*  
*for Stock Inspector.*

M.P. 281/33.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Harry Scott, of Punta Arenas, Magallanes,  
Republic of Chile, (deceased).*

Whereas Charles Frederick Scott, of Darwin, Falkland Islands, brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

15th May, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Joseph Harries, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(deceased).*

Whereas John James Harries, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd May, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Wilhelmina Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
(deceased)*

Whereas W. G. E. Peck and B. H. Peck, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, elder sons of the above-named deceased, have refused to take out Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn other next-of-kin that provided no application for such Letters of Administration be received from them by July 1st next, steps will be taken for the said Estate of the late Mrs. Wilhelmina Peck to be administered by the Official Administrator in accordance with the provisions of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th May, 1934.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICES.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 of 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902). I hereby appoint:

WILLIAM HENRY LUXTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
Manager of Chartres Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at West Falkland a marriage between

THOMAS JAMES GOODWIN, bachelor  
and

DOROTHY GRACE DAVIS, spinster.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Ag. Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd May, 1934.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902). I hereby appoint:

REGINALD CAREW POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
Manager of Port Howard Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at Port Howard a marriage between

ROBERT PEARSON, bachelor.  
and

ELLEN ELIZABETH SMITH, spinster

A. R. HOARE,  
*Ag. Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd May, 1934.

## Colonial Treasurer's Financial Report for the Year 1933.

—:O::—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1934.

To the Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1933.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarized is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 1st January, 1933	...	£277,984 : 18 : 8
<u>Revenue, 1933.</u>		
Revenue from General sources	...	£48,299 : 9 : 1
Contribution from Dependencies Revenue	...	8,722 : 2 : 9
Appreciation of Investments	...	2,312 : 7 : 0
Total Ordinary	...	£59,333 : 18 : 10
Land Sales	...	6,346 : 5 : 7
		£ 65,680 : 4 : 5
		£343,665 : 3 : 1
<u>Expenditure, 1933.</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	...	£37,156 : 0 : 9
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	13,786 : 6 : 10
Centenary Celebrations	...	1,392 : 13 : 4
		£52,335 : 0 : 11
Land Sales	...	656 : 16 : 0
		52,991 : 16 : 11
Excess of Assets over Liabilities 31st December, 1933	...	£290,673 : 6 : 2
Net results of year's working — increase of Assets	...	£ 12,688 : 7 : 6

3. The ordinary Revenue for the Falkland Islands amounted to £59,333 : 18 : 10. Included in this amount is a sum of £8,722 : 2 : 9 transferred from Dependencies Funds towards the cost of the Central Administration, and a sum of £2,312 : 7 : 0 being appreciation in value of certain investments transferred through the Investments Adjustment Account. The Revenue exceeded the original estimate for the year by £3,376 : 18 : 10, but was less than that received in 1932, by £4,865 : 3 : 0, this being due to the increased amount transferred in 1932 as Appreciation of Investments.

4. The ordinary Revenue exceeded the Expenditure (£52,335 : 0 : 11) by a sum of £6,998 : 17 : 11. On the 1st of January, 1933, the surplus of ordinary Revenue amounted to £11,758 : 3 : 0, which together with the surplus for the year gives a total surplus of ordinary Revenue on the 31st of December, 1933, amounting to £18,757 : 0 : 11.

5. The undermentioned Heads of Revenue exceeded the original estimate by a sum

of £3,654 : 1 : 2, which together with new Head "Appreciation of Investments" gives a total of £5,966 : 8 : 2 :-

Head III.	Internal Revenue	...	£	5	:	4	:	9	
IV.	Fees, Fines, &c.,	...		13	:	12	:	6	
VI.	Post Office	...		3,238	:	7	:	6	
IX.	Miscellaneous	...		396	:	16	:	5	
	Appreciation of Investments			2,312	:	7	:	0	
									£ 5,966 : 8 : 2

On the other hand the undermentioned Heads failed to realize the amount originally estimated by £2,589 : 9 : 4, :-

Head	I.	Customs Duties	...	£1,338	:	5	:	3	
	II.	Port Dues	... ..	70	:	15	:	6	
	V.	Interest	... ..	594	:	8	:	2	
	VII.	Telegraphs & Telephones		306	:	19	:	3	
	VIII.	Rents	... ..	1	:	13	:	11	
	X.	Contribution from Dependencies		277	:	17	:	3	
									2,589 : 9 : 4
				Net excess	...				£3,376 : 18 : 10

6. HEAD III. INTERNAL REVENUE. The slight excess under this Head was due to increased receipts from "Occasional" licences and "Stanley Rates", with smaller decreases under "Dog" licences and "Gun" registrations.

7. HEAD IV. FEES, FINES, &c. There were increased receipts under "Hospital and Medical" and "Dental" fees of £159 : 18 : 7 and £163 : 16 : 0 respectively, on the other hand receipts under "Supreme Court", were £297 : 10 : 9 below the estimate.

8. HEAD VI. POST OFFICE. The increase of £3,238 : 7 : 6 under this Head was mainly due to receipts from sales of stamps, which exceeded the original estimate of £5,500 by £3,252 : 10 : 9.

9. HEAD IX. MISCELLANEOUS. The excess under this Head was mainly due to the following increases :- "Sale of Stores" £74 : 4 : 5, "Sale of Houses" £405 : 10 : 8, "Stanley Water Works" £73 : 13 : 1, and "Unforeseen" £157 : 18 : 4., on the other hand "Commission on drafts" and "Savings Bank" showed a decrease of £115 : 0 : 5 and £128 : 10 : 0, respectively.

10. HEAD I. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The receipts under this Head were less than the estimate for the year by £1,338 : 5 : 3. The decrease in imports was mainly due to the continued trade depression. There was an excess under "Export on Wool" of £177, but a decrease under "Export on Seal Oil" of £114 : 10 : 6.

11. HEAD II. PORT DUES. The decrease of £70 : 15 : 6 was chiefly due to there being no receipts under item "Pilotage".

12. HEAD V. INTEREST. The receipts under this Head fell short of the estimate by £594 : 8 : 2, the principal decreases being under "Land Sales", "Currency Note Security Fund" and "Joint Colonial Fund". The receipts under "Reserve Fund" were £196 : 18 : 6 over the estimate.

13. HEAD VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. The receipts under "Wireless Messages" were less than the estimate by £468 : 1 : 4, due to the continued depression in trade and in the Whaling Industry. There was an increase under "Electric Light" of £183 : 12 : 10, mainly due to larger consumption consequent on additional installations.

14. HEAD VIII. RENTS. The actual receipts under this Head were only £1 : 3 : 11 less than the amount estimated. There was an increase under "Crown lands" of £46 : 9 : 10, but the revenue received from "Public Baths" fell short of the estimate by a sum of £47 : 9 : 9.

15. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION. The estimate under this Head was £9,000, but the amount available for transfer from Dependencies revenue during the year was £8,722 : 2 : 9, or £277 : 17 : 3 less than the amount authorised.



16. NEW HEAD: APPRECIATION OF INVESTMENTS. At the close of the year a sum of £2,312 : 7 : 0 was transferred to Revenue in respect of appreciation in value of certain investments.

### Expenditure.

17. The Ordinary Expenditure for the year amounted to £37,156 : 0 : 9. It was less than that expended in 1932 by £1,555 : 4 : 1, and less than the original estimate for the year by £1,059 : 19 : 3. The total Expenditure for the year amounted to £52,335 : 0 : 11. It was less than that expended in 1932 by £2,463 : 3 : 9 and less than the original estimate for the year by £2,985 : 19 : 1.

18. Savings amounting to £3,581 : 17 : 10 were effected under the following Heads, viz :

Head	I.	Pensions ...	£	54 : 10 : 8
	III.	Colonial Secretary ...		97 : 10 : 2
	IV.	Treasury & Customs ...		70 : 7 : 7
	V.	Audit ...		5 : 2 : 1
	VIII.	Electrical ...		82 : 10 : 0
	IX.	Medical ...		17 : 17 : 7
	X.	Legal ...		55 : 9 : 6
	XI.	Police & Prisons ...		34 : 4 : 6
	XV.	Naturalist ...		15 : 13 : 2
	XVII.	Stock ...		378 : 15 : 3
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ...		275 : 18 : 10
	XIX.	Public Works ...		68 : 19 : 0
	XX.	Public Works Recurrent		498 : 19 : 8
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary		1,768 : 13 : 2
		Appendix I. ...		157 : 6 : 8
				<hr/> £3,581 : 17 : 10

On the other hand excess expenditure over the original estimate was incurred under the following Heads, viz :—

Head	II.	The Governor ...	£	84 : 15 : 10
	VI.	Post Office ...		262 : 11 : 9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ...		6 : 5 : 10
	XII.	Medical ...		153 : 8 : 9
	XIII.	Education ...		26 : 16 : 7
	XVI.	Military ...		62 : 0 : 0
				<hr/> £ 595 : 18 : 9

Net amount under estimate ... £2,985 : 19 : 1

19. HEAD II. THE GOVERNOR. Excess is mainly due to the Governor's salary for December 1932, being paid by the Crown Agents in January, 1933, and to increased expenditure under "Upkeep of Gardens".

20. HEAD VI. POST OFFICE. Excess due to cost of additional supply of postage stamps required, and to increased expenditure on "Carriage of Mails".

21. HEAD VII. WIRELESS TELEGRAPHS. The slight excess under this Head was due to the increased cost of maintenance of the Stanley Wireless Station.

22. HEAD XII. MEDICAL. Excess due to new appointment of Medical Officer for duty on West Falklands, and unforeseen expenditure on provision of a new X-Ray apparatus.

23. HEAD XIII. EDUCATION. Excess partly due to salary of one Assistant Mistress estimated at £200 being increased to £240.

24. HEAD XVI. MILITARY. Excess mainly due to increased cost of maintenance of six-inch guns, and to new item : 12. "Improvements of Gun Positions".

### Land Sales Fund.

25. On the 1st of January, 1933, the Fund amounted to £266,226 : 15 : 8. During the year a sum of £798 : 6 : 10 was received in respect of land purchases and credited to the

Fund. A further sum of £5,547 : 18 : 9 representing appreciation of investments was transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account to the Fund. A sum of £656 : 16 : 0 was repaid during the year, leaving a balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 31st December, 1933, of £271,916 : 5 : 3, as follows:—

Balance, 1st January, 1933	...	£266,226 : 15 : 8
Receipts during the year	...	798 : 6 : 10
Appreciation of Investments	...	5,547 : 18 : 9
		<hr/>
		£272,573 : 1 : 3
Less payments	...	656 : 16 : 0
		<hr/>
Total	...	£271,916 : 5 : 3

26. On the 31st December, 1933, the market value of the Securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Fund amounted to £263,910 : 3 : 9. The Fund was under-invested by £8,006 : 1 : 6, of which amount a sum of £5,209 : 10 : 0 is on loan for Farm Improvement and Building, as shewn in the next paragraph.

### Farm Improvement and Building Loans.

27. On the 1st January, 1933, the balance outstanding was £5,810 : 5 : 0. During the year further loans were made amounting to £750 and repayments amounting to £1,350 : 15 : 0 were received, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,209 : 10 : 0. Interest received during the year amounted to £263 : 17 : 0 and this sum was credited to Revenue under Head V. item 1.

### Marine Insurance Fund.

28. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the 1st January, 1933, was £2,848. On the 31st December, 1933, the market value of the Securities held on behalf of the Fund amounted to £3,341 : 7 : 4. The increased appreciation over the market value of the Investments on 31st December, 1932, amounted to £8 : 0 : 0, and this sum was transferred to Revenue from the Investments Adjustment Account. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund at the end of the year was £2,848.

### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

29. On the 1st January, 1933, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £37,637 : 11 : 1. The market value of the Securities held on the 31st December, 1933, amounted to £38,374 : 19 : 0. The increased appreciation since the 31st December, 1932, amounted to £737 : 7 : 11 and this sum was transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account to the Fund bringing its total value up to £38,374 : 19 : 0 on the 31st of December, 1933.

### Government Savings Bank.

30. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1933, is included with the Financial Statements submitted.

31. At the close of the year the amount standing to the credit of Depositors in the Savings Bank amounted to the sum of £181,190 : 0 : 0.

32. The market value of the Investments held on account of the Savings Bank Fund at the close of the year exceeded the cost price by £20,445 : 1 : 2, or more than the market value as at the 31st December, 1932, by a sum of £2,881 : 18 : 7. This amount was transferred to the Fund from the Investments Adjustment Account. The market value of the Investments, £191,950 : 10 : 9, plus the liquid balance £8,984 : 11 : 3, or a total of £199,935 : 2 : 0, exceeded 110% of the amount due to depositors (£181,190) by a sum of £1,626 : 2 : 0 and this sum was transferred to Revenue.

33. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1933, was £199,309 : 0 : 0, made up as follows:—

Due to Depositors	...	£181,190 : 0 : 0
Plus 10% of the above amount	...	18,119 : 0 : 0
		<hr/>
Total	...	£199,309 : 0 : 0

### Investments.

34. In conformity with the provisions of Colonial Regulation 291, the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London on the 31st December, 1933. The market value is shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this Report.

35. The Investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shewn:— Note Security Fund £535 : 14 : 10, Land Sales Fund £5,547 : 18 : 9, Savings Bank Fund £2,881 : 18 : 7, Research & Development Fund £7,765 : 9 : 2, "Discovery" Pension Fund £117 : 3 : 1, Marine Insurance Fund £8 : 0 : 0, and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund £737 : 7 : 11.

36. The appreciation in each case was credited to the respective Funds with the exception of the sum of £8 : 0 : 0 (Marine Insurance Fund) which amount was credited to Revenue. From the amounts credited, the Note Security Fund and the Savings Bank Fund were charged with sums of £678 : 5 : 0 and £1,626 : 2 : 0 respectively, which amounts were transferred to Revenue, vide report on Note Security Fund transactions and paragraph 31 of this Report.

### Note Security Fund.

37. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a Statement of transactions for the year 1933, has already been submitted.

### The Dependencies.

38. The ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £12,081 : 6 : 3. It was less than the estimate for the year by £8,163 : 13 : 9, and was less than that received in 1932, by £5,364 : 17 : 1.

39. The ordinary Revenue was less than the Expenditure by a sum of £6,302 : 10 : 2. The balance in the Dependencies General account on the 1st January, 1933, was £6,302 : 10 : 2, and this sum added to the Revenue for the year (£12,081 : 6 : 3) gives a total of £18,383 : 16 : 5, the whole of which amount was expended during the year. With few exceptions the various items of Revenue fall short of the amounts estimated, due in the main to the continued depression in the Whaling industry.

40. The Expenditure for the year amounted to the sum of £18,383 : 16 : 5, and was £1,049 : 3 : 7 less than the original estimate, mainly due to savings under I. Personal, £254 : 18 : 0, Refund of Customs Duties £500, and Telegrams £123 : 16 : 6. Included in the Expenditure was a sum of £8,722 : 2 : 9, being Contribution from Dependencies to cost of Central Administration.

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

41. On the 1st January, 1933, the Fund amounted to £430,748 : 8 : 8. During the year a sum of £23,298 : 6 : 5 was credited to the Fund. Included in this amount was a sum of £7,765 : 9 : 2, representing appreciation in value of Investments transferred from the Investments Adjustment Account. Disbursements were made amounting to £46,232 : 8 : 6, leaving a credit balance on the 31st December, 1933, of £407,814 : 6 : 7, as shown below:—

Balance 1st January, 1933	...	£430,748 : 8 : 8	
Interest on Investments			
credited during year	...	15,532 : 17 : 3	
Appreciation in value of Investments		7,765 : 9 : 2	
			£454,046 : 15 : 1

#### Payments.

Grants to "Discovery" Committee		£44,550 : 0 : 0	
Fisheries Adviser	...	1,500 : 0 : 0	
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund		150 : 0 : 0	
Sundry expenses	...	32 : 8 : 6	
			46,232 : 8 : 6

Balance 31st December, 1933 ... £407,814 : 6 : 7

**"Discovery" Pensions Fund.**

42. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on the  
1st January, 1933 was ... .. £4,236 : 12 : 6

Receipts during the year were as follows :—

"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	£507 : 14 : 2	
Appreciation of Investments	...	117 : 3 : 1	
			624 : 17 : 3

Leaving a Balance on the 31st December, 1933, of ... £4,861 : 9 : 9

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were :—

Investments	...	£4,838 : 8 : 9 (cost price)
do.	...	£4,861 : 9 : 9 (market value).

**Financial Statements.**

43. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1933. Comparative Statements of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1933, have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1933.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1933.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1933.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1950	—	1950	1895	9	4	.....	1895	9 4
II. The Governor ...	2050	321	2371	2137	12	8	318 3 2	2455	15 10
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2294	146	2440	2230	14	0	111 15 10	2342	9 10
IV. Treasury & Customs	1507	130	1637	1476	19	9	89 12 8	1566	12 5
V. Audit ...	110	18	128	109	7	11	13 10 0	122	17 11
VI. Post Office ...	341	1505	1846	341	0	0	1767 11 9	2108	11 9
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	962	380	1342	959	11	7	388 14 3	1348	5 10
VIII. Electrical ...	1117	915	2032	1084	9	7	865 0 5	1949	10 0
IX. Harbour ...	540	190	730	540	0	0	172 2 5	712	2 5
X. Legal ...	550	20	570	504	3	4	10 7 2	514	10 6
XI. Police & Prisons ...	849	80	929	853	5	8	41 9 10	894	15 6
XII. Medical ...	3186	1355	4541	3266	7	10	1428 0 11	4694	8 9
XIII. Education ...	2202	594	2796	2205	9	1	617 7 6	2822	16 7
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275 0 0	289	0 0
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	38	9	10	17 0	39	6 10
XVI. Military ...	350	851	1201	350	0	0	913 0 0	1263	0 0
XVII. Stock Department ...	791	60	851	439	3	4	33 1 5	472	4 9
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3678	3678	.....	.....	.....	3402 1 2	3402	1 2
XIX. Public Works	2900	675	3575	2917	6	2	588 14 10	3506	1 0
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5255	5255	.....	.....	.....	4756 0 4	4756	0 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21763	16453	38216	21363	10	1	15792 10 8	37156	0 9
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	15555	15555	.....	.....	.....	13786 6 10	13786	6 10
Appendix I (Centenary Celebrations.)	—	1550	1550	.....	.....	.....	1392 13 4	1392	13 4
Total Falklands ...	21763	33558	55321	21363	10	1	30971 10 10	52335	0 11
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2358	17075	19433	2103	2	0	16280 14 5	18383	16 5
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total Dependencies ...	2358	17075	19433	2103	2	0	16280 14 5	18383	16 5

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1915, 1923 and 1933.

Short Title.

2. For removing doubts it is hereby declared that where a licence is, or has been at any time before the passing of this Ordinance, granted to any person under the Principal Ordinance, nothing in that Ordinance shall prevent or shall be deemed to have prevented the granting to such person of a further licence or further licences, in order to permit such person to use vessels in addition to those authorised by the original licence, or otherwise.

Licences granted under Principal Ordinance.

3. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 2 (A) :—

Insertion of new Section.

Security for  
granting of  
whaling  
licences.

2.(A). The Governor may give to any person to whom a lease of land within the Colony for whaling purposes is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance, as the Governor may think fit: and where any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Amendment of  
Section 3 of Ordinance  
No. 5 of 1908.

4. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following sub-section :

(ee) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof, and prescribing fees in respect thereof.

For removing doubts it is hereby declared that the Governor in Council shall be deemed always to have had power to make regulations as authorized by this Section, and accordingly Regulation 2 of the Whaling Regulations, 1923, shall be deemed to be and always to have been valid.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 2 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

## An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1933. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1933) Ordinance, 1934. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1933.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor ... ..	84	15	10
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	262	11	9
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	6	5	10
	XII.	Medical ... ..	153	8	9
	XIII.	Education ... ..	26	16	7
	XVI.	Military ... ..	62	0	0
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	595	18	9

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Land Ordinance, 1903.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Land (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Land Ordinance, 1903.

Short Title.

2. (i) The first proviso to section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903, shall be amended by the insertion between the words "shall fail" and the words "to pay" in the second line thereof of the words "except with the approval of the Governor in Council".

Amendment of section 14 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1903.

(ii) The following proviso shall be added at the end of section 14 of the Land Ordinance, 1903 :—

"Provided further that the Governor in Council  
"may approve the suspension of any instalment  
"of the purchase money aforesaid for such period  
"and on such conditions as the Governor in  
"Council may determine".

3. This Ordinance shall be regarded as though it had come into operation with effect from the first day of January, 1933.

Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 4 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Public Health Ordinance,  
1931.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

## Amendment of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

2. Section 2 of the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Principal Medical Officer" and the substitution therefor of the words "Senior Medical Officer".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 5 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

16th May, 1934.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Venereal Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, and shall be read and construed as one with the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931.

Short Title.

2. The Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "Principal Medical Officer" wherever these words occur and the substitution therefor of the words "Senior Medical Officer"

Amendment of sections 1 and 2 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of May, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 16th day of May, 1934.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

JULY 1, 1934.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to approve of the appointment of

HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,  
Colonial Secretary of Cyprus, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, in succession to Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/168.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 79 of the 22nd of December, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. S. E. BROWELL,

Constable, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of December, 1933, to the 19th of June, 1934, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/126.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 26th of February, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of February to the 19th of June, 1934, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/64.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51 of the 20th of June, 1932, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 11th of June, 1932, to the 16th of January, 1933, inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

## The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

### The Wireless Telegraphy (Interpretation) Regulations, 1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following regulations :—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy (Interpretation) Regulations, 1934."

Interpretation.

2. For the removing of doubts it is declared hereby that the expression "the Colony" in the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, means "the Colony of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 14th day of June, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 599/25

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1934, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1934, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1934.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th June, 1934.

Senior Medical Officer's Office,  
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th March, 1934.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Medical Report on the Health and Sanitary conditions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1933, together with returns. etc., appended thereto.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
J. INNES MOIR.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

---

## ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT.

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1933.

---

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Senior Medical Officer.
- 2 Medical Officers.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Nurse Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk (part time).
- 1 Dental Mechanic.
- Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

- Dr. T. P. Binns appointed Medical Officer 19/8/33.  
Miss M. L. Reeve, Nurse Matron, resigned her appointment. and transferred to Singapore 12/5/33.  
Miss C. Wells, Nursing Sister, promoted to Nurse Matron 12/5/33.  
Miss M. E. Hill, appointed Nursing Sister 16/9/33.  
Miss E. Bernsten, Nurse Probationer, resigned 30/9/33.  
Miss E. H. Fuhlendorff, appointed Nurse Probationer 9/10/33.



**(B) Legislation.**

No legislation affecting the Public Health was enacted during the year.

**(C) Financial.**

The following table shows the revenue and expenditure during the year 1933 in respect of the Medical services of the Colony :-

REVENUE.				£	s.	d.
Hospital fees, sale of medicines etc.	...	...	...	403	19	11
Medical Staff fees	...	...	...	166	2	0
Dental Surgeon's fees	...	...	...	413	16	0
East Falkland Medical Association Contribution	...	...	...	225	10	0
West Falkland Medical Association Contribution	...	...	...	114	8	11
Total				£1,323	16	10
EXPENDITURE.						
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	3,266	7	10
Other Charges	...	...	...	1,428	0	11
Total				£4,694	8	9

**II. PUBLIC HEALTH.****(A) General Remarks.****(1) GENERAL DISEASES.**

The general health of the Islanders, in respect of epidemic disease has been good. There was a small epidemic of chicken pox which was quickly suppressed, in Lafonia; and also a number of cases of ringworm occurred in Stanley, and in the camp of the East Island.

The general health has been reported as good with a certain mental reservation during the past few years. In the collective sense the health has been good, but the stamina of certain families, and individuals is gradually deteriorating. The Islanders present an easy prey to any infectious disease that might invade the Islands.

A factor of importance, consideration of which prior to every operation cannot be neglected, is the general tendency to bleeding. Certain families are definite haemophiliacs. and generally, at operation, bleeding has become increasingly difficult to control. It is now found, in many cases, that a needle puncture of the skin causes quite a severe haemorrhage. It is not an uncommon experience, where a quite dry operation wound has been closed, to find, the following day, especially in male patients, a large haematoma. To cope with the difficulty large doses of calcium lactate are being exhibited, where possible, over a period before, and intramuscular injections of horse serum immediately prior to operation, with reasonable success. It would appear that the condition is one of hydraemia associated with a calcium salt deficiency, and is becoming more general.

The case incidence of diabetes mellitus is increasing, as is also the incidence of transient glycosurias.

*Appendicitis.* 32 cases came to operation as compared with 25 in 1932. In many cases medical treatment, under close supervision, over a prolonged period was tried, but recurrent attacks finally forced operation. No case was of the acute fulminant type. All were typical of the local variety of sub-acute catarrhal appendicitis, associated with, in many cases localised adhesions.

*Dental.* The Dental Surgeon made extensive tours, and did much work in the East and West Falklands. He also inspected the dental condition of all the school children for whom there is a special Saturday morning clinic.

There is, and always will be, a large amount of dental work in the Colony. The dental report is appended. (Appendix I).

*General.* The S.M.O. made a short tour of the East and West Falklands in September. He inspected the M.O.'s quarters and medical stores at Fox Bay, where the new M.O. for the West Falklands whose medical service has been taken over by the Administration, was installed. The S.M.O. also investigated the living conditions and water supply etc. at Port Albemarle, the headquarters of the Falkland Islands Sealing Co. A separate report has been submitted to the Administration. The M.O. made two tours of the North Camp of the East Island during the year, and made a satisfactory report on health conditions there on both occasions.

*Government Officials.* No deaths, and only one case of invaliding occurred among Government Officials during the year. Their general health has, on the whole, been good.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASE.

*Tuberculosis.* Seven cases were notified during the year. Three cases were pulmonary, and the remainder were bone, joint and tendon affections. In all, twelve cases of tuberculosis were under observation during 1933. There were no deaths in Stanley, but one in the camp.

*Bronchial catarrh, bronchitis and broncho-pneumonia.* The incidence of coughs, and severe colds during the last four months of 1933 was unusually high. A series of colds, associated in some cases with high fever, swept the Islands from September to December, and caused a remarkable amount of debility. This high "cold" incidence is attributed mainly to the very inclement climatic conditions, and lack of sunshine experienced during the period in question. There were several cases of broncho-pneumonia following these colds, and one debilitated female child died.

*Malaria.* This, and other insect borne diseases are unknown in the Colony.

*Chickenpox.* There was a small outbreak of chickenpox in Lafonia early in the year. The source of infection was definitely traced to a letter originating from a chickenpox infected house in the United Kingdom. The inhabitants of the affected district willingly co-operated with the medical services as regards quarantine restrictions and the disease was soon eradicated. One case reached Stanley, but was promptly segregated, and there were no contact infections.

*Venereal Diseases.* With the exception of those from ships there were no cases during the year.

*Ringworm.* The ringworm epidemic in the camp of the East Island eventually reached Stanley, where 15 cases occurred. These have all been successfully treated, and as far as is known, there are no human cases at present. The endemic focus of this disease is cattle.

*Scarlet fever, measles, diphtheria, whooping cough etc.* There were no cases in the year under review.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

1. General Population. The Islanders as well as Government Officials are European or of European descent.

The estimated population of the Colony, apart from the Dependencies on the 31st December, 1933, was 2,428 which gives a population density of .52 per square mile.

During the year 27 deaths\*, and 52 births were recorded, giving the following rates :—

Population	...	...	...	2,428
Birth Rate per 1,000	...	...	...	21.42
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	...	11.52
Infantile Mortality rate per 1,000 births				57.7

\* Deaths from all causes are shown on Table IV.

## 2. Dependencies. Resident Population 650.

Births registered	...	...	...	Nil.
Deaths	...	...	...	2.

## III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

## (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases.* These are unknown.

(b) *Epidemic disease.* A small outbreak of chickenpox occurred in Lafonia. By applying ordinary principles of isolation, and disinfection the disease was soon eradicated from the Colony.

*Ringworm.* 15 cases occurred in Stanley. These were, with one exception, children. The latter were prohibited from attending school. These patients received daily treatment at the hospital until all lesions had disappeared. The endemic focus of the disease is cattle. The majority of the farmers have co-operated with the Stock Department in reducing the disease among cattle by dipping, or destroying affected animals.

*Smallpox and Vaccination.* Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance 1868.

The majority of children born in Stanley are vaccinated before they are a year old. The Camp Medical Officers also vaccinate as many children as possible under existing circumstances.

(c) *Water borne diseases.* None.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* Seven cases were notified during the year. These have occurred in known tuberculous families. There was one death from tuberculosis in the camp.

No further sanitary measures with regard to housing etc. are required in combating this disease. Members of known tuberculous families continue to marry, and no doubt the disease will be handed on from generation to generation as heretofore.

(e) *Helminthic diseases.* None are present, with the single exception of oxyuris vermicularis which is always with the people of the Islands, and has a wide distribution. Various drugs, in various combinations, have been tried with but doubtful success. At present Butolan, a Bayer product, is being exhibited, but it is too soon to predict results.

(f) *Venereal diseases.* So far the Islanders continue free from these scourges. All ships arriving at the port are warned against permitting affected members of their crews to land. The legislation necessary for suppressing these diseases is provided for by Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

## (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. The night soil is removed by tumbler carts under supervision of the Public Works Department. The system of disposal is very efficient, because, though all the sewage is deposited in the harbour, none is ever in evidence on the foreshore.

(b) *Scavenging.* In accordance with the Public Health Bye-laws, all ashes, and household refuse are stored in ash bins, and emptied once a month at least. This system is reasonably adequate, and in such a cold climate, does not give rise to any appreciable nuisance.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads, and drainage of Stanley are adequate to present needs, and except to mention their excellence in proportion to the size of the town, call for no further comment.

(d) *Water Supply.* The water supply is wholesome and satisfactory, but may have to be increased to meet future requirements.

(e) *Slaughterhouses and Meat Inspection.* The three licensed slaughterhouses were inspected with reasonable frequency, and were found to comply with the Board of Health Bye-Laws on all occasions. The meat to be sold for human consumption was also inspected on these occasions.

(f) *Dairies.* The dairies were inspected from time to time, and found to be fairly satisfactory. The testing of milk samples carried out showed that the standard of cleanliness had been maintained. No sample was found to contain the bacilli of tuberculosis.

### (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There are two schools in Stanley, the Government School, and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church. The former has 206 pupils on its roll, and the latter 66. The Medical Officers and Dental Surgeon inspected the schools at intervals. At these inspections particular attention is paid to dental and eye conditions, and importance is attached to the recorded weights of every child. Individual inspection of the children is recorded on a special form (Appendix II).

It is considered that the high standard at which the hygienic state of the schools is maintained reflects great credit on those responsible.

### (4) HOUSING.

Many new houses of a highly improved type have been built during the past few years, and the rate of building is adequate to present needs. There is no housing problem in Stanley.

### (5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.

The quality, and quantity of the diet are satisfactory. The defects are monotony, lack of balance and variety. Mutton, tea and bread are the chief constituents of the staple diet. Herein, probably, lies the answer to the problem of the high incidence of dental caries, appendicitis, and constipation. A certain quantity of fruit is imported, but supplies are irregular, and the cost is high. The doctrine of eat more raw green vegetables is being inculcated when possible.

### (6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.

The bi-annual rat weeks have been continued. Red squills, and Ratox have been used to poison the rats in the rubbish dumps along the foreshore. There are periods when rats appear to be scarce, but generally they are numerous enough to warrant a bi-annual poisoning of the dumps.

### (7) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR FUTURE WORK.

- (1) Continuance of supervision of slaughterhouses and meat inspection.
- (2) Continuance of supervision of milk supply.
- (3) Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
- (4) Continuance of medical inspection, and free dental treatment of school children.

## IV. PORT HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.

In accordance with the usual practice vessels calling at the port were given pratique by the Medical Officers. Also all passengers for the Port were seen by the Medical Officers before landing. The great necessity for preventing, if possible, the incursion of infectious disease is fully realised, nevertheless, it must be stated, that it is possible for persons incubating infectious disease, and showing no signs thereof, to land and cause a serious epidemic.

15 vessels with a registered tonnage of 44,219, and with crews totalling 196 were given pratique during the year.

## V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.

The outpatient department of the hospital provides ante and post natal services. The

majority of confinements take place in the hospital. During the year 28 mothers were confined as against 19 in the previous year. With the exception of one case of generally contracted pelvis, where forceps delivery was successfully effected, there were no complications worthy of record.

Maternity nursing services are provided for the town and camp districts.

## VI. HOSPITAL.

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, operating theatre, quarters for nurses, stores and outpatient department.

Two outside buildings provide (a) Dental Surgeon's office, and workshop, (b) drug store, and laboratory.

171 patients were admitted during the year, of these 146 were cured, 21 relieved, 1 not improved and 3 died. (Table III.)

50 operations were performed in the operating theatre with uniformly good results, and many minor operations were carried out in the outpatient department.

The causes of death were as follows, one male died of senility, and cardiac failure. Two female children died, one of marasmus, and one of broncho-pneumonia.

*Out-Patient Department.* The number of patients treated in the out-patient department was recorded as 1,448, (1,350 in 1932), and the total number of attendances as 3,978, (3,254 in 1932).

Commendation is due to the nursing staff for the manner in which they carried out their duties.

Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, and Mr. S. W. Harding, Dental Surgeon, performed the duties of their several posts in an efficient manner.

No structural alterations were made in the hospital during the year. The dental workshop has been enlarged to provide sufficient accommodation for both the Dental Surgeon, and mechanic to work in the shop at the same time.

At the risk of labouring the point, a plea must be made for an enlargement of the hospital premises. For the first time in the hospital's history there was a waiting list for beds all winter.

A labour theatre is required as 28 cases were treated in the maternity ward as against 19 in 1932.

Accommodation in the out-patient department is very limited, and it is becoming increasingly difficult to manage. There were 3,978 attendances at this department as against 3,254 in 1932. There are no isolation premises, and in the event of an incursion of infectious disease, it is feared that by the time isolation quarters could be provided, an epidemic would be widespread. It is suggested that with a few minor alterations Rock Cottage would provide much improved accommodation for the Dental Surgeon, and extra hospital beds, or isolation quarters as required.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony. No lunatics were under observation during the year.

The prison was inspected at intervals, and found always to be in a satisfactory hygienic condition. The general health of the one prisoner who was lodged in gaol for a short period was satisfactory.

### VIII. METEOROLOGY.

The Falkland Islands are situated 300 miles to the east of South America  $51^{\circ} 41'$  S. Latitude, and  $57^{\circ} 51'$  W. Longitude. The climatic conditions during the autumn, and winter were unusually good. The last few months of the year were extremely inclement. An unusual amount of cold, and lack of sunshine were experienced, as well as a phenomenally large rainfall. This accounted for a great deal of ill health in the spring.

Normally the climate owing to high winds, constant low temperatures, and lack of sunshine is rather trying. The meteorological returns are appended (Table II).

### IX. SCIENTIFIC.

The Philip Metalix Portable X-ray apparatus continued to give good service for two thirds of the year, when, unfortunately, it ceased to function. As the apparatus was first used in 1929 it may be considered to have given service for value.

It was found necessary to order a new apparatus. Originally a 10 kilowatt engine supplied power for all Government requirements as well as X-ray work, but now more power is available a larger type of apparatus was requisitioned.

### B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports are available. All the whaling factories have their own medical organisations.

The whaling personnel recruited from the Falkland Islands have maintained uniform good health during their stay in the ice, and in South Georgia.

J. INNES MOIR,

*Senior Medical Officer.*

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.			NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.				
Senior Medical Officer	...		J. Innes Moir, M.B., ch.B., D.P.H.	Appointed 19/8/33. Posted to West Falklands.
Medical Officers	...	...	H. Glyn Edmunds, M.S.A.	
			T. P. Binns, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	
B. NURSING STAFF.				
Matron	...	...	Miss C. Wells, S.R.N., R.F.N., C.M.B.	Promoted 12/5/33.
Nursing Sister	...	...	Miss M. E. Hill, S.R.N., C.M.B.	Appointed 16/9/33.
Junior Nurses	...	...	Miss G. Reive	On study leave.
			Miss R. Harvey	
Nurse Probationers	...	...	Miss M. S. J. Miller	Appointed 9/10/33.
			Miss E. H. Fuhlendorff	
C. DENTAL STAFF.				
Dental Surgeon	...	...	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	
Dental Mechanic	...	...	J. Turner	
D. SANITARY STAFF.				
Sanitary Inspector	...	...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.				
Clerk	...	...	W. D. A. Jones	Part time only.

TABLE II.  
Meteorological Returns for the year 1933.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL. Amount in inches.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.		General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ...	70°F.	32°F.	46°F.	2.03	S.W.	3.7
February ...	64	35	49	3.03	N.W.	3.6
March ...	59	33	47	1.80	N.W.	3.9
April ...	60	29	44	1.50	W.N.W.	3.8
May ...	54	26	41	1.02	W.N.W.	3.6
June ...	48	22	36	2.00	S.W.	3.5
July ...	47	27	37	1.38	W.	3.4
August ...	50	26	37	.87	W.	3.6
September ...	55	29	42	.89	W.N.W.	4.5
October ...	60	30	42	2.76	S.S.W.	5.4
November ...	58	31	43	3.59	S.W.	4.8
December ...	57	40	44	3.26	S.S.W.	4.0

TABLE III.  
RETURN OF IN-PATIENTS TREATED AT THE HOSPITAL  
DURING 1933.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS.				MALES.	FEMALES.
Appendicectomy	...	...	...	14	18
Generalised peritonitis	...	...	...	1	—
Laparotomy	...	...	...	1	—
Inguinal hernia	...	...	...	1	—
Strangulated hernia	...	...	...	—	1
Tonsils and Anenoids	...	...	...	—	4
Tongue tie	...	...	...	1	—
Removal of uvula	...	...	...	1	—
Fibro-ademoma of breast	...	...	...	—	1
Excision bursa of knee	...	...	...	1	—
Circumcision	...	...	...	3	—
Removal of thumbnail	...	...	...	1	—
Congenital hallux valgus	...	...	...	1	—
Lipoma of thigh	...	...	...	1	—
				26	24

SURGICAL CASES.					
Lacerated wound thigh	...	...	...	1	—
Wound of eye	...	...	...	1	—
Ulcer of anus	...	...	...	—	1
Ulcer of thigh	...	...	...	1	—
Tuberculous synovitis	...	...	...	2	—
Tuberculosis of femur	...	...	...	—	4
Arthritis of shoulder and ankle	...	...	...	1	—
Injury to foot	...	...	...	1	—
Sprain of ankle	...	...	...	—	1
Fracture of ribs	...	...	...	1	—
"    " radius & ulna	...	...	...	1	—
"    " patella	...	...	...	1	—
"    " right femur	...	...	...	1	—
"    " fibula	...	...	...	1	—
Potts' fracture	...	...	...	1	—
				13	6

MEDICAL CASES.					
Acute gastritis	...	...	...	1	—
Chronic constipation	...	...	...	1	—
Observation abdominal pain	...	...	...	—	1
Jaundice	...	...	...	—	1
Melaena	...	...	...	—	1
Marasmus	...	...	...	—	1
Phthisis	...	...	...	—	2
Broncho-pneumonia	...	...	...	—	1
Chronic bronchitis	...	...	...	—	1
Pleurisy	...	...	...	—	1
Asthma	...	...	...	1	1
Glycosuria	...	...	...	—	1
Diabetes mellitus	...	...	...	1	—
Hypertrophy of prostate	...	...	...	—	—

*Carried forward*

4

12



MEDICAL CASES (*Contd.*)

				MALES.	FEMALES.
			<i>Brought forward</i>	4	12
Haematuria	...	...	...	1	—
Bacilluria	...	...	...	—	1
Vertigo	...	...	...	1	—
Concussion	...	...	...	1	—
Myocarditis	...	...	...	1	1
Lumbago	...	...	...	—	1
Observation pain spine and hip joint	...	...	...	—	1
Toxaemia of pregnancy	...	...	...	—	1
Senility	...	...	...	1	—
Perforating ulcer	...	...	...	1	—
				<hr/> 10	<hr/> 17

## MATERNITY AND GYNAECOLOGICAL.

Maternity	...	...	...	—	28
Gynaecological	...	...	...	—	9
				<hr/> —	<hr/> 37

## DENTAL.

Dental Cases	...	...	...	<hr/> 24	<hr/> 14
--------------	-----	-----	-----	----------	----------

TOTAL ADMISSIONS      ...      ...      171.

TABLE IV.  
MORTALITY TABLE.

Showing cause of death, age, sex, and locality.

CAUSE OF DEATH.	AGE.	SEX.	LOCALITY.
(I) Cardiac failure ... ..	61	F.	Stanley.
(II) Asthma			
(I) Morbus Cordis ... ..	78	F.	"
(I) Morbus Cordis ... ..	75	F.	"
(I) Hypertrophicaet dilatatio cordis cum thrombosis ...	44	M.	South Georgia.
(I) Myocarditis ... ..	22	M.	Stanley.
(I) Cardiac failure ... ..	69	M.	"
(II) Chronic intestinal obstruction			
(I) Cardiac failure ... ..	73	M.	"
(II) Passive pulmonary congestion			
(I) Senility ... ..	71	M.	"
(II) Cardiac failure			
(I) Cerebral haemorrhage ...	62	F.	"
(II) Long standing paralysis			
(I) Hyperpiesis ... ..	66	F.	"
(II) Cerebral haemorrhage			
(I) Coma ... ..	64	M.	"
(II) Progressive muscular atrophy			
(I) Cystic neoplasm of brain ...	27	M.	H. M. S. 'Dauntless'
(II) Abscess formation			
(III) Rupture of abscess and syncope			
(I) Congenital epilepsy ... ..	27	M.	Stanley.
(I) Broncho pneumonia ... ..	3	F.	"
(I) Phthisis ... ..	8	M.	W. Falklands.
(I) Coma ... ..	66	F.	Stanley.
(II) Diabetes mellitus			
(I) Marasmus ... ..	6 wks.	F.	"
(I) Congenital debility ... ..	33 hrs.	F.	"
(I) Congenital toxæmia ... ..	2 days.	F.	"
(I) Senility ... ..	78	M.	"
(I) Acute beriberi ... ..	26	M.	South Georgia.
Crew of Peronelle			
presumed dead by drowning ...	33	M.	Stanley.
	17	M.	"
	29	M.	"
	20	M.	"
Accidental drowning ... ..	2	F.	E. Falklands.

## APPENDIX I.

## REPORT BY THE DENTAL SURGEON.

I have the honour to report on the work for the year 1933 as follows.

38 operations under general anaesthesia were carried out in the hospital as against 94 in the previous year. In Stanley, I was chiefly occupied in the making of dentures for those whose teeth had been previously extracted.

Twenty weeks of the year were spent in visits to the camp districts. In the East Falklands, Darwin, San Carlos, Port San Carlos, Douglas Station and Teal Inlet were visited. On the West Falklands my itinerary included Fox Bay, Chartres, Port Howard, Pebble Island, Port Stephens, and Hill Cove. At the last two stations, patients from outlying islands attended for treatment.

That these visits to the camp are essential, and appreciated, is proved by the attendance of the people from various districts. The Camp Managers kindly afforded every facility for the performance of this work.

In company with the Medical Officers, I inspected the dental condition of all children in both the Government and St. Mary's Catholic Schools. The School children attend regularly the special clinic for school children held on Saturday mornings.

The general oral hygiene of the people is improving in proportion to their greater attention to their dental condition. Pyorrhoea is abating, and only one case of Vincent's angina was encountered. There were no other extraordinary serious dental diseases.

SIDNEY W. HARDING, L.D.S. (R.C.S.I.)

*Dental Surgeon.*

A P P E N D I X   I I .

SCHOOL MEDICAL INSPECTION.

I. Name..... Date of Birth.....

II. Personal History .....

(a) Previous illnesses of child.

(b) Family Medical History. (if exceptional)

INSPECTION.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
1. Date of Inspection ... ..					
2. Standard & regularity of attendance					
3. Age of child ... ..					
4. Vaccination ... ..					
III. GENERAL CONDITIONS.					
5. Height ... ..					
6. Weight ... ..					
7. Nutrition & development ... ..					
8. Cleanliness & clothing ... ..					
IV. SPECIAL CONDITIONS.					
9. Teeth ... ..					
10. Nose & throat Tonsils, Adenoids, Glands ... ..					
11. External eye Disease ... ..					
12. Vision ... ..					
13. Ear Disease ... ..					
14. Hearing ... ..					
15. Speech ... ..					
16. Mental Conditions ... ..					
V. DISEASE & DEFORMITY.					
17. Heart & Circulation ... ..					
18. Lungs ... ..					
19. Nervous System ... ..					
20. Tuberculosis ... ..					
21. Rickets ... ..					
22. Deformities, Spinal etc. ... ..					
23. Infectious or contagious disease ... ..					
24. Other Diseases or defects ... ..					
VI. OBSERVATIONS.					

M. O's Signature.....

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1934.	Amount received to 31st March, 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated, 1934.	Less than estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934	.....	6670 8 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3537 10 0	2613 9 0	1374 8 3	.....	924 1 0
2. Port Dues	48 15 0	40 14 0	52 16 0	.....	8 1 0
3. Internal Revenue	311 15 0	595 2 10	551 10 3	283 7 10	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	596 5 0	280 1 7	297 9 2	.....	316 3 5
5. Interest	3637 10 0	4018 18 10	3796 16 11	381 8 10	.....
6. Post Office	395 0 0	473 7 11	5720 15 1	78 7 11	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	685 0 0	542 8 11	1455 12 8	.....	142 11 1
8. Rents	288 5 0	209 3 0	220 3 0	.....	79 2 0
9. Miscellaneous	1244 10 0	499 6 4	520 0 8	.....	745 3 8
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2250 0 0	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	2250 0 0	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12994 10 0	13772 12 5	18489 12 0	2993 4 7	2215 2 2
12. Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	25 0 0	497 6 10	.....	1613 0 0
<b>Total ... £</b>	<b>14632 10 0</b>	<b>13797 12 5</b>	<b>18986 18 10</b>	<b>2993 4 7</b>	<b>3828 2 2</b>
Dependencies Revenue	.....	7246 10 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.		
Research Fund	.....	4571 19 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Land Sales Fund</div> <div>£271916 5 3</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div>Other Surplus</div> <div>18757 0 11</div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; border-top: 1px solid black; border-bottom: 1px solid black;"> <div></div> <div>£290673 6 2</div> </div>		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	881 13 1			
Investments Realized	.....	39203 0 2			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	50 0 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	739 17 8			
Deposits Received	.....	16047 19 4			
Remittances Received	.....	18098 2 1			
<b>Total</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>100636 14 6</b>			
Balance brought down	£	6670 8 3			
<b>Total</b>	<b>£</b>	<b>107307 2 9</b>			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408 11 1
Crown Agents	739 14 1
South Georgia	522 3 1
	£6670 8 3.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st March, 1934.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1934.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than ½ estimated, 1934.			Less than ½ estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	440	15	0	999	6	4	618	16	3	558	11	4			
2. The Governor	599	0	0	543	18	10	578	14	3				55	1	2
3. Colonial Secretary	615	5	0	567	14	8	584	10	1				47	10	4
4. Treasury & Customs	413	5	0	337	4	0	375	15	0				76	1	0
5. Audit	31	15	0	21	8	4	28	16	8				10	6	8
6. Post Office	474	5	0	133	14	11	528	2	9				340	10	1
7. Wireless Telegraphs	344	10	0	306	0	2	242	9	6				38	9	10
8. Electrical	430	5	0	578	10	3	409	5	1	148	5	3			
9. Harbour	187	10	0	167	11	2	177	18	3				19	18	10
10. Legal	20	0	0	58	6	8	137	10	0	38	6	8			
11. Police & Prisons	237	0	0	215	10	0	210	2	3				21	10	0
12. Medical	1267	15	0	1196	17	1	925	7	3				160	17	11
13. Education	707	5	0	663	16	9	561	14	9				43	8	3
14. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	13	10	0	10	0	0				58	15	0
15. Naturalist	13	15	0	12	13	0	12	10	0				1	2	0
16. Military	289	10	0	352	14	1	433	3	11	63	4	1			
17. Stock Department	94	15	0	83	18	10	198	8	0				10	16	2
18. Miscellaneous	884	10	0	1182	1	8	1121	18	3	297	11	8			
19. Public Works Department	892	5	0	856	13	9	819	1	5				35	11	3
20. Public Works Recurrent	1307	10	0	1584	16	0	1262	12	5	277	6	0			
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	9323	0	0	9786	6	6	9236	16	1	1383	5	0	919	18	6
21. Public Works Extraordinary	3660	0	0	2646	19	8	2527	18	8				1013	0	4
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary (Appendix I)							753	11	11						
Total	£ 12983	0	0	12433	6	2	12518	6	8	1383	5	0	1932	18	10
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1934.															
Dependencies Payments				5400	4	7									
Research Fund				22186	0	10									
Unallocated Store Account				1532	13	4									
Investments made				27742	3	3									
Farm Improvement Loans				865	0	0									
Advances made				542	3	1									
Deposits Repaid				17101	9	3									
Remittances made				15395	15	6									
Total	£ 103198			16	0										
Balance on 31st March, 1934				4108	6	9									
Total	£ 107307			2	9										
Land Sales Fund ... £271941 5 3															
Other Surplus ... 20096 7 2															
£292037 12 5															

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1934.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	‡ Estimated, 1934.	Amount received to 31st March, 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than ‡ estimated 1934.	Less than ‡ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	268 15 0	20 15 5	4 8 7	.....	247 19 7
(b) Exports	4125 0 0	6632 15 8	4675 11 8	2557 15 8	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	110 0 0	50 0 0	10 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	168 15 0	158 0 0	160 0 0	.....	10 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	100 0 0	149 19 6	53 4 0	49 19 6	.....
5. Rents ...	625 0 0	125 0 0	876 0 0	.....	500 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	5 0 0	.....	13 6	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	5392 10 0	7246 10 7	5819 17 9	2617 15 2	763 14 7
Research Fund		4571 19 2			
£		11818 9 9			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ... £407814 6 7  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9

£412675 16 4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	‡ Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1934.	Payments for same period, 1933.	More than ‡ estimated 1934.	Less than ‡ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	541 5 0	529 1 1	486 8 1	.....	12 3 11
(b) South Shetlands	25 0 0	.....	.....	.....	25 0 0
General	31 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	202 10 0	221 4 9	126 13 1	18 14 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	3690 0 0	4598 13 9	6185 18 3	908 13 9	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	4495 0 0	5400 4 7	6850 4 5	942 8 6	37 3 11
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4495 0 0	5400 4 7	6850 4 5	942 8 6	37 3 11
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		.....			
5. Research Fund		22186 0 10			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 27586 5 5			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1934.

Research Fund ... £390200 4 11  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9  
 General Account ... 1846 6 0

£396908 0 8.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

AUGUST 1, 1934.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Clause XVI of the Instructions, passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, dated the 28th of February, 1920:

WILLIAM HENRY LUXTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
to be provisionally a member of the Legislative Council, with effect from the 1st of July, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MRS. O. I. KING,

Telephone Operator, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 1st July, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/60.



No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. A. G. N. JONES,  
as Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 10th August, 1925.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to give directions for the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM MOIR ALLAN  
to the rank of Captain, with effect from the 25th of July, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/88.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th July, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant a Commission in the Falkland Islands Defence Force to

LAWRENCE WALTER ALDRIDGE, ESQUIRE,  
and to appoint him to the rank of Second Lieutenant.

The Commission takes effect from the 25th of July, 1934.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/17.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th July, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Clerk to the Magistrate and Registrar-General from the 1st of July to the 31st of December, 1930, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th July, 1934.

In accordance with instructions received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies His

Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following announcement which is being made this day in Parliament:

"The King has been graciously pleased to approve a recommendation of the Prime Minister that the 25th Anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the Throne, which falls on Monday, the 6th May, 1935, shall be recognised in a fitting manner and Governments are making necessary arrangements. The title "Silver Jubilee" has with His Majesty's approval been officially adopted for the year 1935.

"The Secretary of State for the Home Department has in command from the King to intimate His Majesty's desire that celebrations should be on a local basis and that His Majesty's subjects should wherever practicable have the opportunity of observing the occasion near their homes. His Majesty expresses the wish that celebrations should be as simple as possible and that all undue expenditure should be avoided.

"The official celebrations in London will extend over the period 6th May to 18th May.

"Accession Day, Monday, 6th May, will be a Bank Holiday and a public holiday throughout the United Kingdom. The celebrations will be inaugurated on that day by a Thanksgiving Service at Saint Paul's Cathedral which will be attended by Their Majesties the King and Queen and members of the Royal Family. Service of a similar character will be held throughout the Country either on that day or on the Sunday following, the 12th May.

"A programme in outline of such celebrations as will take place in London has been drawn up by Government. It has been submitted to the King and has received His Majesty's approval. Details will be published at a later date."

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/10/34.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 OF 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint:

CHARLES HONEYMAN ROBERTSON, ESQUIRE,  
of Port Stephens Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at West Falkland a marriage between

WILLIAM MARTELL WHITE, bachelor  
and

MABEL GERTRUDE JONES, spinster.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Ag. Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th July, 1934.

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment No. 2.) Regulations, 1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Pensions (Amendment No. 2.) Regulations, 1934.” Short Title.

2. Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934, is hereby amended :—

Amendment of Section 25 of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, as amended by Section 2 of the Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1934.

- (1) by the repeal and replacement of sub-section (2) (b) as follows :—

“no regard shall be paid to Regulations 7  
“and 9” ;

- (2) by the addition to sub-section (2) of the following proviso :—

“Provided further that where an officer entered  
“the public service prior to the first day of  
“January, 1930, his pension, in respect of his  
“service in the Colony may be calculated as  
“though any scheduled Government under  
“which he has served had not been included  
“in the schedule to these Regulations if this  
“should be to his advantage.” ; and

- (3) by the repeal and replacement of the proviso to sub-section (3) as follows :—

“Provided that in calculating the aggregate  
“amount of his pensionable emoluments no  
“account shall be taken of any service under  
“any Scheduled Government which does not  
“grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of  
“any period of leave without salary or with  
“salary at a special rate which was granted to  
“him in order to make continuous service  
“interrupted either by abolition of office or  
“in consequence of a reorganisation designed  
“to effect greater efficiency and economy.”

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 31st day of July, 1934.

L. W. ALDRIDGE,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on 15th May, 1934.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 2nd of November, 1933, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6, 7 and 8 of 1933.

3. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1933.

Schedule of additional provision required to meet expenditure in excess of the estimate for the years 1933 and 1934, for the periods 1st October to 31st December, 1933, and 1st January to 31st March, 1934, respectively.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1934.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended 31st of December, 1933.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1933.

"Be it resolved —

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of ONE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ELEVEN PENCE, (£1,230. 7s. 11d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS further provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1934.

"Be it resolved —

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWO THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND FORTY-NINE POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND EIGHT PENCE, (2,349. 7s. 8d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS THE REVENUE OF the Dependencies for the year 1933 has not sufficed to meet the expenditure and in particular the Contribution of the Dependencies to the Central Administration and whereas at the 31st of December, 1931, and at the 31st of December, 1932, the sums of £9,000 (Nine thousand pounds) and of £6,302. 10s. 2d. (Six thousand three hundred and two pounds ten shillings and two pence), respectively, were not paid into the Dependencies Research and Development Fund but were applied to the service of the Dependencies for the years 1932 and 1933, respectively.

"NOW THEREFORE THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (c) of section 2 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State, THAT THE SUM OF £277. 17s. 3d. (Two hundred and seventy-seven pounds seventeen shillings and three pence) shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the revenue of the Colony on account of the Contribution of the Dependencies to the Central Administration and the aforesaid sums of £9,000 (Nine thousand pounds) and of £6,302. 10s. 2d. (Six thousand three hundred and two pounds ten shillings and two pence) shall be regarded as though they had been paid into the Dependencies Research and Development Fund and had been paid out therefrom into the revenue of the Dependencies for the service of the years 1932 and 1933, respectively."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS IT APPEARS EXPEDIENT to proceed further during the year 1934 with the improvement of communications to the camp, and whereas there appears to be no cause why certain services provided for in the estimate of the expenditure for the year 1934 should not be postponed.

"NOW THEREFORE THIS COUNCIL RESOLVES, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, that the additional sum of £2,220 (Two thousand two hundred and twenty pounds) shall be expended on this service during the year 1934 under Head XXI. "Public Works Extraordinary" item 17. "Improvement of Tracks to the Camp" and that an equivalent saving shall be effected in the sums of £1,500 (One thousand five hundred pounds) and £720 (Seven hundred and twenty pounds) under item 3 "New Roads etc., in Stanley" and item 4 "Three peat roads from Stanley to banks", respectively, of the same Head."

The Resolution was adopted.

The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary explained that owing to the increased number of men in need of work – at the present moment there are 150 men employed by the Government or seeking employment – and owing to the uncertainty as to whether the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Sealing Company would operate this winter it would probably be necessary at a later date with the sanction of the Secretary of State to invite the Council to revote the sum of £720 on "Peat Roads" as well as to vote additional moneys on other services in order to meet the unemployment situation.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "to amend the Land Ordinance, 1903" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "to amend the Public Health Ordinance".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "to amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

---



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:

Interpretation.

“quota” means the quantity of textile goods or any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any individual foreign country which may be imported during any period in accordance with a proclamation made by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“quota period” means any period in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under the said Section;

“foreign country” means any country or territory not being a part of the British Empire as hereinafter defined;

“British Empire” means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty’s Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

“regulated textile” means any textile goods, and any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in a foreign country, in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“the Commissioner” means the Collector of Customs;

“prescribed” means prescribed by Regulations under this Ordinance;

3. (1) The Governor may fix by proclamation the total quantity of textile goods or of any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any foreign country which may be imported during any period.

Fixing of quotas.

(2) The quota period specified in any proclamation made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this Section may commence prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance; and any imports of regulated textiles between the commencement of the period and the coming into operation of this Ordinance may be taken account for the purposes of Section 5 of this Ordinance.

Provided that no importation made prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall constitute an offence under Section 7 of this Ordinance.

Returns and declarations of origin.

4. No person shall import any regulated textiles unless he shall, at the time of importation, submit to the Commissioner in the prescribed form a return of the quantity, class, and origin of the goods imported and a declaration of origin.

Provided that, during a period of three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, imports of regulated textiles may, at the discretion of the Commissioner, and subject to such conditions as he may impose either generally or in any particular case as to the subsequent submission of evidence of origin, be admitted without the submission of such a declaration of origin.

Records of imports and publication thereof.

5. (1) The imports of regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country shall be separately recorded by the Commissioner.

(2) Any person may at any time on payment of the prescribed fee, require the Commissioner to furnish a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any quota period and the Commissioner shall furnish such statement accordingly.

(3) When the imports of any regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country during any quota period attain the quota prescribed in respect of such textiles for such country in that period, the Governor shall issue a notice to that effect in the Gazette; and such notice shall specify the foreign country, the regulated textiles and the quota period to which it refers.

Prohibition of imports in excess of quota.

6. Upon the issue of a notice under sub-section (3) of the preceding Section further imports of the regulated textiles concerned manufactured in the country specified therein shall be prohibited until the end of the quota period. Provided that notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance, the Governor may if he thinks fit, in any proclamation issued under this Ordinance, direct that regulated textiles in excess of the several quotas therein fixed may be imported on payment of such duties in addition to those prescribed by any Tariff (Import Duties) Ordinance or by any other Ordinance, as may be specified in the Proclamation, and accordingly this Ordinance shall have effect subject to such direction.

Offences and Penalties.

7. Any person who shall knowingly import any regulated textiles contrary to the provisions of Section 4 or Section 6 of this Ordinance or shall fail to comply with any conditions imposed by the Commissioner under the proviso to the said Section 4 shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both such penalty and imprisonment.

Regulations.

8. The Governor may make regulations for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance.

9. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be Operation.  
notified in the Gazette.

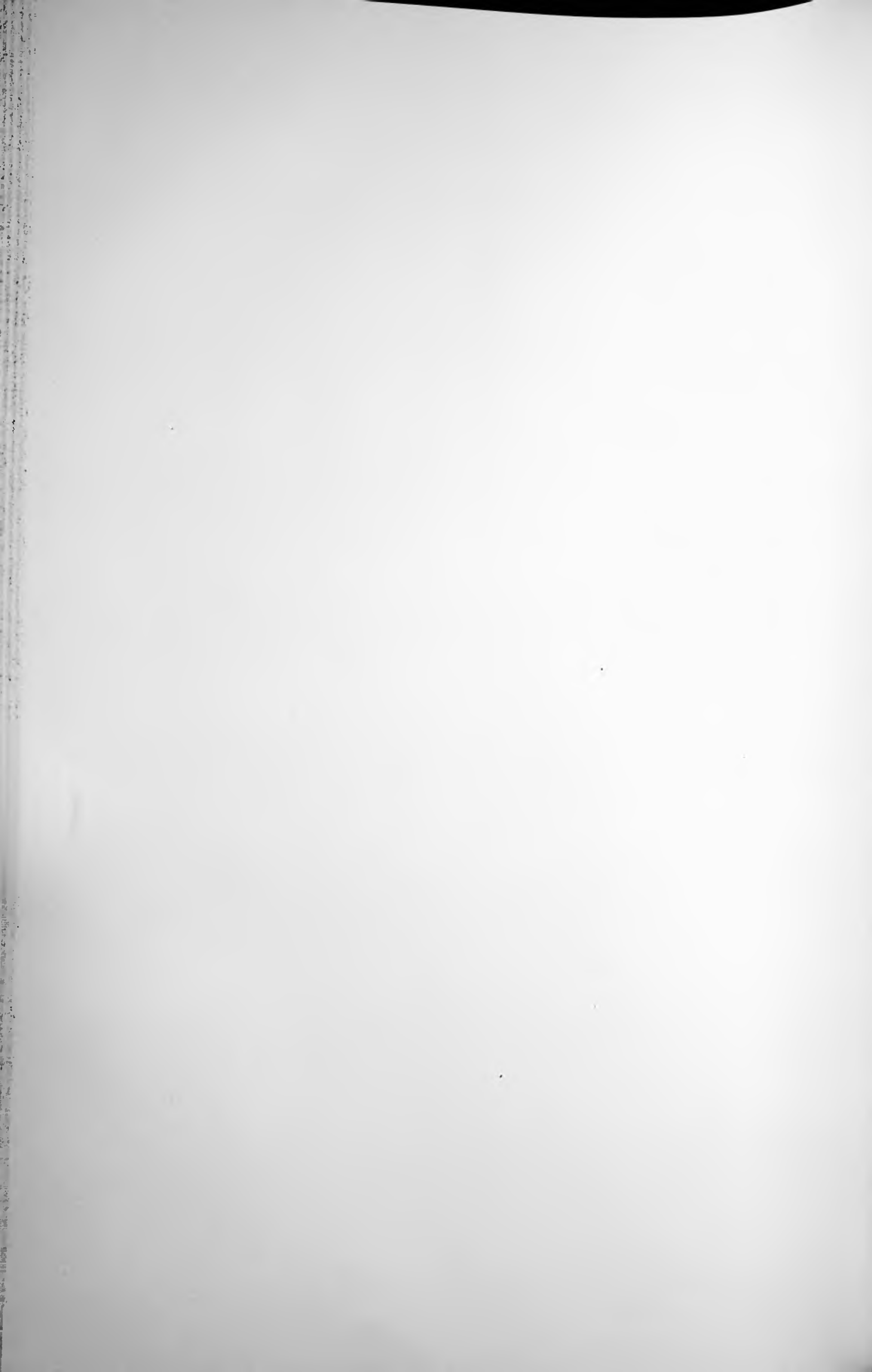
Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
     , 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       . 1934.

*Colonial Secretary.*







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that the funeral of the late President Hindenburg will take place on Tuesday the 7th of August, 1934, and that flags will be hoisted at half mast on that day.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 177/34.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information of the following correspondence exchanged on the oc-

casion of His Majesty's Birthday, 3rd June, 1934:-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary  
of State for the Colonies.*

### TELEGRAM.

On behalf of Colony and of myself beg to submit loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to  
His Excellency the Governor.*

Downing Street.  
19th June, 1934.

### DESPATCH.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram No. 28 of the 2nd of June conveying on behalf of yourself and the Colony of the Falkland Islands a message to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday.

2. Your telegram has been laid before His Majesty, who was pleased to receive it very graciously, and has commanded me to convey to you an expression of his appreciation of and thanks for the loyal message which it contained.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your most obedient  
humble servant,

P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 132/31.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Land Ordinance, 1903".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1931".

Ordinance No. 5 of 1934 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Prevention of Venereal Disease Ordinance, 1931".

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.Ps' C/3/34 & 278/33.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. F. LELLMAN,

to be Clerk in the Post Office, on probation for one year, with effect from the 14th July, 1934.

*By Command*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.P/165.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALEX. M. BONNER

temporarily to be Stock Inspector for the period 1st August, 1934, to 30th April, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 46/34.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th August, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice No. 17 of the 26th of February, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. E. ENESTROM,

Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of February to the 24th of May, 1934, and on leave without salary from the 25th May to the 1st of August, 1934, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/127.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. C. A. PARKINSON,

Gardener, Government House.

Vacation Leave. Three months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 18th of August, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/6.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment with effect from the 18th August, 1934:—

MR. J. NORRIS,

Police Constable, to act as Gardener, Government House.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/115.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th August, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS C. D. HOARE

on probation for a period of six months, to be Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department with effect from the 14th August, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th August, 1934.

#### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 29th/30th September.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th August, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Thursday the 27th December, 1934, has been added to the list of Public Holidays for the year 1934, published in Government Notice No. 82 of the 30th December, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

---

## LEGAL NOTICE.

Estate Wilhelmina Peck of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.

Notice is hereby given to creditors of the above-named estate to prove their claims on or before the 31st October next or in default thereof to be excluded from any benefit arising from the estate.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Official Administrator.*

1st August, 1934.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Fredrick Johnson of Port Howard,  
West Falkland Island, (deceased).*

Whereas Fredrick William Johnson of Port Howard, West Falkland Island, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next of kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 14th of May, 1931.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*Ag. Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley.

28th August, 1934.

---

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th August, 1934.

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Port San Carlos Station belonging to the Estate W. K. Cameron are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

M.P. 281/33.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Acting Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

J. M. ELLIS,  
*Acting Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

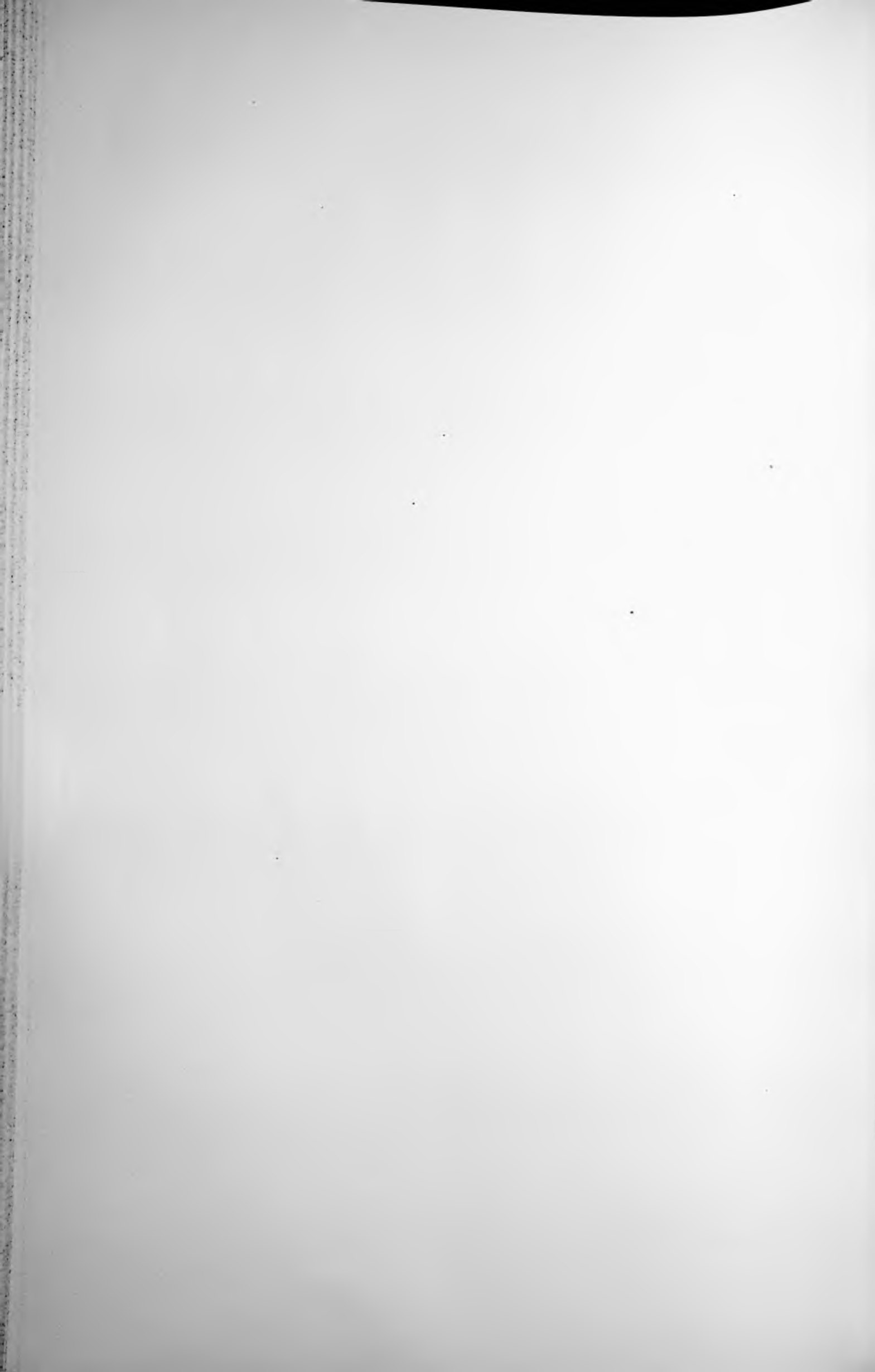
AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 4th of August, 1934, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 3rd day of August, 1934.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*







# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLII.

SEPTEMBER 29, 1934.

No. 11.

---

## Government Notice.

---

No. 64.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th September, 1934.

### Departure from the Colony of His Excellency J. M. Ellis, Esquire, O.B.E.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency John Medlicott Ellis, Esquire, O.B.E., Acting Governor, left the Colony this day for Grenada, British West Indies.

By Command,  
A. I. FLEURET,  
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/28.



No. 3.

## Proclamation.

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. — *By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as We may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent. "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, has this day left the Colony for Grenada, British West Indies;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 29th day of September, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

OCTOBER 1, 1934.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th September, 1934.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS, J.P.  
to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 19th of May, 1934.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Whale Fishery Ordinance, 1908".

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D. 23/32.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. J. NORRIS,

as a Police Constable with effect from the 1st of July, 1930.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/115.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th September, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint.

MR. WICKHAM HOWARD CLEMENT,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 26th September, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th September, 1934.

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Douglas Station belonging to the Douglas Station Company, Limited, are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,

*Stock Inspector.*

M.P. 281/33.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (NO. 8 OF 1902)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

WILLIAM BLEAKER MYLES, ESQUIRE,  
of Fox Bay East, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages on the West Falkland Island.

A. R. HOARE.

*Ag. Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

14th September, 1934.

## The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

## TAKE NOTICE

that under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the transfer of the "Ship Hotel" into new premises, situated at the east end of the block of buildings known as Marmont Row in Stanley, from the date of the vacation of the present premises; and provided that no objection be taken to such transfer before the 25th of September next the same will be approved.

A. G. NELSON JONES,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

Dated at the Colonial Treasury, Stanley, this 11th day of September, 1934.

No. 2.

**Proclamation**

1934.

J. M. ELLIS,

*Acting Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, JOHN MEDLICOTT ELLIS, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

The export, including re-export, to Bolivia and Paraguay of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions is prohibited.

Made this 12th day of September, 1934.

*By His Excellency's Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Government House,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

M.P. 83/33.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1934.	Amount received to 30th June, 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than ½ estimated, 1934.	Less than ½ estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934	.....	6670 8 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7075 0 0	7100 13 5	6004 4 9	25 13 5	.....
2. Port Dues	97 10 0	64 16 0	73 1 0	.....	32 14 0
3. Internal Revenue	623 10 0	972 15 1	992 19 0	349 5 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1192 10 0	1044 19 4	858 9 3	.....	147 10 8
5. Interest	7275 0 0	7106 13 0	6900 2 3	.....	168 7 0
6. Post Office	790 0 0	820 16 8	6978 12 5	30 16 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1370 0 0	905 16 11	1741 2 7	.....	464 3 1
8. Rents	576 10 0	459 4 11	546 17 1	.....	117 5 1
9. Miscellaneous	2489 0 0	1381 3 6	792 7 4	.....	1107 16 6
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	4500 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25989 0 0	24356 18 10	29387 15 8	405 15 2	2037 16 4
12. Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	290 0 0	598 6 10	.....	2986 0 0
Total ... £	29265 0 0	24646 18 10	29986 2 6	405 15 2	5023 16 4
Dependencies Revenue	.....	10660 16 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.		
Research Fund	.....	7529 10 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	284 0 6	Land Sales Fund ... £271916 5 3 Other Surplus 18757 0 11 <hr/> £290673 6 2		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2453 16 0			
Investments Realized	.....	66307 13 2			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	544 10 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	1636 18 4			
Deposits Received	.....	39549 16 11			
Remittances Received	.....	45179 10 8			
Total	£	198793 11 6			
Balance brought down	£	6670 8 3			
Total	£	205463 19 9			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408 11 1
Crown Agents	739 14 1
South Georgia	522 3 1
	<hr/> £6670 8 3.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 30th June, 1934.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	$\frac{1}{2}$ Estimated. 1934.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1934.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	881	10	0	1413	12	4	1060	17	10	532	2	4	.....		
2. The Governor	1198	0	0	1104	19	11	1190	10	8	.....			93	0	1
3. Colonial Secretary	1230	10	0	1157	14	4	1037	15	3	.....			72	15	8
4. Treasury & Customs	826	10	0	705	8	7	748	14	10	.....			121	1	5
5. Audit	63	10	0	59	11	8	60	6	8	.....			3	18	4
6. Post Office	948	10	0	882	5	6	986	12	9	.....			66	4	6
7. Wireless Telegraphs	689	0	0	749	15	8	692	4	10	60	15	8	.....		
8. Electrical	860	10	0	881	16	4	928	15	10	21	6	4	.....		
9. Harbour	375	0	0	323	13	4	355	14	10	.....			51	6	8
10. Legal	40	0	0	72	9	2	279	1	11	32	9	2	.....		
11. Police & Prisons	474	0	0	433	5	3	455	9	8	.....			40	14	9
12. Medical	2535	10	0	2403	16	11	2138	19	6	.....			131	13	1
13. Education	1414	10	0	1377	13	10	1264	17	6	.....			36	16	2
14. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	13	10	0	146	0	0	.....			131	0	0
15. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	7	2	18	8	0	.....			2	2	10
16. Military	579	0	0	733	7	5	680	19	6	154	7	5	.....		
17. Stock Department	189	10	0	148	1	4	287	1	10	.....			41	8	8
18. Miscellaneous	1769	0	0	2601	19	0	2261	18	1	832	19	0	.....		
19. Public Works Department	1784	10	0	1795	10	4	1726	3	8	11	0	4	.....		
20. Public Works Recurrent	2615	0	0	2486	5	6	2297	15	2	.....			128	14	6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 18646	0	0	19370	3	7	18618	8	4	1645	0	3	920	16	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	7320	0	0	7725	9	10	5881	16	2	405	9	10	.....		
22. Miscellaneous Extra-ordinary (Appendix I)	.....			.....			1050	18	3	.....			.....		
Total	£ 25966	0	0	27095	13	5	25551	2	9	2050	10	1	920	16	8

Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1934.															
Dependencies Payments	.....	.....	.....	8370	2	3									
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	29067	0	4									
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	.....	2648	10	6									
Farm Improvement Loans	.....	.....	.....	865	0	0									
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	58591	13	8									
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	1174	7	8									
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	34506	14	8									
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	39452	13	3									
Total	.....	.....	£	201771	15	9									
Balance on 30th June, 1934	.....	.....	.....	3692	4	0									
Total	.....	.....	£	205463	19	9									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	.....	.....	.....	£ 3251	8	2
Crown Agents	.....	.....	.....	236	19	7
South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	203	16	3
				£ 3692		

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.  
14th August, 1934.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1934.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1934.	Amount received to 30th June, 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than ½ estimated 1934.	Less than ½ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	537 10 0	25 16 5	15 16 5	.....	511 13 7
(b) Exports	8250 0 0	9813 5 4	6049 2 4	1563 5 4	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	200 0 0	110 0 0	60 0 0	.....	90 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	337 10 0	158 0 0	160 10 0	.....	179 10 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	200 0 0	177 14 10	105 2 6	.....	22 5 2
5. Rents ... ..	1250 0 0	376 0 0	1751 0 0	.....	874 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	10 0 0	.....	5 13 6	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10785 0 0	10660 16 7	8147 4 9	1563 5 4	1687 8 9
Research Fund		7529 10 6			
£		18190 7 1			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ... £407814 6 7  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9

£412675 16 4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1934.	Payments for same period, 1933.	More than ½ estimated 1934.	Less than ½ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1082 10 0	1067 1 1	986 12 5	.....	15 8 11
(b) South Shetlands	50 0 0	.....	.....	.....	50 0 0
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	47 4 5	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	405 0 0	263 1 4	164 8 6	.....	141 18 8
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	7380 0 0	6957 9 10	8915 6 10	.....	422 10 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	8990 0 0	8370 2 3	10133 12 2	10 0 0	629 17 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	8990 0 0	8370 2 3	10133 12 2	10 0 0	629 17 9
4. Charges on Depend- encies Revenue		.....			
5. Research Fund		29067 0 4			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 37437 2 7			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1934.

Research Fund ... £386276 16 9  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 5145 10 3  
 General Account ... 2290 14 4

£393713 1 4.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.

14th August, 1934.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. A. I. FLEURET.

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent  
on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the  
14th of September, 1934, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/19.

MR. J. TURNER,

Dental Mechanic, was absent on vacation and  
study leave from the 25th of February to the 14th  
of September, 1934, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/24.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 29  
of the 17th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified,  
for general information, that

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk, acted as Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's  
Office and Clerk to Councils, from the 14th of  
April to the 14th of September, 1934, both dates  
inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/17

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as  
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting  
Governor, from the 25th of February to the 13th  
of April, 1934, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. H. THOMAS,

Press Officer, acted as Private Secretary to His  
Excellency the Acting Governor, from the 26th of  
April to the 28th of September, 1934, both dates  
inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/105.



No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE J. M. ELLIS, O.B.E.,  
Colonial Secretary, acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief, from the 11th of February to the 28th of September, 1934, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/28.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. For months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 29th of September, 1934.

*By Command*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/71.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE J. INNES MOIR,  
M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 29th of September, 1934, until further notice.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 78.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to accept the resignation of

MR. GEORGE ISAAC TURNER,  
as a Justice of the Peace for the Colony of the Falkland Islands with effect from the 8th of October, 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 251/12.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of twelve days from the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive, for the late King of Yugoslavia.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on Government Buildings on the day of the funeral.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 210/34.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 73 of the 13th of October, 1934, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the funeral of the late King of Yugoslavia will take place on Thursday, the 18th of October, 1934, and that flags will be hoisted at half mast on Government Buildings on that day.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 210/34.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 61 of the 16th of July, 1931, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1934:-

THE HONOURABLE	
A. R. HOARE, J.P.,	(Chairman.)
MRS. J. D. CREAMER, O.B.E.	} (Members)
MR. A. G. BENNETT.	
MR. R. H. HANNAFORD	
MR. K. V. LELLMAN.	

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,  
Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Official Administrator and Harbour Master, with effect from the 11th of October, 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 28 of the 14th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/55

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/47.

MISS I. HARDY,

Telephone Operator, Electrical Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. L/111.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 29 of the 17th of April, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, Shipping Master, Registrar Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934.

M.P. P/32.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, acted as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, from the 14th of April to the 10th of October, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. P/12.

MISS C. D. HOARE,

Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Second Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, from the 14th of April to the 13th of August, 1934, inclusive.

M.P. P/136.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th October, 1934,

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to legalise certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-three in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 5 of 1932".

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 94/34.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th October, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 42 of the 1st of July, 1934, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to confirm the appointment of

THE HONOURABLE WILLIAM LUXTON, J.P.,

to be provisionally a Member of the Legislative Council, and to give instructions for the definitive appointment of Mr. Luxton as a Member of the Council for a period of five years, which shall be reckoned from the 1st of July, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th October, 1934.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:-

THE HONOURABLE

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON YOUNG, J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 15th of October, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th October, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ETHEL SUMMERS,

to be a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of November, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/172.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
31st October, 1934,

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1934.

Divine Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.20 a.m., at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the service and subsequent ceremony.

At the end of the service the Acting Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cemetery. At 11.00 a.m. a maroon will be fired from the Police Station. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second maroon will be fired and the

Last Post sounded. His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present both at the Service in the Cathedral and at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will not be present at the Cathedral, but will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

## Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 23rd of November, 1934, the same will be issued for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

27th October, 1934.

No. 4.

**Proclamation.**

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT — *By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[ L.S. ]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet.

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument :

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as I, the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council, may be administering the Government of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this first day of October, in the Year of our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 5.

**Proclamation**

1934.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT — *By His Excellency* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 25th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW, THEREFORE, I, being of opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during such present period as I, the senior ex-officio member of the Executive Council, may be administering the Government of the Colony.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this twelfth day of October, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires the expression —

Definitions.

"Import Authorization" means a licence issued by a competent authority, authorizing the importation of a specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person authorized to import the drug, the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, and specifying the period within which the importation must be effected.

"Import Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form A set out in the Schedule hereto, issued by a competent authority in a country into which it is intended to import dangerous drugs.

"Export Authorization" means an authorization issued by a competent authority in a country from which a dangerous drug is exported, containing full particulars of such drug, and the quantity authorized to be exported, together with the names and addresses of the exporter and the person to whom it is to be sent, and stating the country to which, and the period within which, it is to be exported.

"Diversion Certificate" means a certificate issued by a competent authority of a country through which a dangerous drug passes in transit, authorizing the diversion of such drug to a country other than that specified as the country of ultimate destination in the export authorization, and containing all the particulars required to be included in an export authorization, together with the name of the country from which the consignment was originally exported.

"Conveyance" includes ship, aircraft, and any other means of transport by which goods may be brought into or taken from the Colony.

"In transit" means taken or sent from any country and brought into the Colony by air or water (whether or not landed or transhipped in the Colony) for the sole purpose of being carried to another country either by the same or another conveyance.

"Export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

"Import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to bring or cause to be brought into the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

The export of dangerous drugs.

3. (1) Upon the production of an import certificate duly issued by the competent authority in any country, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Secretary to issue an export authorization in the form B set out in the schedule hereto in respect of any drug referred to in the import certificate to any person who may be duly licensed to export drugs and who is named as the exporter in such certificate, and is, under the provisions of this Ordinance, otherwise lawfully entitled to export such drug from the Colony. The export authorization shall be prepared in triplicate and two copies shall be issued to the exporter who shall send one copy with the drug to which it refers when such drug is exported. The Colonial Secretary shall send the third copy direct to the appropriate authority of the country of ultimate destination. Where the intended exportation is to a country which is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), it shall not be necessary to produce an import certificate as aforesaid. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse an export authorization, as he may see fit.

(2) No dangerous drug shall be exported from the Colony unless the consignor is in possession of a valid and subsisting export authorization relating to such drug granted under this Ordinance.

(3) At the time of exportation of any dangerous drug the exporter shall produce to the Collector of Customs the dangerous drug, the export authorization relating thereto, and such other evidence as the Collector of Customs may require to satisfy him that the drug is being lawfully exported to the place and person named in the authorization which refers to it.

(4) No person shall export, cause to be exported, or take any steps preparatory to exporting any dangerous drug from the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

4. (1) An import authorization in the form C set out in the schedule hereto permitting the importation into the Colony of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Colonial Secretary subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit to any person who may be duly licensed to import drugs.

The import of dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (1) of this Section, the Colonial Secretary shall also issue, in relation to the dangerous drug intended to be imported, an import certificate (form A) which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained. When the importer to whom an import authorization is issued under this Section intends to import the drug or drugs to which an authorization relates in more than one consignment, a separate import certificate shall be issued to him in respect of each such consignment.

(3) No dangerous drug shall be imported into the Colony unless the person to whom the drug is consigned is in possession of a valid and subsisting import authorization granted in pursuance of this Section.

(4) Every dangerous drug imported into the Colony from a country, which is a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), shall be accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate.

(5) No person shall import, cause to be imported, or take any steps preparatory to importing, any dangerous drug into the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

5. (1) No person shall bring any dangerous drug to the Colony in transit unless—

Dangerous drugs in transit.

- (a) the drug is in course of transit from a country from which it may lawfully be exported, to another country into which such drug may lawfully be imported; and,
- (b) except where the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) it is accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate, as the case may be.

(2) Where any dangerous drug in transit is accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such authorization or certificate is false, or that it has been obtained by fraud or wilful misrepresentation of a material particular, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug to which such authorization or certificate relates. Upon being satisfied that such authorization or certificate is valid or has not been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation as aforesaid the Collector of Customs shall release the drug.

(3) Where the dangerous drug in transit is not accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate by reason of the fact that the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such drug is being conveyed in an unlawful manner or for an unlawful purpose or is in course of transit for the purpose of being imported into another country in contravention of the laws of that country it shall be lawful for the



Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug.

(4) Where a dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit is landed, or transhipped in the Colony, it shall remain under the control of the Collector of Customs and shall be moved only under and in accordance with a removal licence granted in pursuance of Section 6 hereof.

(5) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to any dangerous drug in transit by post or in transit by air if the aircraft passes over the Colony without landing, or to such quantities of dangerous drugs as may, *bona fide*, reasonably form part of the medical stores of any ship or aircraft.

Removal licences.

6. (1) No person shall –

- (a) remove any dangerous drug from the conveyance by which it is brought into the Colony in transit, or
- (b) in any way move any such drug in the Colony at any time after removal from such conveyance except under and in accordance with a licence (in the form D set out in the schedule hereto and in this Ordinance referred to as a “Removal Licence”) issued by the Colonial Secretary. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse a removal licence as he shall deem fit.

(2) No Removal Licence for the transfer of any such drug to any conveyance for removal out of the Colony shall be issued unless and until a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate relating to it is produced to the Colonial Secretary save that where the drug has come from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), this sub-section shall not apply.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to dangerous drugs in transit by post.

Drugs not to be tampered with.

7. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause any dangerous drug in transit to be subjected to any process which would alter its nature, or wilfully to open or break any package containing a dangerous drug in transit except upon the instructions of the Collector of Customs and in such manner as he may direct.

The diversion of dangerous drugs.

8. (1) No person shall, except under the authority of a diversion certificate in the Form E set out in the schedule hereto, cause or procure any dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit to be diverted to any destination other than that to which it was originally consigned. In the case of any drug in transit accompanied by an export authorization or a diversion certificate issued by a competent authority of some other country, the country to which the drug was originally consigned shall be deemed to be the country stated in such export authorization or diversion certificate to be the country of destination.

(2) The Colonial Secretary may in his absolute discretion issue a diversion certificate in respect of any dangerous drug in transit upon production to him of a valid and subsisting import certificate issued by a competent authority in the country to which it is proposed to divert the drug, or if that country is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), upon such evidence as may satisfy him that the drug is to be sent in a lawful manner and for a proper purpose.

(3) A diversion certificate shall be issued in duplicate; one copy thereof shall accompany the drug when it is exported from the Colony. Another copy shall be despatched by the Colonial Secretary direct to the proper authority in the country to which the consignment has been diverted.

(4) Upon the issue of a diversion certificate the export authorization or diversion certificate (if any) accompanying the drug on its arrival in the Colony shall be detained by the Colonial Secretary and returned to the authority issuing such authorization or diversion certificate together with a notification of the name of the country to which such drug has been diverted.

9. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the transit and diversion of dangerous drugs shall apply to raw opium, coca leaves, Indian hemp, and resins obtained from Indian hemp and all preparations of which such resins form the base.

### Application to certain dangerous drugs.

10. Part I of the Principal Ordinance (which prohibits the importation and exportation of raw opium and resin of the plant *cannabis sativa*) shall apply to coca leaves and Indian hemp.

### Application of Part I of Principal Ordinance.

11. The expression –

**Interpretation.**

“coca leaves” means the leaves of any plant of the genus of the erythroxylaceae from which cocaine can be extracted either directly or by chemical transformation.

“Indian hemp” means the dried flowering or fruiting tops of the pistillate plant known as *cannabis sativa* from which the resin has not been extracted, by whatever name such tops are called.

12. The Dangerous (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

13. Any person who acts in contravention of this Ordinance or of any licence issued or authority granted under or in pursuance of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to the penalties provided in the Principal Ordinance.

Offences and penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
                    , 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1934.

for Colonial Secretary.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM A.

[Definition and Clause 4 (2)]

Import Certificate issued  
by the Government of  
the Falkland Islands.

Serial No. ....

File No. ....

## INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

## CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL APPROVAL OF IMPORT.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have approved the importation

\*Here insert name, address and business of importer. by\*

†Here insert exact description and amount of drugs to be imported. of †

‡Here insert name and address of firm in exporting country from which the drug is to be obtained. from ‡

subject to the conditions that

(i) the consignment shall be imported before the

; and

(ii) the consignment shall be imported by

and that I am satisfied that the consignment proposed to be imported is required

†Strike out words not applicable.

(1)† for legitimate purposes (in the case of raw opium or the coca leaf)

(2)† solely for medicinal or scientific purposes (in the case of Indian hemp or drugs to which Chapter III of the International Opium Convention, 1925, applies).

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
(Date)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM B.

[Clause 3 (1)]

File No. ....

Serial No. ....

Applicant's  
Ref'ce. No. ....

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

## EXPORT AUTHORIZATION.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , the  
Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

(hereinafter called "the exporter")

\*Strike out words not  
applicable.

(1)\* the port of by s.s.  
to export from  
(2)\* Falkland Islands by Parcel Post in  
parcels from the Post Office  
in

to

in virtue of Import Certificate No. dated

issued by

the following drugs, namely :-

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :

1. This authorization is not a licence to obtain or be in possession of the drugs named herein.

2. This authorization is available only for drugs of the exact quantity, kind and form specified above.

3. This authorization does not relieve the exporter from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands nor from any provision of the Post Office Ordinance, or of any Post Office Regulations for the time being in force, nor from any rules or regulations respecting the transmission of articles by post which may for the time being be in force, whether within the Falkland Islands or elsewhere.

4. If the drugs are authorised to be exported by ship the Duplicate Copy, which is attached, shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose the exporter shall cause it to be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched. [See footnote (3).]

5. If the drugs are authorized to be exported by post the attached Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of the parcel containing the drugs. If the drugs are contained in more than one parcel, the Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of one of them; the parcels shall be consecutively numbered on the outer wrapper, and on each parcel there shall be legibly stated the number of the parcel in which the Duplicate Copy is to be found. [See footnote (2).]

6. The exporter, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall produce to him, within such time as he may allow, proof to his satisfaction that the said drugs were duly delivered at the destination named in this authorization, and in the event of non-compliance with this condition the authorization shall be deemed void and of no effect.

7. The exporter shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary such returns of the goods exported by him in pursuance of this authorization as may from time to time be required.

8. This authorization is valid only for the exporter named above and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.

9. This authorization, unless sooner revoked, shall continue in force for three calendar months from the date hereof. It must be produced, at the time of export, to an officer of

\*Strike out words not applicable.

- (1)\* the Customs Department,
- (2)\* the Post Office,

who will retain it.

If not used it shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary within seven days of the date of its expiry.

Colonial Secretary.

(Date)

- 
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement of the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) In the case of drugs exported by post failure to comply with this condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the parcels in the country of destination.
- (3) In the case of drugs exported by ship this document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM C.

[Clause 4 (1).]

Authorization No. ....

File No. ....

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

## IMPORT AUTHORIZATION.

Here insert name and  
full postal address of  
importer.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , (hereinafter  
called "the Ordinance"), the Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

(hereinafter called "the importer")  
to import the drugs specified in the Schedule hereto, from

Here insert name and  
full postal address of  
exporter.

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The drugs shall be imported before
2. This authorization is not a licence to be in possession of or to supply the drug imported.
3. This authorization does not relieve the importer from compliance with any Customs Regulations in force for the time being relating to the importation of goods into or transshipment of goods in the Falkland Islands, or any Post Office Regulations for the time being in force in the Falkland Islands.
4. This authorization is valid only for the importer and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary, to whom it shall in that event be immediately surrendered. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.
5. This authorization unless sooner revoked shall be produced to the Customs Officer at the time of importation and shall be surrendered to the Customs Officer at the time when the last consignment of drugs is imported.
6. If the importation of all the drugs specified in the Schedule is not effected before the date specified in condition No. 1 this authorization shall immediately after that date be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.
7. The copy of the export authorization, if any, which accompanies the drugs shall be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary immediately the importation of the drugs has been effected.

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
( Date.)

SCHEDULE specifying the drugs and quantities thereof to be imported.

---

THIS AUTHORIZATION IS NOT TO LEAVE THE POSSESSION OF THE IMPORTER UNTIL IT IS SURRENDERED TO THE COLONIAL SECRETARY OR TO THE CUSTOMS OFFICER, who will complete the certificate on the back and return the Authorization to the Colonial Secretary.

ENDORSEMENT BY CUSTOMS OFFICER  
AT THE TIME OF IMPORTATION.

Date.	Description of drugs imported.	Number and date of Export Authorization.	Quantity.	How imported.	Customs entry, or Parcel No.	Signature marks and station of Customs Officer.
				<i>e.g., ex...</i> (In the case of a ship), or by registered parcel post or by insured box post.		

This Authorization, when all the drugs to which it relates have been imported, must be returned by the Customs Officer to the Colonial Secretary.



COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM D.

[Clause 6 (1)]

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE, 19 .

## LICENCE

FOR THE REMOVAL OF DANGEROUS DRUGS IN TRANSIT.

..... is hereby authorised to move the dangerous  
drugs described hereunder from ..... to .....

Nature and quantity of dangerous drugs .....

Particulars of export authorization (or  
diversion certificate) if any relating thereto .....

Name of ship on which the drugs were brought into the Colony .....

Date of arrival .....

Number of packages .....

Marks and numbers on packages .....

This licence is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. This licence is valid only for the removal of the drugs specified above.
2. The removal of the drugs shall take place between ..... a.m. and ..... a.m. on  
p.m. p.m. on  
the ..... 19.....
3. If the removal of the drugs does not take place within the hours and on the  
day specified, this licence must be returned to the Colonial Secretary forthwith; and in any  
case shall be surrendered when the removal has taken place.
4. The drugs must not be moved unless an officer of the Customs Department is  
present.
5. This licence does not authorize the person named above to be in possession of the  
drugs otherwise than for the purpose of removing them in accordance with this licence.
6. The packages containing the drugs are not to be opened or broken in the course  
of the removal.
7. This licence shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized  
person.

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
(Date.)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM E.

[Clause 8 (1).]

## INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

## DIVERSION CERTIFICATE.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to the dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have authorized the diversion of the consignment of drugs, of which particulars are given below, to the destination stated below.

Description and quantities of drugs .....

Name of vessel on which the  
consignment was brought to the  
Falkland Islands. ....

Name and address of the exporter .....

Number and date of export  
authorization and authority  
by whom issued .....

Name and address of original  
consignee named in the export  
authorization. ....

Name and address of consignee  
to whom the consignment is  
authorized to be diverted. ....

Number and date of import certifi-  
cate (and authority by whom issued)  
by virtue of which this diversion is  
authorized. ....

Name of vessel on which the  
consignment is authorized to be  
carried from the Falkland Islands. ....

Period within which the consign-  
ment is to be carried from the  
Colony. ....

This certificate is issued subject to the following conditions:—

1. The duplicate copy of this certificate shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose shall be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched.

2. This certificate does not relieve any person who may be concerned with the carriage of the consignment of drugs specified above from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands.

3. This certificate is valid only for the consignment and for the period specified above, and may be revoked at any time.

4. If the consignment of drugs is not carried from the Falkland Islands within the period specified above, this certificate shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.

5. This certificate shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

*Colonial Secretary.*

*(Date.)*

- 
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization, it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement for the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) This document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,  
1935.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1935, a sum not exceeding Seventy-nine thousand, Seven hundred, and Seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1935.

Appropriation of  
£79,707 for service of  
year 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this  
1934.

day of

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal  
of the Colony this            day of            1934.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1750	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2441	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2352	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1637	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	132	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1982	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1384	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1944	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	803	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	985	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5335	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2815	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1135	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	367	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3585	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3593	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5460	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38124	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	14470	0	0
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ... ..	750	0	0
APPENDIX III.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ... ..	10000	0	0
		£ 63344	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	16363	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 79707	0	0



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To prohibit the passing of the sentence of death upon expectant Mothers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death is found in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to be pregnant, the sentence to be passed on her shall be a sentence of penal servitude for life instead of sentence of death.

Sentence of death not to be passed on pregnant woman.

3. (1) Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death alleges that she is pregnant, or where the Court before whom a woman is so convicted thinks fit so to order, the question whether or not the woman is pregnant shall, before sentence is passed on her, be determined by a jury.

Procedure where woman convicted of capital offence alleges she is pregnant.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this subsection, the said jury shall be the trial jury, that is to say the jury to whom she was given in charge to be tried for the offence, and the members of the jury need not be resworn:

Provided that:-

(a) if any member of the trial jury, either before or after the conviction, dies or is discharged by the Court as being through illness incapable of continuing to act or for any other cause, the enquiry as to whether or not the woman is pregnant shall proceed without him; and

(b) where there is a trial jury, or where a jury have disagreed as to whether the woman is or is not pregnant, or have been discharged by the Court without giving a verdict on that question, the jury shall be constituted as if to try whether or not she was fit to plead, and shall be sworn in such manner as the Court may direct.

(3) The question whether the woman is pregnant or not shall be determined by the jury on such evidence as may be laid before them either on the part of the woman or on the part of the Crown, and the jury shall find that the woman is not pregnant unless it is proved affirmatively to their satisfaction that she is pregnant.

(4) The rights conferred by this section on a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death shall be in substitution for the right of such a woman to allege in stay of execution that she is quick with child and the last mentioned right shall cease as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1934.

for Colonial Secretary.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. (i) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her newly-born child, but at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, she shall, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of such child.

Conviction for infanticide in certain cases.

(ii) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her newly-born child, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and that by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(iii) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the powers of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a newly-born child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861".

(iv) Section sixty of the said Act shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of a woman for murder, and upon the trial of any







Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
PRICE ONE SHILLING.

(B) Summary.

The following summary of the results of the investigation is based on the data obtained from the analysis of the samples collected during the field work. The results are presented in the form of a table, which shows the distribution of the various types of plants and animals found in the different habitats. The data are presented in the form of a table, which shows the distribution of the various types of plants and animals found in the different habitats. The data are presented in the form of a table, which shows the distribution of the various types of plants and animals found in the different habitats.

The following table shows the distribution of the various types of plants and animals found in the different habitats.

The following table shows the distribution of the various types of plants and animals found in the different habitats.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1934.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN ROACH ROBSON,  
to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 14th of November, 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HUGH THOMAS  
to be Private Secretary to His Excellency with effect from the 29th of September, 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET.  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/105.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 16th of November, 1934 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1935, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One shilling and Nine pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 224/34.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

DR. J. M. PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,  
to act temporarily as Government Medical Officer, with effect from the 24th of November, 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 230/34.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th November, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MRS. W. D. A. JONES, (née Miller).

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 24th of November, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/145.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jane Short of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Richard Francis Short, Attorney for Frederick Short, step-son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

Falkland Islands,

15th November, 1934.

Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules:—

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1934.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Rule 9 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931, currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, shall be withdrawn from circulation on the 1st day of January, 1935, and shall cease to be legal tender as from that date.

3. Notwithstanding the provisions of the preceding Rule and of Rule 9 of the Falkland Islands Currency Note Rules, 1931, any currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Note Order, 1899, which are presented at the Treasury, Stanley, on or after the 1st day of January, 1935, shall be encashed in legal tender of the equivalent aggregate value.

4. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Rules, 1933, are hereby repealed.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

25th October, 1934.

M.P. 141/34.

Renewal of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1935, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1934, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th November, 1934.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year.  
1935.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1934.

Appropriation of  
£79,707 for service of  
year 1935.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1935, a sum not exceeding Seventy-nine thousand, Seven hundred, and Seven pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1750	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2441	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2352	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1637	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	132	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1982	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1384	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1944	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	803	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	80	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	985	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5335	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2815	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1135	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	367	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3585	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3593	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5460	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 38124	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	14470	0	0
APPENDIX II.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ... ..	750	0	0
APPENDIX III.	Expenditure chargeable to Surplus Balances ... ..	10000	0	0
		£ 63344	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	16363	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 79707	0	0



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1933-34 and 1934-35 whaling seasons and during the 1934 and 1935 sealing seasons.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected and paid upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall have been raised or which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shipped or which shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1933-34 and 1934-35 whaling seasons and during the 1934 and 1935 sealing seasons shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

## Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1934", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

### An Ordinance

To prohibit the passing of the sentence of death upon expectant Mothers.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death is found in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to be pregnant, the sentence to be passed on her shall be a sentence of penal servitude for life instead of sentence of death.

Sentence of death not to be passed on pregnant woman.

3. (1) Where a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death alleges that she is pregnant, or where the Court before whom a woman is so convicted thinks fit so to order, the question whether or not the woman is pregnant shall, before sentence is passed on her, be determined by a jury.

Procedure where woman convicted of capital offence alleges she is pregnant.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this subsection, the said jury shall be the trial jury, that is to say the jury to whom she was given in charge to be tried for the offence, and the members of the jury need not be resworn:

Provided that:-

(a) if any member of the trial jury, either before or after the conviction, dies or is discharged by the Court as being through illness incapable of continuing to act or for any other cause, the enquiry as to whether or not the woman is pregnant shall proceed without him; and

(b) where there is a trial jury, or where a jury have disagreed as to whether the woman is or is not pregnant, or have been discharged by the Court without giving a verdict on that question, the jury shall be constituted as if to try whether or not she was fit to plead, and shall be sworn in such manner as the Court may direct.

(3) The question whether the woman is pregnant or not shall be determined by the jury on such evidence as may be laid before them either on the part of the woman or on the part of the Crown, and the jury shall find that the woman is not pregnant unless it is proved affirmatively to their satisfaction that she is pregnant.

(4) The rights conferred by this section on a woman convicted of an offence punishable with death shall be in substitution for the right of such a woman to allege in stay of execution that she is quick with child and the last mentioned right shall cease as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

### An Ordinance

To provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. (i) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her newly-born child, but at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, she shall, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of such child.

Conviction for infanticide in certain cases.

(ii) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her newly-born child, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission she had not fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to such child, and that by reason thereof the balance of her mind was then disturbed, the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(iii) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the powers of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a newly-born child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861".

(iv) Section sixty of the said Act shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of a woman for murder, and upon the trial of any person over the age of sixteen for infanticide it shall be lawful for the jury, if they are satisfied that the accused is guilty of an offence under section twelve of the Children's Act, 1908, to find the accused guilty of such an offence, and in that case that section shall apply accordingly.

Section 12 of the  
Children's Act, 1908  
in force in Colony.

3. Section twelve of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled the "Children's Act, 1908" (8 Edw. VII. ch. 67) is declared to be in force in the Colony in so far as the same shall be applicable.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance, and with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires the expression —

Definitions.

"Import Authorization" means a licence issued by a competent authority, authorizing the importation of a specified quantity of a dangerous drug and containing full particulars of the drug, together with the name and address of the person authorized to import the drug, the name and address of the person from whom the drug is to be obtained, and specifying the period within which the importation must be effected.

"Import Certificate" means a certificate substantially in the form A set out in the Schedule hereto, issued by a competent authority in a country into which it is intended to import dangerous drugs.

"Export Authorization" means an authorization issued by a competent authority in a country from which a dangerous

drug is exported, containing full particulars of such drug, and the quantity authorized to be exported, together with the names and addresses of the exporter and the person to whom it is to be sent, and stating the country to which, and the period within which, it is to be exported.

"Diversion Certificate" means a certificate issued by a competent authority of a country through which a dangerous drug passes in transit, authorizing the diversion of such drug to a country other than that specified as the country of ultimate destination in the export authorization, and containing all the particulars required to be included in an export authorization, together with the name of the country from which the consignment was originally exported.

"Conveyance" includes ship, aircraft, and any other means of transport by which goods may be brought into or taken from the Colony.

"In transit" means taken or sent from any country and brought into the Colony by air or water (whether or not landed or transhipped in the Colony) for the sole purpose of being carried to another country either by the same or another conveyance.

"Export", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to take or cause to be taken out of the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

"Import", with its grammatical variations and cognate expressions, in relation to the Colony, means to bring or cause to be brought into the Colony by air or water, otherwise than in transit.

The export of dangerous drugs.

3. (1) Upon the production of an import certificate duly issued by the competent authority in any country, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Secretary to issue an export authorization in the form B set out in the schedule hereto in respect of any drug referred to in the import certificate to any person who may be duly licensed to export drugs and who is named as the exporter in such certificate, and is, under the provisions of this Ordinance, otherwise lawfully entitled to export such drug from the Colony. The export authorization shall be prepared in triplicate and two copies shall be issued to the exporter who shall send one copy with the drug to which it refers when such drug is exported. The Colonial Secretary shall send the third copy direct to the appropriate authority of the country of ultimate destination. Where the intended exportation is to a country which is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), it shall not be necessary to produce an import certificate as aforesaid. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse an export authorization, as he may see fit.

(2) No dangerous drug shall be exported from the Colony unless the consignor is in possession of a valid and subsisting export authorization relating to such drug granted under this Ordinance.

(3) At the time of exportation of any dangerous drug the exporter shall produce to the Collector of Customs the dangerous drug, the export authorization relating thereto, and such other evidence as the Collector of Customs may require to satisfy him that the drug is being lawfully exported to the place and person named in the authorization which refers to it.

(4) No person shall export, cause to be exported, or take any steps preparatory to exporting any dangerous drug from the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

4. (1) An import authorization in the form C set out in the schedule hereto permitting the importation into the Colony of any dangerous drug specified therein may be granted by the Colonial Secretary subject to such conditions as he shall deem fit to any person who may be duly licensed to import drugs.

The import of dangerous drugs.

(2) Where an import authorization is issued in pursuance of sub-section (1) of this Section, the Colonial Secretary shall also issue, in relation to the dangerous drug intended to be imported, an import certificate (form A) which shall be forwarded by the intending importer to the person from whom the drug is to be obtained. When the importer to whom an import authorization is issued under this Section intends to import the drug or drugs to which an authorization relates in more than one consignment, a separate import certificate shall be issued to him in respect of each such consignment.

(3) No dangerous drug shall be imported into the Colony unless the person to whom the drug is consigned is in possession of a valid and subsisting import authorization granted in pursuance of this Section.

(4) Every dangerous drug imported into the Colony from a country, which is a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), shall be accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate.

(5) No person shall import, cause to be imported, or take any steps preparatory to importing, any dangerous drug into the Colony except in pursuance of and in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

5. (1) No person shall bring any dangerous drug to the Colony in transit unless—

Dangerous drugs in transit.

- (a) the drug is in course of transit from a country from which it may lawfully be exported, to another country into which such drug may lawfully be imported; and,
- (b) except where the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) it is accompanied by a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate, as the case may be.

(2) Where any dangerous drug in transit is accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such authorization or certificate is false, or that it has been obtained by fraud or wilful misrepresentation of a material particular, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug to which such authorization or certificate relates. Upon being satisfied that such authorization or certificate is valid or has not been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation as aforesaid the Collector of Customs shall release the drug.

(3) Where the dangerous drug in transit is not accompanied by an export authorization or diversion certificate by reason of the fact that the drug comes from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1) and the Collector of Customs has reasonable grounds for believing that such drug is being conveyed in an unlawful manner or for an unlawful purpose or is in course of transit for the purpose of being imported into another country in contravention of the laws of that country it shall be lawful for the



Collector of Customs to seize and detain the drug.

(4) Where a dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit is landed, or transhipped in the Colony, it shall remain under the control of the Collector of Customs and shall be moved only under and in accordance with a removal licence granted in pursuance of Section 6 hereof.

(5) Nothing in this section contained shall be deemed to apply to any dangerous drug in transit by post or in transit by air if the aircraft passes over the Colony without landing, or to such quantities of dangerous drugs as may, *bona fide*, reasonably form part of the medical stores of any ship or aircraft.

Removal licences.

6. (1) No person shall –

- (a) remove any dangerous drug from the conveyance by which it is brought into the Colony in transit, or
- (b) in any way move any such drug in the Colony at any time after removal from such conveyance except under and in accordance with a licence (in the form D set out in the schedule hereto and in this Ordinance referred to as a "Removal Licence") issued by the Colonial Secretary. In all cases it shall be in the absolute discretion of the Colonial Secretary to issue or refuse a removal licence as he shall deem fit.

(2) No Removal Licence for the transfer of any such drug to any conveyance for removal out of the Colony shall be issued unless and until a valid and subsisting export authorization or diversion certificate relating to it is produced to the Colonial Secretary save that where the drug has come from a country not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), this sub-section shall not apply.

(3) The provisions of this Section shall not apply to dangerous drugs in transit by post.

Drugs not to be tampered with.

7. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause any dangerous drug in transit to be subjected to any process which would alter its nature, or wilfully to open or break any package containing a dangerous drug in transit except upon the instructions of the Collector of Customs and in such manner as he may direct.

The diversion of dangerous drugs.

8. (1) No person shall, except under the authority of a diversion certificate in the Form E set out in the schedule hereto, cause or procure any dangerous drug brought into the Colony in transit to be diverted to any destination other than that to which it was originally consigned. In the case of any drug in transit accompanied by an export authorization or a diversion certificate issued by a competent authority of some other country, the country to which the drug was originally consigned shall be deemed to be the country stated in such export authorization or diversion certificate to be the country of destination.

(2) The Colonial Secretary may in his absolute discretion issue a diversion certificate in respect of any dangerous drug in transit upon production to him of a valid and subsisting import certificate issued by a competent authority in the country to which it is proposed to divert the drug, or if that country is not a party to the Geneva Convention (No. 1), upon such evidence as may satisfy him that the drug is to be sent in a lawful manner and for a proper purpose.

(3) A diversion certificate shall be issued in duplicate; one copy thereof shall accompany the drug when it is exported from the Colony. Another copy shall be despatched by the Colonial Secretary direct to the proper authority in the country to which the consignment has been diverted.

(4) Upon the issue of a diversion certificate the export authorization or diversion certificate (if any) accompanying the drug on its arrival in the Colony shall be detained by the Colonial Secretary and returned to the authority issuing such authorization or diversion certificate together with a notification of the name of the country to which such drug has been diverted.

9. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the transit and diversion of dangerous drugs shall apply to raw opium, coca leaves, Indian hemp, and resins obtained from Indian hemp and all preparations of which such resins form the base.

Application to certain dangerous drugs.

10. Part I of the Principal Ordinance (which prohibits the importation and exportation of raw opium and resin of the plant *cannabis sativa*) shall apply to coca leaves and Indian hemp.

Application of Part I of Principal Ordinance.

11. The expression —

Interpretation.

“coca leaves” means the leaves of any plant of the genus of the *erythroxylaceae* from which cocaine can be extracted either directly or by chemical transformation.

“Indian hemp” means the dried flowering or fruiting tops of the pistillate plant known as *cannabis sativa* from which the resin has not been extracted, by whatever name such tops are called.

12. The Dangerous (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, is hereby repealed.

Repeal.

13. Any person who acts in contravention of this Ordinance or of any licence issued or authority granted under or in pursuance of this Ordinance, shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to the penalties provided in the Principal Ordinance.

Offences and penalties.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM A.

[Definition and Clause 4 (2)]

Import Certificate issued  
by the Government of  
the Falkland Islands.

Serial No. ....

File No. ....

## INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

## CERTIFICATE OF OFFICIAL APPROVAL OF IMPORT.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have approved the importation

\*Here insert name, address and business of importer.

by \*

†Here insert exact description and amount of drugs to be imported.

of †

‡Here insert name and address of firm in exporting country from which the drug is to be obtained.

from ‡

subject to the conditions that

(i) the consignment shall be imported before the

; and

(ii) the consignment shall be imported by

and that I am satisfied that the consignment proposed to be imported is required

§Strike out words not applicable.

(1)§ for legitimate purposes (in the case of raw opium or the coca leaf)

(2)§ solely for medicinal or scientific purposes (in the case of Indian hemp or drugs to which Chapter III of the International Opium Convention, 1925, applies).

*Colonial Secretary.*

*(Date)*

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM B.

[Clause 3 (1)]

File No. ....

Serial No. ....

Applicant's

Ref'ce. No. ....

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

## EXPORT AUTHORIZATION.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , the  
Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

(hereinafter called "the exporter")

\*Strike out words not  
applicable.

(1)\* the port of by s.s.  
to export from

(2)\* Falkland Islands by Parcel Post in

parcels from the

Post Office

in

to

in virtue of Import Certificate No.

dated

issued by

the following drugs, namely :-

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :

1. This authorization is not a licence to obtain or be in possession  
of the drugs named herein.

2. This authorization is available only for drugs of the exact  
quantity, kind and form specified above.

3. This authorization does not relieve the exporter from com-  
pliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating  
to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands nor from any  
provision of the Post Office Ordinance, or of any Post Office Regulations  
for the time being in force, nor from any rules or regulations respecting  
the transmission of articles by post which may for the time being be in  
force, whether within the Falkland Islands or elsewhere.

4. If the drugs are authorised to be exported by ship the Duplicate Copy, which is attached, shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose the exporter shall cause it to be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched. [See footnote (3).]

5. If the drugs are authorized to be exported by post the attached Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of the parcel containing the drugs. If the drugs are contained in more than one parcel, the Duplicate Copy shall be placed inside the outer wrapper of one of them; the parcels shall be consecutively numbered on the outer wrapper, and on each parcel there shall be legibly stated the number of the parcel in which the Duplicate Copy is to be found. [See footnote (2).]

6. The exporter, if so required by the Collector of Customs, shall produce to him, within such time as he may allow, proof to his satisfaction that the said drugs were duly delivered at the destination named in this authorization, and in the event of non-compliance with this condition the authorization shall be deemed void and of no effect.

7. The exporter shall furnish to the Colonial Secretary such returns of the goods exported by him in pursuance of this authorization as may from time to time be required.

8. This authorization is valid only for the exporter named above and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.

9. This authorization, unless sooner revoked, shall continue in force for three calendar months from the date hereof. It must be produced, at the time of export, to an officer of

\*Strike out words not applicable.

- (1)\* the Customs Department,
- (2)\* the Post Office,

who will retain it.

If not used it shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary within seven days of the date of its expiry.

*Colonial Secretary.*

*(Date)*

- 
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement of the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) In the case of drugs exported by post failure to comply with this condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the parcels in the country of destination.
- (3) In the case of drugs exported by ship this document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM C.

[Clause 4 (1).]

Authorization No. ....

File No. ....

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE 19 .

## IMPORT AUTHORIZATION.

Here insert name and  
full postal address of  
importer.

In pursuance of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance 19 , (hereinafter  
called "the Ordinance"), the Colonial Secretary hereby authorizes

(hereinafter called "the importer")  
to import the drugs specified in the Schedule hereto, from

Here insert name and  
full postal address of  
exporter.

This authorization is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The drugs shall be imported before
2. This authorization is not a licence to be in possession of or to supply the drug imported.
3. This authorization does not relieve the importer from compliance with any Customs Regulations in force for the time being relating to the importation of goods into or transshipment of goods in the Falkland Islands, or any Post Office Regulations for the time being in force in the Falkland Islands.
4. This authorization is valid only for the importer and may be revoked at any time by the Colonial Secretary, to whom it shall in that event be immediately surrendered. It shall be produced for inspection when required by any duly authorized person.
5. This authorization unless sooner revoked shall be produced to the Customs Officer at the time of importation and shall be surrendered to the Customs Officer at the time when the last consignment of drugs is imported.
6. If the importation of all the drugs specified in the Schedule is not effected before the date specified in condition No. 1 this authorization shall immediately after that date be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.
7. The copy of the export authorization, if any, which accompanies the drugs shall be forwarded to the Colonial Secretary immediately the importation of the drugs has been effected.

Colonial Secretary.

( Date. )

SCHEDULE specifying the drugs and quantities thereof to be imported.

---

THIS AUTHORIZATION IS NOT TO LEAVE THE POSSESSION OF THE IMPORTER UNTIL IT IS SURRENDERED TO THE COLONIAL SECRETARY OR TO THE CUSTOMS OFFICER, who will complete the certificate on the back and return the Authorization to the Colonial Secretary.

ENDORSEMENT BY CUSTOMS OFFICER  
AT THE TIME OF IMPORTATION.

Date.	Description of drugs imported.	Number and date of Export Authorization.	Quantity.	How imported.  <i>e.g., ex... (In the case of a ship), or by registered parcel post or by insured box post.</i>	Customs entry, or Parcel No.	Signature marks and station of Customs Officer.

This Authorization, when all the drugs to which it relates have been imported, must be returned by the Customs Officer to the Colonial Secretary.



COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM D.

[Clause 6 (1)]

## DANGEROUS DRUGS ORDINANCE, 19 .

## LICENCE

FOR THE REMOVAL OF DANGEROUS DRUGS IN TRANSIT.

..... is hereby authorised to move the dangerous  
drugs described hereunder from ..... to .....

Nature and quantity of dangerous drugs .....

Particulars of export authorization (or  
diversion certificate) if any relating thereto .....

Name of ship on which the drugs were brought into the Colony .....

Date of arrival .....

Number of packages .....

Marks and numbers on packages .....

This licence is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. This licence is valid only for the removal of the drugs specified above.
2. The removal of the drugs shall take place between ..... a.m. and ..... a.m. on  
p.m. p.m. the ..... 19.....
3. If the removal of the drugs does not take place within the hours and on the day specified, this licence must be returned to the Colonial Secretary forthwith; and in any case shall be surrendered when the removal has taken place.
4. The drugs must not be moved unless an officer of the Customs Department is present.
5. This licence does not authorize the person named above to be in possession of the drugs otherwise than for the purpose of removing them in accordance with this licence.
6. The packages containing the drugs are not to be opened or broken in the course of the removal.
7. This licence shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

.....  
*Colonial Secretary.*

.....  
(Date.)

COLONY OF THE FALKLAND ISLANDS.

FORM E.

[Clause 8 (1).]

INTERNATIONAL OPIUM CONVENTIONS.

DIVERSION CERTIFICATE.

I, being the person charged with the administration of the law relating to the dangerous drugs to which the International Opium Conventions apply, hereby certify that I have authorized the diversion of the consignment of drugs, of which particulars are given below, to the destination stated below.

Description and quantities of drugs .....

Name of vessel on which the  
consignment was brought to the  
Falkland Islands. ....

Name and address of the exporter .....

Number and date of export  
authorization and authority  
by whom issued .....

Name and address of original  
consignee named in the export  
authorization. ....

Name and address of consignee  
to whom the consignment is  
authorized to be diverted. ....

Number and date of import certifi-  
cate (and authority by whom issued)  
by virtue of which this diversion is  
authorized. ....

Name of vessel on which the  
consignment is authorized to be  
carried from the Falkland Islands. ....

Period within which the consign-  
ment is to be carried from the  
Colony. ....

This certificate is issued subject to the following conditions :—

1. The duplicate copy of this certificate shall accompany the consignment to the place of destination, and for this purpose shall be delivered to the Master of the vessel by which the consignment is despatched.
2. This certificate does not relieve any person who may be concerned with the carriage of the consignment of drugs specified above from compliance with any Customs regulations in force for the time being relating to the exportation of goods from the Falkland Islands.
3. This certificate is valid only for the consignment and for the period specified above, and may be revoked at any time.

4. If the consignment of drugs is not carried from the Falkland Islands within the period specified above, this certificate shall be surrendered to the Colonial Secretary.

5. This certificate shall be produced at any time when required by a duly authorized person.

*Colonial Secretary.*

*(Date.)*

- 
- NOTE.— (1) If any alteration is desired in this authorization, it must be returned with a request for amendment and a statement for the reasons therefor. No unauthorized alteration is permissible.
- (2) This document is required in pursuance of the International Opium Convention, 1925, Article 15, to be produced to the competent authorities of any country through which the consignment passes, whether it is transhipped or not. Failure to comply with the condition may lead to delay or confiscation of the consignment.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 11 of 1934.

I ASSENT,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

17th November, 1934.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Importation of Textiles (Quotas) Ordinance, 1934. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires: Interpretation.

“quota” means the quantity of textile goods or any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any individual foreign country which may be imported during any period in accordance with a proclamation made by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

“quota period” means any period in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under the said Section;

“foreign country” means any country or territory not being a part of the British Empire as hereinafter defined;

“British Empire” means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty’s Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate;

"regulated textile" means any textile goods, and any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in a foreign country, in respect of which any quota has been fixed by the Governor under Section 3 of this Ordinance;

"the Commissioner" means the Collector of Customs;

"prescribed" means prescribed by Regulations under this Ordinance;

**Fixing of quotas.**

3. (1) The Governor may fix by proclamation the total quantity of textile goods or of any class or classes of textile goods manufactured in any foreign country which may be imported during any period.

(2) The quota period specified in any proclamation made in accordance with sub-section (1) of this Section may commence prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance; and any imports of regulated textiles between the commencement of the period and the coming into operation of this Ordinance may be taken account for the purposes of Section 5 of this Ordinance.

Provided that no importation made prior to the coming into operation of this Ordinance shall constitute an offence under Section 7 of this Ordinance.

**Returns and declarations of origin.**

4. No person shall import any regulated textiles unless he shall, at the time of importation, submit to the Commissioner in the prescribed form a return of the quantity, class, and origin of the goods imported and a declaration of origin.

Provided that, during a period of three months after the coming into operation of this Ordinance, imports of regulated textiles may, at the discretion of the Commissioner, and subject to such conditions as he may impose either generally or in any particular case as to the subsequent submission of evidence of origin, be admitted without the submission of such a declaration of origin.

**Records of imports and publication thereof.**

5. (1) The imports of regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country shall be separately recorded by the Commissioner.

(2) Any person may at any time on payment of the prescribed fee, require the Commissioner to furnish a statement of the total quantity already imported of any regulated textiles manufactured in any individual foreign country during any quota period and the Commissioner shall furnish such statement accordingly.

(3) When the imports of any regulated textiles manufactured in any foreign country during any quota period attain the quota prescribed in respect of such textiles for such country in that period, the Governor shall issue a notice to that effect in the Gazette; and such notice shall specify the foreign country, the regulated textiles and the quota period to which it refers.

**Prohibition of imports in excess of quota.**

6. Upon the issue of a notice under sub-section (3) of the preceding Section further imports of the regulated textiles concerned manufactured in the country specified therein shall be prohibited until the end of the quota period. Provided that notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance, the Governor may if he thinks fit, in any proclamation issued under this Ordinance, direct that regulated textiles in excess of the several quotas therein fixed may be imported on payment of such duties in addition to those prescribed by any Tariff

(Import Duties) Ordinance or by any other Ordinance, as may be specified in the Proclamation, and accordingly this Ordinance shall have effect subject to such direction.

7. Any person who shall knowingly import any regulated textiles contrary to the provisions of Section 4 or Section 6 of this Ordinance or shall fail to comply with any conditions imposed by the Commissioner under the proviso to the said Section 4 shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for any term not exceeding twelve months or to both such penalty and imprisonment. Offences and Penalties.

8. The Governor may make regulations for giving effect to the provisions of this Ordinance. Regulations.

9. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette. Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 16th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of November, 1934.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLIII.

DECEMBER 12, 1934.

No. 15.

---

## Government Notice.

---

No. 89.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th December, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor announces with profound regret, the death of Sir James O'Grady, K.C.M.G., Governor of the Colony, which occurred in England on the 10th of December, 1934.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/139.





# INDEX—continued

	Page.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member Unemployment Relief Committee	37.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	13.
Harding, S. W., Confirmation of appt. as Dental Surgeon	13.
Leave of absence	36, 150.
Hardy, Mrs. A. P., Member Hospital Visiting Committee	14.
Headford, E., Apptd. Orderly & Caretaker, Govt. House	68.
Headford, Miss R. M., Apptd. Telephone Operator	96.
Henderson, J. B., Apptd. Assistant Medical Officer	149.
" " " Public Vaccinator for West Falkland Island	150.
Henniker-Heaton, H., c.m.g., Apptd. Governor and Commander-in-Chief	23.
" " " Arrival of	27.
" " " Messages to and from	28.
Henniker-Heaton, Miss P., Apptd. Private Secretary to Governor	37.
Hill, Miss M. E., Apptd. Nurse Matron	96.
Hirtle, Miss E. R. M., Apptd. Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	29.
" " " Confirmation of appt. as Junior Clerk, C.S.O.	124.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Confirmation of Appt. as Second Clerk, Treasury	28.
Hoare, A. R., Apptd. Member, Executive Council	37.
Holidays, Public	15, 48, 66.
Hooley, T. V., Leave of absence	2.
Hooley, J. C., Apptd. Travelling Teacher	96.
Hospital Fees, collection of	36.
Jones, A. G. N., Acting Official Administrator & Harbour Master	48.
" " Apptd. Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	123.
Jones, W. D. A., Leave of absence	47.
Jones, Mrs. W. D. A., Apptd. Temporarily Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	48.
" " " Leave of absence	48.
Jury List	9, 20.
Justices of the Peace, list of	66.
King's Birthday	68.
Lanham, J. C., Leave of absence	15.
Lanning, J. P., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	49.
Leave of Absence—	
Aldridge, L. W.,	14, 47.
Allan, W. M.,	66.
Barlas, W.,	96.
Butcher, G. W.,	36, 130.
Carey, Miss E. M.,	96.
Challen, G. L.,	49, 150.
Daillie, G. L.,	49, 150.
Edmunds, H. G.,	2.
Evans, T. D.,	96.
Harding, S. W.,	36, 150.
Hooley, T. V.,	2.
Jones, W. D. A.,	47.
" Mrs. W. D. A.,	48.
Lanham, J. C.,	15.
Mercer, J.,	49.
Michie, L. A.,	37.
Thomas, Mrs. H. (née Wells.)	97.
Thomas, H.,	151.
Legal Notice	131.
Lellman, F. T., Apptd. Travelling Teacher	71.
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of Appt. as Clerk, Post Office	96.
Licences, Packet	158.
" " Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	72.
MacDonald, Rt. Hon. M. M.P., Apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	72.
Marriages, List of Ministers registered for celebrating	14, 15, 145.
McAtasney, Miss D., Apptd. Telephone Operator	130.
Medals, List of awards	61.
" " Long Service, Colonial Police and Fire Brigades	30.
" " Silver Jubilee	47, 63, 130.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	14.
Mercer, A., Apptd. Ag. Chief Electrician	37, 131.
Mercer, J., Leave of absence	49.
Messages, His Majesty the King's Silver Jubilee	64, 66, 67, 95, 96.
Meteorological Observations	58.
Michie, L. A., Leave of absence	37.
Miller, Miss M. S. J., Apptd. Junior Nurse	36.
Miller, T. K., Apptd. Assistant Master, Govt. School	129.
Newing, A., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F. Justice of the Peace	13.
Newing, Mrs. A., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	62.
Norris, J., Ag. Govt. Gardener, Government House	14.

	Page.
Note Security Fund	109.
Order of H. M. the King in Council -	
Extradition Acts	130.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1935, Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) (Amend.) 1935	94, 112.
" 2 " " Dangerous Drugs (Amend.) 1935	91, 113.
" 3 " " Supplement. Approp. (1934) 1935	69, 115.
" 4 " " The Senior Medical Officer, (Designation) 1935	93, 117.
" 5 " " Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amend.) 1935	43, 119.
" 6 " " Administration of Justice (Amend.) 1935	92, 120.
" 7 " " Immigration, 1935	41, 121.
" 8 " " Appropriation (1936) 1935	147, 159.
" 9 " " Tariff (Export Duties)	
Amend. 1935	144, 161.
No. 7 of 1934, Non-disallowance of	48.
" 8 " " " " " "	66.
" 9 " " " " " "	66.
" 10 " " " " " "	68.
" 11 " " " " " "	28.
" 1 " " 1935	150.
" 2 " " " " " "	150.
" 3 " " " " " "	150.
" 4 " " " " " "	150.
" 5 " " " " " "	150.
" 6 " " " " " "	150.
" 7 " " " " " "	150.
Parade, His Majesty's Birthday	68.
Paterson, Dr. J. M., Ag. Government Medical Officer	2.
Probate Notices	2, 15, 29, 37, 72, 97, 124, 131, 146.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1934, Assumption of administration of Govt. by H. Henniker-Heaton, Esq., c.m.g.	24.
" 2 " " Export and re-export of War materials to Paraguay	29.
" 3 " " Export and re-export of War materials, etc., to Paraguay	124.
Reive, Miss G. E., Apptd. Nursing Sister	96.
Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, etc.	31.
Regulations—	
Award of the Efficiency Decoration	132.
Award of the Efficiency Medal	136.
Hospital, Medical, Maternity & Dental Fees, 1935	99.
The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades	
Long Service Medal	30.
Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amend.) 1913	98.
Wireless Telegraphy Amendment, 1935	39.
Reports—	
Annual Medical & Sanitary, 1934	74.
Education, 1934	16.
Live Stock 1934-35.	153, 157.
Savings Bank, 1933-1934	50.
Treasurer's Annual, 1934	103.
Roberts, G., Apptd. Member, of Executive Council	37.
Roberts, Mrs. G., Apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	14.
Slade, H. E., Apptd. Electrician	35.
Stamps, Silver Jubilee	27.
Stanley Rating, 1936	151.
Stewart, Capt. M. J., Apptd. Treasurer, etc.	150.
" " " Major, F.I.D.F.	150.
" " " Major " " " Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	159.
Stock Notices	15, 49, 68, 72, 97, 131, 151.
" " Reports	153, 157.
" " Returns	44, 154.
Telegraphic Rates	36, 48.
Thomas, H., Ag. Private Secretary to Ag. Governor	28.
" " " Leave of absence	151.
Thomas, Mrs. H., (née Wells) Leave of absence	97.
Travelling Teacher, vacancy in post of	48.
Treaties, Conventions, &c.	
Accession of Colony to	129, 130.
"The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order of the United Kingdom, 1935"	149, 151.
Vaccination, enforcement of	146.
Vital Statistics, 1934	18.
Wade, Rev., Dr., R. T., Registered a Minister for celebrating marriages	145.
Weller, Rt., Rev., J. R., Registered a Minister for celebrating marriages	15.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

JANUARY 1, 1935.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,  
Medical Officer, to act as Senior Medical Officer,  
with effect from the 8th of December, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1934.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been  
pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT THE HONOURABLE

H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.

to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect  
from the 24th of December, 1934, until further  
notice.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1934.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 26th of May to the 7th of December, 1934, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/141.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

W/T. Operator, Second Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of April to the 7th of September, and from the 5th of October to 1st of November, 1934, and on leave with half salary from the 8th of September, to the 4th of October, and from the 2nd of November to the 20th of November, 1934, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/18.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1934.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 87 of the 29th of November, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

DR. J. M. PATERSON, M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H.,

acted temporarily as Government Medical Officer from the 24th of November to the 7th of December, 1934.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 230/34.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexander Morrison, of Bluff Cove, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Leonard William Hamilton Young, Attorney for John Kenneth Morrison, eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 23rd of May, 1902.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

Falkland Islands.

18th December, 1934.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Richard Alexander Aitken of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Albert Henry Hills, Attorney for Christina Aitken, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

Falkland Islands.

31st December, 1934.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on 16th November, 1934.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 15th of May, 1934, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 of 1934.

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1934.

3. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1934.

“Be it resolved –

“This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of THREE THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE POUNDS NINE SHILLINGS AND NINE-PENCE (£3,241. 9s. 9d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules.”

The Resolution was adopted.

4. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1935, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.”

The Resolution was adopted.

5. His Excellency said that before the Council proceeded to the formal business of the enactment of the Bill “To provide for the Service of the Year, 1935”, it might be as well to offer a few explanatory remarks on the Estimates.

Honourable Members would observe that so far as concerned the Colony proper the Ordinary Revenue of £52,761 exceeded the total expenditure of £52,594 by £167. No change of policy and no alterations in taxation were proposed. The Ordinary Revenue of £52,761 for 1935 exceeded the approved estimate for 1934 by £783. This anticipated increase was due to extraordinary receipts expected to accrue under :

HEAD VI. POST OFFICE, 1. Sale of Stamps  
HEAD IX. MISCELLANEOUS  
and HEAD XA. PROFIT ON TRANSFER & SALE OF INVESTMENTS.

Except for a decrease of £800 under Head VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES, as a result of the continued depression in trade and in the whaling industry, and of £1,000 under HEAD X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES TO COST OF CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION, no considerable variations were to be remarked under the other heads of revenue. The figure of £8,000 for the contribution from the dependencies had been inserted provisionally on instructions from the Secretary of State.

The estimate of the ordinary expenditure for 1935 was £38,124 or more by £832 than the original estimate for 1934. Under all heads it amounted to £52,594 or more by £662 than the approved estimate for 1934. In addition it was proposed that a sum of £10,750 should be charged to surplus balances, making the total estimated expenditure for the year 1935, £63,344. The changes proposed under the ordinary expenditure were few and did not seem to call for special comment. With regard to the extraordinary expenditure provision was made for carrying on certain works and principally the tracks towards Fitzroy and the North Camp. Items, 1, 2 and 4 under Appendix III had become matters of primary importance and urgency, and item 3 had been inserted in accordance with proposals put forward by Imperial and International Communications, Limited, through the Secretary of State, for improving the equipment of the Wireless Telegraph Station.

The Dependencies' revenue amounted to £15,300 and was less by £1,063 than the expenditure of £16,363. The decrease of £6,270 estimated in the revenue for 1935 was accounted for almost entirely by the reduced amounts anticipated to be collected under Customs (a) Import Duties, and (b) Export Duties. Only two companies would operate under licence from the Government during the 1935-36 season and so be liable to pay duty. The revenue had therefore been calculated on the basis of the operations actually to be conducted by the two companies.

The expenditure amounted to £16,363 as compared with £17,980 in 1934 or a decrease of £1,617.

In conclusion His Excellency said that the estimates had been framed on sound lines but it had been a difficult task and it was necessary to proceed with extreme caution.

On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works, the Bill was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the Schedule item by item.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

The Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works, the Bill "To prohibit the passing of the sentence

of death upon expectant Mothers", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable the Director of Public Works, the Bill "To amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time.

Clauses 1 to 13 and Forms A to E were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the first reading of the Bill "To provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods".

The Honourable the Director of Public Works seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 9 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

---



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1934.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated, 1934.	Less than estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934		6670 8 3			
1. Customs Duties	10612 10 0	13190 14 1	10613 16 5	2578 4 1	
2. Port Dues	146 5 0	90 1 0	107 16 6		56 4 0
3. Internal Revenue	935 5 0	1083 2 9	1078 17 0	147 17 9	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1788 15 0	1395 3 2	1335 1 0		393 11 10
5. Interest	10912 10 0	11162 17 7	10919 11 6	250 7 7	
6. Post Office	1185 0 0	1042 2 10	7765 8 7		142 17 2
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2055 0 0	1453 5 1	2029 16 8		601 14 11
8. Rents	864 15 0	759 18 1	776 6 11		104 16 11
9. Miscellaneous	3733 10 0	1559 16 3	1475 11 2		2173 13 9
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6750 0 0	4500 0 0	4500 0 0		2250 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 38983 10 0	36237 0 10	40602 5 9	2976 9 5	5722 18 7
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	1115 15 9	698 6 10		3798 4 3
Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments		5338 9 8		5338 9 8	
Appreciation of Investments		28659 3 2		28659 3 2	
Total	£ 43897 10 0	71350 9 5	41300 12 7	36974 2 3	9521 2 10
Dependencies Revenue		10666 14 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.		
Research Fund		11932 13 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		284 0 6	Land Sales Fund		
Unallocated Store Account		3987 0 4			
Investments Realized		103738 19 6	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans		797 10 0			
Advances Repaid		2780 10 9	£271916 5 3		
Deposits Received		71645 12 7			
Remittances Received		64396 3 2	18757 0 11		
Total	£ 341579 13 10				
Balance brought down	£ 6670 8 3		£290673 6 2		
Total	£ 348250 2 1				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408 11 1
Crown Agents	739 14 1
South Georgia	522 3 1

£6670 8 3.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.



## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1934.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1934.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1934.			Payments for same period 1933.			More than estimated, 1934.			Less than estimated, 1934.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1322	5	0	1821	6	10	1503	19	10	499	1	10	.....		
2. The Governor	1797	0	0	1559	18	8	1789	18	11	.....			237	1	4
3. Colonial Secretary	1845	15	0	1820	2	7	1727	14	11	.....			25	12	5
4. Treasury & Customs	1239	15	0	1161	6	10	1125	1	11	.....			78	8	2
5. Audit	95	5	0	97	6	3	95	7	11	2	1	3	.....		
6. Post Office	1422	15	0	1462	13	5	1446	11	6	39	18	5	.....		
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1033	10	0	1017	6	6	1033	17	10	.....			16	3	6
8. Electrical	1290	15	0	1366	18	6	1429	15	0	76	3	6	.....		
9. Harbour	562	10	0	509	13	5	524	19	1	.....			52	16	7
10. Legal	60	0	0	86	11	8	329	3	1	26	11	8	.....		
11. Police & Prisons	711	0	0	713	7	2	680	1	10	2	7	2	.....		
12. Medical	3803	5	0	3592	4	8	3198	15	1	.....			211	0	4
13. Education	2121	15	0	2020	15	1	2075	18	1	.....			100	19	11
14. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	149	10	0	149	10	0	.....			67	5	0
15. Naturalist	41	5	0	38	3	3	24	13	0	.....			3	1	9
16. Military	868	10	0	1003	12	8	794	7	3	135	2	8	.....		
17. Stock Department	284	5	0	189	18	8	386	17	6	.....			94	6	4
18. Miscellaneous	2653	10	0	3201	8	11	2917	2	0	547	18	11	.....		
19. Public Works Department	2676	15	0	2671	14	5	2596	8	7	.....			5	0	7
20. Public Works Recurrent	3922	10	0	3527	17	0	3182	9	10	.....			394	13	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 27969	0	0	28011	16	6	27012	13	2	1329	5	5	1286	8	11
21. Public Works Extraordinary	10980	0	0	12846	15	5	10225	14	2	1866	15	5	.....		
22. Miscellaneous Extraordinary (Appendix I)	.....			.....			1233	4	1	.....			.....		
Total	£ 38949	0	0	40858	11	11	38471	11	5	3196	0	10	1286	8	11
Reserve Fund - Profit & appreciation transferred				4374	19	0	Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1934.								
Land Sales Fund				29622	13	10									
Dependencies Payments				9493	16	9	Land Sales Fund								
Research Fund				41947	2	11									
Unallocated Store Account				4413	6	8	Other Surplus								
Investments made				95394	11	11	£243409								
Advances made				1682	9	2	48133								
Deposits Repaid				48333	1	2	£291542								
Remittances made				63831	1	8	9								
Discovery Pension Fund				23	1	0									
Farm Improvement Loans				1195	0	0									
Total	£ 341169			16	0										
Balance on 30th September, 1934				7080	6	1									
Total	£ 348250			2	1										

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 5642	5	8
Crown Agents	1379	8	3
South Georgia	58	12	2
	£ 7080	6	1.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1934.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1934.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than £ estimated 1934.	Less than £ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	806 5 0	30 13 11	20 2 5	.....	775 11 1
(b) Exports	12375 0 0	9813 5 4	6255 5 1	.....	2561 14 8
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	300 0 0	110 0 0	60 0 0	.....	190 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	506 5 0	158 0 0	160 10 0	.....	348 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	300 0 0	178 14 10	107 2 6	.....	121 5 2
5. Rents ...	1875 0 0	376 0 0	1751 0 0	.....	1499 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	15 0 0	.....	5 13 6	.....	15 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	16177 10 0	10666 14 1	8359 13 6	.....	5510 15 11
Research Fund		11932 13 6			
'Discovery' Pension Fund		284 0 6			
£		22883 8 1			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ... £407814 6 7  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 4861 9 9

£412675 16 4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1934.	Payments for same period, 1933.	More than £ estimated 1934.	Less than £ estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1623 15 0	1501 4 3	1479 14 7	.....	122 10 9
(b) South Shetlands	75 0 0	.....	.....	.....	75 0 0
General	93 15 0	93 15 0	65 19 5	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	607 10 0	412 17 7	264 6 8	.....	194 12 5
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	11070 0 0	7465 19 11	9312 19 3	.....	3604 0 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13485 0 0	9493 16 9	11142 19 11	5 0 0	3996 3 3
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	13485 0 0	9493 16 9	11142 19 11	5 0 0	3996 3 3
4. 'Discovery' Pension Fund		23 1 0			
5. Research Fund		41947 2 11			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 51464 0 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1934.

Research Fund ... £377799 17 2  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 5122 9 3  
 General Account ... 1172 17 4

£384095 3 9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

## Jury List for the year 1935.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1935 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 21st of January, 1935.

A. R. HOARE,

Stanley, 30th December, 1934.

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Lanham, John C.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Neilsen, W. A.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curren, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nelsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Robson, Thomas A.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel (Jr)
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Sur)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Brownings, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. Steel, Robert	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Lehen, Daniel
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. D.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Bertrand, Cecil W.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. King, Owen I.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney (Jr)	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	662. Halliday, J. A. L.
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	663. Hills, G. N.
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	664. Smith, Jas.
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	665. Betts, C. S.
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	666. White, J. W.
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	667. Halliday, J. H.
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	668. Turner, L. McL.
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Ratcliffe, William	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1935.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E., Colonial Treasurer and Collector of Customs, has been selected by the Secretary of State for the Colonies for the appointment of Colonial Secretary, Falkland Islands.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1935.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint:

The Honourable the Treasurer.

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.

Mr. G. L. Challen, General Foreman of Works.

Mr. J. W. Grierson.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the

year 1935.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1935.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior  
Medical Officer, *President.*

The Honourable  
the Colonial Secretary.

*Ex-officio  
Members.*

The Honourable the Director of Public Works.

Mr. A. Newing.

Mr. J. W. Grierson.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1935.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1935.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	L.M.S.S.A. (Lond.)	1930.
	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1932.
Binns, Thomas Patrick	M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	1932.
Paterson, Joseph Middleton	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.)	1928.
	D.P.H. (Aberd.)	1931.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney Walter	I.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives</i>		
Wells, Catherine	Certified Midwife	1931.
Hill, Mary Eleanor	Certified Midwife	1930.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTICE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Vold, Haakon Ingier	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1932.
Baltzern, Rolf.	Doctor of Medicine Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1933.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 1 of the 3rd of January, 1935, it is hereby notified,

for general information, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE

MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.

to be Colonial Secretary, with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1935.

The following list of Ministers of Religion who have been registered as Ministers for celebrating marriages, is published in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902 :-

The Reverend Harold Harold Ernest Lumsdale	Dean of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migoue	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm.	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Roman Catholic Chapel.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, two months' vacation leave, with effect from the 12th of January, 1935.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/17.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1935.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1935 :

MRS. G. ROBERTS, (*Chairman*).

MRS. A. NEWING.

MRS. A. P. HARDY.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.



No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. J. C. LANHAM,  
Travelling Teacher, West Falkland.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 12th of January, 1935.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/68.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1935 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday, 19th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 22nd April.
King's Birthday	Monday, 3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday, 5th August.
Christmas Holidays	Wednesday, 25th Decr. Thursday, 26th Decr. Friday, 27th Decr.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to give directions that

MR. SIDNEY WALTER HARDING,  
L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ire.)

should be confirmed in his appointment as Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 9th of November, 1931.

*By Command*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/147.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 6 of the 12th of January, 1935, and in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE RIGHT REVEREND  
JOHN REGINALD WELLER,  
Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands, has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.  
18th January, 1935.

### STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, the undermentioned brands have been approved and registered.

Bonner Brothers.	<b>JM</b>	East Island.
G. Stanley Yonge.		Bluff Cove.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*John Walter Etheridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 26th of November, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*  
Stanley,  
24th January, 1935.

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1934.

—:O:—

### General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and management are much the same as in an English elementary school, but in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government Hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the Hostel was closed owing to lack of support, but the maintenance grants still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not subject to Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** Here for many years the Falkland Islands Company has maintained a school for the children of its employees.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by the Government, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are from six to twelve miles apart, though it may – and often does – happen that a man has to travel much further than that before he comes to a house with children. Each teacher has a definite beat, which he covers three or four times in a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley, giving a detailed account of the work done, the books used, list of books or material required, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once in two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1934 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department.
One Assistant Master		
Two Assistant Mistresses	}	Locally trained.
One Assistant Teacher		
Three Supplementary Teachers		

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the registers at the end of 1934 and the number in average attendance during the year :

		BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll 31st December, 1934	...	135	66	201
Average number on roll all 1934	...	135.8	68.8	204.6
Average attendance for 1934	...	124.5	62.6	187.1

The attendance averaged 91.4 per cent for the year, this being the fifth year in succession during which the average of 90 per cent or over has been maintained, and it may be of interest to note that for the past four years legal proceedings have never been used to enforce attendance. Thirty-three certificates for unbroken attendance through the year were presented at the prizegiving in December; several of the recipients had had an unbroken attendance for two or more years, and in one case five years.

4. There was a good deal of sickness for two or three months in the winter, but not enough to necessitate the closing of the school. The school has not been closed for sickness

since 1926. All the children were medically and dentally examined in the course of the year, and in addition there were regular medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. There were no structural alterations made. All the activities of the school were carried on as usual.

### Finance.

6. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,775 : 10 : 5 in 1934 as compared with £2,843 : 2 : 2 in 1933. The revenue collected in 1934 amounted to £156 : 13 : 10 as against £192 : 5 : 3 in 1933. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1934 are as follows :

Expenditure :				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2,208	12	9.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	566	17	8.
Total				2,775	10	5.
Revenue :				£	s.	d.
1.	School Fees	...	...	127	9	3.
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	29	4	7.
Total				156	13	10.

### Travelling Teachers.

7. Four travelling teachers were employed during the year, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. One of the West teachers, who is in charge of the southern beat on that island, was away on leave from February to August. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government travelling teachers during 1934 :

Boys	51	Girls	38	Total	89.
------	----	-------	----	-------	-----

### St. Mary's Convent School.

8. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1934 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on Roll on 31st December, 1934	13	49	62
Number in average attendance 1934	10	45	55

### Falkland Islands Company's School & Camp Teachers.

9. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School	10	11	21
Camp Teachers	25	12	37
Total	35	23	58

### School Fees.

10. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1/- a week.
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Standard 1	...	6d. a week.
Each pupil below Standard 2	...	3d. a week.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a very small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic school in Stanley. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is

about six per cent. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being boarded and lodged at the expense of the household where he is working.

11. The effect of the Government School fees amendment regulations of 1933, brought into operation in 1934, has been to reduce the amount of fees collected by about £35, representing a reduction of say 20 per cent.

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

11th January, 1935.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the Year ended 31st December, 1934.

—::0::—

### Births.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	15	21	36
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	5	7	12
West Falkland ... ..	3	3	6
	<hr/> 23	<hr/> 31	<hr/> 54

The number of births registered in the previous year was 52.

### Deaths.

	MALES.	FEMALES.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	10	14	24
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	3	—	3
West Falkland ... ..	1	—	1
	<hr/> 14	<hr/> 14	<hr/> 28

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 27.

### Marriages.

	ANGLICAN.	ROMAN CATHOLIC.	REGISTRAR.	TOTAL.
Stanley ... ..	8	4	9	21
Darwin & East Falkland ... ..	—	—	2	2
West Falkland ... ..	—	—	4	4
	<hr/> 8	<hr/> 4	<hr/> 15	<hr/> 27

The number of marriages in the previous year was 16.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 65 males and 40 females or a total of 105 as against 33 males and 24 females or a total of 57 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 70 males and 51

females or a total of 121 as against 46 males and 37 females or a total of 83 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1934, was 1,362 males and 1,065 females or a total population of 2,427. The population on the 31st December, 1934, was 2,437, as shewn below :-

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on 31st December, 1933	... ..	1,362	1,065	2,427
Add arrivals during year	... ..	65	40	105
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,427	1,105	2,532
Deduct departures during the year	... ..	70	51	121
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,357	1,054	2,411
Add births during the year	... ..	23	31	54
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
		1,330	1,085	2,465
Deduct deaths during the year	... ..	14	14	28
		<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals	... ..	1,366	1,071	2,437

Birth rate per 1,000	... ..	22.16
Death rate per 1,000	... ..	11.49
Population per sq. mile	... ..	.52

### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during the year	... ..	Nil
Births registered during the year	... ..	1
Deaths registered during the year	... ..	1.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 670.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Acting Registrar-General.*

Stanley, 22nd January, 1935.

## Jury List for the year 1935.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1935 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,

*Acting Police Magistrate.*

Stanley, 21st January, 1935.

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. McMillan, Hugh	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Cameron, N. K.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. McKay, M.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Scott, Thomas	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Rae, James	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Cantlie, James
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. McLeod, Malcolm	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Henderson, William
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Binnie, Thos (Snr)	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	230. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Grierson, John W.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Thomas, Hugh	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Creamer, John D.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Biggs, Alfred H.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Peck, William S.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Newing, Albert	430. Allan, Hector	502. McPhee, Donald
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. Scott, Charles F.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Davies, Fred H.	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Fleuret, Bert.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Evans, T. D.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.



## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Henrickson Hy. A.	647. Peck, Victor H.
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Hills, G. N.	648. Morrison, Norman
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	649. Gleadell, Charles
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	650. Watts Jas.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Dettleff, William G.	613. McKay, David	651. Summers, Alfred D.
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	652. Goodwin, John
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	653. Perry, W. J.
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney	654. Harris, W. C. H. G.
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Halliday, Wm. G.	655. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	656. Grant, Reg. L.
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	657. Stewart, W. H.
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	658. McGill, P. Kerr
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	659. Berntsen, Ed. F.
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	660. Davis, George
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	661. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Newing, Henry	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Walsh, Gerald	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Berntsen, F. E. N. L.	634. McLeod, Norman F.	
559. Smith, Jas.	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLIV.

FEBRUARY 10, 1935.

No. 3.

---

## Government Notice.

No. 14.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1935.

The following Commission passed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, appointing His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, to be Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, is published for general information.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/168.

*Dated 29th December, 1934.*

GEORGE R. I.

George the Fifth by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India: To Our Trusty and Well-beloved HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Greeting.

WE do, by this Our Commission under Our Sign Manual and Signet, appoint you, the said HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, to be, during Our pleasure, Our Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over Our Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, with all the powers, rights, privileges, and advantages to the said Office belonging or appertaining.

II. And We do hereby authorise, empower, and command you to exercise and perform all and singular the powers and directions contained in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster, the Twenty-fifth day of February, 1892, constituting the Office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, together with certain other Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Nineteenth day of September, 1914, providing for the appointment in certain events of a Deputy to the Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Our said Colony, and in certain Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-first day of July, 1908, declaring that the groups of Islands known as South Georgia, the South Orkneys, the South Shetlands and the Sandwich Islands, and the territory known as Graham Land, should become dependencies of Our said Colony, together with certain further Letters Patent bearing date at Westminster the Twenty-eighth day of March, 1917, providing for the administration of the islands and territories therein defined, as dependencies of Our said Colony, or in any other Letters Patent adding to, amending, or substituted for the same, according to such Orders and Instructions as Our said Governor and Commander-in-Chief hath already received, and to such further Orders and Instructions as you may hereafter receive from Us.

III. And We do hereby command all and singular Our Officers and loving subjects in Our said Colony and its Dependencies, and all others whom it may concern, to take due notice thereof, and to give their ready obedience accordingly.

Given at Our Court of Saint James's this Twenty-ninth day of December, 1934, in the Twenty-fifth year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.

No. 1.

## Proclamation.

1935.

Assumption of the Administration of the Colony by His Excellency  
HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, C.M.G.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE V., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON By *His Excellency* HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON.  
ESQUIRE, *Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies:*

[L.S.]

His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies hereby gives notice that he has in pursuance of His Most Gracious Majesty's Commission this day taken the oaths prescribed by law as Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and assumed the Administration of the Government.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this tenth day of February, in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and Thirty-five.

By *His Excellency's* Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

---

## Government Notices.

---

No. 15.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Honourable MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E., has this day resumed the duties of his substantive appointment of Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 16.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
10th February, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary, etc., acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 29th of September, 1934, to the 9th of February, 1935, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

MARCH 1, 1935.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st February, 1935.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified for general information that in connection with the forthcoming celebrations to commemorate the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession, the King has been pleased to approve the issue of a series of special postage stamps for use throughout the Colonial Empire.

The series will comprise four denominations only in uniform design and the stamps will be printed in two colours in sheets of sixty each. They will bear the crowned effigy of His Majesty and a view of Windsor Castle. The appropriate heading for each territory will be inserted at the top and the duty at the left-hand bottom corner of the stamps.

The issue will be placed on sale on the 6th of May, 1935, and continued in use until the 31st of December, 1935, when all residues whatsoever will be destroyed. The sale of the corresponding denominations in the permanent series of stamps in use in each territory will be discontinued during the currency of the Silver Jubilee issue.

The denominations of Falkland Islands Stamps which will be placed on sale are One

Shilling, Fourpence, Twopence-halfpenny, and One penny.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 227/34.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th February, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Herbert Henniker-Heaton, Esquire, C.M.G., is expected to arrive at Stanley by the m.v. "Reina del Pacifico" on Sunday the 10th of February, and to make his official landing in the Colony at the Dockyard Jetty at 10.0 a.m. on that day.

Thereafter it is proposed that the Governor shall proceed to the Town Hall in order to take the customary oaths on assumption of the Government in the Council Chamber. The public is invited to be present on this occasion for the purpose of welcoming His Excellency on landing at the Dockyard Jetty and also to attend the subsequent ceremony in the Council Chamber.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 3/35.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th February, 1935.

The following telegrams exchanged between His Excellency the Governor and the Acting Governor are published for general information:

*To His Excellency the Governor.*

On behalf of all respectfully wish Your Excellency a loyal and hearty welcome to Colony.

CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*From His Excellency the Governor.*

I much appreciate cordial greetings.

HENNIKER-HEATON.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/168.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
12th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET,

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be Honorary Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 11th of February, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:

Ordinance, No. 11 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the institution of a system of quota regulation of imports of foreign textile goods."

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/4/34.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 90 of the 14th of December, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

HERBERT GLYN EDMUNDS, ESQUIRE, M.S.A., Medical Officer, acted as Senior Medical Officer, from the 8th of December, 1934, to the 9th of February, 1935, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 91 of the 31st of December, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUTENANT H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

acted as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 24th of December, 1934, to the 9th of February, 1935, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 85 of the 14th of November, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HUGH THOMAS

acted as Private Secretary to His Excellency the Acting Governor from the 29th of September, 1934, to the 9th of February, 1935, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/105.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
14th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

REGINALD LESLIE CHEVERTON, ESQUIRE,

M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,

to be Senior Medical Officer, Falkland Islands, with effect from the 4th of January, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/171.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 57 of the 24th of August, 1934, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS CHRISTINE DOROTHY HOARE

as Second Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 14th of August, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/136.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that

MONSIEUR CHARLES BILLECOCQ  
has been appointed French Consul General in London with jurisdiction including the Falkland Islands and that the King's Exequatur empowering him to act in that capacity received His Majesty's signature on the 14th of December, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/35.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th February, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EDNA ROSENA MAY HIRTLE  
on probation for six months to be Junior Clerk in the Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 4th of February, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/174.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Stickney, of Cliftonville, Margate, in the County of Kent, England, and of Spring Point, West Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas William Leonard Hamilton Young, Attorney for Jane Stickney and Austin Douglas Waite, of Margate, England, Executors of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 23rd of January, 1933.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

19th February, 1935.

No. 2.

## Proclamation.

1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :

The export, including re-export, to Paraguay of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions, is prohibited.

The Proclamation made on the 12th day of September, 1934, is hereby repealed.

Made this 21st day of February, 1935.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Government House,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

## The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal.

### Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

1. The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal will be granted as a reward for long service and good conduct to Constables of the Police Forces of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies who on or after the 23rd of March, 1934, shall have completed eighteen years' continuous service as hereinafter defined.

2. For the purpose of these Regulations service shall only be reckoned as qualifying service provided that the person concerned is in possession of an exemplary character, as to which the Governor or Officer Administering the Government shall determine after examination of the record of the person concerned who in any event shall have been of exceptionally good conduct throughout such service.

3. (a) Qualifying service in the Civil Police Forces of other Colonies or territories under His Majesty's protection may be allowed to reckon towards the required period of qualifying service provided that the total period of such service amounts to not less than eighteen years; provided, however that where service has been rendered in more than one such territory as aforesaid an interval not exceeding twelve months between any two periods of service shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service; provided that also a break of service not exceeding six calendar months in any one such territory shall not be regarded as breaking the continuity of such service.

(b) Service in Military Police Forces shall not be regarded as qualifying service.

4. The Medal will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or Officer Administering the Government and a notification of such award shall be published in the Government Gazette.

5. (a) A recipient of the Medal who is convicted of a criminal offence or is dismissed or removed from the Police Force for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal unless the Governor or the Officer Administering the Government shall otherwise direct.

(b) A Medal so forfeited may be restored to the recipient by the Governor or Officer Administering the Government at his discretion.

(c) A notice of forfeiture or restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

5th February, 1935.

M.P. 181/34.



**Registration of Trade Marks, Patents, &c. List of Firms or Persons  
to whom Certificates of Registration have been granted.**

::O::

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1687	27th June, 1931	Messrs Joseph Crosfield & Sons, Limited, of Bank Quay, Warrington, Lancashire.	Trade Mark in respect of a Washing preparation for laundry purposes. Word: "Persil".
1697	17th August, 1931	Messrs C. & T. Harris (Calne) Ltd., of Calne, in the County of Wilts.	Trade Mark in respect of Bacon, Hams, Lard for food and brawn. Word: "Harris".
1698	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of Bacon. Device of Crown with words: "Harris, Calne, Wilts".
1708	9th September, 1931	Messrs Cerebos, Limited, of Cerebos Works, Station Road, Greatham, Co. Durham.	Trade Mark in respect of Substances used as food or as ingredients in food. Word: "Cerebos".
1714	22nd October, 1931	Messrs Gillette Safety Razor Company, of 15 West First Street, Boston, County of Suffolk, Massachusetts, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of Safety Razor Blades. Device of razor blade packet with male photograph surmounted with words: "New Gillette Blade" and underlined with words: "King C. Gillette". Word: "Gillette" defaced by arrow, at right-hand side.
1737	21st July, 1932	Messrs Cadbury Brothers Limited, of Bournville, Nr. Birmingham, Worcestershire.	Trade Mark in respect of Confectionery, cocoa, chocolate, chocolate biscuits and tea. Word: "Bournville".
1738	do.	Messrs Scott & Turner, Limited of St. Andrew's Buildings, 4 Gallowgate, Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Trade Mark in respect of a medicated preparation for human use for liver ailments. Words: "Andrews Liver Salt".
1739	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of a liver salt, being a medicated preparation for human use. Device of a fountain with words: "Andrews Liver Salt".
1740	do.	do.	Trade Mark in respect of a liver salt, being a medicinal preparation for human use. Facsimile of label from tin, with words: "Andrews Liver Salt".
1744	20th September, 1932	Messrs Aspro, Limited, of Buckingham Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy but not including medicinal oils and not including any goods of a like kind to medicinal oils. Word: "Aspro".
1749	24th October, 1932	Messrs The Distillers Agency, Limited, of 6, Torpichen Street, Edinburgh, Scotland.	Trade Mark in respect of Whisky. Device: label with words "King George IV" Old Scotch Whisky.
1750	do.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Ltd., of 28, Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland, and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, England.	Trade Mark in respect of Scotch Whisky. Words: "White Label".
1782	22nd September, 1933	William R. Rathvon, Annie M. Knott, George Wendell Adams, Charles E. Heitman, William P. McKenzie and Josiah E. Fernald, of 206 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, U.S.A.	Trade Mark in respect of printed religious publications. Device of cross with crown, encircled by words: "Heal the sick, Raise the Dead, Cleanse the Lepers, Cast out Demons."

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1796	20th February, 1934.	Messrs Lever Brothers, Limited, of Port Sunlight, Cheshire.	Trade Mark in respect of Toilet Soap (perfumed). Representation of wrapper, with words: "Lux Toilet Soap".
1829	3rd September, 1934.	Messrs Angostura Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert & Sons) Limited, of 6 & 8 George Street, Port of Spain, Trinidad.	Trade Mark in respect of bitters, alcoholic and not medicated. Words: "Angostura Bitters".
1848	28th December, 1934.	Messrs Aspro Limited, of Buckingham Avenue, Trading Estate, Slough, Buckinghamshire.	Trade Mark in respect of Chemical substances prepared for use in medicine and pharmacy, but not including any goods of a like kind to medicinal oils. Word: "Aspros".
<b>RENEWAL OF REGISTRATION.</b>			
1685	27th June, 1931.	Messrs Blyth & Platt, Limited, of Solar Works, Greatham Road, Watford, Hertfordshire.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 8th July, 1918, of a Trade Mark, originally registered under No. 1119, Volume VI.
1686	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 24th June, 1930, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1121, Volume VI.
1696	17th August, 1931.	Messrs Coleman & Company, Limited, of Wincarnis Works, Lower Westwick Street, Norwich.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 23rd August, 1931, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1479, Volume IX.
1724	28th March, 1932.	Messrs J. & R. Tennant, Limited, of Wellpark Brewery, Glasgow, N.B.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 8th March, 1932, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1507, Volume IX.
1732	11th June, 1932.	Messrs Thomas Bear & Sons, Limited, of 20, Great Alie Street, London, E.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 19th May, 1932, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1146, Volume, VI.
1771	17th July, 1933.	Messrs J. C. Eno, Limited, of 160 Piccadilly, London, W., and 25 Pomeroy Street, New Cross Road, London, S.E. England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 30th July, 1933, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1664, Volume IX.
1772	do.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Limited, of Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland, and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, S.W. 1.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 16th April, 1921, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1165, Volume VI.
1773	do.	Messrs The Chesebrough Manufacturing Company, Consolidated, of 17 State Street, in the City, County and State of New York, U.S.A.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 28th June, 1933, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1432, Volume IX.
1779	4th August, 1933.	Messrs Goodall, Backhouse & Company, of 7 White Horse Street, Leeds, Yorkshire.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 1st March, 1932, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1168, Volume VI.
1780	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 2nd April, 1920, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1169, Volume VI.
1792	12th December, 1933.	Messrs Borden's Milk Products Company, Inc. 350 Madison Avenue, New York City, U.S.A.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 3rd October, 1933, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1484, Volume IX.

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1797	20th February, 1934.	Messrs Lever Brothers Limited, of Port Sunlight, Cheshire, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 23rd February, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1103, Volume VI.
1809	3rd April, 1934.	Messrs James Buchanan & Company Limited, of 26 Holborn, London, England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 3rd April, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1167, Volume VI.
1813	22nd May, 1934.	Messrs J. C. Eno Limited, of 160 Piccadilly, London, W. and 25 Pomeroy Street, New Cross Road, London, S.E., England.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 3rd April, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1663, Volume IX.
1816	14th June, 1934.	Messrs Aspro Limited, of Buckingham Avenue, Slough, Buckinghamshire.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 5th July, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1744, Volume IX.
1818	26th June, 1934.	Messrs Virol Limited, of 152 to 166 Old Street, London, E.C.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 27th April, 1927, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1195, Volume VI.
1819	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 30th December, 1930, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1196, Volume VI.
1820	do.	do.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 30th July, 1927, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1197, Volume VI.
1830	3rd September, 1934.	Messrs Fussell & Company Limited, of 6 & 8 Eastcheap, London, E.C. 3.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 4th February, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1198a, Volume VI.
1833	4th October, 1934.	Messrs John Dewar & Sons, Limited, of Glasgow Road, Perth, Scotland. and Dewar House, Haymarket, London, S.W. 1.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 24th September, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1675, Volume IX.
1834	do.	Messrs J. Wix & Sons, Limited, of 210-216 Old Street, London, E.C. 3.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 18th October, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1907, Volume IX.
1842	18th September, 1934.	Messrs Life Savers, Limited, of Corner of Sanford and Cumberland Avenues, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 11th August, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1418, Volume IX.
1847	21st December, 1934.	Messrs La Compagnie de la Source Perrier, of Les Bouillens, Near Vergeze (Gard), France.	Renewal of Registration for 14 years from 15th November, 1934, of a Trade Mark originally registered under No. 1499, Volume IX.
<u>ASSIGNMENTS.</u>			
1766	4th April, 1933.	Messrs Wright Layman & Umney Limited, of 44-50 Southwark Street, London.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of Perfumed Soap. Originally registered under No. 1580, Volume IX.
1777	4th August, 1933. /	Messrs The Texas Company, of the City of Port Arthur, State of Texas, and the City of New York, State of New York, U.S.A.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of Oils for heating, lighting and lubricating. Motor Spirit and other products of Petroleum. Originally registered under No. 1228, Volume VI.

REGD. No.	DATE OF REGISTRATION.	APPLICANT.	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS OR TRADE MARK, &c.
1791	12th December, 1933.	Messrs The Merrell-Soule Company, Inc. of 350 Madison Avenue, City of New York, U.S.A.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of Powdered Milk. Originally registered under No. 1484, Volume IX.
1817	14th June, 1934.	Messrs The Coca-Cola Company, a corporation organized under the laws of State of Delaware, with a place of business in Atlanta, State of Georgia, U.S.A.	An Assignment of a Trade Mark in respect of a syrup (not alcoholic and not medicinal) for use in making a beverage. Originally registered under No. 1653, Volume IX.
1699	18th August, 1931.	<u>REGISTRATION OF PATENTS.</u> Messrs The Fractionator Company, of 3409 East 18th Street, Kansas City, State of Missouri, U.S.A.	Letters Patent in respect of a Method of and Apparatus for Treating Hydrocarbons.
1808	3rd April, 1934.	Messrs The Fitger California Company, of Los Angeles, California, U.S.A.	Letters Patent in respect of a Process for cleaning wool and other fibres.

For previous lists published see Govt. Notice No. 66 in Gazette dated 1st November, 1916.

"	"	"	4	"	"	"	1st March, 1918.
Page 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1919.
Govt. Notice No. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st April, 1920.
Page 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1921.
" 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st March, 1922.
Govt. Notice No. 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st February, 1924.
" " " 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	2nd March, 1925.
Page 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st February, 1927.
" 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	1st August, 1931.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Acting Registrar-General.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th January, 1935.

M.P. 29/27.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

APRIL 1, 1935.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 58 of the 29th of August, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 23rd of March, 1935, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HARRY EDWARD SLADE  
to be Electrician in the Electrical Department,  
with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/79.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER.

Electrician, to be Chief Electrician in the Electrical Department, on probation for one year with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/108.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th March, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER,  
Electrician, acted as Officer-in-Charge of the Electrical Department, from the 8th of July, 1933, to the 31st of December, 1934, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/108.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 173/34.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th March, 1935.

The following telegraphic rates for messages transmitted from Stanley and South Georgia are published for general information :

	Ordinary.		CDE.	Deferred.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.
<u>FROM STANLEY.</u>					
United Kingdom ...	2.	6.	1.	6.	1. 3.
Norway ...	1.	8.	1.	0.	10.
South Georgia ...		6.		3½.	—
Fox Bay ...		3.		3.	—
Pebble Island ...		3.		3.	—
<u>FROM SOUTH GEORGIA.</u>					
United Kingdom ...	3.	0.	1.	9½.	1. 6.
Norway ...	2.	2.	1.	3½.	1. 1.
Stanley ...		6.		3½.	—
<u>FROM STANLEY OR SOUTH GEORGIA.</u>					
Montevideo ...	1.	1.		9.	—
Buenos Aires ...	1.	1.		9.	—
Bahia Blanca and other places in Argentine ...	1.	3.		9.	—
Magallanes ...	1.	3.		9.	—
Valparaiso and Santiago —					
first 10 words ...	17.	6.	10.	6.	—
each additional word ...	1.	9.	1.	1.	—
Rio de Janeiro and					
Rio Grand do Sul ...	2.	5.	1.	6.	—

Charges for places beyond Great Britain other than those given above may be obtained on application at the Telegraph Office.

These rates are in substitution for those published in Government Notice, No. 78 of the 19th of December, 1933.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 360/31.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY SARAH JANE MILLER,  
Nurse Probationer, to be Junior Nurse in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 7th of March, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/153.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th March, 1935.

WHEREAS a great number of accounts due to the Government Hospital have been left unpaid many of them for a long time and the amount involved is very considerable and

WHEREAS it will be recognized that it is improper and unjust that public funds should bear the cost of the maintenance and treatment in Hospital of those who can afford to pay.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to issue the following directions :—

All accounts due to the Hospital must be paid promptly. Legal action will be taken to recover outstanding indebtedness.

Persons who are now indebted for treatment or medicines supplied prior to the 31st of December, 1934, are required to pay into the public treasury the amount owing on or before the 15th day of April next. Failing this summonses will be issued, the legal cost of the summons and if necessary of the hearing will be added to the amount payable.

Persons who, owing to poverty are unable to afford payment for treatment, will be given free treatment where not otherwise so entitled. on production of a certificate from the Chief Constable that they are unable to pay by themselves or through their parents or other persons responsible for them.

The public are reminded that heavy expenditure has been incurred and is entailed in the maintenance of the Hospital. Further extensions of the premises are urgently required for the comfort of the staff and patients and for improved methods of treatment. These cannot be carried out unless all those who are able to pay the very moderate charges made meet their indebtedness.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 5/34.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

MR. S. W. HARDING, L.D.S., R.C.S., (Ire.),

Dental Surgeon.

Vacation and Study Leave.

Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 8th of March, 1935.

M.P. L/147.

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,

Chief Electrician.

Vacation Leave.

Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 12th of March, 1935.

M.P. L/108.

MR. L. A. MICHIE,  
Travelling Teacher,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 8th of March, 1935.

M.P. P/33.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, to act as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, with effect from the 12th of March, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/118.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th March, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:-

GEORGE ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, M.L.C., J.P.,  
to be a Member for a period of three years,  
with effect from the 8th of March, 1935.

ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
to be a Member for a period of three years,  
with effect from the 8th of March, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 661/26.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th March, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment:

MISS P. HENNIKER-HEATON

to be Private Secretary (unpaid), with effect from the 12th of March, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/175.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th March, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint an Unemployment Relief Committee for the purpose of administering unemployment relief. The Committee is constituted as follows:-

The Director of Public Works (*Chairman*).

The Senior Medical Officer.

The Superintendent of Education.

Mr. V. A. H. Biggs.

Mrs. J. W. Grierson.

} *Unofficial.*

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 98/35.

## INTESTATE ESTATES.

*In the Goods of the Late Christian Brakken,  
of Darwin, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas upon application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above named, These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before 17th June, 1935.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. G. NELSON-JONES,

*Ag. Official Administrator.*

Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.  
18th March, 1935.



Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to*  
MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 23rd of March, 1935, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this 23rd day of March, 1935.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



## The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

### The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1935." Short Title.
  
2. Sub-section (d) of the proviso to section (i) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—  

The licensed apparatus may be so constructed as to be capable of using any of the wave lengths specified for mobile services in Article 19 of the General Radiocommunication Regulations annexed to the Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932.

Provided always that the wave length of 600 metres shall normally be used for communication.

Repeal and replacement of subsection (d) of Section (i) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.
  
3. The General Conditions annexed to Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, are hereby amended as follows : Amendment of General Conditions of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Regulations, 1926.
  - (i) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Convention and the International Telegraph Regulations" in the first and second lines of Section IV and the substitution therefor of the words "Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932, and the Telegraph and General Radiocommunication Regulations annexed thereto".
  - (ii) By the deletion of the words "Radiotelegraphic Convention, 1912" in Section V and the substitution therefor of the words "Postmaster General's Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy, 1932".
  - (iii) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Regulations" in the fifth and sixth lines of Section XII and the substitution therefor of the words "General Radiocommunication Regulations, 1932,"
  
4. The Schedule of particulars to Form W.T. 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto. Repeal and replacement of Schedule to Form W.T. 2 of Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 23rd day of March, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To control Immigration into the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony who :—

Definition.

- (1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.
- (2) Has left the Colony at the public expense.
- (3) Arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons, other than the Government of the Colony, without a permit under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.
- (4) Is declared by Order of the Governor in Council to be a prohibited immigrant.

3. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by any police constable, or officer of Customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited Immigrant forbidden to land.

### Penalty on masters of vessels.

4. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any prohibited immigrant and allows him to land therein or refuses on the request of any police constable or officer of Customs to convey him out of the Colony shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

### Liability of owner in absence of master.

5. In the absence of the master of the ship or if the master of a ship in which any prohibited immigrant has been conveyed to the Colony departs from the Colony wrongfully leaving behind any prohibited immigrant, the owner, agent, or consignee of the ship in which such immigrant has arrived in the Colony shall be liable, jointly and severally, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

**Penalty.**

6. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of Customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
                    , 1935.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1935.

Colonial Secretary.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To amend the Falkland Islands Currency  
Notes Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935."

Short Title.

2. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, is hereby amended by the deletion therefrom of Section 8.

Repeal of Section 8 of  
Ordinance, No. 11 of  
1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1935.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1935.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1933-1934.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,347	62,483	76,011	19,761	46,790	207,392	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	400	7,221	10,356	2,571	5,785	26,333	Back Square.
G. Greenshields Bros.	Douglas.	454	7,988	10,884	662	4,709	24,697	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	192	3,419	5,786	2,877	3,081	15,355	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	359	6,647	8,783	3,035	5,676	24,500	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	296	7,004	9,202	3,602	5,704	25,808	Saw.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Fitzroy North.	25	636	646	216	310	1,833	Front Halfpenny
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	30	431	778	410	443	2,092	Two Slits.
B. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	17	272	800	—	405	1,494	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	46	436	1,091	—	289	1,862	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	134	2,812	3,458	1,220	1,943	9,567	Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	162	4,700	4,350	1,510	2,883	13,605	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	85	3,283	3,246	1,118	2,013	9,745	Slit & Back Bit.
		4,547	107,332	135,391	36,982	80,031	364,283	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmsted, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	388	7,308	12,800	3,012	6,868	30,376	Front Bayonet.
J. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	326	10,988	11,870	3,790	7,781	34,755	Fork.
J. Waldron & Felton.	Westbourne.	114	3,827	4,794	1,844	3,359	13,938	Square Back Bit.
Strickland Bros.	Spring Point.	250	3,725	4,475	400	2,650	11,500	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	305	7,652	10,740	2,893	5,015	26,605	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	397	8,138	10,137	3,217	5,544	27,433	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	249	5,432	7,065	1,649	3,936	18,331	Double Slit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	292	9,278	9,195	3,786	6,162	28,713	Fore Bit.
		2,321	56,348	71,076	20,591	41,315	191,651	
ISLANDS.								
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	115	2,380	2,534	1,027	1,654	7,710	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	8	389	303	141	256	1,097	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	36	985	1,662	373	376	3,432	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	37	677	654	231	578	2,177	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	5	62	250	—	70	387	Fork.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	67	607	642	333	479	2,128	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	26	729	910	—	586	2,251	Back Bayonet.
Estate A. E. Felton.	West Point.	20	1,300	500	350	360	2,530	Fore Bit.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	85	3,382	2,590	800	1,760	8,617	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	164	7,552	5,710	2,062	3,884	19,372	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	95	—	215	—	310	Fork.
*Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	20	380	564	—	382	1,346	Slit
		583	18,538	16,319	5,532	10,385	51,357	
TOTALS								
EAST FALKLAND		4,547	107,332	135,391	36,982	80,031	364,283	
WEST FALKLAND		2,321	56,348	71,076	20,591	41,315	191,651	
ISLANDS		583	18,538	16,319	5,532	10,385	51,357	
TOTALS		7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	607,291	

\* Figures relate to 1932-1933. Statistics not available for 1933-1934.

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1930-1934.

::O::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61

A. M. BONNER,  
*Inspector of Stock.*  
 21st March, 1935.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

MAY 1, 1935.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th March, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on  
vacation leave from the 12th of January to the  
21st of March, 1935, inclusive, and M.P. L/17.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,  
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on  
vacation leave from the 29th of September, 1934,  
to the 21st of March, 1935, inclusive. M.P. L/71.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be  
notified, for general information, that the King  
has approved of the issue of a Silver Medal, to be  
known as "The King's Silver Jubilee Medal", in  
commemoration of the twenty-fifth Anniversary  
of His Majesty's accession to the Throne. Some  
80,000 medals will be struck for issue as a per-  
sonal souvenir from His Majesty to persons in  
the Crown Services and others in all parts of the  
Empire. Individuals selected for award will  
receive the medal on or shortly after the 6th of  
May, 1935, but the medal will not be worn on  
the 6th of May, except by special instructions.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/2/35.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th April, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 10 of the 15th January, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Accession Day, Monday, the 6th May, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 7 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/14/34.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th April, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that in connection with the forthcoming Jubilee Celebrations it is proposed to introduce for a limited period from the 4th to the 11th of May, 1935, inclusive, special letter telegram facilities in plain language between the Colony and the United Kingdom in either direction.

Letter telegrams will be accepted for transmission at the total flat rate of 4/- for ten words and 5d for every additional word with the chargeable prefix JLT as the first word of the address.

The rules relating to the special service will be the same as for deferred telegrams but delivery will be effected on the morning following the day of filing.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 360/31.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th April, 1935.

Applications, which should be addressed to the Colonial Secretary, are invited for the post of Travelling Teacher.

Particulars of the duties of the post can be obtained from the Superintendent of Education.

Applications will be received up to and in-

cluding the 30th April, 1935.

#### CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT.

1. Applicants must be unmarried and the subsequent marriage of the person appointed will automatically terminate the engagement.
2. Person appointed will be required to assume duty about the 1st June, 1935.
3. Salary—£120 by £6 to £150 a year with free board and lodging while on duty in the camp.
4. Engagement to be for a period of three years terminable at one month's notice. On satisfactory completion of engagement the person appointed may apply to be put on the permanent staff, and if this should be approved, service to count from beginning of engagement.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 16/35.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th April, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 88 of the 29th November, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MRS. W. D. A. JONES, (née MILLER.)

Assistant Mistress, Government School, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th November, 1934, to the 7th April, 1935, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/145.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th April, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. W. D. A. JONES,

to be, temporarily, Assistant Mistress, in the Government School, with effect from the 8th April, 1935,

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/145.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th April, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 76, of the 16th October, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES.

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Official Administrator and Harbour Master from the 11th October, 1934, to the 27th March, 1935, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE,  
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs, Registrar,  
Supreme Court, etc., to act as Official Administrator with effect from the 18th April, 1935.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/55.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. JOSEPH PETER LANNING,  
as a Police Constable with effect from the 1st of January, 1932.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/148.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 25th April, 1935,

MR. J. MERCER,

Wireless Operator, 1st Class,

Vacation and Study Leave.

Five months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/97.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,

General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave.

Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/84.

MR. G. L. DAILLIE,

Travelling Teacher.

Vacation Leave.

Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from New York, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/121.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th April, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HOWELL EVANS

to act as Gardener, Government House, with effect from the 1st May, 1935.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/177.

## STOCK NOTICES.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd April, 1935.

### STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered.

F. W. BARNES. LI Stanley.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

Stock Department,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd April, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the registration of the following ear-mark has been cancelled :-

"Square Back Bit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Roy Cove Station.

and that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered.

"Front Square" as the ear-mark for sheep on Roy Cove Station.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the Year ended 30th September, 1934.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th January, 1935.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1933, to the 30th September, 1934.

### Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 903 deposits as against 454 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,224 : 8 : 10 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1,982 : 5 : 11.

3. During the year 66 new accounts were opened and 57 accounts were closed, leaving 1,041 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1934, was £193 : 7 : 6, or about £80 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £4,468 : 14 : 7. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£43,162 : 0 : 5) was more than the total of withdrawals (£23,787 : 10 : 11) by a sum of £19,374 : 9 : 6, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1934, of £201,302 : 4 : 11.

5. On the 1st October, 1933, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors was	...	£181,927 : 15 : 5.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	38,693 : 5 : 10.
The accrued interest credited to depositors	...	4,468 : 14 : 7.
		<hr/>
		£225,089 : 15 : 10.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	23,787 : 10 : 11.
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1934, of	...	£201,302 : 4 : 11.

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £181,628 : 11 : 2, amounted to £173,197 : 12 : 5. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £7,809 : 3 : 6 of which amount a sum of £4,468 : 14 : 7 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th of September, 1934, leaving a balance of £3,340 : 8 : 11.

7. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund.  
(Enclosure 2.)

**Assets & Liabilities.**

(Enclosure 3.)

8. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1934, amounted to £201,302 : 4 : 11. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £235,591 : 6 : 11, which was more than the liability by a sum of £34,289 : 2 : 0, as shewn by the attached statement of assets and liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1933-34.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1934.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.	
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
Balance ... 1933.										181,927	15	5								
October ...	454	3	4	994	2	10	—	539	19	6	181,387	15	11			4	1	39	30	
November ...	1,039	6	1	2,118	18	10	—	1079	12	9	180,308	3	2			1	2	33	41	
December ... 1934.	1,485	8	1	603	11	3	+	881	16	10	181,190	0	0			3	4	73	29	
January ...	3,207	3	0	1,921	0	4	+	1,286	2	8	182,478	2	2	1	19	6	2	7	43	50
February ...	1,575	12	4	5,855	6	5	—	4,279	14	1	178,213	19	2	15	11	1	6	8	70	57
March ...	1,070	14	5	539	13	10	+	531	0	7	178,745	0	0			3	3	1	58	25
April ...	4,629	1	4	3,501	18	4	+	1,127	3	0	179,887	13	10	15	10	10	4	14	65	49
May ...	2,884	9	8	2,967	8	6	—	82	18	10	179,813	4	10	8	9	10	8	3	66	42
June ...	4,956	0	0	2,130	6	11	+	2,825	13	1	182,642	4	0	3	6	1	6	6	93	29
July ...	1,652	11	3	924	10	5	+	728	0	10	183,374	7	5	4	2	7	4	5	72	38
August ...	10,313	6	6	1,899	19	4	+	8,413	7	2	191,790	8	0	2	13	5	7	3	86	37
September ...	5,425	9	10	330	13	11	+	5,094	15	11	201,302	4	11	4,417	1	0	18	3	205	27
£	38,693	5	10	23,787	10	11	+	14,905	14	11				4,468	14	7	66	57	903	454

ENCLOSURE 2.

# INVESTMENTS.

## SAVINGS BANK FUND.

### 30th September, 1934.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1934.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	116	16240	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	103	1532	17	6
Ceylon	1940. ...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	102	2011	14	1
"	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	121	2420	0	0
"	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	107	316	10	1
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	119	5950	0	0
Commonwealth of Australia	1954/59. ...	3½	4000	0	0	3960	0	0	100	4000	0	0
Conversion Loan	1944/64. ...	5	1159	10	2	.....			118	1368	4	5
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	104	5561	3	4
"	1927/52. ...	3	3043	6	3	2416	1	9	100	3043	6	3
"	1956. ...	4½	1072	5	7	1000	0	0	115	1233	2	5
"	1960/70. ...	4½	702	13	5	707	1	3	114	801	0	11
"	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	124	705	9	3
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	84	3287	13	3
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	114	14250	0	0
Jamaica	1922/44. ...	3	1007	10	2	1000	0	0	98½	992	7	11
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	116	2202	1	10
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	118	2360	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	105	5250	0	0
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	103	1133	0	0
Natal	1914/39. ...	3½	2887	5	3	2617	18	10	102	2945	0	2
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19264	13	10	19054	17	1	100	19264	13	10
"	1963. ...	4	6712	6	11	5849	13	9	109	7316	9	2
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	117	12870	0	0
"	1936/46. ...	6	1505	5	10	1658	0	8	106	1595	12	1
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	126	1080	2	3
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	109	1139	1	0
"	1935/45. ...	5	6044	16	10	5992	2	0	102	6165	14	9
"	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	115	12226	6	2
"	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	102	4845	5	5
"	1955/60. ...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	100	355	16	4
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	116	6073	4	10
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	3239	2	7	3130	16	1	95	3077	3	5
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	108	2452	16	4
"	1937/67. ...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	102	18220	1	0
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	117	11700	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	4029	14	1	3912	14	4	105	4231	3	9
War Loan	1952 o/a ...	3½	2535	19	8	2562	14	3	105½	2675	9	3
			181628	11	2	173197	12	5		£196289	2	0

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—::0::—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1934.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1934.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated, 1934.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated 1934.	Less than estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	1075 0 0	550 3 5	428 12 5	.....	524 16 7
(b) Exports	16500 0 0	11903 18 10	8557 6 0	.....	4596 1 2
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	400 0 0	140 0 0	130 0 0	.....	260 0 0
3. Internal Rev. Licences	675 0 0	264 15 0	516 15 0	.....	410 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	400 0 0	406 17 4	316 19 4	6 17 4	.....
5. Rents ...	2500 0 0	1626 0 0	2126 0 0	.....	874 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	20 0 0	.....	5 13 6	.....	20 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	21570 0 0	14891 14 7	12081 6 3	6 17 4	6685 2 9
Research Fund		30011 14 5			
'Discovery' Pension Fund		672 18 0			
£		45576 7 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1934.

Research Fund ...	£407814 6 7
"Discovery" Pension Fund	4861 9 9
	£412675 16 4.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1934.	Payments for same period, 1933.	More than estimated 1934.	Less than estimated 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2165 0 0	2145 13 3	2001 2 2	.....	19 6 9
(b) South Shetlands	100 0 0	.....	.....	.....	100 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	101 19 10	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	810 0 0	631 18 10	639 14 10	.....	178 1 2
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	14760 0 0	11969 2 6	15620 19 7	.....	2790 17 6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	17980 0 0	14891 14 7	18383 16 5	.....	3088 5 5
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	17980 0 0	14891 14 7	18383 16 5	.....	3088 5 5
4. 'Discovery' Pension Fund		23 1 0			
5. Research Fund		56626 18 10			
Total Expenditure ...	£	71541 14 5			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1934.

Research Fund ...	£381199 2 2
"Discovery" Pension Fund	5511 6 9
	£386710 8 11.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1934.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1934.	Receipts for same period, 1933.	More than estimated, 1934.	Less than estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1934	.....	6670 8 3	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14150 0 0	15270 13 8	13111 14 9	1120 13 8	.....
2. Port Dues	195 0 0	121 13 0	124 4 6	.....	73 7 0
3. Internal Revenue	1247 0 0	1233 4 0	1223 4 9	.....	13 16 0
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2385 0 0	1953 11 0	1848 12 6	.....	431 9 0
5. Interest	14550 0 0	14320 16 9	13955 11 10	.....	229 3 3
6. Post Office	1580 0 0	1409 15 6	9100 7 6	.....	170 4 6
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2740 0 0	2257 10 8	2468 0 9	.....	482 9 4
8. Rents	1153 0 0	1114 0 6	1134 16 1	.....	38 19 6
9. Miscellaneous	4978 0 0	10581 11 8	5332 16 5	5603 11 8	.....
10. Contribution from Dependencies	9000 0 0	7012 7 8	8722 2 9	.....	1987 12 4
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	51978 0 0	55275 4 5	57021 11 10	6724 5 4	3427 0 11
Land Sales Fund	6552 0 0	1115 15 9	6346 5 7	.....	5436 4 3
Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments	.....	8402 19 6	.....	8402 19 6	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	.....	737 7 11	.....	.....
Appreciation of Investments	.....	37905 19 8	2312 7 0	37905 19 8	.....
		64794			
Total ... £	58530 0 0	102699 19 4 37905	66417 12 4	53033 4 6	8863 5 2
Dependencies Revenue	.....	14891 14 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1934.		
Research Fund	.....	30011 14 5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	672 18 0	Land Sales Fund ... £271916 5 3 Other Surplus 18757 0 11 £290673 6 2		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	6151 5 10			
Investments Realized	.....	128707 1 7			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	1020 10 0			
Advances Repaid	.....	2952 17 10			
Deposits Received	.....	96301 17 1			
Remittances Received	.....	68965 19 1			
Investments Adjustment Account	.....	31230 17 1			
Total	£	483606 14 10			
Balance brought down	£	6670 8 3			
Total	£	490277 3 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1934 :—

Colonial Treasury	£5408 11 1
Crown Agents	739 14 1
South Georgia	522 3 1

£6670 8 3.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1934.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1934.	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1934.	Payments for same period 1933.	More than estimated, 1934.	Less than estimated, 1934.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Pensions ...	1763 0 0	2265 10 6	1895 9 4	502 10 6	.....
2. The Governor ...	2396 0 0	2283 7 0	2455 15 10	.....	112 13 0
3. Colonial Secretary ...	2461 0 0	2246 19 9	2342 9 10	.....	214 0 3
4. Treasury & Customs ...	1653 0 0	1572 8 7	1566 12 5	.....	80 11 5
5. Audit ...	127 0 0	126 1 3	122 17 11	.....	18 9
6. Post Office ...	1897 0 0	2107 11 11	2108 11 9	210 11 11	.....
7. Wireless Telegraphs ...	1378 0 0	1533 5 11	1348 5 10	155 5 11	.....
8. Electrical ...	1721 0 0	1778 15 5	1949 10 0	57 15 5	.....
9. Harbour ...	750 0 0	718 9 10	712 2 5	.....	31 10 2
10. Legal ...	80 0 0	99 1 8	514 10 6	19 1 8	.....
11. Police & Prisons ...	948 0 0	972 4 6	894 15 6	24 4 6	.....
12. Medical ...	5071 0 0	4818 7 5	4694 8 9	.....	252 12 7
13. Education ...	2829 0 0	2767 7 5	2822 16 7	.....	61 12 7
14. Ecclesiastical ...	289 0 0	289 0 0	289 0 0	.....	.....
15. Naturalist ...	55 0 0	54 13 10	39 6 10	.....	6 2
16. Military ...	1158 0 0	1169 4 2	1263 0 0	11 4 2	.....
17. Stock Department ...	379 0 0	328 11 8	472 4 9	.....	50 8 4
18. Miscellaneous ...	3538 0 0	3700 6 10	3402 1 2	162 6 10	.....
19. Public Works Department	3569 0 0	3568 14 9	3506 1 0	.....	5 3
20. Public Works Recurrent	5230 0 0	5119 7 3	4756 0 4	.....	110 12 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	37292 0 0	37519 9 8	37156 0 9	1143 0 11	915 11 3
21. Public Works Extraordinary	14640 0 0	16944 3 3	13786 6 10	2304 3 3	.....
22. Appendix I. Centenary Celebrations ...	.....	.....	1392 13 4	.....	.....
Total Falklands	£ 51932 0 0	54463 12 11	52335 0 11	3447 4 2	915 11 3
Land Sales Fund ...	.....	31902 18 4	Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1934.		
Reserve Fund ...	.....	4374 19 0			
Dependencies Payments ...	.....	14891 14 7	Land Sales Fund ... £241129 2 8		
Research Fund ...	.....	56626 18 10			
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	5653 5 11	Other Surplus ... 65877 11 7		
Investments made ...	.....	142831 6 11			
Advances made ...	.....	3514 19 8	£307006 14 3		
Deposits Repaid ...	.....	69669 4 8			
Remittances made ...	.....	70888 17 9			
Educational Loans ...	.....	75 0 0			
Farm and Building Loans ...	.....	1395 0 0			
Discovery Pension Fund ...	.....	23 1 0			
Investments Adjustment Account ...	.....	31230 17 1			
Total ...	£ 487541 16 8	.....			
Balance on 31st December, 1934	.....	2735 6 5			
Total	£ 490277 3 1	.....			

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1934 :

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 1984 14 7
Crown Agents ...	332 17 9
South Georgia ...	417 14 1
	£ 2735 6 5.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1934.

Latitude 51° 41½' South.

Longitude 57° 51½' West.

[ May 1, 1935

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

58

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																		
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	999.6	54.2	51.8	60	44	74°	14th	37°	2nd	2.21	.47	31st	12.0	84	6	6.7	20	—	6	3	11	4.5	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	7	2	4	4	4	2	—	
February ...	1003.5	49.7	44.1	50	39	58°	25th	30°	6th 8th	4.43	.68	2nd	8.9	81	6	4.5	20	—	4	1	9	4.4	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	4	3	4	3	2	3	4	—	1	
March ...	999.9	47.2	45.9	52	40	64°	1st 2nd	33°	15th	3.64	.55	22nd	9.9	89	7	4.4	29	—	4	—	10	5.0	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	4	4	7	4	6	—	2	
April ...	1007.6	44.2	42.9	49	36	54°	11th	32°	2nd 18th 26th	.86	.15	2nd	8.6	84	6	3.7	14	—	1	6	12	4.2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	2	4	6	10	3	—	1	
May ...	999.8	40.3	39.1	44	34	51°	15th	26°	31st	1.98	.60	21st	7.7	90	6	2.3	21	1	5	5	11	3.9	—	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	1	5	3	8	5	4	—	—	
June ...	1005.1	36.3	35.4	39	30	43°	22nd 23rd 30th	17°	7th	2.10	.23	9th	6.7	92	8	1.2	18	8	—	—	14	3.1	1	1	1	2	4	2	2	—	1	1	2	1	5	3	1	1	2
July ...	999.6	36.9	35.6	41	30	46°	3rd	21°	9th	2.69	.48	29th	6.6	88	6	2.1	20	5	2	5	7	4.4	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	3	8	8	4	1	1
August ...	1003.07	38.8	37.4	43	32	46°	8th	23°	29th	1.75	.30	2nd	7.0	87	6	3.4	18	4	4	4	10	4.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	6	3	11	4	1	4	—	
September	1012.9	40.1	37.9	44	34	55°	28th	28°	12th 14th	1.07	.18	1st 12th	6.7	80	7	3.9	13	1	1	2	13	3.9	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	2	5	3	6	4	3	—	1	
October ...	1006.6	47.0	44.7	52	36	64°	30th	28°	4th	.96	.26	19th	9.0	83	5	7.0	13	1	6	6	7	4.9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	4	9	7	1	2	—	
November ...	1008.0	46.4	40.3	51	39	62°	13th	32°	11th	2.80	.80	25th	8.3	76	6	4.6	16	—	2	2	13	4.2	2	—	1	2	1	—	2	1	3	2	4	3	2	4	3	—	—
December ...	997.5	47.5	44.0	52	40	62°	30th	33°	14th 15th 16th	3.12	.38	12th 16th	8.3	74	7	5.7	26	—	5	1	8	5.0	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	2	11	6	3	1	3	—	—	
Means.	1003.6	44.0	41.6	48	36	—	—	—	—	2.30	—	—	8.3	84	6	4.1	228	20	40	35	125	4.3	8	4	6	6	8	4	10	5	22	17	54	39	71	57	37	10	8

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd March, 1935.

A. G. NELSON JONES,  
Ag. Harbour Master.

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1934.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.				AIR TEMPERATURES.						PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	747.67	758.53	6th	737.41	3rd	5.04	14.0	27th	- 0.8	6th	5.14	78.4	2.441	0.638	3rd	11	4	19	16
February ...	742.67	761.59	27th	706.84	7th	4.07	16.4	24th	- 3.7	19th	4.62	74.9	5.832	2.061	1st	15	2	7	20
March ...	747.10	766.91	22nd	727.26	13th	3.75	17.8	7th	- 3.0	21st	4.80	79.4	5.700	0.944	7th	10	7	12	14
April ...	745.28	754.96	6th	725.55	28th	2.89	13.0	14th	- 6.4	29th	4.45	77.5	4.417	0.748	17th	16	3	7	21
May ...	743.57	766.73	11th	726.05	22nd	-0.51	9.0	6th	- 9.4	30th	3.60	80.3	6.118	0.968	12th	7	15	3	16
June ...	748.85	768.76	23rd	729.80	1st	-3.84	4.2	12th	-13.7	17th	2.88	81.2	5.874	1.259	25th	0	15	0	5
July ...	748.00	765.22	3rd	729.24	29th	-1.16	7.5	14th	- 8.3	1st	3.52	81.3	13.708	3.295	15th	14	15	5	8
August ...	746.07	771.26	13th	724.50	19th	0.23	10.2	14th	- 8.8	1st	3.66	77.1	3.717	0.844	24th	4	16	3	22
September	747.39	763.51	20th	720.28	11th	-0.25	13.0	30th	- 6.5	6th	3.78	82.8	3.779	1.431	10th	8	10	7	19
October ...	748.36	764.92	15th	730.62	8th	3.76	13.6	31st	- 7.0	9th	4.75	77.0	4.339	1.036	26th	14	8	2	24
November	748.05	767.56	18th	711.10	8th	3.28	14.6	1st	- 3.4	18th	4.70	80.5	4.183	1.911	8th	16	5	7	22
December ...	740.08	754.15	23rd	721.83	7th	3.48	11.3	11th	- 1.1	26th	4.79	81.3	4.752	0.788	27th	6	20	12	22
Year.	746.09	771.26	7/2	706.84	17/8	37.11 1.73	17.8	7/3	-13.7	17/6	4.22	79.4	64.860	3.295	15/7	121	120	84	209





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLIV.

MAY 6, 1935.

No. 7.

---

## Government Notice.

---

No. 56.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th May, 1935.

The Governor directs it to be notified for general information that the King's Silver Jubilee Medal, to commemorate the twenty-fifth anniversary of His Majesty's accession to the Throne, has been awarded to the persons whose names are set out below :—

HIS EXCELLENCY H. HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, C.M.G.,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS, J.P., Director of Public Works.

WILLIAM BARLAS, ESQUIRE, J.P., Magistrate, South Georgia.

MISS E. M. CAREY, Colonial Postmaster.

MRS. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

MRS. A. R. HOARE.

MRS. G. J. FELTON.

MRS. LOUIS WILLIAMS.

R. C. POLE-EVANS, ESQUIRE, J.P.

V. A. H. BIGGS, ESQUIRE.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 57.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands :-

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the sixth day of May, 1935.

VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the sixth day of May, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/7135.

No. 58.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following persons to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 6th of May, 1935:-

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQ., Port San Carlos,

JOHN DENNIS CREAMER, ESQ., Stanley,

JOHN WILLIAM GRIERSON, ESQ., Stanley,

ALBERT NEWING, ESQ., Stanley.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

JUNE 1, 1935.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 21st August, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. NORRIS,

Police Constable, acted as Gardener, Government House, from the 18th August, 1934, to the 30th April, 1935, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/115.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty

the King has approved the issue of a special medal to commemorate the 25th Anniversary of His Majesty's Reign.

The medal shows on the obverse the Crowned Effigies of Their Majesties, with the inscription MCMX-MCMXXXV in Roman Letters and on the reverse a view of Windsor Castle as the principal residence of the Royal House of Windsor. It has been issued by the Royal Mint in two sizes. The large medal has a diameter of 2½ inches and is struck in standard silver. It is available for sale to the public in a leather case at the price of one guinea. The smaller medal has a diameter of 1½ inches and is struck in fine silver. This latter medal has not yet been received in the Colony but it is expected that it will be available for sale in a cardboard case at the price of 2s. 6d. on or about the 9th of May, 1935.

The large medal may be seen and obtained at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 227/34.

## Government Notice.

---

No. 59.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
13th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following text of a message broadcast by the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee on the 6th of May, 1935 :—

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 227/34.

### Message of His Majesty the King

“At the close of this memorable day I must speak to my people everywhere. Yet how can I express what is in my heart? As I passed this morning through cheering multitudes to and from Saint Paul's Cathedral, as I thought there of all that these 25 years have brought to me and to my Country and my Empire, how could I fail to be most deeply moved? Words cannot express my thoughts and feelings. I can only say to you, my very dear people, that the Queen and I thank you from the depths of our hearts for all the loyalty and - may I say - the love with which this day and always you have surrounded us. I dedicate myself anew to your service for the years that may still be given to me.

I look back on the past with thankfulness to God. My people and I have come through great trials and difficulties together. They are not over. In the midst of this day's rejoicings I grieve to think of the numbers of my people who are still without work. We owe to them, and not least to those who are suffering from any form of disablement, all the sympathy and help that we can give. I hope during this Jubilee year all who can will do their utmost to find them work and bring them hope. Other anxieties may be in store. But I am persuaded that with God's help they may all be overcome, if we meet them with confidence, courage and unity. So I look forward to the future with faith and hope.

It is to the young that the future belongs. I trust that through the Fund inaugurated by my dear son the Prince of Wales to commemorate this year, many of them throughout this Country may be helped in body, mind and character to become useful citizens. To the children I would like to send a special message. Let me say this to each of them whom my words may reach - the King is speaking to you. I ask you to remember that in days to come you will be citizens of a Great Empire. As you grow up always keep this thought before you; and when the time comes be ready and proudly give to your Country the service of your work, your mind and your heart.

I have been greatly touched by all greetings which have come to me to-day from my Dominions and Colonies, from India and from this home Country. My heart goes out to all who may be listening to me now wherever you may be - here at home in town or village, or in some far off corner of the Empire, or it maybe on the High Seas.

Let me end my words to you with those which Queen Victoria used after her Diamond Jubilee, 38 years ago. No words could more truly or simply express my own deep feeling now: "From my heart I thank my Beloved People. May God Bless them."

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee, 6th May, 1935 :

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

No. 32. The Government and people of the Falkland Islands submit most respectfully their loyal and heartfelt congratulations to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

No. 42. Your telegram, No. 32 of May 6th conveying a message of loyalty and congratulations to His Majesty the King on the occasion of His Silver Jubilee has been laid before His Majesty who desires that an expression of His sincere appreciation and thanks may be conveyed to the Government and people of the Falkland Islands for their loyal message.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 227/34.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
18th May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notices, No. 10 of the 15th of January and No. 43 of the 5th April, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Empire Day, Friday, the 24th of May, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 291/33.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. W. M. ALLAN,

Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 20th May, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/88.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 53 of the 16th of August, 1934, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALEX. M. BONNER

temporarily to be Stock Inspector for a further

period of one year with effect from the 1st of May, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/34.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to prohibit the passing of the sentence of death upon expectant Mothers".

Ordinance No. 9 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to provide that a woman who wilfully causes the death of her newly-born child may, under certain conditions, be convicted of infanticide".

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 57/32.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 24 of the 26th of March, 1934, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies at this date.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 30/28.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>		
Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	Stanley.	9th Nov., 1909.
Hon. G. Roberts.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. A. R. Hoare.	"	15th June, 1928.
Hon. G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. L. W. H. Young.	Stanley.	7th June, 1929.
Hon. N. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	6th May, 1935.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq.	Stanley.	14th Nov., 1919.
G. Bonner, Esq., O.B.E.	San Carlos.	1st May, 1902.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
J. Robertson, Esq.	Stanley.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
J. R. Robson, Esq.	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.	Stanley.	6th May, 1935.
A. Newing, Esq.,	"	6th May, 1935.
J. W. Grierson, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.

#### WEST FALKLAND.

Hon. W. H. Luxton.	Chartres.	1st Jan., 1913.
M. Robson, Esq.	Fox Bay West.	12th Aug., 1920.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
W. H. Clement, Esq.	Fox Bay East.	26th Sept. 1934.

#### DEPENDENCIES.

W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.
-----------------	----------------	-------------------

No. 66.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
21st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Address of Congratulation transmitted to the Secretary of State for the Colonies for submission to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 227/34.

---

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

## MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY :

We, the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, humbly approach Your Majesty to offer on behalf of the whole of the population of the Colony our heartfelt congratulations on the happy occasion of Your Majesty's Silver Jubilee.

In this far distant outpost our hearts are filled with gratitude at the knowledge that we form a link in the chain which binds together a glorious Empire, and we join in the universal feeling of rejoicing throughout the Empire on the auspicious event which marks the completion of twenty-five years of Your Majesty's reign.

Secure in the affection of Your Majesty and assured of Your Majesty's constant care on our behalf, we are ever Your Majesty's loyal subjects, and on such an occasion as the present we are one in our desire to express the feelings of loyalty, pride and thankfulness which we entertain towards the persons of Your Majesty and Her Majesty the Queen.

The people of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies in common with those of all parts of Your Majesty's glorious Empire unite with patriotic devotion in the solemnization of the ceremony which takes place in England today; a feeling which, though borne from this the most southerly of Your Majesty's Dominions, is a wave of enthusiasm from a Colony which shares the accumulated glory and privilege inherited from the expansion and development of Your Majesty's Empire.

That it may please Almighty God to prolong Your Majesty's beneficent reign is the fervent prayer of Your Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies.

(Sgd.) M CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

(Sgd.) H. HENNIKER-HEATON.

(Sgd.) R. L. CHEVERTON,  
*Senior Medical Officer.*

(Sgd.) G. ROBERTS, M.E.C., M.L.C.

(Sgd.) A. R. HOARE, M.E.C.

(Sgd.) G. J. FELTON, M.E.C.

(Sgd.) N. KEITH CAMERON, M.L.C.

(Sgd.) V. A. H. BIGGS, M.L.C.

Stanley, 6th May, 1935.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 10 of 1934 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, as amended by the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1926, and the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932".

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 72/32.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointments to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands :

NORMAN KEITH CAMERON, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the sixth day of May, 1935.

VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, ESQUIRE,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the sixth day of May, 1935.

Government Notice, No. 57 of the 6th of May, 1935, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/7/35.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

to act as Officer Commanding and Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 20th of May, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Monday the 3rd of June, 1935, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 165/35.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th May, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. EDWARD HEADFORD

to be Orderly and Caretaker, Government House, with effect from the 1st of June, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/38.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th May, 1935.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. (Section 8.)*

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Mullet Creek Station belonging to Mr. H. Browning, an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 10th day of May, 1934, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that Mullet Creek Station is released from quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,

*Stock Inspector.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1933.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1934. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1935. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of 1935.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of           , 1935.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions ... ..	502	10	6
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	210	11	11
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	155	5	11
	VIII.	Electrical ... ..	57	15	5
	X.	Legal ... ..	19	1	8
	XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..	24	4	6
	XVI.	Military ... ..	11	4	2
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	162	6	10
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	1143	0	11
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2304	3	3
		Total Falklands	3447	4	2





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

JULY 1, 1935.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st May, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 40 of the 26th March, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

A. M. BONNER, ESQUIRE,  
Inspector of Stock, to be a member of the Unemployment Relief Committee with effect from the 31st May, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 98/35.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th June, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FRANCIS THEODORE LELLMAN  
to be a Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 1st of June, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/178.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th June, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Malcolm McDonald, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 177/35.

### STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th June, 1935.

#### STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered :—

D. F. MORRISON



Stanley.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

### INTESTATE ESTATES.

*In the Goods of the late Thomas Cook, of Darwin, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas upon application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the under-signed to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before the 9th day of September, 1935.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Ag. Official Administrator.*

Stanley.  
Falkland Islands,  
10th June, 1935.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1935, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1935, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to*  
MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 25th of June, 1935, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-fifth day of June, 1935.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Senior Medical Officer's Office,  
King Edward Memorial Hospital,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th May, 1935.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit for the information of His Excellency the Governor, and for transmission to the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, the Medical Report on the Health and Sanitary conditions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1934, together with returns, etc., appended thereto.

I am,  
Sir,  
Your obedient Servant,  
R. L. CHEVERTON,  
*Senior Medical Officer.*

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.  
Stanley.

## ANNUAL MEDICAL AND SANITARY REPORT

FOR THE  
YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1934.

### I. ADMINISTRATION.

#### (A) Establishment, vacancies and acting appointments.

##### MEDICAL STAFF.

- 1 Senior Medical Officer.
- 2 Medical Officers.
- 1 Dental Surgeon.

##### NURSING STAFF.

- 1 Matron.
- 1 Nursing Sister.
- 2 Junior Nurses.
- 2 Nurse Probationers.

##### SUBORDINATE MEDICAL AND SANITARY STAFF.

- 1 Sanitary Inspector.
- 1 Clerk.
- 1 Dental Mechanic.
- 1 Dental Mechanic's Assistant.
- Attendant Gardener and Domestic Staff.

##### APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, ETC.

- Dr. J. Innes Moir, Senior Medical Officer, transferred as Senior Medical Officer to British Honduras. Left Stanley, Falkland Islands on 24th November, 1934.
- Dr. R. L. Cheverton, District Medical Officer, Cyprus, promoted to Senior Medical Officer on 10th February, 1935.

Dr. H. Glyn Edmunds, Medical Officer, on vacation and study leave from 26th May, 1934 until 8th December, 1934. Acting Senior Medical Officer from 8th December, 1934, until 10th February, 1935.

Dr. J. M. Paterson, Medical Officer to the Falkland Islands Company acted as Government Medical Officer from 24th November, 1934, until 8th December, 1934.

Miss G. Rieve, Junior Nurse, still training at St. Mary's, Paddington, London.

B. N. Biggs, Clerk, appointed full-time clerk to the Medical Department on 1st May, 1934.

R. Lellman, Dental Mechanic's Assistant, appointed on 3rd May, 1934.

### (B) Legislation.

The following legislation affecting the Public Health was enacted during the year:

- I. Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.
- II. Venereal Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.
- III. Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.

### (C) Financial.

The following table shows the Revenue and Expenditure during the year 1934, in respect of the Medical services of the Colony :-

REVENUE.					£	s.	d.
Hospital Fees, sale of Medicines etc.	...	...	...	...	334	11	0.
Medical Staff fees	...	...	...	...	94	6	6.
Dental Surgeon's fees	...	...	...	...	467	14	6.
West Falkland Farmers' Medical Association	...	...	...	...	400	0	0.
East     "     "     "     "	...	...	...	...	225	0	0.
Total					£1,521	12	0.
EXPENDITURE.							
Personal Emoluments	...	...	...	...	3,875	3	10.
Other Charges	...	...	...	...	1,081	11	4.
Total					£4,956	15	2.

A new system of Book-keeping was instituted in the February of the year under review.

## II. PUBLIC HEALTH.

### (A) General Remarks.

#### (1) GENERAL DISEASES.

The general health of the Islanders has been good. Several small epidemics occurred, *viz*: Scarlet Fever, Ringworm, Measles, Chicken Pox, Influenza and Impetigo.

*Appendicitis.* 25 cases were operated upon.

*Dental.* The Dental Surgeon was kept very busy throughout the year. A short report is appended.

*General.* The Medical Officer made one tour of the East Falkland Island during the year; health conditions found to be satisfactory.

*Tuberculosis.* Shows definite signs of being on the increase.

*Government Officials.* No invaliding home, but several cases developed a form of Melancholia, partly due to the climate, which compels people to remain indoors, and partly due to the fact that Junior Officials, amongst whom this melancholia is most manifest, live in lodgings.

*Venereal Disease.* No cases reported.

A separate report relating to the West Falkland Islands will be seen in Appendix I.

## (2) COMMUNICABLE DISEASES.

*Tuberculosis.* 17 cases were observed during the year; of these, seven were pulmonary, four Osseous cases, four Abdominal lesions, and two cases of Cervical Adenitis. This is an increase over 1933, when seven cases were reported. Seven deaths resulted. This disease is on the increase. No cases reported on the West Falklands.

*Bronchial Catarrh.* The incidence of coughs and severe colds during the month of August was high.

*Influenza.* There was an outbreak of Influenza during the months of July and August; this spread to the West Falklands.

*Chicken Pox.* Only four cases were seen; these occurred in Stanley during July and August.

*Scarlet Fever.* Three cases of Scarlet Fever occurred during February in the West Falkland; no deaths resulted.

*Impetigo.* Four cases in the last quarter of the year. On the increase at the end of the year.

*Ringworm.* A few cases from last year's outbreak appeared for treatment during January and February of the year under review.

*Measles.* An outbreak of measles occurred in May and June limited to one family in Stanley; outbreak traced from Magallanes.

## (B) Vital Statistics.

1. General Population. The Islanders as well as Government Officials are European or of European descent.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1934, was 1,362 males, 1,065 females or a total population of 2,427. The population on the 31st December, 1934, was 2,437, as shewn below :-

Estimated population	Males.	Females.	Total.
on 31st December, 1933 ...	1,362	1,065	2,427.
Add arrivals during year ...	65	40	105.
	1,427	1,105	2,532.
Deduct departures during the year	70	51	121.
	1,357	1,054	2,411.
Add births during year ...	23	31	54.
	1,380	1,085	2,465.
Deduct deaths during the year ...	14	14	28.
Totals ...	1,366	1,071	2,437.
Birth rate per 1,000 ...	...	...	22.16
Death rate per 1,000 ...	...	...	11.49
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52

## DEPENDENCIES.

Marriages registered during the year ...	...	...	Nil.
Births registered during the year ...	...	...	1.
Deaths registered during the year ...	...	...	1.

The resident population of South Georgia was estimated at 670.

## III. HYGIENE AND SANITATION.

## (1) PREVENTIVE MEASURES.

(a) *Insect borne diseases.* These are unknown.

(b) *Epidemic diseases.* A small outbreak of Scarlet Fever occurred at Hill Cove in the West Falklands, three cases in all. The station was put in quarantine for six weeks.

*Small Pox and Vaccination.* Vaccination is compulsory under the Vaccination Ordinance of 1868. The majority of children born in Stanley are vaccinated before they are a year old. The camp Medical Officers also vaccinate as many children as possible under existing circumstances.

(c) *Water borne diseases.* An enteritis occurred in the West Falklands, probably water borne.

(d) *Tuberculosis.* 17 cases were notified during the year. There were no deaths from Tuberculosis in the Camp. No further sanitary measures with regard to housing etc. are required in combating this disease. Members of known tuberculous families continue to marry, and no doubt, the disease will be handed on from generation to generation, as heretofore.

(e) *Helminthic diseases.* None are present, with the single exception of oxyuris vermicularis which is always with the people of the Islands, and has a wide distribution. Various drugs, in various combinations, have been tried with but doubtful success.

(f) *Venereal diseases.* So far the Islanders continue free from these scourges. All ships arriving at the port are warned against permitting affected members of their crews to land. The legislation necessary for suppressing these diseases is provided for by Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, and by Venereal Disease (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.

## (2) GENERAL SANITATION.

(a) *Sewage disposal.* Sewage is disposed of partly by water carriage system, and partly by E.C. method. The night soil is removed by tumbler carts under supervision of the Public Works Department. The system of disposal is very efficient, because, though all the sewage is deposited in the harbour, none is ever in evidence on the foreshore.

(b) *Scavenging.* In accordance with the Public Health Bye-laws, all ashes, and household refuse are stored in ash bins, and emptied once a month, at least. This system is reasonably adequate, and in such a cold climate, does not give rise to any appreciable nuisance.

(c) *Roads and Drainage.* The roads and drainage of Stanley are adequate to present needs, and except to mention their excellence in proportion to the size of the town, call for no further comment.

(d) *Water Supply.* The water supply is wholesome and satisfactory, but will have to be increased to meet future requirements.

(e) *Slaughter-houses and Meat Inspection.* The three licensed slaughterhouses were inspected with reasonable frequency and were found to comply with the Board of Health Bye-laws on all occasions. The meat to be sold for human consumption was also inspected on these occasions.

(f) *Dairies.* The dairies were inspected from time to time and found to be fairly satisfactory. The testing of milk samples carried out showed that the standard of cleanliness had been maintained. No sample was found to contain the bacilli of tuberculosis.

## (3) SCHOOL HYGIENE.

There are two schools in Stanley, the Government School and St. Mary's School attached to the Catholic Church. The former has 201 pupils on the roll, and the latter 62. The Medical Officers and Dental Surgeon inspected the schools at intervals. At these inspections particular attention is paid to dental and eye conditions and importance is attached to the recorded weights of every child.

It is considered that the high standard at which the hygienic state of the schools is maintained reflects great credit on those responsible.

## (4) HOUSING.

Many new houses of a highly improved type have been built during the past few years, and the rate of building is adequate to present needs. There is no housing problem in Stanley.

**(5) DIET IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.**

The quality and quantity of the diet are satisfactory. The defects are monotony, lack of balance and variety. Mutton, Tea and Bread are the chief constituents of the staple diet. Herein, probably, lies the answer to the problem of the high incidence of dental caries, appendicitis, and constipation. A certain quantity of fruit is imported, but supplies are irregular and the cost is high. The doctrine of eat more green vegetables is being inculcated when possible.

**(6) ANTI-RAT CAMPAIGN.**

The bi-annual rat weeks have been continued. Red squills and Ratox have been used to poison the rats in the rubbish dumps along the foreshore. There are periods when rats appear to be scarce, but generally they are numerous enough to warrant a bi-annual poison baiting of the dumps.

**(7) RECOMMENDATION FOR FUTURE WORK.**

1. Continuance of supervision of slaughter-houses and meat inspection.
2. Continuance of supervision of milk supply.
3. Continuance of bi-annual rat week.
4. Continuance of Medical inspection, and free dental treatment of school children.

**IV. PORT HEALTH ADMINISTRATION.**

In accordance with the usual practice vessels calling at the port were given pratique by the Medical Officers. Also all passengers for the port were seen by the Medical Officers before landing. The great necessity for preventing, if possible, the incursion of infectious disease is fully realized; nevertheless it must be stated that it is possible for persons incubating disease, and showing no signs thereof, to land and cause a serious epidemic.

Vessels registered during 1934 :

	Nos.	Tons nett.	Crews.
Stanley ...	17	40,265	788
Fox Bay ...	5	1,249	101
	<u>22</u>	<u>41,514</u>	<u>889</u>

**V. MATERNITY AND CHILD WELFARE.**

The out-patient department of the hospital provides ante and post-natal services, the majority of confinements take place in hospital.

Confinements in :—	Hospital.	Town.	Camp.	Total.
	20	5	5	30.

During 1933 there were 28 confinements.

Nursing services to the Town and Camp were supplied by the Hospital and were for maternity cases with one exception. Details of the Camp visits are as follows : three cases at North Arm, one at Darwin, one at Fitzroy and one case of Pneumonia at Port Howard. Average stay of the nurses in the Camp was 26 days.

**VI. HOSPITAL.**

The King Edward VII Memorial Hospital comprises 12 beds, operating theatre, quarters for nurses, stores and out-patient department. In addition there is a Dental Surgery and workshop, also a drug store and laboratory apart from the Hospital. Slight alterations were made in the Medical Officer's Office.

As mentioned in the 1933 report, there is a real need for the following alterations in the Hospital :—

1. Quarters apart from the Hospital for the Nursing Staff.
2. New out-patient Department.



3. Extra bed accommodation.
4. Anaesthetic room adjoining the Operating Theatre.
5. Labour Ward.
6. Drug store, present store being damp.
7. Proper X-ray room, and dark room.

These alterations are being considered by the Administration.

A new X-ray has been sent out to replace the apparatus which broke down.

The Out-Patients showed an increase in numbers over that of the previous year.

The Medico-electrical section of the Out-Patient Department has carried out successful work during the year, with Radiant Heat, Vapour and Turkish Baths, especially valuable in skin diseases and muscular rheumatism.

Artificial Sunlight treatment has been carried out in cases of adenitis and anaemia in children, also in cases of Tubercular bone and joint diseases.

Lectures were given to the nurses throughout the year by the Medical Officer and demonstrations were given by the Matron.

A full time clerk has been appointed to deal with the extra office and new book-keeping system.

A motor cycle has been purchased by the department for the use of the Medical Officers while working in the town.

## VII. PRISONS AND ASYLUMS.

There are no asylums in the Colony. No lunatics were under observation during the year.

The prison was inspected at intervals and found to be in a satisfactory hygienic condition.

## VIII. METEOROLOGICAL.

The Falkland Islands are situated about 300 miles East of South America in latitude 51 degrees 41 minutes South, and longitude 57 degrees 51 minutes West (Stanley).

The climatic conditions during the year 1934 were not up to the usual standard, there being 228 days on which rain fell. There were only eight calm days in the whole year and the average sunshine was about four hours a day.

## B. DEPENDENCIES.

No health reports are available. All the whaling factories have their own medical organizations.

The whaling personnel recruited from the Falkland Islands have maintained uniform health during their stay in the ice and in South Georgia.

R. L. CHEVERTON,

*Senior Medical Officer.*

TABLE I.  
MEDICAL AND SUBORDINATE STAFF.

OFFICE.			NAME AND QUALIFICATIONS.	REMARKS.
A. MEDICAL STAFF.				
Senior Medical Officer	...		J. Innes Moir, M.B., ch.B., D.P.H.	Left Colony on transfer to British Honduras.
Medical Officers	...	...	H. Glyn Edmunds, M.S.A. T. P. Binns, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	Medical Officer, Fox Bay.
B. NURSING STAFF.				
Matron	...	...	Miss C. Wells, S.R.N., R.F.N.	On study leave.
Nursing Sister	...	...	Miss M. E. Hill, S.R.N.	
Junior Nurses	...	...	Miss G. Reive Miss R. Harvey	
Nurse Probationers	...	...	Miss M. S. J. Miller Miss E. H. Fuhlendorff	
C. DENTAL STAFF.				
Dental Surgeon	...	...	S. W. Harding, L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	Appointed 3/5/34.
Dental Mechanic	...	...	J. Turner	
Dental Mechanic's Assistant	...		R. Lellman	
D. SANITARY STAFF.				
Sanitary Inspector	...	...	S. H. Hooley	Chief Constable.
E. CLERICAL STAFF.				
Clerk	...	...	B. N. Biggs	Full time appointed 1/5/34.

## TABLE II.

## K. E. M. Hospital, Stanley.

## LIST OF OPERATIONS, 1934.

					No. of cases.
Amputation of fingers ...	...	...	...	...	2
Amputation of Breast ...	...	...	...	...	1
Removal of Toe-nail ...	...	...	...	...	1
"    " Warts ...	...	...	...	...	3
"    " Uvula ...	...	...	...	...	1
"    " Cysts ...	...	...	...	...	1
"    " Tonsils and Adenoids	...	...	...	...	5
Incision of Frenum Linguae ...	...	...	...	...	1
Tendon Lengthening ...	...	...	...	...	2
Setting of Greenstick Fracture ...	...	...	...	...	1
"    " Fractures ...	...	...	...	...	2
Mobilization of joints ...	...	...	...	...	2
Cellulitis incised ...	...	...	...	...	8
Abscess incised ...	...	...	...	...	11
Wounds sutured ...	...	...	...	...	24
Appendicectomies ...	...	...	...	...	25
Herniotomies ...	...	...	...	...	2
Dilatation of Cervix Uteri and Curettege ...	...	...	...	...	1
Total				...	93

These cases include various minor operations done in the Out-Patients' Department and Operating Theatre.

TABLE III.  
RETURN OF DISEASES AND DEATHS (IN-PATIENTS) 1934.

Disease.	Patients remaining in Hospital 1933-1934.	Yearly Total.		Deaths.	Patients remaining in Hospital 1934-1935.
		Total Admissions.	Total Cases.		
I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES.					
23. Tuberculosis Respiratory System.					
Pulmonary Tuberculosis ... ..		1	1		
Pleurisy ... ..		2	2		
25. Tuberculosis of Intestines and Peritoneum ...		1	1		
26. Tuberculosis of Vertebral Column ... ..		2	2		
27. Tuberculosis of other bones and joints.					
Periostitis ... ..		1	1		
Arthritis ... ..		2	2		
32. Disseminated Tuberculosis ... ..		2	2	2	
II. CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.					
50. Cancer of Breast ... ..		1	1		
54a. Non-malignant tumours of Female Generative organs.					
Fibromyoma ... ..		1	1		
RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION AND OF ENDOCRINE ORGANS AND GENERAL DISEASES.					
Osteo Arthritis ... ..		1	1		
Diabetes mellitus ... ..		3	1		
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM.					
Cerebral haemorrhage Fractured skull ... ..		2	2		1
Other form of Insanity.					
Melancholia ... ..		2	1		
87c. Other diseases of Nervous System.					
Neurasthenia ... ..		2	2		
88. Diseases of the Eye and annexa.					
Ulcer of cornea ... ..		1	1		
Injury to Eye-ball ... ..		1	1		
VII. DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.					
102. Abnormalities of blood pressure.					
Hyperpiesia ... ..		2	1		
VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.					
108. Lobar pneumonia ... ..		1	1		
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.					
117. Ulcer of Stomach or duodenum.					
(a) Stomach ... ..		1	1		
(b) Duodenum ... ..		1	1		
118. Other diseases of Stomach.					
Gastritis ... ..		1	1		
121. Appendicitis ... ..		27	26	1	2
122. Hernia ... ..		2	2		

TABLE III. (Continued).

Disease.	Patients remaining in Hospital 1933-1934.	Yearly Total.		Deaths.	Patients remaining in Hospital 1934-1935.
		Total Admissions.	Total Cases.		
X. NON-VENEREAL DISEASES OF GENITO - URINARY SYSTEM.					
132. Nephritis not stated to be acute or chronic ...		1	1		
Ruptured Kidney ... ..		1	1		
139. Diseases of the Female genital organs.					
(b) Endometritis ... ..		1	1		
Metritis ... ..		1	1		
XI. DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND PUERPERAL STATE.					
141. Abortion not returned as septic.					
Incomplete abortion ... ..		1	1		
Missed abortion ... ..		2	1		
147. Toxaemia of Pregnancy ... ..		1	1		
150:3 Parturition ... ..	2	20	22	1	1
XII. DISEASES OF SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.					
151. Carbuncle, Boil ... ..		1	1		
152. Cellulitis ... ..		1	1		
153. Other diseases of Skin and Annexa.					
Herpes zoster ... ..		1	1		
XIII. DISEASES OF BONES, JOINTS AND OTHER ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION.					
155. Necrosis of Skull ... ..		1	1	1	
156. Joints.					
(a) Acute Arthritis ... ..		1	1		
Synovitis. ... ..		1	1		
(b) Bursitis ... ..		1	1		
Talipes Equino varus ... ..		1	1		
XVII. FROM VIOLENCE.					
194. Accidental Violence.					
Concussion ... ..		1	1		
:2 Accidental Fractures ... ..	1	3	4		
Traumatic ... ..		1	1		
200:3. Shock ... ..		1	1		
Total ...	3	102	99	5	4

(I) Extra cases under admissions, indicate that the same case has been admitted on more than one occasion in the same year, with the same disease, *v.g.* Diabetes Mellitus.

(II) Classification based on Manual of the International list of causes of Death, 1931.

(III) Total deaths on Table IV. include those deaths shewn in Table III.

TABLE IV.  
CAUSES OF DEATH IN THE FALKLAND ISLANDS  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Diseases.	Num- ber.	Male.	Fe- Male.	Remarks.
I. INFECTIOUS DISEASES.				
11b: Influenza, Cerebral ... ..	1		1	Stanley.
23. Tuberculosis of Respiratory System ...	4	1	3	Stanley, 4.
25. Abdominal Tuberculosis ... ..	1	1		Stanley.
32. Generalised miliary Tuberculosis ...	2		2	Stanley.
II. CANCER AND OTHER TUMOURS.				
46. Cancer, Pancreas ... ..	1		1	Stanley.
III. RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION.				
56. Acute Rheumatism ... ..	1	1		Fox Bay.
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.				
82. Cerebral Haemorrhage ... ..	2	1	1	Stanley, 2.
VII. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.				
95b:2 Morbus Cordis ... ..	2	2		San Carlos.
102. Hyperpiesis ... ..	1	1		Stanley.
VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.				
106. Bronchitis ... ..	2	1	1	Stanley.
107. Broncho Pneumonia ... ..	3	1	2	Goose Green, Stanley, Darwin.
IX. DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.				
121. Appendicitis ... ..	1		1	Stanley.
XIII. DISEASES OF THE BONES (NECROSIS)				
155. Osteitis ... ..	1	1		Stanley.
XIV. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS				
157. Congenital Heart Disease ... ..	1		1	Stanley.
XVI. OLD AGE.				
162b. Cardiac Senility ... ..	3	3		Walker Creek, Stanley, 2.
XVIII. ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.				
200:1 Paralysis Cordis ... ..	1	1		South Georgia.
Heart Failure ... ..	1		1	Stanley.
200:3 Febricula ... ..	1	1		Stanley.
	29	15	14	

## TABLE V.

## Meteorological Returns for the year 1934.

STANLEY.

Latitude 51° 41' 45" S. Longitude 57° 51' 25" W.

MONTH.	TEMPERATURE.			RAINFALL.	WINDS.	
	Maximum.	Minimum.	Mean.	Amount in inches.	General Direction.	Mean Force.
January ... ..	74°F.	37°F.	44°F.	2.21	S.W.	4.5
February ... ..	58	30	39	4.43	S.	4.4
March ... ..	64	33	40	3.64	W.	5.0
April ... ..	54	32	36	.86	W.N.W.	4.2
May ... ..	51	26	34	1.98	W.	3.9
June ... ..	43	17	30	2.10	W.	3.1
July ... ..	46	21	30	2.69	W.	4.4
August ... ..	46	23	32	1.75	W.	4.6
September ... ..	55	28	34	1.07	W.	3.9
October ... ..	64	28	36	.96	W.	4.9
November ... ..	62	32	39	2.80	S.W.	4.2
December ... ..	62	33	40	3.12	S.W.	5.0
	56.7	28.3	36.1	2.30	—	4.3

## APPENDIX I.

SUMMARY OF A REPORT  
FROM MEDICAL OFFICER AT FOX BAY, WEST FALKLANDS.

Report of certain cases and diseases seen by the Medical Officer at Fox Bay since September, 1933 :—

1. *Influenza*. First occurred in Pebble Island after the M.V. "Gentoo" had returned from Stanley, it spread over the whole Island.

2. *Scarlet Fever*. Three cases at Hill Cove; station put in quarantine for six weeks. Two cases were mild, desquamation seen in one case, the third case occurred in a woman three days after labour. She was very ill, but recovered.

3. *Scurvy*. Occurred in spring 1934, two children, treated on raw vegetables only. both recovered.

4. *Gastric Enteritis*. Known locally as the "Sickness", comes on suddenly and patient ill for 4 days.

Disease occurs in the Summer, it would appear to be due to contaminated water supply in places where the drinking water is drawn from streams passing through grazing pastures and does not occur where spring water is drunk.

The disease in one case proved to be infectious.

5. *Anaemia*. A large number of people appear to be anaemic and respond readily to the exhibition of Iron. Probably a deficiency disease, the condition does not occur in Stations where vegetables are abundant.

For Return of Cases see attached Table VI.

TABLE VI.  
RETURN OF CASES REPORTED  
BY THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE WEST FALKLANDS.

Disease.	Number of cases.	Deaths.	Remarks.
I. INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES.			
8. Scarlet Fever ... ..	3	—	Hill Cove.
11. Influenza ... ..	(Spread over the W. Is.)	—	Brought from Stanley.
II. TUMOURS.			
54. Angeioma ... ..	1	—	
III. RHEUMATISM, DISEASES OF NUTRITION AND OTHER GENERAL DISEASES.			
56. Rheumatic Fever ... ..	2	1	
10. Scurvy ... ..	2	—	Children.
IV. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD.			
71. Anaemia ... ..	many cases.	—	Due to lack of vegetables.
VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.			
87b. Alcoholic Neuritis ... ..	1	—	
Polyneuritis ... ..	2	—	
Sciatica ... ..	4	—	
VII. DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.			
100. Varicose Veins ... ..	1	—	
VIII. DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.			
107. Broncho Pneumonia ... ..	1	—	
IX. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.			
115:3 Tonsillitis ... ..	4	—	One developed acute nephritis.
117. Gastric Ulcer ... ..	1	—	
118. Gastritis ... ..	many cases.	—	
119. Gastro-enteritis ... ..	do.	—	Probably water borne.
X. NON-VENEREAL DISEASE OF GENITO URINARY SYSTEM.			
138. Paraphimosis ... ..	1	—	
XI. DISEASES OF PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH.			
150:3 Parturition ... ..	10	—	
XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUE.			
151. Boil ... ..	1	—	
152. Abscess ... ..	2	—	
153. Ulcer ... ..	1	—	
Erythema Nodosum ... ..	1	—	
XVII. FROM VIOLENCE.			
194:2 Fractures ... ..	8	—	

N.B. This return includes cases seen since September, 1933.



## APPENDIX II.

## REPORT ON THE DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

54 Operations under general anaesthesia were carried out in hospital as against 38 of the previous year.

The camp in the East Falklands was visited by the Colonial Dental Surgeon on 21st March and he returned to Stanley on the 12th April.

The camp in the West Island was visited on 3rd August and the Dental Surgeon returned on the 11th August.

That these visits to the camp are essential, and appreciated, is proved by the attendance of the people from various districts. The Camp Managers kindly afforded every facility for the performance of this work.

In company with the Medical Officers, the Dental Surgeon inspected the dental condition of all children in both the Government and St. Mary's Catholic Schools. The School children attend regularly the special clinic for school children held on Saturday mornings.

The general oral hygiene of the people is improving in proportion to their greater attention to their dental condition. Pyorrhoea is abating.

---

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	† Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 31st March, 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than † estimated, 1935.	Less than † estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935	.....	2735 6 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3505 0 0	1674 4 11	2613 9 0	.....	1830 15 1
2. Port Dues	42 10 0	44 3 0	40 14 0	1 13 0	.....
3. Internal Revenue	319 5 0	428 9 8	595 2 10	109 4 8	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	530 0 0	524 19 2	280 1 7	.....	5 0 10
5. Interest	3592 10 0	3851 9 9	4018 18 10	258 19 9	.....
6. Post Office	470 0 0	297 1 6	473 7 11	.....	172 18 6
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	485 0 0	651 8 11	542 8 11	166 8 11	.....
8. Rents	308 5 0	207 16 7	209 3 0	.....	100 8 5
9. Miscellaneous	1437 15 0	514 14 2	499 6 4	.....	923 0 10
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	.....	4500 0 0	.....	2000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12690 5 0	8194 7 8	13772 12 5	536 6 4	5032 3 8
Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	.....	25 0 0	.....	1638 0 0
Total ... £	14328 5 0	8194 7 8	13797 12 5	536 6 4	6670 3 8
Dependencies Revenue	.....	1435 17 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.		
Research Fund	.....	4035 1 5			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £241129 2 8		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	943 18 9			
Investments Realized	.....	81727 12 5	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	256 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	1780 16 10	£307006 14 3		
Deposits Received	.....	15097 12 10			
Remittances Received	.....	19559 16 11	Total ... £135766 17 0		
Total	£	133031 10 7			
Balance brought down	£	2735 6 5	Total ... £135766 17 0		
Total	£	135766 17 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1
	£2735 6 5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st March, 1935.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.			Estimated, 1935.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than ½ estimated, 1935.			Less than ½ estimated, 1935.					
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.			
1.	Pensions	...	428	5	0	402	11	0	999	6	4	.....			25	14	0			
2.	The Governor	...	610	5	0	455	3	11	543	18	10	.....			155	1	1			
3.	Colonial Secretary	...	625	10	0	599	13	5	567	14	8	.....			25	16	7			
4.	Treasury & Customs	...	346	15	0	193	2	3	337	4	0	.....			153	12	9			
5.	Audit	...	33	0	0	34	10	0	21	8	4	1 10 0			.....					
6.	Post Office	...	549	5	0	471	11	10	133	14	11	.....			77	13	2			
7.	Wireless Telegraphs	...	346	0	0	415	19	9	306	0	2	69 19 9			.....					
8.	Electrical	...	473	10	0	603	14	9	578	10	3	130 4 9			.....					
9.	Harbour	...	200	15	0	190	2	7	167	11	2	.....			10	12	5			
10.	Legal	...	20	0	0	12	10	0	58	6	8	.....			7	10	0			
11.	Police & Prisons	...	246	5	0	245	0	0	215	10	0	.....			1	5	0			
12.	Medical	...	1333	15	0	1181	2	4	1106	17	1	.....			152	12	8			
13.	Education	...	703	15	0	622	6	4	663	16	9	.....			81	8	8			
14.	Ecclesiastical	...	72	5	0	10	0	0	13	10	0	.....			62	5	0			
15.	Naturalist	...	13	15	0	12	13	0	12	13	0	.....			1	2	0			
16.	Military	...	283	15	0	287	9	9	352	14	1	3 14 9			.....					
17.	Stock Department	...	91	15	0	52	19	8	83	18	10	.....			38	15	4			
18.	Miscellaneous	...	958	15	0	1481	15	8	1182	1	8	523 0 8			.....					
19.	Public Works Department	...	898	5	0	912	12	11	856	13	9	14 7 11			.....					
20.	Public Works Recurrent	...	1365	0	0	1625	10	4	1584	16	0	260 10 4			.....					
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £			9600	10	0	9810	9	6	9786	6	6	1003 8 2			793	8	8			
21. Public Works Extraordinary			2492	10	0	2913	19	8	2646	19	8	421 9 8			.....					
Total Falklands			£ 12093	0	0	12724	9	2	12433	6	2	1424 17 10			793	8	8			
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1935.																				
Land Sales Fund			...	...	...	100	17	2												
Dependencies Payments			...	...	...	1131	11	11												
Research Fund			...	...	...	11879	1	8	Land Sales Fund			...	...	£241028	5	6				
Unallocated Store Account			...	...	...	3164	2	6	Other Surplus...			...	...	61651	15	3				
Investments made			...	...	...	82214	1	0												
Advances made			...	...	...	1366	19	11												
Deposits Repaid			...	...	...	12496	2	7												
Remittances made			...	...	...	5886	13	4												
Farm and Building Loans			...	...	...	815	0	0												
Total ... £			131778	19	3															
Balance on 31st March, 1935			...	...	...	3987	17	9												
Total			£ 135766	17	0															

## Distrubution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 2173	14	5
Crown Agents ... ..	1684	0	2
South Georgia ... ..	130	3	2
	£ 3987 17 9.		

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st March, 1935.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1935.	Amount received to 31st March, 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than ½ estimated 1935.	Less than ½ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	153 15 0	10 15 5	20 15 5	.....	142 19 7
(b) Exports	2750 0 0	775 5 8	6682 15 8	.....	1974 14 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	70 0 0	110 0 0	45 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	168 15 0	545 15 0	158 0 0	377 0 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc. ...	100 0 0	33 1 0	149 19 6	.....	66 19 0
5. Rents ... ..	625 0 0	1 0 0	125 0 0	.....	624 0 0
6. Miscellaneous ...	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3825 0 0	1435 17 1	7246 10 7	422 0 0	2811 2 11
Research Fund		4035 1 5			
£		5470 18 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund ... £381199 2 2  
"Discovery" Pension Fund 5511 6 9

£386710 8 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1935.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than ½ estimated 1935.	Less than ½ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	546 15 0	488 10 0	529 1 1	.....	58 5 0
(b) South Shetlands	12 10 0	.....	.....	.....	12 10 0
General	31 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	190 0 0	178 8 0	221 4 9	.....	11 12 0
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	3305 5 0	413 8 11	4598 13 9	.....	2891 16 1
Total Ordinary Expenditure	4090 15 0	1131 11 11	5400 4 7	15 0 0	2974 3 1
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	4090 15 0	1131 11 11	5400 4 7	15 0 0	2974 3 1
5. Research Fund		11879 1 8			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 13010 13 7			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1935.

Research Fund ... £373355 1 11  
"Discovery" Pension Fund 5511 6 9  
General Account ... 304 5 2

£379170 13 10.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*





# A Bill

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935".

2. Section 3 of The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) as amended by Section 2 of The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 6 of 1925) is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :—

3. The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony and shall hold office during good behaviour :

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1935.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1935.

*Colonial Secretary.*



# A Bill

**Enacting Clause.**

Short Title.

Amendment and construction of Ordinances and subsidiary legislation.

Amendment and construction of Ordinances and subsidiary legislation.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

*Colonial Secretary.*

### SCHEDULE.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, No. 2 of 1916.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

AUGUST 1, 1935.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th June. 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased,  
under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853,  
to appoint

**MR. MARTIN GEORGE CREECE**

to be Registrar for the registration of Births,  
Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin  
and Lafonia, with effect from the 25th of June,  
1935.

*By Command,*

**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the  
publication of the following correspondence  
exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty the  
King's Silver Jubilee:

To His Majesty the King from the Falkland  
Islands Sheep Farmers.

### TELEGRAM.

7th May. The Falkland Islands Sheep Farmers assem-  
bled in conference beg respectfully to tender to Your

Majesty and Her Majesty the Queen their most loyal  
congratulations on Your Majesty's Silver Jubilee. They  
pray that Your Majesty may long be spared to rule over  
Your devoted subjects in these Islands and throughout  
the Empire.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.

### DESPATCH.

Downing Street,  
23rd May, 1935.

I have the honour to transmit to you a copy of a  
telegram addressed direct to His Majesty the King con-  
veying a message of congratulation to His Majesty on  
the occasion of the twenty-fifth Anniversary of His  
Accession to the Throne.

2. I request that you will cause an expression of  
His Majesty's appreciation of their loyal message to be  
conveyed to the senders of the telegram.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your most obedient,  
humble servant,  
**P. CUNLIFFE-LISTER.**

*By Command,*  
**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 227/34.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th July, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 66, of the 21st May, 1935, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram which has been received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies in connection with the Address of Congratulation submitted to the King on the occasion of His Majesty's Silver Jubilee.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

**TELEGRAM.**

No. 59. Your despatch of the 6th May, No. 65, forwarding a loyal address to His Majesty the King from yourself and the Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils on behalf of the people of the Falkland Islands on the occasion of His Silver Jubilee has been laid before His Majesty. I am commanded by His Majesty to convey to you and to the Members of both Councils and all His subjects in the Colony an expression of His sincere appreciation of thanks for this further manifestation of loyalty.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 227/34.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
6th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ROSINA MAY HEADFORD  
to be a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department on probation for six months with effect from the 1st July, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/179.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JACK CLINTON HOOLEY  
to be a Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 16th of July, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/179A.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY ELEANOR HILL,  
Nursing Sister, to be Nurse-Matron of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital with effect from the 15th July, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/160.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS GERTRUDE ELLEN REIVE  
Junior Nurse, to be Nursing-Sister of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital with effect from the 15th July, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/112.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
17th July, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 52 of the 14th of August, 1934, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. EDWARD F. LELLMAN  
as Clerk in the Post Office, Stanley, as from the 14th of August 1934.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/165.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
22nd July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 21st of July, 1935 :—

MR. W. BARLAS,  
Magistrate, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/7.

MISS E. M. CAREY,  
Colonial Postmaster.

Vacation Leave. Four months; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/61.

MR. T. D. EVANS,  
Assistant Master, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months; inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom.

M.P. P/152.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. I. FLEURET,  
Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as  
Colonial Postmaster during the absence on leave  
of Miss E. M. Carey, with effect from the 21st of  
July, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the  
publication of the following grant of leave to

MRS. H. THOMAS (née Wells)

Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII Memorial Hos-  
pital Stanley.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months ; with  
effect from the 15th of July,  
1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/154.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th June, 1935.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, 1902.

Under the authority contained in Section 2  
of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I here-  
by appoint

MR. MARTIN GEORGE CREECE,  
of Darwin, East Falkland, to be a Registrar for  
the purpose of celebrating marriages in Darwin  
and District.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Ag. Registrar-General.*

## STOCK NOTICES.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd July, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section  
14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby  
notified, for general information, that the follow-  
ing ear-mark has been approved and registered :-

"Slit" as the ear-mark for sheep on Middle  
Island belonging to Mr. Gideon McKay.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
3rd July, 1935.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

*The Live Stock Ordinance, 1901. (Section 8.)*

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Evelyn  
Station belonging to the Estate J. J. Felton, an  
order to clean which sheep was issued on the  
12th day of December, 1933, are at the date here-  
of not infected sheep, and that the said Station is  
released from quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Bernard Stickney, of Hove, in the County of  
Sussex, England, and of Fox Bay West, Falk-  
land Islands, deceased,*

Whereas John Denis Creamer, Attorney for  
Eva Stickney, widow and sole Executrix of the  
Will of the above-named deceased, has applied  
for Letters of Administration to administer the  
Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin  
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner  
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in  
the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date  
hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the  
18th day of November, 1927.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th July, 1935.

## The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by section 7 of the Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to Declare, and it is hereby declared that the undermentioned wild birds shall be deleted from the list of animals and birds contained in Schedules I and II of the aforesaid Ordinance as amended by Orders in Council dated the 31st day of March, 1914, and the 28th day of January, 1931 :

### SCHEDULE I.

Kelp Goose	( <i>Bernicla Antarctica</i> )
Thrush	( <i>Turdus Falklandicus</i> )
Wren	( <i>Troglodytes Cobbi</i> )
Scoresby's Gull	( <i>Larus Scoresbyi</i> )
Kelp Pigeon	( <i>Chionis Alba</i> )
Cinclodes	( <i>Cinclodes Antarcticus</i> )
Grebe	( <i>Podiceps Rollandi and Calipareus</i> ).

### SCHEDULE II.

Blacknecked Swan	( <i>Cygnus Melanocoryphus</i> )
White or Coscoroba Swan	( <i>Coscoroba Coscoroba</i> )
Giant Petrel	( <i>Macronectes Giganteus</i> )
Double-ringed Plover	( <i>Aegialitis Falklandicus</i> )
Mallard	( <i>Anas Boschas</i> )
King Shag	( <i>Phalacrocorax Alriceps</i> ).

and that the undermentioned wild animal shall be added to Schedule I :

Cape Horn Otter.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935." Short Title.

2. The following fees shall be charged for Fees to be charged.

#### A. ADMISSIONS TO THE HOSPITAL.

*(Other than midwifery cases).*

(I) IN A GENERAL WARD, in addition to maintenance charges, there will be small charges for Medical and Surgical treatment :—

- (a) For residents in the Colony, the maintenance charges will be 4/- a day, or £1. 1s. 0d. per week.
- (b) For non-residents, a maintenance charge of 7/- per day will be made.

MEDICAL TREATMENT. A charge of 1/- per day.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS. From 10/6 to £5. 5s. 0d., depending on the nature of the operation.

SURGICAL DRESSINGS. 6d. per day.

GENERAL ANAESTHETIC. 10/6 to £1. 1s. 0d.

LOCAL ANAESTHETIC. 1d. per 1 c.c. of 1% Novocaine.

All fees, whether maintenance, medical or surgical, will be subject to a remission either in whole or in part by the Governor, on the advice of the Senior Medical Officer.

(II) IN A PRIVATE WARD. Maintenance charges :—

- (a) For residents in the Colony, 6/- per day, or £2 a week.
- (b) For non-residents, 10/- a day.

MEDICAL TREATMENT. A charge of 2/- per day.

SURGICAL OPERATIONS. From £1. 1s. 0d. to £21. 0s. 0d.

SURGICAL DRESSINGS. 1/- per day.

GENERAL ANAESTHETIC. £1. 1s. 0d.

LOCAL ANAESTHETIC. 1d. per 1 c.c. of 1% Novocaine.

(III) For Government Officials and their families and servants who are entitled to free medical attendance the fees in each case to be one half of the fees for residents in the Colony.

- (IV) Half fees shall be paid for all children under 14 years of age.
- (V) Medical comforts such as Champagne, Port, Brandy or proprietary foods and medicines shall be paid by patients, subject to remission in necessitous cases with the approval of the Governor.

#### B. MEDICINES, DRESSINGS, AND MEDICAL COMFORTS.

	s.	d.
All mixtures dispensed per bottle of		
10 ozs. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. doses ... ..	1.	6.
Ointments, per oz. ... ..		3.
Lotions, per 10 oz. ... ..		2.
Liniments, per 4 oz. ... ..	1.	0.
Tablets, per doz. ... ..		2.
with the exception of :—		
Tablet Luminal, per doz. ... ..		9.
„ Stovarsol, per doz. ... ..		6.
„ Ovarian, per doz. ... ..		8.
Pills, per doz. ... ..		2.
Glycerophosphate, Parrish's Food, per 4 oz. ...	1.	0.
Virol ... ..	3.	6.
Radio-malt, or any such preparations ... ..	2.	0.
Halibut Liver Oil ... ..	1.	6.

Other articles according to cost and quantity, prices to be fixed by the Senior Medical Officer.

Ordinary medicines and dressings, but not medical comforts or special appliances, are issued free to Government Officials and their families, and to Government employees in receipt of free medical treatment.

In addition to the above charges the following extras will be charged :

PRIVATE PATIENTS.		s.	d.
Examination by X-Ray ... ..		10.	0.
„ „ „ and photograph ... ..		15.	0.
„ „ „ and Barium Meal ... ..		12.	0.
„ „ „ with Barium Meal and photograph		17.	0.
GENERAL WARD PATIENTS.			
Examination by X-Ray ... ..		5.	0.
„ „ „ and photograph ... ..		7.	6.
„ „ „ and Barium Meal ... ..		6.	0.
„ „ „ with Barium Meal and photograph		8.	6.

All X-Ray films and photographs to be the sole property of the Medical Department.

	s.	d.
Radiant Heat, treatment per sitting ... ..		9.
Vapour Baths ... ..		6.
Turkish Baths ... ..		6.
Ultra Violet Ray, treatment per irradiation ...		9.

## C. MEDICAL OFFICERS.

*(Other than midwifery cases)*

	£	s.	d.
Ordinary visit where the householder's income does not exceed £200 p.a. ...	2.	6.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is between £200 and £500 p.a. ...	5.	0.	
Ordinary visit where householder's income is above £500 p.a. (first visit) ...	10.	0.	
Subsequent visits ...	5.	0.	
Night visits (from 7 p.m. to 7 a.m.) ...	4s. to 10s.		
Advice at M.O's consulting room ...	1s. 6d. to 5s.		
Mileage from Stanley (one way) ...	3.	0.	
Visits to ships in Stanley Harbour			
(for first patient) ...	1.	1.	0.
Extra for each other patient seen ...	5.	0.	
Visits to ships in Port William			
(first patient seen) ...	2.	2.	0.
Additional patients seen, each ...	5.	0.	
For full time services of Medical Officer per day, £1 to £10 (except in cases entitled to free medical treatment). Operations performed in patient's house, one to twenty guineas.			
Examinations for benefit societies ...	5.	0.	
Examinations for Life Assurance ...	1.	1.	0.
Vaccinations ...	2.	6.	
For attendance and visits of Nurse in private house in Stanley, per visit ...	1s. to 5s.		
For full-time services of Nurse in private house in Stanley	From three to five guineas a week with suitable board and lodging, free of charge.		
For full-time services of Nurse in private house outside Stanley.	From one guinea to five guineas with suitable board and lodging and means of conveyance to and from Stanley free of charge.		

Government officials, according to their contract receive free attendance and treatment, but not maintenance.

## D. MATERNITY.

The following fees shall be charged for Maternity cases or the services of the Government Medical Officers or Nurses in Maternity cases, subject nevertheless to remission in whole or in part by the Governor on the advice of the Senior Medical Officer.

For treatment of full case in the Hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. inclusive, up to fourteen days, and thereafter <i>pro rata</i> .
For attendance and visits of nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £3. 3s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. for the case.
For full-time services of Nurse in private house in Stanley.	From £5. 5s. 0d. to £10. 10s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging free of charge.

For full-time services of Nurse in private house outside Stanley.	From £1. 1s. 0d. to £5. 5s. 0d. a week with suitable board and lodging and means of conveyance from and to Stanley free of charge.
For services of Medical Officer for full case outside the Hospital.	From £2. 2s. 0d. to £20. 0s. 0d.

## E. DENTAL FEES.

Scaling and Gum treatment from	2s. 6d. to 5s. 0d.
Fillings (various) according to value of material and work done per tooth from ...	2s. 6d. to 15s. 0d.
Root treatment per tooth from	5s. 0d. to 10s. 0d.
Crowning per tooth ...	£2. 2s. 0d.
Extractions	
(a) with local anaesthetic per tooth from ...	1s. 0d. to 5s. 0d.
(b) with general anaesthetic per operation ...	£1. 1s. 0d. to £2. 2s. 0d.
(Ward fee 4s. 0d. per day and general anaesthetic fee from 10s. 0d. to £1. 1s. 0d. extra.)	
Dentures according to quality of material, etc., from ...	£8. 0s. 0d. to £14. 0s. 0d.
Part dentures, minimum ...	£1. 1s. 0d. and <i>pro rata</i> .
Extas. General anaesthetic from	10s. 0d. to £1. 1s. 0d.
Other extras in accordance with nature, quantity and quality of work done.	

Children of the age of fifteen years and under receive free treatment.

Government servants on the personal emolument list receive free simple treatment, including simple fillings and extractions under local anaesthetic, for themselves and their households.

Other Government servants receive free simple treatment including simple fillings and extractions under local anaesthetic for themselves but not for their households.

Government servants are required to pay for extractions under general anaesthetic and the Ward and anaesthetic fees, and also for the actual cost of materials used in fillings other than simple fillings and in root treatment, crowning, dentures, part-dentures and repairs and for all extras.

Repeal.

3. The Maternity Fees Regulations, 1930, the Hospital and Medical Fees Regulations, 1930, and Government Notice, No. 8 of the 15th of January, 1932, relating to Dental Fees, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## Financial Report for the Year 1934.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th May, 1935.

To the Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1934.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1934 ... £290,673 : 6 : 2.

#### Revenue, 1934 :

Revenue from general sources	...	£48,262 : 16 : 9.
Contribution from Dependencies Revenue		7,012 : 7 : 8.
Total Ordinary Revenue	...	£55,275 : 4 : 5.
Profit on Sale & Transfer of Investments		8,402 : 19 : 6.
Appreciation of Investments	... ..	37,905 : 19 : 8.
Land Sales	... ..	1,115 : 15 : 9.
		£102,699 : 19 : 4.
		£393,373 : 5 : 6.

#### Expenditure, 1934 :

Ordinary Expenditure	... ..	£37,519 : 9 : 8.
Extraordinary Expenditure	... ..	16,944 : 3 : 3.
		54,463 : 12 : 11.
Land Sales	... ..	31,902 : 18 : 4.
		£ 86,366 : 11 : 3.

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1934 ... £307,006 : 14 : 3.

Net results of year's working – Increase of Assets ... £ 16,333 : 8 : 1.

3. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1930.	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.
<b>Revenue :</b>	£	£	£	£	£
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	62,094	51,805	50,566	57,021	55,275
Other Sources ...	6,727	6,583	44,260	8,659	47,425
Total ...	68,821	58,388	94,826	65,680	102,700
<b>Expenditure :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ...	39,129	38,977	38,711	37,156	37,519
Extraordinary expenditure ...	16,860	13,690	16,087	15,179	16,944
Reserve Fund ...	13,991	20,009	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund ...	—	25	130	657	31,903
Total ...	69,980	72,701	54,928	52,992	86,366
Surplus — Revenue over Expenditure	—	—	39,898	12,688	16,334
Deficit — Expenditure over Revenue	1,159	14,313	—	—	—
<sup>a</sup> Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	252,400	238,087	277,985	290,673	307,007

4. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £55,275 : 4 : 5, or more than the Estimate by £3,297 : 4 : 5, arrived at as follows :—

Excesses :

Head I. Customs Duties ...	£1,120 : 13 : 8.
IX. Miscellaneous ...	5,603 : 11 : 8.
	<hr/> £6,724 : 5 : 4.

Under the Estimate :

Head II. Port Dues ...	£ 73 : 7 : 0.
III. Internal Revenue ...	13 : 16 : 0.
IV. Fees, Fines &c. ...	431 : 9 : 0.
V. Interest ...	229 : 3 : 3.
VI. Post Office ...	170 : 4 : 6.
VII. Telegraphs &c. ...	482 : 9 : 4.
VIII. Rents ...	38 : 19 : 6.
X. Contribution from Dependencies	1,987 : 12 : 4.
	<hr/> £3,427 : 0 : 11.
Nett Excess ...	<hr/> £3,297 : 4 : 5.

5. Other revenue (non-recurrent) amounted to £47,425 : 14 : 11. Of this sum, £8,402 : 19 : 6 was derived from Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments accumulated over a number of years, and £37,905 : 19 : 8, being Appreciation of Investments. Included in the last-mentioned figure was the sum of £24,804 : 2 : 6 transferred from the Land Sales Fund, and £3,855 : 0 : 8, transferred from the Reserve Fund, being appreciation of investments credited to the said funds during 1932 and 1933, it having now been decided that in the case of these funds, paragraph 2 and not paragraph 3 of Colonial Regulation 291 should be applied.

**Expenditure.**

6. The Ordinary Expenditure (£37,519 : 9 : 8) together with the Extraordinary Expenditure (£16,944 : 3 : 3), exceeded the Estimate by £2,531 : 12 : 11, arrived at as

follows :—

Excesses :

Head I.	Pensions	...	...	£	502	:	10	:	6.
VI.	Post Office	...	...		210	:	11	:	11.
VI.	Wireless Telegraphs	...	...		155	:	5	:	11.
VIII.	Electrical	...	...		57	:	15	:	5.
X.	Legal	...	...		19	:	1	:	8.
XI.	Police & Prisons	...	...		24	:	4	:	6.
XVI.	Military	...	...		11	:	4	:	2.
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...		162	:	6	:	10.
XXI.	Public Works								
	Extraordinary				2,304	:	3	:	3.
									£3,447 : 4 : 2.

Savings :

Head II.	Governor	...	...		112	:	13	:	0.
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...		214	:	0	:	3.
IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...		80	:	11	:	5.
V.	Audit	...	...				18	:	9.
IX.	Harbour	...	...		31	:	10	:	2.
XII.	Medical	...	...		252	:	12	:	7.
XIII.	Education	...	...		61	:	12	:	7.
XV.	Naturalist	...	...				6	:	2.
XVII.	Stock	...	...		50	:	8	:	4.
XIX.	Public Works	...	...				5	:	3.
XX.	Public Works Recurrent				110	:	12	:	9.
									£ 915 : 11 : 3.
	Nett excess	...	...						£2,531 : 12 : 11.

### Land Sales Fund.

7. On the 31st December, 1934, the fund amounted to £241,129 : 2 : 8, transactions during the year being shewn below :—

Balance, 1st January, 1934	...	...	...	...	£271,916	:	5	:	3.
<u>Receipts : (land purchases)</u>	...	...	...	...	1,115	:	15	:	9.
									£273,032 : 1 : 0.

Payments :

Appreciation of Investments credited in 1932 and 1933 transferred to Revenue	...	£24,804 : 2 : 6.
Profit on sale & transfer of investments, transferred to Revenue	... ..	7,098 : 15 : 10.
		<hr/>
		31,902 : 18 : 4.
		<hr/>
Balance, 31st December, 1934	...	£241,129 : 2 : 8.

### Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

8. On the 1st January, 1934, the balance outstanding was £5,209 : 10 : 0. During the year, further loans were made amounting to £1,395, and repayments totalled £1,020 : 10 : 0, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,584. Interest received and credited to revenue amounted to £224 : 11 : 5.

### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

9. On the 1st January, 1934, the amount standing to the credit of the Fund was £38,374 : 19 : 0, which included £3,855 : 0 : 8, in respect of Appreciation of Investments credited to the Fund in 1932 and 1933, and also £519 : 18 : 4 being Profit on Sale and

Transfer of Investments. These amounts, totalling £4,374 : 19 : 0, were transferred to Revenue for the reason given in paragraph 5 of this report, bringing the balance of the Fund to £34,000.

### Investments.

10. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 291 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this report.

11. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shewn:— Note Security Fund, £663 : 13 : 1, Savings Bank Fund, £7,436 : 18 : 11, Research & Development Fund, £12,719 : 13 : 5, "Discovery" Pension Fund, £379 : 9 : 10, Land Sales Fund, £8,558 : 19 : 1, Marine Insurance Fund, £185 : 6 : 11, and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund £1,286 : 15 : 10. The appreciation in the case of the three last-named Funds was credited to Revenue; in the remaining cases, to the respective Funds.

### Note Security Fund.

12. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1934 will be submitted separately.

### Government Savings Bank.

13. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1934, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1934.

14. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1934, was £222,507 : 3 : 7, made up as follows:—

Amount due to depositors	...	...	£202,279	:	5	:	1.
Plus 10% of the above amount	...	...	20,227	:	18	:	6.
			<hr/>				
			£222,507	:	3	:	7.

### The Dependencies.

15. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £14,891 : 14 : 7. It was less than the estimate by £6,678 : 5 : 5, but exceeded the revenue for 1933 by £2,810 : 8 : 4. With few exceptions the various items of revenue fall short of the amounts estimated, due in the main to the continued depression in the Whaling industry.

16. The Expenditure for the year amounted to £14,891 : 14 : 7, or £3,088 : 5 : 5 less than the estimate. Included in the expenditure was a sum of £7,012 : 7 : 8 being Contribution from the Dependencies to Central Administration.

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

17. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December, 1934, was £381,199 : 2 : 2, transactions during the year being as shewn:—

Balance, 1st January, 1934 ... .. £407,814 : 6 : 7.

#### Receipts :

Interest on Investments	...	...	£14,889	:	10	:	2.
Appreciation of Investments	...	...	13,122	:	4	:	3.
"Discovery" Committee	...	...	2,000	:	0	:	0.
			<hr/>				
			30,011 : 14 : 5.				
			<hr/>				
			£437,826 : 1 : 0.				

*Total Receipts brought forward* ... £437,826 : 1 : 0.

Payments :

"Grahamland Expedition", Grant to :-	£10,500 : 0 : 0.
"Discovery" Committee, Grants to :-	44,000 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser ... ..	1,500 : 0 : 0.
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	300 : 0 : 0.
Honorarium: E. R. Darnley, Esq. ...	300 : 0 : 0.
Sundry Expenses ... ..	26 : 18 : 10.
	<hr/>
	56,626 : 18 : 10.
Balance, 31st December, 1934 ...	<hr/>
	£381,199 : 2 : 2.

**"Discovery" Pension Fund.**

18. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on  
1st January, 1934, was ... .. £4,861 : 9 : 9.

Receipts during the year :-

"Discovery" Pensions Fund ... ..	672 : 18 : 0.
	<hr/>
	£5,534 : 7 : 9.

Payments during the year :-

Appreciation of Investments, credited in 1932/33., transferred to Research & Development Fund ...	23 : 1 : 0.
	<hr/>

Balance on 31st December, 1934 ... £5,511 : 6 : 9.

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were :-

Investments ...	£5,511 : 6 : 9. (cost price).
do. ...	£5,913 : 17 : 7. (market value).

**Financial Statements.**

19. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1934. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1934 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 334 and 365 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1934.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1934.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1934.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1763	—	1763	2265 10 6	.....	2265 10 6			
II. The Governor ...	2050	346	2396	1967 17 11	315 9 1	2283 7 0			
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2312	149	2461	2116 0 0	130 19 9	2246 19 9			
IV. Treasury & Customs	1523	130	1653	1484 6 10	88 1 9	1572 8 7			
V. Audit ...	115	12	127	114 11 3	11 10 0	126 1 3			
VI. Post Office ...	387	1510	1897	377 9 0	1730 2 11	2107 11 11			
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	978	400	1378	965 5 2	568 0 9	1533 5 11			
VIII. Electrical ...	971	750	1721	979 18 4	798 17 1	1778 15 5			
IX. Harbour ...	540	210	750	540 0 0	178 9 10	718 9 10			
X. Legal ...	50	30	80	95 16 8	3 5 0	99 1 8			
XI. Police & Prisons ...	868	80	948	928 16 8	43 7 10	972 4 6			
XII. Medical ...	3785	1286	5071	3752 8 7	1065 18 10	4818 7 5			
XIII. Education ...	2235	594	2829	2208 12 9	558 14 8	2767 7 5			
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14 0 0	275 0 0	289 0 0			
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	50 0 0	4 13 10	54 13 10			
XVI. Military ...	350	808	1158	350 0 0	819 4 2	1169 4 2			
XVII. Stock Department ...	307	72	379	225 0 0	103 11 8	328 11 8			
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3538	3538	.....	3700 6 10	3700 6 10			
XIX. Public Works	2915	654	3569	2915 0 0	653 14 9	3568 14 9			
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5230	5230	.....	5119 7 3	5119 7 3			
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21213	16079	37292	21350 13 8	16168 16 0	37519 9 8			
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	14640	14640	.....	16944 3 3	16944 3 3			
Total Falklands ...	21213	30719	51932	21350 13 8	33112 19 3	54463 12 11			
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2390	15590	17980	2270 13 3	12621 1 4	14891 14 7			
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....			
Total Dependencies ...	2390	15590	17980	2270 13 3	12621 1 4	14891 14 7			

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th May, 1935.

The Honourable  
The Colonial Secretary.  
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1934.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1934, was £22,000, and this figure remained unchanged throughout the year. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1934 :—

£5 notes:	Series "A"	2	value £ 7,240.
	"B"	12	
	"C"	1,434	
£1 notes:	Series "A"	57	" 12,880.
	"B"	154	
	"C"	12,669	
10/- notes:	Series "C"	3,730	" 1,865.
5/- notes:	Series "A"	31	" 15.
	"B"	29	
Total value		...	£22,000.

3. During the year notes to the value of £3,090 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes :—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£ 600.
£1 notes	" "	"	1,750.
10/- notes	" "	"	740.
Total value		...	£3,090.

4. During the year currency notes to the value of £11,591 : 0 : 0 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London. A sum of £203 : 15 : 3 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £116 : 19 : 0.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £870 : 9 : 6 which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1934, the sum of £663 : 13 : 1 was transferred to the Fund from the Investment Adjustment Account, being amount of Appreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date. The Market Value of the Investments (£22,691 : 9 : 1) plus the liquid balance (£2,285 : 2 : 0) or a total of £24,976 : 11 : 1, exceeded 110% of the currency notes in circulation (£22,000) by a sum of £776 : 11 : 1, and this sum is available for transfer from the Fund to Revenue, subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State.

7. Statement of receipts and payments and of the Investments at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Commissioner of Currency.*

### Note Security Fund.

*Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1934.*

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1934.			
1st January. To Balance	£24240 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 870 : 9 : 6.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	114 : 18 : 2.	Sterling payment by Crown Agents, London	11631 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	2 : 0 : 10.	Sterling payments made in Colony	203 : 15 : 3.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	11591 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance	5 : 14 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	203 : 15 : 3.	Presentation of cancelled Treasury Note	10 : 0.
Dividends received during year	870 : 9 : 6.	Telegrams	1 : 5 : 6.
Telegrams	3 : 8 : 6.	Balance	24976 : 11 : 1.
Transferred from Investments Adjustment Account	663 : 13 : 1.		
	<u>£37689 : 5 : 4.</u>		<u>£37689 : 5 : 4.</u>

#### Balance:-

Market value of Investments	...	£22,691 : 9 : 1.
Liquid balance	... ..	2,285 : 2 : 0.
		<u>£24,976 : 11 : 1.</u>
Amount available for transfer to Revenue		776 : 11 : 1.
		<u>£24,200 : 0 : 0.</u>



## Currency Note Security Fund 1934.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1934.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	127	2264	4	5
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	115	2324	9	0
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	2
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	118	708	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	114	2076	9	5
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	119	1190	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	1995	3	10	100	2781	2	11
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	116	2921	12	9
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	99	891	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2479	7	7	1700	15	0	101	2504	3	5
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	103	1487	3	7
			18368	0	8	16319	7	9				
Westminster Bank - Deposit			...			2513	11	5	2513 11 5			
						18832	19	2	22691 9 1			
Market value			...	...	...	22691	9	1				
Book value			...	...	...	22027	16	0				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£ 663	13	1				

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

18th July, 1935.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Sentence of Death  
(Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Amendment Ordinance, 1935", and shall be read and construed as one with the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

## Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 8 of 1934.

2. Sub-section (2) (b) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the letter "a" immediately preceding the words "trial jury" in line 1 and the substitution therefor of the word "no".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 2 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

18th July, 1935.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 10 of 1934.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935", and shall be read and construed as one with the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934.

Short Title.

2. Section 1 of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures "1933" in line 2 and the substitution therefor of the figures "1934".

Amendment of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

3. Section 10 of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of Section 10 of Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

Application of Part I of Principal Ordinance.

10. Part I of the Principal Ordinance (which prohibits the importation and exportation of raw opium and resin of the plant *cannabis sativa*) shall apply to coca leaves and Indian hemp and to preparations of which the resin forms the base.

Amendment of Section 12 of Ordinance No. 10 of 1934.

4. Section 12 of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, is hereby amended by the insertion therein of the word "Drugs" after the word "Dangerous".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 3 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

18th July, 1935.

## An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1933.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1934. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1934) Ordinance, 1935. Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance. Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	I.	Pensions ... ..	502	10	6
	VI.	Post Office ... ..	210	11	11
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	155	5	11
	VIII.	Electrical ... ..	57	15	5
	X.	Legal ... ..	19	1	8
	XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..	24	4	6
	XVI.	Military ... ..	11	4	2
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	162	6	10
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	1143	0	11
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	2304	3	3
		Total Falklands	3447	4	2

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 4 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

18th July, 1935.

## An Ordinance

## To change the Designation "Colonial Surgeon" to that of "Senior Medical Officer".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Senior Medical Officer (Designation) Ordinance, 1935".

Short Title.

2. The designation "Colonial Surgeon" in the Ordinances set out in the schedule hereto and in any other Ordinances and subsidiary legislation (Orders, Regulations, etc.) shall be substituted by the designation "Senior Medical Officer", and any reference in an Ordinance or subsidiary legislation to the Colonial Surgeon shall be construed as a reference to the Senior Medical Officer.

Amendment and construction of Ordinances and subsidiary legislation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

**SCHEDULE.**

The Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868.

The Lunacy Ordinance, No. 4 of 1894.

The Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894.

The Quarantine Ordinance, No. 7 of 1908.

The Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, No. 3 of 1914.

The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, No. 2 of 1916.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

18th July, 1935.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935."

Short Title.

2. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, is hereby amended by the deletion therefrom of Section 8.

Repeal of Section 8 of Ordinance, No. 11 of 1930.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 6 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

18th July, 1935.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Law relating to the  
Administration of Justice.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935".

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 4 of 1901.

2. Section 3 of The Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901 (No. 4 of 1901) as amended by Section 2 of The Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance (No. 6 of 1925) is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :—

3. The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony and shall hold office during good behaviour :

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

18th July, 1935.

## An Ordinance

## To control Immigration into the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony who :—

Definition.

- (1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.
- (2) Has left the Colony at the public expense and is declared by Order of the Governor in Council to be a prohibited immigrant.
- (3) Arrives in the Colony under an engagement to serve any person, firm, company, association or body of persons, other than the Government of the Colony, without a permit under the hand of the Colonial Secretary.

3. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by any police constable, or officer of Customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited Immigrant  
forbidden to land.

Penalty on masters of vessels.

4. The master of any ship, British or foreign, which brings into the Colony any prohibited immigrant and allows him to land therein or refuses on the request of any police constable or officer of Customs to convey him out of the Colony shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

Liability of owner in absence of master.

5. In the absence of the master of the ship or if the master of a ship in which any prohibited immigrant has been conveyed to the Colony departs from the Colony wrongfully leaving behind any prohibited immigrant, the owner, agent, or consignee of the ship in which such immigrant has arrived in the Colony shall be liable, jointly and severally, to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Penalty.

6. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of Customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of July, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 18th day of July, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1935.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th July, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. G. N. JONES.

Clerk to the Magistrate, to act as Magistrate, South Georgia, with effect from the 9th July, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st August, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. DOUGLAS FLEURET

on agreement for a period of three years, to be a Constable in the Falkland Islands Police Force with effect from the 1st of August, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/180.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th August 1935.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 27 of the 27th of February, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS EDNA ROSINA MAY HIRTLE,  
as Junior Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, with effect from the 4th February, 1935.

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/174.

### PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Lawrence Stickney, of Cootham, Sussex, England, and Spring Point, West Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas John Denis Creamer, Attorney for Mrs. M. A. R. Stickney and Robert Stickney, Executors of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate in the Falkland Islands of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in

the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 16th of June, 1925, with a Codical dated the 28th of April, 1931.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th August, 1935.

S.C. 16/35.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William George Dettleff of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas James Dettleff, brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration of the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

Registrar, Supreme Court.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

24th August, 1935.

S.C. 17/35.

No. 3.

## Proclamation.

1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

Governor.

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows:-

Proclamation No. 2 of 1935, made by me on the 21st day of February, 1935, prohibiting the export, including re-export, to Paraguay of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions, is hereby repealed.

Made this 29th day of July, 1935.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

Government House,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th of July, 1935.

1. The Honourable R. L. Cheverton and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, after taking the prescribed oaths, assumed their seats at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 16th of November, 1934, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of 1934.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September, and 1st January to 31st December, 1934.
- (iv) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1935.
- (v) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1934.

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony  
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1934.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum  
"of THREE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-NINE POUNDS  
"TWO SHILLINGS AND THREE-PENCE (3,559. 2s. 3d.) to meet the several  
"charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the following Resolution was adopted :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony  
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1935.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum  
"of SIXTY-FIVE POUNDS (£65. 0s. 0d.) to meet the charge shewn in the  
"accompanying schedule."

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS arrangements have been made with the concurrence of the  
"Governor and Legislative Council that the Falkland Islands Royal Research  
"Ship "Discovery II" should attend the Jubilee Review of the British Fleet to be  
"held at Spithead on the 16th of July, 1935, and that the expenditure involved  
"should be charged to the Dependencies Research and Development Fund.

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved,  
"in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (c) of Section 2 of the Dependencies  
"Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and with the sanction of the

"Secretary of State, that a sum not exceeding FIVE HUNDRED POUNDS (£500) shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund "for this service."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

The Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the first reading of the Bill "To amend the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 10 of 1934".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 7 of 1933", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The preamble and title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To change the Designation "Colonial Surgeon" to that of "Senior Medical Officer".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.



The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Law relating to the Administration of Justice".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To control Immigration into the Colony", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendments :

The deletion of the fullstop after the word "expense" in the sub-section (2) and the insertion of the words "and is declared by Order of the Governor in Council to be a prohibited immigrant."

The deletion of sub-section (4).

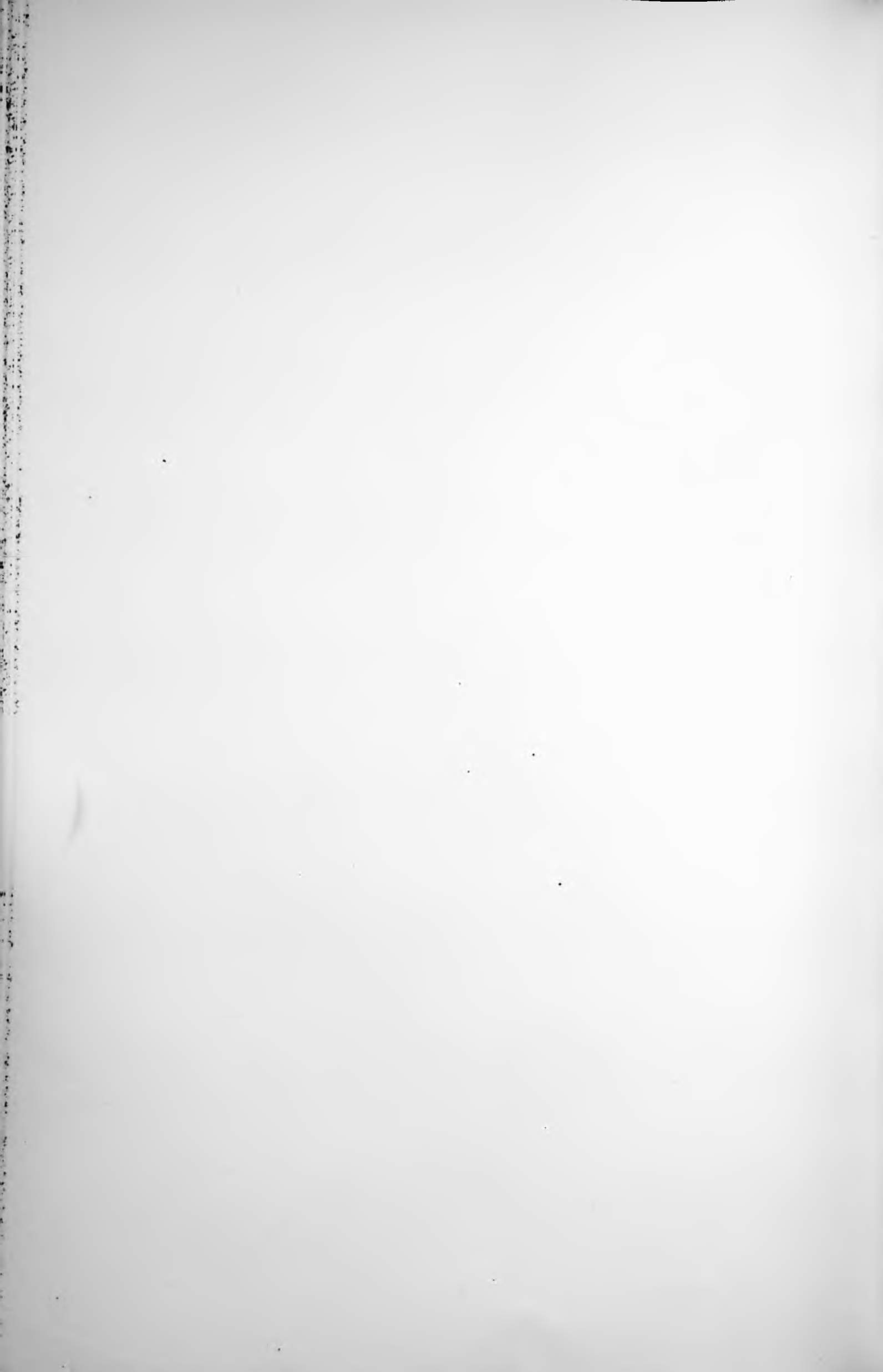
Clauses 3, 4, 5, and 6 were agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

OCTOBER 1, 1935.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS KIRSOPP MILLER, B.Sc.,  
to be Assistant Master in the Government School,  
Stanley, with effect from the 22nd of August,  
1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/181.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Supplementary Convention between the United Kingdom and Belgium to facilitate the conduct of Legal Proceedings, which was signed at Brussels on the 4th November, 1932, was given to the Belgian Government on the 27th May, 1935, and that in accordance with Article 7 (2) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 27th June, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 546/23.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that the following document has been received and may be consulted at the Colonial Secretary's Office :-

An order of His Majesty the King in Council, dated the 6th day of June, 1935, applying, as and from the 24th day of June, 1935, the Extradition Acts in the case of the United States of America under and in accordance with the Extradition Treaty with the United States signed on the 22nd December, 1931.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 242/35.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd September, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ARTHUR WALTER BEARDMORE,  
Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs, Registrar, Supreme Court, etc., to act as Official Receiver in Bankruptcy, with effect from the 31st August, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/155.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd September, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS DOREEN MCATASNEY  
to be a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department, on probation for six months with effect from the 1st September, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/182.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
2nd September, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of two weeks from the 30th of August, 1935, for the late Queen of the Belgians.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Tuesday the 3rd of September, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 253/35.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd September, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 58 of the 6th of May, 1935, relating to the award of the King's Silver Jubilee Medal, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty has signified his approval of a suggestion that any recipient of the medal may have his name engraved on the rim of it at his own expense if he should so desire.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/2/35.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th September, 1935.

#### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Savings System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 12th/13th of October.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th September, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Convention between the United Kingdom and Finland regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at London on the 11th of August, 1933, was given to the Finnish Government on the 4th of May, 1935, and that in accordance with Article 14 (b) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 4th of June, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 130/34.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th September, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 13th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,  
Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 12th of March to the 13th of September, 1935, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/108.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th September, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 37 of the 13th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information that

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, acted as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, from the 12th of March to the 13th of September, 1935, inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/118.

## STOCK NOTICES.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th September, 1935.

### STOCK BRANDS.

Notice is hereby given that under the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, the undermentioned brand has been approved and registered:—

T. C. Rowlands      **Y**      Stanley.

A. M. BONNER.  
*Stock Inspector.*

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th September, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following ear-mark has been approved and registered:—

"Front Notch and One Back Nip" as the ear-mark for stud sheep on San Carlos Station.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

## LEGAL NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
In Bankruptcy.      No. 1 of 1935.

*Re - Donald Stewart McPhee,*

On the Petition of the Debtor himself, filed the 28th day of August, 1935, and numbered 1 of 1935, a receiving order is hereby made against Donald Stewart McPhee, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, and the Official Receiver of the Court is hereby constituted receiver of the estate of the said debtor.

Dated this 2nd day of September, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE.  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*William George Halliday, of Main Point, West Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Harry Dettleff, Attorney for Guy Halliday, eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th August, 1935.

## Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Decoration.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

The Efficiency Decoration referred to in the following regulations displaces the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration and the Territorial Decoration, which can, however, still be granted in cases where the necessary qualifying service was completed before the 23rd of September, 1930.

In pursuance of the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd of September, 1930, and with the gracious approval of His Majesty the King signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations :

1. The Efficiency Decoration is a reward to an officer for long and meritorious service of proved capacity in the Authorized Auxiliary Forces of the Empire (or their Reserves) and is governed by the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd of September, 1930.

2. Commissioned officers of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (or its Reserves) who on or after the 23rd of September, 1930, have completed 20 years' qualifying service as hereinafter defined shall be eligible for the award of the Decoration.

3. The subsidiary title of the Decoration awarded to officers who complete the requisite period of qualifying service while serving in the Falkland Islands Defence Force (or its Reserves) shall be "Falkland Islands" and the words "Falkland Islands" shall be inscribed on the bar brooch of the Decoration so awarded.

4. An officer on whom the Decoration is conferred is entitled to the addition after his name of the letters "E.D."

5. Qualifying service is defined and shall be reckoned as follows :—

A. Commissioned service —

(i) on the active list of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

(ii) in Reserves to the Falkland Islands Defence Force but only such commissioned service as may have been rendered while those Reserves performed annual training equivalent to that normally carried out by their parent Force, provided the officer concerned also performed such training.

(iii) in other Authorized Auxiliary Forces of the Empire including their Reserves and associated Cadet or Officers' Training Corps, such service in every case having been qualifying service in accordance with the regulations under the Royal Warrant of the 23rd of September, 1930, and applicable to the Force in which or with whose Reserves or associated Cadet or Officers' Training Corps the service was rendered.

(iv) other than that covered by sub-paragraphs (ii) and (iii) in any Reserve Forces mentioned in those sub-paragraphs during their embodiment, the exact period only of the embodied service rendered being reckoned as single qualifying service.

B. Commissioned service in West Africa (except that performed by natives of West Africa) will reckon two-fold as qualifying service, but any period spent on leave therefrom will reckon only as single qualifying service.

C. Half of any time during which an officer may have served on the active list after attaining the age of 17 years —

(i) in the ranks of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, or of any other Authorised Auxiliary Forces of the Empire (including their Reserves), such service

to be qualifying service in accordance with the Efficiency Decoration regulations of those forces;

(ii) In the ranks of or as a cadet in any Cadet Corps or Officers' Training Corps in the Empire in accordance with the Efficiency Decoration regulations applicable to the Force or Forces with which such Corps is associated, shall reckon as qualifying service.

D. War Service —

(i) An officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (at that time known as the Falkland Islands Volunteers) including its Reserves who was serving in such Force or in any other Authorized Auxiliary Force of the Empire on the 4th of August, 1914, and who, before the 11th of November, 1918, served or accepted an obligation to serve on military service beyond the borders of the territory of the Force of which he was a member, will reckon two-fold as qualifying service all embodied service as an officer on the active list given between the dates of embodiment and of disembodiment of the Force in which he was serving, and will reckon all such embodied service in the ranks on the active list as full single qualifying service towards the 20 years required, whether such service was in the Royal Navy, Regular Army, Royal Air Force, Special Reserve, Territorial Force, or Dominion or Colonial Forces.

(ii) Except as provided in the preceding sub-paragraph (i), commissioned service in the Royal Navy, the Regular Army, or the Royal Air Force, or a Permanent Force of a Dominion or Colony, during the period 4th August, 1914, and 31st December, 1921, provided that the officer was commissioned between the 4th of August, 1914, and the 11th of November, 1918, and subsequently obtained a Commission in an Auxiliary Force, shall reckon as single qualifying service; and half the time served on the active list in the ranks of the said Forces during the said period shall reckon as single qualifying service for the Decoration.

E. Nothing in these regulations shall permit any service to reckon more than two-fold as qualifying service for the Decoration.

F. Service requisite to qualify for the Decoration shall not necessarily be continuous.

G. Service on the Permanent Staff of the Falkland Islands Defence Force by members of the Permanent Forces of the Empire, except such service as may be covered by sub-paragraph D above, and (except as provided in sub-paragraphs A (ii) and (iv) above, service in any Reserve or Auxiliary Force in the Falkland Islands involving a liability for service only and no liability for training in peace, shall not reckon as qualifying service for the Decoration.

H. In the case of recipients of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration, the Territorial Decoration, or the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, no period of service in the Force in which they qualified for any of the said Decorations shall be reckoned as qualifying for the Efficiency Decoration.

I. Subject to the provisions of the preceding sub-paragraph H, an officer already in possession of the Volunteer Officers' Decoration, the Territorial Decoration, or the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Officers' Decoration, or any Long Service and Good Conduct or Efficiency Medal and Clasps will be eligible to receive the Efficiency Decoration and to wear both, provided that he has completed the full periods of qualifying service for both awards and that no qualifying service towards one award is permitted to count towards the other.

J. Except as admissible under this paragraph, service in the ranks will not be deemed to be qualifying service.

6. An officer who has the requisite qualifying service must be recommended by the Commanding Officer of the unit in which he completes the period of service requisite to qualify for the Decoration.

7. Applications for the Decoration should be made in writing by the Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (or its Reserves) in which the officer recommended for the Decoration is or was serving when he completed the period of qualifying service, and should be supported by a statement of the officer's service in Form A appended to these

Regulations. The Commanding Officer will forward his recommendation through the usual channel of correspondence to the Governor, accompanied in each case by a statement certifying that the officer recommended holds (or has held) a Commission in the Falkland Islands Defence Force (or its Reserves), that he has completed the qualifying period of 20 years meritorious service, that he is an efficient and thoroughly capable officer of proved capacity, and that he is in every way deserving of the Efficiency Decoration.

8. *Grant of Decoration.*— The Decoration will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or Officer Administering the Government and a notification of its award will be published in the Falkland Islands Government Gazette. A register of awards of the Decoration will be kept at the Headquarters of the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

9. Honorary Colonels and Acting Chaplains holding Commissions who have the qualifying service are also eligible.

10. *Loss and Replacement.*— When the Decoration has been lost and it is desired to replace it, a declaration must be made before a magistrate stating the circumstances under which the loss occurred, and the rank, name, and Corps of the officer to whom the Decoration belonged. This declaration will be forwarded to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence in the case of an officer who is still serving, and direct in the case of an officer who has retired. The Decoration will be replaced, on payment, if the explanation as to loss is considered satisfactory.

11. *Forfeiture and Restoration.*— A recipient of the Decoration who suffers death by sentence of a Military Court, or is dismissed or removed from his Corps or regiment for misconduct shall forfeit the Decoration unless the Governor shall otherwise direct.

A recipient of the Decoration who has been convicted of an offence of the following nature, viz., treason, sedition, mutiny, cowardice, desertion, or disgraceful conduct of an unnatural kind (under Section 18 (5) of the Army Act), or who, while subject to military law, is convicted by the civil power shall be liable, at the discretion of the Governor, to forfeit the Decoration.

A Decoration forfeited under the preceding Regulations may be restored by the Governor at his discretion.

A notice of forfeiture or of restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Stanley,

21st August, 1935.



FORM A.  
THE EFFICIENCY DECORATION.  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of service of .....  
of the ..... Corps.

N.B.—Service which under the Royal Warrant and the Regulations made thereunder is to count as two-fold should be shown in the first place by the actual dates of such service, but only the equivalent single service for qualifying purposes should be carried forward as service in the “Total Qualifying Service” column.

Unit.	Rank.	Service qualifying two-fold.			Single quali- fying service.		Total qualify- ing service.			Remarks.
		From.	To.	Particulars War service, West Africa service, or as the case may be.	From.	To.	Years	Months.	Days.	
						Total				

I certify that the above is a correct statement of the service of .....  
.....; that such service has been efficient service as officially recognized;  
and that his total qualifying service amounts to ..... years ..... months ..... days.

Date.

(Signed) .....  
Officer Commanding.  
.....Corps.

This statement is to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the Auxiliary Force in which the period of qualifying service is completed. Where the period of qualifying service is in more than one Auxiliary Force the Commanding Officer signing the statement must satisfy himself that all service reckoned is qualifying service, and as to the period to be so reckoned.

Where war service is claimed as double qualifying service a separate certificate by the applicant for the Decoration will be afforded to that effect setting out the circumstances, e.g., that he actually served outside the territory or Colony of the Forces of which he was a member or that he signed or otherwise accepted before 11th November, 1918, an obligation to do so.

## Regulations relating to the award of the Efficiency Medal.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

The Efficiency Medal referred to in the following regulations displaces the Volunteer Long Service Medal, the Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, the Militia Long Service Medal, the Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, and the Territorial Efficiency Medal, which can, however, still be granted in cases where the necessary qualifying service was completed before the 23rd of September, 1930.

In pursuance of the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd of September, 1930, and with the gracious approval of His Majesty the King signified through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor is pleased hereby to make the following Regulations :

1. The Efficiency Medal and Clasps are awarded as a reward for long and efficient service to warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the Authorized Auxiliary Forces of the Empire (and their Reserves); their award is governed by the Royal Warrant dated the 23rd of September, 1930.

2. Warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (and its Reserves) who on or after the 23rd of September, 1930, have completed 12 years' qualifying service as hereinafter defined shall be eligible for the award of the Medal. A Clasp to be worn on the ribbon of the Medal will be awarded to those who, having been awarded the Medal, complete a total of 18 years' qualifying service, and a further Clasp on completing 24 years' qualifying service.

3. The subsidiary title of the Medal awarded to warrant officers, non-commissioned officers, and men who complete the requisite period of qualifying service while serving in the Falkland Islands Defence Force (and its Reserves) shall be "Falkland Islands" and the words "Falkland Islands" shall be inscribed on the Bar mount of the Medal so awarded.

4. (1) "Efficient Service" shall mean service attaining the standard of efficiency as fixed from time to time by the Governor in Council by Regulations under the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

(2) Service as described below shall be regarded as qualifying service, provided that none of it has been previously counted as qualifying service for the grant of any other Long Service, Good Conduct, or Efficiency Medal or Clasp -

A. Service in the ranks on the active list of the Falkland Islands Defence Force such service having been efficient in accordance with the regulations governing service in such Force.

AA. Service in the ranks of any Reserves to the aforesaid Force such as may have been rendered while these Reserves performed annual training equivalent to that normally carried out by their parent Force, provided the individual concerned also performed such training and that efficiency is determined by the standard required for the latter Force.

B. Service in the Ranks of other Authorised Auxiliary Naval, Military, or Air Forces of the Empire in which training in peace time is a prescribed condition of service, as well as service in any Reserves to these Forces, subject to the same conditions as in 4 AA, such service in both cases having been qualifying service in accordance with the regulations under the Royal Warrant of the 23rd of September, 1930, applicable to the Force in which or with whose Reserves the service was rendered.

C. Service in the ranks of a Cadet Corps or as a cadet in an Officers' Training Corps in any of His Majesty's Dominions, Colonies, or territories under His Majesty's protection, such service being qualifying service in accordance with the regulations under the Royal Warrant of the 23rd of September, 1930, applicable to the Auxiliary Forces of the domain or territory in which the service was rendered.

D. Service in any Forces mentioned in 4A, 4AA, and 4B during their embodiment, other than service covered by those sub-paragraphs, the exact period of such embodiment only being counted provided always both as regards this service and that referred to in paragraphs 4A, 4AA and 4B that a period of 2 months' embodied service in any calendar year reckoned from the 1st of January to the 31st of December will be allowed to count as the equivalent of efficient service for that year.

E. Service on the Permanent Staff of the Falkland Islands Defence Force by members of the Permanent Forces of the Empire, except such service as may be covered by sub-paragraph F below, and (except as provided in paragraph 4A), service in any Reserve or Auxiliary Force in the Falkland Islands involving a liability for service only and no liability for annual training in peace shall not reckon as qualifying service for the Medal or Clasps.

F. War Service —

(i) A Warrant Officer, non-commissioned officer, or man of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (at that time known as the Falkland Islands Volunteers) (and its Reserves) who was serving in the ranks of such Force or in the ranks of any other Authorised Auxiliary Force of the Empire including their Reserves on the 4th of August, 1914, and who before the 11th of November, 1918, served or accepted an obligation to serve, on military service beyond the borders of the territory of the Force of which he was a member, will reckon two-fold as qualifying service all embodied service on the active list, whether commissioned or in the ranks, given between the dates of embodiment and of disembodiment of the Force in which he was serving, whether such service was in the Royal Navy, Regular Army, Royal Air Force, Special Reserve, Territorial Force, or Dominion or Colonial Forces.

(ii) Except as provided in the preceding sub-paragraph F (i), commissioned service in the case of those men who were commissioned after service in the ranks of an Authorised Auxiliary Force of the Empire during the period of embodiment of the Force consequent upon the outbreak of war on the 4th of August, 1914, and who, having relinquished their Commissions, re-enrolled in the ranks of an Authorized Auxiliary Force prior to the 1st of January, 1922, shall count as single qualifying service for the Medal or Clasps.

(iii) Except as provided in sub-paragraph F (i), service in the Ranks in the Royal Navy, the Regular Army, Royal Air Force, or a permanent Force of a Dominion, Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection during the period 4th August, 1914, to 31st December, 1921, shall count as single qualifying service for the Medal or Clasps.

G. Service in West Africa (except that performed by natives of West Africa) will reckon double towards qualifying service, but any period spent on leave therefrom will reckon only as single qualifying service.

H. No service shall count more than two-fold towards the award of the Medal and Clasps.

I. Continuity of service —

(a) Service must have been rendered continuously except —

(i) during the period 4th August, 1914, to 31st December, 1921, or

(ii) when given in different Authorized Auxiliary, Naval, Military, or Air Forces not in the same portion of the Empire, provided that the break does not exceed twelve months, or

(iii) when given in the Falkland Islands Defence Force (and its Reserves) provided that the break does not exceed 6 months, and is not due to any fault of the individual.

(b) The following periods, although inadmissible as qualifying service (save in the circumstances hereinbefore described) will not be reckoned as breaking continuity of service —

(i) Service in the Royal Navy, Regular Army, Royal Air Force, or in a Permanent Force of a Dominion, Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, or in the Reserves of such Forces, or in the Reserves of any Authorized Auxiliary Force of the Empire.

(ii) Intervals between service in the Royal Navy, Regular Army, Royal Air Force, or in a Permanent Force of a Dominion, Colony, or territory under His Majesty's protection, or in an Authorized Auxiliary Force of the Empire, during the period 4th August, 1914, to 31st December, 1921.

(iii) Service of men of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (including its Reserves) whilst released from Military service for the purpose of being employed on work of national importance, which will be defined as occasion arises, during a period of embodiment.

(iv) Periods of desertion or absence without leave of men of the Falkland Islands Defence Force (including its Reserves) during the embodiment or training either in Camps or barracks, provided that they continue to serve after their offence has been dealt with.

(v) Periods of detention or imprisonment during annual training or embodiment.

5. The Efficiency Medal will be worn suspended on the left breast by a green ribbon, one inch and a quarter in width, with yellow stripes down the edges, but the recipient of any other Long Service, Good Conduct or Efficiency Medal will only be permitted to wear the Efficiency Medal (with or without Clasps) with them if he has completed the full period of qualifying service in respect of each Medal or Clasp.

6. *Wearing of roses.*— In undress and service uniform when ribbons only are worn, the grant of Clasps will be denoted by the wearing on the ribbon of small silver roses, one or more according to the number of Clasps awarded. The rose (or roses) will not be worn on the ribbon when the Medal is worn.

7. *Applications for the Efficiency Medal and Clasps.*— Application for the Medal and/or Clasps should be made in writing by the Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, (or its Reserves) in which the warrant officer, non-commissioned officer, or man is or was serving when he completed the period of qualifying service, and should be supported by a statement in Form A appended to these Regulations of his service qualifying for the Medal and/or Clasps. The Commanding Officer will forward his recommendation through the usual channel of correspondence to the Governor together with a certificate that the person recommended has completed the qualifying period of 12, 18, or 24 years' efficient service and that he is in every way deserving of the Efficiency Medal or Clasp.

8. *Grant of the Medal and Clasps.*— The Medal and/or Clasps will be awarded on the authority of the Governor or Officer Administering the Government and a notification of such awards will be published in the Government Gazette.

9. *Loss and Replacement.*— When a Medal or Clasp has been lost and it is desired to replace it, a declaration must be made before a Magistrate stating the circumstances under which the loss occurred, and the rank, name and corps of the person to whom the Medal or Clasp belonged. This declaration should be forwarded to the Governor through the usual channel of correspondence in the case of a member who is still serving, and direct in the case of a person who has retired. The Medal and any Clasp or Clasps lost therewith will be replaced, on payment, if the explanation as to loss is considered satisfactory.

10. *Forfeiture and Restoration.*— (a) A recipient of the Medal who suffers death by sentence of a Military Court or is dismissed or removed from his corps or regiment for misconduct shall forfeit the Medal, and any Clasp or Clasps awarded to him, unless the Governor shall otherwise direct.

(b) A recipient of the Medal who has been convicted of an offence of the following nature, viz., treason, sedition, mutiny, cowardice, desertion, or disgraceful conduct of an unnatural kind (under Section 18 (5) of the Army Act), or who, while subject to military law, is convicted by the civil power shall be liable at the discretion of the Governor to forfeit the Medal and any Clasp or Clasps awarded to him.

(c) A Medal and any Clasps so forfeited may be restored by the Governor at his discretion.

(d) A notice of forfeiture or of restoration shall in every case be published in the Government Gazette.

Stanley,

21st August, 1935.

FORM A.  
THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL.  
FALKLAND ISLANDS.

Statement of service of .....  
of the ..... Corps.

N.B.—Service which under the Royal Warrant and the Regulations made thereunder is to count as two-fold should be shown in the first place by the actual dates of such service, but only the equivalent single service for qualifying purposes should be carried forward as service in the “Total Qualifying Service” column.

Unit.	Rank.	Service qualifying two-fold.			Single quali- fying service.		Total qualify- ing service.			Remarks.
		From.	To.	Particulars War service, West Africa service, or as the case may be.	From.	To.	Years.	Months	Days.	
						Total				

I certify that the above is a correct statement of the service of .....  
.....; that such service has been efficient service as officially recognised;  
and that his total qualifying service amounts to ..... years ..... months ..... days.

(Signed) .....  
Officer Commanding.  
.....Corps.

This statement is to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the Auxiliary Force in which the period of qualifying service is completed. Where the period of qualifying service is in more than one Auxiliary Force the Commanding Officer signing the statement must satisfy himself that all service reckoned is qualifying service, and as to the period to be so reckoned.

Where war service is claimed as double qualifying service a separate certificate by the applicant for the Medal will be afforded to that effect setting out the circumstances, e.g., that he actually served outside the territory or Colony of the Forces of which he was a member or that he signed or otherwise accepted before 11th November, 1918, an obligation to do so.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 30th June, 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935		2735 6 5			
1. Customs Duties	7010 0 0	6728 10 9	7100 13 5		281 9 3
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	73 16 0	64 16 0		11 4 0
3. Internal Revenue	638 10 0	1058 12 10	972 15 1	420 2 10	
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1060 0 0	1230 0 9	1044 19 4	270 0 9	
5. Interest	7185 0 0	7022 6 0	7106 13 0		162 14 0
6. Post Office	940 0 0	1972 7 8	820 16 8	1032 7 8	
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	970 0 0	1022 19 8	905 16 11	52 19 8	
8. Rents	616 10 0	485 6 7	459 4 11		131 3 5
9. Miscellaneous	2875 10 0	886 15 11	1381 3 6		1988 14 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0		4500 0 0		4000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 25380 10 0	20580 16 2	24356 18 10	1775 10 11	6575 4 9
Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	25 0 0	290 0 0		3251 0 0
Total	£ 28656 10 0	20605 16 2	24646 18 10	1775 10 11	9826 4 9
Dependencies Revenue		8505 1 10		Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.	
Research Fund		6788 17 10			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		395 3 4			
Unallocated Store Account		3403 14 6			
Investments Realized		103785 6 11			
Farm & Building Loans		511 6 8		Land Sales Fund	£241129 2 8
Advances Repaid		3123 6 1		Other Surplus	65877 11 7
Deposits Received		47033 16 7			£307006 14 3
Remittances Received		37242 8 4			
Total	£	231394 18 3			
Balance brought down	£	2735 6 5			
Total	£	234130 4 8			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1

£2735 6 5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 30th June, 1935.

EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated. 1935.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than ½ estimated, 1935.			Less than ½ estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	856	10	0	805	2	0	1413	12	4				51	8	0
2. The Governor	1220	10	0	1051	4	8	1104	19	11				169	5	4
3. Colonial Secretary	1251	0	0	1203	19	8	1157	14	4				47	0	4
4. Treasury & Customs	693	10	0	516	5	6	705	8	7				177	4	6
5. Audit	66	0	0	67	10	0	59	11	8	1	10	0			
6. Post Office	1098	10	0	1174	6	8	882	5	6	75	16	8			
7. Wireless Telegraphs	692	0	0	909	14	4	749	15	8	217	14	4			
8. Electrical	947	0	0	1031	4	1	881	16	4	84	4	1			
9. Harbour	401	10	0	433	0	5	323	13	4	31	10	5			
10. Legal	40	0	0	26	11	6	72	9	2				13	8	6
11. Police & Prisons	492	10	0	497	1	8	433	5	3	4	11	8			
12. Medical	2667	10	0	2536	10	6	2403	16	11				130	19	6
13. Education	1407	10	0	1424	9	8	1377	13	10	16	19	8			
14. Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	13	10	0	13	10	0				131	0	0
15. Naturalist	27	10	0	25	10	1	25	7	2				1	19	11
16. Military	567	10	0	398	15	4	733	7	5				168	14	8
17. Stock Department	183	10	0	157	6	5	148	1	4				26	3	7
18. Miscellaneous	1917	10	0	3481	1	5	2601	19	0	1563	11	5			
19. Public Works Department	1796	10	0	1857	2	3	1795	10	4	60	12	3			
20. Public Works Recurrent	2730	0	0	2547	17	8	2486	5	6				182	2	4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 19201	0	0	20158	3	10	19370	3	7	2056	10	6	1099	6	8
21. Public Works Extraordinary	4985	0	0	7543	0	9	7725	9	10	2558	0	9			
Total Falklands	£ 24186	0	0	27701	4	7	27095	13	5	4614	11	3	1099	6	8
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund				100	17	2									
Dependencies Payments				3079	15	5									
Research Fund				29355	9	3									
Unallocated Store Account				4728	7	6									
Investments made				93666	18	10									
Advances made				1771	15	8									
Deposits Repaid				31948	15	11									
Remittances made				36031	15	7									
Farm and Building Loans				1205	0	0									
Total	£ 229589			19	11										
Balance on 30th June, 1935				4540	4	9									
Total	£ 234130			4	8										
Land Sales Fund ... £241053 5 6															
Other Surplus ... 64182 9 7															
£305235 15 1															

Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 1025	2	8
Crown Agents	2955	12	9
South Georgia	559	9	4
	£ 4540	4	9.

A. W. BEARDMORE.  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-Year ended 30th June, 1935.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated, 1935.	Amount received to 30th June, 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than ½ estimated 1935.	Less than ½ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	307 10 0	18 19 3	25 16 5	.....	288 10 9
(b) Exports	5500 0 0	7629 16 7	9813 5 4	2129 16 7	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	120 0 0	110 0 0	70 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	337 10 0	545 15 0	158 0 0	208 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	200 0 0	189 11 0	177 14 10	.....	10 9 0
5. Rents ...	1250 0 0	1 0 0	376 0 0	.....	1249 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7650 0 0	8505 1 10	10660 16 7	2408 1 7	1552 19 9
Research Fund		6788 17 10			
“Discovery” Pension Fund		395 3 4			
£		15689 3 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund ... £381199 2 2  
“Discovery” Pension Fund 5511 6 9

£386710 8 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated, 1935.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than ½ estimated 1935.	Less than ½ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1093 10 0	955 17 10	1067 1 1	.....	137 12 2
(b) South Shetlands	25 0 0	.....	.....	.....	25 0 0
General	62 10 0	62 10 0	62 10 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	380 0 0	272 7 5	263 1 4	.....	107 12 7
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	6610 10 0	1769 0 2	6957 9 10	.....	4841 9 10
Total Ordinary Expenditure	8181 10 0	3079 15 5	8370 2 3	10 0 0	5111 14 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	8181 10 0	3079 15 5	8370 2 3	10 0 0	5111 14 7
5. Research Fund		29355 9 3			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 32435 4 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1935.

Research Fund ... £358632 10 9  
“Discovery” Pension Fund 5906 10 1  
General Account ... 5425 6 5

£369964 7 3.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.



## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1935.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1405	1419	7095
£1	57	149	12816	13022	13022
10/-	—	—	3736	3736	1868
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	190	17957	18237	22000

(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices ... .. £      s.      d.  
20218 : 15 : 6.

Liquid portion of Fund :—

Crown Agents ... .. £1500 : 0 : 0  
Colony ... .. 3333 : 2 : 0  
4833 : 2 : 0.

Total amount of Note Security Fund ... .. £25051 : 17 : 6.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	123	2192	18	1
	1950	4½	2021	5	3	114	2304	4	9
"									
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	102	1039	16	1
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	117	702	0	0
	1963	4	1821	9	4	115	2094	13	9
"									
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	118	1180	0	0
"									
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	103	2864	11	7
"									
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	116	2921	12	8
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	97	873	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	101	2573	3	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	102	1472	14	10
			18436	7	3		20218	15	6

Examined

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

6th September, 1935.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

for Commissioner of Currency.

5th September, 1934.





The  
Falkland Islands Gazette  
Published by Authority.

VOL. XLIV.

NOVEMBER 1, 1935.

No. 13.

GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd October, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND  
DR. R. T. WADE, Ph.D., M.A., F.G.S.,  
Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 20/28.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd October, 1935.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

THE HONOURABLE  
R. L. CHEVERTON, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,  
to be a Public Vaccinator for the Falkland Islands.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 474/28.

No. 102. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd October, 1935.

Attention is invited to the following copy of a Government Notice issued on the 13th of February, 1929, on the subject of vaccination in the Colony.

A large proportion of the population, both adult and juvenile, is still unprotected by vaccination, and measures will continue to be undertaken to enforce the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868.

All persons not vaccinated during the past seven years are strongly advised to protect themselves by vaccination against a possible outbreak of small pox.

Public Vaccinators have been appointed to carry out duties under the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, in the undermentioned Districts:—

- (1) The East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos South, Port San Carlos, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively Islands;
- (2) Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos South, Port San Carlos, and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively Islands;
- (3) The West Falkland Island and adjacent islands.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

*Copy of Government Notice issued on the 13th February, 1929.*

#### THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

"The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that it having been brought to His Excellency's cognisance that a grave danger to the public health exists from Small Pox which is prevalent in the neighbouring countries of South America and is liable to be introduced at any time through the medium of shipping calling at the Colony by reason of the fact that a large proportion of the population, both adult and juvenile, is unprotected by vaccination, His Excellency has considered it imperative in the interests of the public health effectively to put into operation the provisions of the Vaccination Ordinance, 1868, under which all children under the age of fourteen years and all children hereafter born are required to be successfully vaccinated.

The necessary steps are being taken therefore for the appointment of Public Vaccinators under the aforesaid Ordinance and generally for the enforcement of its provisions.

The matter has been discussed at a meeting of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island and the unanimous decision was made by the Board that due measures should be undertaken for the proper protection of the community against this serious menace. The high value of vaccination as a prevention against Small Pox has long been accepted by the highest authorities. As a recent striking proof of its efficiency it is pointed out in the last Annual Medical Report for England that during 1927, 10,381 cases of Small Pox occurred in England among unvaccinated persons while there were only 41 cases among re-vaccinated persons.

The co-operation of the public and in particular of parents with the Medical Authorities in dealing with this problem is earnestly sought and confidently expected in order to safeguard the general welfare of the inhabitants of the Colony as a whole".

No. 103. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th October, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1935.

The Order of Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.00 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the ceremony.

At 11.00 a.m. a gun will be fired from Victory Green. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded. At the conclusion of the Order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

#### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Thomas Myles, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Arthur Isadore Fleuret, sole executor of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 11th day of December, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th September, 1935.



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

# A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,  
1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1936) Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1936, a sum not exceeding Sixty-six thousand, Nine hundred, and Ninety four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1936.

Appropriation of  
£66,994 for service of  
year 1936.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
                , 1935.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            1935.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1710	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2541	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1570	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	134	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	2095	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1390	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1996	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	820	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	95	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	993	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5575	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2625	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1150	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	542	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	5951	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3605	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5365	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 41112	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	10140	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 51252	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund ... ..	650	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	15092	0	0
	Total ...	£ 66994	0	0



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLIV.

DECEMBER 1, 1935.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 104. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN BANKS HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.  
to be Assistant Medical Officer, with effect from the 26th October, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/183.

No. 105. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st October, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the provisions of "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order of the United Kingdom, 1935", the Imperial Treasury have made an order appointing the 29th of October, 1935, as the date on and after which financial sanctions against Italy shall have effect.

The Order prohibits as from such date loans to or for the Italian Government or persons and corporations in Italy and subscriptions to such loans, credit to or from the Italian Government or persons or corporations in Italy and issue of shares or capital flotations for persons or corporations in Italy.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 285/35.

No. 106. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th October, 1935.

THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

MR. J. B. HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,  
to be a Public Vaccinator for the West Falkland Island and adjacent Islands.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

No. 107. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN MALCOLM JOHN STEWART,  
to be Treasurer and Collector of Customs, Manager of the Savings Bank, Harbour Master, Registrar of Shipping, and Receiver of Wrecks, etc., with effect from the 26th of October, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/173.

No. 108. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
6th King's African Rifles (Reserve of Officers) to be Major in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 1st of November, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/173.

No. 109. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (2) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
to be Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 1st of November, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/173.

No. 110. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Sentence of Death (Expectant Mothers) Ordinance, 1934".

M.P. 57/32.

Ordinance No. 2 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 10 of 1934".

M.P. 164/35.

Ordinance No. 3 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-four in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 7 of 1933".

M.P. 137/35.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to change the Designation "Colonial Surgeon" to that of "Senior Medical Officer".

M.P. 278/33.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930".

M.P. 65/35.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Law relating to the Administration of Justice".

M.P. 141/31.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1935 entitled "An Ordinance to control Immigration into the Colony".

M.P. C/16/34.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 111. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. S. W. HARDING, L.D.S., R.C.S.,  
Dental Surgeon, was absent on vacation leave from the 8th of March to the 25th of October, 1935, inclusive;

M.P. L/147.

MR. G. L. CHALLEN,  
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of April to the 25th of October, 1935, inclusive ;

M.P. L/84.

MR. G. L. DAILLIE,  
Travelling Teacher, was absent on vacation leave from the 25th of April to the 25th of October, 1935, inclusive.

M.P. L/121.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



No. 112. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th November, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 69 of the 21st May, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

acted as Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 20th May to the 31st October, 1935, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 113. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th November, 1935.

It is hereby notified for general information that under the provisions of Articles I and II of "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of League of Nations) Order of the United Kingdom, 1935" the President of the Board of Trade has made an Order appointing the 18th of November, 1935, as the date on and after which export is prohibited to Italian territory of specified commodities including certain metals and ores, transport animals and rubber, and the import is prohibited of all goods except gold or silver bullion or coin.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 285/35.

No. 114. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th November, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 113 dated the 12th of November, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information that paragraph I of Article II of "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of League of Nations) Order of the United Kingdom, 1935" has been amended by (a) empowering the Board of Trade to authorize by licence the importation of goods from Italian territory if the Board are satisfied that the price of goods was wholly paid on or before the 19th of October, 1935, and (b) admitting importation from Italian territory of newspaper periodicals, printed books, printed music, maps and hydrographical charts.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 285/35.

No. 115. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 18th of November, 1935 :—

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1936, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 299/35.

No. 116. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. HUGH THOMAS,

Press Officer,

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 27th of November, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/105.

## STOCK NOTICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th October, 1935.

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Horseshoe Bay Farm belonging to The Douglas Station Co. Ltd., are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Farm is in quarantine.

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to*  
MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 27th of November, 1935, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-seventh day of November, 1935.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Stock Report for the year ended 30th June, 1935.

—:0:—

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th September, 1935.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I beg to submit Stock Report for the year ended 30th June, 1935.

The Spring of the year was fairly dry which resulted in an exceptional lambing percentage viz:— 63.01. This is the highest percentage for many years.

The total number of sheep carried by the Islands during the year was 615,682 which shows a decrease in the last 35 years of roughly 180,000. During my term of office I have travelled practically all over the Islands, and am of the opinion that at least one-half of this decrease could again be added to the total number of sheep carried without causing any harm to the land. This would necessitate more sub-divisional fencing, and the employment of more shepherds, but those concerned would benefit by increased production. It is obvious that if farms are receiving a profit to-day, every thousand sheep they add to their present total, provided they are looked after in a proper manner, must increase their returns. Here the question arises as to which breed of sheep is best suited for conditions in the Colony. At present the "Romney" strain predominates, and from my personal experience this strain is the best and should have precedence. Another asset to the farmer would be the expert classing of wool. (I have spoken to Mr. Barret, an adept in this class, who is well known in the Colony, and he agrees entirely).

Sub-divisional fencing is another mark that would be beneficial. It is unnecessary to state here the benefits that can be derived from this as they are so obvious.

Burning of Camp is in my opinion detrimental. To my knowledge there are seven different kinds of grass in the Islands and of these only one will stand burning. Unless under proper control, burning should not be allowed.

During the year quite an amount of stock was imported into the Colony by a number of farms. By importation the vitality of the stock will increase far quicker and with better results, than by the purchase of "casts" from adjacent farms. By this I do not mean that it is essential to import fresh blood every year. Instead of importing from other countries it would be quite an easy matter to breed blood stock on some of the smaller Islands, such as, Bleaker, Speedwell, Dyke and others.

I am,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

### IMPORTS.

Horses.	Rams.	Ewes.	Dogs.	Foxes.	Guanacho.	Swine.
164	145	100	1	10	5	2

# ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1934-1935.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.	NUMBER OF MEN EMPLOYED.		
									SHEPHERDS.	OTHER FARM HANDS.	TOTAL.
EAST FALKLAND.											
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin Harbour, &c.	2,440	60,287	74,514	21,961	50,483	209,685	Double Swallow.	76	104	180
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	443	6,720	10,281	2,668	6,652	26,764	Back Square.	9	8	17
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	285	8,735	10,347	—	5,358	24,725	Fork.	7	14	21
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	206	3,823	6,175	2,714	3,269	16,187	Fore P.	5	9	14
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	341	6,439	9,066	2,516	6,136	24,498	Front Notch.	7	10	17
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	312	6,316	9,275	4,547	6,643	27,093	Saw.	8	12	20
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	44	829	3,113	329	809	5,124	Double Slit.	1	2	3
H. S. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	18	215	900	—	234	1,367	Back Bayonet.	1	—	1
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	55	456	1,344	—	383	2,238	Fork & Back	1	1	2
								Bit.			
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	101	3,017	3,766	1,016	2,036	9,936	Front Halfpenny			8
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	137	4,720	5,860	—	3,000	13,717	Triangle.	4	4	8
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	40	3,662	3,794	769	2,178	10,443	Slit.			6
		4,422	105,219	138,435	36,520	87,181	371,777				297

## WEST FALKLAND.

Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	353	7,484	12,022	3,176	7,622	30,657	Front Bayonet.	6	16	22
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	342	11,400	12,080	3,710	7,934	35,466	Fork.	11	17	28
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	110	3,855	4,867	2,007	3,191	14,030	Front Square.	4	7	11
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,840	4,770	600	2,660	12,000	Back Halfpenny.	4	4	8
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	317	7,459	10,344	2,459	6,121	26,700	Double Swallow.	9	12	21
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	357	7,752	11,142	2,829	5,822	27,902	Fork.	9	10	19
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	344	4,937	7,436	1,496	3,788	18,001	Double Slit.	6	4	10
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	289	9,510	9,336	3,133	5,694	27,962	Fore Bit.	5	17	22
		2,312	56,237	71,927	19,410	42,832	192,718				141

## ISLANDS.

H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	100	1,890	2,383	678	1,754	6,805	Fork.	2	1	3
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	94	—	222	71	157	544	Fork.	—	—	17
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	72	1,028	1,032	170	1,265	3,567	Back Bit.	—	—	2
Mrs. Scott.	New.	30	747	690	220	543	2,230	Fork.	2	—	—
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	3	1,186	80	—	23	1,292	Fork.	—	—	3
J. Hansen.	Carcass	42	710	650	320	584	2,306	Fore Bayonet.	1	2	—
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	—	768	693	305	679	2,445	Back Bayonet.	—	—	2
Estate A. E. Felton.	West Point.	17	584	808	283	457	2,149	Fore Bit.	1	1	4
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	86	3,059	2,573	1,025	1,886	8,629	Punch Hole.	—	4	22
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	155	7,727	5,291	2,029	4,082	19,284	Back Bayonet.	4	18	—
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	54	—	224	—	278	Fork.	—	—	1
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	7	523	490	—	490	1,510	Slit.	—	1	—
G. McKay.	Middle.	2	—	80	—	66	148	Slit.	—	—	—
		608	18,276	14,992	5,325	11,986	51,187				54

EAST FALKLAND	4,422	105,219	138,435	36,520	87,181	371,777	297
WEST FALKLAND	2,312	56,237	71,927	19,410	42,832	192,718	141
ISLANDS	608	18,276	14,992	5,325	11,986	51,187	54
TOTALS	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	615,682	491

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1930-1935.

::O::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1930-1931.	7,943	181,535	232,372	62,781	124,283	54.28	608,914
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1930-1931.	4,328	2,725	18,605	24,111	13,848	63,617
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1930-1931.	3,485	9,659	37
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29

A. M. BONNER,

*Inspector of Stock.*

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th September, 1935.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

During my 28 years' Managership of Speedwell Island, San Carlos and Bleaker Island, many incidents came under my observation that should they be put in actual practice should be very beneficial. As I have said in my report there are seven different kinds of grasses in the Falkland Islands that I am aware of. As is the general practice the long white grass is always burnt as being useless. This in my opinion is not substantiated, as much damage is done to the young green grass shooting up underneath. Any farmer can prove this by going into any white flat and separating the long white grass to find the young grass shooting between. I am firmly of opinion that this white grass not only acts as protection for the younger grass but also as a shelter for lambs. Where this does not exist to any extent, ewes usually take to the valleys for shelter, and this I believe causes a death rate among lambs of at least 10% through falling in holes and ditches.

Quite recently on the West Falklands I witnessed some 300 bullock and 800 sheep driven on the same portion of land to graze. The following day I asked an attending shepherd if he could tell me the reason for this, his answer being that the bullock were put there more or less as scavengers to eat the white grass so that the sheep could get at the younger grass growing underneath. This in my opinion is ridiculous, in so much that it is obvious that bullock will not leave good grass where it exists. These 800 sheep should have been put out to graze on this portion of land at least two months before any bullock. Quite a lot is said of overstocking. Overstocking is not injurious provided that it is under control. As a proof of this one has only to look at some of the settlement bases. These parts are very heavily stocked at intervals, the ground is well primed down and manured and being cropped close, grows fine. After this it gets long periods of rest. Take as another example a lamb-marking pen. Flocks are collected here for lambmarking etc., and then turned out again. This pen must be grossly overstocked, but when left to rest for any length of time hardens and becomes green. A concrete example of this statement is the small holding paddock at Fairy Cove. At times this paddock must be overstocked, but nevertheless it is now a nice green paddock. I see no reason why more of the land cannot be made as these examples. This would naturally necessitate more sub-divisional fencing and the removal of stock from holding to holding but I am sure much benefit would be derived.

Farmers to-day pay their employees to destroy geese on their Station. Personally I do not agree that geese are detrimental to the land or stock as my personal experience has told me otherwise. As an example of this I will quote an incident during my Managership of Speedwell Island. Under my supervision some 1500 hoggets were clipped that were feeding on a portion of the Island known as Phillips' Point. These hoggets were in good condition and averaged 8 lbs of wool, and I am sure that on this same portion of land there were more geese than sheep. This portion, being no exception, was also the section where I bred horses, some of which are still living.

At this time it was unnecessary to graze horses on tussac islands. It was possible to take practically any horse from a troop and ride to Stanley, a journey taking anything up to fourteen hours. This alone proves the worthiness of harbouring young grass. Although tussac is not a summer food for sheep it is definitely a good winter fodder. It is usually said that sheep will kill any tussac. This is not so. During the winter months when sheep have a close fleece comparatively no damage is done to tussac. During the summer months when the fleece of the sheep is fairly long and so much eke in the wool is the time when the damage is done to the tussac islands and plantations. This I can substantiate by quoting "Halt" and "Third" islands of the Bleaker group. For eight years these two islands carried mutton sheep, and they did not destroy the tussac. Many of the smaller islands are in my opinion advantageous, insomuch that they are ideal for breeding off Gimmers (2 tooth) provided they are fed on the island from the time when they are shorn as hogs. Any island

that is capable of, or carries 1,000 sheep should have a full-time shepherd in attendance.

I submit that what I have written is my own practical experience, and trust that it may be of some value.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. M. BONNER,  
*Stock Inspector.*

---

Granting of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

---

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN D. W. ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the renewal of this licence before the 23rd of November, 1935, the same will be renewed for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1936.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

30th October, 1935.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 8 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

19th November, 1935.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,  
1936.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1936) Ordinance, 1935.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1936, a sum not exceeding Sixty-six thousand, Nine hundred, and Ninety four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1936.

Appropriation of  
£66,994 for service of  
year 1936.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 18th day of November, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 19th day of November, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1710	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2541	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1570	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	134	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	2095	0	0
VII.	Wireless Telegraph ... ..	1390	0	0
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	1996	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	820	0	0
X.	Legal ... ..	95	0	0
XI.	Police and Prisons ... ..	993	0	0
XII.	Medical ... ..	5575	0	0
XIII.	Education ... ..	2625	0	0
XIV.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XVI.	Military ... ..	1150	0	0
XVII.	Stock ... ..	542	0	0
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	5951	0	0
XIX.	Public Works ... ..	3605	0	0
XX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5365	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 41112	0	0
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	10140	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 51252	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund ... ..	650	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	15092	0	0
	Total ...	£ 66994	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 9 of 1935.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

19th November, 1935.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained  
in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of  
Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon  
seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies  
thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the De-  
pendencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or  
of the Dependencies thereof during the 1935-1936 whaling season  
and during the 1936 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one  
shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on ex-  
port of whale and seal  
oil during the 1935-36  
whaling season and  
the 1936 sealing  
season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export  
Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1935" and shall be read and con-  
strued as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment  
Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 18th day of  
November, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 19th day of November, 1935.

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1936.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Mercer, A., Ag. Chief Electrician, Electrical Dept.	164.
Commissioner of Currency	152, 200.	Migoue, Rev. M. L., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Comparative Statements of		Miller, S., Registrar for celebrating a	
Revenue and Expenditure	9, 86, 160, 175.	marriage at Roy Cove	175.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	165.	Newing, A., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Adair, Capt. W., Packet Licence for	205.	" " Honorary Treasurer, Playing	
Allan, Capt. W. M., Leave of absence	2, 180.	Fields Committee	150.
" " Officer-in-Charge, Military Dept.	20.	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Clerk, Post Office	53.
Armistice Day, Observance of	204.	" " Confirmation of appt. as	
Appointments—		Clerk, Post Office	179.
Bennett, H., Mail Officer	53.	Ormsby-Gore, Rt. Hon. W. G., Secretary of	
Biggs, B. N., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk,		State for the Colonies	149.
Medical Dept.	150.	Perry, G., Member, Common Committee	102.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Roberts, Hon. G., Member, Playing Fields	
" " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	Committee	150.
" " " Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.	Rowe, E. G., Consul for Chile at Stanley	36, 150.
" " " Member, Playing Fields		Smith, Miss E., Assistant Teacher,	
Committee	150.	Government School	164.
Bonner, A. M., Temporarily Stock Inspector	101.	Steen, Miss N. F., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	163.
Bound, J., Clerk, Electrical Department	53, 203.	Stewart, Major Hon. M. J., Magistrate	
Brechin, G., Member, Unemployment Relief		Registrar-General	19.
Committee	101.	" " " " Ag. Colonial Secretary	82.
Butcher, G. W., Confirmation of appt. as Chief		" " " " Deputy for	
Electrician, Electrical Dept.	101.	Governor	103, 166.
Cameron, Hon. N. K., Member, Playing Fields		Swain, E., Ag. Customs Officer	83.
Committee	150.	Thomas, Rt. Hon. J. H., Secretary of State	
Cheverton, Hon. R. L., Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	180.	for the Colonies	1.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy		Wade, Rev. Dr. R. T., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	18.
for Governor	39.	Weir, D. S. A., Stock Adviser	82, 180.
Dallie, G. L., Second Assistant Teacher,		An Inspector of Stock	180.
Government School	149.	Williams, Mrs. L., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.
Edmunds, Lieut. H. G., Captain, F.I.D.F.	150.	" " " Chairman, Hospital Visiting	
Felton, Miss A., Member, Hospital Visiting		Committee	36.
Committee	18.	Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Chairman, Hospital	
Felton, Hon. G. J., Member, Executive Council	179.	Visiting Committee	18.
Fleuret, Lieut., A. I., Ag. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	2.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" A. I., Ag. Colonial Postmaster	36.	" " " Member, Executive Council	179.
" " Honorary Secretary, Playing		" " " " Playing Fields	
Fields Committee	150.	Committee	150.
" Lieut., A. I., Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	180.	Appointments Board	18.
" Aide-de-Camp to Governor	211.	Barlas, W., Leave of absence	36.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Junior Nurse, K.E.M.H.	203.	Bennett, A. G., Leave of Absence	82, 204.
Gray, N., Public Vaccinator	175.	Bennett, H., Apptd. Mail Officer	53.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Hospital		Biggs, B. N., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk,	
Visiting Committee	18.	Medical Dept.	150.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.
" " " Health, E.F.	19.	" " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" " " Common Committee	102.	" " " " Member, Board of	
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Health, E.F.	19.
" Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	" " " " Playing Fields	
Headford, Miss R. M., Confirmation of appt.		Committee	150.
as Telephone Operator	18.	Board, Appointment, list of members to consider	
Henderson, J. B., Medical Officer	164.	filling of vacancies	18.
Hirtle, W., Travelling Teacher, East Falkland	163.	Bonner, A. M., Apptd. Temporarily Stock Inspector	101.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., Ag. Magistrate and		Bound, J., Apptd. Clerk, Electrical Department	53.
Registrar-General	19.	" " Confirmation of appt. as Clerk,	
" " " Member, Playing Fields		Electrical Department	203.
Committee	150.	Brechin, G., Apptd. Member, Unemployment Relief	
Hoare, Miss C. D., Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	102.	Committee	101.
Honeyman, D. M., Registrar for registration		Butcher, G. W., Confirmation of appt. as Chief Electrician	101.
of Births, etc.	81.	" " Leave of absence	164.
" celebrating Marriages	83.	Cameron, Hon. N. K., Apptd. Member, Playing	
Hooley, T. V., Ag. Operator-in-Charge,		Fields Committee	150.
South Georgia	82.	Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence	37.
Jones, A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	36.	Cheverton, Hon. R. L., Apptd. Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	180.
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of appt. as		Common Committee, List of Members	102.
Second Clerk, Treasury	175.	Conventions (see under "Treaties")	
Lellman, V. J., Ag. Chief Clerk, Public Works		Councils -	
Department	149.	Legislative, Minutes of	3, 155, 222.
McAtasney, Miss D., Confirmation of appt.		Court Mourning	1.
as Telephone Operator	53.	Craigie-Halkett, M. C., O.B.E., Apptd. Deputy for	
McAtasney, W., Member, Playing Fields		Governor	39.
Committee	150.	" " " " Leave of absence	82.
McGill, J., Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Dallie, G. L., Apptd. Second Assistant Teacher,	
McKay, J. D., Member, Common Committee	102.	Government School	149.
McWhan, W. F., Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.		
" " Member, Playing Fields			
Committee	150.		

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Daylight Saving	37, 180.	McKay, J. D., Apptd. Member, Common Committee	102.
Edmunds, Lieut. H. G., Apptd. Captain, F.I.D.F.	150.	McWhan, W. F., Registered a Minister for celebrating Marriages	2.
Efficiency Medal, List of awards of	179.	" " Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Estimates, Approval of	19.	" " " Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
	20.	Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	18.
Felton, Miss A., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	18.	Mercer, J., Leave of absence	2.
Felton, Hon. G. J., Apptd. Member, Executive Council	179.	Mercer, A., Apptd. Ag. Chief Electrician	164.
Flags - Swastika to be flag of Reich and Nation	17.	Messages, from H. M. King Edward VIIIth to Navy, Army and Air Forces	35.
Fleuret, Lieut. A. I., Ag. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	2.	Meteorological Observations	30, 89.
" " " Ag. Colonial Postmaster	36.	Migone, Rev. M. L., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
" " " Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Miller, S., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a marriage at Roy Cove	175.
" " " " Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	180.		
" " " " Aide-de-Camp to Governor	211.	Newing, A., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
Fuhlendorff, Miss E. H., Apptd. Junior Nurse, K.E.M.H.	203.	" " " Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
		Note Security Fund	200.
Gray, N., Apptd. a Public Vaccinator	175.	Notification - Post of Chief Electrician to be Pensionable	164.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	18.		
Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Oldham, Miss M., Leave of absence	102.
" " " " " Health, E. F.	19.	O'Sullivan, F. T. J., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	53.
" " " " " Common Committee	102.	" " " Confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Post Office	179.
		Ormsby-Gore, Rt. Hon. W. G., Apptd. Secretary of State for the Colonies	149.
Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Order-in-Council - Wild Animals and Birds	181.
" " " " " Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.	Ordinances—	
Harding, S. W., Leave of absence	102.	No. 1 of 1936, Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amend.) 1936	58, 111.
Harvey, Miss R., Leave of absence	102.	" 2 " " Motor Car, 1936	47, 60, 113.
Headford, Miss R. M., Confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	18.	" 3 " " Immigration (Restriction), 1936	24, 118.
Henderson, J. B., Apptd. Medical Officer	164.	" 4 " " Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amend.), 1936	26, 120.
Her Majesty Queen Mary, Birthday of	101.	" 5 " " Stanley Common Cattle Branding, 1936	65, 122.
Hills, A. H., Leave of absence	82, 204.	" 6 " " Administration of Intestate Estates, 1936	67, 124.
Hirtle, W., Apptd. Travelling Teacher, East Falkland	163.	" 7 " " Savings Bank, 1936	73, 130.
His Majesty King George Vth., Death of	G.E. 21/1/36.	" 8 " " Supplementary Approp. (1935) 1936	78, 135.
" " " " Court Mourning for " 25/1/36.		" 9 " " Whale Fishery (Consolidation), 1936	91, 137.
" " " " Edward VIIIth, Messages of condolence to Royal Family	36.	" 10 " " Counterfeit Currency (Convention), 1936	99, 145.
" " " " George Vth, Proclaiming of	15, 20.	" 11 " " Workmen's Compensation, 1936	100, 146.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., Ag. Magistrate and Registrar-General	231.	" 12 " " Appropriation (1937) 1936	198, 226.
" " " " Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	19.	" 13 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1936	197, 228.
Hoare, Miss C. D., Appt. Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	105.	" 14 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1936	210, 229.
Holidays, Public	102.	Petroleum, 1936 (Draft)	26.
Honeyman, D. M., Appt. Registrar for registration of Births, etc.	19.	Pensions, 1936 (Draft)	182.
" " " " " celebrating Marriages	81.	Falkland Islands Provident Fund, 1936 (Draft)	205.
Hooley, T. V., Ag. Operator-in-Charge, South Georgia	83.	No. 6 of 1934, Non-disallowance of	102.
Hospital Fees, abandonment of	82.	" 8 of 1935, " " "	81.
		" 9 " " " " "	36.
Jones, A. G. N., Ag. Magistrate, South Georgia	36.	" 1 of 1936 " " "	204.
" " " " Leave of absence	102.	" 4 " " " " "	204.
Jones, W. D. A., Leave of absence	82, 164.	" 5 " " " " "	204.
Jury List, 1936	12, 31.	" 6 " " " " "	204.
		" 10 " " " " "	204.
King's Birthday	149, 150, 163.	Pensionable Office, Chief Electrician	164.
		Perry, G., Apptd. Member, Common Committee	102.
Lanning, G., Leave of absence	82, 204.	Playing Field for children, Committee for	150.
Leave of Absence—		Probate Notices	2, 37, 54, 83, 151, 165, 180, 204.
Allan, W. M.,	2, 180.	Proclamations—	
Barlas, W.,	36.	No. 1 of 1936, Export and re-export of war materials to Spain	181.
Bennett, A. G.,	82, 204.	Accession of H. M. King Edward VIII.	15.
Butcher, G. W.,	164.		
Carey, Miss E. M.,	37.	Regulations—	
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C.,	82.	The Harbour, 1935 & 1936	7, 55.
Edmunds, H. G.,	179.	The Wireless Telegraphy (Amend.) (No. 2), 1935	21.
Harding, S. W.,	102.	Hospital Fees (Amend.), 1935	23.
Harvey, Miss R.,	102.	Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal	83.
Hills, A. H.,	82, 204.	Pensions (Amend.), 1936	84.
Jones, W. D. A.,	82, 164.	Whaling, 1936	171, 182.
Jones, A. G. N.,	102.	Motor Cars, 1936	212.
Lanning, G.,	82, 204.	Roberts, Hon. G., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.
Mercer, J.,	2.	Reports—	
Oldham, Miss M.,	102.	Education, 1935	56.
Rumbolds, W. C.,	102.	Savings Bank, 1934-1935	40.
Slade, H.,	164.	Treasurer's Annual, 1935	105.
White, L. B.,	102.	Rowe, E. G., Apptd. Consul for Chile at Stanley	36, 150.
Lellman, V. J., Apptd. Ag. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	149.	Rules—	
Lellman, E. F., Confirmation of appt. as Clerk, Treasury	175.	Travelling and Subsistence Allowances	38, 104.
Licences, Packet	205.	Savings Bank, 1936	167.
" " " " Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	6, 104.	Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	102.
		Slade, H. E., Leave of absence	164.
McAtasney, Miss D., Confirmation of appt. as Telephone Operator	53.	Smith, Miss E., Apptd. Assistant Teacher, Govt. School	164.
McAtasney, W., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.	Stanley Rating, 1937	211.
McGill, J., Apptd. Member, Playing Fields Committee	150.		

Return

live stock

207

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Steen, Miss N. F., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	163.	Vital Statistics, 1935	45.
Stewart, Major, Hon. M. J., Apptd. Magistrate and		Wade, Rev., Dr., R. T., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	18.
Registrar-General	19.	Weir, D. S. A., Apptd. Stock Adviser	82, 180.
Ag. Col. Secretary	82.	an Inspector of Stock	180.
Deputy		White, L. B., Leave of absence	102.
for Governor	103, 166.	Williams, Mrs. L., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	19.
Stock Adviser, proposed appt. of	82.	Chairman, Hospital	
Stock Return	201.	Visiting Committee	36.
Swain, E., Apptd. Ag. Customs Officer	83.		
		Young, Mrs. L. W. H., Apptd. Chairman, Hospital	
Telegraphic Rates	2.	Visiting Committee	18.
Thomas, Rt. Hon. T. H., Apptd. Secretary of State		Young, Hon. L. W. H., Apptd. Trustee, Stanley Cemetery	19.
for the Colonies	1.	Member, Executive Council	179.
Treaties, Conventions, &c.—		Playing Fields	
Accession of Colony to		Committee	150.
"The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of			
Nations) Order, 1935"	17, 164.		
Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	19.		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

JANUARY 1, 1936.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 117. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th November, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable J. H. Thomas, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 306/35.

No. 118. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley Falkland Islands.  
5th December, 1935.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King with deep regret has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of six weeks from the 3rd of December, Half Mourning commencing from the 24th of December, 1935, for Her late Royal Highness the Princess Victoria.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day of the funeral which has been fixed for Saturday the 7th of December, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 308/35.

No. 119. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 33 of the 7th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the telegraphic rates for messages in plain language to and from the West Falkland will be reduced as from the 22nd of December, 1935, from 3d. to 1d. per word, for a period of six months.

A special rate of 1d. per word has been arranged for messages in plain language to and from the British Graham Land Expedition.

The public is specially urged to take advantage of the revised rates by sending Christmas, New Year and other Greetings. If there is no adequate response to the cheap rates offered it will be necessary to restore the present rate of 3d. per word.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 148/30.

No. 120. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 69 of the 21st May, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET  
acted as Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 20th May to the 10th December, 1935, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 121. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 52 of the 26th April, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. J. MERCER,  
Wireless Operator, 1st Class, was absent on vacation and study leave from the 25th of April to the 30th of November, 1935, and on leave with half salary from the 1st to the 10th December, 1935, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/97.

No. 122. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 63 of the 20th May, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. W. M. ALLAN,  
Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, was absent on vacation leave from

the 20th May to the 10th December, 1935, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/88.

No. 123. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th December, 1935.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

PASTOR WALTER FORREST MCWHAN,  
Minister of the Non-Conformist Church of the Falkland Islands has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 124. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th December, 1935.

With reference to Government Notice No. 119 of the 13th December, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the concession made in respect of the rate charged for transmission of inter-insular telegraphic traffic has been extended to include South Georgia.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 148/30.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*James Cantlie, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas Mary Ann Cantlie, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th November, 1935.  
S.C. 32/35.



## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 18th of November, 1935.

1. Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, Treasurer, after taking the prescribed oath, assumed his seat at the Council.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 17th of July, 1935, were confirmed.

3. The Governor read to the Council the following Message introducing the draft Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1936 :

"Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

"The Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year 1936 will be laid on the table today together with an explanatory memorandum prepared by the Colonial Secretary.

"I propose to make a few general remarks on the financial situation of the Colony which should enable Honourable Members to grasp the position as a whole.

"It will be observed that it is estimated that the surplus of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December next will amount to £309,629 or some £2,623 more than the surplus at the end of last year. This appears to be satisfactory but the amount is arrived at by the addition of £850 in respect of land sales and of an estimated surplus of £1773 in the operation of the current year. The latter figure is however dependent upon the approval of the Secretary of State to the transfer of at least £2,266 from the Research Fund to the revenue of the Colony in order to make up deficiencies in the contribution from the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933 and 1934.

"It is probable that unless the contribution from the Dependencies is paid in full for the last two years and for 1935 expenditure will in the current year exceed revenue.

"Application has been made to the Secretary of State to sanction the payment under reference.

"It is within the knowledge of Honourable Members that the Colony cannot count upon a continuance of the contributions from the Dependencies even in the reduced amount of £8000 which the Secretary of State has approved for 1935 since the revenue from the Dependencies no longer suffice to maintain the payment after defraying the cost of local expenditure. The sums in the Research Fund appear however to be far in excess of any expenditure likely to be required during the course of the next seven years to complete the work of the Committee on Research and Development of the whaling industry.

"I have drawn the attention of the Secretary of State to the unfortunate financial effect that would result from a withdrawal or reduction in the revenue from the Dependencies having particular regard to the labour situation, for so long as it is not possible for the Government to provide employment of a nature that is justifiable on economic grounds for the surplus population in Stanley.

"I have no doubt that my appeal will receive sympathetic consideration, but it is none the less necessary to find means for reducing the comparatively high cost of the administration. The Treasurer who has recently arrived in the Colony will be charged during the course of the coming year with the duty of making a close investigation into the expenditure side of the accounts, including the possibilities of reduction in staff with a view to making such economies as will enable the accounts to balance without dependence on extraneous sources of revenue in the measure that has been possible for the past ten years.

"It will be seen from the Estimates of revenue that there have been few changes. Officials in occupation of Government quarters will in future be required to pay for water at the same rates as private occupiers. The families and households of officials on the permanent staff will no longer receive free drugs and medicines.

"There are some increases of revenue under both the relevant heads but these are  
 "mainly due to an extension of the number of beds in the hospital and to the proposal  
 "to improve the water supply and bring it to the houses which cannot be reached by  
 "the existing supply.

"The only new works of importance on the expenditure side are the provision  
 "of £3,000 for the new water supply and of £1,000 for a broadcasting studio and  
 "offices for the Chief Electrician.

"It is earnestly hoped that there may be a revival of prosperity in the farming  
 "industry upon which the life of the whole community depends. To expedite im-  
 "provements here and to assist the farmer the services of an expert Stock Adviser are  
 "being sought for in New Zealand. It is proposed that the officer be appointed for  
 "three years only in the first place. As the scheme is in the nature of an experiment  
 "the cost will in accordance with past practice be borne in the first place by the Land  
 "Sales Fund.

"Honourable Members will echo my hope that the Colony may in the year to  
 "come witness an increase in wool prices renewed vigour and success on the farms  
 "and in particular that work may be found for those who now suffer through lack of  
 "permanent employment."

4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the  
 Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative  
 Council.

Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies,  
 intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 2, 3,  
 4, 5, 6 and 7 of 1935.

Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the revenue and expenditure of the  
 Colony for the year 1934.

5. The Honourable the Treasurer, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the  
 Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to  
 30th June, 1935.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony  
 "and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1935.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the  
 "sum of SEVEN THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINETY-FOUR  
 "POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£7,694. 16s. 1d.)  
 "to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.

7. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating  
 "Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged  
 "for the year 1936, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One  
 "Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such  
 "house property."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

8. The adoption of the following Resolution was moved by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary and seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer :

"WHEREAS contributions amounting to TEN THOUSAND FIVE

"HUNDRED AND FOUR POUNDS SIX SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£10,504. 6s. 1d.) and THREE THOUSAND POUNDS AND TWELVE SHILLINGS (£3,000. 12s. 0d.) were paid to the British Grahamland Expedition during the years 1934 and 1935 respectively, from the Falkland Islands Dependencies Research and Development Fund with the sanction of the Secretary of State,

"AND WHEREAS such payments have not been legalised by the Legislative Council.

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of sub-section (c) of Section 2 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, that a sum of THIRTEEN THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND FOUR POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£13,504. 18s. 1d.) shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund on account of the above service and the aforesaid payment shall be regarded as though it had been legalized by the Legislative Council."

The Resolution was adopted.

9. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the development of the sheep industry renders it necessary for the farmers to incur expenditure for the development of their farms,

"AND WHEREAS it is in the opinion of this Council desirable in the interests of the Colony that facilities be afforded to farmers who wish to improve their property.

"BE IT THEREFORE RESOLVED as follows :

"*Firstly* The Governor shall have power to authorize advances being made to farmers from the Land Sales Fund, for the purposes of the improvement of pastures, erection of fencing, and improvement of flocks.

"*Secondly* The aggregate sum to be lent shall not exceed £7,500.

"*Thirdly* Such advances shall be made on the security of first mortgages and shall be free of interest for three years,

"*Fourthly* Such advances shall be repaid to the Treasurer in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London by seven annual instalments, the first instalment being payable 36 months after the date on which the loan was made.

"*Fifthly* Interest shall be payable annually at the rate of 4 *per centum* on the outstanding balance of the loan, and shall begin to accrue as from the date of the payment of the first instalment, that is to say, 36 months from the date of the loan."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

10. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1936", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Title was agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### T A K E   N O T I C E .

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1936, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publican's Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publican's Licence
"        "        "	"	Billiard        "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publican's Licence
"        "        "	"	Billiard        "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publican's Licence

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1935, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 30th June, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd December, 1935.

## The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

## The Harbour Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. The owner or master or other person in charge of any ship trading to Ports in the Falkland Islands, shall, on the arrival of such vessel at Port Stanley for the purpose of loading or unloading cargo, employ only local stevedores in respect of the processes of loading or unloading, moving or handling cargo in or on such vessel at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto.

Provided that this regulation shall not apply to Home Trade Ships whose crews normally work as stevedores when engaged in the inter-island trade, or to men who are in the regular employment of the owners or agents of such ships, but shall apply to casual labourers who may be employed from time to time on such ships.

Provided further that employment of local stevedores shall be compulsory only when such stevedores are obtainable at the rates specified in the Schedule hereto.

2. If the owner or master or other person of any ship fails without reasonable cause to comply with these regulations, he shall for each offence be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £20.

3. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour Regulations, 1935"

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the twenty-fourth day of December, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## SCHEDULE.

	Ordinary 8 hour working day.	Overtime on week-days, after ordinary 8 hour day.	Sundays, Good Fridays, and Christmas Days.
Vessels from overseas not normally employed in the inter-island trade of the Colony.	1/9 per hour.	2/7½ per hour.	Flat rate of 3/6 per hour.
Home Trade Ships.	1/6 per hour.	2/3 per hour.	Flat rate of 3/- per hour.

NOTE :— When handling loose coal a flat rate of 4d. per hour extra on the above rates will be paid.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1935.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated, 1935.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than £ estimated 1935.	Less than £ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	461 5 0	31 4 6	30 13 11	.....	430 0 6
(b) Exports	8250 0 0	7649 17 8	9813 5 4	.....	600 2 4
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	75 0 0	120 0 0	110 0 0	45 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	506 5 0	545 15 0	158 0 0	39 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	300 0 0	191 11 0	178 14 10	.....	108 9 0
5. Rents ...	1875 0 0	251 0 0	376 0 0	.....	1624 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	.....	.....	.....	7 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11475 0 0	8789 8 2	10666 14 1	84 10 0	2770 1 10
Research Fund		10891 3 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		395 3 4			
£		20075 15 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund ... £381199 2 2  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund ... 5511 6 9

£386710 8 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated, 1935.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than £ estimated 1935.	Less than £ estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	1640 5 0	1393 18 3	1501 4 3	.....	246 6 9
(b) South Shetlands	37 10 0	.....	.....	.....	37 10 0
General	93 15 0	93 15 0	93 15 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	570 0 0	391 13 5	412 17 7	.....	178 6 7
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	9915 15 0	6180 18 8	7465 19 11	.....	3734 16 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	12272 5 0	8080 5 4	9493 16 9	5 0 0	4196 19 8
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	12272 5 0	8080 5 4	9493 16 9	5 0 0	4196 19 8
5. Research Fund		39231 4 6			
Total Expenditure		£ 47311 9 10			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1935.

Research Fund ... £352859 1 2  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund ... 5906 10 1  
 General Account ... 709 2 10

£359474 14 1.

Examined,  
 GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
*for Local Auditor.*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935	.....	2735 6 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10515 0 0	12304 18 8	13190 14 1	1789 18 8	.....
2. Port Dues	127 10 0	92 11 0	90 1 0	.....	34 19 0
3. Internal Revenue	957 15 0	1131 11 1	1083 2 9	173 16 1	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1590 0 0	2295 16 6	1395 3 2	705 16 6	.....
5. Interest	10777 10 0	10766 14 0	11162 17 7	.....	10 16 0
6. Post Office	1410 0 0	3118 11 7	1042 2 10	1708 11 7	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1455 0 0	1430 13 9	1453 5 1	.....	24 6 3
8. Rents	924 15 0	775 12 5	759 18 1	.....	149 2 7
9. Miscellaneous	4313 5 0	2040 19 1	1559 16 3	.....	2272 5 11
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6000 0 0	3000 0 0	4500 0 0	.....	3000 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	38070 15 0	36957 8 1	36237 0 10	4378 2 10	5491 9 9
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	25 0 0	1115 15 9	.....	4889 0 0
Profit on Sale & Transfer of Investments			5338 9 8		
Appreciation of Investments			28659 3 2		
Total ... £	42984 15 0	36982 8 1	71350 9 5	4378 2 10	10380 9 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8789 8 2	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.		
Research Fund	.....	10891 3 6			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	395 3 4	Land Sales Fund ... £241129 2 8		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	5193 12 11			
Investments Realized	.....	129915 14 0	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	773 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	3735 12 6	£307006 14 3		
Deposits Received	.....	72331 7 2			
Remittances Received	.....	77961 4 6			
Total	£ 346969 10 10				
Balance brought down	£ 2735 6 5				
Total	£ 349704 17 3				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1
	£2735 6 5.

Examined.

GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
for Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.



## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarters ended 30th September, 1935.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1935.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than estimated, 1935.			Less than estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1284	15	0	1202	5	3	1821	6	10				82	9	9
2. The Governor	1830	15	0	1832	19	2	1559	18	8	2	4	2			
3. Colonial Secretary	1876	10	0	1880	13	3	1820	2	7	4	3	3			
4. Treasury & Customs	1040	5	0	804	10	4	1161	6	10				235	14	8
5. Audit	99	0	0	100	10	0	97	6	3	1	10	0			
6. Post Office	1647	15	0	1622	8	10	1462	13	5				25	6	2
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1038	0	0	1160	14	10	1017	6	6	122	14	10			
8. Electrical	1420	10	0	1463	1	1	1366	18	6	42	11	1			
9. Harbour	602	5	0	618	3	7	509	13	5	15	18	7			
10. Legal	60	0	0	39	1	6	86	11	8				20	18	6
11. Police & Prisons	738	15	0	759	8	11	713	7	2	20	13	11			
12. Medical	4001	5	0	3834	12	4	3592	4	8				166	12	8
13. Education	2111	5	0	2176	5	0	2020	15	1	65	0	0			
14. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	149	10	0				63	15	0
15. Naturalist	41	5	0	38	0	1	38	3	3				3	4	11
16. Military	851	5	0	555	12	6	1003	12	8				295	12	6
17. Stock Department	275	5	0	287	2	8	189	18	8	11	17	8			
18. Miscellaneous	2876	5	0	5161	6	6	3201	8	11	2285	1	6			
19. Public Works Department	2694	15	0	2704	17	1	2671	14	5	10	2	1			
20. Public Works Recurrent	4095	0	0	3684	2	10	3527	17	0				410	17	2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 28801	10	0	30078	15	9	28011	16	6	2581	17	1	1304	11	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary	7477	10	0	11170	12	2	12846	15	5	3693	2	2			
Total Falklands	£ 36279	0	0	41249	7	11	40858	11	11	6274	19	3	1304	11	4
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund				108	7	2									
Dependencies Payments				8080	5	4									
Research Fund				39231	4	6									
Unallocated Store Account				5991	13	7									
Investments made				149263	0	7									
Advances made				2202	0	8									
Deposits Repaid				47724	11	0									
Remittances made				49781	14	8									
Farm and Building Loans				1205	0	0									
Total	£ 344837			5	5										
Balance on 30th September, 1935				4867	11	10									
Total	£ 349704			17	3										
Land Sales Fund															
												£241045	15	6	
Other Surplus												62294	14	7	
												£303340	10	1	

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th September, 1935:—

Colonial Treasury	£ 3248	13	8
Crown Agents	1247	9	5
South Georgia	371	8	9
	£ 4867 11 10.		

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Jury List for the year 1936.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1936 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Bntler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Evans, Howell R.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound. R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Davis, George	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. McGill, P. Kerr	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Hills, G. N.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Perry, W. J.	613. McKay, David	
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney	
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Watts Jas.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Morrison, Norman	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Goodwin, John	634. Gleadell, Charles	
559. Smith, Jas.	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	



## **FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

---

### **GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.**

---

21st January, 1936.

With profound grief the Governor announces that His Majesty King George V expired at Sandringham, at 11.55 p.m. Monday January 20th to the great affliction of the Royal Family and of all classes of His Majesty's subjects.

Flags on Government House and public buildings will be flown at half-mast from 8 a.m. until sunset daily till the day of the Funeral, except upon the day of the Proclamation of the Accession when they will be flown at mast head.

By His Excellency's Command,  
**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
Colonial Secretary.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLV.

JANUARY 22, 1936.

No. 2.

---

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
M. J. STEWART.  
R. L. CHEVERTON.  
G. ROBERTS.  
A. R. HOARE.  
L. W. H. YOUNG.  
V. A. H. BIGGS.

## Proclamation.

---

WHEREAS it has pleased Almighty God to call to His Mercy Our late Sovereign Lord King George the Fifth, of blessed and glorious Memory, by whose Decease the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, Ireland and all other of His late Majesty's Dominions is solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David, We, Herbert Henniker-Heaton, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland

Islands, Montagu Cecil Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary, Malcolm John Stewart, Esquire, Colonial Treasurer, Reginald Leslie Cheverton, Esquire, Senior Medical Officer, George Roberts, Esquire, Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Albert Rawlinson Hoare, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and Member of the Executive Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Leonard William Hamilton Young, Esquire, and Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, Esquire, Members of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, therefore, do now hereby with one Voice and Consent of Tongue and Heart, publish and proclaim, That the High and Mighty Prince Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David is now, by the Death of Our late Sovereign of Happy Memory, become Our only lawful and rightful Liege Lord Edward the Eighth, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India :

To whom we do acknowledge all Faith and constant Obedience, with all hearty and humble Affection; beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Prince Edward the Eighth with long and happy Years to reign over us.

## GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under our hands at Government House, Stanley, this 22nd day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirty-six.





## **FALKLAND ISLANDS.**

---

### **GAZETTE EXTRAORDINARY.**

---

25th January, 1936.

His Majesty the King has commanded that the Court shall wear mourning until July 20th, and half-mourning from July 21st until October 21st, and has expressed the desire that the public will wear suitable mourning until after His late Majesty's funeral.

It is His Majesty's wish that all Officers of His Majesty's Forces shall wear black crepe on the left arm when in uniform and also when wearing Great coats until July 20th.

His late Majesty's Funeral will take place on Tuesday January 28th. On that day a Memorial Service will be held in the Cathedral at 10.15 a.m., and at 10.30 a.m., a silence of two minutes will be observed.

All Government Offices will be closed on that day.

By His Excellency's Command,  
**M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
Colonial Secretary.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

FEBRUARY 1, 1936.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 125. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th December, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under Section 5 of the Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order 1935, that Order applies to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

It is further notified that Government Notices Nos. 105, 113 and 114 of the 31st of October, 12th of November and the 13th of November, 1935, respectively, apply to the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 285/35.

No. 126. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th December, 1935.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the German Government has informed His Majesty's Government that the Swastika has become the flag of the Reich and the nation, and that it is at the same time the commercial flag of Germany.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 187/33.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
1st January, 1936.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1936:

Mrs. L. W. H. Young (*Chairman*).  
Mrs. J. W. Grierson.  
Miss A. Felton.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has directed the appointment of a Board, as constituted hereunder, to consider and make recommendations regarding the filling of vacancies, as and when they occur, in the subordinate staff of the Administration.

The Honourable Colonial Treasurer  
(*Chairman*).

The Director of Public Works.  
The Superintendent of Education.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 321/35.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1936.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable the Treasurer.  
The Director of Public Works.  
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.  
Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P.  
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1936.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 78 of the 6th of July, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS ROSINA MAY HEADFORD,  
as a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Department with effect from the 1st of July, 1935.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/179.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1936.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies is published, in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command.*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Cheverton, Reginald Leslie	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R. San. I.	1927.
Edmunds, Herbert Glyn	M.S.A. (Lond.)	1930.
Henderson, John Banks	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1928.
Paterson, Joseph Middleton	M.B., Ch.B. (Aberd.) D.P.H (Aberd.)	1928. 1931.
<i>Dental Surgeon</i>		
Harding, Sidney Walter	L.D.S., (R.C.S.I.)	1924.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Hill, Mary Eleanor	Certified Midwife	1930.
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Vold, Haakon Ingier	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University, Oslo, Norway.	1932.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows:

*Ex-officio.* The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in Charge of the Roman Catholic Chapel in Stanley.  
The Minister attached to the Baptist Chapel.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young,  
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs,  
Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

*Appointed by* A. Newing, Esq., J.P.  
*the Governor.* R. H. Hannaford, Esq.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1936.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President</i> .	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	

The Director of Public Works.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P.

Mrs. L. Williams.

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th January, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 54 of the 31st of August, 1933, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,  
Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School, acted as Magistrate and Registrar-General from the 29th of August, 1933, to the 23rd of December, 1935, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., to be Magistrate and Registrar-General, with effect from the 24th of December, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/173.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1936 the Public Offices will be closed :-

Good Friday	Friday, 10th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 13th April.
Empire Day (24th May)	Monday, 25th May.
King's Birthday	Wednesday, 3rd June.
August Holiday	Monday, 3rd August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Tuesday, 8th Decr.
Christmas Holidays	Friday 25th Decr. Saturday, 26th Decr. Monday, 28th Decr.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th January, 1936.

#### FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE.

#### THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief is pleased hereby to direct the publication of the grant of the Efficiency Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

C.S.M.	Gleadell, E. J. (with bar)
C.Q.M.S.	Lehen, D.
Sergt.	Summers, S. R.
Corpl.	Browning, W.
"	Peck, J. P.
"	Hardy, T.
"	Fleuret, D.
"	Luxton, M.
Pte.	Allan, C. G.
"	Buckley, P. E.
"	Campbell, J. M.
"	Henrickson, C.
"	McAtasney, E. J.
"	Petterssen, J.
"	Ryan, J.
"	Robson, R. L.
"	Sedgwick, L.
"	Summers, V.
"	Summers, W.
"	Watts, J.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 4/36.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falklands Islands.  
16th January, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

CAPT. W. M. ALLAN.

was Officer-in-Charge of the Military Department,  
and responsible for the efficient direction and  
training of the Defence Force during the period  
5th March, 1933 to 19th May, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/88.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the  
publication of the following telegram received  
from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

"Circular. January 22nd. His Majesty King Edward  
VIII was duly proclaimed at Accession Council held  
yesterday, and on his proclamation made the following  
declaration :

"The irreparable loss which the British Common-  
wealth of Nations has sustained by the death of His  
Majesty my beloved father has devolved upon me the  
duties of the Sovereignty. I know how much you and  
and all my subjects with I hope I may say the whole  
world feel for me in my sorrow and I am confident in

the affectionate sympathy which will be extended to  
my dear mother in her overpowering grief.

When my father stood here 26 years ago he declared  
that one of the objects of his life would be to uphold  
the constitutional Government. In this I am deter-  
mined to follow in my father's footsteps and to work  
as he did throughout his life for the happiness and  
welfare of all classes of my subjects.

I place my reliance upon the loyalty and affection  
of my people throughout the Empire and upon the  
wisdom of their parliaments to support me in this  
heavy task and I pray that God will guide me to per-  
form it.

"His Majesty was publicly proclaimed here this  
morning."

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 12/36.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be  
notified, for general information, that the Right  
Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Ex-  
penditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands  
and its Dependencies, for the year 1936.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 221/35.

## The Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

### The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, and otherwise, His Excellency the Governor, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations :-

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>1. These regulations may be cited as the "Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) (No. 2) Regulations, 1935.</p>  | <p>Short Title.</p>   |
| <p>2. Sub-section (d) of the proviso to section (1) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">The licensed apparatus may be so constructed as to be capable of using any of the wave lengths specified for mobile services in Article 19 of the General Radiocommunication Regulations annexed to the Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932.</p>  | <p>Repeal and replacement of sub-section (d) of Section (i) of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.</p> |
| <p>3. The General Conditions annexed to Schedule 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, are hereby amended as follows :</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(i) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Convention and the International Telegraph Regulations" in the first and second lines of Section IV and the substitution therefor of the words "Madrid International Telecommunication Convention, 1932, and the Telegraph and Radiocommunication Regulations (General and Additional Regulations) annexed thereto".</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(ii) By the deletion of the words "Radiotelegraphic Convention, 1912" in Section V and the substitution therefor of the words "Handbook for Wireless Telegraph Operators, revised in accordance with the Telecommunication Convention of Madrid 1932".</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">(iii) By the deletion of the words "International Telegraph Regulations" in the fifth and sixth lines of Section XII and the substitution therefor of the words "General and additional Radiocommunication Regulations, 1932".</p> | <p>Amendment of General Conditions of Schedule 2 of the Wireless Regulations, 1926.</p>                                     |
| <p>4. The Schedule of particulars to Form W.T. 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto.</p>   | <p>Repeal and replacement of Schedule to Form W.T. 2 of Wireless Telegraphy Regulations, 1926.</p>                          |
| <p>5. The Wireless Telegraphy (Amendment) Regulations, 1935, are hereby repealed.</p>  |   |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 24th day of December, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

Schedule to Form W.T. 2.

## DESCRIPTION OF SHIP STATIONS AND APPARATUS IN RESPECT OF WHICH LICENCE IS GRANTED.

	Name of ship on which station is established.
	Call Sign.
	Frequencies (Wave-lengths).
	Power in the aerial in K/w.s.
	Normal Power of radiation expressed in metre-amperes.
	Nature of Service.
	Hours of Service (No. of Operators.)
	Ship charge. per word in francs.
	(a) Port of Registry. (b) Gross Tonnage.
	Name and address of Registered Owners.
	Date on which it is proposed to instal the apparatus.
	Make and type of apparatus. Input power of transmitter and frequency range of receiver.
	If Direction Finding or Auto Alarm.
	Administration or private enterprise to which accounts must be addressed. If the accounting authority is not the operating company, name of the latter should be given.
	Remarks.

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935." Short Title.

2. The paragraph under Section 2, B. Medicines, Dressings, and Medical Comforts, of the Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, relating to ordinary medicines and dressings, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following : Amendment of Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935.

"Ordinary medicines and dressings, but not medical comforts or special appliances, are issued free to Government Officials and to Government employees entitled to free medical treatment. The families and households of the said Government officials and employees will be charged half the cost of such medicines and dressings.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 19th of October, 1935.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

Exempted persons.

2. This Ordinance shall not apply :—

(1) To persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.

(2) To natives of the Colony or persons permanently domiciled therein.

Definition.

3. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony, or any person who is not permanently domiciled in the Colony who :—

(1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.

(2) Has left the Colony at the public expense.

(3) Has signed or entered into an agreement to labour for hire in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such an agreement on arrival, unless the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary to immigration of such person has been obtained.

Conditional permission for entry of person appearing to come under description of a prohibited immigrant.

4. Any person appearing to be a prohibited immigrant, may be allowed to enter the Colony upon the following conditions :—

(a) He shall deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of £50 provided that the Colonial Secretary may in lieu of requiring the said deposit permit the intending immigrant to give security by bond in the prescribed form in the sum of £50 with one or more sureties to be approved by the Colonial Secretary conditional on the intending immigrant obtaining from the Colonial Secretary within six months after entering the Colony a certificate that he is a



fit and proper person to be received as an immigrant.

(b) If he shall, within six months after entering the Colony, obtain from the Colonial Secretary such certificate as aforesaid his deposit if any shall be refunded.

(c) If he shall fail to obtain such certificate within six months as aforesaid, his deposit may be forfeited or the bond may be put in suit by the Colonial Secretary, and he may be deported.

In the case of any person allowed to enter the Colony under this section, no liability shall attach to the vessel or the owner, agent or master of such vessel.

5. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony except under and in accordance with the provisions of section 4, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by a police constable, or officer of customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited immigrant  
forbidden to land.

6. The master and the owner and the agent of any ship from which any prohibited immigrant shall land or be landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay to the Government all expenses incurred by the Government in connection with the transport and maintenance of such immigrant and his deportation from the Colony.

Liability of the master, owner and agent of a ship in respect of a prohibited immigrant.

7. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty.

8. The Immigration Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 7 of 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

### To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and shall be read and construed as one with the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

#### Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

“British Court in a foreign Country” means any British Court having jurisdiction out of His Majesty’s dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council, whether made under any Act or otherwise :

“Court of Probate” means any Court or authority, by whatever name designated, having jurisdiction in matters of probate :

“His Majesty’s dominions” includes any British protectorate or protected state and any territory in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty :

“Probate” and “Letters of Administration” include confirmation in Scotland, and any instrument having in any other part of His Majesty’s dominions the same effect which under English law is given to probate and letters of Administration respectively :

“Probate duty” includes any duty payable on the value of the estate and effects for which probate or letters of administration is or are granted.

#### Sealing of Probates and letters of Administration granted outside the Colony.

3. Where a Court of probate in any part of His Majesty’s dominions, or a British court in a foreign Country, has, either before or after the passing of this Ordinance, granted probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate or letters so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect, and





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To regulate and fix the Flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony.

##### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

##### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum Ordinance, 1936."

##### Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance :—

"Petroleum" includes the liquids known by the name of Rock oil, Rangoon oil, Burmah oil, Kerosene, Paraffin oil, Petrol, Gasoline, Benzol, Benzoline, Benzine, Naptha, and any like inflammable liquid, whether a natural product or one that is made from Petroleum, Coal, Schist, Shale, or any other bituminous substance, or from any product thereof.

Legal limit to be 73 degrees by Fahrenheit's Thermometer.

3. The flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony shall not exceed 73 degress by Fahrenheit's thermometer.

Petroleum exceeding the legal limit not to be imported.

4. It shall be unlawful to import into the Colony petroleum which exceeds the legal limit of 73 degress by Fahrenheit's thermometer. Such petroleum as is thus prohibited shall be re-shipped by the owners of the petroleum or by the owner or master of the ship by which the petroleum was imported.

If the owner of the petroleum, or the owner or master of the ship, shall neglect to re-ship such petroleum within such reasonable time as may be fixed by the Collector of Customs for that purpose, the same shall be forfeited and disposed of as the Governor may determine.

Prohibited Petroleum not to be kept in the Colony.

5. No petroleum which exceeds the legal limit prescribed in Section 3 of this Ordinance shall be kept within the Colony. Any

person who is convicted of having such petroleum in his possession, or under his control, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds for each day such petroleum is kept.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
            , 1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1936.

Colonial Secretary.

## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1935.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	998.4	48.3	45.0	53	39.9	63°	12th	32°	3rd	2.47	.40	2nd	8.8	77	7.0	3.6	25	—	4	—	16	4.3	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	4	1	4	2	5	7	1	—	—
February ...	999.7	48.6	45.7	53	41	68°	26th	30°	23rd	4.41	.80	3rd	9.3	80	6.8	4.9	19	—	—	1	11	4.5	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	1	3	3	3	3	1	6	3	1	—
March ...	993.1	49.4	47.1	55	41	64°	27th	35°	16th 22nd	1.42	.27	15th	10.0	83	6.0	6.0	17	—	—	5	9	5.0	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	5	3	10	6	5	—	—	
April ...	1002.2	41.4	40.2	45	35	51°	3rd 26th	28°	21st 24th	5.92	1.92	11th	7.8	88	7.7	3.2	26	—	—	2	15	3.9	—	—	1	—	—	1	3	—	5	—	3	6	1	6	2	2	—
May ...	1001.9	40.1	38.8	43	34	51°	8th	28°	14th	3.21	.51	15th 16th	7.4	88	7.0	1.8	28	7	—	4	15	4.2	1	—	1	2	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	8	—	2	
June ...	995.2	38.6	37.5	42	33	46°	3rd	28°	30th	2.76	.63	14th	7.4	90	6.0	3.1	20	—	—	1	15	4.0	3	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	2	4	8	6	3	1	—	
July ...	1001.5	33.4	32.6	37.5	27.1	42°	13th	18°	27th	2.48	.55	28th	5.7	89	6.7	1.6	28	8	—	—	17	3.5	1	1	—	—	—	2	1	2	1	1	6	3	7	3	1	1	1
August ...	1007.0	35.7	35.6	41	30	51°	29th	23°	20th	2.65	.8	30th	6.6	87	7.0	2.2	24	5	—	3	16	4.2	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	5	4	8	3	3	3	—
September	1004.7	36.6	35.1	41	28	52°	30th	21°	3rd	2.58	.44	12th	6.0	86	6.0	3.5	28	—	—	5	19	6.0	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	2	6	6	3	4	3	1	—
October ...	1015.0	41.7	38.9	45	33.7	59°	12th	26°	24th	.6	.2	22nd	6.5	75	6.7	4.0	11	—	—	1	15	4.7	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	3	—	7	1	3	9	3	—	—	
November ...	996.1	43.8	40.6	49	36.4	61°	10th	43°	6th	2.08	.31	29th	8.1	72	6.0	6.5	23	3	—	2	6	4.0	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	4	1	5	3	5	4	2	1	—	
December ...	964.9	47.9	44.5	53	38	58°	15th	33°	14th	3.25	.94	7th	5.7	76	7.0	4.2	23	—	2	1	16	4.0	—	—	4	1	1	—	4	1	5	—	1	7	1	5	1	—	
Means.	993.3	42.1	40.1	46	34.3	—	—	—	—	2.82	—	—	7.1	82	6.6	3.7	27.2	23	6	25	170	4.3	9	6	9	5	4	5	17	11	28	9	51	36	63	59	39	11	3

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1936.M. J. STUART,  
Harbour Master.

## Jury List for the year 1936.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1936 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Clement, Wickham	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrige, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Robertson, Chas. H.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartnell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Summers, A. V.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Evans, Howell R.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Morrison Roderick
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Greenshields, Robert	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. McLaren, Alex R.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Graham, Malcolm	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.



## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Richards, Lewis
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Davis, Richard	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. Butcher, George W.
259. Pitaluga, Andreas	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Pike, Oliver	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Kendall, Walter J.	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Hall, Walter B.	418. Cooper, William	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. Allan, W. M.	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Thompson, C. F.	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Davis, George	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Biggs, Roy V.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Dixon, Fred B.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. McGill, P. Kerr	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. Howatt, F. B.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. White, L. B.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.



## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	601. Summers, Vere F.	639. May, Alfred M. W.
526. Ryan, John S.	564. Porter, Howard	602. Williams, Ralph M.	640. Simpson, Geo H.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	641. Betts, A. J.
528. McPhee, Alex	566. Anderson, Charles	604. Betts, William D. N.	642. McLeod, Donald J.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	567. Morrison, Donald	605. Hooley, T. V.	643. Benney, Wm. G.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	606. Betts, F. C.	644. Biggs, Wm. Jas
531. Meirhoffer, George	569. Allan, Frederick	607. Yates, Robert	645. Halliday, George
532. Mercer, Alex.	570. Harding, S. W.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	646. Myles, W. B.
533. Bowles, G. E.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	572. Ferguson, John	610. Hills, G. N.	
535. Smith, Jas A.	573. Clifton, Chas	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
536. Faria, Joseph	574. Lyse, John D.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	575. Perry, W. J.	613. McKay, David	
538. Bonner, Albert	576. Short, George Chas.	614. Sibley, William G.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	577. Duncan, Howard E.	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	616. Miller, Sidney	
541. Boyer, Alex	579. Anderson, Thos.	617. Watts Jas.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	618. Poole, Charles	
543. Lellman, F. T.	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	619. Plumb, James	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	620. Lehen, Maurice	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	583. Anderson, John	621. Hardy, Fred J.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	584. May, Horace	622. Carey, Chas. W.	
547. McAtasney, William	585. Johnson, S. H.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.	
548. McMullen, W.J.A.F.	586. Goodwin, David	624. Morrison, Norman	
549. Reive, Thomas	587. Dettleff, Jas.	625. Blyth, Alex. L.	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	588. Carey, John R.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.	
551. King, Fred H.	589. Binnie, Nesbit	627. Watts, Walter	
552. Wilkins, Henry C.	590. Nunn, Henry	628. Harries, John J.	
553. Lehen, Dennis	591. Blyth, Jas.	629. Wallin, Richard	
554. Anderson, Louis	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	593. Watts, John	631. Martin, Geo. A.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	632. Clarke, Richard J.	
557. McKinnon, Colin	595. Lanning, Arthur	633. Ashley, Alfred G.	
558. Barnes, Frank	596. Goodwin, John	634. Gleadell, Charles	
559. Smith, Jas.	597. McKay, J. D.	635. Ratcliffe, Jas.	
560. Bradbury, Cecil	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	636. Summers, Aubrey V.	
561. Hansen, George	599. Lee, Phillip R.	637. Goodwin, George	
562. Hicks, Tom	600. Jennings, Henry G.	638. Lyse, Markham O.	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

MARCH 1, 1936.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th January, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

"Circular. January, 22nd. The following messages have been addressed by His Majesty :

"(a) to the Royal Navy. On succeeding to the Throne I desire that the Royal Navy and all my other Naval Forces throughout the Empire should know with what gratitude I recall the distinguished services rendered by them during the reign of the King my beloved father and how much I cherish the recollection of the intimate personal association so long subsisting between my family and that profession to which my father devoted his youth and early manhood and in which I and two of my brothers received our early training.

"My visit to many parts of the Empire have enabled me to note with pride that loyalty and devotion to duty remains a watchword of the Royal Navy wherever it is called upon to serve and that same great tradition is guiding developments of Naval services of the Dominions, India, and of all other forces which share in the Naval defence of the British Commonwealth of Nations.

"Conscious as I am of the great trust reposed in you and confident of your determination never to disappoint that trust I shall always regard your efficiency and well-being as matters of the highest importance and I shall take a deep interest in everything which concerns them. *Edward R. I.*

"(b) to the Army. I desire on my Accession to the Throne to express my thanks to the Army for its devoted services to my beloved father. I recall with gratitude the noble response which the Army made during the Great War to his proud confidence in its loyalty, valour and steadfastness. Its welfare was ever in his thoughts.

"My own association with the Army is now of long standing. I look back to my service as a young Officer in the Great War as one of the most valuable experi-

ences of my life. It gave me the opportunity and privilege of comradeship with soldiers drawn from United Kingdom, from the Dominions, from India and from the Colonies. I learned to understand and to appreciate those essential characteristics which united them in the sternest crisis in our History; the same fervent attachment to the Crown, the same good humour and endurance in adversities and the same determination to uphold traditional chivalry and courage which are our common inheritance.

"In happier days of peace I have been able to see by personally visiting the Military Forces of the Crown at home and abroad and have everywhere noted with pride the same gallant bearing which distinguished those forces in the Field.

"I shall be strengthened in the discharge of the great responsibilities which lie before me, by the confidence with which I know I can rely on the unswerving allegiance of all ranks of the Military forces of the Crown throughout the Empire. *Edward R. I.*

"(c) to the Royal Air Force. On my Accession to the Throne I desire at once to address a message to the Air Force - at home and Overseas. The flying services were first created during the reign of my beloved father and it was with close personal interest that he watched their rapid growth from small beginnings; their unification under stresses of War; and their subsequent development into a powerful instrument of defence, which shares with the older services the honourable duty of safe-guarding these shores and the Empire.

"I have ever valued my close association with the Royal Air Force, markedly of recent years by a special connection with the Auxiliary Air Force as its Honorary Air Commander-in-Chief. I have also witnessed with deep satisfaction the creation of the Air Forces of the Dominions and of India. If the Air Forces of the Empire are young, they have all the vigour of youth; and in the space of a few years they have already achieved a high tradition. I shall watch their further progress with keen personal solicitude for their welfare and with entire confidence that they will ever show that pride of service and unswerving loyalty to the Crown which they have displayed since their first inception. *Edward R. I.*

By Command,

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 12/36.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the death of His late Majesty King George the Fifth:—

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

21st January, 1936.

No. 5. Your most immediate Circular telegram people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies have learned with deep grief of the death of our beloved Sovereign King George the Fifth. I beg that our profound sympathy may be conveyed to Queen Mary to His Majesty and to the Royal Family.

GOVERNOR.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

29th January, 1936.

No. 8. I have laid before the King your telegram of condolence with His Majesty and Queen Mary and members of the Royal Family on the death of King George. I am commanded by the King to convey to you and to the Government and people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies an expression of deep gratitude for the kind message of sympathy.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 12/36.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 84 of the 22nd of July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of July, 1935, to the 12th of January, 1936, and on leave with half salary from the 13th to the 30th of January, 1936, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/7.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 9 of 1935, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1923 and 1924.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/8/35.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 1 of the 1st January, 1936, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MRS. A. M. WILLIAMS

to be Chairman of the Visiting Committee of the King Edward Memorial Hospital, with effect from the 12th February, 1936, *vice* Mrs. L. W. H. Young, resigned.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 85 of the 23rd July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. I. FLEURET.

Chief Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, acted as Colonial Postmaster from the 21st July, 1935, to the 8th February, 1936, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 86 of the 26th of July, 1935, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. ALFRED GEORGE NELSON JONES,

Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Magistrate, South Georgia, from the 9th of July, 1935, to the 30th of January, 1936, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/32.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

ERNESTO GUILLERMO ROWE, ESQUIRE,  
as Consul for Chile at Stanley.

*By Command,*

M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/10/35

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 84 of the 22nd of July, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

Miss E. M. CAREY,  
Colonial Postmaster, was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of July to the 14th of December, 1935, and from the 15th of January to the 8th of February, 1936, and on leave with half salary from the 15th of December, 1935, to the 14th of January, 1936, all dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/61.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th February, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 96 of the 4th of September, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 21st of March, 1936, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Henry Newing of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Elizabeth Newing, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th February, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Charles Frederick Scott, of Goose Green, East Falklands, deceased.*

Whereas Mary Macintosh Scott, widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st February, 1936.

## Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty.

—:0:—

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers in the public service and to Unofficial Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils travelling on duty within the limits of the Colony, including the Dependencies thereof :

*Travelling Allowance.* The actual cost of the means of transport employed shall be paid. Such transport shall be by first class in the case of officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum and by second class in the case of other officers.

*Subsistence Allowance.* The undermentioned rates shall be paid in each case in respect of every night spent by an Officer away from his usual headquarters :

(a)	His Excellency the Governor	... ..	£1. 10s. 0d.
(b)	Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils	... ..	15s. 0d.
(c)	Unofficial Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils visiting Stanley for the purpose of attending meetings	... ..	15s. 0d.
(d)	Officers with commencing salary at not less than £400 per annum	... ..	10s. 0d.
(e)	Other Officers	... ..	6s. 0d.

These allowances shall not be paid to an Officer —

- (a) whose salary is fixed on a basis as to include an allowance for the cost of necessary travelling on duty
- (b) in respect of any night —
  - (i) on which the officer is the guest of a resident of the Colony
  - (ii) the officer is in receipt of a passage at Government expense on board a vessel in Colonial waters.

The Rules for the Grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers travelling on duty made on the 19th of February, 1930, are hereby repealed.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

8th February, 1936.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to*  
MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 10th of February, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this tenth day of February, 1936.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1935.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th January, 1936.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

In accordance with Section 13 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1888, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1934, to the 30th September, 1935.

### Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 1076 deposits as against 424 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3761 : 10 : 1 as against average monthly withdrawals of £1882 : 9 : 1.

3. During the year 88 new accounts were opened and 74 accounts were closed, leaving 1055 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1935, was £216 : 19 : 3, or about £95 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £5045 : 9 : 5. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£50183 : 10 : 8) was more than the total of withdrawals (£22589 : 9 : 2) by a sum of £27,594 : 1 : 6, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1935, of £228896 : 6 : 5.

5. On the 1st October, 1934, the amount standing to the credit of the depositors was	...	£201302 : 4 : 11.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	45138 : 1 : 3.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	5045 : 9 : 5.
		<hr/>
		£251485 : 15 : 7.
The withdrawals amounted to	... ..	22589 : 9 : 2.
		<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1935, of	... ..	£228896 : 6 : 5.
		<hr/>

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 10 of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £198240 : 12 : 5 amounted to £191851 : 7 : 2. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £7631 : 18 : 8 of which amount a sum of £5045 : 9 : 5 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1935, leaving a balance of £2586 : 9 : 3.



7. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2).

### **Assets & Liabilities.**

(Enclosure 3.)

8. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1935, amounted to £228896 : 6 : 5. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £262446 : 17 : 9, which was more than the liability by a sum of £33550 : 11 : 4, as shewn by the attached statement of assets and liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1934-35.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1935.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										201,302	4	11							
1934.																			
October ...	1,685	6	8	466	16	10	+ 1,218	9	10	202,520	14	9				7	5	71	31
November ...	4,121	10	6	5,177	17	4	— 1056	6	10	201,464	7	11				11	11	54	52
December ...	1,422	19	11	608	2	9	+ 814	17	2	202,279	5	1				2	5	83	34
1935.																			
January ...	1,386	11	2	1,775	9	6	— 388	18	4	201,892	18	1	2	11	4	8	9	72	31
February ...	1,782	8	1	2,852	16	5	— 1,070	8	4	200,832	4	5	9	14	8	6	5	74	32
March ...	1,964	6	2	2,105	15	8	— 141	9	6	200,696	6	4	5	11	5	11	8	75	38
April ...	1,651	4	9	3,059	17	4	— 1,408	12	7	199,292	17	6	5	3	9	3	10	85	41
May ...	17,094	9	1	2,433	11	5	+ 14,660	17	8	213,962	7	5	8	12	3	9	10	84	53
June ...	2,209	5	2	511	8	7	+ 1,697	16	7	215,660	7	9		3	9	5	2	82	21
July ...	1,949	6	4	2,295	18	4	— 346	12	0	215,318	17	11	5	2	2	11	3	73	38
August ...	5,132	12	8	913	17	10	+ 4,218	14	10	219,541	8	3	3	15	6	9	4	98	33
September ...	4,738	0	9	387	17	2	+ 4,350	3	7	228,896	6	5	5,004	14	7	6	2	225	20
£	45,138	1	3	22,589	9	2	+ 22,548	12	1				5,045	9	5	88	74	1076	424

ENCLOSURE 2.

INVESTMENTS.

## SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1935.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1935.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	117	16380	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	102	1517	19	10
Ceylon	1940. ...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	102	2011	14	1
"	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	121	2420	0	0
"	1936/51. ...	6	295	15	11	313	17	9	103	304	13	5
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	116	5800	0	0
Commonwealth of Australia	1964/74. ...	3¼	10594	14	3	10599	14	8	97	10276	17	5
"	1954/59. ...	3½	5283	7	11	5301	19	1	100	5283	7	11
"	1939/41. ...	3	250	0	0	328	3	6	100	250	0	0
Canada	1930/50. ...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	99	12901	16	3
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	103	5507	13	10
"	1956. ...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	114	1309	18	0
"	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	114	2161	14	5
"	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	121	688	7	11
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	79½	3111	10	8
"	1949/52. ...	3	900	0	0	896	18	10	100	900	0	0
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	114	14250	0	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	116	2202	1	10
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	115	2300	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	106	5300	0	0
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	102	1122	0	0
Nigeria	1955. ...	3	19264	13	10	18573	4	9	100	19264	13	10
"	1963. ...	4	6712	6	11	5849	13	9	111	7450	14	1
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	116	12760	0	0
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	127	1088	13	8
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	108	1128	12	0
"	1952/55. ...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	101	6105	5	10
"	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	115	12226	6	2
"	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	103	4892	15	6
"	1955/60. ...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	105	373	12	2
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	116	6073	4	10
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	97	432	13	0
Straits Setts.	1936/51. ...	6	2271	2	6	2255	0	6	105	2384	13	7
"	1937/67. ...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	101	18041	8	6
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	116	11600	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	4029	14	1	3912	14	4	105	4231	3	9
War Loan	1952 o/a ...	3½	4213	9	1	4330	6	11	103½	4350	7	10
			198240	12	5	191851	7	2		211800	11	4

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—::0::—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1935.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1935.

—::0::—

### Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	13	25	38
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	4	5	9
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	2	3
				<hr/> 18	<hr/> 32	<hr/> 50

The number of births registered in the previous year was 54.

### Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	6	8	14
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	1	3
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
				<hr/> 9	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 19

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 28.

### Marriages.

			Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	2	2	12	16.
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	—	—	1	1.
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	5	5.
			<hr/> 2	<hr/> 2	<hr/> 18	<hr/> 22.

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 27.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 47 males and 35 females or a total of 82 against 65 males and 40 females or a total of 105 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 73 males and 45 females or a total of 118 as against 70 males and 51 females or a total of 121 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1935 was 1366 males and 1071 females or a total population of 2437.

The population on the 31st December 1935 was 2432 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population		1366	1071	2437
on the 31st December 1934	...	47	35	82
Add arrivals during year	...	1413	1106	2519
		73	45	118
Deduct departures during year	...	1340	1061	2401
		18	32	50
Add births during year	...	1358	1093	2451
		9	10	19
Deduct deaths during year	...	1349	1083	2432
Totals	...			
Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	20.55	
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	7.81	
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52	

#### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	...	nil
Deaths registered during year	...	...	2.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 741 males and 7 females, or a total of 748.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, 29th January, 1936.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## A Bill

## To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

Definition.

"MOTOR CAR" means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

"NETT WEIGHT" means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

"TRAILER" means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

Fees.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.



7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

8. (1) If any person drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or –

Dangerous driving.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, he shall be liable –

Drunkenness.

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

Offences.

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

Suspension of driving Licences.

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 7 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.



## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle	...	...	15s.	0d.
" " " " with side car			30.	0.
" " invalid carriage	...	...	5.	0.
" " motor car -				
for each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	5.	0.
For a trailer -				
For each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

APRIL 1, 1936.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FAIRPORT THOMAS JOSEPH O'SULLIVAN,  
to be temporarily and provisionally Clerk in the  
Post Office Department, with effect from the 1st  
of March, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/62.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HAROLD BENNETT,  
to be Mail Officer on probation for a period of six  
months, with effect from the 1st of March, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/150.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falklands Islands.  
2nd March, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN BOUND,  
to be Clerk in the Electrical Department, on pro-  
bation for a period of six months with effect from  
the 1st of March, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/186.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th March, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No.  
93 of the 2nd of September, 1935, His Excellency  
the Governor has been pleased to confirm the  
appointment of

MISS DOREEN MCATASNEY,  
as a Telephone Operator in the Electrical Depart-  
ment, with effect from the 1st of September, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/182.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

---

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Robert Reive, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
deceased.*

Whereas Robert Reive, Junior, eldest son of the above-named deceased, and Attorney for Jessie Reive, widow of deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

17th March, 1936.

---

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*William Henry Goss, of Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Ann Goss, widow of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 28th of December, 1899.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

23rd March, 1936.

---

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Hanson Dettleff, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
deceased.*

Whereas Alice Mary Dettleff, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

26th March, 1936.

## The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

### The Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour (Amendment) Regulations, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Harbour Regulations, 1935. Short Title.

2. The Schedule to the Harbour Regulations, 1935, is hereby repealed and replaced by the Schedule hereto. Repeal and replacement of Schedule to Harbour Regulations, 1935.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the eighth day of February, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 318/35.

### SCHEDULE.

	Ordinary 8 hour working day.	Overtime on week-days, after ordinary 8 hour day.	Sundays, Good Fridays, and Christmas Days.
Vessels from overseas not normally employed in the inter-island trade of the Colony.	1/9 per hour.	2/7½ per hour.	Flat rate of 3/6 per hour.
Home Trade Ships.	1/6 per hour.	2/3 per hour.	Flat rate of 3/- per hour.

Double time will be paid for work performed after midnight provided such work is commenced before midnight and is continuous.

When handling loose coal a flat rate of 4d. per hour extra on the above rates will be paid.

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1935.

—:o:—

### General.

The educational facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and management are much the same as in an English elementary school, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two years course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence : or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support, but the maintenance grants still remain.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters : this school is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school here for the children of its employees.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one for the East Falkland and three for the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a definite beat which he covers three or four times in a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, the books in use, a list of books or material wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once in two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland.

### Government School.

2. The authorized teaching establishment of the Government School in 1935 was

A Headmaster	} Certified by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department.
An Assistant Master	
Two Assistant Mistresses	
An Assistant Teacher	
Three Supplementary Teachers	} Locally trained.

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the registers at the end of 1935 and the number in average attendance during the year :

		Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on roll 31st December, 1935	...	125	67	192
Average number on roll all 1935	... ..	137.1	66.8	203.9
Average attendance for 1935	... ..	124.9	62.3	187.2

The attendance averaged 91.7 per cent for the year, this being the sixth year in succession during which an average of over 90 per cent has been maintained. The average for the six years is 91.5. Thirty-three pupils made an unbroken attendance throughout the year.

4. For the first time since 1926 the school had to be closed — for three weeks in September — for sickness. All the children were medically and dentally examined during the year, and in addition there were medical and dental visits for general inspection.

### Finance.

5. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expendi-



ture was £2875 : 2 : 11 in 1935 as compared with £2775 : 10 : 5 in 1934. The revenue collected in 1935 amounted to £137 : 4 : 5 as against £156 : 13 : 10 in 1934. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1935 are as follows :

Expenditure :				£	s.	d.
1.	Personal Emoluments	...	...	2320	7	10.
2.	Other Charges	...	...	554	15	1.
Total				2875	2	11.
Revenue :						
1.	School Fees	...	...	112	18	11.
2.	Sale of School Material	...	...	24	5	6.
Total				137	4	5.

### Travelling Teachers.

6. Four travelling teachers were employed during the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The East Falkland teacher was away on leave from April to October, during which time a temporary teacher was at work on his beat. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government travelling teachers during 1935 :

Boys 54                  Girls 34                  Total 88.

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

7. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1935 was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Number on Roll on 31st December 1935	15	47	62.
Number in Average Attendance 1935	9	43	52.

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

8. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
Darwin School	10	8	18
Camp Teachers	16	16	32
	26	24	50.

### School Fees.

9. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s. 0d. a week
Each pupil below the C.C. & above Standard 1	...	6d. a week
Each pupil below Standard 2	...	3d. a week

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic school in Stanley. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is about six per cent. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being boarded and lodged at the expense of the household where he is working.

A. R. HOARE,

*Superintendent of Education.*

18th March, 1936.



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936" and shall be read as one with the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924 (hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance).

Amendment of section 3.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (c) of the said section and the insertion of the following words

"unless the Governor shall with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State otherwise direct;"

Application of Fund towards general revenue.

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State to direct the payment at any time or times out of the Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies of sums not exceeding the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934, 1935, or any future year.

Validation of past payments.

4. The sum of £9,000, part of the excess of revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies for the year 1931, which was





## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car Ordinance, 1936."

**Definition.**

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

"MOTOR CAR" means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

"NETT WEIGHT" means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

"TRAILER" means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

Fees.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

Dangerous driving.

8. (1) Any person who drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or -

Drunkenness.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, shall be liable -

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

Offences.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

Suspension of driving Licences.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 8 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.



## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle ... ..	15s. 0d.
" " " " with side car	30. 0.
" " invalid carriage ... ..	5. 0.
" " motor car -	
for each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof ... ..	2. 6.
For a trailer -	
For each cwt. of nett weight, or part thereof ... ..	2. 6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.

Note.— The Bill to declare the Law relating to Motor Cars published in Gazette, No. 4 of the 1st of March, 1936, is withdrawn.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLV.

APRIL 21, 1936.

No. 6.

---



FALKLAND ISLANDS.

---

## A Bill

To regulate the Branding of Cattle  
depastured on Stanley Common.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Common Cattle Branding Ordinance, 1936." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance :—

Interpretation.

"CATTLE" shall mean and include any bull, cow, heifer, ox, steer or calf.

Branding compulsory.

3. Every owner licensed to graze cattle on the Stanley Common shall cause all his cattle over the age of six months to be branded with an approved brand in such manner as the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may direct within three months after the passing of this Ordinance, or within one month after he becomes such owner, and when approved the brand shall be registered and a description thereof published in the official Gazette.

4. Every person who :-

- (a) fails, neglects, or omits to brand his cattle as required by Section 3;
- (b) brands any cattle with any brand other than the brand approved by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose;
- (c) brands with any brand any cattle or any part of the animal other than the part specified by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, or
- (d) uses any brand or mark after an intimation from the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, that such brand is not to be used.

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction thereof, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1936.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, 1936".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance "real and personal estate" means any beneficial interest (including rights of entry and reverter) of the intestate in real and personal estate which (otherwise than in right of a power of appointment or of the testamentary power conferred by statute to dispose of entailed interests) he could, if of full age and capacity, have disposed of by his will.

Definition.

3. (1) With regard to the real estate and personal inheritance of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be abolished—

Abolition of descent to heir.

All existing modes rules and cannons of descent, and of devolution by special occupancy or otherwise, of real estate, or of a personal inheritance, whether operating by the general law or otherwise howsoever.

(2) Nothing in this section affects the descent or devolution of an entailed interest.

4. (1) The residuary estate of an intestate shall be distributed in the manner or be held on the trusts mentioned in this section, namely—

Succession to real and personal estate on intestacy.

(i) If the intestate leaves a husband or wife (with or

without issue) the surviving husband or wife shall take the personal chattels absolutely, and in addition the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels) shall stand charged with the payment of a net sum of one thousand pounds, free of death duties and costs, to the surviving husband or wife with interest thereon from the date of the death at the rate of five pounds per cent. per annum until paid or appropriated, and subject to providing for that sum and the interest thereon, the residuary estate (other than the personal chattels) shall be held—

(a) If the intestate leaves no issue, upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life;

(b) If the intestate leaves issue, upon trust, as to one half, for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life, and, subject to such life interest, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, and, as to the other half, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, but if those trusts fail or determine in the lifetime of a surviving husband or wife of the intestate, then upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during the residue of his or her life;

- (ii) If the intestate leaves issue but no husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate;
- (iii) If the intestate leaves no issue but both parents, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the father and mother in equal shares absolutely;
- (iv) If the intestate leaves no issue but one parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the surviving father or mother absolutely;
- (v) If the intestate leaves no issue or parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the following persons living at the death of the intestate, and in the following order and manner, namely:—

First, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the whole blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Secondly, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the half blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Thirdly, for the grandparents of the intestate and, if more than one survive the intestate, in equal shares; but if there is no member of this class; then

Fourthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of the whole blood of a parent of the intestate); but

if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Fifthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of of the half blood of a parent of the intestate); but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Sixthly, for the surviving husband or wife of the intestate absolutely;

- (vi) In default of any person taking an absolute interest under the foregoing provisions, the residuary estate of the intestate shall belong to the Crown, as bona vacantia, and in lieu of any right to escheat.

The Crown may out of the whole or any part of the property devolving on them respectively, provide, in accordance with the existing practice, for dependents, whether kindred or not, of the intestate, and other persons for whom the intestate might reasonably have been expected to make provision.

(2) A husband and wife shall for all purposes of distribution or division under the foregoing provisions of this section be treated as two persons.

5. (1) Where under this Ordinance the residuary estate of an intestate, or any part thereof, is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, the same shall be held upon the following trusts, namely:—

Statutory trusts in favour of issue and other classes of relatives of intestate.

- (i) In trust, in equal shares if more than one, for all or any of the children or child of the intestate, living at the death of the intestate, who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age, and for all or any of the issue living at the death of the intestate who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age of any child of the intestate who predeceases the intestate, such issue to take through all degrees, according to their stocks, in equal shares if more than one, the share which their parent would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and so that no issue shall take whose parent is living at the death of the intestate and so capable of taking;
- (ii) The statutory power of advancement, and the statutory provisions which relate to maintenance and accumulation of surplus income, shall apply, but when an infant marries such infant shall be entitled to give valid receipts for the income of the infant's share or interest;
- (iii) Where the property held on the statutory trusts for issue is divisible into shares, then any money or property which, by way of advancement or on the marriage of a child of the intestate, has been paid to such child by the intestate or settled by the intestate for the benefit of such child (including any life or less interest and including property covenanted to be paid or settled) shall, subject to any contrary intention expressed or appearing from the circumstances of the case, be taken as being so paid or settled in or towards satisfaction of the share of such child or the share

which such child would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and shall be brought into account, at a valuation (the value to be reckoned as at the death of the intestate), in accordance with the requirements of the personal representatives;

- (iv) The personal representatives may permit any infant contingently interested to have the use and enjoyment of any personal chattels in such manner and subject to such conditions (if any) as the personal representatives may consider reasonable, and without being liable to account for any consequential loss.

(2) If the trusts in favour of the issue of the intestate fail by reason of no child or other issue attaining an absolutely vested interest—

- (a) the residuary estate of the intestate and the income thereof and all statutory accumulations, if any, of the income thereof, or so much thereof as may not have been paid or applied under any power affecting the same, shall go, devolve and be held under the provisions of this Ordinance as if the intestate had died without leaving issue living at the death of the intestate;
- (b) references in this Ordinance to the intestate "leaving no issue" shall be construed as "leaving no issue who attain an absolutely vested interest";
- (c) references in this Ordinance to the intestate "leaving issue" or "leaving a child or other issue" shall be construed as "leaving issue who attain an absolutely vested interest."

(3) Where the residuary estate of an intestate or any part thereof is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for any class of relatives of the intestate, other than issue of the intestate, the same shall be held on trusts corresponding to the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate (other than the provision for bringing any money or property into account) as if such trusts (other than as aforesaid) were repeated with the substitution of references to the members or member of that class for references to the children or child of the intestate.

Powers of personal representative in respect of interests of surviving spouse.

6. (1) Where a surviving husband or wife is entitled to a life interest in the residuary estate or any part thereof the personal representative may, either with the consent of any such tenant for life (not being also the sole personal representative) or, where the tenant for life is the sole personal representative, with the leave of the court, purchase or redeem such life interest (while it is in possession) by paying the capital value thereof (reckoned according to tables selected by the personal representative) to the tenant for life or the persons deriving title under him or her and the costs of the transaction, and thereupon the residuary estate of the intestate may be dealt with or distributed free from such life interest.

(2) The personal representatives may raise—

- (a) the net sum of one thousand pounds or any part thereof and the interest thereon payable to the surviving husband or wife of the intestate on the security of the whole or any part of the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels), so far as that estate may be sufficient for the purpose or the said sum and interest may not have been satisfied by

an appropriation under the statutory power available in that behalf; and

- (b) in like manner the capital sum, if any, required for the purchase or redemption of the life interest of the surviving husband or wife of the intestate, or any part thereof not satisfied by the application for that purpose of any part of the residuary estate of the intestate;

and in either case the amount, if any, properly required for the payment of the costs of the transaction.

7. Where any person dies leaving a will effectively disposing of part of his property, this Ordinance shall have effect as respects the part of his property not so disposed of subject to the provisions contained in the will and subject to the following modifications :—

Application to cases of partial intestacy.

- (a) The requirements as to bringing property into account shall apply to any beneficial interests acquired by any issue of the deceased under the will of the deceased, but not to beneficial interests so acquired by any other persons;
- (b) The personal representative shall, subject to his rights and powers for the purposes of administration, be a trustee for the persons entitled under this Ordinance in respect of the part of the estate not expressly disposed of unless it appears by the will that the personal representative is intended to take such part beneficially.

8. (1) References to any Statutes of Distribution in an instrument inter vivos made or in a will coming into operation after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be construed as references to this Ordinance and references in such an instrument or will to statutory next of kin shall be construed, unless the context otherwise requires, as referring to the persons who would take beneficially on an intestacy under the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Construction of documents.

(2) Trusts declared in an instrument inter vivos made, or in a will coming into operation, before the commencement of this Ordinance by reference to the Statutes of Distribution, shall, unless the contrary thereby appears, be construed as referring to the enactments (other than the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890) relating to the distribution of effects of intestates which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance.

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance affects the right of any person to take beneficially, by purchase, as heir either general or special.

Savings.

(2) The foregoing provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to any beneficial interest in real estate (not including chattels real) to which a lunatic or defective living and of full age at the commencement of this Ordinance, and unable, by reason of his incapacity, to make a will, who thereafter dies intestate in respect of such interest without having recovered his testamentary capacity, was entitled at his death, and any such beneficial interest (not being an interest ceasing on his death) shall, without prejudice to any will of the deceased, devolve in accordance with the general law in force before the commencement of this Ordinance applicable to freehold land, and that law shall, notwithstanding any repeal, apply to the case.

For the purposes of this subsection, a lunatic or defective

who dies intestate as respects any beneficial interest in real estate shall not be deemed to have recovered his testamentary capacity unless his committee or receiver has been discharged.

(3) Where an infant dies after the commencement of this Ordinance without having been married, and independently of this subsection he would, at his death, have been equitably entitled under a settlement (including a will) to a vested estate in fee simple or absolute interest in freehold land, or in any property settled to devolve therewith or as freehold land, such infant shall be deemed to have had an entailed interest, and the settlement shall be construed accordingly.

(4) This Ordinance does not affect the devolution of an entailed interest as an equitable interest.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1936.

*Colonial Secretary.*





## FALKLANDS ISLANDS.

### A Bill

#### To govern the control and management of the Savings Bank.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by rules under this Ordinance.

“REVENUE” of the Savings Bank does not include moneys received on deposit.

3. The Savings Bank subsisting at the time when this Ordinance comes into operation shall be deemed to be constituted and appointed under this Ordinance.

Appointment of Savings Bank.

4. Subject to the provisions of Section 11 of this Ordinance the Savings Bank shall be under the management and control of the Colonial Treasurer who may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any rules made thereunder, take such steps as may be desirable for the encouragement of thrift, for the proper management of the Savings Bank, and otherwise for the promotion of the objects and purposes of this Ordinance.

Management and control of Savings Bank.

5. The Colonial Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, open branch savings banks at any post office in the Colony and may, with the like approval, close any branch savings bank.

Establishment and closure of branch savings banks.

Employment of  
officers.

6. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may engage such officers as may be necessary for the execution of this Ordinance, and for that purpose may employ for part of their time officers in the service of the Government.

Deposits and Repay-  
ments.

7. Deposits of money to be paid into the Savings Bank shall be received and repaid under such conditions as may be prescribed.

Security of Govern-  
ment.

8. The repayment of all moneys deposited in the Savings Bank together with interest thereon is guaranteed by the Government of the Falkland Islands, and accordingly if at any time or times the assets of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Colonial Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay.

Interest.

9. (1) Interest shall be payable on deposits at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per centum per annum, or at such other rate as may be fixed from time to time by the Governor-in-Council with prior approval of the Secretary of State; Provided that not less than three months notice of any change of rate shall be given in the Government Gazette.

(2) Such interest shall not be payable on any amount less than a pound or on any fraction of a pound and shall not commence to accrue until the first day of January, April, July or October next following the day of deposit, and shall cease on the last day of March, June, September or December which next precedes the date on which the money is withdrawn both such days inclusive.

(3) Interest on deposits shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section be calculated to the thirtieth day of September in every year, and shall then be added to and become part of any principal money remaining on deposit.

Salaries and Expenses.

10. (1) All expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance shall be met from the moneys in the Savings Bank.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance expenses shall mean the cost of any work or service done by or in connection with the Savings Bank, including such sum on account of administrative and other overhead expenses as may, with the approval of the Governor, be reasonably assigned to that work or service.

Disposal of Moneys.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance moneys in the Savings Bank shall not be applied in any way to the purposes of the Colony but, except so far as any sums may be prescribed to be kept in hand for the general purposes of the Savings Bank, shall be deposited in the Public Treasury of the Colony and shall, as far as practicable, be invested on behalf of the Savings Bank, under the direction of the Colonial Treasurer, in such securities or be employed at interest in such manner as shall be approved from time to time by the Governor-in-Council, or, in the case of moneys remitted to London for investment, by the Secretary of State, and any such investment may at any time be changed into other like securities:

Provided that not more than one-third of such moneys shall at any time be or remain invested in securities of the Government of the Falkland Islands.

(2) Any sums of money that may from time to time be required for the repayment of any deposit or deposits under the authority of this Ordinance, or for the payment of interest thereon or expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance, may be raised by the sale of the whole or a part of such securities:

Provided that any sums of money which may be required for the purposes aforesaid, may, with the approval of the Governor, be advanced to the Savings Bank by the Colonial Treasurer out of the general revenues of the Colony until they can be raised by the sale of such securities and such advances shall bear interest at the rate from time to time payable to depositors.

12. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Savings Bank and of deposits received and repaid and interest credited to depositors during the year ended on the 30th day of September together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Savings Bank, shall, after being audited and certified by the Local Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the 31st day of March ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Government Gazette and submitted to the Secretary of State. Accounts.

13. (1) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, such deficiency shall be met out of the general revenues of the Colony. Surpluses and Deficits.

(2) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be more than sufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, then the Governor may direct the transfer of the surplus or any portion thereof to the general revenues of the Colony; Provided that no such transfer shall be made unless the assets of the Savings Bank will thereafter exceed the liabilities by not less than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors.

(3) If on the 31st of December in any year the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liabilities by more than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors then the Governor, with prior consent of the Secretary of State, may direct that the surplus over fifteen per centum or any portion thereof shall be transferred to the general revenues of the Colony.

14. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules for the management and regulation of the Savings Bank. Power to make rules.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers such rules may—

- (a) Prescribe limits of deposits;
- (b) Prescribe the modes of making deposits;
- (c) Prescribe the modes of withdrawing deposits and interest;
- (d) Prescribe the times at which deposit books shall be returned to the Savings Bank by depositors;
- (e) Regulate deposits by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (f) Prescribe conditions for the withdrawal of moneys by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (g) Prescribe the modes of dealing with the deposits of deceased or insane persons;
- (h) Prescribe penalties not exceeding a fine of £100 for the breach of any such rule;

- (i) Provide for the forfeiture of deposits made in wilful contravention of this Ordinance;
- (j) Authorize the Colonial Treasurer to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of depositors from such Savings Banks to the Falkland Islands Savings Bank, and vice versa, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

(3) All rules made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the Government Gazette and shall come into operation on such publication or at such later date as may be named in such rules.

(4) Rules made in pursuance of this section shall be of the same effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

Names of Depositors etc., not to be disclosed.

15. (1) No person appointed to carry this Ordinance into effect shall disclose the name of any depositor or the amount which may have been deposited or withdrawn by any depositor except in due course of law, or to such person or persons as may be appointed to assist in carrying this Ordinance into operation.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Settlement of disputes.

16. If any dispute shall arise between the Colonial Treasurer or the officer managing and controlling any Branch Savings Bank and any individual depositor therein, or any executor, administrator, next-of-kin of a depositor, or any creditor or assignee of a depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any person claiming to be such executor, administrator, next-of-kin, creditor or assignee, or to be entitled to any money deposited in such Savings Bank, then, and in every such case, the matter in dispute shall be referred to an arbitrator to be appointed by the Governor, and whatever award, order or determination may be made by such an arbitrator shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, and shall be final to all intents and purposes, without any appeal.

Non-liability of Government.

17. When any payment is made or act done by the Colonial Treasurer or any person acting under his authority in accordance with this Ordinance and the Rules for the time being made thereunder, the Government, the Colonial Treasurer and such person shall not be liable in respect of any claims on the part of any persons in connection with such payment or act, but any person may nevertheless recover any sum lawfully due to him from the person to whom the Colonial Treasurer has paid the same.

Refund of monies to Depositors.

18. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor shall refund to all Depositors within six months of the date of the commencement of this Ordinance all monies held by the Savings Bank established under Ordinance No. 1 of 1888 which exceed the aggregate limit laid down in the Rules made under this Ordinance.

Provided always that in the case of payment of any such amount exceeding Fifty pounds, payment may be made by a Bill of

Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable at Thirty days after sight or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Governor. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

19. The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888, as amended by the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance No. 2 of 1933, is hereby repealed. Repeal of Ordinance No. 1 of 1888.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      1936.

*Colonial Secretary.*



# A Bill

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.			Schedule.
		£	s.	d.	
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
II.	The Governor ... ..	33	9	11	
VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	47	11	1	
VIII.	Electrical ... ..	35	14	10	
IX.	Harbour ... ..	26	19	11	
XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..	9	6	2	
XIII.	Education ... ..	62	8	0	
XVII.	Stock ... ..	47	4	7	
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	6969	18	5	
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	7232	12	11	
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	3241	4	11	
XXII.	Depreciation of Investments ...	1765	13	5	
	Total Falklands	12239	11	3	







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

MAY 1, 1936.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Ordinance No. 12 of 1853, to appoint

MR. DAVID MASTERTON HONEYMAN  
to be Registrar for the registration of Births, Deaths, and Marriages in the districts of Darwin and Lafonia, with effect from the 26th of March, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 312/28.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 8 of 1935, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1936"

*By Command,*  
M. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 221/35.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 dated the 11th of March, 1935, on the subject of accounts due by individuals to the Government Hospital, it is hereby notified for general information that a Board appointed by His Excellency the Governor to consider and submit recommendations regarding such accounts has recommended that claims to the total value of £303. 7s. 8d. should be abandoned or remitted on the ground of the poverty of the persons concerned or similar just cause.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the recommendation of the Board.

The public are warned that it will not be possible to extend such indulgence to persons with means to pay, and that in future they will be required to pay the cost of their maintenance and treatment in Hospital at the time when the liability is incurred. If outpatients they will be required to settle the very low charges made before leaving the hospital.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 5/34.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th April, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

Operator, 2nd Class, acted as Operator-in-Charge, South Georgia Wireless Station, from the 7th of April, 1935, to the 3rd of April, 1936, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/18.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information that intimation has been received from the Secretary of State to the effect that the New Zealand Government has agreed to the secondment to the Falkland Islands for a period of three years, of D. S. A. Weir, Esquire, of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture, to advise on matters concerning the sheep-farming industry of the Colony.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 155/35.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to act as

Colonial Secretary in addition to performing the duties of his substantive office during the absence on leave of the Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E., with effect from the 24th of April, 1936.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/173.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 24th of April, 1936 :-

MR. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,

Colonial Secretary.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/9.

MR. A. G. BENNETT,

Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/27.

MR. A. H. HILLS,

Water Bailiff, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/129.

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office,

Vacation Leave. Six weeks, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days.

M.P. L/71.

MR. G. LANNING,

Wireless Operator, Second Class,

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/96.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th April, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SWAIN,

Senior Constable, to act as Customs Officer during the absence on leave of Mr. A. G. Bennett.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/37.

### REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

#### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, (No. 8 of 1902).

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance No. 8 of 1902 I hereby appoint

DAVID MASTERTON HONEYMAN, ESQUIRE,  
of Darwin, East Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating marriages in Darwin and district.

M. J. STEWART,

*Registrar General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th March, 1936.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Thomas Luxton, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Mary Jane Luxton, widow of the of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 21st July, 1921.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd April, 1936.

## The Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal.

### Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

The Regulations made on the 5th of February, 1935, governing the award of the Colonial Police and Fire Brigades Long Service Medal in the Falkland Islands are hereby amended by the addition of the following sentence to Section 1 :-

"A bar to be attached to the ribbon by which the Medal is suspended will also be granted to a recipient of the Medal on his completing twenty-five years' qualifying service and a further bar on completing thirty years' qualifying service, and for each bar so awarded a small silver rose may be added to the ribbon when worn alone."

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
16th April, 1936.

## The Pensions Ordinance, 1927.

### The Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 6 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, and with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to make the following Regulations:-

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Pensions (Amendment) Regulations, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Pensions Regulations, 1928.

Repeal of Section 27  
(a) of the Pensions  
Regulations, 1928.

2. Section 27 (a) of the Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

Repeal and Replace-  
ment of the Schedule  
to the Pensions Reg-  
ulations, 1928.

3. The Schedule to the Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all replacements thereof and amendments thereto, are hereby repealed and replaced by the following:

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.  
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.  
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment)  
Bahamas.  
Barbados.  
Basutoland.  
Bechuanaland Protectorate.  
Bermuda.  
British Guiana.  
British Honduras.  
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.  
Ceylon.  
Cyprus.  
Federated Malay States.  
Fiji.  
Gambia.  
Gibraltar.  
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.  
Gold Coast.  
Hong Kong.  
Jamaica.  
Kenya.  
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours.  
Leeward Islands.  
Malta.  
Mauritius.  
Nigeria.  
Northern Rhodesia.  
Nyassaland Protectorate.  
Palestine.  
St. Helena.  
Seychelles.  
Sierra Leone.

Somaliland Protectorate.  
Straits Settlements.  
Swaziland.  
Tanganyika Territory.  
Tonga.  
Trinidad.  
Turks and Caicos Islands.  
Uganda Protectorate.  
Windward Islands.  
Zanzibar Protectorate.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 9th day of April, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 142/34.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1935.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated, 1935.	Less than estimated, 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1935	.....	2735 6 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	14020 0 0	14359 9 6	15270 13 8	339 9 6	.....
2. Port Dues	170 0 0	136 19 6	121 13 0	.....	33 0 6
3. Internal Revenue	1277 0 0	1298 3 4	1233 4 0	21 3 4	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2120 0 0	2830 14 9	1953 11 0	710 14 9	.....
5. Interest	14370 0 0	14077 2 1	14320 16 9	.....	292 17 11
6. Post Office	1880 0 0	5449 4 9	1409 15 6	3569 4 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1940 0 0	2783 17 7	2257 10 8	843 17 7	.....
8. Rents	1233 0 0	1138 2 5	1114 0 6	.....	94 17 7
9. Miscellaneous	5751 0 0	2463 3 3	10581 11 8	.....	3287 16 9
10. Contribution from Dependencies	8000 0 0	5096 1 2	7012 7 8	.....	2903 18 10
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	50761 0 0	49632 18 4	55275 4 5	5484 9 11	6612 11 7
Land Sales Fund	6552 0 0	180 8 0	1115 15 9	.....	6371 12 0
Profit on Sale of Stock			8402 19 6		
Appreciation of Investments			37905 19 8		
Total ... £	57313 0 0	49813 6 4	102699 19 4	5484 9 11	12984 3 7
Dependencies Revenue		12617 7 5		<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1935.</p> <hr/> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £241129 2 8  Other Surplus 65877 11 7  <hr/> £307006 14 3 </div>	
Research Fund		13490 0 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		596 17 7			
Unallocated Store Account		6364 12 2			
Investments Realized		176431 19 2			
Farm & Building Loans		1436 6 8			
Advances Repaid		4128 17 6			
Deposits Received		118111 6 4			
Remittances Received		89481 5 9			
Investment Adjustment Account		7462 14 7			
Total	£	479934 13 8			
Balance brought down	£	2735 6 5			
Total	£	482670 0 1			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury	£1984 14 7
Crown Agents	332 17 9
South Georgia	417 14 1
	<hr/> £2735 6 5.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 17231.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Year ended 31st December, 1935.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1935.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1935.			Payments for same period 1934.			More than estimated, 1935.			Less than estimated, 1935.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1713	0	0	1628	18	0	2265	10	6	.....			84	2	0
2. The Governor ... ..	2441	0	0	2474	9	11	2283	7	0	33	9	11	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2502	0	0	2484	10	4	2246	19	9	.....			17	9	8
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1387	0	0	1138	12	6	1572	8	7	.....			248	7	6
5. Audit ... ..	132	0	0	130	10	0	126	1	3	.....			1	10	0
6. Post Office ... ..	2197	0	0	2168	2	8	2107	11	11	.....			28	17	4
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1384	0	0	1431	11	1	1533	5	11	47	11	1	.....		
8. Electrical ... ..	1894	0	0	1929	14	10	1778	15	5	35	14	10	.....		
9. Harbour ... ..	803	0	0	829	19	11	718	9	10	26	19	11	.....		
10. Legal ... ..	80	0	0	53	7	3	99	1	8	.....			26	12	9
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	985	0	0	994	6	2	972	4	6	9	6	2	.....		
12. Medical ... ..	5335	0	0	5225	1	5	4818	7	5	.....			109	18	7
13. Education ... ..	2815	0	0	2877	8	0	2767	7	5	62	8	0	.....		
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....		
15. Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0	51	15	4	54	13	10	.....			3	4	8
16. Military ... ..	1135	0	0	908	17	1	1169	4	2	.....			226	2	11
17. Stock Department ... ..	367	0	0	414	4	7	328	11	8	47	4	7	.....		
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	3835	0	0	10804	18	5	3700	6	10	6969	18	5	.....		
19. Public Works Department	3593	0	0	3591	17	8	3568	14	9	.....			1	2	4
20. Public Works Recurrent	5460	0	0	5401	15	11	5119	7	3	.....			58	4	1
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	38402	0	0	44829	1	1	37519	9	8	7232	12	11	805	11	10
21. Public Works Extraordinary	9970	0	0	13211	4	11	16944	3	3	3241	4	11	.....		
22. Depreciation of Investments.				1765	13	5				1765	13	5	.....		
Total Falklands	£ 48372	0	0	59805	19	5	54463	12	11	12239	11	3	805	11	10
Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1935.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..				109	15	4	Land Sales Fund ... .. £241199 15 4 Other Surplus ... .. 55704 10 6 £296904 5 10								
Dependencies Payments ... ..				12617	7	5									
Research Fund ... ..				68479	17	9									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..				7024	11	3									
Investments made ... ..				170268	5	5									
Advances made ... ..				3144	16	11									
Deposits Repaid ... ..				67546	13	4									
Remittances made ... ..				83450	14	2									
Educational Loans ... ..				75	0	0									
Farm and Building Loans ... ..				1205	0	0									
Investments Adjustment Account				7462	14	7									
Total ...	£ 481190	15	7												
Balance on 31st December, 1935				1479	4	6									
Total	£ 482670	0	1												

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1935 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 440	11	1
Crown Agents ...	789	0	8
South Georgia ...	249	12	9
	£ 1479	4	6.

M. J. STEWART.  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1935.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated. 1935.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1935.	Receipts for same period, 1934.	More than estimated 1935.	Less than estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	615 0 0	479 6 1	550 3 5	.....	135 13 11
(b) Exports	11000 0 0	9675 1 2	11903 18 10	.....	1324 18 10
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	200 0 0	140 0 0	100 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	675 0 0	851 15 0	264 15 0	176 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	400 0 0	410 5 2	406 17 4	10 5 2	.....
5. Rents ...	2500 0 0	1001 0 0	1626 0 0	.....	1499 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15300 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	287 0 2	2969 12 9
Research Fund		13490 0 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		596 17 7			
£		26704 5 2			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1935.

Research Fund	...	£381199	2	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund		5511	6	9
		£386710	8	11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated. 1935	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1935.	Payments for same period, 1934.	More than estimated 1935.	Less than estimated 1935.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	2187 0 0	1894 17 8	2145 13 3	.....	292 2 4
(b) South Shetlands	50 0 0	.....	.....	.....	50 0 0
General	125 0 0	125 0 0	125 0 0	.....	.....
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	760 0 0	632 6 9	631 18 10	.....	127 13 3
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	13221 0 0	9945 3 0	11969 2 6	.....	3275 17 0
Total Ordinary Expenditure	16363 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	.....	3745 12 7
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	16363 0 0	12617 7 5	14891 14 7	.....	3745 12 7
5. Research Fund		68479 17 9			
Total Expenditure		£ 81097 5 2			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1935.

Research Fund	...	£326209	4	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6108	4	4
		£332317	8	11.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*



# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1935.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	741.32	752.80	1st	721.24	21st	2.99	11.6	27th	- 1.0	8th	4.71	82.8	6.609	1.878	2nd	9	12	12	14
February ...	746.74	760.51	26th	723.45	20th	4.75	16.1	17th	- 1.2	13th	5.22	80.9	6.111	2.674	19th	9	5	8	23
March ...	743.43	759.46	21st	727.04	26th	4.93	13.4	7th	- 1.3	28th	5.20	80.3	7.154	1.744	26th	14	4	10	24
April ...	742.61	755.70	30th	721.12	23rd	1.14	11.4	17th	- 4.2	27th	4.03	80.1	8.593	3.063	22nd	5	14	7	22
May ...	746.72	766.42	23rd	720.26	10th	-0.66	13.0	27th	- 8.7	24th	3.54	79.7	4.910	1.002	7th	2	10	2	15
June ...	749.78	764.20	20th	736.66	1st	-1.81	9.2	15th	- 9.0	3rd	3.36	81.4	7.301	0.724	26th	3	20	7	2
July ...	743.10	763.91	29th	720.81	13th	-2.88	3.7	22nd	-10.6	17th	2.88	75.2	8.614	2.221	29th	-	16	-	9
August ...	746.58	763.00	7th	728.94	12th	-2.70	10.3	10th	-14.0	6th	2.94	73.5	8.360	1.496	2nd	5	18	2	21
September	743.23	755.03	30th	722.12	24th	-3.89	6.6	30th	-18.0	3rd	2.74	75.8	6.315	1.664	22nd	3	14	2	17
October ...	751.53	769.06	28th	727.69	31st	1.62	12.4	12th	- 9.0	3rd	3.88	74.2	2.883	0.714	29th	6	9	4	28
November	740.83	753.22	2nd	721.21	15th	2.17	11.3	18th	- 4.7	16th	4.17	77.6	5.904	0.851	7th	5	13	6	11
December ...	744.90	757.55	24th	729.81	19th	3.13	11.4	21st	- 3.2	8th	4.46	77.4	5.373	0.944	5th	6	11	9	25
Year.	745.48	769.06	28/10	720.26	10/5	33.35 0.75	16.1	17/2	- 0.6 -18.0	3/9	3.93	79.2	78.908	3.063	22/4	67	146	69	211





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLV.

MAY 9, 1936.

No. 8.

---

## A Bill

To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936." Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:- Definitions.

"COASTAL WATERS" means waters within a distance of three nautical miles from any point on the coast of the Colony measured from low water mark of ordinary spring tides;

"CATCHER" means a ship for taking whales;

"FACTORY" does not include a ship;

"MASTER", in relation to any ship, includes the person for the time being in command or charge of the ship and, in relation to a ship used for treating whales, includes the person for the time being in charge of the operations on board the ship in connection with such treatment;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by regulations made under the authority of this Ordinance;

"SHIP" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

"LICENSED SHIP" means a ship in respect of which the owner or charterer holds a licence under section 4 of this Ordinance;

"THE COLONY" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Protection for certain classes of whales.

3. (1) If any person belonging to any ship while within the coastal waters of the Colony kills or takes, or attempts to kill or take:-

- (a) a right whale, or
- (b) an immature whale, or
- (c) a female whale which is accompanied by a calf,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale in question, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

(2) For the purposes of this section a whale of any description shall be deemed to be immature if it is less than such length as may be prescribed in relation to whales of that description :

Provided that the length prescribed for the purposes of this section in relation to blue whales shall not be less than sixty feet, and the length so prescribed in relation to fin whales shall not be less than fifty feet.

(3) In this section -

- (a) the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale ;
- (b) the expression "right whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part I of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (c) the expression "blue whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (d) the expression "fin whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first schedule to this Ordinance.

Whaling ships and whale-oil factories to be licensed.

4. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing section, it shall be unlawful for any ship to be used within the coastal waters of the Colony for taking and treating whales, or for any factory situate in the Colony to be used for treating whales, unless the owner or the charterer of the ship, or the occupier of the factory, is the holder of a licence in force under this Ordinance authorising the ship or the factory, as the case may be, to be so used.

(2) If any ship or factory is used for taking or treating whales in contravention of this section the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship, or the manager and the occupier of the factory, as the case may be, shall each be liable, in respect of each

whale taken or treated in contravention of this section to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

5. If any person belonging to any ship :-

Offences and Penalties.

- (a) Has in his possession, or in any ship under his command, any products obtained or obtainable from the whale for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily,
- (b) Employs any ship for the purpose of towing or buoying the body of any whale in the coastal waters of the Colony, unless he shall have been expressly authorised by licence or otherwise to do so,
- (c) Employs any licensed ship to tow, buoy or manufacture within the coastal waters of the Colony bodies of whales taken or towed or buoyed outside the coastal waters of the Colony by any ship unlicensed,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

6. (1) On application made on the prescribed manner by the owner or charterer of any ship, or by the occupier of any factory situate in the Colony, and on payment of such fees as may be prescribed, the Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, grant to the applicant a licence in the form of the second Schedule to this Ordinance authorising the ship or factory to be used for taking whales, or for treating whales, as the case may require :

Grant of Licences.

(2) The fee prescribed in respect of the grant of a licence under this section shall not exceed—

- (a) two hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales ;  
or
- (b) one hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship for taking whales.

(3) The Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may refuse to grant a licence under this section to any person who has been convicted of an offence under this Ordinance.

7. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any whaling licence by any regulations made thereunder.

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

8. The Governor may give to the occupier of any factory to whom a lease of land within the Colony for treating whales is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as the Governor may think fit; and when any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions

Security for granting of whaling licences.

contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Conditions attached to licences.

9. (1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the remuneration of the gunners and crew of the ship must, so far as it is calculated by reference to the results of their work, be calculated by reference to the size, species, oil-yield and value of the whales taken, and in such manner as to exclude remuneration in respect of any whale which is of less than such length as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, or the taking of which is prohibited by this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales, the following conditions, that is to say :—

(a) that there must be recorded in the prescribed manner and by the prescribed person —

(i) with respect to each whale treated in the ship or factory, the date and place of taking, the species and the sex of the whale, and such measurements and other biological information (including information as to the contents of its internal organs) as may be prescribed; and

(ii) the prescribed particulars as to the number of whales treated in the ship or factory, and as to the yield of oil of different grades, and the quantities of meal, guano and other products derived from those whales; and

(b) that the ship or factory must be equipped with plant of a type approved by the Governor for the extraction of oil from the blubber, flesh and bones of whales, and that steps must be taken to ensure that the plant is kept in good order and operated efficiently; and

(c) that, except in the case of a whale or part of a whale intended to be used for human food, the oil must be extracted, by boiling or otherwise, from all whale blubber, from the heads and tongues of whales and from their tails as far forward as the outer opening of the lower intestine; and

(d) in the case of a factory, that adequate arrangements must be made for utilising residual products.

(3) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance the condition that the records required by the licence to be kept must be transmitted, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose.

(4) There may be attached to any licence under this Ordinance such conditions (if any) in addition to the conditions required by the foregoing provisions of this section, as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of preventing, so far as practicable :—

(a) any wastage of whales or whale products; or

(b) the taking of whales during certain seasons.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, no condition involving the substitution of one

type of plant for another shall be attached to a licence under this section unless at least twelve months' notice of the intention to impose the condition has been given by the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose in such manner as the authority think best for informing the persons concerned.

(6) The Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose may refuse to grant a licence under this Ordinance in respect of a ship or factory until the authority is satisfied, from an inspection of the ship or factory or by such other evidence as he may require, that any condition affecting the structure or equipment of the ship or factory which it is proposed to attach to the licence has been complied with.

(7) If any condition attached to a licence under this Ordinance is contravened or not complied with, then, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a ship, the master and (subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance) the owner and the charterer, if any, of the ship, or, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a factory, the manager and (subject as aforesaid) the occupier of a factory, shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the court by whom the offender is convicted may, if the court think fit, cancel any licence granted under this Ordinance to the offender, being a licence which is for the time being in force in respect of the ship or factory, as the case may be, and that licence shall thereafter cease to be in force.

(8) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing sub-section, if any person fails to keep any record in accordance with the conditions attached to a licence under this Ordinance or knowingly makes in any record which he is required by such conditions to keep, a statement false in any material particular, he shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance the Governor may grant to any person a special permit authorising that person to kill, take, and treat whales for purposes of scientific research or for other exceptional purposes, subject to such restrictions as to number, and subject to such other conditions as the Governor may think fit, and the killing, taking or treating of whales in accordance with a permit in force under this section shall be exempt from the operation of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Permits to take and treat whales for scientific purposes.

(2) The Governor may at any time revoke a permit granted by him under this section.

11. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations:-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

- (a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to take and treat whales may be granted;
- (b) For regulating the number of licences to be granted in any year;
- (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take whales;
- (d) For regulating the number of whales to be taken in any year by any holder of a licence to take whales;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any whales, or the products obtained or obtainable from whales forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;

- (f) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof; and prescribing fees in respect thereof, and
- (g) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

And the Governor in Council may impose fines not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such regulations.

Regulations to be published in the official Gazette.

12. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the official Gazette.

Legal Proceedings.

13. (1) In any proceedings taken by virtue of this Ordinance against the owner or charterer of a ship or against the occupier of a factory in respect of any act or commission on the part of another person, it shall be a good defence for the owner, charterer or occupier, as the case may be, to prove that the act or commission took place without his knowledge or connivance and was not facilitated by any negligence on his part.

(2) Proceedings in respect of offence under this Ordinance, or under any regulations made thereunder, may be taken, before the Police Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court of the Colony.

Provided that any fine imposed by the Police Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds, exclusive of costs.

Revenue.

14. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any court, or of any constable or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of penalties.

15. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the master, the owner or the charterer (if any) of a ship, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the ship to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Service of summons.

16. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any ship to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such ship.

Derelict whales.

17. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, the owner or lessee of any land or the agent of such owner or lessee, may take possession of any derelict whale found on such land, or on the coast or shore adjacent thereto, but such whale or any part thereof, may not be appropriated by such owner or lessee, or agent as aforesaid, except with the permission of, and on such special terms and conditions in respect of royalty and otherwise as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

Penalty for appropriating any derelict whale without authority.

18. Any person who appropriates any derelict whale or any part thereof in contravention of the foregoing section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.



19. The Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933, and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances  
No. 5 of 1908, No. 5 of  
1912, No. 9 of 1915,  
No. 4 of 1923, No. 3 of  
1933, No. 1 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            1936.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

FIRST SCHEDULE.

NAMES OF WHALES.

## PART I.

*Right Whales.*

Atlantic right whale.  
Arctic right whale. .  
Biscayan right whale.  
Bowhead.  
Greenland right whale.  
Greenland whale.  
Nordkaper.

North Atlantic right whale.  
North Cape whale.  
Pacific right whale.  
Pigmy right whale.  
Southern pigmy right whale.  
Southern right whale.

## PART II.

*Blue Whales.*

Blue whale.  
Sibbald's porqual.

Sulphur bottom.

### PART III.

### Fin Whales.

Common finback.  
Common finner.  
Common rorqual.  
Finback.

Fin whale.  
Herring whale.  
Razorback.  
True fin whale.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE WHALE FISHERY (CONSOLIDATION) ORDINANCE, 1936.

L I C E N C E .

No..... 19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and to the regulations made from time to time thereunder, and the conditions attached hereto, a Licence is hereby granted to the ..... of ..... to take whales in the territorial waters of ..... , and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a ship or factory for treating whales.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be

.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence -

- Ship for treating Whales .....
- Whale Catcher .....
- do - .....

.....

Colonial Secretary.

# A Bill

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance, the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 25 & 26 Geo. V. Cap. 25 (the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935,) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, (Imperial) extended to the Colony and to the Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
                    , 1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1936.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by virtue of the provisions of Section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Imperial Parliament, 60 and 61 Victoria, Chapter 37, is in force in the Colony.

AND WHEREAS the aforesaid Workmen's Compensation Act has been repealed in England.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the Law in England with respect to Compensation to Workmen should be in force in the Colony and the Dependencies.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936".

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, extended to the Colony and Dependencies.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 15 and 16 George V., Chapter 84 (Workmen's Compensation Act 1925) shall be in force *mutatis mutandis* in this Colony and the Dependencies thereof.

Date of Operation.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, shall thereafter cease to be in force.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
                    , 1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1936.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

JUNE 1, 1936.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 30 of the 5th of March, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. GEORGE WILLIAM BUTCHER,  
as Chief Electrician in the Electrical Department,  
with effect from the 1st of January, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/108.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 62 of the 20th of May, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALEX. M. BONNER  
temporarily to be Stock Inspector for a further  
period of six months with effect from the 1st of  
May, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 46/34.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st May, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. G. BRECHIN,

to be a member of the Unemployment Relief  
Committee with effect from the 1st of May, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 98/35.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be  
notified for general information, that Flags will  
be flown on all Government Buildings on the  
anniversary Birthday of Her Majesty Queen Mary  
on Tuesday the 20th of May, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 78/36.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS C. D. HOARE.

to be Sub-Editor of the newspaper "Penguin" with effect from the 6th of May, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 39/36.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 6 of 1934, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Service for the year, 1935".

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 173/34.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS RUTH HARVEY,

Junior Nurse, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. Six weeks; with effect from the 10th of May, 1936.

*By Command.*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/167.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley Falkland Islands.  
19th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following Committee to advise the Government from time to time on the policy to be followed for improvement of the Common :-

THE STOCK INSPECTOR. (Chairman.)

THE CHIEF CONSTABLE.

MR. J. W. GRIERSON, J.P.

MR. G. PERRY.

MR. J. D. MCKAY.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 134/36.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th May, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. A. G. N. JONES,

Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 16th of May, 1936.

M.P. L/32.

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 16th of May, 1936.

M.P. L/26.

MR. S. W. HARDING, L.D.S., R.C.S.,

Dental Surgeon.

Vacation Leave. Six weeks, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. P/147.

MR. L. B. WHITE,

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. L/83.

MISS M. OLDHAM,

Assistant Mistress, Government School.

Vacation Leave. Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

M.P. L/156.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 12th of May, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twelfth day of May, 1936.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## Rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers attending Conferences while on leave in the United Kingdom.

—::O::—

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, with the sanction of the Secretary of State for the Colonies, to make the following rules for the grant of Travelling and Subsistence Allowances to Officers in the public service attending Conferences in the United Kingdom while on leave :

1. Officers attending Conferences in the United Kingdom while on leave will be granted a subsistence allowance at the rate of £1. 0. 0. for each night necessarily spent away from their usual places of residence. In addition the cost of their railway fares will be refunded on the following scale :

- (a) First Class in the case of officers with a commencing salary at not less than £700, and
- (b) Third Class in the case of other officers.

2. In the event of an officer residing within easy reach of the venue of the Conference, subsistence allowance at the rate of 7s. 6d. a day only will be granted to cover his out-of-pocket expenses including fares.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th May, 1936.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 31st December, 1936, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1936, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending the 31st December, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th May, 1936.



## Financial Report for the Year 1935.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th April, 1936.

To the Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1935.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1935	...	£307,006 : 14 : 3.
<u>Revenue, 1935 :</u>		
Revenue from general sources	...	£44,536 : 17 : 2.
Contribution from Dependencies Revenue		5,096 : 1 : 2.
Total Ordinary Revenue	...	£49,632 : 18 : 4.
Land Sales	...	180 : 8 : 0.
		£49,813 : 6 : 4.
		£356,820 : 0 : 7.
<u>Expenditure, 1935 :</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	...	£44,829 : 1 : 1.
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	13,211 : 4 : 11.
Depreciation of Investments	...	1,765 : 13 : 5.
		59,805 : 19 : 5.
Land Sales	...	109 : 15 : 4.
		£ 59,915 : 14 : 9.
Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1935	...	£296,904 : 5 : 10.
Net results of year's working – Decrease of Assets	...	£ 10,102 : 8 : 5.

3. Despite the decrease of assets, which no doubt may be considered large, the position is not as serious as it may appear, as actually the excess of assets over liabilities as at the 31st of December, 1935, amounting to £296,904 : 5 : 10, is, with the exception of the year 1934, the highest surplus recorded. With regard to the year 1934, the assets were considerably increased as the result of Appreciation of Investments. The present decrease is due to circumstances which could not be foreseen. The principal item contributing to the decrease was on account of the Savings Bank. Under Head IX of Revenue, item 6, it was estimated that £3,950 would accrue to interest after the amount required to meet interest on Deposits had been met. The surplus interest was, however, £2,693 : 6 : 7, and as the Savings Bank Deposits during the year were abnormal, this amount, together with a sum of £3,965 : 18 : 5, which it was found necessary to provide under Expenditure Head XVIII, item 23, was credited to the Savings Bank Fund, to bring the securities up to 110% of the value of deposits in the Bank.

Again, owing to the shortfall in Dependencies Revenue, out of the sum of £8,000 estimated as the Contribution from Dependencies for 1935, only £5096 : 1 : 2 was received, but the difference between the approved estimate and the amount received, viz: £2,903 : 18 : 10, will be recovered, probably during the year 1936.

Finally, it was necessary to provide a sum of £1,765 : 13 : 5 as the result of Depreciation of Investments and £2,322 : 2 : 11 for the payment of unemployment relief consequent upon a considerable reduction of proposed Public Works.

4. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1931.	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.
	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Revenue :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	51,805	50,566	57,021	55,275	4,9633
Other Sources ... ..	6,583	44,260	8,659	47,425	180
Total ...	58,388	94,826	65,680	102,700	49,813
<b>Expenditure :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	38,977	38,711	37,156	37,519	44,829
Extraordinary expenditure ... ..	13,690	16,087	15,179	16,944	13,211
Reserve Fund ... ..	20,009	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund ... ..	25	130	657	31,903	110
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	—	—	—	1766
Total ...	72,701	54,928	52,992	86,366	59,916
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	—	39,898	12,688	16,334	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	14,313	—	—	—	10,103
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	238,087	277,985	290,673	307,007	296,904

5. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £49,632 : 18 : 4 or less than the Estimate by £1,128 : 1 : 8, arrived at as follows :—

Under the Estimate :

Head II.	Port Dues ... ..	£ 33 : 0 : 6.
V.	Interest ... ..	292 : 17 : 11.
VIII.	Rents ... ..	94 : 17 : 7.
IX.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3,287 : 16 : 9.
X.	Contribution from Dependencies	2,903 : 18 : 10.
		<u>£6,612 : 11 : 7.</u>

Excesses :

Head I.	Customs Duties ... ..	£ 339 : 9 : 6.
III.	Internal Revenue ... ..	21 : 3 : 4.
IV.	Fees, Fines &c., ... ..	710 : 14 : 9.
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3,569 : 4 : 9.
VII.	Telegraph & Telephones ...	843 : 17 : 7.
		<u>£5,484 : 9 : 11.</u>
	Nett Decrease ...	<u>£1,128 : 1 : 8.</u>

**Expenditure.**

6. The Ordinary Expenditure (£44,829 : 1 : 1) together with the Extraordinary Expenditure (£14,976 : 18 : 4), exceeded the Estimate by £11,433 : 19 : 5, arrived at as

follows :—

Excesses :

Head II.	Governor	...	...	£	33	:	9	:	11.
VI.	Wireless Telegraph	...	...		47	:	11	:	1.
VIII.	Electrical	...	...		35	:	14	:	10.
IX.	Harbour	...	...		26	:	19	:	11.
XI.	Police & Prisons	...	...		9	:	6	:	2.
XIII.	Education	...	...		62	:	8	:	0.
XVII.	Stock	...	...		47	:	4	:	7.
XVIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...		6,969	:	18	:	5.
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	...		3,241	:	4	:	11.
XXII.	Depreciation of Investments	...	...		1,765	:	13	:	5.
					<hr/> £12,239 : 11 : 3.				

Savings :

Head I.	Pensions	...	...	...	84	:	2	:	0.
III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...	...	17	:	9	:	8.
IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...	...	248	:	7	:	6.
V.	Audit	...	...	...	1	:	10	:	0.
VI.	Post Office	...	...	...	28	:	17	:	4.
X.	Legal	...	...	...	26	:	12	:	9.
XII.	Medical	...	...	...	109	:	18	:	7.
XV.	Naturalist	...	...	...	3	:	4	:	8.
XVI.	Military	...	...	...	226	:	2	:	11.
XIX.	Public Works	...	...	...	1	:	2	:	4.
XX.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...	58	:	4	:	1.
					<hr/> £ 805 : 11 : 10.				
Nett excess					<hr/> £11,433 : 19 : 5.				

7. The principal causes contributing to the excess expenditure have already been explained in paragraph 3 of this Report, that is to say, Savings Bank Fund, £3,965 : 18 : 5, Unemployment Relief, £2,322 : 2 : 11, and Depreciation of Investments, £1,765 : 13 : 5. During the year it was also found necessary to make provision for a new Generating Set for the Wireless Station, the Planting of Tussac Reserves, and to carry out Improvements to King Edward Memorial Hospital, and these items accounted for £1,040 : 5 : 7, £1,614 : 16 : 11, and £958 : 6 : 9 respectively.

### Land Sales Fund.

8. On the 31st December, 1935 the fund amounted to £241,199 : 15 : 4, transactions during the year being shewn below:—

Balance, 1st January, 1935	...	...	...	...	£241,129	:	2	:	8.
<u>Receipts:</u> (land purchases)	...	...	...	...	180	:	8	:	0.
					<hr/>				
					£241,309	:	10	:	8.
<u>Payments:</u>									
Improvements to Land	...	...	...	...	109	:	15	:	4.
					<hr/>				
Balance, 31st December, 1935	...	...	...	...	£241,199	:	15	:	4.

### Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

9. On the 1st January 1935, the balance outstanding was £5,584. During the year, further loans were made amounting to £1,205, and repayments totalled £1,436 : 6 : 8 leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,352 : 13 : 4. Interest received and credited to revenue amounted to £234 : 3 : 10.

### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

10. The amount of the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, which reached a figure of £34,000 at the 31st December, 1934, remained unchanged.

### Investments.

11. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 275 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this report.

12. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written down by the amounts shewn:- Note Security Fund, £68 : 4 : 5, Savings Bank Fund, £1,755 : 14 : 5, Research & Development Fund, £3,724 : 8 : 7, "Discovery" Pension Fund, £148 : 13 : 9, Land Sales Fund, £1,323 : 5 : 5, Marine Insurance Fund, £46 : 5 : 9, and Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, £396 : 2 : 3. The depreciation in the case of the three last-named Funds was charged to Expenditure; in the remaining cases, to the respective Funds.

### Note Security Fund.

13. In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1935 will be submitted separately.

### Government Savings Bank.

14. A copy of the Report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1935, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1935.

15. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1935, was £276,445 : 19 : 11, made up as follows:—

Amount due to depositors ...	...	£251,314 : 10 : 10.
Plus 10% of the above amount ...	...	25,131 : 9 : 1.
		<hr/>
		£276,445 : 19 : 11.

### The Dependencies.

16. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £12,617 : 7 : 5. It was less than the estimate by £2,682 : 12 : 7, and less than the revenue for 1934 by £2,274 : 7 : 2. With few exceptions the various items of revenue fall short of the amounts estimated, due in the main to the continued depression in the Whaling Industry.

17. The Expenditure for the year amounted to £12,617 : 7 : 5 or £3,745 : 12 : 7 less than the estimate. Included in the expenditure was a sum of £5,096 : 1 : 2 being Contribution from the Dependencies to Central Administration.

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

18. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December, 1935, was £326,209 : 4 : 7, transactions during the year being as shewn:—

Balance, 1st January, 1935	...	...	...	...	£381,199 : 2 : 2.
<u>Receipts :</u>					
Interest on Investments	...	...	...	...	13,490 : 0 : 2.
					<hr/>
					£394,689 : 2 : 4.

Payments :

Discovery Committee	...	...	£59,900	:	0	:	0
British Graham Land Expedition	...	...	3,000	:	0	:	0
Fisheries Adviser	...	...	1,500	:	0	:	0
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	...	...	200	:	0	:	0
Depreciation of Investments	...	...	3,873	:	2	:	4
Sundry Expenses	...	...	6	:	15	:	5
							<hr/>
							£68,479 : 17 : 9.
							<hr/>
Balance, 31st December, 1935	...	...	...	...	...	...	£326,209 : 4 : 7.
							<hr/>

**"Discovery Pension Fund."**

19. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on  
1st January, 1935, was ... .. £5,511 : 6 : 9.

Receipts during the year :—

"Discovery" Pension Fund ... .. 596 : 17 : 7.

Balance, 31st December, 1935 ... .. £6,108 : 4 : 4.

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were:—

Investments ... £6,108 : 4 : 4. (cost price).

do. ... £6,362 : 1 : 5. (market value).

**Financial Statements.**

20. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1935. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1935 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1935.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1935.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1935.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.		Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1713	—	1713	1628	18	0	.....	1628	18 0
II. The Governor ...	2050	391	2441	2050	8	0	424 1 11	2474	9 11
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2361	141	2502	2345	8	0	139 2 4	2484	10 4
IV. Treasury & Customs	1267	120	1387	1101	13	3	36 19 3	1138	12 6
V. Audit ...	120	12	132	120	0	0	10 10 0	130	10 0
VI. Post Office ...	402	1795	2197	377	0	0	1791 2 8	2168	2 8
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	984	400	1384	984	0	0	447 11 1	1431	11 1
VIII. Electrical ...	1024	870	1894	985	0	0	944 14 10	1929	14 10
IX. Harbour ...	540	263	803	450	0	0	379 19 11	829	19 11
X. Legal ...	50	30	80	50	0	0	3 7 3	53	7 3
XI. Police & Prisons ...	905	80	985	952	5	0	42 1 2	994	6 2
XII. Medical ...	3979	1356	5335	3954	4	9	1270 16 8	5225	1 5
XIII. Education ...	2212	603	2815	2320	7	10	557 0 2	2877	8 0
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275 0 0	289	0 0
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	50	0	0	1 15 4	51	15 4
XVI. Military ...	350	785	1135	350	0	0	558 17 1	908	17 1
XVII. Stock Department	300	67	367	290	0	0	124 4 7	414	4 7
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	3835	3835	.....			10804 18 5	10804	18 5
XIX. Public Works	2930	663	3593	2930	0	0	661 17 8	3591	17 8
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5460	5460	.....			5401 15 11	5401	15 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21251	17151	38402	20953	4	10	23875 16 3	44829	1 1
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	9970	9970	.....			13211 4 11	13211	4 11
XXII. Depreciation of Investments ...	—	—	—	.....			1765 13 5	1765	13 5
Total Falklands ...	21251	27121	48372	20953	4	10	38852 14 7	59805	19 5
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2362	14001	16363	2019	17	8	10597 9 9	12617	7 5
II. Extraordinary Expenditure ...	—	—	—	.....			.....	.....	
Total Dependencies ...	2362	14001	16363	2019	17	8	10597 9 9	12617	7 5

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936" and shall be read as one with the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance, 1924 (hereinafter called the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by the substitution of a comma for the semi-colon at the end of paragraph (c) of the said section and the insertion of the following words

Amendment of section 3.

"unless the Governor shall with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State otherwise direct;"

3. Notwithstanding anything contained in Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor with the consent of the Legislative Council and the sanction of the Secretary of State to direct the payment at any time or times out of the Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies of sums not exceeding the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934, 1935, or any future year.

Application of Fund towards general revenue.

4. The sum of £9,000, part of the excess of revenue over the expenditure of the Dependencies for the year 1931, which was

Validation of past payments.

withheld from the Fund and was applied as to part thereof amounting to £2,697. 9s. 10d. towards the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies occurring in the year 1932 and as to the remaining part thereof amounting to £6,302. 10s. 2d. towards the excess of expenditure over revenue occurring in the year 1933, shall be deemed to have been lawfully so withheld and applied.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

### An Ordinance

### To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Motor Car Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and in the regulations made hereunder unless the context requires otherwise -

Definition.

"MOTOR CAR" means a vehicle propelled by any form of mechanical power and includes a motor bicycle, with or without a side-car or trailer, a motor tricycle and a bicycle or tricycle assisted by a motor; but not a vehicle drawn by another motor vehicle.

"NETT WEIGHT" means the actual weight of a motor vehicle when unladen, but inclusive of the weight of the body, all water, fuel or accumulators used for purposes of propulsion, all loose tools and equipment, and all water carried in the radiator.

"TRAILER" means any vehicle which has no independent motive power of its own, and which is attached to and drawn by a tractor vehicle. It does not include a side-car attached to a Motor Cycle.

INVALID CARRIAGE" means a mechanically propelled vehicle the weight of which unladen does not exceed five hundred-weights and which is especially designed and constructed, and not merely adapted, for the use of a person suffering from some physical defect or disability and is used solely by such person.

No motor car to be driven in Stanley unless registered.

3. No person shall drive, or, being the owner, shall permit any other person to drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such motor car and any trailer drawn by such car shall have been registered under this Ordinance and unless the fee prescribed shall have been paid.

No person to drive a motor car in Stanley unless licensed.

4. No person shall drive a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless such person shall have been granted a licence to drive, and no person shall employ any person to drive a motor car unless the person so employed is the holder of a licence to drive.

Fees.

5. (1) A fee shall be paid annually in respect of every motor car registered under this Ordinance by the person in whose name the motor car is registered. This fee shall be levied in accordance with the scale prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) A fee of five shillings shall be paid annually in respect of every licence to drive by the person to whom the licence is granted.

The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations.

6. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the following purposes :-

- (a) the registration of motor cars and the grant of licences to drive motor cars;
- (b) the levying of the fees prescribed in the preceding section of this Ordinance;
- (c) the forms to be used;
- (d) the closure of roads and bridges against motor cars;
- (e) the lights to be carried on motor cars;
- (f) the use on motor cars of horns or other warning appliances;
- (g) the notification of the change of ownership of a motor car and the re-registration thereof;
- (h) the inspection and testing of public motor cars;
- (i) the width, height and length of motor cars and trailers and the load carried thereby, the diameter of wheels, and the width, nature and condition of tyres, of motor cars and trailers;
- (j) the number and nature of brakes, and for securing that brakes, and steering gear shall be efficient and kept in proper working order, and for empowering persons authorised by or under the regulations to test and inspect, either on a road or, subject to the consent of the owner of the premises, on any premises where the motor car is, any such brakes or steering gear;
- (k) the prescribing of the maximum horse power and weight of cars permitted for traffic;
- (l) generally for the better carrying out of the provisions of this Ordinance.

7. No person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use a motor car in the town of Stanley or within three miles of the Cathedral of Stanley unless there is in force in relation to the user of the motor car by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance or a security in respect of third-party risks.

Motor Car to be insured against third party risks.

Provided that this section shall not come into operation until the Governor in Executive Council, being satisfied that the required insurance can be obtained at reasonable rates, declares by Order that it shall come into operation.

8. (1) Any person who drives a motor car on a road recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, including the nature, condition, and use of the road, and the amount of traffic which is actually at the time, or which might reasonably be expected to be on the road; or –

Dangerous driving.

(2) who when driving or attempting to drive, or when in charge of, a motor car on a road or other public place is under the influence of drink or a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the motor car, shall be liable –

Drunkenness.

(a) on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding four months, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction either to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to such imprisonment as aforesaid or to both such fine and imprisonment

(b) on conviction on indictment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

9. (1) A person shall be deemed to commit an offence under this Ordinance if :-

Offences.

(a) he drives a motor car without due care and attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road;

(b) being the driver of a motor car, he fails to produce his licence when it is demanded by a Police Officer;

(c) he fails to comply with any road-sign or the signal of a Police Officer in uniform.

(2) Any person guilty of an offence shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds, and in the case of a second or subsequent conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

10. (1) Any Court before whom a person is convicted of an offence under this Ordinance or of any offence in connection with the driving of a motor car :-

Suspension of driving Licences.

(a) May, if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, suspend his licence for a specified period; and if the Court thinks fit, declare the person convicted disqualified for obtaining a licence. Provided that, if a person is convicted under Section 8 (2), the Court shall suspend the licence and declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a period of not less than 12 months from the date of the conviction.

- (b) May, if the person convicted does not hold a licence under this Ordinance, declare him disqualified for obtaining a licence for a specified period; and
- (c) if the person convicted holds a driver's licence, shall cause particulars of the conviction and of any order of the Court made under this Section to be endorsed upon the licence, and shall cause a copy of these particulars to be sent to the licensing authority by whom the licence was granted.

(2) Any person so convicted, if he holds any licence under this Ordinance, shall produce the licence to the Court within 7 days from the date of the conviction for the purposes of endorsement, and if he fails to do so, shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance.

(3) A licence so suspended by the Court shall during the time of suspension be of no effect, and a person whose licence is suspended or who is declared by the Court to be disqualified for obtaining a licence shall during the period of suspension or disqualification not obtain a licence.

(4) If any person who, under the provisions of this Ordinance, is disqualified for obtaining a licence, applies for or obtains a licence while so disqualified, or if any person whose licence has been endorsed applies for and obtains a licence without giving particulars of the endorsement, he shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, and any licence so obtained shall be of no effect.

**Penalties.**

11. Any person who is guilty of an offence under this Ordinance or who contravenes any of the provisions of this Ordinance or of the regulations made hereunder to which a penalty is not attached, shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment not exceeding four months.

Provided that nothing in this Section shall be deemed to render any person convicted of an offence under this Section free from liability in respect of any hurt or damage which he may have caused.

**Saving.**

12. The provisions of Sections 3 and 5 of this Ordinance shall not apply to motor cars which are the property of the Governor or the Government of the Colony.

**Repeal of Ordinance.  
No. 3 of 1930.**

13. The Motor Car (Speed Limit) Ordinance, 1930, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

**SCHEDULE.****Schedule.**

Scale of fees payable annually in respect of every motor car registered.

For every motor cycle	...	...	15s.	0d.
„ „ „ „ with side car			30.	0.
„ „ invalid carriage	...	...	5.	0.
„ „ motor car –				
for each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.
For a trailer –				
For each cwt. of nett weight,				
or part thereof	...	...	2.	6.

Where a motor car is registered later than the thirtieth day of September in any year one third only of the fee prescribed in this Schedule shall be payable in respect of the remaining portion of the year.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

### The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

**Exempted persons.**

2. This Ordinance shall not apply :—

(1) To persons in the service of the Government of the Colony.

(2) To natives of the Colony or persons permanently domiciled therein.

**Definition.**

3. In this Ordinance the term "Prohibited Immigrant" includes the following persons, that is to say, any person not being a native of the Colony, or any person who is not permanently domiciled in the Colony who :—

(1) Is not in possession of a passport valid for entry into the Falkland Islands.

(2) Has left the Colony at the public expense.

(3) Has signed or entered into an agreement to labour for hire in the Colony, or whose passage has been paid on his behalf with a view to his entering into such an agreement on arrival, unless the consent in writing of the Colonial Secretary to immigration of such person has been obtained.

4. Any person appearing to be a prohibited immigrant, may be allowed to enter the Colony upon the following conditions :—

Conditional permission for entry of person appearing to come under description of a prohibited immigrant.

(a) He shall deposit with the Colonial Secretary the sum of £50 provided that the Colonial Secretary may in lieu of requiring the said deposit permit the intending immigrant to give security by bond in the prescribed form in the sum of £50 with one or more sureties to be approved by the Colonial Secretary conditional on the intending immigrant obtaining from the Colonial Secretary within six months after entering the Colony a certificate that he is a fit and proper person to be received as an immigrant.

(b) If he shall, within six months after entering the Colony, obtain from the Colonial Secretary such certificate as aforesaid his deposit if any shall be refunded.

(c) If he shall fail to obtain such certificate within six months as aforesaid, his deposit may be forfeited or the bond may be put in suit by the Colonial Secretary, and he may be deported.

In the case of any person allowed to enter the Colony under this section, no liability shall attach to the vessel or the owner, agent or master of such vessel.

5. It shall be unlawful for any prohibited immigrant to land in the Colony except under and in accordance with the provisions of section 4, and any immigrant who lands in the Colony in contravention of this Ordinance may in addition to the penalties prescribed herein be arrested by a police constable, or officer of customs and handed over by him to the master or person having command or charge of the vessel in which such immigrant arrived in the Colony and the master or other person having command or charge of the vessel shall receive such immigrant on board of the vessel.

Prohibited immigrant forbidden to land.

6. The master and the owner and the agent of any ship from which any prohibited immigrant shall land or be landed shall be jointly and severally liable to pay to the Government all expenses incurred by the Government in connection with the transport and maintenance of such immigrant and his deportation from the Colony.

Liability of the master, owner and agent of a ship in respect of a prohibited immigrant.

7. Any person who acts in contravention of or who fails to comply with the provisions of this Ordinance or who interferes with any police constable or officer of customs in the performance of his duty under this Ordinance shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty.

8. The Immigration Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 7 of 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Probate and Unrepresented Estates (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and shall be read and construed as one with the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901.

Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires, —

“British Court in a foreign Country” means any British Court having jurisdiction out of His Majesty’s dominions in pursuance of an Order in Council, whether made under any Act or otherwise :

“Court of Probate” means any Court or authority, by whatever name designated, having jurisdiction in matters of probate :

“His Majesty’s dominions” includes any British protectorate or protected state and any territory in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty :

“Probate” and “Letters of Administration” include confirmation in Scotland, and any instrument having in any other part of His Majesty’s dominions the same effect which under English law is given to probate and letters of Administration respectively :

“Probate duty” includes any duty payable on the value of the estate and effects for which probate or letters of administration is or are granted.



3. Where a Court of probate in any part of His Majesty's dominions, or a British court in a foreign Country, has, either before or after the passing of this Ordinance, granted probate or letters of administration in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate or letters so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Supreme Court, be sealed with the seal of that court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect, and have the same operation in the Colony as if granted by that court.

Sealing of Probates and letters of Administration granted outside the Colony.

4. The Court shall, before sealing a probate or letters of administration under this Ordinance, be satisfied;

Conditions to be fulfilled before Sealing.

(a) that probate duty has been paid in respect of so much, if any, of the estate as is liable to probate duty in the Colony: and

(b) in the case of letters of administration, that security has been given in a sum sufficient in amount to cover the property, if any, in the Colony to which the letters of administration relate: and may require such evidence, if any, as it thinks fit as to the domicile of the deceased person.

5. The Court may also, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require, before sealing, that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in the Colony.

Security for payment of debts.

6. For the purposes of this Ordinance, a duplicate of any probate or letters of administration sealed with the Seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

Duplicate of copy admissible.

7. The Governor in Council may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice, including fees and costs, in the Supreme Court, on and incidental to an application for Sealing a probate or letters of administration under this Ordinance.

Rules of Court.

8. Section 23 of the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Section 23 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1901.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

## An Ordinance

To regulate the Branding of Cattle  
depastured on Stanley Common.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Stanley Common Cattle Branding Ordinance, 1936."

## Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance :—

"CATTLE" shall mean and include any cow, heifer or calf.

"BRAND" shall mean any letter or number or combination of letters or numbers distinctly and permanently impressed or made upon any cattle.

"OWNER" shall mean and include any proprietor of cattle or his agent or manager.

## Branding compulsory.

3. Every owner licensed to graze cattle on the Stanley Common shall cause all his cattle over the age of six months to be branded with an approved brand in such manner as the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may direct within three months after the passing of this Ordinance, or within one month after he becomes such owner, and when approved the brand shall be registered and a description thereof published in the official Gazette.

## Offences.

4. Every person who :—

(a) fails, neglects, or omits to brand his cattle as required by Section 3;

- (b) brands any cattle with any brand other than the brand approved by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose;
- (c) brands with any brand any cattle or any part of the animal other than the part specified by the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, or
- (d) uses any brand or mark after an intimation from the Inspector of Stock, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, that such brand is not to be used,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall on conviction thereof, be liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

### An Ordinance

### To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Administration of Intestate Estates Ordinance, 1936”.

#### Definition.

2. In this Ordinance “real and personal estate” means any beneficial interest (including rights of entry and reverter) of the intestate in real and personal estate which (otherwise than in right of a power of appointment or of the testamentary power conferred by statute to dispose of entailed interests) he could, if of full age and capacity, have disposed of by his will.

#### Abolition of descent to heir.

3. (1) With regard to the real estate and personal inheritance of every person dying after the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be abolished—

All existing modes rules and cannons of descent, and of devolution by special occupancy or otherwise, of real estate, or of a personal inheritance, whether operating by the general law or otherwise howsoever.

(2) Nothing in this section affects the descent or devolution of an entailed interest.

#### Succession to real and personal estate on intestacy.

4. (1) The residuary estate of an intestate shall be distributed in the manner or be held on the trusts mentioned in this section, namely—

(i) If the intestate leaves a husband or wife (with or

without issue) the surviving husband or wife shall take the personal chattels absolutely, and in addition the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels) shall stand charged with the payment of a net sum of one thousand pounds, free of death duties and costs, to the surviving husband or wife with interest thereon from the date of the death at the rate of five pounds per cent. per annum until paid or appropriated, and subject to providing for that sum and the interest thereon, the residuary estate (other than the personal chattels) shall be held—

- (a) If the intestate leaves no issue, upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life;
- (b) If the intestate leaves issue, upon trust, as to one half, for the surviving husband or wife during his or her life, and, subject to such life interest, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, and, as to the other half, on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, but if those trusts fail or determine in the lifetime of a surviving husband or wife of the intestate, then upon trust for the surviving husband or wife during the residue of his or her life;
- (ii) If the intestate leaves issue but no husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate;
- (iii) If the intestate leaves no issue but both parents, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the father and mother in equal shares absolutely;
- (iv) If the intestate leaves no issue but one parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the surviving father or mother absolutely;
- (v) If the intestate leaves no issue or parent, then, subject to the interests of a surviving husband or wife, the residuary estate of the intestate shall be held in trust for the following persons living at the death of the intestate, and in the following order and manner, namely:—

First, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the whole blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Secondly, on the statutory trusts for the brothers and sisters of the half blood of the intestate; but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Thirdly, for the grandparents of the intestate and, if more than one survive the intestate, in equal shares; but if there is no member of this class; then

Fourthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of the whole blood of a parent of the intestate); but

if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Fifthly, on the statutory trusts for the uncles and aunts of the intestate (being brothers or sisters of of the half blood of a parent of the intestate); but if no person takes an absolutely vested interest under such trusts; then

Sixthly, for the surviving husband or wife of the intestate absolutely;

- (vi) In default of any person taking an absolute interest under the foregoing provisions, the residuary estate of the intestate shall belong to the Crown, as bona vacantia, and in lieu of any right to escheat.

The Crown may out of the whole or any part of the property devolving on them respectively, provide, in accordance with the existing practice, for dependents, whether kindred or not, of the intestate, and other persons for whom the intestate might reasonably have been expected to make provision.

(2) A husband and wife shall for all purposes of distribution or division under the foregoing provisions of this section be treated as two persons.

Statutory trusts in favour of issue and other classes of relatives of intestate.

5. (1) Where under this Ordinance the residuary estate of an intestate, or any part thereof, is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate, the same shall be held upon the following trusts, namely :—

- (i) In trust, in equal shares if more than one, for all or any of the children or child of the intestate, living at the death of the intestate, who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age, and for all or any of the issue living at the death of the intestate who attain the age of twenty-one years or marry under that age of any child of the intestate who predeceases the intestate, such issue to take through all degrees, according to their stocks, in equal shares if more than one, the share which their parent would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and so that no issue shall take whose parent is living at the death of the intestate and so capable of taking;
- (ii) The statutory power of advancement, and the statutory provisions which relate to maintenance and accumulation of surplus income, shall apply, but when an infant marries such infant shall be entitled to give valid receipts for the income of the infant's share or interest;
- (iii) Where the property held on the statutory trusts for issue is divisible into shares, then any money or property which, by way of advancement or on the marriage of a child of the intestate, has been paid to such child by the intestate or settled by the intestate for the benefit of such child (including any life or less interest and including property covenanted to be paid or settled) shall, subject to any contrary intention expressed or appearing from the circumstances of the case, be taken as being so paid or settled in or towards satisfaction of the share of such child or the share

which such child would have taken if living at the death of the intestate, and shall be brought into account, at a valuation (the value to be reckoned as at the death of the intestate), in accordance with the requirements of the personal representatives;

- (iv) The personal representatives may permit any infant contingently interested to have the use and enjoyment of any personal chattels in such manner and subject to such conditions (if any) as the personal representatives may consider reasonable, and without being liable to account for any consequential loss.

(2) If the trusts in favour of the issue of the intestate fail by reason of no child or other issue attaining an absolutely vested interest –

- (a) the residuary estate of the intestate and the income thereof and all statutory accumulations, if any, of the income thereof, or so much thereof as may not have been paid or applied under any power affecting the same, shall go, devolve and be held under the provisions of this Ordinance as if the intestate had died without leaving issue living at the death of the intestate;
- (b) references in this Ordinance to the intestate “leaving no issue” shall be construed as “leaving no issue who attain an absolutely vested interest”;
- (c) references in this Ordinance to the intestate “leaving issue” or “leaving a child or other issue” shall be construed as “leaving issue who attain an absolutely vested interest.”

(3) Where the residuary estate of an intestate or any part thereof is directed to be held on the statutory trusts for any class of relatives of the intestate, other than issue of the intestate, the same shall be held on trusts corresponding to the statutory trusts for the issue of the intestate (other than the provision for bringing any money or property into account) as if such trusts (other than as aforesaid) were repeated with the substitution of references to the members or member of that class for references to the children or child of the intestate.

6. (1) Where a surviving husband or wife is entitled to a life interest in the residuary estate or any part thereof the personal representative may, either with the consent of any such tenant for life (not being also the sole personal representative) or, where the tenant for life is the sole personal representative, with the leave of the court, purchase or redeem such life interest (while it is in possession) by paying the capital value thereof (reckoned according to tables selected by the personal representative) to the tenant for life or the persons deriving title under him or her and the costs of the transaction, and thereupon the residuary estate of the intestate may be dealt with or distributed free from such life interest.

Powers of personal representative in respect of interests of surviving spouse.

(2) The personal representatives may raise –

- (a) the net sum of one thousand pounds or any part thereof and the interest thereon payable to the surviving husband or wife of the intestate on the security of the whole or any part of the residuary estate of the intestate (other than the personal chattels), so far as that estate may be sufficient for the purpose or the said sum and interest may not have been satisfied by

an appropriation under the statutory power available in that behalf; and

- (b) in like manner the capital sum, if any, required for the purchase or redemption of the life interest of the surviving husband or wife of the intestate, or any part thereof not satisfied by the application for that purpose of any part of the residuary estate of the intestate;

and in either case the amount, if any, properly required for the payment of the costs of the transaction.

Application to cases of partial intestacy.

7. Where any person dies leaving a will effectively disposing of part of his property, this Ordinance shall have effect as respects the part of his property not so disposed of subject to the provisions contained in the will and subject to the following modifications :—

- (a) The requirements as to bringing property into account shall apply to any beneficial interests acquired by any issue of the deceased under the will of the deceased, but not to beneficial interests so acquired by any other persons;
- (b) The personal representative shall, subject to his rights and powers for the purposes of administration, be a trustee for the persons entitled under this Ordinance in respect of the part of the estate not expressly disposed of unless it appears by the will that the personal representative is intended to take such part beneficially.

Construction of documents.

8. (1) References to any Statutes of Distribution in an instrument inter vivos made or in a will coming into operation after the commencement of this Ordinance shall be construed as references to this Ordinance and references in such an instrument or will to statutory next of kin shall be construed, unless the context otherwise requires, as referring to the persons who would take beneficially on an intestacy under the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) Trusts declared in an instrument inter vivos made, or in a will coming into operation, before the commencement of this Ordinance by reference to the Statutes of Distribution, shall, unless the contrary thereby appears, be construed as referring to the enactments (other than the Intestates' Estates Act, 1890) relating to the distribution of effects of intestates which were in force immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance.

Savings

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance affects the right of any person to take beneficially, by purchase, as heir either general or special.

(2) The foregoing provisions of this Ordinance do not apply to any beneficial interest in real estate (not including chattels real) to which a lunatic or defective living and of full age at the commencement of this Ordinance, and unable, by reason of his incapacity, to make a will, who thereafter dies intestate in respect of such interest without having recovered his testamentary capacity, was entitled at his death, and any such beneficial interest (not being an interest ceasing on his death) shall, without prejudice to any will of the deceased, devolve in accordance with the general law in force before the commencement of this Ordinance applicable to freehold land, and that law shall, notwithstanding any repeal, apply to the case.

For the purposes of this subsection, a lunatic or defective



who dies intestate as respects any beneficial interest in real estate shall not be deemed to have recovered his testamentary capacity unless his committee or receiver has been discharged.

(3) Where an infant dies after the commencement of this Ordinance without having been married, and independently of this subsection he would, at his death, have been equitably entitled under a settlement (including a will) to a vested estate in fee simple or absolute interest in freehold land, or in any property settled to devolve therewith or as freehold land, such infant shall be deemed to have had an entailed interest, and the settlement shall be construed accordingly.

(4) This Ordinance does not affect the devolution of an entailed interest as an equitable interest.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 7 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

### An Ordinance

### To govern the control and management of the Savings Bank.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936.

#### Interpretation.

2. In this Ordinance unless the context otherwise requires:—

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by rules under this Ordinance.

“REVENUE” of the Savings Bank does not include moneys received on deposit.

#### Appointment of Savings Bank.

3. The Savings Bank subsisting at the time when this Ordinance comes into operation shall be deemed to be constituted and appointed under this Ordinance.

#### Management and control of Savings Bank.

4. Subject to the provisions of Section 11 of this Ordinance the Savings Bank shall be under the management and control of the Colonial Treasurer who may, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and any rules made thereunder, take such steps as may be desirable for the encouragement of thrift, for the proper management of the Savings Bank, and otherwise for the promotion of the objects and purposes of this Ordinance.

#### Establishment and closure of branch savings banks.

5. The Colonial Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, open branch savings banks at any post office in the Colony and may, with the like approval, close any branch savings bank.

6. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor, may engage such officers as may be necessary for the execution of this Ordinance, and for that purpose may employ for part of their time officers in the service of the Government.

Employment of officers.

7. Deposits of money to be paid into the Savings Bank shall be received and repaid under such conditions as may be prescribed.

Deposits and Repayments.

8. The repayment of all moneys deposited in the Savings Bank together with interest thereon is guaranteed by the Government of the Falkland Islands, and accordingly if at any time or times the assets of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to pay the lawful claims of every depositor, the Governor shall cause such deficiency to be met out of the general revenues of the Colony, and the Colonial Treasurer shall certify such deficiency to the Legislative Council without delay.

Security of Government.

9. (1) Interest shall be payable on deposits at the rate of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per centum per annum, or at such other rate as may be fixed from time to time by the Governor-in-Council with prior approval of the Secretary of State; Provided that not less than three months notice of any change of rate shall be given in the Government Gazette.

Interest.

(2) Such interest shall not be payable on any amount less than a pound or on any fraction of a pound and shall not commence to accrue until the first day of January, April, July or October next following the day of deposit, and shall cease on the last day of March, June, September or December which next precedes the date on which the money is withdrawn both such days inclusive.

(3) Interest on deposits shall, subject to the provisions of sub-section (2) of this section be calculated to the thirtieth day of September in every year, and shall then be added to and become part of any principal money remaining on deposit.

10. (1) All expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance shall be met from the moneys in the Savings Bank.

Salaries and Expenses.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance expenses shall mean the cost of any work or service done by or in connection with the Savings Bank, including such sum on account of administrative and other overhead expenses as may, with the approval of the Governor, be reasonably assigned to that work or service.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance moneys in the Savings Bank shall not be applied in any way to the purposes of the Colony but, except so far as any sums may be prescribed to be kept in hand for the general purposes of the Savings Bank, shall be deposited in the Public Treasury of the Colony and shall, as far as practicable, be invested on behalf of the Savings Bank, under the direction of the Colonial Treasurer, in such securities or be employed at interest in such manner as shall be approved from time to time by the Governor-in-Council, or, in the case of moneys remitted to London for investment, by the Secretary of State, and any such investment may at any time be changed into other like securities:

Disposal of Moneys.

Provided that not more than one-third of such moneys shall at any time be or remain invested in securities of the Government of the Falkland Islands.

(2) Any sums of money that may from time to time be required for the repayment of any deposit or deposits under the authority of this Ordinance, or for the payment of interest thereon or expenses incurred in the execution of this Ordinance, may be raised by the sale of the whole or a part of such securities:

Provided that any sums of money which may be required for the purposes aforesaid, may, with the approval of the Governor, be advanced to the Savings Bank by the Colonial Treasurer out of the general revenues of the Colony until they can be raised by the sale of such securities and such advances shall bear interest at the rate from time to time payable to depositors.

Accounts.

12. Annual accounts of the revenue and expenditure of the Savings Bank and of deposits received and repaid and interest credited to depositors during the year ended on the 30th day of September together with a statement of the assets and liabilities of the Savings Bank, shall, after being audited and certified by the Local Auditor, be laid by the Treasurer before the Legislative Council not later than the 31st day of March ensuing in every year and shall as soon as practicable thereafter be published in the Government Gazette and submitted to the Secretary of State.

Surpluses and  
Deficits.

13. (1) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be insufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, such deficiency shall be met out of the general revenues of the Colony.

(2) If in any year the revenue of the Savings Bank shall be more than sufficient to defray the interest due to depositors and all expenses under this Ordinance, then the Governor may direct the transfer of the surplus or any portion thereof to the general revenues of the Colony; Provided that no such transfer shall be made unless the assets of the Savings Bank will thereafter exceed the liabilities by not less than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors.

(3) If on the 31st of December in any year the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the liabilities by more than fifteen per centum of the liabilities to depositors then the Governor, with prior consent of the Secretary of State, may direct that the surplus over fifteen per centum or any portion thereof shall be transferred to the general revenues of the Colony.

Power to make rules.

14. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make rules for the management and regulation of the Savings Bank.

(2) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers such rules may—

- (a) Prescribe limits of deposits;
- (b) Prescribe the modes of making deposits;
- (c) Prescribe the modes of withdrawing deposits and interest;
- (d) Prescribe the times at which deposit books shall be returned to the Savings Bank by depositors;
- (e) Regulate deposits by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (f) Prescribe conditions for the withdrawal of moneys by minors, guardians, trustees, married women, Friendly Societies and other charitable bodies;
- (g) Prescribe the modes of dealing with the deposits of deceased or insane persons;
- (h) Prescribe penalties not exceeding a fine of £100 for the breach of any such rule;

- (i) Provide for the forfeiture of deposits made in wilful contravention of this Ordinance;
- (j) Authorize the Colonial Treasurer to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of depositors from such Savings Banks to the Falkland Islands Savings Bank, and vice versa, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

(3) All rules made in pursuance of this section shall be published in the Government Gazette and shall come into operation on such publication or at such later date as may be named in such rules.

(4) Rules made in pursuance of this section shall be of the same effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

15. (1) No person appointed to carry this Ordinance into effect shall disclose the name of any depositor or the amount which may have been deposited or withdrawn by any depositor except in due course of law, or to such person or persons as may be appointed to assist in carrying this Ordinance into operation.

Names of Depositors etc., not to be disclosed.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

16. If any dispute shall arise between the Colonial Treasurer or the officer managing and controlling any Branch Savings Bank and any individual depositor therein, or any executor, administrator, next-of-kin of a depositor, or any creditor or assignee of a depositor who may become bankrupt or insolvent, or any person claiming to be such executor, administrator, next-of-kin, creditor or assignee, or to be entitled to any money deposited in such Savings Bank, then, and in every such case, the matter in dispute shall be referred to an arbitrator to be appointed by the Governor, and whatever award, order or determination may be made by such an arbitrator shall be binding and conclusive on all parties, and shall be final to all intents and purposes, without any appeal.

Settlement of disputes.

17. When any payment is made or act done by the Colonial Treasurer or any person acting under his authority in accordance with this Ordinance and the Rules for the time being made thereunder, the Government, the Colonial Treasurer and such person shall not be liable in respect of any claims on the part of any persons in connection with such payment or act, but any person may nevertheless recover any sum lawfully due to him from the person to whom the Colonial Treasurer has paid the same.

Non-liability of Government.

18. The Colonial Treasurer, with the approval of the Governor shall refund to all Depositors within six months of the date of the commencement of this Ordinance all monies held by the Savings Bank established under Ordinance No. 1 of 1888 which exceed the aggregate limit laid down in the Rules made under this Ordinance.

Refund of monies to Depositors.

Provided always that in the case of payment of any such amount exceeding Fifty pounds, payment may be made by a Bill of

Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable at Thirty days after sight or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Governor. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 1 of 1888.

19. The Savings Bank Ordinance No. 1 of 1888, as amended by the Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance No. 2 of 1933, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 8 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

## An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 6 of 1934.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1935.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One Thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1935.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.	Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
			£	s.	d.
		FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
	II.	The Governor ... ..	33	9	11
	VII.	Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	47	11	1
	VIII.	Electrical ... ..	35	14	10
	IX.	Harbour ... ..	26	19	11
	XI.	Police & Prisons ... ..	9	6	2
	XIII.	Education ... ..	62	8	0
	XVII.	Stock ... ..	47	4	7
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	6969	18	5
		Total Ordinary Expenditure	7232	12	11
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ...	3241	4	11
	XXII.	Depreciation of Investments ...	1765	13	5
		Total Falklands	12239	11	3



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 9 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

## An Ordinance

To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them, that is to say:-

Definitions.

"COASTAL WATERS" means waters within a distance of three nautical miles from any point on the coast of the Colony measured from low water mark of ordinary spring tides;

"CATCHER" means a ship for taking whales;

"FACTORY" does not include a ship;

"MASTER", in relation to any ship, includes the person for the time being in command or charge of the ship and, in relation to a ship used for treating whales, includes the person for the time being in charge of the operations on board the ship in connection with such treatment;

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by regulations made under the authority of this Ordinance;

"SHIP" includes every description of vessel used in navigation not propelled by oars;

"LICENSED SHIP" means a ship in respect of which the owner or charterer holds a licence under section 4 of this Ordinance;

"THE COLONY" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Protection for certain classes of whales.

3. (1) If any person belonging to any ship while within the coastal waters of the Colony kills or takes, or attempts to kill or take:-

- (a) a right whale, or
- (b) an immature whale, or
- (c) a female whale which is accompanied by a calf,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale in question, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

(2) For the purposes of this section a whale of any description shall be deemed to be immature if it is less than such length as may be prescribed in relation to whales of that description :

Provided that the length prescribed for the purposes of this section in relation to blue whales shall not be less than sixty feet, and the length so prescribed in relation to fin whales shall not be less than fifty feet.

(3) In this section -

- (a) the expression "calf" includes a suckling whale ;
- (b) the expression "right whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part I of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (c) the expression "blue whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first schedule to this Ordinance ;
- (d) the expression "fin whales" means whales known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first schedule to this Ordinance.

Whaling ships and whale-oil factories to be licensed.

4. (1) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing section, it shall be unlawful for any ship to be used within the coastal waters of the Colony for taking and treating whales, or for any factory situate in the Colony to be used for treating whales, unless the owner or the charterer of the ship, or the occupier of the factory, is the holder of a licence in force under this Ordinance authorising the ship or the factory, as the case may be, to be so used.

(2) If any ship or factory is used for taking or treating whales in contravention of this section the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship, or the manager and the occupier of the factory, as the case may be, shall each be liable, in respect of each

whale taken or treated in contravention of this section to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds and an additional fine not exceeding the value of the products (if any) obtained or obtainable from the whale, or to both such imprisonment and such fines.

5. If any person belonging to any ship :-

Offences and Penalties.

- (a) Has in his possession, or in any ship under his command, any products obtained or obtainable from the whale for the lawful possession of which he cannot account satisfactorily,
- (b) Employs any ship for the purpose of towing or buoying the body of any whale in the coastal waters of the Colony, unless he shall have been expressly authorised by licence or otherwise to do so,
- (c) Employs any licensed ship to tow, buoy or manufacture within the coastal waters of the Colony bodies of whales taken or towed or buoyed outside the coastal waters of the Colony by any ship unlicensed,

that person and the master and the owner and the charterer (if any) of the ship shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

6. (1) On application made on the prescribed manner by the owner or charterer of any ship, or by the occupier of any factory situate in the Colony, and on payment of such fees as may be prescribed, the Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, shall, subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance, grant to the applicant a licence in the form of the second Schedule to this Ordinance authorising the ship or factory to be used for taking whales, or for treating whales, as the case may require :

Grant of Licences.

(2) The fee prescribed in respect of the grant of a licence under this section shall not exceed -

- (a) two hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales ; or
- (b) one hundred pounds in the case of a licence authorising the use of a ship for taking whales.

(3) The Colonial Secretary, or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, may refuse to grant a licence under this section to any person who has been convicted of an offence under this Ordinance.

7. The Governor may remit the whole or part of any payment or fee prescribed in respect of any whaling licence by any regulations made thereunder.

Remission of whole or part of fees for whaling licences.

8. The Governor may give to the occupier of any factory to whom a lease of land within the Colony for treating whales is or has been granted an undertaking (which shall be subject to the provisions of this section) that the lessee will be granted a licence or licences annually, for such period not exceeding the duration of the lease and upon such terms and conditions consistent with the provisions of this Ordinance as the Governor may think fit; and when any such undertaking has been given, then so long as the terms and conditions

Security for granting of whaling licences.

contained in the lease and licence or licences are duly complied with, such licence or licences shall be granted in accordance with the undertaking.

Conditions attached to licences.

9. (1) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship for taking whales a condition that the remuneration of the gunners and crew of the ship must, so far as it is calculated by reference to the results of their work, be calculated by reference to the size, species, oil-yield and value of the whales taken, and in such manner as to exclude remuneration in respect of any whale which is of less than such length as may be prescribed for the purposes of this section, or the taking of which is prohibited by this Ordinance.

(2) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance authorising the use of a ship or factory for treating whales, the following conditions, that is to say :—

(a) that there must be recorded in the prescribed manner and by the prescribed person —

(i) with respect to each whale treated in the ship or factory, the date and place of taking, the species and the sex of the whale, and such measurements and other biological information (including information as to the contents of its internal organs) as may be prescribed; and

(ii) the prescribed particulars as to the number of whales treated in the ship or factory, and as to the yield of oil of different grades, and the quantities of meal, guano and other products derived from those whales; and

(b) that the ship or factory must be equipped with plant of a type approved by the Governor for the extraction of oil from the blubber, flesh and bones of whales. and that steps must be taken to ensure that the plant is kept in good order and operated efficiently; and

(c) that, except in the case of a whale or part of a whale intended to be used for human food, the oil must be extracted, by boiling or otherwise, from all whale blubber, from the heads and tongues of whales and from their tails as far forward as the outer opening of the lower intestine; and

(d) in the case of a factory, that adequate arrangements must be made for utilising residual products.

(3) There shall be attached to every licence under this Ordinance the condition that the records required by the licence to be kept must be transmitted, at such times and in such manner as may be prescribed, to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose.

(4) There may be attached to any licence under this Ordinance such conditions (if any) in addition to the conditions required by the foregoing provisions of this section, as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purpose of preventing, so far as practicable :—

(a) any wastage of whales or whale products; or

(b) the taking of whales during certain seasons.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the foregoing provisions of this section, no condition involving the substitution of one

type of plant for another shall be attached to a licence under this section unless at least twelve months' notice of the intention to impose the condition has been given by the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose in such manner as the authority think best for informing the persons concerned.

(6) The Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose may refuse to grant a licence under this Ordinance in respect of a ship or factory until the authority is satisfied, from an inspection of the ship or factory or by such other evidence as he may require, that any condition affecting the structure or equipment of the ship or factory which it is proposed to attach to the licence has been complied with.

(7) If any condition attached to a licence under this Ordinance is contravened or not complied with, then, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a ship, the master and (subject to the following provisions of this Ordinance) the owner and the charterer, if any, of the ship, or, in the case of a licence granted in respect of a factory, the manager and (subject as aforesaid) the occupier of a factory, shall each be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the court by whom the offender is convicted may, if the court think fit, cancel any licence granted under this Ordinance to the offender, being a licence which is for the time being in force in respect of the ship or factory, as the case may be, and that licence shall thereafter cease to be in force.

(8) Without prejudice to the provisions of the last foregoing sub-section, if any person fails to keep any record in accordance with the conditions attached to a licence under this Ordinance or knowingly makes in any record which he is required by such conditions to keep, a statement false in any material particular, he shall be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

10. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance the Governor may grant to any person a special permit authorising that person to kill, take, and treat whales for purposes of scientific research or for other exceptional purposes, subject to such restrictions as to number, and subject to such other conditions as the Governor may think fit, and the killing, taking or treating of whales in accordance with a permit in force under this section shall be exempt from the operation of the foregoing provisions of this Ordinance.

Permits to take and treat whales for scientific purposes.

(2) The Governor may at any time revoke a permit granted by him under this section.

11. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations:-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

- (a) For fixing the terms and conditions on which licences to take and treat whales may be granted;
- (b) For regulating the number of licences to be granted in any year;
- (c) For defining the limits within which any holder of a licence shall be allowed to take whales;
- (d) For regulating the number of whales to be taken in any year by any holder of a licence to take whales;
- (e) For disposing by sale or otherwise of any whales, or the products obtained or obtainable from whales forfeited under the provisions of this Ordinance;

(f) For authorising the maintenance of spare whale catchers, regulating the use thereof; and prescribing fees in respect thereof, and

(g) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

And the Governor in Council may impose fines not exceeding fifty pounds for the breach of such regulations.

Regulations to be published in the official Gazette.

12. All regulations made in pursuance of this Ordinance shall be published in the official Gazette, and shall come into force on such day as the Governor may direct by notice in that behalf published in the official Gazette.

Legal Proceedings.

13. (1) In any proceedings taken by virtue of this Ordinance against the owner or charterer of a ship or against the occupier of a factory in respect of any act or commission on the part of another person, it shall be a good defence for the owner, charterer or occupier, as the case may be, to prove that the act or commission took place without his knowledge or connivance and was not facilitated by any negligence on his part.

(2) Proceedings in respect of offence under this Ordinance, or under any regulations made thereunder, may be taken, before the Police Magistrate or any two Justices of the Peace in a summary manner, or in the Supreme Court of the Colony.

Provided that any fine imposed by the Police Magistrate or two Justices of the Peace shall not exceed one hundred pounds, exclusive of costs.

Revenue.

14. For all purposes of and incidental to the trial and punishment of any person accused of any offence under this Ordinance, and the proceedings and matters preliminary and incidental to and consequential on his trial and punishment, and for all purposes of and incidental to the jurisdiction of any court, or of any constable or officer with reference to such offence, the offence shall be deemed to have been committed either in the place in which it was actually committed or in any place in which the offender may for the time being be found.

Recovery of penalties.

15. Any fine adjudged under this Ordinance to be paid by the master, the owner or the charterer (if any) of a ship, may be recovered in the ordinary way, or, if the court think fit so to order, by distress or arrest and sale of the ship to which the offender belongs, and her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any property on board thereof or belonging thereto, or any part thereof.

Service of summons.

16. Service of any summons or other matter in any legal proceedings under this Ordinance shall be good service if made personally on the person to be served, or at his last place of abode, or if made by leaving such summons or other matter for him on board any ship to which he may belong, with the person being or appearing to be in command or charge of such ship.

Derelict whales.

17. Notwithstanding anything in this Ordinance contained, the owner or lessee of any land or the agent of such owner or lessee, may take possession of any derelict whale found on such land, or on the coast or shore adjacent thereto, but such whale or any part thereof, may not be appropriated by such owner or lessee, or agent as aforesaid, except with the permission of, and on such special terms and conditions in respect of royalty and otherwise as may be approved by the Governor in Council.

Penalty for appropriating any derelict whale without authority.

18. Any person who appropriates any derelict whale or any part thereof in contravention of the foregoing section shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

19. The Whale Fishery Ordinance 1908, and the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933, and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinances  
No. 5 of 1908, No. 5 of  
1912, No. 9 of 1915,  
No. 4 of 1923, No. 3 of  
1933, No. 1 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## FIRST SCHEDULE.

### NAMES OF WHALES.

#### PART I.

##### *Right Whales.*

Atlantic right whale.  
Arctic right whale.  
Biscayan right whale.  
Bowhead.  
Greenland right whale.  
Greenland whale.  
Nordkaper.

North Atlantic right whale.  
North Cape whale.  
Pacific right whale.  
Pigmy right whale.  
Southern pigmy right whale.  
Southern right whale.

#### PART II.

##### *Blue Whales.*

Blue whale.  
Sibbald's rorqual.

Sulphur bottom.

#### PART III.

##### *Fin Whales.*

Common finback.  
Common finner.  
Common rorqual.  
Finback.

Fin whale.  
Herring whale.  
Razorback.  
True fin whale.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

FALKLAND ISLANDS.

THE WHALE FISHERY (CONSOLIDATION) ORDINANCE, 1936.

L I C E N C E .

No.....19.....

WHALING SEASON.....

Subject to the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and to the regulations made from time to time thereunder, and the conditions attached hereto, a Licence is hereby granted to the ..... of ..... to take whales in the territorial waters of ..... , and to render, boil down, treat or manufacture whale carcasses or any part thereof by means of a ship or factory for treating whales.

The period during which whales may be taken shall be

.....

Vessels to be employed under this Licence -

Ship for treating Whales .....  
Whale Catcher .....  
do - .....

.....

Colonial Secretary.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 10 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

## An Ordinance

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Ordinance, 1936."

Short Title.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance, the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 25 & 26 Geo. V. Cap. 25 (the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935,) shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, (Imperial) extended to the Colony and to the Dependencies.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 11 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

29th May, 1936.

## An Ordinance

To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

## Preamble.

WHEREAS by virtue of the provisions of Section 31 of the Interpretation and General Law Ordinance, 1900, the Workmen's Compensation Act of the Imperial Parliament, 60 and 61 Victoria, Chapter 37, is in force in the Colony.

AND WHEREAS the aforesaid Workmen's Compensation Act has been repealed in England.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable that the Law in England with respect to Compensation to Workmen should be in force in the Colony and the Dependencies.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936".

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1925, extended to the Colony and Dependencies.

2. From and after the commencement of this Ordinance the provisions of the Act of the Imperial Parliament, 15 and 16 George V., Chapter 84 (Workmen's Compensation Act 1925) shall be in force *mutatis mutandis* in this Colony and the Dependencies thereof.

3. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be notified in the Gazette, and the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1897, shall thereafter cease to be in force. Date of Operation.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 28th day of May, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 29th day of May, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

JULY 1, 1936.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,  
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as Chief Clerk during the absence on leave of Mr. L. B. White with effect from the 23rd of May, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable W. G. Ormsby-Gore, P.C., M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 117/36.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st June, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 10 of the 13th of January, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty's Birthday will be celebrated on Tuesday the 23rd of June, 1936, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE LIONEL DAILLIE  
to be Second Assistant Master in the Government School, on probation for a period of one year, with effect from the 25th of May, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/121.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force :

LIEUTENANT H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,  
to be a Captain with effect from the 3rd of June, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th June, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King's Birthday will be celebrated on Tuesday the 23rd of June, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

The following Church Services have been arranged —

Christ Church Cathedral	—	10.0 a.m.
St. Mary's Church	—	10.0 a.m.
Tabernacle	—	10.0 a.m.

All ranks of the Defence Force will attend one of the Church Services according to their respective denominations.

His Excellency will attend personally the service at the Cathedral and will be represented at St. Mary's Church by Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, and at the Tabernacle by Captain W. M. Allan.

At the conclusion of the Church Services the Defence Force will return to Headquarters, form up as a unit, and proceed to Government House Paddock where a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.15 a.m. on the general lines of similar parades held in past years.

The Parade consisting of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Sea Rovers, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers, will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief, who will take the salute during the March Past.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 65/36.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. BERNARD NOEL BIGGS,  
as Clerk in the Medical Department, with effect from the 1st of May, 1934.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/151.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd June, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following members to serve on a Committee to consider the establishment of a permanent memorial to the memory of His Majesty King George Vth in the form of a Playing Field for Children, to advise on a site for the purpose and on the means for acquiring and developing such a site :

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.  
(Chairman).

The Honourable G. Roberts, J.P.

The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young, J.P.

The Honourable N. Keith Cameron, J.P.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs.

Mr. W. F. McWhan.

Mr. W. McAtasney.

Mr. J. McGill.

Mr. A. Newing, J.P. (*Hon. Treasurer*).

Mr. A. I. Fleuret. (*Hon. Secretary*).

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 118/36.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
25th June, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 18th of February, 1936, His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Exequatur empowering

ERNESTO GUILLERMO ROWE, ESQUIRE,  
to act as Consul for Chile at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 7th of May, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/10/36

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexandrina Goodwin, of Port Howard, West Falkland Island, deceased.*

Whereas Gregor Brechin, Attorney for James Goodwin, husband of the above-named deceased has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st June, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Burns, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Albert Newing, Attorney for William Burns, Executor of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin

and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 27th August, 1925.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

4th June, 1936.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Adolphus Alazia, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Edward Samuel Crawford, Attorney for Jane Alazia, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 1st February, 1924.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

16th June, 1936.

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

---

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th May, 1936.

To the Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1935.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1935, was £22,000, and this figure remained unchanged throughout the year. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1935 :—

£5 notes :	Series "A"	2	<hr/> value £ 7,255.
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1,437	
£1 notes :	Series "A"	57	<hr/> value £12,889.
	" "B"	146	
	" "C"	12,686	
10/- notes :	Series "C"	3,682	<hr/> value £ 1,841.
5/- notes :	Series "A"	31	<hr/> value £ 15.
	" "B"	29	
Total value		...	<hr/> £22,000. <hr/>

3. During the year notes to the value of £3,020 were withdrawn and replaced by the undermentioned new notes :—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£ 700.
£1 "	" "	"	1,910.
10/- "	" "	"	410.
Total value		...	<hr/> £3,020. <hr/>

4. During the year currency notes to the value of £6,678 : 0 : 0 were lodged with the Commissioner by persons desiring to receive sterling in London, and a sum of £45 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £66 : 9 : 7.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £784 : 5 : 6., which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. During the year the sum of £776 : 11 : 1, being the amount standing to the credit of the Fund in excess of 110% of the Note Issue, as at the 31st December, 1934, was transferred to Falkland Islands Revenue, in accordance with the approval contained in Secretary of State's Despatch No. 104 of the 6th September, 1935.



7. On the 31st December, 1935, the sum of £68 : 4 : 5, was charged to the Fund in respect of Depreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund, at that date. The market value of the Investments (£21,609 : 13 : 3) plus the liquid balance (£2,580 : 2 : 11) or a total of £24,189 : 16 : 2, fell short of 110% of the Note Issue by a sum of £10 : 3 : 10, and this amount was transferred from Falkland Islands Expenditure in order to bring the Fund to the required level.

8. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments as at the close of the year, are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

*Commissioner of Currency.*

### Note Security Fund.

*Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1935.*

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1935.			
1st January. To Balance	£24976 : 11 : 1.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 784 : 5 : 6.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	66 : 0 : 7.	Sterling payment by Crown Agents, London	6638 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	9 : 0.	Sterling payment made in Colony	45 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	6678 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance	6 : 6 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	45 : 0 : 0.	Surplus over 110% of Note Issue, as at 31.12.34., transferred to Falklands Revenue	776 : 11 : 1.
Dividends received during year	784 : 5 : 6.	Telegrams	4 : 8 : 0.
Telegrams	2 : 5 : 0.	Depreciation of Investments, 31.12.35.	68 : 4 : 5.
Transferred from Falkland Is. Expenditure, to bring value of Fund to 110% of Note Issue, as at 31.12.35.	10 : 3 : 10.	Balance	24240 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£32562 : 15 : 0.</u>		<u>£32562 : 15 : 0.</u>

Balance:-

Market value of Investments	...	£21,609 : 13 : 3.
Liquid balance	... ..	2,590 : 6 : 9.
		<u>£24,200 : 0 : 0.</u>
110% of the Note Issue	...	40 : 0 : 0.
Plus Sterling transfer maturing	...	<u>£24,240 : 0 : 0.</u>

## Note Security Fund 1935.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1935.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	125	2228	11	3
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	113	2284	0	6
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	2
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	118	708	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	114	2076	9	5
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	121	1210	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	102	2836	15	5
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	111½	2808	5	11
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	98	882	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	1770	5	7	101	2573	3	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	102	1472	14	10
			18436	7	3	16319	7	9				
Joint Colonial Fund			...	...	...	1500	0	0	1500 0 0			
						17819	7	9	21609 13 3			
Book value			...	...	...	21677	17	8				
Market value			...	...	...	21609	13	3				
Depreciation			...	...	...	£ 68	4	5				

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 28th of May, 1936.

1. His Excellency the Governor and the members of the Council took the Oath of Allegiance to His Majesty King Edward VIIIth.

2. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 18th of November, 1935, were confirmed.

3. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

“Honourable Members of Legislative Council,

“This is the first Session of the Falkland Islands Legislature since  
“the death of our beloved Sovereign King George V, and Honourable  
“Members will wish me to record our sense of grief at the loss of One  
“whom we have so deeply mourned in common with the whole Empire.

“We will also wish to record at this Session the profound devotion  
“of the Legislature and the people of the Colony to the Throne and person  
“of His Majesty King Edward the VIIIth.

---

“Comparative Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the  
“Colony for the year 1935 will be laid before you today with the Treasurer’s  
“financial report.

“You will observe that the surplus Assets of the Colony decreased  
“by £10,102 during the past year although the total expenditure of the  
“Government was lower than the amount provided in the Budget by this  
“Council in 1934. Certain unforeseen and indeed unforeseeable charges were  
“made against the expenditure side of the accounts and the revenue fell short  
“of the estimate for the reasons detailed by the Treasurer. Fortunately  
“the deficit is mainly ascribable to the Government system of accounting  
“and it has not been necessary to realize any of the Colony’s vested securities.  
“None the less the need for careful administration of the finances is indicated.

“At the last meeting of this Council I informed Honourable Members  
“that the Treasurer would be charged with the duty of investigating the  
“cost of administration with a view to effecting economies. The Treasurer  
“has furnished me with a report which is now in the hands of the Secretary  
“of State for the Colonies and you will in due course be invited to consider  
“certain reductions in expenditure which can it is believed be effected with-  
“out sacrifice of efficiency.

“It is much to be deplored for the sake of the men concerned and  
“their dependents that conditions of unemployment still continue. There  
“was a decrease in the earlier part of the second year of relief payments  
“of from 50 to 37 in the average number receiving relief weekly but the  
“tendency is now upwards as is temporarily inevitable in the winter months.  
“I must once again urge private employers and particularly farmers to en-  
“gage extra labour whenever possible. The rise in the price of wool and  
“oil and certain other factors give hope of increased trade and employment  
“but no satisfaction can be felt while any man is out of employment who is  
“willing and able to engage for work.

“It will become necessary shortly to replace the Government launch  
“Penguin” which has now been in service for over 27 years. The means  
“are available from a renewals fund which has been built up in the course  
“of years and it is hoped to procure a vessel early in 1937. I have con-  
“sidered it desirable to secure a vessel fitted for visiting the West Falkland

"and the outlying islands when not required for harbour duties. Tenders have been called from firms in the United Kingdom and you will be asked to approve of the expenditure when the amount has been ascertained.

"You will be asked to consider and enact some twelve bills to-day covering a wide variety of subjects. The more important from a local standpoint are those relating to inheritance, the restriction on deposits in the Savings Bank and their safeguard, the control of cattle on the Common and the Workmen's Compensation Bill."

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 6 of 1934 and 8 and 9 of 1935.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1935.
- (iv) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1936.
- (v) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1935.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1935.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of NINE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED AND NINETY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£9,697 : 7 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1936.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of TWO HUNDRED AND THIRTY-NINE POUNDS TEN SHILLINGS AND EIGHTPENCE (£239 : 10 : 8) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To declare the Law relating to Motor Cars".

The Honourable G. Roberts seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 5 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 5 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill entitled "The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Probate and unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable G. Roberts the Bill "To regulate and fix the Flash-point of Petroleum imported into the Colony" was withdrawn from the Agenda.

12. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Senior Medical Officer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To regulate the Branding of Cattle depastured on Stanley Common".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

In line 2 the deletion of the word "bull" and the comma immediately following.

In line 3 the deletion of the word "ox" and the comma immediately following, and the word "steer".

Clauses 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To govern the control and management of the Savings Bank".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 19 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-five in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 6 of 1934", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 3 was postponed until after consideration of the First Schedule.

Clauses 4 and 5 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 6 was postponed until after consideration of the Second Schedule.

Clauses 7 to 19 were agreed to.

The First and Second Schedules were agreed to.

Clauses 3 and 6 were recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

17. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

18. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the law with respect to Compensation to Workmen for accidental injuries suffered in the course of their employment".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

19. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the years 1933, 1934 and 1935, have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sums of TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE, (£277 : 17 : 3), ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SEVEN POUNDS TWELVE SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE, (£1,987 : 12 : 4), and TWO THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THREE POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£2,903 : 18 : 10), respectively.

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, and subject to the sanction of the Secretary of State, that the aforesaid sums of TWO HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND THREE PENCE, (£277 : 17 : 3), ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-SEVEN POUNDS TWELVE SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE (£1,987 : 12 : 4), and TWO THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND THREE POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND TEN PENCE (£2,903 : 18 : 10), being the amounts of the excesses of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the years 1933, 1934 and 1935, respectively, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

The Resolution was adopted.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st March, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated, 1936.	Less than estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3506 5 0	6874 7 8	1674 4 11	3368 2 8	.....
2. Port Dues	42 10 0	36 18 0	44 3 0	.....	5 12 0
3. Internal Revenue	325 0 0	377 6 11	428 9 8	52 6 11	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	655 10 0	250 0 9	524 19 2	.....	405 9 3
5. Interest	3650 0 0	4238 17 7	3851 9 9	588 17 7	.....
6. Post Office	368 15 0	1626 14 9	297 1 6	1257 19 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	587 10 0	560 19 11	651 8 11	.....	26 10 1
8. Rents	305 15 0	202 7 0	207 16 7	.....	103 8 0
9. Miscellaneous	1381 0 0	606 11 9	514 14 2	.....	774 8 3
10. Contribution from Dependencies	2000 0 0	2000 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	12822 5 0	16774 4 4	8194 7 8	5267 6 11	1315 7 7
Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	3178 10 2	.....	1540 10 2	.....
Total ... £	14460 5 0	19952 14 6	8194 7 8	6807 17 1	1315 7 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8252 13 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.		
Research Fund	.....	8370 17 10			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	.....	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4  Other Surplus ... 55704 10 6  £296904 5 10 </div> </div>		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1042 2 9			
Investments Realized	.....	21931 9 5			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	246 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	690 14 3			
Deposits Received	.....	20739 3 7			
Remittances Received	.....	17376 13 5			
Total	£	98603 5 6			
Balance brought down	£	1479 4 6			
Total	£	100082 10 0			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents	789 0 8
South Georgia	249 12 9
	£1479 4 6.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 17231.



Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Quarter ended 31st March, 1936.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than estimated, 1936.			Less than estimated, 1936.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	427	10	0	406	12	3	402	11	0	.....			20	17	9
2. The Governor	652	15	0	660	6	0	455	3	11	7	11	0	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary	635	5	0	638	2	6	599	13	5	2	17	6	.....		
4. Treasury & Customs	392	10	0	386	3	5	193	2	3	.....			6	6	7
5. Audit	33	10	0	34	5	0	34	10	0	15	0	.....	.....		
6. Post Office	523	15	0	502	17	4	471	11	10	.....			20	17	8
7. Wireless Telegraphs	347	10	0	257	3	6	415	19	9	.....			90	6	6
8. Electrical	499	0	0	484	17	2	603	14	9	.....			14	2	10
9. Harbour	205	0	0	248	2	8	190	2	7	43	2	8	.....		
10. Legal	23	15	0	15	0	0	12	10	0	.....			8	15	0
11. Police & Prisons	248	5	0	227	16	9	245	0	0	.....			20	8	3
12. Medical	1393	15	0	1230	18	6	1181	2	4	.....			162	16	6
13. Education	656	5	0	610	18	11	622	6	4	.....			45	6	1
14. Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	13	10	0	10	0	0	.....			58	15	0
15. Naturalist	13	15	0	12	13	2	12	13	0	.....			1	1	10
16. Military	287	10	0	287	2	9	287	9	9	.....			7	3	
17. Stock Department	135	10	0	129	18	10	52	19	8	.....			5	11	2
18. Miscellaneous	1487	15	0	1301	18	5	1481	15	8	.....			185	16	7
19. Public Works Department	901	5	0	819	16	3	912	12	11	.....			81	8	9
20. Public Works Recurrent	1341	5	0	1331	1	5	1625	10	4	.....			10	3	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	10278	0	0	9599	4	10	9810	9	6	54	6	2	733	1	4
21. Public Works Extraordinary	2535	0	0	1543	11	3	2913	19	8	.....			991	8	9
Total Falklands	£ 12813	0	0	11142	16	1	12724	9	2	54	6	2	1724	10	1
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1936.															
Land Sales Fund	.....	.....	.....	3375	5	10	Land Sales Fund ... .. £244378 5 6 Other Surplus ... .. 66213 6 0 £310591 11 6								
Dependencies Payments	.....	.....	.....	6875	16	8									
Research Fund	.....	.....	.....	1079	16	0									
Unallocated Store Account	.....	.....	.....	34856	9	5									
Investments made	.....	.....	.....	816	7	3									
Advances made	.....	.....	.....	10183	15	5									
Deposits Repaid	.....	.....	.....	28311	13	8									
Remittances made	.....	.....	.....	200	0	0									
Farm and Building Loans	.....	.....	.....												
Total ... £				96842	0	4									
Balance on 31st March, 1936 ...				3240	9	8									
Total				£ 100082	10	0									

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1936.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	† Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st March, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than † estimated 1936.	Less than † estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	126 5 0	127 3 10	10 15 5	18 10	.....
(b) Exports	2875 0 0	7124 14 3	775 5 8	4249 14 3	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	25 0 0	90 0 0	70 0 0	65 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	165 0 0	555 5 0	545 15 0	390 5 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	93 15 0	205 10 0	33 1 0	111 15 0	.....
5. Rents ...	375 0 0	150 0 0	1 0 0	.....	225 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	3662 10 0	8252 13 1	1435 17 1	4817 13 1	227 10 0
Research Fund		8370 17 10			
£		16623 10 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund ... £326209 4 7  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 6108 4 4

£332317 8 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	† Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 31st March, 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than † estimated 1936.	Less than † estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
(a) South Georgia	493 5 0	481 5 11	488 10 0	.....	11 19 1
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General	43 15 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	12 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	186 15 0	407 16 4	178 8 0	221 1 4	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	.....
General	3044 5 0	2434 18 7	413 8 11	.....	609 6 5
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3773 0 0	3375 5 10	1131 11 11	236 1 4	633 15 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3773 0 0	3375 5 10	1131 11 11	236 1 4	633 15 6
5. Research Fund		6875 16 8			
Total Expenditure		£ 10251 2 6			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1936.

Research Fund ... £327704 5 9  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 6108 4 4  
 General Account ... 4877 7 3

£338689 17 4.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

AUGUST 1, 1936.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday, 23rd June, 1936 :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

On the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday I beg to submit the loyal and heartfelt congratulations of the people of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of His sincere appreciation of message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 65/36.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WALLACE HIRTLE.

to be a Travelling Teacher, on probation for a period of 12 months, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/187.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS NELLIE FRANCES STEEN.

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/188.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notices, Nos. 105, 113, 114 and 124 of the 31st of October, 12th of November, 13th of November and 24th of December, 1935, respectively, it is hereby notified, for general information, that an Order in Council entitled "The Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Order, 1936", was made in the United Kingdom on the 10th of July, 1936, revoking the Treaty of Peace (Covenant of the League of Nations) Orders in Council of October and November, 1935, as from the 15th of July, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 285/35.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ELIZABETH SMITH.

to be Assistant Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of April, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/189.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. G. W. BUTCHER,

Chief Electrician, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. 40 days, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

M.P. P/108.

MR. H. E. SLADE,

Electrician, Electrical Department.

Vacation Leave. Four months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from Australia, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

M.P. L/79.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st July, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, to act as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, with effect from the 18th of July, 1936.

*By Command.*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/118.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 104 of the 28th of October, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. JOHN BANKS HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

Assistant Medical Officer, West Falkland Island, to be a Medical Officer with effect from the 26th October, 1935.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 278/33.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st July, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 24th of April, 1936, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 24th of July, and on leave with half salary from the 25th to the 29th of July, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/71.

## NOTIFICATION.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1927, and otherwise, the Governor, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned office in the public service of the Colony :

ELECTRICAL ... Chief Electrician.

Government House,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th July, 1936.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Donald McKay, Junr., of Fox Bay, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Michael Robson, Attorney for Donald McKay, Sen., father of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st July, 1936.

## INTESTATE ESTATES.

*In the goods of the late Arnold Henricksen, of Pebble Island, West Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the office of the Official Administrator on or before the 8th of

October, 1936.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Official Administrator.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

9th July, 1936.

*In the goods of the late Roderick Morrison, of Port San Carlos, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the office of the Official Administrator on or before the 19th of October, 1936.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Official Administrator.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

20th July, 1936.

## STANLEY VOLUNTEER FIRE BRIGADE.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1935.			1935.		
1st January	Balance	£518 : 6 : 2	Salaries — 1st Oct., 1934		
January to April :			to 31st Dec., 1935 :		
Contributions from			Superintendent	£ 31 : 5 : 0	
Insurance Companies	167 : 12 : 11		Assistant Superintendent	15 : 0 : 0	
30th September :			Secretary & Treasurer	15 : 0 : 0	
Government Savings			Caretaker & Engineer	30 : 0 : 0	
Bank Interest	13 : 13 : 10		Fireboxes	12 : 9 : 6	
			Colonial Government		
			Crown Agents (Materials)	77 : 3 : 8	
			P.W.D. (Materials)	3 : 18 : 2	
			Sundry Payments	4 : 2 : 7	
			31st December		
			Balances :		
			Bank	£503 : 2 : 0	
			Cash	7 : 12 : 0	
				510 : 14 : 0	
		£699 : 12 : 11			£699 : 12 : 11

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

1st July, 1936.

V. A. H. BIGGS.

*Secretary and Treasurer.*

30th June, 1936.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, ESQUIRE, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 31st of July, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MALCOLM JOHN STEWART, Acting Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this thirty-first day of July, 1936.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Rules made by the Governor in Council under Section 14 (1) of the Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 7 of 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

1. In these Rules "Savings Bank" means the Savings Bank established by the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936. Definition.
2. The Savings Bank shall be at the Public Treasury, Stanley, and shall be open daily each week (Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday and Public Holidays excepted) for the transaction of business from 10 a.m. to 3 p.m. and on Saturdays from 10 a.m. to 12 noon. Hours of business.
3. Every Depositor, on making a first deposit in the Savings Bank, shall be supplied, free of charge, with a Pass Book, and shall be required to state his christian name and surname, occupation and residence, (to the officer appointed to receive the deposit), and to sign his name in the place provided for the Depositor's signature in the Pass Book. If the Depositor cannot write, his mark shall be taken and witnessed by the Colonial Treasurer or an officer of his Department. Method of making deposits.

If the Depositor is unable to attend personally at the Savings Bank, his signature or mark may be witnessed by a Justice of the Peace or a Minister of Religion recognised by the Government, or by a landed proprietor, or Lessee of Crown Lands or his Manager in the district in which the Depositor resides. The particulars of the deposit together with the money to be deposited shall then be forwarded to the Colonial Treasurer to be dealt with according to the Savings Bank Rules.
4. Deposits may be made by a Trustee on behalf of another person or persons, in the joint names of such Trustee and the person or persons on whose account such moneys shall be so deposited, but repayment of the same or any part thereof shall not be made without the receipt and receipts of both or all of the said parties, or the survivor or survivors, or the executors or administrators of such survivor, whose receipt and receipts, either personally, or by agent appointed by Power of Attorney, which Power of Attorney may be executed by an infant of or exceeding the age of 14 years, shall alone be a valid discharge, except in cases of insanity or imbecility of the party on whose behalf the deposits were made, when the Colonial Treasurer may, on proof of the fact to his satisfaction, allow repayment to be made to the Trustee alone. Deposits made by Trustees.
5. Deposits may be made by or for the benefit of any person under 21 years of age and repayment shall be made to such minor of the age of 10 years or more in the same manner as if he were of full age. Deposits by minors.
6. Deposits may be made by married women, and deposits so made, or made by women who shall afterwards marry, will be repaid to any such woman. Deposits by married women.
7. Deposits may be made by the Trustee of any Friendly Society, or of any Charitable or Provident Society, or Penny Savings Bank, within the Colony of the Falkland Islands, provided always that such deposits shall not be of less amount than One Shilling, or of any sum not a multiple thereof, and that a copy of the rules of such Society or Penny Savings Bank shall be deposited with the Colonial Treasurer, with the names and addresses of the Trustees thereof. Deposits by Friendly Societies &c.



## Limit of Deposits.

8. Deposits in the Savings Bank shall not in the aggregate exceed the sum of £5,000 in respect of one or more accounts held by any one depositor.

Provided that the Governor in Council may approve of the said limit being exceeded in the case of investments on account of local Societies and Provident Funds.

## Form of withdrawal.

9. Any Depositor wishing to withdraw the whole or any part of the sum standing to his credit in the Savings Bank, shall make application to the Colonial Treasurer, on the form prescribed in the Schedule to these Rules.

## Withdrawals.

10. Every withdrawal from the Savings Bank shall be paid to the Depositor in person, or to the person duly authorised by him to receive the same, and receipts shall be given by the Depositor, or by the person authorized, as the case may be, for every payment made to him.

An authorization to receive payment from the Savings Bank shall be signed in the presence of a Justice of the Peace, a Minister of Religion recognized by the Government, or a landed proprietor or Lessee of Crown Lands or his Manager in the District in which the Depositor resides. If the Depositor be out of the Colony, his signature shall be verified by some constituted authority of the place in which he resides.

Withdrawals by  
Friendly Societies &c.

11. Applications to withdraw money deposited by any Friendly, Charitable, or Provident Society, or Penny Savings Bank, shall be signed by two of the Trustees of any such Society or Penny Savings Bank, or, when there is no Trustee, then by the Treasurer, and the names of the Trustee or Treasurer or other Officer of the Society authorized to receive the amount to be withdrawn, shall be stated in the notice of withdrawal, and the warrant for payment of the amount shall be made out in the name of such Trustee, Treasurer or Officer, and the receipt of such person apparently authorised shall be a sufficient discharge for the same.

Amount of deposit  
and withdrawals.

12. No deposit shall be for any sum less than One Shilling, and no withdrawals shall be for less amounts than One Shilling unless to close the account.

Rendition of Pass  
Books for the purpose  
of making entries.

13. All Pass Books shall be forwarded to the Colonial Treasurer annually on the anniversary of the date on which the account was opened in order that the entries in such books may be compared with the entries in the books of the Colonial Treasurer, and that the interest due to the Depositor may be inserted in his book.

Payment of deposits  
on death of Depositor.

14. In case any Depositor shall die leaving any sum of money in the Savings Bank, the same shall only be paid to the Executor or Administrator on the production of the Probate of the Will, or Letters of Administration of the estate or effects of the deceased Depositor to the Colonial Treasurer. Provided always that if the sum of money, with interest, due to such Depositor at the time of his death shall not exceed Fifty Pounds, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration be not produced to the Colonial Treasurer or if notice in writing of the existence of a Will and intention to prove the same, or to take out Letters of Administration, be not given to the Colonial Treasurer, at his office within the period of one month after the death of the Depositor; or if such notice be given, but such Will be not proved, or Letters of Administration be not taken out, and the Probate or Letters of Administration (as the case may be) be not produced to the Colonial Treasurer within the period of two months from the death of the Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer after such period of one or two months (as the case may be) to pay and divide such funds at his discretion, to or amongst the widow or relatives of the deceased Depositor, or any, or more of them; or, if he shall think proper, according to the Statute of Distributions.



15. If any Depositor, being illegitimate, shall die intestate, leaving any person or persons who, but for the illegitimacy of such Depositor, and of such person or persons, would be entitled to the money due to such deceased Depositor, it shall be lawful for the Colonial Treasurer with the authority in writing of the Judge of the Supreme Court, to pay the money of such deceased Depositor to any one or more of the persons who, in his opinion, would have been entitled to the same, according to the Statute of Distributions, if such Depositor and such person or persons had been legitimate.

Payment of deposits where Depositor being illegitimate shall die intestate.

16. If any Depositor shall become insane or otherwise incapacitated to act, and the same shall be proved to the satisfaction of the Colonial Treasurer and if the Colonial Treasurer shall be satisfied of the urgency of the case, he may pay from time to time out of the funds of such depositor to any person whom he shall judge proper, and the receipt of such person shall be a good discharge for the same.

Payment of deposits if Depositor shall become insane.

17. Any person contravening the provisions of these rules shall on summary conviction be liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Penalty for contravention of Rules.

18. The Colonial Treasurer is authorised to enter into an arrangement with the Post Office Savings Bank of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland or with the Government Savings Bank of any British Dominion, Colony, Protected State, or Protectorate, or any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations is being exercised by His Majesty, or any foreign country, for the transfer of any sums standing to the credit of Depositors from such Savings Banks to the Savings Bank, and *vice versa*, and prescribe conditions for such transfers.

Transactions with other Post Office Savings Banks.

19. No money shall be paid from the Savings Bank without the production of the Depositor's pass book and application for withdrawal made on the prescribed form. Payments may be made, when convenient to the Colonial Treasurer, at the time of application, provided nevertheless the Colonial Treasurer may in the exercise of his discretion require on the receipt of the application for withdrawal the following periods of delay:-

Periods allowed for payment of withdrawals.

For any sum of money not exceeding ten pounds (£10)  
Two days.

For any sum of money exceeding ten pounds (£10)  
Four days.

Provided always, that in case of the withdrawal of any sum exceeding Fifty Pounds, (£50) payment may be made by a Bill of Exchange at par, drawn by the Colonial Treasurer on the Crown Agents for the Colonies in London, payable Thirty days after sight, or in cash from the Treasury chest, at the discretion of the Colonial Treasurer. In case of payment by Bill of Exchange, the withdrawal will be complete on the day of the date of such Bill.

20. The Government Savings Bank Regulations made by the Governor in Council on the 1st day of March, 1916, under the provisions of the Savings Bank Ordinance, No. 1 of 1888, and any subsequent amendments or additions thereto are hereby cancelled.

Cancellation of Government Savings Bank Regulations, 1916.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of July, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## SCHEDULE.

P.V. No.....

## Falkland Islands Savings Bank.

S.B. No.....

## FORM OF WITHDRAWAL.

Depositor's Book. (Date).....day of.....19.....  
No.....

To the Colonial Treasurer, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Insert at (a) the amount to be withdrawn, except when closing account; then insert the words "the balance, including interest."

I hereby give notice that I wish to withdraw the amount of  
(a) .....  
from my Deposit Account bearing the above number in the Books of the  
Savings Bank, and I request that payment of the said amount be made

\* to me in person

\*Words not applicable to be struck out.

\*to.....who is authorized to receive the same on my behalf  
and that the said amount be debited to my deposit account.

.....  
(Signature.)

.....  
(Address.)

N.B.—If payment is to be made to any person other than the Depositor himself this form of withdrawal must be signed by the depositor in the presence of a witness under Regulation 10 (see back hereof.)

I certify that I am personally acquainted with.....  
who is the possessor of Savings Bank Deposit Book No..... now produced to me and  
that he has affixed his signature to this form of withdrawal in my presence.  
she her mark

Witness.....

Qualification.....

## AUTHORITY FOR PAYMENT.

Depositor's Book No.....

Payment of the sum of.....  
is authorized to be made as requested, entry of the sum being duly made in the Depositor's Pass Book and receipts being given for the same.

Balance £.....s.....d.....

Colonial Treasurer.

Interest £.....s.....d.....

Total £.....s.....d.....

Date.....19.....

## DEPOSITOR'S RECEIPT.

I hereby acknowledge the receipt of the above-named sum of.....

£.....s.....d.....

Signature of Depositor or of  
person authorised by him.

Printed copies of this Form may be obtained at the Savings Bank for transactions with the Bank.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Whaling Regulations, 1936. Short Title.
  2. (1) The expression "Whaling Officer" as used in these regulations shall mean such officer as the Governor may appoint to enforce the provisions of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936. Definitions of Whaling Officer and holders of Licences.
    - (2) The term "Holder of a lease of a land site" and "Holder of a licence" shall include the manager of the factory or ship used for taking and treating whales in respect of which a lease or licence is held.
  3. Licences authorising a ship or factory to be used for taking and treating whales may be issued for and in respect of the following places:- Places for which licences may be issued and period of validity.
    - (a) Falkland Islands
    - (b) South Georgia
    - (c) South Shetlands
    - (d) South Orkneys
    - (e) South Sandwich Islands
- and shall be valid for the period from the 15th October to the 15th May following.
4. The fees to be paid in respect of the granting of licences for the use of ships shall be:- Fees for Licences.
    - (a) In the case of a licence authorizing the use of a ship for treating whales the sum of £100, and
    - (b) in the case of a licence authorizing the use of a ship for taking whales the sum of £50.
  5. Every person desiring to obtain a licence for taking and treating whales shall apply in writing to the Colonial Secretary and shall give the following particulars:- Conditions relative to the issue of licences.
    - (a) If an individual, his full name, nationality, description and address.
    - (b) If a private company, the full name, nationality, description and address of each partner, and if a limited company, the same particulars regarding each director.
    - (c) The names and description of all ships to be employed.
    - (d) The carrying capacity of the ship to be used for treating whales.
    - (e) The number and cubic capacity of all open and pressure boilers.
    - (f) In the case of a ship or factory for treating whales, the full description and particulars of the plant.

The applicant shall shew to the satisfaction of the Governor that he possesses or commands sufficient working capital to ensure the proper working of the licence applied for.

Applications for licences.

6. Applications for licences shall so far as possible be delivered at the Colonial Secretary's Office on or before the first day of May preceding the season during which the applicant proposes to operate.

Governor may refuse to grant licence.

7. The Governor may in the exercise of his discretion refuse to grant a licence to an applicant without giving any reason for refusal.

Licence not transferable without approval of Governor.

8. A licence shall not be transferable unless the approval of the Governor has been first applied for and obtained.

Conditions relative to provision and maintenance of spare catcher.

9. The holder of a licence authorising the use of whale catchers may be allowed to maintain a spare whale catcher for use in the event of a licensed catcher being laid up for repairs, subject to the following conditions:-

- (i) Payment of a fee of £50 a season.
- (ii) Such spare catcher shall be kept without a gun, whale rope or similar necessities for taking whales, when not in use.
- (iii) Notification shall be given to a whaling officer before the spare catcher shall be used with full particulars as to the nature of the repairs required for the licensed catcher and an estimate of the number of days required to effect repairs. During such period the gun and whaling gear shall be removed from the licensed catcher.

Whale catcher not to be employed until ship is ready to utilise carcasses.

10. A whale catcher shall not be used, without the sanction of the Whaling Officer, to take whales, or attempt to take whales until such time as the ship or factory for which it operates is ready to utilise immediately any whales taken.

Flensed carcasses not to exceed 20 at any one time.

11. The number of flensed carcasses of whales waiting to be dealt with at one time, either at a factory, or attached to any ship or buoy shall not exceed twenty.

Whaling Officer may prohibit the use of any whale catcher.

12. The Whaling Officer may prohibit the use of any licensed whale catcher for taking whales, when, in his opinion the further taking of whales would lead to an accumulation of whaling matter that could not be utilised without undue waste.

Pressure boilers.

13. Pressure boilers shall not be used for storing oil until the taking of whales has ceased for the season.

Rendition by manager of Statistical Returns.

14. The master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take and treat whales shall render to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, on or before the 10th day of June in each year returns giving the following particulars:-

- (a) Number and description of whales taken each month.
- (b) The date and place of taking.
- (c) The species and sex of each whale taken.
- (d) The measurements of each whale taken.
- (e) The yield of oil of different grades.
- (f) The quantities of meal, guano and other products derived.

15. The holder of a lease of a land site for a factory for treating whales shall not have the right to use any bays or anchorages for the purpose of mooring whales without the sanction of the Whaling Officer first being applied for and obtained.

Bays and anchorages shall not be used for mooring carcasses without permission of Whaling Officer.

16. The holder of a licence shall at his own expense remove or alter the position of any moorings laid down in the waters of the Colony and its Dependencies, or on land, on being required to do so by the Whaling Officer.

Moorings etc., expenses in connection with removal of to be borne by Licensee.

17. For the purposes of Section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, a Blue Whale shall be deemed to be immature if it is of less length than 60 feet and a Fin Whale shall be deemed to be immature if it is of less length than 50 feet, such length in each case being the distance measured on the level in a straight line between the extreme point of the snout and the notch of the tail.

Immature Whales.

18. The holder of a licence who commits or allows or negligently suffers a person employed by him to commit a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds for each offence and any person employed by him who commits a breach of these regulations shall be liable to a penalty of fifty pounds for each offence.

Penalty for breach of Regulations.

19. Any person who refuses to obey the lawful order of the Whaling Officer shall be deemed to have committed a breach of these regulations and shall be liable to the penalties set forth in the preceding regulation.

Penalty for breach of lawful orders issued by Whaling Officer.

20. These Regulations shall apply to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Regulations applicable to Colony and Dependencies.

21. The following regulations made under the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, as amended by the Whale Fishery (Amendment) Ordinances, 1912, 1915, 1923, 1933 and 1934, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Regulations made under the Whale Fishery Ordinance No. 5 of 1908, and amending legislation.

Whaling Regulations made on the 17th day of October, 1921.

Whaling Regulations made on the 20th day of July, 1923.

Whaling Regulations made on the 27th day of January, 1925.

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 11th day of July, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. D/19/32.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1936.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th August, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. EDWARD F. LELLMAN,  
as Second Clerk, Treasury, with effect from the 1st February, 1936.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/165.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th August, 1936.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

MR. NORMAN GRAY, M.B., Ch.B.,  
to be a Public Vaccinator for the district of Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos, Port San

Carlos and adjacent islands, including Bleaker and Lively Islands.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*  
M.P. 474/28.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

SYDNEY MILLER, ESQUIRE,  
of Roy Cove Station, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at Roy Cove a marriage between

Alfred George Ashley, bachelor,  
and  
Norah Phyllis Rutter, spinster.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Registrar General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th August, 1936.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th June, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than ½ estimated, 1936.	Less than ½ estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	7012 10 0	9784 17 4	6728 10 9	2772 7 4	.....
2. Port Dues	85 0 0	70 11 0	73 16 0	.....	14 9 0
3. Internal Revenue	650 0 0	1107 4 9	1058 12 10	457 4 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1311 0 0	1041 2 6	1330 0 9	.....	269 17 6
5. Interest	7300 0 0	7421 15 5	7022 6 0	121 15 5	.....
6. Post Office	737 10 0	2918 18 8	1972 7 8	2181 8 8	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1175 0 0	908 9 6	1022 19 8	.....	266 10 6
8. Rents	611 10 0	486 16 6	485 6 7	.....	124 13 6
9. Miscellaneous	2762 0 0	914 2 11	886 15 11	.....	1847 17 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	4000 0 0	4000 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	25644 10 0	28653 18 7	20580 16 2	5532 16 2	2523 7 7
Land Sales Fund	3276 0 0	4236 14 9	25 0 0	960 14 9	.....
Total ... £	28920 10 0	32890 13 4	20605 16 2	6493 10 11	2523 7 7
Dependencies Revenue	.....	14330 3 8	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.		
Research Fund	.....	10968 12 2			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	405 0 8	Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	2066 2 11			
Investments Realized	.....	53047 14 2	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	410 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	1355 15 7	55704 10 6		
Deposits Received	.....	36455 15 2			
Remittances Received	.....	28374 16 11	£296904 5 10		
Educational Loans	.....	225 0 0			
Total	£	180530 1 3			
Balance brought down	£	1479 4 6			
Total	£	182009 5 9			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents	789 0 8
South Georgia	249 12 9
	£1479 4 6.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.



Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 30th June, 1936.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.		Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1936.			Less than $\frac{1}{2}$ estimated, 1936.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Pensions	855	0	0	809	3	3	805	2	0	.....			45	16	9
2.	The Governor	1305	10	0	1292	16	2	1051	4	8	.....			12	13	10
3.	Colonial Secretary	1270	10	0	1167	7	4	1203	19	8	.....			103	2	8
4.	Treasury & Customs	785	0	0	736	17	0	516	5	6	.....			48	3	0
5.	Audit	67	0	0	69	10	0	67	10	0	2	10	0	.....		
6.	Post Office	1047	10	0	1009	10	5	1174	6	8	.....			37	19	7
7.	Wireless Telegraphs	695	0	0	762	15	8	909	14	4	67	15	8	.....		
8.	Electrical	998	0	0	921	13	10	1031	4	1	.....			76	6	2
9.	Harbour	410	0	0	549	2	9	433	0	5	139	2	9	.....		
10.	Legal	47	10	0	29	15	0	26	11	6	.....			17	15	0
11.	Police & Prisons	496	10	0	464	8	6	497	1	8	.....			32	1	6
12.	Medical	2787	10	0	2692	7	9	2536	10	6	.....			95	2	3
13.	Education	1312	10	0	1320	16	11	1424	9	8	8	6	11	.....		
14.	Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	17	0	0	13	10	0	.....			127	10	0
15.	Naturalist	27	10	0	49	17	8	25	10	1	22	7	8	.....		
16.	Military	575	0	0	537	9	3	398	15	4	.....			37	10	9
17.	Stock Department	271	0	0	291	17	9	157	6	5	20	17	9	.....		
18.	Miscellaneous	2975	10	0	3834	18	7	3481	1	5	859	8	7	.....		
19.	Public Works Department	1802	10	0	1720	4	5	1857	2	3	.....			82	5	7
20.	Public Works Recurrent	2682	10	0	2068	9	4	2547	17	8	.....			614	0	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £		20556	0	0	20346	1	7	20158	3	10	1120	9	4	1330	7	9
21. Public Works Extraordinary		5070	0	0	3512	1	11	7543	0	9	.....			1557	18	1
Total Falklands		£ 25626	0	0	23858	3	6	27701	4	7	1120	9	4	2888	5	10
								Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1936.								
Land Sales Fund		.....	.....	.....	229	3	6									
Dependencies Payments		.....	.....	.....	7280	14	1									
Research Fund		.....	.....	.....	22351	12	7	Land Sales Fund		.....	.....	£245207	6	7		
Unallocated Store Account		.....	.....	.....	3286	14	10	Other Surplus...		.....	.....	67549	15	2		
Investments made		.....	.....	.....	52950	7	3									
Advances made		.....	.....	.....	1576	9	7									
Deposits Repaid		.....	.....	.....	23813	16	7									
Remittances made		.....	.....	.....	41883	7	1									
Farm and Building Loans		.....	.....	.....	1400	0	0									
Total ...		£			178630	9	0									
Balance on 30th June, 1936		.....	.....	.....	3378	16	9									
Total		.....			£182009	5	9									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£1511	5	4
Crown Agents ...	1350	12	2
South Georgia ...	516	19	3
	£ 3378	16	9.

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1936.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th June, 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than ½ estimated 1936.	Less than ½ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	252 10 0	137 18 4	18 19 3	.....	114 11 8
(b) Exports	5750 0 0	13171 14 0	7629 16 7	7421 14 0	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	50 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	330 0 0	555 10 0	545 15 0	225 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	187 10 0	214 1 4	189 11 0	26 11 4	.....
5. Rents ...	750 0 0	151 0 0	1 0 0	.....	599 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	7325 0 0	14330 3 8	8505 1 10	7723 15 4	718 11 8
Research Fund		10968 12 2			
“Discovery” Pension Fund		405 0 8			
£		25703 16 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund ...	£326209	4	7
“Discovery” Pension Fund	6108	4	4
	£332317	8	11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 30th June, 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than ½ estimated 1936.	Less than ½ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	986 10 0	962 9 10	953 17 10	.....	24 0 2
General	87 10 0	50 1 5	62 10 0	.....	37 8 7
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	373 10 0	447 11 9	272 7 5	74 1 9	.....
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	.....
General	6088 10 0	5800 11 1	1769 0 2	.....	287 18 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	7546 0 0	7280 14 1	3079 15 5	84 1 9	349 7 8
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	7546 0 0	7280 14 1	3079 15 5	84 1 9	349 7 8
5. Research Fund		22351 12 7			
Total Expenditure		£ 29632 6 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1936.

Research Fund ...	£314826	4	2
“Discovery” Pension Fund	6513	5	0
General Account ...	7049	9	7

£328388 18 9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,

Colonial Treasurer.

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

OCTOBER 1, 1936.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. H. G. EDMUNDS, M.S.A.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation Leave. 80 days, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 29th of August, 1936.

M.P. P/141.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointments to

the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member for a further period of three years, with effect from the 11th of September, 1936.

LEONARD WILLIAM HAMILTON

YOUNG, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of three years, with effect from the 8th of July, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd September, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. F. T. J. O'SULLIVAN

as Clerk in the Post Office, with effect from the 1st of March, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/62.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. D. S. A. WEIR,

of the New Zealand Department of Agriculture, to be Stock Adviser to advise on all matters concerning the sheep-farming industry of the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 10th of September, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/190.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under Section 2 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, to appoint

MR. D. S. A. WEIR,

Stock Adviser, to be an Inspector for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the aforesaid Ordinance, with effect from the 10th of September, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/190.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to grant to

MR. W. M. ALLAN,

Drill and Gymnastic Instructor, Falkland Islands Defence Force, six months leave on full salary, with effect from the 26th of September, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/88.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley Falkland Islands.  
22nd September, 1936.

#### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 26th/27th of September.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET

to be Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 26th of September, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th September, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :—

THE HONOURABLE

R. L. CHEVERTON, M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P.,

to be Medical Officer in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with the rank of Captain, with effect from the 29th of September, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/171.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Jane Ann McPherson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas John McPherson, of Walker Creek, East Falkland Island, executor of the will of the above-named deceased, has by his Attorney, The Falkland Islands Co. Limited, applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a will dated the 16th October, 1925.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd September, 1936.

No. 1.

**Proclamation.**

1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers in me vested by the Customs Ordinance, 1903, as amended by the Customs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and otherwise, I, HERBERT-HENNIKER-HEATON, ESQUIRE, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do proclaim and order and it is hereby proclaimed and ordered as follows :—

The export, including re-export, to Spain of arms and war materials, aeroplanes, aeroplane motors separate parts thereof, and munitions is prohibited.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of September, 1936.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

---

**The Wild Animals and Birds Protection (Amendment)  
Ordinance, 1913.**

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by section 8 of the Wild Animals and Birds (Amendment) Ordinance, 1913, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that the wild bird "Partridge" shall be added to Schedule I and the wild animal "Hare" expunged from Schedule II of the aforesaid Ordinance as amended by Orders in Council dated the 31st day of March, 1914, the 28th day of January, 1931, and the 12th day of July, 1935.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 14/31.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under  
Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance,  
1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

- Short Title. 1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling  
(Amendment) Regulations, 1936."
- Amendment of section 3 of Whaling Regulations, 1936. 2. Section 3 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the deletion of the figures and words "15th October to the 15th May following" in lines 9 and 10 and the substitution therefor of the figures and words "16th October to the 16th April following"

Made and approved by the Governor in Executive Council  
at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

---

## A Bill

To provide for the grant of Pensions,  
Gratuities and other allowances to persons  
who have been in the Public Service of the  
Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Enacting Clause. BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title. 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance,  
1936.

Definitions. 2. In this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder—  
The term "Officer" means any person holding a pensionable office in the service of the Colony. In case of any question or dispute arising as to whether a person is to be regarded as an officer for the purpose of this Ordinance or of any Regulations made hereunder the decision of the Governor in Council shall be final.

The term "Pensionable Office" means—

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony, an office which has been declared by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be pensionable; provided that any office declared to be pensionable under this Section may be declared at any time by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights;

- (b) in respect of other public service, an office which is a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "Pensionable emoluments"

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes

- (i) salary,
- (ii) personal allowance,
- (iii) house allowance,
- (iv) fuel allowance,

but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;

- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "salary" means the salary attached to an office.

The term "personal allowance" means a special addition to such salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

The terms "house allowance" and "fuel allowance" mean the estimated value of free quarters and fuel as defined in Regulation 8 (2) in the Schedule to this Ordinance or any Regulation hereafter made amending or substituted for the same.

The term "year" means a calendar year.

The term "month" means a calendar month.

The term "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

The term "public service" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Imperial Government, or the Government of India, or of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or a territory under British Mandate, or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder. Service as a Governor or High Commissioner of a British Dominion, Colony or Protectorate, or a territory under a British Mandate, or as a Governor in India, or as a Governor-General of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan shall be deemed to be "public service" except for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 10 of this Ordinance.

The term "other public service" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

The term "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and when made, to vary and revoke regulations for the granting of

Governor in Council may make pension regulations.

pensions, gratuities and other allowances to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

Every such regulation when made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and shall be published in the Gazette. Provided that until varied or revoked by any such regulations the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force.

(2) The said regulations, and any regulations varying or revoking the same as aforesaid, shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if they were contained in this Ordinance and the term "this Ordinance" shall in the following sections be read and construed accordingly.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by the Governor in Council by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. not of right.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

Service not qualifying for pension.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer in respect of any service :-

(a) while on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the Colony or in an office in other public service which is at the time of confirmation pensionable under the pension regulations applicable to such service; or

(b) while under the age of twenty years.

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

7. No pension gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases :-

(a) on or after attaining the age of 55 years.

(b) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which an officer is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity:

(c) on the abolition of his office:

(d) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected.

(e) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent:

(f) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as hereinafter provided:

(g) on retirement in circumstances rendering him



eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Act, 1911, or any Act amending or replacing the same.

8. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity or other allowance as he thinks just and proper, but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Retirement for inefficiency.

9. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of 55 years.

Age of compulsory retirement.

10. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

Maximum pension grantable.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service.

Provided that where such a person receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this sub-section to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2), the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an additional pension granted in respect of any injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension, the amount of such additional pension which he may draw shall not exceed one sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such additional pension, falls short of two-thirds of such highest emoluments.

11. Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer has attained the age of 55 years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in any other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of the grant of his pension.

Liability of Pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of 55 years.

Pensions affected by re-employment.

12. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater:

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

Gratuity affected by re-employment.

13. If any officer to whom a gratuity without pension has been granted under this Ordinance is re-appointed to any office in the service of the Colony or in other public service, his previous service may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be taken into account for the purposes of pension, if he refunds the gratuity on such re-appointment.

Pensions etc. not to be assignable.

14. No pension, or gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatsoever, other than a debt due to the Government.

Pensions etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

15. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated a bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgement of the Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Provided always that in any case where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the pensioner, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if such pensioner is resident in the Colony then for the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be shall think fit, to cause all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become a bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance and personal support and benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

Pensions etc. to cease on conviction.

16. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court whether within or without the Colony for any crime or offence, then in every such case, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person is resident in the Colony the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Provided always that the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect in the case of a person who after conviction at any time receives a free pardon;

And provided further that where a pension or allowance ceases for the reason aforesaid it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be to cause all or any part of the moneys to which the pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance to be paid to or applied for the benefit of any wife child or children of the pensioner, or after the expiration of his sentence, also for the benefit of the pensioner himself, in the same manner precisely and subject to the same qualifications and

restrictions as in the case of bankruptcy hereinbefore provided.

17. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance becomes either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in anyway directly concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease :

Pensions etc. to cease on accepting certain appointments.

Provided always that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

18. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Gratuity to estate where an officer dies in the service.

19. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office, who is not serving on probation or agreement, dies as the direct result of of injuries received :-

Pensions etc. to Dependents when an officer is killed on duty.

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duties,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative in accordance with Section 18 of this Ordinance :-

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to the widow, while unmarried and of good character at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his pensionable emoluments at the date of injury or £10 a year, whichever be the greater, and also a gratuity not exceeding £1 multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years, to each child alive at the date of the father's death, and a gratuity not exceeding £15 to any posthumous child: Provided that the gratuities so granted shall not in the aggregate be less than £10 nor more than £60;
- (ii) if the officer's wife predeceases him or if no pension is granted to her under the preceding sub-section, and he leaves children who would have been eligible for gratuity if a pension had been granted to the widow, gratuities of twice the amount of the gratuities for which they would have been eligible in such circumstances;
- (iii) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, at a rate not exceeding the rate of the pension which might have been granted to his widow :

Provided that

- (a) if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of remarriage; and
- (b) if the mother is not a widow and it appears that the deceased's father is in a position to support her, such pension shall cease from such date as the Secretary of State may determine.

(2) When an officer who is not qualified for either pension or gratuity dies in the circumstances mentioned in sub-section (1) of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant the pension or gratuities which might have been granted if his case had fallen under sub-section (1), but no grant shall be made under Section 18 of this Ordinance.

### Application of Ordinance

20. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply to all officers serving in the Colony or its Dependencies at or after the commencement of this Ordinance, and to all those who, having served in the Colony or its Dependencies, have before the commencement of this Ordinance been transferred to other public service and are still in other public service at the commencement of this Ordinance:

Provided that, if the Governor in Council is satisfied that any officer to whom the provisions of this Ordinance apply has already received an undertaking that he will be regarded as eligible for pension or gratuity under conditions more favourable to him than those prescribed by this Ordinance the Governor in Council may direct that his pension or gratuity shall be computed with due regard to such undertaking.

Repeal of Ordinances  
Nos. 8 of 1927, 2 of  
1929, and 2 of 1931.

21. The Pensions Ordinance 1927, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
                    , 193 .

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 193 .

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

# Regulations for the granting of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to Officers.

## PART I.

### *General Regulations.*

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1936. Short Title.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter called the Ordinance, and of these Regulations, every officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony in a civil capacity for ten years or upwards, may be granted a pension at the rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service. Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.
3. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which if there had been no qualifying period might have been granted to him under Regulation 2. Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.
4. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, service qualifying for pension or gratuity, as the case may be, shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary or half-salary from the Colony's funds and the date of his leaving the Colony's service, without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave. Period of service in the Colony qualifying for pension or gratuity defined.
5. Service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be granted must be unbroken except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation. Service to be unbroken.
6. For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity the following periods shall be taken into account as pensionable service :— Computation of pensions and gratuities.
  - (a) Any periods during which he has been on duty; Leave of absence.
  - (b) Any period during which he received half-salary from the Colony's funds while proceeding to the Colony on first appointment ;
  - (c) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave with full or half salary ;
  - (d) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave without salary, granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Secretary of State, and during which he has not qualified for pension or gratuity in respect of other public service ;

And any periods during which he has been absent on leave other than those specified above shall be deducted from the officer's

total service in order to arrive at his period of pensionable service.

Computation of pensions and gratuities.  
Service on the active list of the Army, Navy, or Air Force.

7. For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who, during some period of his service in a pensionable office in the Colony, has been on the Active List of the Army, Navy, or Royal Air Force, the whole or any part of such period during which no pension contributions have been paid by the Colony, or if paid, have been refunded, may be taken into account.

Computation of pensions, etc. on what emoluments to be based.

8. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity :-

- (a) in the case of an officer who has held one office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken ;
- (b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;
- (c) in other cases the average of the full pensionable emoluments payable in respect of each of the offices substantively held by the officer during his tenure thereof within such period of three years shall be taken ;

Provided that if such average is less than the full pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of the first transfer within such period of three years, the Governor in Council may grant him a pension calculated upon the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date.

(2) The estimated value of free quarters together with the estimated value of free fuel shall be taken as one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

9. Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that where an unbroken period of service in a civil capacity in an appointment other than a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office in the Colony, such period or any part of such period may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be so taken into account.

Acting Service.

10. Where an officer has performed acting service in a pensionable office in the Colony, the period of such service may be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that

(1) The period of such acting service was not part of the pensionable service of the previous holder of the office and does not fall to be reckoned as part of the officer's own pensionable service in other public service;

(2) this period of service is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the Colony.

11. (1) If an officer holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with Regulation 2.

Abolition or reorganisation of office.

Provided that if he has been in the service of the Colony for less than the qualifying period of ten years, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with that Regulation as if there had been no qualifying period.

(2) Such an officer may also be granted an additional pension at the rate of one-sixtieth part of his annual pensionable emoluments for each complete period of three years' pensionable service :

Provided that

- (a) the addition shall in no case exceed ten-sixtieths ; and
- (b) no addition shall be made so as to qualify an officer for a pension of higher annual value than that for which he would have been qualified by length of service on reaching the age at which he may be required to retire, or for a pension of higher annual value than the maximum prescribed in Section 10 of the Ordinance.

(3) Any pension granted to an officer in accordance with this Regulation shall be subject to the condition that he shall be liable to be recalled to service in the Colony.

Provided that if such an officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service, and if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

12. (1) Where an officer has been permanently injured :—

Officers retiring on account of injuries.

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, he may, if he is qualified for a pension under Regulation 2, be granted, in addition to the pension granted to him under that Regulation, an additional pension at the rate of the proportion of his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table :—

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is :—

slightly impaired	...	five-sixtieths ;
impaired	...	ten-sixtieths ;
materially impaired	...	fifteen-sixtieths ;
totally destroyed	...	twenty-sixtieths ;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension shall be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases :—

- (a) where the injured officer has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires ;
- (b) where the injured officer is at the date of injury within ten years of the age at which he may be required to retire ; or



- (c) where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, but the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity not due to the injury :

Provided also that the total amount of the additional pension shall not exceed the amount prescribed in Section 10 (4) of the Ordinance.

Pension to injured officer where service is less than ten years.

(2) An officer so injured, whose length of service is not such as to qualify him for a pension under Regulation 2, but who is qualified for a gratuity under Regulation 3, may nevertheless be granted in lieu of such a gratuity a pension at the rate of one-sixth hundredth part of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service together with such additional pension as might be awarded to him under the preceding part of this Regulation if he were qualified for pension.

(3) An officer so injured who is not qualified for either a pension under Regulation 2, or a gratuity under Regulation 3 may nevertheless be granted a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which he might have been granted if he had been so qualified.

Officers who have served in a non-pensionable office.

13. In special cases an officer holding a non-pensionable office may :—

- (a) if he has served the Colony for not less than seven years and is removed in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected ; or
- (b) if he has served for not less than fifteen years and he retires in any of the cases set out in Section 7 of the Ordinance, be granted a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater for each year of his service.

Officers transferred from pensionable to non-pensionable office.

14. Where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable to a non-pensionable office and subsequently retires either from a pensionable or non-pensionable office in circumstances in which he might have been granted a pension if he had continuously held a pensionable office, he may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be allowed to count his service in the non-pensionable office as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer, and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer.

Gratuity and reduced pension.

15. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under the Ordinance may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided, be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the amount of the reduction so made in the pension.

(2) The option referred to in sub-section (1) shall be exercisable :—

- (a) in the case of an officer to whom, if retired on the ground of ill-health, a pension might be awarded by reason only of the taking into account, under Regulation 9 of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office; not later than six months from the date when he receives notice of the approval of the Governor in Council for taking such service into account.
- (b) in the case of an officer who is transferred to the



service of the Colony from other public service, not later than thirteen months after the date of his transfer or one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later;

- (c) in the case of any other officer; not later than one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the Ordinance:

Provided always

- (i) that an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so may apply within one month of his subsequent marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the Governor's discretion after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board;
- (ii) that the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; and
- (iii) that if an officer has exercised the option his decision shall be irrevocable so far as concerns any pension ultimately to be granted to him under the Ordinance.

## PART II.

### *Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.*

#### 16. For the purpose of these Regulations :-

The term "Scheduled Government" means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

The term "Service in the Group" means service under the Government of the Colony, and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

#### Definitions.

17. Subject to the succeeding Regulations, the provisions of Regulations 8 (2), 9, 13, 14, and 15 shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service and the provisions of Regulations 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (1), and 10 shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

#### Application of Regulations in Part I.

Provided that in the application of Regulation 15 to cases falling under the limitation of Section 10 (2) of the Ordinance the words "such pension" in that Regulation shall mean the amount of pension which he might have drawn from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

18. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him had he been wholly in the Colony for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in

#### Pension for service wholly within the Group.

circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the Group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) the final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the Group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulations 11 and 12;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the final pensionable emoluments;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account:

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the Group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of any period of leave without salary or with salary at a special rate which was granted to him in order to make continuous service interrupted either by abolition of office or in consequence of a reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency and economy.

Pension where other service not within the Group.

19. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the Service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity, be granted in respect of his service in the Colony a pension at the rate of one sixhundredth part of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement, as the case may be, from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension when other service both within and not within the Group.

20. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, the provisions of Regulation 18 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the Group.

Additional pension to officers retiring on account of injury.

21. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service, and whose aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he

is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the additional pension allowed by that Regulation, in addition to the pension granted under Regulations 18, 19, or 20 as the case may be.

22. Where by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under Regulation 21 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension allowed by Regulation 21.

Pension in respect of injury after less than 12 months service in the Colony.

23. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these regulations is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in Regulation 11, he may if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony in addition to the pension granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, an addition to his pension equal to the addition to his pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Addition to pension in respect of abolition or reorganisation of office.

24. (1) Where an officer has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of ten years service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which had there been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

(2) Where such an officer is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be treated as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted, in addition, the gratuity for which he is eligible under sub-section (1) of this Regulation.

Injury.

25. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months employment in last service.

26. The Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Pensions Regulations, 1928, and all amendments thereto.

**SCHEDULE.***(See Regulation 16.)*

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.  
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.  
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment).  
Bahamas.  
Barbados.  
Basutoland.  
Bechuanaland Protectorate.  
Bermuda.  
British Guiana.  
British Honduras.  
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.  
Ceylon.  
Cyprus.  
Federated Malay States.  
Fiji.  
Gambia.  
Gibraltar.  
Gilbert and Ellice Islands.  
Gold Coast.  
Grenada.  
Hong Kong.  
Jamaica.  
Kenya.  
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours.  
Leeward Islands.  
Malta.  
Mauritius.  
Nigeria.  
Northern Rhodesia.  
Nyasaland Protectorate.  
Palestine.  
St. Helena.  
St. Lucia.  
St. Vincent.  
Seychelles.  
Sierra Leone.  
Somaliland Protectorate.  
Straits Settlements.  
Swaziland.  
Tanganyika Territory.  
Tonga.  
Trinidad.  
Turks and Caicos Islands.  
Uganda Protectorate.  
Zanzibar Protectorate.

---



## A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,  
1937.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1936.

Appropriation of  
£73,805 for service of  
year 1937.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1937, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, Eight hundred, and Five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1936.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	1577	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2570	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1555	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	138	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3775	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph ... ..	3218	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	760	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	95	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1007	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	5047	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	2750	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	956	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	6537	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4663	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3675	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5495	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 46773	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	10128	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 56901	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund ... ..	3200	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13704	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 73805	0	0

## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1936.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1557	1571	7855
£1	57	146	13886	14089	14089
10/-	—	—	4082	4082	2041
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	187	19525	19802	24000

(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices ... £ s. d. 22115 : 15 : 10.

Liquid portion of Fund :—

Crown Agents ... £1500 : 0 : 0

Colony £2821 : 1 : 9

Less sterling

transfer maturing 200 : 0 : 0

2621 : 1 : 9

4121 : 1 : 9.

Total amount of Note Security Fund ... £26236 : 17 : 7.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	99½	1014	6	5
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	100	2020	4	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	124	2210	14	8
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	113	2284	0	7
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	117	702	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	113	2058	5	2
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	119	1190	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	102	2836	15	5
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	113	2846	1	6
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	102	2598	13	3
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	102	1472	14	10
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	98	882	0	0
			20456	11	3		22115	15	10

Examined

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,

Commissioner of Currency.

3rd September, 1936.



ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1935-1936.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK.
EAST FALKLAND.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lafonia.	1,797	49,320	55,403	19,157	35,531	161,208	Double Swallow.
"	Fitzroy.	342	12,058	11,033	3,982	7,456	34,871	"
Estate, J. J. "Felton."	Evelyn.	473	7,478	10,276	3,036	6,039	27,302	Back Square.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	217	8,861	11,201	—	3,884	24,163	Fork.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	305	5,094	6,074	1,746	2,403	15,622	Fore P.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	309	6,408	8,999	2,901	5,449	24,066	Front Notch.
Estate W. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	247	6,558	9,650	2,806	5,817	25,078	Saw.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	83	725	2,320	150	612	3,890	Double Slit.
H. S. Browning.	Mullet Creek.	19	391	1,050	—	240	1,700	Back Bayonet.
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	44	507	1,280	82	238	2,151	Fork & Back Bit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	136	3,234	3,827	650	2,171	10,018	Front Halfpenny.
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	177	4,900	6,052	—	2,885	14,014	Triangle.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	100	4,164	3,681	2,120	1,827	11,892	Slit.
		4,249	109,698	130,846	36,630	74,552	355,975	
WEST FALKLAND.								
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Adelaide.	357	8,030	11,352	3,938	6,323	30,000	Front Bayonet.
J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	354	11,975	12,010	3,801	6,812	34,961	Fork.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	129	4,850	4,256	2,922	2,919	15,076	Front Square.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,841	4,500	1,000	2,459	12,000	Back Halfpenny.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	294	7,309	9,830	3,050	5,285	25,768	Double Swallow.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	394	7,160	11,348	3,265	5,584	27,751	Fork.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	285	5,803	7,517	1,196	3,069	17,870	Double Slit.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Dunnose Head, &c.	221	8,910	9,358	3,053	5,343	26,885	Fore Bit.
		2,234	57,878	70,171	22,234	37,794	190,311	
ISLANDS.								
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Islands adjacent to Lafonia.	191	701	6,850	—	3,537	11,279	Double Swallow.
H. & G. Cobb.	Lively.	124	1,966	3,079	242	1,356	6,767	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	8	—	212	140	85	445	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	134	1,183	1,250	364	1,089	4,020	Back Bit.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	17	319	691	200	540	2,267	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	2	850	72	31	2	957	Fork.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	99	556	751	149	515	2,070	Fore Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	19	856	550	631	205	2,261	Back Bayonet.
Estate A. E. Felton.	West Point.	29	365	813	599	646	2,452	Fore Bit.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	90	3,238	2,840	895	1,633	8,696	Punch Hole.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	158	7,986	5,758	2,093	3,662	19,657	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	60	—	180	—	240	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	696	424	209	295	1,634	Slit.
G. McKay.	Middle.	2	33	40	—	65	140	Slit.
		883	19,309	23,330	5,733	13,630	62,885	
EAST FALKLAND		4,249	109,698	130,846	36,630	74,552	355,975	
WEST FALKLAND		2,234	57,878	70,171	22,234	37,794	190,311	
ISLANDS		883	19,309	23,330	5,733	13,630	62,885	
TOTALS		7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	609,171	
IMPORTATIONS.								
HORSES.	RAMS.	EWES.	DOGS.	GUANACHO.	BULLS.	GUINEA PIGS.		
211	64	43	2	6	1	5		

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1931-1936.

::O::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1931-1932.	7,733	185,114	230,784	63,932	128,204	55.15	615,767
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1931-1932.	1,482	896	11,802	27,860	12,475	54,515
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1931-1932.	3,257	9,005	72
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23

A. M. BONNER,

*Inspector of Stock.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLV.

NOVEMBER 2, 1936.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st October, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to confirm the appointment of

MR. J. BOUND

as Clerk in the Electrical Department, with effect  
from the 1st of March, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/186.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MISS ELVIRA HADASSAH FUHLENDORFF

Nurse Probationer, to be a Junior Nurse in the  
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, with effect  
from the 9th of October, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/161.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd October, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1936.

The Order of Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.00 a.m., at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the ceremony.

At 11.00 a.m., a gun will be fired from Victory Green. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m., a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded. At the conclusion of the Order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1936.

With reference to Government Notice No. 35 of the 24th of April, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. G. BENNETT,  
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th April to the 23rd October, 1936, inclusive.  
M.P. L/27.

MR. A. H. HILLS,  
Water Bailiff, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th April to the 23rd of October, 1936, inclusive.  
M.P. L/129.

MR. G. LANNING,  
Wireless Operator, 2nd Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 23rd of October, 1936, inclusive.  
M.P. L/96.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
29th October, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Dependencies Research and Development Fund Ordinance 1924 and to validate certain payments in connection with the Fund".  
M.P. 232/35.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Probate and Unrepresented Estates Ordinance, 1901".  
M.P. 295/35.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to regulate the Branding of Cattle depastured on Stanley Common".  
M.P. 135/32.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the succession to Real and Personal Estate on Intestacy".  
M.P. 48/36.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Counterfeit Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, of the Imperial Parliament".  
M.P. 532/29.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Stewart, of Chartres, West Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas William Stewart, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd October, 1936.

## Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Fitzroy", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 23rd of November, 1936, the same will be issued for the year ending the 22nd of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st October, 1936.

### A Bill

## To provide for the establishment of a Provident Fund in the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows : Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Falkland Islands Provident Fund Ordinance, 1936. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:— Interpretation.

"Falkland Islands" means the Government of the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies,

"Salary" includes wages, and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever, nor any additional remuneration drawn in respect of service other than on Government duty.

3. (1) On the commencement of this Ordinance, there shall be established a Fund to be known as the Falkland Islands Provident Fund, hereinafter referred to as "the Fund" under the control and management of the Treasurer, who shall, so far as practicable, invest the moneys paid into the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Governor in Council shall approve. Establishment of Fund.

(2) The Treasurer shall submit to the Governor as soon as possible after the thirty-first day of March in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund.

4. (1) Every person wholly and continuously employed in the service of the Government on a salary or on wages amounting to not less than one hundred pounds per annum paid wholly or Who shall become a depositor.

partly from the recurrent votes, such person being hereinafter called a "servant", shall, if appointed after the 31st December, 1936, or if the terms of his agreement so require, become a depositor to the Fund under the provisions of this Ordinance from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is appointed or from the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance, as the case may be;

Provided that the expression "servant" shall not include an apprentice.

(2) Every servant in, or selected for appointment in, the service of the Government on the 31st December, 1936, who does not elect to become a depositor as provided in Section 5 and is appointed to the service of the Government subsequently to the 1st January, 1937, upon such terms as constitute a re-appointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall for the purpose of this Ordinance, be deemed to be appointed to the service of the Government on the date of such re-appointment or re-engagement, and shall become a depositor as from the date of such re-appointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a depositor.

5. Every servant who was in, or was selected for appointment to, the service of the Government on the 31st December, 1936, and was not under the terms of his agreement or otherwise liable to become a depositor to the Fund may, by a written notice addressed to the Treasurer and received by him on or before the 31st March, 1937, or within such extended time as the Treasurer may allow, elect to become a depositor, if at the time of such election he is in the service of the Government, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the date of the coming into operation of this Ordinance.

Who are not contributors.

6. No contribution to the Fund shall be made by a servant:—

- (a) who has completed less than twelve months continuous service; or
- (b) who is under the age of eighteen years; or
- (c) who is a learner, or an apprentice, or who is on probation; or
- (d) whose age on appointment is fifty years or over; or
- (e) who has attained the age of fifty-five years; or
- (f) who is pensionable under the Pensions Ordinance, 1936, or is otherwise eligible for pension under any other law of the Colony; or
- (g) who is a married woman.

Rate of compulsory deposit.

7. Every depositor shall deposit monthly an amount equal to one-twelfth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government or until he may be admitted to the pensionable establishment of the Government.

The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on the full salary whether the depositor is on full, half or no pay, except that in case of periods of half pay or no pay extending over two months continuously, a depositor may elect to contribute at the rate of one-twelfth of the salary which he is receiving during those periods.

Voluntary deposits.

8. Subject to regulations, a depositor may, from time to time, make voluntary deposits of not less than five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in

any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all. The depositor may withdraw all or any part of such deposits and interest due thereon, subject to regulations.

9. (1) On the 30th day of June and the 31st day of December in each year, the account of every depositor shall be provisionally credited by the Treasurer with a sum equal to one-half of the compulsory deposits made by him during the preceding six months. Bonuses.

(2) The sums so credited shall each be called a "Bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited on total deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed by the Governor not later than the first day of March each year, and shall begin to accrue on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made, or received, or the bonus credited. It shall be calculated to the 31st December in each year and shall be added to and become part of the principal. Interest.

(2) The rate of interest fixed may differ for compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses.

11. No compulsory deposit or the bonus or interest thereon, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever. Deposits, etc., not to be assigned or attached.

12. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits or bonuses only in the following circumstances :- Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Governor; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if he is satisfied that it is desirable in the interests of the depositor, for the following purposes :-

(a) To pay the passage of any member of a depositor's family coming from abroad, or leaving the Colony invalided, or from other similar cause. The term family means, the wife, legitimate children, parents, sisters and brothers of a depositor, if wholly dependent on and ordinarily resident with him.

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of his father, mother, wife or child, but not of any other person.

(c) To pay the hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of his father, mother, wife or child (but not of any other person), if established to the satisfaction of the Treasurer.

Provided that the total amount withdrawn shall not exceed, at any one time, half the depositor's compulsory deposits and bonuses.

13. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits or bonuses under Section 12 shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary. Repayment of withdrawal.

14. (1) On the death of a depositor or on the termination by Government of a depositor's service with the Government his account, interest having been credited up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service, shall be Closing of accounts.



closed and a notice shall be given to the person entitled to receive payment or to the depositor, as the case may be, provided that if a depositor is admitted to the pensionable establishment of the Government, his deposits with interest, but without bonus or interest on bonus, shall be refunded to him in respect of any period for which pension or gratuity may become payable to him under the Law relating to pensions.

(2) A female contributor who marries while in the service shall, on submitting to the Treasurer within three months of the date of her marriage satisfactory proof of such marriage, be paid from the Fund a sum equal to the aggregate of the contributions which she has made to the Fund together with interest thereon, but without bonus or interest on bonus; Provided that a female contributor who marries while in the service after she has completed four years' continuous service as a contributor shall, on submitting to the Treasurer within three months of the date of her marriage satisfactory proof of such marriage, be paid from the Fund a sum equal to the aggregate of the contributions which she has made to the Fund, together with interest thereon, and shall in addition be entitled to any contributions made to the Fund from general revenue under Section 8 of this Ordinance on her behalf together with interest thereon. A female contributor shall cease to be a contributor to the Fund with effect from the end of the month immediately preceding her marriage.

Consequence of resignation or dismissal.

15. A depositor shall be entitled to the bonus or bonuses provisionally credited to him under this Ordinance, or any regulations thereunder, with the interest accrued thereon, provided that if he should resign, leave the service without the permission of the Government, or be dismissed before he has completed ten years' unbroken service in the Government, the Treasurer may withhold all or any part of such bonus or bonuses; Provided further that, should he be dismissed in consequence of conviction on a criminal charge which in the opinion of the Governor is connected with the duties of his office, he shall not in any circumstances receive bonus of any kind whatsoever.

Bonus on death or discharge.

16. If a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or is discharged on account of reduction of establishment or retires for reasons of ill-health or age, or is transferred to another Colony, his account shall be credited with bonus in proportion to the amount of his compulsory deposits during the then current financial year.

Sums due to Government.

17. Any sum or sums due to Government by the depositor on the termination of his service, may be withheld from the amount then standing to his credit in the Fund.

Payment on the death of depositor.

18. On the death of a depositor:-

- (1) if the amount at his credit does not exceed Fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated in manner prescribed by regulations under this Ordinance by the depositor to receive it, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the person appearing to him to be entitled by law to receive it;
- (2) if the amount at his credit exceeds Fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person entitled by law to receive it.

Provided that the Treasurer may make advances, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased, or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependents of the deceased if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.



- (3) Any payment made by the Treasurer under this Section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government by any other person in connection with such payment.

19. The Treasurer may also at his discretion and with the approval of the Governor in Council grant to a depositor on his retirement, or in the case of his death, to his widow or children, for good and faithful continuous service of not less than twenty years, a gratuity of a sum equal to half a month's salary at the time of retirement or death in respect of each year's service; but no gratuity shall be granted in respect of service over twenty-five years or of service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be payable under the law regulating pensions.

20. For the purpose of this Ordinance, service with the Government shall not be taken to commence before the 1st January, 1937.

21. The Governor may make regulations, to be published in the Gazette, generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1936.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            1936.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLV.

DECEMBER 1, 1936.

No. 15.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th November, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 6th of November, 1936 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1937, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 238/36.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th November, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to make the following appointment in substitution for that published in Government Notice, No. 19 of the 12th of February, 1935 :-

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET,  
Falkland Islands Defence Force, to be Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

**Regulations made by the Governor in  
Executive Council under Section 6 of the  
Motor Car Ordinance, No. 2 of 1936.**

**Short Title.**

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Motor Cars Regulations, 1936".

**Applications for registration of motor cars, etc., and licensing thereof.**

2. Applications for the registration of motor cars, trailers or invalid carriages, and for the licensing thereof, shall be made by the owner to the Chief Constable on the form prescribed in the Schedule to these Regulations, which must be duly completed by the applicant and accompanied by the prescribed fees.

**Forms to be used.**

3. The forms contained in the Schedule to these Regulations shall be used for the purposes stated thereon.

**Motor vehicles register.**

4. The Chief Constable shall keep a register of motor vehicles and shall forthwith enter particulars of the vehicles in the register.

**Applications for driving licences.**

5. Applications for driving licences shall be made to the Chief Constable on the prescribed form and the information required on such application form shall be given in the applicant's own handwriting.

**Age.**

6. No driving licence shall be granted to drive a motor cycle to any person under the age of 16 years, or to drive any other class of motor car to any person under the age of 18 years.

**Meeting or overtaking other traffic.**

7. (1) Every motor vehicle meeting or being overtaken by other traffic shall be kept to the left or near side of the road.

(2) Every motor vehicle overtaking other traffic shall be kept to the right or off side of such other traffic.

(3) Animals which are being led may be passed or overtaken on whichever side is safer.

(4) Every motor vehicle being overtaken by other traffic shall be driven as close to the side of the road as possible so as to allow such other traffic to pass, and every motor vehicle shall in all cases be driven so as to give as much space as possible for the passing of other traffic.

(5) No motor vehicle shall be driven so as to overtake other traffic unless the driver has a clear and unobstructed view of the road ahead and he shall not overtake such other traffic unless he sees that the road ahead is clear for a sufficient distance to enable him to overtake and get back to his proper side before meeting any traffic coming from the opposite direction.

(6) No motor vehicle shall overtake other traffic when approaching or rounding a corner, or when roads intersect or fork, or where a road passes over the brow of a hill or over a hump-backed bridge, or in any other circumstances where the driver cannot see sufficiently far ahead to overtake with safety.

**Vehicles not to obstruct other traffic.**

8. No motor vehicle shall cross a road, or be turned in a road, or proceed from one road into another road, or drive from a place which is not a road into a road, or from a road into a place which is not a road, unless he can do so without obstructing any other traffic on the road, and for this purpose a motor vehicle will be held to be obstructing other traffic if it causes risk of accident thereto.

9. (1) Every motor vehicle turning from one road into another road to the left shall keep close to the left side of each road. Turning from one road into another.

(2) Every motor vehicle turning from one road into another road to the right shall drive round the point of intersection of the two roads, and shall keep close to the left side of each road.

(3) When emerging from a minor into a major road drivers of vehicles must proceed at such a speed as to make collision between the emerging vehicle and traffic on the major road impossible.

For the purpose of sub-section (3) of section 9 of these Regulations, all roads running East and West in Stanley shall be deemed major roads, and all roads running North and South minor roads.

10. Every driver of a motor vehicle shall reduce speed upon approaching a cross-roads, a curve, corner, bridge, sharp turn, or steep descent. Speed to be reduced when approaching cross-roads, etc.

11. A driver of a motor vehicle shall not alter speed or direction until he has ascertained that the road is clear and has given the hand signals which are prescribed. Duty when altering speed.

12. Slow moving traffic shall keep well to the left at all times, and unladen vehicles shall give way to laden vehicles. Slow moving traffic.

13. The following signals shall be given by all drivers of motor vehicles, for the purpose of indicating their intentions to other users of the road :— Signals to be given by drivers to other users of the road.

(a) When about to slow down, or stop or turn to the left, extend the right arm with the palm of the hand turned downwards, and move the arm slowly up and down, keeping the wrist loose.

(b) When about to turn to the right, extend the right arm and hand with the palm turned to the front, and hold them right in a horizontal position straight out from the off-side of the vehicle. (This signal may be used in any circumstances when it may be necessary to convey the warning to traffic following behind that it is dangerous to overtake.)

(c) To indicate to following traffic that they may overtake on the right, extend the right arm and hand below the level of the shoulder, and move them backwards and forwards.

14. (1) The Director of Public Works or his representative may, if he shall think any road or part of a road under his control to be unfit for motor traffic or for any particular kind of motor traffic, by an order under his hand, close such road or part of a road to all or such particular kind of motor traffic for any period not exceeding one month. Closing of roads.

Provided that any order made under this section shall be subject to review, modification, or recall by the Director of Public Works or by his representative, as the case may be, at his discretion.

(2) On any order under this section being issued, reviewed, modified or recalled, the officer so issuing, reviewing, modifying, or recalling the same shall forthwith take such measures as he shall think proper for giving due publicity to the terms of the order, or of such review, modification, or recall as the case may be.

(3) Any contravention of the terms of any order duly issued under this section shall constitute an offence.

## Lights.

15. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with two lamps at the front of the vehicle, one on each side. When a motor vehicle is in motion on a road at night, the two lamps at the front of the vehicle shall be lighted, and the rays from the lamps shall be uncoloured, and if the vehicle is capable of proceeding at a speed greater than 20 miles an hour, of such intensity as to illuminate the road ahead for a distance of at least 110 yards or such greater distance as is sufficient to ensure the safety of the vehicle and the persons carried on the vehicle, and to indicate clearly the presence of the vehicle to approaching traffic: Provided that a motor cycle shall show one such light as aforesaid, but if a side-car is attached to the motor cycle, there shall be shewn on that side of the side-car not adjacent to the motor cycle, an additional light of sufficient intensity to indicate the presence of the side-car from a reasonable distance to approaching traffic.

(2) When stationary on a road at night every motor vehicle and every trailer not attached to a motor vehicle shall show two lights in front, one at each side, of sufficient intensity to indicate the presence of the motor vehicle or trailer from a reasonable distance to approaching traffic: Provided that a motor cycle not attached to a side-car shall show one such light as aforesaid.

(3) Every vehicle and trailer, when on a road at night, whether in motion or stationary, shall carry one lamp showing a red light to the rear, and on the offside of the vehicle of such intensity as to indicate clearly within a reasonable distance its presence on the road to traffic approaching from behind. Provided that where one or more trailers are attached to a tractor vehicle it shall be sufficient if one such lamp as aforesaid is carried at the rear of the hinder-most trailer only.

(4) All lamps as in sub-section (1) which may produce a dazzling effect must be provided with means of eliminating the dazzling effect when other users of the road are met, or when proceeding along a road which is sufficiently well lighted by street lamps, or on any other occasion when such elimination would be useful. The elimination of the dazzling effect must, however, leave sufficient light to illuminate the road clearly for at least 27 yards.

Provided that every vehicle not fitted with a dimming or dipping device on the headlights shall be fitted with side lights and head lamps will be shut off on the aforesaid occasion.

(5) No spot lights or other similar swivelling lights shall be carried on any motor vehicle without the authority of the Chief Constable, who may authorise such lights at his discretion, and subject to such conditions as he may impose.

## Warning instrument.

16. Every motor vehicle shall carry an instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of its approach or position. The Chief Constable may prohibit the use of any instrument which might, in his opinion, cause annoyance to the public.

## Reflecting mirror.

17. Every motor vehicle other than a motor cycle, shall be equipped with a reflecting mirror which is to be fitted in such a manner that the driver may observe any overtaking traffic.

## Silencers.

18. All motor vehicles driven by internal combustion engines shall have efficient silencers fitted for reducing the noise made by the escape of exhaust gases. The Chief Constable may prohibit the use of any vehicle not so fitted which might in his opinion cause annoyance to the public.

## Change of possession.

19. (1) On the change of possession of a motor vehicle –

(a) The motor vehicle shall not be used for more than seven days after such change of possession

unless the new owner is registered as the owner thereof.

- (b) The registered owner shall within seven days inform the Chief Constable in writing of the name and address of the new owner, and of the date of the change of possession of the motor vehicle.
- (c) The registered owner shall within seven days deliver his motor vehicle licence and certificate of registration to the Chief Constable.

(2) Application for registration of a new owner may be made before the actual transfer of the motor vehicle, but the registration of a new owner shall not be effective until the old certificate and the motor vehicle licence have been surrendered to and re-issued by the Chief Constable.

(3) On the registration of a new owner, the Chief Constable shall make the necessary alterations to the motor vehicle licence if it is still in force and to the certificate of registration, and shall deliver the altered licence and certificate to the new registered owner. If more convenient, a new certificate of registration may be issued.

20. No motor vehicle or trailer shall be driven on any road unless it is fitted with pneumatic tyres. Provided that in case of particular vehicles, or particular classes of motor vehicles, the Governor may authorise the issue of special permits allowing the use of solid tyres of soft or elastic material. Such tyres shall conform in all respects to such conditions as may be prescribed.

Wheels and tyres.

21. (1) Every motor vehicle shall be equipped with two entirely independent braking systems, or with one efficient braking system having two independent means of operation, in each case so designed and constructed that the failure of any single portion of any braking system shall not prevent the brakes on two wheels, or, in the case of a vehicle having less than 4 wheels, on one wheel, from operating effectively so as to bring the vehicle to rest within a reasonable distance; Provided that in the case of a single braking system, the two means of operation shall not be deemed to be otherwise than independent solely by reason of the fact that they are connected either directly or indirectly to the same cross shaft.

Brakes.

(2) In the case of a motor vehicle having more than three wheels and equipped with two independent braking systems, each such system shall be so designed and constructed, that if the brakes thereof act either directly or indirectly on two wheels, they shall act on two wheels on the same axle.

(3) Where, in the case of a single braking system the means of operation are connected directly or indirectly to the same cross shaft, the brakes applied by one of such means shall act on all of the wheels of the motor vehicle directly and not through the transmission gear.

(4) In all cases the brakes operated by one of the means of operation shall be applied by direct mechanical action without the intervention of any hydraulic, electric, or pneumatic device.

(5) In all cases the brakes operated by one of the means of operation shall act directly upon the wheels and not through the transmission gear.

(6) Every trailer having four or more wheels shall have an efficient braking system the brakes of which act upon

- (a) at least two wheels in the case of a trailer having not more than four wheels, and

- (b) at least four wheels in the case of a trailer having more than four wheels, so constructed that the brakes are capable of being set so as effectually to prevent two at least of the wheels from revolving when the trailer is not being drawn.

(7) In all cases where the braking system on a trailer having four or more wheels cannot be operated from the tractor vehicle, a person shall be carried on the trailer for the purpose of operating the braking system on the trailer.

(8) Except in the case of motor cycles with or without side-cars attached, every motor vehicle shall be equipped with a braking system so designed and constructed that it can be set so as effectually to prevent two at least, or in the case of a vehicle with only three wheels, one of the wheels from revolving when the vehicle is not being driven or is left unattended.

Inspection and Tests.

22. (1) The Chief Constable may direct that an inspection and test of any motor car be carried out prior to issuing a licence or during the period when a licence is in force. Such inspection or test shall be carried out at the expense of the owner of the vehicle and if the vehicle is considered by the Inspecting Officer to be dangerous or unfit for use no licence shall issue or a licence if in force shall be suspended until the Inspecting Officer certifies (form F in Schedule) that the vehicle is fit for use.

(2) The Director of Public Works or his representative shall be the Inspector for the purpose of the foregoing section and shall be empowered to carry out such inspections or tests of motor vehicles as may be considered necessary for the purpose of these regulations.

Fee to be charged for Inspections and Tests.

23. The fee to be charged for the aforesaid inspection or test shall be such sum not exceeding one pound as the Governor may direct.

Right Hand Control.

24. Every motor vehicle not in the Colony at the date of the coming into operation of these Regulations shall be constructed so as to be steered from the right or off side thereof.

Reversibility.

25. Every motor vehicle, if its nett weight exceeds 8 cwts., shall be capable of travelling under its own power either forwards or backwards.

Limitation of weights.

26. (1) No vehicle the weight of which exceeds 60 cwt., nett and 90 cwt., gross shall be licensed.

"Gross Weight" means the unladen weight as set forth in sub-section (1) above plus the weight which the vehicle is carrying when fully laden.

(2) No trailer the nett weight of which together with its load exceeds 30 cwts., shall be licensed.

Date of operation.

27. These Regulations shall come into operation on the 1st of January, 1937.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 12th day of September, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



## SCHEDULE.

FORM A.

## APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A MOTOR VEHICLE.

I hereby declare that I am entitled to the possession of the motor vehicle described below, and apply to be registered as the owner thereof :-

1. Full name of owner.....
2. Address of owner.....
3. Name of manufacturer.....
4. Description of vehicle (1).....
5. Manufacturer's number of chassis.....
6. Manufacturer's number of engine.....
7. Horse-power.....
8. Type of body (2) :-  
     Description .....  
     Colour .....  
     Number of seats .....
9. Description of side-car (3) .....
10. Nett weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
11. Gross weight (4) Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
12. Number of passengers which it is proposed to carry.....
13. Description of tyres .....
14. Place where vehicle will usually be kept .....
15. Purpose for which vehicle will be used :-  
     (a) Private use.  
     (b) Conveyance of goods.  
     (c) Conveyance of goods and passengers (5)  
     (d) Hiring car.
16. Routes on which the vehicle will ply for hire .....

And I hereby declare that the described motor vehicle has not previously been registered in the Falkland Islands, and that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

I also hereby apply for a motor vehicle licence for the said motor vehicle to be used for the purpose stated above, from the date of registration until 31st December, 19.....

Dated .....19.....

.....  
 (Signature of applicant.)

- 
- NOTES. (1) State whether the vehicle is a motor cycle, etc.  
 (2) In the case of motor cycles, particulars under this head need not be given.  
 (3) Particulars only required in case of motor cycles.  
 (4) "Gross Weight" means the unladen weight as set forth in sub-section (1) of section 26 of these Regulations, plus the weight which the vehicle is carrying when fully laden.  
 (5) Refers to motor vehicles primarily designed for the purpose of carrying goods, but on which it is also desired to carry passengers.

FORM B.

## APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A TRAILER.

I hereby declare that I am entitled to the possession of the trailer described below, and apply to be registered as the owner thereof:-

1. Full name of owner .....
2. Address of owner .....
3. Name of manufacturer .....
4. Manufacturer's number of chassis .....
5. Type of body .....
6. Nett weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
7. Gross weight Cwts..... Qrs..... Lbs.....
8. Number of wheels .....
9. Description of tyres.....
10. Place where the trailer will usually be kept .....

And I hereby declare that the above described trailer has not previously been registered in the Falkland Islands and that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

I also hereby apply for a trailer licence for the said trailer from the date of registration until 31st December, 19.....

Dated .....19.....

.....  
(Signature of applicant.)

FORM C.

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION.

(Copy of particulars from Registrar.)

Certified to be a true copy of the registered particulars of motor vehicle.  
trailer.

No.....

Date.....

.....  
(Signature.)

FORM D.

## APPLICATION FOR A DRIVING PERMIT. (1)

To the Licensing Officer at.....

1. I, (2) ..... of .....  
 hereby apply for a driving permit to drive (3) .....

.....

2. I was born at (4) ..... on the (5) .....

3. I am not suffering from any physical or mental disability which prevents me from driving in a safe and proper manner.

4. I have never before applied for or been granted or refused or disqualified for obtaining a permit to drive, or

4a. I have previously been granted a driving permit.

5. Particulars of any endorsement of any permit held or previously held by me .....

.....

6. Particulars of any disqualification for obtaining a driving permit (Court by which, date on which, and period for which such disqualification was imposed) .....

.....

7. And I hereby declare that the above particulars are true and accurate in every respect.

Dated.....19.....

.....  
 (Signature of applicant.)

---

(1) Application form to be completed in applicant's own hand-writing.

(2) Full name and address.

(3) State class of vehicle, i.e. "motor cycle" or any class of "motor vehicle".

(4) Place of birth.

(5) Date of birth.

FORM E.

DRIVING PERMIT.

No.....

This is to certify that (1) .....  
of ..... whose signature has  
been placed below, is permitted to drive (2) .....  
subject to the following restrictions (3) :-

.....  
.....

Dated.....on.....19.....

.....  
(Signature of Licensing Officer.)

- 
- (1) Full name and address.
  - (2) State class of vehicle.
  - (3) State any restrictions as to use or construction.

FORM F.

CERTIFICATE OF FITNESS.

Description of Vehicle.

1. Name of owner.....
2. Address of owner.....
3. Type of vehicle.....
4. Nett weight.....
5. Purpose for which to be used.....

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it complies with the provisions of the Motor Traffic Ordinance, 19..... and the Regulations made there-  
under, and is fit to be registered or licensed as a .....  
to carry ..... passengers/goods up to a gross weight of ..... cwts.

(Insert any special conditions necessary in the interests of safety).

or

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it is unfit to be registered  
or licensed as a ..... by reasons of the following irremediable defects, viz:-  
.....

or

I hereby certify that I have examined the above vehicle, and find that it is unfit to be registered  
or licensed as a ..... by reasons of the following remediable defects, viz:-  
.....

Dated.....19.....

.....  
(Signature.)

The above-mentioned defects have now been remedied to my satisfaction.

Dated.....19.....

.....  
(Signature.)

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 6th November, 1936.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 28th of May, 1936, were confirmed.
2. The Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

“Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

“I propose to follow the usual procedure in Colonial legislatures elsewhere in opening the final session of the year by reviewing briefly the progress of the Colony and outlining the policy of the Government as reflected in the estimates of revenue and expenditure for the forthcoming year.

“During the present year the financial relations between the Colony and its Dependencies have been stabilized, a new source of excellent water has been connected with Stanley, more than doubling the town supply, a Domestic Science Centre has been established at the Government School, a long needed survey of the harbour has been carried to completion, the King Edward the VIIth Hospital has been enlarged and rendered more efficient in every branch, a contract has been made for a greatly improved mail and passenger service with South America and the United Kingdom, telegraphic rates have been reduced with benefit to the revenue and, in the interests of the farming industry, the services of an experienced adviser on agriculture and stock have been lent to the Colony by the Government of New Zealand.

“It has been found possible to establish the finances of the Administration on a broader basis and to initiate the plans foreshadowed this time last year for development. It is, however, likely to be some time and may indeed be ten or fifteen years before the agricultural policy of the Government will prove its value to the Colony.

“I am glad to be able to announce that the time has arrived when constructive measures can be taken to abolish unemployment and relief works. The latter and the dole constitute a policy of defeatism only. The Unemployment Relief Committee which has carried out a difficult task ably and impartially will be dissolved and an Employment Committee – composed, I hope, of a majority of the same members – will take its place with the duty of assisting workers to find employment and employers to obtain labour.

“The policy of the Government will now be to develop the activities of the Stock Department, which will in future be known as the Agricultural Department. Restrictions in the expenditure on Public Works will go far to meet the cost entailed.

“The first work to be undertaken will be the experimental regrassing of the Common on a comparatively large scale. A three fold object is in view :—

- (1) To ascertain, as part of the general scheme for improving the pastures of the Colony, what treatment will benefit poor peaty land which has never been spelled.
- (2) To provide work of economic value for those who could not otherwise find employment.
- (3) To provide good grazing for dairy cattle and so improve the milk supply of the capital.

It is perforce an essential part of this scheme that agricultural work on the Common should not interfere with the labour supply for established industries and in the first instance at least part time employment only can

be given out for this service.

"On turning to the estimates for 1937, honourable members will observe with satisfaction that the surplus of Assets over Liabilities will on the 1st of January next be £10,000 higher than the surplus at the beginning of the year. This is a cash increase and owes nothing to fluctuations in the market price of our investments. It is the policy of the Government to increase the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund from £34,000 at which it now stands to £50,000, any surpluses thereafter being devoted to development.

"The revised estimate for 1936 shows a surplus of revenue over expenditure for the current year of £4,406 instead of the £37 anticipated when the estimates were approved.

"The Memorandum prepared by the Acting Colonial Secretary explains in detail the reasons for the increase in revenue anticipated in 1937 and for the decrease in expenditure on other than agricultural services. Certain economies have been effected by the amalgamation and abolition of offices; others are to follow as circumstances permit.

"It is the aim of the Government to bring the total annual expenditure of the Colony down to £50,000 when further projected economies can be made. £1,000 of the estimated expenditure for 1937 of £56,901 is ascribable to the cost of the new issue of stamps and the allocation for celebrating the Coronation and £10,000 to Public Works Extraordinary. £4,000 annually should suffice for the latter when the works to be taken in hand next year have been completed.

"The principal new item of expenditure is £5,000 for the experimental regrassing of 300 acres of the Common to which reference has already been made. Application is being made for a grant of £2,500 of the total from the Colonial Development Fund. Other new works include the expenditure of £3,000 on an electric light plant to replace the worn machinery now running to capacity. The number of outstanding applications for electric lighting and increased use through a 24 hours service leave little room for doubting that the expenditure will be covered by a reasonable return for the outlay.

"Provision is also made for part of the cost of erecting a new Secretariat Office. I with others will regret the passing of the present old unpretentious building, at one time a Court House with its place in the history of the Colony. It has however become necessary not only to provide suitable accommodation for the records, but to house in the same building the Treasury, which, in accordance with a scheme of common application to all Colonies, is to become an integral part of the headquarters establishment. The transfer of the Treasury offices from the Town Hall will moreover enable a long felt want to be met by the enlargement of the Post Office for the convenience of the general public.

"In addition to the bill to provide for the service of the year 1937, legislation will be laid before you to-day for the establishment of a Provident Fund for employees of the Government who are not pensionable. This will doubtless commend itself to your favourable consideration."

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers:

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 1, 4, 5, 6 and 10 of 1936.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1936.

- (iv) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1935.
- (v) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the year 1934.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

“WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1936.

“Be it resolved –

“This Council sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of “ONE THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND NINETY-SIX POUNDS “SEVEN SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE (£1,996 : 7 : 5) to meet the “several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules.”

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

“Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, “1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year “1937, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine “Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property.”

The Honourable G. Roberts seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill “To provide for the Service of the year 1937”, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs stated that he considered the provision of £2,000 included in the Estimates under item 4 of Head XX. Public Works Extraordinary for a new building for Secretariat and Treasury Offices to be excessive particularly at a time when the Government were retrenching.

His Excellency explained that the present Secretariat Offices were very old and in consequence the annual maintenance of the building was heavy; the Offices were inadequate and it had become necessary to provide suitable accommodation for the records, and to house the Treasury and other Offices in the same building. The erection of the new Offices would make for greater efficiency of administration; the building would be constructed of local materials and the amount to be expended on labour was estimated by the Director of Public Works at £1,800. It was very necessary that the Post Office should be enlarged for the convenience of the public and this could only be effected by vacating offices in the Town Hall.

The Honourable G. Roberts pointed out that provision included the cost of the Treasury, Audit and Customs Offices as well as a Committee Room.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill “To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924”.



The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands", was withdrawn from the Agenda.

9. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929, 1931 and 1933".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. On the motion of the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To Provide for the establishment of a Provident Fund in the Falkland Islands", was read a *first* time.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 12 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1936.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,  
1937.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1936.

Appropriation of  
£73,805 for service of  
year 1937.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1937, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, Eight hundred, and Five pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	1577	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2611	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2570	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1555	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	138	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3775	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph ... ..	3218	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	760	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	95	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1007	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	5047	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	2750	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	956	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	6537	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4663	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3675	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5495	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 46773	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	10128	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 56901	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund ... ..	3200	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13704	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 73805	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 13 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1936.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export of whale and seal oil during the 1936-37 whaling season and the 1937 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1936-37 whaling season and during the 1937 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and six pence for each barrel of forty gallons.

#### Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1936" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 14 of 1936.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1936.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1936", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933. Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance :—

Definition.

"The British Empire" means the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Dominions, India, the territories administered by His Majesty's Governments in the Dominions under Mandate or otherwise, the British Colonies, the British Protectorates and protected States, and the Mandated Territories of Tanganyika, the Cameroons under British Mandate and Togoland under British Mandate.

3. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following :

Amendment of First  
Schedule to Tariff Or-  
dinance, 1900.

"Articles of all kinds not manufactured in and consigned from any part of the British Empire, suitable for use for or in connection with the celebration or commemoration of the Coronation of His Majesty or as souvenirs thereof being articles which consist of or bear a representation of His Majesty; any member of the Royal Family; any Royal Emblem, etc., or Union Flag or Flag Badge of any part of the British Empire or which consist of or bear any other mark or device which renders them suitable for use as aforesaid ... .. 5/- each.

Duration of  
Ordinance.

4. This Ordinance shall expire on the first day of June, 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 6th day of November, 1936.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1936.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLV.

DECEMBER 12, 1936.

No. 16.

---

## Proclamation.

---

WHEREAS by an Instrument of Abdication dated the 10th day of December instant His former Majesty King Edward the Eighth did declare His irrevocable determination to renounce the Throne for Himself and His descendants, and the said Instrument of Abdication has now taken effect, whereby the Imperial Crown of Great Britain, Ireland and all other of His former Majesty's Dominions is now solely and rightfully come to the High and Mighty Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George:

We, Herbert Henniker-Heaton, Esquire, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor, Commander-in-Chief and Vice-Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Montagu Cecil Craigie-Halkett, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the

British Empire, Colonial Secretary, Malcolm John Stewart, Esquire, Colonial Treasurer, Reginald Leslie Cheverton, Esquire, Senior Medical Officer, George Roberts, Esquire, Members of the Executive and Legislative Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, Albert Rawlinson Hoare, Esquire, Member of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, and Member of the Executive Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, and Vincent Arthur Henry Biggs, Esquire, Member of the Legislative Council of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

Therefore, do now hereby with one Voice and consent of Tongue and Heart publish and proclaim, That the High and Mighty Prince Albert Frederick Arthur George is now become Our only lawful and rightful Liege Lord George the Sixth by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, Ireland, and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India:

To whom we do acknowledge all Faith and constant Obedience with all hearty and humble Affection: Beseeching God, by whom Kings and Queens do reign, to bless the Royal Prince George the Sixth with long and happy Years to reign over us.

## GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under our hands at Government House, Stanley, this 12th day of December, in the year of our Lord One thousand nine hundred and thirty-six.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON.  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
M. J. STEWART.  
R. L. CHEVERTON.  
G. ROBERTS.  
A. R. HOARE.  
V. A. H. BIGGS.



# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1937.

	Page.		Page.
Accounts—		Mercer, A., Ag. Chief Electrician	14.
Comparative Statements of		"    "    Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	14.
Revenue and Expenditure	6, 50, 110, 124.	"    "    Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	31.	Miller, T. K., Ag. Superintendent of Education	70.
Agricultural Notices	3, 17, 42, 43, 128.	"    "    Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Aldridge, 2nd Lieut. L. W., Apptd. to act as Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	70, 158.	Newing, Mrs. A., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.
"    "    "    "    Apptd. to act as Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	107.	"    "    "    "    Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Appointments—		"    "    "    "    Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Aldridge, 2nd Lieut. L. W., Ag. Adjutant, F.I.D.F.	70, 158.	O'Sullivan, F., Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia	119.
"    "    "    "    "    Ag. Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	107.	Ozkaya, Monsieur Inayetullah Cenal, Consul-General of Turkey in London	16.
Barlas, W., Ag. Magistrate, Stanley	56, 158.	Paice, Miss M. A., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	56.
"    "    "    "    "    Ag. Assistant Colonial Secretary	108, 158.	Pettersson, Miss K. M., Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	13, 115.
Bennett, H., Confirmation of appt. as Mail Officer	15.	Reive, Miss G. E., Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	26.
"    "    "    "    "    A. G., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.	Roberts, Hon. G., Harbour Master, etc.	14.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	"    "    "    "    Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
"    "    "    "    "    Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	Rumbolds, W. C., Justice of the Peace	42.
"    "    "    "    "    T. Clerk, P.W.D.	17, 119.	"    "    "    "    Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	42.
"    "    "    "    "    T. M., Junior Electrician	14.	Sedgwick, W., Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Bound, H. L., Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	17, 119.	"    "    "    "    L., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
"    "    "    "    "    J. Clerk, Post Office	119.	Stewart, Major Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	2, 108.
Brechin, G., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.	Still, W. H. R., Dental Surgeon	26.
Cameron, Hon. N. K., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	Thompson, Miss C., Nursing Sister, K.E.M.H.	26.
Cowan, D. K., Public Vaccinator, E.F.I. Medical Officer	3.	Weir, D. S. A., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Challen, G. L., Superintendent, Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	25.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy for Governor	4, 18.		
"    "    "    "    Miss E., Ag. Private Secretary	108.	Armistice Day, Observance of	158.
Daillie, G. L., Ag. Local Auditor	158.	Atkins, S., Leave of absence	41, 127.
Enestrom, E. W., Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	119.		
Felton, Hon. G. J., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	Barlas, W., Ag. Magistrate, Stanley	56, 158.
Fleuret, A. I., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	"    "    "    "    Ag. Assistant Colonial Secretary	108, 158.
"    "    "    "    "    Assistant Colonial Secretary	14.	Bennett, H., Confirmation of Appt., as Mail Officer	15.
"    "    "    "    "    B., Pound Keeper, Stanley	3.	Bennett, A. G., Apptd. Member, Public Library and Museum Committee	157.
"    "    "    "    "    Confirmation of appt. as Common Ranger	42.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Gleadell, L., Clerk, Electrical & Telegraphs Department	119.	"    "    "    "    "    Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Greenshields, R., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	"    "    "    "    "    T. M., Apptd. Junior Electrician	14.
Grierson, J. W., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	"    "    "    "    "    T., Apptd. Clerk, P.W.D.	17, 119.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.	Bonner, G., To represent Colony at Coronation of H.M. King George VI.	16.
Hardy, L., Member, Library & Museum Committee	157.	Bound, H. L., Apptd. Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	17, 119.
"    "    "    "    "    A. P., Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	"    "    "    "    "    J., Apptd. Clerk, Post Office	119.
"    "    "    "    "    "    Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Brechin, G., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.
Henderson, J. B., Public Vaccinator, E.F.I.	16.	Browell, S. E., Leave of absence	56, 127.
Henniker Heaton, His Excellency H., K.C.M.G.	25.		
Henricksen, Mrs. C., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.	Cameron, Hon. N. K., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Member Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.	Challen, G. L., Apptd. Supt. Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	25.
Jones, W. D. A., Ag. Local Auditor	70, 158.	Convention between U.K. and Czechoslovak Republic	115.
"    "    "    "    "    Registrar, Supreme Court & Clerk to Registrar-General	154.	Coronation Celebrations Committee, List of Medals, issue of	1.
"    "    "    "    "    Official Administrator	159.	"    "    "    "    "    Message to H.M. the King	107.
Kinneard, Hon. G., Senior Medical Officer	26.	Councils -	
Lellman, V. J., Chief Clerk, P. W. D.	2, 69.	Legislative, Minutes of	17, 116, 161.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.	Cowan, D. K., Apptd. Medical Officer	3.
Marshall, S., Inspector of Stock	16.	"    "    "    "    "    Apptd. Public Vaccinator for E.F.I.	1.
"    "    "    "    "    Major S., Ag. Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	70.	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Leave of absence	2.
McAtasney, W., Member, Board of Health, E.F.	70.	"    "    "    "    "    Deputy for Governor	4, 18.
McKay, J. D., Pound Keeper	42.	"    "    "    "    "    Miss E., Apptd. Ag. Private Secretary	108.
		Daillie, G. L., Apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	158.
		Daylight Saving	41, 123.
		Edmunds, H. G., Extension of Leave	16.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.
Efficiency Medal, Grant of to members, F.I.D.F.	158.
Enestrom, E. W., Apptd. Sub-Editor, "Penguin"	119.
Estimates, Approval of	15.
Felton, Hon. G. J., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Fleuret, Lieut. A. I., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" " " Apptd. Assistant Colonial Secretary	14.
" " " Promotion to Captain, F.I.D.F.	70.
" " " Leave of Absence	70, 158.
" B., Apptd. Pound Keeper, Stanley	3.
" Confirmation of appt. as Common Ranger	42.
Fuhleudorff, Miss E. H., Leave of absence	55.
Gleadell, L., Apptd. Clerk, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	119.
Greenshields, R., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Grierson, J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " resignation of as Supt. Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	25.
Grierson, Mrs. J. W., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E. F.	15.
Hardy, L., Apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.
" A. P., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" " Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Henderson, J. B., Apptd. Vaccinator, E.F.	16.
Henniker Heaton, His Excellency H., Apptd. K.C.M.G.	25.
" " " " Sir, K.C.M.G., Leave of absence	23, 41, 65.
Henrickson, Mrs. C., Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Hill, Miss M. E., Leave of absence	25.
His Majesty King George VIth., Messages from Messages to—	2.
" Accession & Birthday	3.
" Birthday of	42, 108.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Leave of Absence	70.
" " " " Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Hospital Visiting Committee, List of	16.
Jones, A. G. N., Leave of absence	2.
Jones, W. D. A., Apptd. Ag. Local Auditor	70, 158.
" " Apptd. Registrar, Supreme Court & Clerk Registrar-General	157.
" " " " Ag. Official Administrator	159.
Jury List, 1937	10, 19.
Justices of the Peace, List of	14.
Kinneard, Hon. G., Apptd. Senior Medical Officer	26.
Leave of Absence—	
Atkins, S.	41, 127.
Browell, S. E.	56, 127.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E.	2.
Edmunds, H. G.	16.
Fleuret, A. I.	70, 158.
Fuhleudorff, Miss E. H.	55.
Henniker Heaton, His Excellency Sir H., K.C.M.G.	23, 41, 65.
Hill, Miss M. E.	25.
Hoare, A. R., M.B.E.	70.
Jones, A. G. N.	2.
Roberts, Hon. G. G. T.	41, 127.
Rumbolds, W. C.	41, 127.
Sedgwick, H. H.	2.
Slade, H. E.	55.
Swain, E.	26, 127.
White, L. B.	55, 127.
Legislative Council, Minutes of	2.
Lellman, V. J., Ag. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	17, 116, 161.
" " Apptd. Chief Clerk, P.W.D.	2.
Licences, Packet	69.
" Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	5, 71.
List of members of Committee Library & Museum	157.
Lowe, Rev. G. K., Registered as a Minister for celebrating Marriages	1.
" " " Apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.
Marriage Notices	108.
Marshall, Major S., Apptd. Ag. Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	70.
" S., Apptd. Inspector of Stock	16.
" Major S., Attachment to F.I.D.F.	69.
McAtasney, W., Apptd. Member, Board of Health, E.F.	15.

	Page.
McKay, J. D., Apptd. Pound Keeper	42.
Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	15.
Members, Board of Assessors, List of	14.
" Board of Health, E.F. List of	15.
Mercer, A., Ag. Chief Electrician	14.
" " Apptd. Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	14.
" " Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Message to H. M. the King on occasion of Coronation	107.
Meteorological Observations	53.
Miller, T. K., Ag. Superintendent of Education	70.
" " Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
Ministers for celebrating Marriages, List of	13.
Newing, Mrs. A., Apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	157.
" A., Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" " Apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	16.
Note Security Fund	60, 121.
O'Sullivan, D. W., to represent F.I.D.F. at Coronation	16.
" F., Apptd. Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia	119.
Ordinances—	
No. 1 of 1937, Discovery, 1937.	9, 32.
" 2 " " Supplementary Approp. (1936) 1937	73, 113.
" 3 " " Appropriation (1938) 1937	129, 165.
" 4 " " Workmen's Compensation, 1937	75, 167.
" 5 " " The Pensions, 1937	137, 185.
" 6 " " The Government Employees Provident Fund, 1937	131, 201.
" 7 " " Public Health (Amendment), 1937	104, 207.
" 8 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1937	153, 209.
" 9 " " The Forgery, 1937	93, 210.
" 10 " " Shipworkers Protection, 1937	94, 211.
Petroleum, 1937 (Draft)	95.
No. 2 of 1936, Non-disallowance of	3.
" 3 " " " " " "	2.
" 7 " " " " " "	26.
" 8 " " " " " "	2.
" 9 " " " " " "	3.
" 12 " " " " " "	42.
" 13 " " " " " "	26.
" 14 " " " " " "	42.
" 1 " 1937, " " " "	42.
" 2 " " " " " "	127.
Order-in-Council - Revoking sections 2 & 3 of The Harbour Regulations	160.
Ozkaya, Monsieur Inayetullah Cenal, Apptd. Consul-General of Turkey in London	16.
Paice, Miss M. A., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	56.
Parcel Post Rates	55.
Pettersson, Miss K. M., Apptd. Clerk, Agricultural Dept.	13, 115.
Probate Notices	43, 70, 109, 115, 120, 123, 128, 159.
Proclamations—	
No. 1 of 1937, Assumption of Administration of Govt. by the Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	24.
No. 2 of 1937, Assumption of Administration of Govt. by the Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	66.
No. 3 of 1937, Provisional appointment of Mr. D. S. A. Weir, to be Member of Executive Council	67.
Public Holidays	3, 56.
Quarantine Station charges	26.
Recruitment of persons for service in Spain	15.
Regulations—	
Hospital Fees, 1937	109.
Leave and Passage	27.
Live Stock (Amendment), 1937	160.
Pensions, 1937	192.
Reive, Miss G. E., Apptd. Nurse-Matron, K.E.M.H.	26.
Reports—	
Education, 1936	57.
Savings Bank	33.
Treasurer's Annual, 1936	44.
Roberts, Hon. G., Apptd. Harbour Master, etc.	14.
" " " Leave of absence	41, 127.
" " " Apptd. Member, Coronation Celebrations Committee	1.
" G. G. T., Leave of absence	41, 127.
Returns - Annual Stock 1936-1937	154.
Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	2.
" " Apptd. Justice of the Peace	42.
" " Apptd. Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	42.

# INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Sedgwick, H. H., Leave of absence	55, 127.	Vital Statistics, 1936	38.
" W., Member, Board of Assessors	14.		
" L. Apptd. Member, Coronation		Weir, D. S. A., Apptd. Member, Coronation	
Celebrations Committee	1.	Celebrations Committee	1.
Slade, H. E., Leave of absence	26.	White, L. B., Leave of absence	2.
Stanley Rating, 1938	159.		
Stewart, Major, Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	2.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Coronation	
" " " " to represent F.I.D.F.		Celebrations Committee	1.
" " " " at Coronation	16.		
" " " " Ag. Col. Secretary	108.		
Still, W. H. R., Apptd. Dental Surgeon	26.		
Swain, E., Leave of absence	55, 127.		
Thompson, Miss C., Apptd. Nursing Sister. K.E.M.H.	26.		
Toasts, form of Loyal	42.		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

JANUARY 2, 1937.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following Committee for the purpose of considering the necessary arrangements in connection with the Celebration, in the Colony, of the Coronation of His Majesty King Edward the VIIIth which will take place in May, 1937.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary  
(Chairman).

"	"	"	"	Treasurer.
"	"	G. Roberts, J.P.		
"	"	A. R. Hoare. M.B.E., J.P.		
"	"	G. J. Felton, J.P.		
"	"	L. W. H. Young, J.P.		
"	"	N. K. Cameron, J.P.		
"	"	V. A. H. Biggs.		

Mr. D. S. A. Weir.

Mr. R. Greenshields.

Mr. A. Newing, J.P. (*Honorary Treasurer*).

Mr. A. I. Fleuret (*Honorary Secretary*).

Mr. A. Mercer.

Mr. T. K. Miller.

Mr. L. Sedgwick.

Mr. A. P. Hardy.

Suggestions with regard to the Celebrations are invited and should be addressed to Mr. A. I. Fleuret, Honorary Secretary, c/o The Secretariat, Stanley.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 175/36.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th December, 1936.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE REVEREND GERALD K. LOWE,

Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral has been registered as a Minister for celebrating marriages.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th December, 1936.

### THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

MR. D. K. COWAN, L.R.C.P. & S. (ED.)

L.D.S., R.C.S. (ED).

to be a Public Vaccinator for the East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, San Carlos North and South, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively Islands; and for the West Falkland Island and adjacent islands.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,  
Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 20th of September, and on leave with half salary from the 21st of September to the 6th of November, 1936, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/9.

MR. L. B. WHITE,  
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of May to the 19th of October, and on leave with half salary from the 20th of October to the 13th of November, 1936, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/83.

MR. A. G. N. JONES,  
Clerk to the Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 16th of May to the 24th of October, and on leave with half salary from the 21st of November to the 7th of December, 1936, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/32.

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,  
Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 16th of May to the 24th of October, and on leave with half salary from the 21st of November to the 7th of December, 1936, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/26.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1936, entitled "The Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936". M.P. C/16/34.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1936, entitled "The Supplementary Appropriation (1935) Ordinance, 1936". M.P. 62/36.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

*Circular. 12th December.* The following messages have been addressed by His Majesty to

(a) the Royal Navy. On my accession to the Throne I recall with pride that, as my dear Father did before me, I received my early training in the Royal Navy.

It has been my privilege to serve as a Naval Officer both in peace and in war; at Jutland the greatest sea battle of modern times I saw for myself in action the maintenance of those great traditions which are the inheritance of British seamen.

It is my intention always to keep the closest touch with all ranks and ratings of the Naval forces throughout the Empire and with all matters affecting them. I shall do so in the sure knowledge that they will be worthy of the implicit trust placed in them by their fellow countrymen and that in their hands the honour of British Navies will be upheld. *George R. I.*

(b) the Army. On my accession to the Throne I wish to assure all ranks of the Army that their welfare will be one of my chief concerns. It was a notable event in my life 4 years ago when my Father appointed me a Major General in the Army and that association has only served to enhance my admiration for the courage and efficient manner in which their duties however onerous they may prove are invariably undertaken.

The task that lies before me is fraught with difficulties but I know full well that the heavy burden of my responsibility will be lightened by the faithful allegiance of all ranks of Military forces of the Crown throughout the Empire. *George R. I.*

(c) the Royal Air Force. On my accession to the Throne, I hasten to assure the Air Forces at Home and overseas that I look forward to the maintenance of my close connection with them, which has been such a happy feature of my life ever since I became a Junior Officer in the Service in 1918, and served with the independent Air Forces in France.

As Air Chief Marshall, I have watched with keen appreciation the way in which the Service has proved more than equal to the many tasks which a rapid expansion has imposed upon it.

I know full well the Air Forces of the Empire will maintain to the full the great traditions that they have already established, combining with the highest efficiency and zeal a fine chivalry of service and a deep and steadfast loyalty. *George R. I.*

(d) the Civil Service. I desire on my accession to the Throne to express to all grades of the Civil Service my appreciation of the ability and devotion with which they have always discharged their varied duties, whether at home or overseas.

The record of the British Civil Service is indeed unique and I recognize with satisfaction the great position which its members have won for themselves in the life of the community. Its great traditions and those of the Dominions service, of the Indian and Colonial Service, are well known to me, and I am sure I can depend on that spirit of steadfast devotion to duty which has at all times animated them.

Whatever difficulties may lie ahead I know I can rely upon their lasting loyalty. *George R. I.*

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 287/36.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th December, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., acted as Colonial Secretary from the 24th of April to the 4th of December, 1936, both dates inclusive; and

MR. V. J. LELLMAN,  
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, acted as Chief Clerk from the 23rd of May to the 4th of December, 1936, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*  
M.P.s. P/173 & P/65.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, to appoint

MR. B. FLEURET,

Common Ranger, to be a Pound Keeper in Stanley with effect from the 16th of December, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 270/36.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DAVID KELLOCK COWAN, ESQUIRE,  
L.R.C.P. & S. (Ed.), L.D.S., R.C.S. (Ed.),

to be Medical Officer, with effect from the 5th of December, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/191.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of His Majesty's Accession and Birthday :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

No. 86. Government and people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies respectfully send their dutiful and profoundly loyal greetings to His Majesty the King on his Accession and their humble congratulations on His Majesty's Birthday.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

No. 132. Your telegram No. 86 has been laid before the King. I am commanded by His Majesty to convey to you and to the Government and people of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies an expression of his deep appreciation of the message of loyalty on his Accession and of his sincere thanks for message of congratulations for his Birthday.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 287/36.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
22nd December, 1936.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1937 the Public

Offices will be closed :-

New Year's Day	Friday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 26th March.
Easter Monday	Monday, 29th March.
Empire Day	Monday, 24th May.
August Holiday	Monday, 2nd August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Wednesday, 8th December.
King's Birthday	Tuesday, 14th December.
Christmas Holidays	Saturday, 25th December. Monday, 27th December. Tuesday, 28th December.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1936.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 2 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to declare the Law relating to Motor Cars".

Ordinance No 9 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to consolidate and amend the laws relating to Whale Fishery in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies".

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 214/32. & D/19/32.

## STOCK NOTICE.

### NOTIFICATION OF INFECTION WITH LICE.

Stock Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th December, 1936.

Notice is hereby given that the sheep on Salvador Station, belonging to Alexander Pitluga, Esq., are infected sheep within the meaning of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, as amended by the Live Stock (Amendment) Ordinance, 1922, and that the said Station is in quarantine.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Stock Adviser.*

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 12th of December, 1936, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twelfth day of December, 1937.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1937, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1936, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st December, 1936.

## Granting of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS,

of the s.s. "Lafonia", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence before the 28th of December, 1936, the same will be issued for the year ending 27th December, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st December, 1936.



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated, 1936.	Less than estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10518 15 0	11941 11 2	12304 18 8	1422 16 2	.....
2. Port Dues	127 10 0	115 9 0	92 11 0	.....	12 1 0
3. Internal Revenue	975 0 0	1147 16 9	1131 11 1	172 16 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1966 10 0	1396 0 2	2295 16 6	.....	570 9 10
5. Interest	10950 0 0	11469 3 3	10766 14 0	519 3 3	.....
6. Post Office	1106 5 0	3695 7 1	3118 11 7	2589 2 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1762 10 0	1534 4 1	1430 13 9	.....	228 5 11
8. Rents	917 5 0	707 4 3	775 12 5	.....	210 0 9
9. Miscellaneous	4143 0 0	1153 19 8	2040 19 1	.....	2989 0 4
10. Contribution from Dependencies	6000 0 0	6000 0 0	3000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 38466 15 0	39160 15 5	36957 8 1	4703 18 3	4009 17 10
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	5021 18 0	25 0 0	107 18 0	.....
Total	£ 43380 15 0	44182 13 5	36982 8 1	4811 16 3	4009 17 10
Dependencies Revenue	.....	14665 13 9	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.		
Research Fund	.....	15750 12 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund	.....	405 0 8	Land Sales Fund		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	4947 2 7			
Investments Realized	.....	108686 16 11	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	847 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	2811 13 5	£241199 15 4		
Deposits Received	.....	55858 7 1			
Remittances Received	.....	45268 11 10	55704 10 6		
Educational Loans	.....	225 0 0			
Total	£ 293649 8 5	.....	£296904 5 10		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1936	£ 1479 4 6	.....			
Total	£ 295128 12 11	.....			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents	789 0 8
South Georgia	249 12 9
	£1479 4 6.

Examined.

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Quarters ended 30th September, 1936.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than Estimated, 1936.			Less than Estimated, 1936.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions	1282	10	0	1199	4	3	1202	5	3				83	5	9
2. The Governor	1958	5	0	1926	13	3	1832	19	2				31	11	9
3. Colonial Secretary	1905	15	0	1880	18	7	1880	13	3				24	16	5
4. Treasury & Customs	1177	10	0	1107	0	9	804	10	4				70	9	3
5. Audit	100	10	0	104	15	0	100	10	0	4	5	0			
6. Post Office	1571	5	0	1486	16	5	1622	8	10				84	8	7
7. Wireless Telegraphs	1042	10	0	1045	6	5	1160	14	10	2	16	5			
8. Electrical	1497	0	0	1341	10	1	1463	1	1				155	9	11
9. Harbour	615	0	0	734	4	2	618	3	7	119	4	2			
10. Legal	71	5	0	42	5	0	39	1	6				29	0	0
11. Police & Prisons	744	15	0	725	7	7	759	8	11				19	7	5
12. Medical	4181	5	0	3840	9	2	3834	12	4				340	15	10
13. Education	1968	15	0	2090	1	6	2176	5	0	121	6	6			
14. Ecclesiastical	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0				63	15	0
15. Naturalist	41	5	0	110	4	4	38	0	1	68	19	4			
16. Military	862	10	0	703	11	6	555	12	6				158	18	6
17. Stock Department	406	10	0	568	19	7	287	2	8	162	9	7			
18. Miscellaneous	4463	5	0	5187	1	6	5161	6	6	723	16	6			
19. Public Works Department	2703	15	0	2599	5	9	2704	17	1				104	9	3
20. Public Works Recurrent	4023	15	0	2952	18	3	3684	2	10				1070	16	9
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	30834	0	0	29799	13	1	30078	15	9	1202	17	6	2237	4	5
21. Public Works Extraordinary	7605	0	0	7825	9	4	11170	12	2	220	9	4			
Total Falklands	£ 38439	0	0	37625	2	5	41249	7	11	1423	6	10	2237	4	5
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1936.															
Land Sales Fund				772	11	11									
Dependencies Payments				10778	12	6									
Research Fund				34727	8	6	Land Sales Fund				£245449	1	5		
Unallocated Store Account				4586	13	6	Other Surplus ...				61127	4	9		
Investments made				101291	0	4									
Advances made				2183	15	2									
Deposits Repaid				38722	5	7									
Remittances made				53104	8	3									
Farm and Building Loans				1550	0	0									
Total ...	£			285341	18	2									
Balance on 30th September, 1936				9786	14	9									
Total	£			295128	12	11									

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1936.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than £ estimated 1936.	Less than £ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	378 15 0	147 5 5	31 4 6	.....	231 9 7
(b) Exports	8625 0 0	13193 12 0	7649 17 8	4568 12 0	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	75 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	25 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	495 0 0	555 10 0	545 15 0	60 10 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	281 5 0	215 1 4	191 11 0	.....	66 3 8
5. Rents ...	1125 0 0	401 0 0	251 0 0	.....	724 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	53 5 0	.....	45 15 0	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	10987 10 0	14665 13 9	8789 8 2	4699 17 0	1021 13 3
Research Fund		15750 12 1			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		405 0 8			
£		30821 6 6			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund	...	£326209	4	7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6108	4	4
			£332317	8 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than £ estimated 1936.	Less than £ estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1479 15 0	1429 19 10	1393 18 3	.....	49 15 2
General	131 5 0	68 16 5	93 15 0	.....	62 8 7
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	560 5 0	522 9 5	391 13 5	.....	37 15 7
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	5 0 0	.....
General	9132 15 0	8737 6 10	6180 18 8	.....	395 8 2
Total Ordinary Expenditure	11319 0 0	10778 12 6	8080 5 4	5 0 0	545 7 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	11319 0 0	10778 12 6	8080 5 4	5 0 0	545 7 6
5. Research Fund		34727 8 6			
Total Expenditure	...	£ 45506 1 0			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1936.

Research Fund	...	£307232	8	2
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6513	5	0
General Account	...	3887	1	3
			£317632	14 5.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## A Bill

### To provide for the disposal of the Royal Research Ship "Discovery".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Discovery" Short Title.  
Ordinance, 1937.

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor to dispose of the Royal Research Ship known as the "Discovery" and belonging to His Majesty represented by the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands either by deed of gift or by bill of sale for a nominal consideration to any person or body of persons inside or outside the Colony.

Disposal of Royal  
Research Ship  
"Discovery"

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1937.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1937.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Jury List for the year 1937.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 20th of January, 1937.

M. J. STEWART.

*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parrington, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie, Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing, Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Shade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	624. Morrison, Norman
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	625. Blyth, Alex. L.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Hicks, Tom	594. Smith, Geo. D.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	595. Lanning, Arthur	627. Watts, Walter
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	628. Harries, John J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	629. Wallin, Richard
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
535. Smith, Jas A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	631. Martin, Geo. A.
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	632. Clarke, Richard J.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Goodwin, George	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Sibley, William G.	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

FEBRUARY 1, 1937.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd January, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MISS MILLICENT PETTERSSON,  
to be Clerk, Agricultural Department, on proba-  
tion for a period of six months with effect from  
the 1st of January, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/128.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1937.

The following list of Ministers of Religion  
who have been registered as Ministers for cele-  
brating marriages, is published in accordance  
with the provisions of Section 6 of the Marriage  
Ordinance, 1902 :—

The Right Reverend John Reginald Weller	Lord Bishop of the Falkland Islands.
The Reverend Gerald K. Lowe	Senior Chaplain of Christ Church Cathedral.
The Reverend Mario Luis Migone	Priest in Charge of St. Mary's Church.
The Reverend Hugh Drumm	Assistant Priest, St. Mary's Church.
Pastor Walter Forrest McWhan	Minister of the Non-Conformist Church.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.



No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 65 of the 21st May, 1935, His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following revised list of Justices of the Peace of the Colony and its Dependencies at this date.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

Name.	Place of Residence.	Date of Appointment.
<b>EAST FALKLAND.</b>		
Hon. M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.	Stanley.	9th Nov., 1909.
Hon. G. Roberts.	"	26th Nov., 1930.
Hon. A. R. Hoare, M.B.E.	"	15th June, 1928.
Hon. G. J. Felton.	Teal Inlet.	22nd June, 1911.
Hon. L. W. H. Young.	Stanley.	7th June, 1929.
Hon. N. K. Cameron.	Port San Carlos.	6th May, 1935.
J. E. Hamilton, Esq.,	Stanley.	14th Nov., 1919.
G. Bonner Esq., O.B.E.	San Carlos.	1st May, 1902.
F. G. Langdon, Esq.	Fitzroy.	22nd June, 1911.
J. Robertson, Esq.	Stanley.	22nd June, 1911.
G. M. Goddard, Esq.	Darwin.	25th Feb., 1932.
J. R. Robson, Esq.	Port Louis.	14th Nov., 1934.
J. D. Creamer, Esq.	Stanley.	6th May, 1935.
A. Newing, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
J. W. Grierson, Esq.	"	6th May, 1935.
R. Greenshields, Esq.	Douglas.	27th Nov., 1936.
<b>WEST FALKLAND.</b>		
Hon. W. H. Luxton.	Chartres.	1st Jan., 1913.
M. Robson, Esq.	Fox Bay West.	12th Aug., 1920.
R. C. Pole-Evans, Esq.	Port Howard.	22nd June, 1921.
A. G. Barton, Esq.	Pebble Island.	15th July, 1931.
W. H. Clement, Esq.	Fox Bay East.	26th Sept., 1934.
H. C. Harding, Esq.	Hill Cove.	27th Nov., 1936.
C. H. Robertson, Esq.	Port Stephens.	27th Nov., 1936.
<b>DEPENDENCIES.</b>		
W. Barlas, Esq.	South Georgia.	20th April, 1918.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th January, 1937.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928. His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:—

The Honourable the Treasurer,  
The Director of Public Works,  
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs,  
Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P.,  
Mr. W. Sedgwick,

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased

to appoint

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

to be Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils with effect from the 1st of January, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th January, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 61 of the 21st July, 1936, it is hereby notified for general information, that

MR. A. MERCER,

Senior Operator, Wireless Telegraph Station, acted as Chief Electrician, Electrical Department, from the 18th July, 1936, to 31st December, 1936, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/118.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

Mr. A. MERCER.

to be Supervisor, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/118.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. T. M. BIGGS,

to be Junior Electrician, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, with effect from the 1st January, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/116.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
9th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE GEORGE ROBERTS, J.P.,  
Director of Public Works, to be also Harbour Master, Registrar of Shipping, Receiver of Wrecks, etc., with effect from the 1st of January, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/58.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th January, 1937.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, President,	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.	
The Director of Public Works,	
The Agricultural Adviser,	
Mr. G. Brechin,	
Mr. W. McAtasney,	
Mrs. J. W. Grierson,	

to be members of the Board of Health for the East Falkland Island for the year 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th January, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 26 of the 28th of February, 1936, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. HAROLD BENNETT,  
as Mail Officer, with effect from the 1st of March, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/150.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, for the year 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 161/36.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1937.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

#### A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification.
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Cheverton, Reginald Leslie	M.R.C.S. (Eng.) L.R.C.P. (Lond.) M.R. San. I.	1927.
Henderson, John Banks	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1928.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Gray, Norman	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1934.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Hill, Mary Eleanor	Certified Midwife	1930.
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

#### B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medicine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th January, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following warnings have been issued by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom :—

"Information has recently reached His Majesty's Government which indicates that attempts are being made in this country to recruit persons for service with forces of one

or other of the contending parties in Spain.

His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom desires to call attention to the fact that the provisions of the Foreign Enlistments Act, 1870, and in particular Sections 4 and 5 are applicable in the case of the present conflict in Spain. It is accordingly an offence for any British subject to accept or agree to accept any commission or engagement in the Military, Naval or Air Services of either party to present conflict or for any person within the United Kingdom to induce any other person to accept or agree to accept any such commission or engagement. It is also an offence for any British subject to leave or attempt to leave the United Kingdom with the intention of accepting commissions or engagements and for any person in the United Kingdom to induce any other person to do so.

Any person contravening these provisions is liable on conviction to imprisonment up to 2 years or to fine or to both fine and imprisonment."

Attention is drawn to the fact that the Foreign Enlistments Act, 1870, extends to all Colonies and to British subjects everywhere.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 9/37.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

GEORGE BONNER, ESQ., O.B.E., J.P.,  
has been selected to represent the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies at the forthcoming Coronation of His Majesty King George the VI, and that

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
Officer Commanding the Falkland Islands  
Defence Force, and

NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICER D. W. O'SULLIVAN,  
have been selected to represent the Falkland Islands Defence Force in the Military Contingent from the Colonial Empire, which will be included in the Royal Procession on the occasion of the Coronation.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. C/18/36.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th January, 1937.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1937 :-

MR. A. NEWING, J.P. (*Chairman*).  
MR. A. P. HARDY.  
MRS C. HENRICKSEN.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR STUART MARSHALL

to be Inspector of Stock in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 21st of January, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/196.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1937.

#### THE VACCINATION ORDINANCE, 1868.

With reference to Government Notice No. 106 of the 29th of October, 1935, the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Excellency has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 1 of the Vaccination Ordinance, No. 1 of 1868, to appoint

J. B. HENDERSON, ESQUIRE, M.B., Ch.B.,  
to be a Public Vaccinator for the East Falkland Island and adjacent islands other than Lafonia, Darwin, Fitzroy, Port San Carlos and San Carlos, and adjacent islands including Bleaker and Lively Islands.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 474/28.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 66 of the 31st of August, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

H. G. EDMUNDS, ESQUIRE, M.S.A.,  
Medical Officer, has been granted an extension of his leave from the Falkland Islands with full salary from the 13th of December, 1936, to the 9th of February, 1937, inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/141.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

MONSIEUR INAYETULLAH CEMAL OZKAYA  
has been appointed Consul-General of Turkey in London with jurisdiction in the Colonies, Protectorates, and Mandated Territories the Mandate for which is exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 18/37.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND  
to be a Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/197.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th January, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. TERENCE BIGGS  
to be a Clerk in the Public Works Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/194.

## AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th January, 1937.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following additional ear-mark has been approved and registered for sheep on Port San Carlos Station:

"Back Bit" in addition to the "Saw" already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Agricultural Adviser.*

---

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 4th January, 1937.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 6th of November, 1936, were confirmed.
2. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the disposal of the Royal Research Ship "Discovery", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony. Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 8th of January, 1937, for the purpose of visiting the Dependency of South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, HERBERT HENNIKER-HEATON, Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this eighth day of January, 1937.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Jury List for the year 1937.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. J. STEWART,

*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Ferguson, Donald	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larson, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Coutts, Peter	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Hawkins, Chris.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Rogers, Donald W. J.	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Watson, F. G. F.	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Hunter, Robt. Jas.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Cusack, Ernest R.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. Morrison, Rodrk. (Sr)
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Reive, Andrew (Jr.)	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. Harrison, George	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.



## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo. H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Westall, Fred	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Clarke, Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Ashley, Edward L.	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. O'Sullivan, Fairport
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr.)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound. R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Walsh, David
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Skilling, Fred.
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Rowe, E. G.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Catten, Wm. Jas	503. Reive, George
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Runacres, Alec. P.	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenbergh, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Bonner, J. F.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Hanson, Herbert S.
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	624. Morrison, Norman
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	625. Blyth, Alex. L.
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Hicks, Tom	594. Smith, Geo. D.	626. Petterssen, John S. P.
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Fullbrooke, Stanley	595. Lanning, Arthur	627. Watts, Walter
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	628. Harries, John J.
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	629. Wallin, Richard
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	630. Cletheroe, Alb. R.
535. Smith, Jas A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	631. Martin, Geo. A.
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	632. Clarke, Richard J.
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert (Jr)	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Goodwin, George	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Sibley, William G.	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	







# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLVI.

FEBRUARY 7, 1937.

No. 3.

---

## Government Notice.

No. 27.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th February, 1937.

### DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for Chile on leave of absence.

*By Command,*  
A. I. FLEURET,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1.

## Proclamation.

1937.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*By His Excellency* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor "become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent. "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for Chile on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of February, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

MARCH 1, 1937.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st February, 1937.

The King has been graciously pleased to approve of the appointment of

HIS EXCELLENCY

HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, ESQUIRE,

Companion of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, to be Knight Commander of the said Most Distinguished Order.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/128.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has accepted the resignation of Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P., as Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 31st of January, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd February, 1937.

Under the provisions of Section 2 of Ordinance No. 3 of 1898, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. L. CHALLEN

to be Superintendent of the Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, with effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 519/26.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS M. E. HILL,

Nurse Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave.

Four and a half months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 2nd of February, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/160.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

GEORGE KINNEARD, ESQUIRE,  
M.D., (Man.), M.C.P.S., (Man.),  
to be Senior Medical Officer, Falkland Islands,  
with effect from the 20th of January, 1937.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/192.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th February, 1937.

#### GOVERNMENT QUARANTINE STATION.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following scale of charges has been approved for attendance on or feeding of animals kept in quarantine by order of the Agricultural Adviser :-

Cattle, horses, sheep, asses, pigs, and goats - any number up to 50 ...	2s/- per day.
For every additional 50 or part thereof ...	1s/- per day.
Dogs, for one only ...	2s/6d per week.
For each additional dog ...	1s/- per week.

The importer is required to pay for fodder, sheep dip, medicines, etc., in addition to the above charges, which are merely nominal. The wages of extra staff required for the care of stock, if necessary, over and above one permanent officer of the Agricultural Department, will also be a charge on the importer.

Government Notice No. 35 of the 9th of May, 1934, is hereby cancelled.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 99/34.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS GERTRUDE ELLEN REIVE  
Nursing Sister, to be Nurse-Matron of the King  
Edward VII Memorial Hospital with effect from  
the 2nd of February, 1937.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/112.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. H. E. SLADE,

Electrician, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 18th of July, 1936, to the 28th of January, 1937, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/79.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 7 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to govern the control and management of the Savings Bank".

Ordinance No. 13 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. 241/35. & D/8/35.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CAROLINA THOMPSON

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands with effect from the 17th of February, 1937.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/195.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th February, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

WILLIAM HENRY ROLAND STILL, ESQUIRE,  
L.D.S., R.C.S., (Eng.),

to be Dental Surgeon, with effect from the 17th of February, 1937.

*By Command,*

A. I. FLEURET,

*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/193.

## Leave and Passage Regulations.

*Leave and Passage Regulations framed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies in respect of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.*

1. These Regulations shall apply to the following Officers serving in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies (hereinafter called "the Colony") :—

Application of Regulations.

- (i) Officers on the permanent establishment who are not domiciled in the Colony.
- (ii) Officers on the permanent establishment who are domiciled in the Colony and have not less than six years resident service.

2. In these Regulations :—

Definitions.

The term "free passage" means a passage between the Colony and the United Kingdom provided by and at the expense of the Government.

The term "Government" means the Government of the Colony.

The term "minimum tour" means a tour of twenty-four months in the case of Class A officers and thirty-six months in the case of Class B officers.

The term "officer" means an officer to whom these Regulations for the time being apply.

The term "Class A officer" means an officer substantively holding any of the posts named in Schedule A of these Regulations.

The term "Class B officer" means an officer substantively holding any post not named in Schedule A of these Regulations.

The term "tour" means a period during which an officer resides in the Colony, counting from the date of disembarkation or arrival until the date of embarkation or departure, and includes any period of local leave even if spent outside the Colony.

The term "vacation leave" means leave with full salary following a tour, at the rate of five days in respect of each completed month of resident service in the case of Class A officers and four days in respect of each completed month of resident service in the case of Class B officers.

3. Unless otherwise stated in these Regulations, leave is granted by the Governor at his discretion.

Leave granted by the Governor.

4. Except as provided in Regulation 6 an officer shall not be granted vacation leave until he has completed a minimum tour and shall not ordinarily be called upon to serve a tour exceeding thirty-six months in the case of Class A officers and forty-eight months in the case of Class B officers. Within this limit the length of a tour shall be at the discretion of the Governor in each case, provided that the Governor may as an exceptional measure direct

Service qualifying for leave.

that a Class A officer or a Class B officer should serve a longer tour than thirty-six months or forty-eight months respectively, if necessary in the public interest.

Vacation leave on conclusion of tour.

5. On the conclusion of a tour of service as determined in accordance with Regulation 4, an officer shall ordinarily be granted vacation leave.

Vacation leave before completion of minimum tour.

6. An officer may be granted vacation leave before completing a minimum tour :—

- (a) on medical grounds;
- (b) on the ground of urgent private affairs;
- (c) on the ground of public interest;
- (d) prior to retirement, subject, if the officer is retiring at his own request, to the approval of the Secretary of State.

Extensions of Leave.

7. (i) Extensions of leave with full salary may be granted on the ground of ill health to any officer for any period not exceeding six calendar months, and when there is reason to believe that the officer will ultimately be fit for further service, for a further period with half salary not exceeding six calendar months.

(ii) An officer who is required to undertake, or who undertakes with the approval of the Governor, any duty or course of study while on vacation leave may be granted such extension of leave, if any, with full salary as is necessary to enable him to complete the duty or course, and to enjoy an aggregate period of leave (exclusive of the period occupied by the voyages between the Colony and the United Kingdom) clear of duty or study equal to half the period of vacation leave granted to him.

(iii) Extensions of leave may also be granted to officers on the ground of public interest. Unless otherwise directed, such extensions will be granted with full salary.

(iv) Extensions of leave granted on any grounds other than those mentioned above in this Regulation will be without salary.

(v) Extensions of leave will date from the expiration of the original leave and not from the date on which the officer would have had to embark if his leave had not been extended.

(vi) Extensions of leave under this Regulation may be granted by the Secretary of State.

Leave for voyage.

8. (i) An officer who is granted leave under the foregoing Regulation will be granted, in addition, leave with full pay for the period of his voyage between the Colony and the United Kingdom, subject to a maximum period of twenty-eight days, if the officer does not proceed by a route which is approved as a normal route.

(ii) An officer who is granted leave under the foregoing Regulations and who proceeds to some country other than the United Kingdom will ordinarily be granted, in addition, leave for the period of the journeys to and from the country to which he proceeds, or for twenty-eight days whichever is the less.

New tour started after leave.

9. An officer who is granted vacation leave will begin a new tour on his return to the Colony.

Officer's passages.

10. An officer whose initial emoluments are not less than £200 per annum or an officer whose initial emoluments are less than £200 per annum but who is not domiciled in the Colony will be provided with free passages; all other officers whose initial emoluments are less than £200 per annum and who are not provided for

above will be eligible to receive half the cost of such passages, or if they prefer it to receive free passages on their return journey, by a route approved as a normal route, on every occasion on which they are granted leave, except (a) when proceeding on leave on urgent private affairs or other special grounds before having completed a minimum tour, or on returning from such leave, and (b) on leaving the Colony prior to retirement at their own request before having completed a minimum tour.

11. Subject to the exceptions in Regulation 10, a free passage by a route approved as a normal route will be provided by the Government for the wife of an officer and two children under the age of 18, (subject to a maximum of 2 full passages), who accompany him to, or join him in, the Colony with the permission (if required) of the Government, once in each direction in respect of each tour.

Wife's passage.

12. The routes approved as normal routes for the purposes of these Regulations between the Colony and the United Kingdom are as follows :-

Normal routes.

- (a) Stanley - Montevideo - United Kingdom.
- (b) Stanley - United Kingdom.

13. If an officer or the wife of an officer, who is eligible for a free passage under Regulations 10 and 11, is permitted to travel by a route which has not been approved as a normal route, he (or she) will be granted reasonable travelling expenses (*i.e.*, cost of steamer, air, or rail passages, but not incidental expenses) provided that in the absence of special circumstances the cost to the Government shall not exceed the cost which would have been incurred had he (or she) proceeded by an approved normal route. A similar principle will be followed in the case of a person who is eligible for an allowance under Regulation 15 or 16.

Abnormal routes.

14. The grades of accommodation approved for officers travelling by the normal routes between the Colony and the United Kingdom are as follows :-

Grade of accommodation.

- (a) Officers whose initial salaries are not less than £600 per annum, 1st Class by the Falkland Islands Company's vessel and Highland vessel of the Royal Mail Line.

Provided that officers who have enjoyed the privilege of a first class passage under the former regulations shall not be affected by the above sub-section.

- (b) Officers whose initial salaries are not less than
  - £400 1st Class by Falkland Islands Company's vessel and 2nd Class by "A" vessel of the Royal Mail Line.
  - £200 1st Class by Falkland Islands Company's vessel and Intermediate Class by Highland vessel of the Royal Mail Line.
  - All Intermediate by Falkland Islands Company's vessel and Highland vessel of the Royal Mail Line.
  - Others

Provided that officers who have hitherto been entitled to and have taken advantage of the provision of a better class of accommodation by the Falkland Islands Company's vessel than that permissible under these regulations will retain the same privileges as in the past.

15. (a) An officer who is granted leave on urgent private affairs or other special grounds before completing a minimum tour of service may be granted an allowance towards the cost of his passage

Passages in respect of leave on urgent private affairs.



from the Colony to the United Kingdom bearing the same proportion to half the cost of a return passage by an approved normal route and grade as the number of months of resident service which he has completed during his last tour bears to a minimum tour, and a similar allowance in respect of his wife and children if they accompany or follow him.

(b) On returning from such leave a similar allowance will be payable in respect of his own passage and in respect of his wife's and children's passages if she or they accompany him or join him in the Colony in the course of his next tour.

Passages on voluntary retirement before completing minimum tour.

16. An allowance as provided in Regulation 15 (a) may be granted in respect of passages for himself and his wife and children from the Colony to an officer who is retiring at his own request and is granted vacation leave under Regulation 6 (d).

Leave spent elsewhere than in the United Kingdom.

17. (i) If an officer is granted vacation leave to be spent elsewhere than in the United Kingdom, the particular arrangements to be made in his case with regard to the period of leave allowed in respect of voyages, and the passage allowance in respect of himself and his wife and children, shall be determined by the Governor: subject, except as provided below, to the expense incurred by the Colony not exceeding that which would have been incurred if the officer had proceeded to the United Kingdom.

(ii) If the officer's home is in the country to which he is permitted to proceed on leave, the arrangements will be made with due consideration of the desirability of his being enabled to reach his home without undue expense and to spend a reasonable time there.

Local leave.

18. An officer may at the discretion of the Governor and without prejudice to ordinary vacation leave be granted local leave on full salary for a period not exceeding twenty-one days during and in respect of each two years resident service. Such leave may be spent at any place away from Headquarters in the Colony or in South America, but may not follow or be followed immediately by ordinary vacation leave.

Leave not a right.

19. Nothing in these Regulations shall give any officer a right to any leave, passage, or other privileges.

Power to vary regulations.

20. The Secretary of State may at any time revoke, alter, add to, or amend these Regulations.

Date of operation.

21. These Regulations shall have effect as from the 1st of January, 1937.

Repeal of consolidated Leave and Passage Regulations. 1929.

22. The consolidated Leave and Passage Regulations of 1929, and all amendments thereto are hereby repealed.

---

SCHEDULE 'A'.

Schedule.

Colonial Secretary.  
 Colonial Treasurer.  
 Senior Medical Officer.  
 Medical Officers.  
 Dental Surgeon.  
 Superintendent of Education.  
 Director of Public Works.  
 Magistrate, South Georgia.  
 Clerk to Magistrate, South Georgia.  
 Customs Officer, South Georgia.  
 Wireless Operator, 1st Class, South Georgia.  
 One Operator, 2nd Class, South Georgia.  
 Constable, South Georgia.

## Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

———:0:———

### *Statement of Income and Expenditure.*

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1936.			1936.		
1st January	Balance	£510 : 14 : 0	1st January to 31st December :		
31st December :			Salaries :—		
	Contributions from		Superintendent	£ 25 : 0 : 0	
	Insurance Companies	161 : 15 : 9	Assistant Superintendent	12 : 0 : 0	
	Bank Interest	14 : 4 : 9	Secretary & Treasurer	12 : 0 : 0	
			Caretaker & Engineer	24 : 0 : 0	
			Colonial Government		
			P.W.D. Materials	3 : 0 : 0	
			Sundry payments	3 : 9 : 5	
			Balances :—		
			Bank	£605 : 16 : 4	
			Cash	1 : 8 : 9	
				607 : 5 : 1	
		£686 : 14 : 6		£686 : 14 : 6	

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*  
 19th January, 1937.

V. A. H. BIGGS,  
*Secretary & Treasurer.*  
 18th January, 1937.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th January, 1937.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the disposal of the  
Royal Research Ship "Discovery".

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Discovery" Ordinance, 1937.

Disposal of Royal  
Research Ship  
"Discovery"

2. It shall be lawful for the Governor to dispose of the Royal Research Ship known as the "Discovery" and belonging to His Majesty represented by the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands either by deed of gift or by bill of sale for a nominal consideration to any person or body of persons inside or outside the Colony.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 4th day of January, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of January, 1937.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1936.

—::O::—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th January, 1937.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1935, to 30th September, 1936.

### Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. During the year there were 998 deposits as against 513 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £4,828 : 16 : 9 as against average monthly withdrawals of £2,226 : 3 : 10.

3. During the year 76 new accounts were opened and 53 accounts were closed, leaving 1049 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1936, was £253 : 18 : 1, or about £109 per head of the population. A monthly summary of the transactions of the bank is appended hereto.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £6,217 : 13 : 3. The deposits during the year, with accrued interest (£64,163 : 14 : 8) was more than the total of withdrawals (£26,714 : 6 : 10) by a sum of £37,449 : 7 : 10., leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1936, of £266,345 : 14 : 3.

5. On the 1st October, 1935, the amount standing to the credit of depositors was	...	...	£228,896 : 6 : 5.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	57,946 : 1 : 5.
The accrued interest credited to the depositors	...	...	6,217 : 13 : 3.
			£293,060 : 1 : 1.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	26,714 : 6 : 10.
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1936, of	...	...	£266,345 : 14 : 3.

6. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance, in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £205,121 : 4 : 11 amounted to £198,230 : 7 : 9. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £8,294 : 17 : 6, of which amount a sum of £6,217 : 13 : 3 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1936, leaving a balance of £2,077 : 4 : 3. In addition to the securities held there was a sum of £2,500 deposited in the Joint Colonial Fund.

7. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2).

**Assets and Liabilities.**

(Enclosure 3.)

8. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1936, amounted to £266,345 : 14 : 3. The total cash and market value of the securities held by this Government on that date amounted to £304,049 : 12 : 9, which was more than the liability by a sum of £37,703 : 18 : 6 as shewn by the attached statement of assets and liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

ENCLOSURE 1.

SAVINGS BANK, 1935-36.

—:0:—

Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1936.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1935.										228,896	6	5							
October ...	25,651	9	10	805	7	5	+ 24,846	2	5	253,742	8	10				3	1	56	40
November ...	1,905	16	10	5,772	1	8	— 3,866	4	10	249,876	4	0				8	9	64	48
December ... 1936.	2,812	6	10	1,374	0	0	+ 1,438	6	10	251,314	10	10				4	4	85	45
January ...	6,149	3	1	1,372	8	8	+ 4,776	14	5	256,091	5	3		9	3	5	2	67	34
February ...	3,387	2	0	2,877	1	6	+ 510	0	6	256,602	1	10		6	10	8	2	59	58
March ...	2,048	8	8	1,008	5	4	+ 1,040	3	4	257,644	1	10	1	16	8	1	6	100	30
April ...	2,062	14	5	3,211	0	5	— 1,148	6	0	256,498	6	3	2	10	5	1	7	68	49
May ...	916	13	8	1,367	17	4	— 451	3	8	256,048	14	5	1	11	10	4	3	47	36
June ...	3,050	2	11	1,118	0	9	+ 1,932	2	2	257,983	0	10	2	4	3	9	5	89	43
July ...	1,181	1	3	3,475	3	10	— 2,294	2	7	255,710	4	2	21	5	11	11	3	82	56
August ...	3,446	6	7	3,249	14	9	+ 196	11	10	255,920	13	5	13	17	5	6	3	75	37
September ...	5,334	15	4	1,083	5	2	+ 4,251	10	2	266,345	14	3	6,173	10	8	16	8	206	37
	£ 57,946	1	5	26,714	6	10	+ 31,231	14	7				6,217	13	3	76	53	998	513

ENCLOSURE 2.

## INVESTMENTS.

### SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1936.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1936.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	118	16520	0	0
Cape of G. Hope	1916/36. ...	4	1488	4	7	1452	1	7	100	1488	4	7
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1940. ...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	103	2031	8	6
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	124	2480	0	0
"	1965. ...	4½	5000	0	0	4750	0	0	120	6000	0	0
"	1959/64. ...	3	2295	15	11	2313	17	9	100	2295	15	11
C. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	104	5382	6	1
"	1939/41. ...	3	5000	0	0	5078	3	6	101	5050	0	0
"	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	95	10579	19	9
Canada	1930/50. ...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	103	13423	2	0
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	104	5561	3	4
"	1956. ...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	118	1355	17	3
"	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	118	2237	11	5
"	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	121	688	7	11
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	87½	3424	13	0
"	1942/47. ...	5	12500	0	0	12081	9	4	115½	14437	10	0
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	117	2221	1	6
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	118	2360	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	107	5350	0	0
Mauritius	1937. ...	4	1100	0	0	1310	15	8	102	1122	0	0
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	6712	6	11	5849	13	9	114	7652	1	6
"	1955. ...	3	19264	13	10	18573	4	9	102	19649	19	9
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	119	13090	0	0
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	130½	1118	13	10
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	108½	1133	16	6
"	1952/55. ...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	98	5923	18	11
"	1955/60. ...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	105	373	12	2
"	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	115	12226	6	2
"	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	103	4892	15	6
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	100	446	0	7
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	120	6282	13	4
Straits Setts.	1937/67. ...	3½	17862	15	11	17413	3	11	102	18220	1	0
"	1936/51. ...	6	321	7	9	255	0	6	102	327	16	3
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	120	12000	0	0
U. of S. Africa	1953/73. ...	3½	4029	14	1	3912	14	4	108	4352	1	7
War Loan	1952 o/a ...	3½	4213	9	1	4330	6	11	107½	4518	18	7
Wembley U.D.C.	1951. ...	3	2546	7	0	2550	7	5	100	2546	7	0
			205121	4	11	198230	7	9		222160	14	11
Joint Colonial Fund	...		2500	0	0	2500	0	0		2500	0	0
Total	...		207621	4	11	200730	7	9		224660	14	11

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

### Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1936.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					



## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1936.

—:0:—

### Births.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley ... ..	21	15	36
Darwin & East Falkland	4	3	7
West Falkland	1	1	2
	<hr/> 26	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 45

The number of births registered in the previous year was 50.

### Deaths.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley ... ..	8	7	15
Darwin & East Falkland	2	—	2
West Falkland	2	2	4
	<hr/> 12	<hr/> 9	<hr/> 21

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 19.

### Marriages.

	Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley ... ..	3	6	10	4	23
Darwin & East Falkland	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	—	—	—	3	3
	<hr/> 3	<hr/> 6	<hr/> 10	<hr/> 7	<hr/> 26

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 22.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 58 males and 38 females or a total of 96 against 47 males and 35 females or a total of 82 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 92 males and 61 females or a total of 153 as against 73 males and 45 females or a total of 118 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January, 1936, was 1,349 males and 1,083 females or a total population of 2,432.

The population on the 31st December, 1936, was 2399, as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December, 1935	...	1349	1083	2432
Add arrivals during year	... ..	58	38	96
		1407	1121	2528
Deduct departures during year	... ..	92	61	153
		1315	1060	2375
Add births during year	... ..	26	19	45
		1341	1079	2420
Deduct deaths during year	... ..	12	9	21
Totals	...	1329	1070	2399
Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	18.8	
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	8.79	
Population per square mile	...	...	.52	

#### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil.
Births registered during year	...	nil.
Deaths registered during year	...	1.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 690.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, 29th January, 1937.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

APRIL 1, 1937.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government:-

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS, J.P.,

Director of Public Works.

Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 28th of February, 1937.

M.P. L/58.

MR. S. ATKINS,

W/T. Operator, 2nd Class,

Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 20th of February, 1937.

M.P. L/98.

MR. G. G. T. ROBERTS,

Clerk, Grade III, Public Works Department,

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from

the 28th of February, 1937.

M.P. L/119.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st March, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 72 of the 22nd of September, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 3rd of April, 1937, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 492/27.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th February, 1937.

With reference to Proclamation No. 1 of 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned from local leave and resumed the Administration of the Government on the 27th of February, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/168.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th March, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. BERTIE FLEURET,  
as Common Ranger, Agricultural Department,  
with effect from the 23rd of September, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/200.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King's Birthday will be celebrated this year on Wednesday the 9th of June, 1937, and that the Public Offices will accordingly be closed on that day.

*By Command.*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased, under the provisions of Section 13 of the Trespass Ordinance, 1904, to appoint

MR. JOHN D. MCKAY  
to be a Pound Keeper in Stanley during the absence of Mr. B. Fleuret, with effect from the 15th of March, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 38/37.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS,  
Customs Officer, South Georgia, to be a Justice of the Peace for the Dependency of South Georgia, with effect from the 12th of March, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/26.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect

that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :—

Ordinance No. 12 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1937".  
M.P. 161/36.

Ordinance No. 14 of 1936, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933".  
M.P. 252/36.

Ordinance No. 1 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the disposal of the Royal Research Ship "Discovery".  
M.P. 40/23.

*By Command.*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty has approved that the order and form of Loyal Toasts to be used in future shall be as follows :

- (1) The King
- (2) The Queen, Queen Mary and the other Members of the Royal Family.

*By Command.*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 46/37.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th March, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, J.P.,  
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, with effect from the 21st of March, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/26.

## AGRICULTURAL NOTICES.

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th March, 1937.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Port San Carlos Station belonging to the Estate W. K. Cameron, an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 29th day of August, 1934, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that the Station is released from Quarantine.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
Agricultural Adviser.

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th March. 1937.

CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Horse Shoe Bay Farm belonging to Douglas Station Co., Ltd., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 17th day of October, 1935 are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that the said Farm is released from Quarantine.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Agricultural Adviser.*

---

**PROBATE NOTICES.**

---

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Richard Francis Short, Senr., of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Richard Francis Short, Jnr., eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in

the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd March, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Mary Anderson, of Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Lawrence Adrian Sedgwick, Attorney for Samuel Allan Anderson, Executor of the Will of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 31st October, 1927.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd March, 1937.

## Financial Report for the Year 1936.

---

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th March, 1937.

To the Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following Report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st of December, 1936.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows:-

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1936	...	£296,904 : 5 : 10.
<u>Revenue, 1936 :</u>		
Total Ordinary Revenue	... ..	£57,943 : 18 : 3.
Land Sales	... ..	6,561 : 7 : 3.
		<hr/>
		£64,505 : 5 : 6.
		<hr/>
		£361,409 : 11 : 4.
<u>Expenditure, 1936 :</u>		
Ordinary Expenditure	... ..	£41,114 : 10 : 1.
Extraordinary Expenditure	... ..	10,587 : 14 : 3.
		<hr/>
		51,702 : 4 : 4.
Land Sales	... ..	1,362 : 18 : 8.
		<hr/>
		£ 53,065 : 3 : 0.
Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 31st December, 1936	...	£308,344 : 8 : 4.
		<hr/>
Net results of year's working – Increase of Assets	... ..	£ 11,440 : 2 : 6.
		<hr/>

3. The excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1936, amounting to £308,344 : 8 : 4, are the highest figures yet recorded, and indeed, it is cause for gratification to have reached such figures during a period when the benefits of the release from the general depression had not yet reached the Colony, and the prices realized on our export of wool during the year under report were far from satisfactory.

4. Attached hereto is the Abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1936. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1936 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

5. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1932.	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.
	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Revenue :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	50,566	57,021	55,275	49,633	57,944
Other Sources ... ..	44,260	8,659	47,425	180	6,561
Total ...	94,826	65,680	102,700	49,813	64,505
<b>Expenditure :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	38,711	37,156	37,519	44,829	41,114
Extraordinary expenditure ... ..	16,087	15,179	16,944	13,211	10,588
Reserve Fund ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund ... ..	130	657	31,903	110	1,363
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	—	—	1766	—
Total ...	54,928	52,992	86,366	59,916	53,065
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	39,898	12,688	16,334	—	11,440
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	—	—	10,103	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	277,985	290,673	307,007	296,904	308,344

6. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £57,943 : 18 : 3 or more than the Estimate by £6,654 : 18 : 3, arrived at as follows :—

Over the Estimate :

Head V. Interest ... ..	£ 450 : 15 : 8.
VI. Post Office ... ..	3,394 : 3 : 10.
VII. Telegraph & Telephones	685 : 18 : 6.
X. Contribution from Dependencies	5,169 : 8 : 5.
	<u>£ 9,700 : 6 : 5.</u>

Under the Estimate :

Head I. Customs Duties ... ..	£1,527 : 11 : 3.
II. Port Dues ... ..	23 : 6 : 0.
III. Internal Revenue ... ..	9 : 0 : 11.
IV. Fees, Fines ... ..	773 : 9 : 0.
VIII. Rents .. ...	71 : 12 : 0.
IX. Miscellaneous ... ..	640 : 9 : 0.
	<u>£3,045 : 8 : 2.</u>
Nett Excess ...	<u>£6,654 : 18 : 3.</u>

7. The following comments are submitted on the items which are "over" or "under" the Estimate :—

V. INTEREST. The nett increase under Interest was £450 : 15 : 8. The interest receipts from the Joint Colonial Fund exceeded the estimate by £847, and this excess is attributable to the increase of cash held in the Fund on behalf of the Savings Bank. Interest from the Land Sales Fund, Note Security Fund and Reserve Fund were respectively £219, £78 and £94 less than the estimate, and these decreases were due to the various conversions of stock made throughout the year.

VI. POST OFFICE. The nett increase under this Head is £3,394 : 3 : 10, and is due entirely to the fortuitous revenue derived from the sale of stamps to philatelists, as this item alone exceeded the estimate by £3,455.



VII. TELEGRAPH & TELEPHONES. The excess of £685 : 18 : 6, is due to the increased traffic in Wireless Messages.

X. CONTRIBUTION FROM DEPENDENCIES. The excess of £5,169 : 8 : 5., over the estimate is the amount of the arrears of Contribution of former years paid in 1936.

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The shortfall in the revenue derived from Customs Duties of £1,527 : 11 : 3, is entirely due to the late arrival of the new vessel "Lafonia", and an amount in excess of the shortfall was received in January, 1937.

IV. FEES, FINES &c. The decrease in the receipts for Fees, Fines &c., is due to various causes, in particular, the Supreme Court Revenue, which is chiefly estate duty, and over which there is no control, was £300 less than the estimate. Hospital and Medical Receipts were less than the estimate by £558, but a contribution of £200 due in 1936 was paid in 1937.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Under Miscellaneous the revenue from the Savings Bank was less than the estimate by £2,231, due in the main to the increase of £16,000 in the amounts due to depositors, which in turn required a sum of £1,600 to bring the value of the securities held for depositors up to 110% of the deposits. It will be seen, therefore, that this sum of £1,600, together with the sum of £847 referred to under Interest, accounts for the shortfall of £2,231 under Savings Bank Revenue. During the year, the Note Issue was increased by £2,000 with a result that, after providing 110% security for the Note Security Fund, there was no surplus available for this Revenue, which was estimated at £350. Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments realized £1,859 : 9 : 7, and the Marine Insurance Fund Investments appreciated to the extent of £46 : 5 : 9.

### Expenditure.

8. The Ordinary Expenditure (£41,114 : 10 : 1) which was only £2 in excess of the estimate of Ordinary Expenditure, together with the Extraordinary Expenditure (£10,587 : 14 : 3), exceeded the Estimate by £450 : 4 : 4, arrived at as follows:—

#### Excesses :

Head	III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...	£	17	:	19	:	3.
	V.	Audit	...	...		2	:	0	:	0.
	IX.	Harbour	...	...		222	:	5	:	3.
	XIII.	Education	...	...		121	:	16	:	4.
	XV.	Naturalist	...	...		78	:	15	:	5.
	XVII.	Stock	...	...		199	:	1	:	11.
	XVIII.	Miscellaneous	...	...		680	:	10	:	9.
	XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	...		447	:	14	:	3.
						<hr/>				
						£1,770 : 3 : 2.				

#### Savings :

Head	I.	Pensions	...	...	...	77	:	16	:	2.
	II.	Governor	...	...	...	43	:	0	:	10.
	IV.	Treasury	...	...	...	67	:	14	:	10.
	VI.	Post Office	...	...	...	88	:	12	:	2.
	VII.	Wireless	...	...	...	58	:	9	:	11.
	VIII.	Electrical	...	...	...	190	:	16	:	0.
	X.	Legal ...	...	...	..	40	:	0	:	0.
	XI.	Police & Prisons	...	...	...	40	:	12	:	4.
	XII.	Medical	...	...	...	444	:	1	:	2.
	XIX.	Public Works ...	...	...	...	41	:	3	:	10.
	XX.	Public Works Recurrent	...	...	...	227	:	11	:	7.
						<hr/>				
						£1,319 : 18 : 10.				
						<hr/>				
						Nett excess	...	£ 450 : 4 : 4.		

9. During the year it was found necessary to introduce utility works for the purpose of providing employment. The works which were carried out consisted of a new Quarantine Station, £1,109, Improvement to the Stanley Common, £316, and Improvement of Tracks to

the Camps, £360. There was no provision in the estimates for these works, but savings were found in other directions which went towards the expenditure involved. The principle saving was that of £950 provided for the building of a magazine, the work on which was not undertaken. The over-expenditure of £222 under Harbour Department is attributable to the cost of surveying the Stanley Harbour. Of the other excesses of expenditure that under Education, £122, was due to the appointment of a Second Assistant Master and the inauguration of a Domestic Science Centre, and the excess under Stock Department, £199, was the result of the purchase of grass seeds for the improvement of grasslands. Under Miscellaneous, the charges for telegrams exceeded the estimate by £102, £379 was the additional amount spent on Passages, due to a new appointment and repatriation, while the vote for Charitable Relief was exceeded by £220.

### Land Sales Fund.

10. On the 31st December, 1936 the fund amounted to £246,398 : 3 : 11, transactions during the year being shewn below:—

Balance, 1st January, 1936	...	...	...	...	£241,199 : 15 : 4.
<u>Receipts: (land purchases)</u>	...	...	...	...	6,561 : 7 : 3.
					<hr/> £247,761 : 2 : 7.
<u>Payments:</u>					
Improvements to Land	...	...	...	...	1,362 : 18 : 8.
Balance, 31st December, 1936	...	...	...	...	<hr/> £246,398 : 3 : 11.

### Farm Improvement & Building Loans.

11. On the 1st January 1936, the balance outstanding was £5,352 : 13 : 4. During the year, further loans were made amounting to £1,550, and repayments totalled £1,057 : 16 : 8 leaving a balance at the close of the year of £5,844 : 16 : 8. Interest received and credited to Revenue amounted to £212 : 11 : 10.

### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

12. The amount of the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, which reached a figure of £34,000 at the 31st December, 1934, remained unchanged.

### Investments.

13. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 275 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Statement of Assets and Liabilities submitted with this report.

14. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written up by the amounts shewn:— Note Security Fund, £41 : 10 : 1, Savings Bank Fund £957 : 1 : 4, Research & Development Fund, £1,671 : 8 : 2, and Marine Insurance Fund, £46 : 5 : 9. The investments held on behalf of the following Funds were written down by the amounts shewn:— Land Sales Fund £50 : 5 : 7, Reserve Fund £52 : 13 : 3 and "Discovery" Pension Fund £181 : 10 : 5. Profit on Sale and Transfer of Investments was credited to Revenue as follows:— Land Sales Fund £1,753 : 13 : 3 and Reserve Fund £135 : 16 : 4, while the amount of £222 : 16 : 4, in respect of profit on realization of "Discovery" Pension Fund Investments was credited to Research Fund.

### Note Security Fund.

15. In conformity with the provision of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1936 will be submitted separately.

### Government Savings Bank.

16. A copy of the report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1936, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1936.

17. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1936, was £294,076 : 10 : 4, made up as follows:—

Amount due to depositors ...	...	£267,342 : 5 : 9.
Plus 10% of the above amount ...	...	26,734 : 4 : 7.
		<hr/> £294,076 : 10 : 4.

### The Dependencies.

18. The Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies amounted to £24,344 : 3 : 1. It was more than the estimate by £9,694 : 3 : 1, and more than the revenue for 1935 by £11,726 15 : 8. The principal items contributing to this increase were:— Export Duty on whale and Seal oil, which produced £3,256 : 0 : 6 over the estimate, Export Duty on Guano, which realized £833 : 17 : 10 more than the estimate, and an excess Revenue of £300 in respect of Whaling Licences. A sum of £5,169 : 8 : 5 was transferred from the Research Fund and credited to the Revenue of the Dependencies, to provide for the payment of arrears of Contribution due to the Central Administration.

19. The Expenditure for the year amounted to £19,850 : 17 : 1 or £4,758 : 17 : 1 more than the estimate. The excess is entirely due to the payment to the Central Administration, of arrears of Contribution. The excess of Revenue over Expenditure amounting to £4,493 : 6 : 0 was transferred to the Research Fund at the end of the year.

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

20. The balance of the Fund on the 31st December, 1936, was £291,907 : 9 : 3. transactions during the year being as shewn:—

Balance, 1st January, 1936	...	£326,209 : 4 : 7.
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Interest on Investments ...	...	12,764 : 13 : 5.
Discovery Committee ...	...	5,500 : 0 : 0.
Transferred from Dependencies Revenue		4,493 : 6 : 0.
Appreciation of Investments ...	...	1,671 : 8 : 2.
Discovery Pension Fund :		
Profit on sale of Stock		222 : 16 : 1.
		<hr/> £350,861 : 8 : 3.
<u>Payments :</u>		
Discovery Committee ...	...	£51,900 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser ...	...	1,500 : 0 : 0.
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund		200 : 0 : 0.
Depreciation of Investments (D.P.F.)		181 : 10 : 5.
Transferred to Dependencies Revenue		5,169 : 8 : 5.
Sundry Expenses ...	...	3 : 0 : 2.
		<hr/> £58,953 : 19 : 0.
Balance, 31st December, 1936	...	<hr/> £291,907 : 9 : 3.

### "Discovery Pension Fund."

21. The balance standing to the credit of the Fund on 1st January, 1936, was ... .. £6,108 : 4 : 4.

Receipts during the year :—

"Discovery" Pension Fund	...	547 : 7 : 1.
		<hr/> 6,655 : 11 : 6.
Payment to Dr. S. W. Kemp ...	...	4,257 : 13 : 8.
		<hr/> £2,397 : 17 : 10.
Balance, 31st December, 1936	...	

The resources of the Fund at the close of the year were:—

Investments	...	£2,397 : 17 : 10.	(cost price).
do.	...	£2,470 : 4 : 6.	(market value).

22. The year closed with a very marked all-round improvement, reflected in a considerable reduction in the number of unemployed. Wool prices are now more favourable for farmers and the outlook for 1937 is distinctly encouraging.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,  
Your obedient servant,  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1936.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1936.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1936.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1710	—	1710	1632	3	10	1632	3	10
II. The Governor ...	2200	411	2611	2160	0	0	2567	19	2
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2371	170	2541	2368	4	8	2558	19	3
IV. Treasury & Customs	1429	141	1570	1418	16	8	1502	5	2
V. Audit ...	125	9	134	125	0	0	136	0	0
VI. Post Office ...	590	1505	2095	582	3	1	2006	7	10
VII. Wireless Telegraphs	990	400	1390	990	0	0	1331	10	1
VIII. Electrical ...	1026	970	1996	949	6	8	1805	4	0
IX. Harbour ...	540	280	820	243	17	5	1042	5	3
X. Legal ...	65	30	95	53	1	3	55	0	0
XI. Police & Prisons ...	913	80	993	910	5	0	952	7	8
XII. Medical ...	4050	1525	5575	3685	8	5	5130	18	10
XIII. Education ...	2059	566	2625	2108	6	5	2746	16	4
XIV. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	289	0	0
XV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	129	11	1	133	15	5
XVI. Military ...	350	800	1150	325	0	0	1150	0	0
XVII. Stock Department ...	450	92	542	335	0	0	741	1	11
XVIII. Miscellaneous ...	—	5951	5951	.....	.....	.....	6631	10	9
XIX. Public Works	2940	665	3605	2932	2	10	3563	16	2
XX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5365	5365	.....	.....	.....	5137	8	5
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	21872	19240	41112	20962	7	4	41114	10	1
XXI. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	10140	10140	.....	.....	.....	10587	14	3
Total Falklands ...	21872	29380	51252	20962	7	4	51702	4	4
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2148	12944	15092	2034	10	7	19850	17	1
Total Dependencies ...	2148	12944	15092	2034	10	7	19850	17	1

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated, 1936.	Less than estimated, 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1936	.....	1479 4 6	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	14025 0 0	12497 8 9	14359 9 6	.....	1527 11 3
2. Port Dues ...	170 0 0	146 14 0	136 19 6	.....	23 6 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	1300 0 0	1290 19 1	1298 3 4	.....	9 0 11
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	2622 0 0	1848 11 0	2830 14 9	.....	773 9 0
5. Interest ...	14600 0 0	15050 15 8	14077 2 1	450 15 8	.....
6. Post Office ...	1475 0 0	4869 3 10	5449 4 9	3394 3 10	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2350 0 0	3035 18 6	2783 17 7	685 18 6	.....
8. Rents ...	1223 0 0	1151 8 0	1138 2 5	.....	71 12 0
9. Miscellaneous ...	5524 0 0	4883 11 0	2463 3 3	.....	640 9 0
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	8000 0 0	13169 8 5	5096 1 2	5169 8 5	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	51289 0 0	57943 18 3	49632 18 4	9700 6 5	3045 8 2
Land Sales Fund ...	6552 0 0	6561 7 3	180 8 0	9 7 3	.....
Total ... £	57841 0 0	64505 5 6	49813 6 4	9709 13 8	3045 8 2
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	24344 3 1	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1936.		
Research Fund ...	...	24652 3 8			
"Discovery" Pension Fund ...	...	547 7 2	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £241199 15 4  Other Surplus 55704 16 6  <hr/> £296904 5 10 </div> </div>		
Unallocated Store Account ...	...	6906 3 1			
Investments Realized ...	...	156054 13 2			
Farm & Building Loans ...	...	1057 16 8			
Advances Repaid ...	...	3000 17 7			
Deposits Received ...	...	78267 15 1			
Remittances Received ...	...	54869 17 6			
Educational Loans ...	...	225 0 0			
Investments Adjustment Account ...	...	5113 0 3			
Total ...	£	419544 2 9			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1936 ...	£	1479 4 6			
Total ...	£	421023 7 3			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 440 11 1
Crown Agents ...	789 0 8
South Georgia ...	249 12 9
	<hr/> £1479 4 6.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE.

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 31st December, 1936.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1936.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1936.			Payments for same period 1935.			More than estimated, 1936.			Less than estimated, 1936.														
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.												
1. Pensions ... ..	1710	0	0	1632	3	10	1628	18	0	.....			77	16	2												
2. The Governor ... ..	2611	0	0	2567	19	2	2474	9	11	.....			43	0	10												
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2541	0	0	2558	19	3	2484	10	4	17	19	3	.....														
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1570	0	0	1502	5	2	1138	12	6	.....			67	14	10												
5. Audit ... ..	134	0	0	136	0	0	130	10	0	2	0	0	.....														
6. Post Office ... ..	2095	0	0	2006	7	10	2168	2	8	.....			88	12	2												
7. Wireless Telegraphs ... ..	1390	0	0	1331	10	1	1431	11	1	.....			58	9	11												
8. Electrical ... ..	1996	0	0	1805	4	0	1929	14	10	.....			190	16	0												
9. Harbour ... ..	820	0	0	1042	5	3	829	19	11	222	5	3	.....														
10. Legal ... ..	95	0	0	55	0	0	53	7	3	.....			40	0	0												
11. Police & Prisons ... ..	993	0	0	952	7	8	994	6	2	.....			40	12	4												
12. Medical ... ..	5575	0	0	5130	18	10	5225	1	5	.....			444	1	2												
13. Education ... ..	2625	0	0	2746	16	4	2877	8	0	121	16	4	.....														
14. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....														
15. Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0	133	15	5	51	15	4	78	15	5	.....														
16. Military ... ..	1150	0	0	1150	0	0	908	17	1	.....			.....														
17. Stock Department ... ..	542	0	0	741	1	11	414	4	7	199	1	11	.....														
18. Miscellaneous ... ..	5951	0	0	6631	10	9	10804	18	5	680	10	9	.....														
19. Public Works Department	3605	0	0	3563	16	2	3591	17	8	.....			41	3	10												
20. Public Works Recurrent	5365	0	0	5137	8	5	5401	15	11	.....			227	11	7												
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	41112	0	0	41114	10	1	44829	1	1	1322	8	11	1319	18	10												
21. Public Works Extraordinary	10140	0	0	10587	14	3	13211	4	11	447	14	3	.....														
22. Depreciation of Investments.							1765	13	5																		
Total Falklands	£ 51252	0	0	51702	4	4	59805	19	5	1770	3	2	1319	18	10												
							Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1936.																				
Land Sales Fund ... ..				1362	18	8																					
Dependencies Payments ... ..				24344	3	1																					
Research Fund ... ..				58953	19	0																					
Unallocated Store Account ... ..				6223	12	10																					
Investments made ... ..				141955	19	8																					
Advances made ... ..				3440	4	2																					
Deposits Repaid ... ..				57957	1	10																					
Remittances made ... ..				61797	8	4																					
Farm and Building Loans ... ..				1550	0	0																					
Investment Adjustment Account ... ..				5113	0	3																					
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..				4257	13	8																					
Total ...	£ 418658			5	10																						
Balance on 31st December, 1936				2365	1	5																					
Total	£ 421023			7	3																						
							<table><tr><td>Land Sales Fund ... ..</td><td>£246398</td><td>3</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Other Surplus ... ..</td><td>61946</td><td>4</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>£308344</td><td>8</td><td>4</td></tr></table>									Land Sales Fund ... ..	£246398	3	11	Other Surplus ... ..	61946	4	5		£308344	8	4
Land Sales Fund ... ..	£246398	3	11																								
Other Surplus ... ..	61946	4	5																								
	£308344	8	4																								

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1936 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 606	11	10
Crown Agents ...	1317	4	6
South Georgia ...	441	5	1
	£ 2365	1	5.

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1936.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated 1936.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1936.	Receipts for same period, 1935.	More than estimated 1936.	Less than estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	505 0 0	481 5 8	479 6 1	.....	23 14 4
(b) Exports	11500 0 0	15589 18 4	9675 1 2	4089 18 4	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	210 0 0	200 0 0	110 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	660 0 0	961 15 0	851 15 0	301 15 0	.....
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	375 0 0	477 10 8	410 5 2	102 10 8	.....
5. Rents ...	1500 0 0	1401 0 0	1001 0 0	.....	99 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	53 5 0	.....	43 5 0	.....
7. Receipt from Research Fund		5169 8 5		5169 8 5	
Total Ordinary Revenue £	14650 0 0	24344 3 1	12617 7 5	9816 17 5	122 14 4
Research Fund		24652 3 8			
"Discovery" Pension Fund		547 7 2			
£		49543 13 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1936.

Research Fund	...	£326209 4 7
"Discovery" Pension Fund		6108 4 4
		£332317 8 11.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated 1936	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1936.	Payments for same period, 1935.	More than estimated 1936.	Less than estimated 1936.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1973 0 0	1934 8 6	1894 17 8	.....	38 11 6
General	175 0 0	100 2 1	125 0 0	.....	74 17 11
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	747 0 0	661 0 8	632 6 9	.....	85 19 4
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	.....	.....
General	12177 0 0	17135 5 10	9945 3 0	4958 5 10	.....
Total Ordinary Expenditure	15092 0 0	19850 17 1	12617 7 5	4958 5 10	199 8 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	15092 0 0	19850 17 1	12617 7 5	4958 5 10	199 8 9
5. Charges on Dependencies Revenue		4493 6 0			
6. Discovery Pension Fund		4257 13 8			
5. Research Fund		58953 19 0			
Total Expenditure	£	87555 15 9			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1936.

Research Fund	...	£291907 9 3
"Discovery" Pension Fund		2397 17 10
		£294305 7 1.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.



METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1936.

Latitude 51° 41¼' South. Longitude 57° 51¼' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS. RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																			
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.				RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1 OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.		
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	974.19	49.8	48.3	56	40	67	28th	34	14th	3.10	.37	5th	10.1	62	6.0	6.5	29	—	—	31	—	3.0	1	2	1	1	2	—	1	1	5	2	1	2	6	3	—	—	—
February ...	1004.4	52.3	48.7	59	41	62	4th	50	13th	2.41	.71	29th	10.3	72	5.0	6.9	25	—	2	4	9	4.1	2	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	4	1	5	4	8	1	—
March ...	998.7	47.8	45.5	52	38	61	9th	44	10th	3.21	.43	20th	9.3	56	7.0	3.9	22	.2	1	—	15	4.8	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	2	4	7	6	3	2	1	
April ...	1006.1	45.7	43.8	49	35	55	5th	43	7th	3.02	.82	22nd	9.4	53	3.0	3.9	23	—	—	1	—	3.6	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	2	7	2	8	2	—	
May ...	1000.74	35.6	35.0	39	26	50	1st	35	2nd	2.89	.45	24th	5.7	53	7.0	2.5	18	11	—	4	—	3.5	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	—	2	—	3	1	9	5	3	—	3
June ...	1033.22	38.8	37.3	41	31	47	28th	40	19th	1.49	.33	12th	3.5	53	4.0	1.8	19	1	—	2	16	3.3	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	2	4	6	3	6	—	—	
July ...	1005.12	38.5	37.6	42	32	45	25th	39	10th	3.70	1.01	6th	7.3	91	7.0	1.4	23	2	—	1	15	3.5	2	1	2	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	4	1	4	2	8	1	—
August ...	1000.7	37.4	35.8	40	30	48	31st	38	28th	2.03	.47	24th	6.1	85	10.0	2.3	21	5	—	3	16	3.4	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	2	1	1	3	—	7	2	6	—	3
September	1008.1	40.8	39.2	44	31	51	22nd	26	25th	2.74	.7	4th	7.5	53	7.0	4.6	16	9	—	—	16	4.1	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	6	—	6	5	5	3	—
October ...	1005.4	42.7	42.0	48	33	55	25th	27	15th	2.47	.42	3rd	8.0	83	6.0	5.2	21	5	—	3	10	4.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	7	4	4	6	3	1	—	
November ...	1003.6	47.9	43.8	51	37	67	27th	29	7th	.89	.15	13th	8.0	72	6.0	5.8	15	—	—	1	9	4.4	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	3	7	1	2	3	6	2	—	
December ...	995.4	53.1	51.6	53	37	64	18th	35	24th	2.65	.35	10th	15.9	59	4.0	7.3	19	—	—	1	4	4.7	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	3	2	8	3	9	1	—
Means.	1002.9	44.2	42.4	47	34	56	—	36	—	2.55	.52	—	8.4	66	6.0	4.3	20	3	—	1	9	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

V. J. LELLMAN,  
for Harbour Master.



# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1936.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	745.22	761.31	15th	724.62	5th	4.10	12.1	4th	- 0.8	31st	4.86	81.9	6.541	1.732	4th	8	6	14	21
February ...	747.45	762.24	3rd	728.26	27th	5.49	19.0	14th	- 0.8	13th	5.49	80.4	4.483	0.598	10th	10	2	12	15
March ...	745.58	764.44	13th	719.85	27th	4.55	16.8	31st	- 2.9	2nd	4.84	76.5	4.489	1.300	22nd	15	2	5	16
April ...	748.71	767.01	23rd	725.02	10th	4.60	17.0	7th	- 4.9	21st	4.74	73.4	3.594	1.388	14th	13	4	3	21
May ...	742.66	759.84	28th	729.21	6th	-0.90	4.8	14th	- 7.5	25th	3.05	70.0	5.912	2.166	13th	4	15	3	21
June ...	746.41	763.17	3rd	724.25	13th	-1.58	10.7	19th	-11.6	30th	3.00	71.9	6.721	1.640	4th	4	16	6	8
July ...	752.01	773.74	9th	728.73	19th	-1.52	9.1	12th	- 9.5	1st	3.02	71.7	4.324	1.660	22nd	1	9	-	25
August ...	753.05	773.37	25th	727.63	4th	-2.40	9.9	10th	-10.6	24th	3.02	75.7	11.400	3.780	30th	4	12	1	16
September	749.12	769.27	26th	729.97	6th	0.72	11.5	18th	- 7.7	9th	3.30	74.7	2.263	0.920	27th	2	8	3	18
October ...	749.32	768.70	28th	728.61	21st	2.48	12.5	31st	- 5.5	6th	3.80	69.4	2.280	0.330	2nd	5	10	2	25
November	746.55	766.18	4th	729.01	17th	4.50	14.0	21st	- 3.2	12th	4.14	66.0	2.285	1.080	5th	10	2	2	22
December ...	744.76	755.29	3rd	731.09	27th	5.43	17.6	6th	- 1.0	26th	4.86	73.3	7.029	3.470	4th	12	5	8	21
Year.	744.24	773.74	9/7	719.85	27/3	35.87 2.85	19.0	14/2	-11.6	30/6	4.01	73.7	68.321	3.780	30/8	88	91	59	229



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

MAY 1, 1937.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that owing to the cessation of direct mail service from the United Kingdom the General Post Office, London, has been requested to despatch all parcels already posted at the direct rates, by the first opportunity via Montevideo. The additional cost entailed in consequence will in this instance be borne by this Government. The General Post Office has been requested further to instruct the Post Offices in the United Kingdom to accept parcels only at the via Montevideo rate, unless especially notified to the contrary, e.g. for parcels addressed to be shipped by the "Reina del Pacifico",

The Government has been negotiating continuously for the past two years with the General Post Office and the Montevideo Administration for a reduction in Parcel Post rates via Montevideo and still trusts that some success may be achieved. Failing this the Government has in contemplation the grant of a subsidy. Temporarily, however, the full rate will have to be paid.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 89/35.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 4th of April, 1937:-

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,  
Assistant Printer,  
Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. L/12.

MR. E. SWAIN,  
Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force,  
Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. L/37.

MISS E. H. FUHLENDORFF,  
Junior Nurse, King Edward Memorial Hospital,  
Vacation Leave. 6 months, exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.  
M.P. 240/36

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Magistrate, Stanley, with effect from the 4th of April, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/7.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY ANN PAICE,

to be a Nurse-Probationer in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of May, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/201.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th April, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Coronation Day, Wednesday, the 12th of May, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. S. E. BROWELL,

Constable, South Georgia.

Vaction Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 24th of April, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/126

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th April, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has approved the issue of the customary official medal to commemorate His Majesty's Coronation. The medal shows the Crowned effigy of His Majesty on the obverse and Her Majesty the Queen on the reverse. It has been issued by the Royal Mint in two sizes. The large medal which has not yet been received in the Colony has a diameter of 2½ inches and is struck in fine silver. It will be available to the public in a leather case at the price of one guinea. A smaller medal with a diameter of 1½ inches is struck in fine silver and also in bronze, and is available for sale in Card-board case and in envelope at the price of 3/- and 1/3 respectively. The medals may be obtained on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

These commemoration Medals are not to be confused with the silver medal conferred by the Crown as a personal Souvenir of His Majesty on the occasion of the Coronation.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 245/36.

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1936.

—:0:—

### General.

The Education facilities in the Falkland Islands fall into three groups:

- (1) Schools in Stanley, the only town in the Colony.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the country districts or camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English elementary school, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. A scheme was instituted in 1924 to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month during residence: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about eight a year.

There is also a Convent school taught by Roman Catholic Sisters: this school is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school here for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a beat which he covers three or four times in a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government supervision.

### Government School.

2. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1936 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department.
An Assistant Master		
An Assistant Mistress		
A Second Assistant Master	}	Locally trained.
An Assistant Teacher		
Three Supplementary Teachers		

3. The following table shows the number of pupils on the registers at the end of 1936 and the number in average attendance during the year:

		BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll 31st December, 1936	...	118	59	189
Average number on roll all 1936	...	129.5	63.9	193.4
Average attendance for 1936	...	125.0	61.4	186.4

The attendance averaged 96.4 per cent, the highest ever recorded, the previous best being 93.7 in 1932. Forty-six pupils made an unbroken attendance throughout the year.

4. All children were medically and dentally examined during the year, and in addition there were medical and dental visits for general inspection.

5. The senior boys have had regular lessons in carpentry and handwork. The current Board of Education syllabus of physical training has been in use, and in addition the boys have done gymnastic apparatus work and the girls folkdancing. Football (boys), hockey (girls) and netball (boys and girls) have formed part of the time table.

6. Lessons in cookery for the senior girls were started in July. One group had a lesson every Tuesday and a second group every Thursday from 2 to 4 p.m. The lessons have been given by the senior assistant mistress in the kitchen of the Church House, which adjoins the school. Parents have strongly supported the scheme and the girls have been extremely keen.

### Finance.

7. The expenditure under Head XIII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,732 : 19 : 0 as compared with £2,875 : 2 : 11 in 1935. The revenue collected in 1936 amounted to £128 : 5 : 11 as against £137 : 4 : 5 in 1935. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1936 are as follows :

#### EXPENDITURE.

1. Personal Emoluments	...	...	2,094 : 6 : 5.
2. Other Charges	...	...	638 : 12 : 7.
			<hr/>
			2,732 : 19 : 0.

#### REVENUE.

1. School Fees ...	...	...	105 : 3 : 3.
2. Sale of School Material	...	...	23 : 2 : 8.
			<hr/>
			128 : 5 : 11.

### Travelling Teachers.

8. Four travelling teachers were employed during the year, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. They were all at work on their beats throughout the year. The following are the numbers of camp children under tuition by Government travelling teachers during 1936 :

Boys 37      Girls 43      Total 80.

### Saint Mary's Convent School.

9. The number of pupils attending the Roman Catholic Convent School in Stanley during 1936 was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Number on roll on 31st December, 1936	18	54	72
Number in average attendance 1936 ...	16	50	66

### Falkland Islands Company's School and Camp Teachers.

10. The number of pupils under instruction was as follows :

	BOYS.	GIRLS.	TOTAL.
Darwin School	10	5	15
Camp Teachers	25	18	43
			<hr/>
Total	35	23	58

### School Fees.

11. The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	1s. 0d. a week
Each pupil below the C.C. & above Standard 1.	6d. a week
Each pupil below Standard 2	3d. a week

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic school in Stanley. The proportion of expenditure met from fee income is about six per cent. At the Darwin school no fees are charged. In the case of children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees, the teacher being boarded and lodged at the expense of the household where he is working.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Superintendent of Education.*  
10th March, 1937.

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th April, 1937.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.  
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1936.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1936, was £22,000, and this amount was increased during the year to £24,000. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on 31st December, 1936:—

£5 notes:	Series "A"	2	
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1,616	
			value £ 8,150
£1 notes:	Series "A"	57	
	" "B"	131	
	" "C"	13,859	
			value £14,047
10/- notes:	Series "C"	3,576	
			value £ 1,788
5/- notes:	Series "A"	31	
	" "B"	29	
			value £ 15
Total value			£24,000

3. During the year damaged notes to the value of £1,000 were withdrawn and replaced by new notes. The following is a description of the notes issued during the year 1936:—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£1,100
£1 notes	" "	"	1,700
10/- "	" "	"	200
Total value			£3,000

4. The value of currency notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £6,322, whilst a sum of £285 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £63 : 6 : 0.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £821 : 18 : 2, which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1936, the sum of £41 : 10 : 1 was credited to the Fund in respect of Appreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund, at that date. The market value of the Investments (£23,651 : 3 : 4,) plus the liquid balance (£2,652 : 7 : 3,)

or a total of £26,303 : 10 : 7, fell short of 110% of the Note Issue by a sum of £96 : 9 : 5, and this amount was transferred from Falkland Islands expenditure in order to bring the Fund to the required level.

7. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments as at the close of the year, are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

### Note Security Fund.

*Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1936.*

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1936.			
1st January. To Balance	£24240 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 821 : 18 : 2.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	62 : 14 : 0.	Sterling payment by Crown Agents, London	6362 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	12 : 0.	Sterling payment made in Colony	285 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London	6322 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance	2 : 2 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	285 : 0 : 0.	Telegrams	16 : 6.
Dividends received during year	821 : 18 : 2.	Balance	26400 : 0 : 0.
Telegrams	1 : 13 : 0.		
Increase of Note Issue	2000 : 0 : 0.		
Appreciation of Investments	41 : 10 : 1.		
Transferred from Falkland Is. Expenditure, to bring value of Fund to 110% of Note Issue,	96 : 9 : 5.		
	<u>£33871 : 16 : 8.</u>		<u>£33871 : 16 : 8.</u>

Balance:-

Market value of Investments	...	£23,651 : 3 : 4.
Liquid balance	... ..	2,748 : 16 : 8.
110% of the Note Issue	... ..	<u>£26,400 : 0 : 0.</u>



## Note Security Fund 1936.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1936.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	2
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	100	2020	4	0
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	123	2192	18	1
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	113	2284	0	6
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	117	702	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	115	2094	13	9
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	119	1190	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	102	2836	15	5
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	114	2871	5	3
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	99	891	0	0
Straits Settlements	1937/67	3½	2547	14	2	1770	5	7	101	2573	3	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	101½	1465	10	5
			20456	11	3	18319	7	9				
Joint Colonial Fund			...	...		1500	0	0				
						19819	7	9				
Market value			...	...	...	23651	3	4				
Book value			...	...	...	23609	13	3				
Appreciation			...	...	...	£	41	10	1			



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLVI.

MAY 12, 1937.

No. 7.

---

## Government Notice.

No. 55.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1937.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the King's Silver Medal to commemorate His Majesty's Coronation on the 12th of May, 1937, has been awarded to the persons whose names are set out below :-

HIS EXCELLENCY SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, K.C.M.G.,  
Governor and Commander-in-Chief.  
THE HONOURABLE M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E., Colonial Secretary.  
THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD, M.D. (Man.), M.C.P.S., (Man.),  
Senior Medical Officer.  
THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P., Superintendent of Education.  
DAVID SAMUEL ANGUS WEIR, ESQUIRE, Agricultural Adviser.  
THE HONOURABLE G. J. FELTON, M.E.C., J.P.  
THE HONOURABLE L. W. H. YOUNG, M.E.C., M.L.C., J.P.  
THE HONOURABLE N. K. CAMERON, M.L.C., J.P.  
MISS ROSE PHOEBE ANNE HENNIKER-HEATON.  
THE REVEREND MARY JANE USSHER, Sister Superior, Saint Mary's School.  
MISS GERTRUDE ELLEN REIVE, Nurse-Matron,  
King Edward VII Memorial Hospital.

By Command,  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 56.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
11th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following persons to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 12th of May, 1937:-

THE HONOURABLE VINCENT ARTHUR HENRY BIGGS, Stanley.

JOHN FRANCIS BONNER, Esquire, San Carlos.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary.

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLVI.

MAY 21, 1937.

No. 8.

---

## Government Notice.

No. 58.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1937.

### DEPARTURE FROM THE COLONY OF HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR ON LEAVE OF ABSENCE.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief, left the Colony this day for the United Kingdom on leave of absence.

*By Command,*  
W. BARRAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/168.

No. 2.

## Proclamation.

1937.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

[ L.S. ]

*By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by the fourteenth clause of the Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom, dated the 25th February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, it is provided that "whenever the office of Governor is vacant, or if the Governor become incapable or be absent from the Colony, Our Lieutenant Governor of the Colony, or "if there be no such Officer therein, then such person or persons as we may appoint under "Our Sign Manual and Signet, and in default of any such appointment the Senior Member "for the time being of the Executive Council of the Colony, shall, during Our pleasure, "administer the Government of the Colony, first taking the Oaths hereinbefore directed to be "taken by the Governor and in the manner herein prescribed; which being done, We do hereby "authorize, empower, and command Our Lieutenant Governor or any other such Administrator "as aforesaid to do and execute during Our pleasure all things that belong to the office of "Governor and Commander-in-Chief, according to the tenour of these Our Letters Patent, "and according to Our Instructions as aforesaid, and the Laws of the Colony".

AND WHEREAS His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, has this day left the Colony for the United Kingdom on leave of absence;

AND WHEREAS there is no such officer as Lieutenant Governor in this Colony and no person has been appointed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to administer the Government of this Colony in the absence of the Governor;

NOW, THEREFORE, I, MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the Falkland Islands, the Senior Member of the Executive Council aforesaid, do hereby proclaim and make known that, in pursuance of the said clause of the said Royal Letters Patent and having taken the oaths prescribed by law, I have this day assumed the Administration of the Government of this Colony and its Dependencies.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of May, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS.

*for Colonial Secretary.*

No. 3.

**Proclamation.**

1937.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, bearing date at Westminster the 25th day of February, 1892, constituting the office of Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands, it was amongst other things declared that there should be an Executive Council in and for the said Colony which should consist of such persons as should be directed under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet,

AND WHEREAS by Instructions under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet, bearing date the 28th day of February, 1920, it was declared that if in the opinion of the Governor the number of members of the Executive Council available for business may at any time be likely to prove insufficient, the Governor may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal, appoint some fit person to be provisionally a member of the said Council for such period as shall be specified in such Instrument:

NOW THEREFORE, I, being of the opinion that the number of members of the Executive Council available for business is likely to prove insufficient, do hereby provisionally appoint

DAVID SAMUEL ANGUS WEIR, ESQUIRE,

to be a member of the Executive Council during the absence from the Colony of Mr. George Roberts, Director of Public Works.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 21st day of May, in the Year of our Lord, One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

W. BARLAS,

*for Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

JUNE 1, 1937.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to give directions for

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,  
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,  
New Zealand Military Forces,  
to be attached to the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 4th of May, 1937.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/196.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,  
Second Clerk, Public Works Department, to be  
Chief Clerk, Grade II in that Department with  
effect from the 9th of January, 1937.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.



No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

LIEUTENANT A. I. FLEURET,  
to be Captain with effect from the 4th of May, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/19.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,  
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,  
New Zealand Military Forces,  
to act as Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 4th of May, 1937, until the return to the Colony of the Commanding Officer.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/196.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government, with effect from the 20th of May, 1937:-

MR. A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,  
Superintendent of Education.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/41.

MR. A. I. FLEURET,  
Assistant Colonial Secretary.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/19.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with

effect from the 20th of May, 1937:-

MR. T. K. MILLER,  
Assistant Master, Government School, to act as  
Superintendent of Education.

M.P. P/181.

2ND LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE  
to act as Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence  
Force.

M.P. P/160.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
for Colonial Secretary.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,  
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, to act as Local  
Auditor, with effect from the 20th of May, 1937.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
for Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/71.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Andrew James Clarke, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Jane Clarke, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th May, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Caroline Consby Yates, of Douglas Station,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Manual Yates, husband of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th May, 1937.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 31st December, 1937, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1937, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1937.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st June 1937.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLVI.

JUNE 14, 1937.

No. 10.

---

## A Bill

To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1935.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1936.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1936) Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1936.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1937.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1937.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

### SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.	£	s.	d.
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	17	19	3
V.	Audit ... ..	2	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	222	5	3
XIII.	Education ... ..	121	16	4
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	78	15	5
XVII.	Stock Department ... ..	199	1	11
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	680	10	9
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1322	8	11
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	447	14	3
	Total Falklands	1770	3	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Dependencies ... ..	4758	17	1
	Total	6529	0	3

## A Bill

To provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

### Preliminary.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937." Short Title.
2. (1) In this Ordinance — Interpretation.
  - "ADULT" and "MINOR" means respectively a person who is not and a person who is under the age of seventeen years;
  - "COMMISSIONER" means a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed under section 20;
  - "COMPENSATION" means compensation as provided for by this Ordinance ;
  - "DEPENDANTS" means such of the members of the workman's family as were wholly or in part dependent upon the earnings of the workman at the time of his death, or would but for the incapacity due to the accident have been so dependent, and where the workman, being the parent or grandparent of an illegitimate child, leaves such a child so dependent upon his earnings, or, being an illegitimate child, leaves a parent or grandparent so dependent upon his earnings, shall include such an illegitimate child and parent or grandparent respectively :

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to be a partial dependant of a workman unless he was dependent partially on contributions from the workman for the provision of the ordinary necessities of life suitable for persons in his class and position ;

"EMPLOYER" includes His Majesty in His Government of the Colony and any body of persons whether incorporated or not and any managing agent of an employer and the legal representative of a deceased employer, and, where the services of a workman are temporarily lent or let on hire to another person by the person with whom the workman has entered into a contract of service or apprenticeship, the latter shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to continue to be the employer of the workman whilst he is working for that other person.

In relation to a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle, the use of which is obtained from the owner thereof under a contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement), the owner of the vehicle shall be deemed to be the employer.

In relation to a person employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club, the manager, or members of the managing committee of the club shall be deemed to be the employer ;

"MANAGING AGENT" means any person appointed or acting as the representative of another person for the purpose of carrying on such other person's trade or business, but does not include an individual manager subordinate to an employer ;

"MEMBER OF A FAMILY" means wife or husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, stepson, stepdaughter, brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister ;

"OUTWORKER" means a person to whom articles or materials are given out to be made up, cleaned, washed, altered, ornamented, finished, or repaired, or adapted for sale in his own home or on other premises not under the control or management of the person who gave out the materials or articles ;

"PARTIAL DISABLEMENT" means, where the disablement is of a temporary nature, such disablement as reduces the earning capacity of a workman in any employment in which he was engaged at the time of the accident resulting in the disablement, and, where the disablement is of a permanent nature, such disablement as reduces his earning capacity in every employment which he was capable of undertaking at that time :

Provided that every injury specified in the Schedule hereto shall be deemed to result in permanent partial disablement ;

"QUALIFIED MEDICAL PRACTITIONER" means a member of the medical profession registered under the Medical Practitioners Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914 ;

"REGISTRAR" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court ;

"TOTAL DISABLEMENT" means such disablement, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, as incapacitates a workman for all work which he was capable of performing at the time of the accident resulting in such disablement :

Provided that permanent total disablement shall be deemed to result from the permanent total loss of the sight of both eyes or from any combination of injuries specified in the Schedule hereto where the aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity, as specified in that Schedule against those injuries, amounts to one hundred per cent ;

“WAGES” includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money, other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession or a contribution paid by the employer of a workman towards any pension or provident fund or a sum paid to a workman to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment ;

“WORKMAN” means any person who has entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer, whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing; and also includes a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle the use of which is obtained from the owner thereof under any contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement) in consideration of the payment of a fixed sum or a share in the earnings or otherwise :

Provided that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance:-

- (a) persons employed otherwise than by way of manual labour whose remuneration exceeds two hundred pounds a year; or
- (b) persons whose employment is of a casual nature and who are employed otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being persons employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
- (c) out workers; or
- (d) persons in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
- (e) members of the employer's family dwelling in his house; or
- (f) domestic servants; or
- (g) persons employed exclusively as clerical workers and/or shop assistants.

(2) Any reference to a workman who has been injured shall, where the workman is dead, include a reference to his legal personal representative or to his dependants or other person to whom or for whose benefit compensation is payable.

(3) The exercise and performance of the powers and duties of a local or other public authority or of any department of the Government shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, unless a contrary intention appears be deemed to be the trade or business of such authority or department.

(4) If on any proceedings for the recovery of compensation under this Ordinance it appears to the Commissioner by whom the claim to compensation is to be settled that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, he



may, if having regard to all the circumstances of the case he thinks proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship.

### Compensation.

Employer's liability  
for compensation.

3. (1) If personal injury is caused to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, his employer shall be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the employer shall not be so liable-

Slight injury.

(a) in respect of any injury which does not result in the total or partial disablement of the workman for a period exceeding ten days;

Misconduct.

(b) in respect of any injury to a workman resulting from an accident which is directly attributable to -

(i) the workman having been at the time thereof under the influence of drink or drugs, or

(ii) the wilful disobedience of the workman to an order expressly given, or to a regulation or rule expressly made, for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen, or

(iii) the wilful removal or disregard by the workman of any safety guard or other device which he knew to have been provided for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen.

Disease.

(2) No compensation shall be payable to a workman in respect of any disease unless the disease is solely and directly attributable to a specific injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

Liability for  
negligence.

(3) When the injury was caused by the personal negligence or wilful act of the employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible, nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any civil liability of the employer, but in that case the workman may, at his option, either claim compensation under this Ordinance or take proceedings independently of this Ordinance; but the employer shall not be liable to pay compensation for injury to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment both independently of and also under this Ordinance, and shall not be liable to any proceedings independently of this Ordinance, except in case of such personal negligence or wilful act as aforesaid.

Independent action.

(4) If, within the time hereinafter in this Ordinance limited for taking proceedings, an action is brought to recover damages independently of this Ordinance for injury caused by an accident, and it is determined in such action or on appeal that the injury is one for which the employer is not liable in such action, but that he would have been liable to pay compensation under the provisions of this Ordinance, the action shall be dismissed; but the Court in which the action is tried, or, if the determination is the determination on an appeal (by either party) by an appellant tribunal, that tribunal shall, if the plaintiff so choose, proceed to assess such compensation, but may deduct from such compensation all or part of the costs which, in its judgment, have been caused by the plaintiff bringing the action instead of proceeding under this Ordinance. In any proceeding under this subsection, when the Court or appellate tribunal assesses the compensation, it shall give a certificate of the compensation it has awarded and the directions it has given as to the deduction of costs,

and such certificate shall have the force and effect of and shall be registered as an agreement under this Ordinance:

Provided that an appellate tribunal may, instead of itself assessing such compensation, remit the case to a Commissioner for the assessment of the compensation and in such case may order the Commissioner to deduct from the amount of compensation assessed by him all or part of such cost as aforesaid.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be as follows, namely:-

(a) Where death results from the injury and:-

Amount of compensation.

Death.

- (i) the workman leaves a dependant or dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, a sum equal to thirty months' wages or two hundred and fifty pounds whichever is the less;
- (ii) the workman does not leave a dependant or dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, but leaves a dependant or dependants in part so dependent, such sum not exceeding the amount of compensation payable under the preceding paragraph as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement as may be awarded by the Commissioner to be reasonable and proportionate to the injury to the said dependant or dependants.

In addition to any sum payable under the foregoing paragraphs there shall be payable by the employer the reasonable expenses (not exceeding £5) of the burial of the deceased workman.

(b) Where permanent total disablement results from the injury -

Permanent total disablement.

- (i) in the case of an adult, a sum equal to forty-two months' wages or three hundred and fifty pounds, whichever is the less, and
- (ii) in the case of a minor, a sum equal to eighty-four months' wages or three hundred and fifty pounds, whichever is less.

(c) Where permanent partial disablement results from the injury -

Permanent partial disablement.

- (i) in the case of an injury specified in the Schedule hereto, such percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is specified therein as being the percentage of the loss of earning capacity caused by that injury, and
- (ii) in the case of an injury not specified in the Schedule hereto, such percentage of the compensation payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is proportionate to the loss of earning capacity permanently caused by the injury.

Where more injuries than one are caused by the same accident, the amount of the compensation payable under this head shall be aggregated, but not so in any case as to exceed the amount which would have been payable if permanent total disablement had resulted from the injuries.

**Temporary disablement.**

(d) Where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury, a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of the disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter -

- (i) in the case of an adult, of a sum equal to one fourth of his monthly wages, and
- (ii) in the case of a minor, of a sum equal to one-third or, after he has attained the age of seventeen years, to one-half of his monthly wages :

Provided that there shall be deducted from any lump sum or half-monthly payments to which the workman is entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman has received from the employer by way of compensation during the period of disablement prior to the receipt of such lump sum or of the first half-monthly payment, as the case may be, and no half-monthly payment shall in any case exceed the amount, if any, by which half the amount of the monthly wages of the workman before the accident exceeds half the amount of such wages as he is earning or is able to earn in some suitable employment or business after the accident.

(2) On the ceasing of the disablement before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month a sum proportionate to the duration of the disablement in that half month.

**Method of calculating wages.**

5. (1) For the purposes of section 4 the monthly wages of a workman shall be calculated as follows, namely :-

- (a) where the workman has, during a continuous period of not less than twelve months immediately preceding the accident, been in the service of the employer who is liable to pay compensation, the monthly wages of the workman shall be one-twelfth of the total wages which have fallen due for payment to him by the employer in the last twelve months of that period ;
- (b) in other cases, the monthly wages shall be thirty times the total wages earned in respect of the last continuous period of service immediately preceding the accident from the employer who is liable to pay compensation, divided by the number of days comprising such period :

Provided that if the amount of the monthly wages arrived at by calculation under clause (a) or clause (b) is more than twelve pounds and ten shillings, such monthly wages shall be assumed to be twelve pounds and ten shillings.

(2) A period of service shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be continuous which has not been interrupted by a period of absence from work exceeding fourteen days.

**Review.**

6. (1) Any half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance either under an agreement between the parties or under the order of a Commissioner, may be reviewed by the Commissioner on the application either of the employer or of the workman accompanied by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner that there has been a change in the condition of the workman or, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on application made without such certificate.

(2) Any half-monthly payment may, on review under this section, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be continued, increased, decreased or ended, or, if the accident is found to have resulted in permanent disablement, be converted to the lump sum to which the workman is entitled less any amount which he has already received by way of half-monthly payments.

7. Any right to receive half-monthly payments may, by agreement between the parties, or, if the parties cannot agree and the payments have been continued for not less than six months, on the application of either party to the Commissioner, be redeemed by the payment of a lump sum of such amount as may be agreed to by the parties or determined by the Commissioner, as the case may be.

Payment of lump sum  
in lieu of payments.

8. (1) Compensation payable where the death of a workman has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be apportioned among the dependants of the deceased workman or any of them in such proportion as the Commissioner thinks fit, or may in the discretion of the Commissioner, be allotted to any one such dependant, and the sum so allotted to any dependant shall be paid to him or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Distribution of com-  
pensation.

On death.

(2) Compensation payable where permanent disablement has resulted from an injury and lump sums payable under the provisions of the preceding section where temporary disablement has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be paid to the person entitled thereto or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Lump sums.

(3) Any other compensation payable under this Ordinance may be deposited with the Registrar and, when so deposited, shall be paid by the Registrar to the person entitled thereto.

Other cases.

(4) The receipt of the Registrar shall be a sufficient discharge in respect of any amount deposited with him under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Receipt of Registrar.

(5) On the deposit of any money under subsection (1), the Registrar may deduct therefrom the actual cost of the workman's funeral expenses, to an amount not exceeding eight pounds, and pay the same to the person by whom such expenses were incurred, and shall, if he thinks necessary, cause notice to be published or to be served on each dependant in such manner as he thinks fit, calling upon the dependants to appear before the Commissioner on such date as he may fix for determining the distribution of the compensation. If the Commissioner is satisfied, after any enquiry which he may deem necessary, that no dependant exists, he shall direct the Registrar to repay the balance of the money to the employer by whom it was paid. The Registrar shall, on application by the employer, furnish a statement showing in detail all disbursements made.

Notice to dependants.

(6) Where a half-monthly payment is payable under this Ordinance to a workman under any legal disability, the Commissioner may, of his own motion or on application made to him in this behalf, order that the half-monthly payment be paid during the disability to any dependant of the workman or to any other person whom he thinks best fitted to provide for the welfare of the workman.

Workman under  
disability.

(7) Where, on application made to him in this behalf or otherwise, the Commissioner is satisfied that, on account of neglect of

Variation of order.

children on the part of a parent, or on account of the variation of the circumstances of any dependant, or for any other sufficient cause, an order of the Commissioner as to the distribution of any sum paid as compensation or as to the manner in which any sum payable to any such dependant is to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with ought to be varied, the Commissioner may make such order for the variation of the former order as he thinks just in the circumstances of the case:

Provided that no such order prejudicial to any person shall be made unless such person has been given an opportunity of showing cause why the order should not be made, or shall be made in any case in which it would involve the repayment by a dependant of any sum already paid to him.

**Deductions for costs.**

(8) The solicitor or agent of a person claiming compensation under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to recover from him any costs in respect of such claim or to claim a lien in respect of such costs on, or deduct such costs from, the sum awarded or agreed as compensation, except such sum as may be awarded by a Commissioner, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on an application made either by the person claiming compensation, or by his solicitor or agent to determine the amount of the costs to be paid to the solicitor or agent.

**Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.**

9. Save as provided by this Ordinance, no lump sum or half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance shall be capable of being assigned, charged or attached or shall pass to any person other than the workman by operation of law, nor shall any claim be set off against the same.

**Notice and claim.**

10. (1) Proceedings for the recovery under this Ordinance of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable unless notice of the accident has been given as soon as practicable after the happening thereof and before the workman has voluntarily left the employment in which he was injured, and unless the claim for compensation with respect to such accident has been made within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within six months from the time of death :

Provided that -

- (a) the want of or any defect or inaccuracy in such notice shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if the employer is proved to have had knowledge of the accident from any other source at or about the time of the accident, or if it is found in the proceedings for settling the claim that the employer is not, or would not, if a notice or an amended notice were then given and the hearing postponed, be prejudiced in his defence by the want, defect or inaccuracy, or that such want, defect or inaccuracy was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause; and
- (b) the failure to make a claim within the period above specified shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if it is found that the failure was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause.

(2) Notice in respect of an injury under this Ordinance may be given either in writing or orally to the employer (or if there is more than one employer to one of such employers) or to any foreman or other official under whose supervision the workman is employed or to any person designated for the purpose by the em-

ployer, and shall give the name and address of the person injured, and shall state in ordinary language the cause of the injury and the date at which the accident happened.

(3) The notice if in writing may be given by delivering the same at, or sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the residence or place of business of the person to whom it is to be given.

(4) Where the employer is a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate, the notice, if in writing, may also be given by delivering it or by sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the employer at the office, or, if there be more than one office, any one of the offices, of such body.

11. (1) Where a workman has given notice of an accident or where an accident has occurred in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, a workman shall, if the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, submit himself for such examination, and any workman who is in receipt of a payment under this Ordinance shall, if so required, submit himself for such examination from time to time :

Medical examination.

Provided that a workman shall not be required to submit himself for examination by a medical practitioner otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance, or at more frequent intervals than may be prescribed.

(2) If a workman, being required to do so by the employer under subsection (1) or by the Commissioner at any time, refuses to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner or in any way obstructs the same, his right to compensation shall be suspended during the continuance of such refusal or obstruction unless, in the case of refusal, he was prevented by any sufficient cause from so submitting himself.

Refusal to be examined.

(3) If a workman, before the expiry of three days from the time at which service of notice of an accident has been effected or, when an accident occurs in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, before the expiry of three days from the date of such accident voluntarily and without due cause leaves the vicinity of the place in which he was employed without having been examined by a qualified medical practitioner, his right to compensation shall be suspended until he returns and offers himself for such examination.

Leaving vicinity prior to examination.

(4) Where a workman, whose right to compensation has been suspended under subsection (2) or subsection (3), dies without having submitted himself for medical examination as required by either of those subsections, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, direct the payment of compensation to the dependants of the deceased workman.

Death prior to examination.

(5) Where under subsection (2) or subsection (3) a right to compensation is suspended, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the period of suspension.

Compensation not payable during period of suspension.

(6) Where an injured workman has refused to be attended by a qualified medical practitioner whose services have been offered to him by the employer free of charge or having accepted such offer has deliberately disregarded the instructions of such medical practitioner, then, if it is thereafter proved that the workman has not been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and that such refusal, failure or disregard was unreasonable in the circumstances

Measure of compensation on refusal to be examined or disregard of medical advice.

of the case and that the injury has been aggravated thereby, the injury and resulting disablement shall be deemed to be of the same nature and duration as they might reasonably have been expected to be if the workman had been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and compensation, if any, shall be payable accordingly.

**Sub-contracting.**

12. (1) Where any person (in this section referred to as the principal) in the course of or for the purposes of his trade or business, contracts with any other person (in this section referred to as the contractor) for the execution by or under the contractor of the whole or any part of any work undertaken by the principal, the principal shall be liable to pay to any workman employed in the execution of the work any compensation under this Ordinance which he would have been liable to pay if that workman had been immediately employed by him; and where compensation is claimed from or proceedings are taken against the principal, then in the application of this Ordinance references to the principal shall be substituted for references to the employer, except that the amount of compensation shall be calculated with reference to the earnings of the workman under the employer by whom he is immediately employed.

**Indemnity.**

(2) Where the principal is liable to pay compensation under this section, he shall be entitled to be indemnified by any person who would have been liable to pay compensation to the workman independently of this section, and all questions as to the right to and the amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

**Contractor.**

(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a workman recovering compensation under this Ordinance from the contractor instead of the principal.

**Control of principal.**

(4) This section shall not apply in any case where the accident occurred elsewhere than on, or in, or about the premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work or which are otherwise under his control or management.

**Remedies both against employer and stranger.**

13. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this Ordinance was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the employer to pay damages in respect thereof -

**Recovery of damages a bar.**

(1) the workman may take proceedings both against that person to recover damages and against any person liable to pay compensation under this Ordinance for such compensation, but shall not be entitled to recover both damages and compensation; and

**Indemnity by third party.**

(2) if the workman has recovered compensation under this Ordinance, the person by whom the compensation was paid, and any person who has been called on to pay an indemnity under section 12 shall be entitled to be indemnified by the person so liable to pay damages as aforesaid, and all questions as to the right to and amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by action or, by consent of the parties, by a Commissioner.

**Bankruptcy of employer.**

14. (1) Where any employer has entered into a contract with any insurers in respect of any liability under this Ordinance to any workman, then in the event of the employer becoming bankrupt or making a composition or arrangement with his creditors or, if the employer is a company, in the event of the company having commenced to be wound up or a receiver or manager of the company's business or undertaking having been duly appointed, or possession



having been taken, by or on behalf of the holders of debentures secured by a floating charge, of any property comprised in or subject to the charge, the rights of the employer against the insurers as respects that liability shall, notwithstanding anything in the enactments relating to bankruptcy and the winding up of companies, be transferred to and vest in the workman, and upon any such transfer the insurers shall have the same rights and remedies and be subject to the same liabilities as if they were the employer, so, however, that the insurers shall not be under any greater liability to the workman than they would have been under to the employer.

(2) If the liability of the insurers to the workman is less than the liability of the employer to the workman, the workman may prove for the balance in the bankruptcy or liquidation, or, as the case may be, he may recover the balance from the receiver or manager. Proof in bankruptcy.

(3) There shall be included amongst the debts which - Priority.

- (i) under the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, (U.K.) are, in the distribution of the property or assets of a bankrupt, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- (ii) under section 209 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, (U.K.) are, in the winding up of a company, to be paid in priority to all other debts;

the amount due in respect of any compensation or liability for compensation accrued before the following date, that is to say -

- (a) in the first case the date of the receiving order;
- (b) in the second case the date of the commencement of the winding up of the company;
- (c) in the third case the date of the appointment of the receiver or of possession being taken mentioned in the said section.

Where the compensation is a half-monthly payment, the amount due in respect thereof shall, for the purposes of this provision, be taken to be the amount of the lump sum for which the half-monthly payment could, if redeemable, be redeemed if the employer made an application for that purpose under this Ordinance, and a certificate of the Commissioner as to the amount of such sums shall be conclusive proof thereof.

Lump sum in lieu of payments.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to preferences and priorities shall not apply where the bankrupt or the company has entered into such a contract with insurers as aforesaid.

No priority if insured.

(5) This section shall not apply where a company is wound up voluntarily merely for the purposes of reconstruction or of amalgamation with another company.

Voluntary liquidation.

15. The Governor may, by notification in the Gazette direct that every person employing workmen, or that any specified class of such persons, shall send at such time and in such form and to such person, as may be specified in the notification, a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation has been paid by the employer during the previous year and the amount of such compensation, together with such other particulars as to the compensation as the Governor may direct. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction by a Magistrate to a penalty of five pounds.

Returns as to compensation.



**Contracting out.**

16. Any contract or agreement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, whereby a workman relinquishes any right of compensation from the employer for personal injury arising out of or in the course of his employment, shall be null and void in so far as it purports to remove or reduce the liability of any person to pay compensation under this Ordinance.

**Workmen in employment of Crown.**

17. This Ordinance shall apply to workmen employed under the Crown in the same way and to the same extent as if the employer were a private person, except in the case of persons in the naval or military or air service of the Crown and persons in the Civil employment of His Majesty otherwise than in His Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

Provided that this Ordinance shall not apply in the case of a workman in, or selected for appointment to, the service of the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands before the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation where, in consequence of injury received by any such workman in the discharge of his duties, a pension or gratuity which would not be payable if such injury were received otherwise, is paid to him or, in the case of his death, to any of his dependants as defined in this Ordinance, under any Ordinance or Regulation providing for the grant of such pension or gratuity.

**Workmen in employment of local authorities.**

18. The provisions contained in the proviso to the last preceding shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of a workman in the employment of any public or local authority where provisions exist by law or by bye-law or regulation made under a law for the grant of a pension or gratuity to such workman in the case of injury received by him in the discharge of his duties, or to any other person in the event of the workman's death resulting from that injury.

**Commissioners.****Reference to Commissioners.**

19. (1) If any question arises in any proceedings under this Ordinance as to the liability of any person to pay compensation (including any question as to whether a person injured is or is not a workman) or as to the amount or duration of compensation (including any question as to the nature or extent of disablement), the question shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

(2) No Court shall have jurisdiction to settle, decide or deal with any question which is by or under this Ordinance required to be settled, decided or dealt with by a Commissioner, or, save as in this Ordinance, or any rule or regulation made thereunder is provided, to enforce any liability incurred under this Ordinance.

**Appointment of Commissioners.**

20. (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony or for such district as he may specify, and may at any time cancel any such appointment.

(2) Any Commissioner may for the purpose of deciding any matter referred to him for decision under this Ordinance appoint one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the matter under enquiry to assist him in holding the enquiry.

**Venue of proceedings and transfer.**

21. In the event of the appointment of Commissioners for districts -

(1) Where any matter is under this Ordinance to be done by or before a Commissioner, the same shall, subject to the

provisions of this Ordinance and to any regulations made hereunder, be done by or before the Commissioner for the district in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury.

(2) If a Commissioner is satisfied by any party to any proceedings under this Ordinance pending before him that such matter can be more conveniently dealt with by any other Commissioner, he may, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, order such matter to be transferred to such other Commissioner either for report or for disposal, and, if he does so the Registrar shall forthwith transmit to such other Commissioner all documents relevant for the decision of such matter and, where the matter is transferred for disposal, the Registrar shall also transmit in the prescribed manner any money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to the proceedings.

(3) The Commissioner to whom any matter is so transferred shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance inquire therein and, if the matter was transferred for report, return his report thereon or, if the matter was transferred for disposal, continue the proceedings as if they had originally commenced before him.

(4) On receipt of a report from a Commissioner to whom any matter has been transferred for report under subsection (2), the Commissioner by whom it was referred shall decide the matter referred in conformity with such report.

22. (1) No application for the settlement of any matter by a Commissioner shall be made unless and until some question has arisen between the parties in connection therewith which they have been unable to settle by agreement.

Applications to  
Commissioner.

(2) Where any such question has arisen, the application may be made in such form and shall be accompanied by such fee, if any, as may be prescribed and shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed, the following particulars, namely :-

- (a) a concise statement of the circumstances in which the application is made and the relief or order which the applicant claims;
- (b) in the case of a claim for compensation against an employer, the date of service of notice of the accident on the employer and, if such notice has not been served in due time, the reason for such omission;
- (c) the names and addresses of the parties; and
- (d) a concise statement of the matters on which agreement has and of those on which agreement has not been come to.

(3) If the applicant is illiterate or for any other reason is unable to furnish the required information in writing, the application shall, if the applicant so desires, be prepared under the direction of the Registrar.

23. The Commissioner shall have all powers of the Supreme Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths and taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or for doing any act, and punishing for contempt of Court.

Powers and procedure  
of Commissioners.

24. (1) Any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by any person before or to a Commissioner (other than an appearance of a party which is required for the purpose of his

Appearance of parties.

examination as a witness) may be made or done on behalf of such person by a legal practitioner or, with the leave of the Commissioner, by his son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister or wife or any person in his permanent employment.

(2) No person other than a legal practitioner who appears or acts on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings before a Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be entitled to any fee or reward for so appearing or acting.

Evidence to be recorded.

25. The Commissioner shall make notes of the evidence of every witness as the examination of the witness proceeds, and such notes shall be written and signed by the Commissioner with his own hand and shall form part of the record :

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

Costs.

26. All costs incidental to any proceedings before a Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, be in the discretion of the Commissioner.

Registration of orders.

27. At the conclusion of the hearing of every application for the settlement of a matter by the Commissioner the Commissioner shall record his decision and order. Where the order directs the payment of compensation under this Ordinance or the variation of the amount or rate of payment of compensation previously ordered by the Commissioner or settled by agreement, the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record a memorandum of his order in a register in the prescribed manner.

Registration of agreements.

28. (1) Where the amount of compensation under this Ordinance has been settled or varied by agreement, a memorandum thereof shall be sent by the employer, and may be sent by any party interested, to the Commissioner, who shall, on being satisfied as to its genuineness, direct the Registrar to record the memorandum in a register in the prescribed manner :

Provided that -

- (a) no such memorandum shall be recorded before seven days after communication by the Registrar of notice to the parties concerned;
- (b) where a workman seeks to record a memorandum of agreement between his employer and himself for the payment of compensation and the employer proves that the workman has, in fact, returned to work and is earning the same wages as he did before the accident and objects to recording of such memorandum, the memorandum shall only be recorded, if at all, on such terms as the Commissioner thinks just in the circumstances;
- (c) the Commissioner may at any time rectify the register;
- (d) where it appears to the Commissioner that an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise, or an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, ought not to be registered by reason of the inadequacy of the sum or amount, or by reason of the agreement having been obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, he may refuse to record the memorandum of the agreement or may make such order,

including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement, as he thinks just in the circumstances;

- (e) the Commissioner may, within six months after a memorandum of an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of half-monthly payment or otherwise, or of an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability or to dependants, has been recorded in the register, order that the record be removed from the register on proof to his satisfaction that the agreement was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, and may make such order (including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement) as he thinks just in the circumstances.

(2) Any memorandum of agreement to which this section applies shall disclose the amount (if any) paid or payable under or in respect of the agreement by the employer to the solicitor and counsel for the workman or his dependants as costs, and, if it appears to the Commissioner that the amount is excessive, the Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, tax such costs; or order the same to be taxed by the Registrar, and if the costs are reduced on taxation, the amount of such reduction shall either be applied or dealt with for the benefit of the workman or his dependants, or paid to the employer.

Costs paid by employer to workman's solicitor to be disclosed.

29. Every memorandum and every amendment to a memorandum registered under section 27 or section 28 and every order made under section 28, when recorded as required by the said sections, shall thereupon for all purposes be enforceable as a Supreme Court judgment.

Enforcement of orders and agreements as Supreme Court judgments.

30. Where a memorandum of any agreement, the registration of which is required by section 28, is not sent to the Commissioner as required by that section, the employer shall be liable to pay the full amount of compensation which he is liable to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in the proviso to subsection (1) of section 4 shall not, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be entitled to deduct more than half of any amount paid to the workman by way of compensation whether under the agreement or otherwise.

Effect of failure to register agreement.

31. (1) With the leave of the Chief Justice, or upon the certificate of the Commissioner making the order that it is a fit case for appeal from his order, an appeal shall lie to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in summary jurisdiction from any order of a Commissioner where a question of law is involved in the appeal.

Appeals.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court in its summary jurisdiction as of right from the following orders of a Commissioner, namely :-

- (a) an order awarding as compensation a lump sum whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise or disallowing a claim in full or in part for a lump sum;
- (b) an order refusing to allow redemption of a half-monthly payment;
- (c) an order providing for the distribution of compensation among the dependants of a deceased woman or disallowing any claim of a person alleging himself to be such a dependant;

- (d) an order allowing or disallowing any claim for the amount of an indemnity under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 12; or
- (e) an order refusing to register a memorandum of agreement or registering the same or providing for the registration of the same subject to conditions:

Provided that no appeal under this subsection shall lie against any order unless a question of law is involved in the appeal, and in the case of an order other than an order such as is referred to in clause (b) unless the amount in dispute in the appeal is not less than fifty pounds.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no appeal shall lie in any case in which the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the Commissioner or in which the order of the Commissioner gives effect to an agreement come to by the parties.

(4) Save in so far as the same may be modified by any rules made under this Ordinance, the rules of the Supreme Court for the time being in force as to appeals to that Court in civil matters shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to appeals under this section from orders of the Commissioner.

### Rules and Regulations.

#### Rules of Court.

32. (1) The Chief Justice may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice in respect of appeals under section 31.

(2) No such rules of Court shall come into operation until the same shall have been laid before the Legislative Council and published in two consecutive issues of the Gazette; but when the same shall come into operation they shall have effect as if enacted by this Ordinance and shall be judicially noticed.

#### Power of the Governor-in-Council to make regulations.

33. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say:-

- (a) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which an application for review may be made under section 6 when not accompanied by a medical certificate;
- (b) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which a workman may be required to submit himself for medical examination under subsection (1) of section 11;
- (c) for prescribing the procedure to be followed by Commissioners in the disposal of matters under this Ordinance and by the parties in such matters;
- (d) for regulating the transfer of matters from one Commissioner to another and the transfer of money in such matters;
- (e) for prescribing the manner in which money in the hands of a Registrar may be invested for the benefit of dependants of a deceased workman;
- (f) for the representation in proceedings before Commissioners of parties who are minors or are unable to make an appearance;
- (g) for prescribing the form and manner in which memoranda of agreements shall be presented to and registered by Commissioners;

- (h) for the withholding by Commissioners, whether in whole or in part, of half-monthly payments pending decision on applications for review of the same;
- (i) for prescribing the costs which may be allowed in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (j) for prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (k) for prescribing the fees to be paid to any person appointed to assist a Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 20;
- (l) for the maintenance by the Registrar of registers and records of proceedings before the Commissioners;
- (m) for providing for any matters which are authorized by this Ordinance to be prescribed;
- (n) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval, and when so approved shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

Regulations to be approved by the Legislative Council.

(3) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be judicially noticed.

Publication of regulations.

34. (1) Where an arrangement has been made whereby sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the Colony of the Falkland Islands to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the United Kingdom or in any other part of His Majesty's dominions, and sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the United Kingdom or in such other part of His Majesty's dominions to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, may, at the request of the authority by which the award is made, be transferred to and administered by a competent authority in the United Kingdom or in such other part of His Majesty's dominions or in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as the case may be, the Governor in Council may make rules-

Rules as to transfer of funds.

- (a) for the transfer, in such manner as may be provided by the arrangement, to the United Kingdom or that part of His Majesty's dominions with which the arrangement is made of any money in the disposition of the Court, applicable for the benefit of any person resident in or about to reside in the United Kingdom or such other part of His Majesty's dominions;
- (b) for the receipt and administration by an officer appointed by the Governor for this purpose of any money which under any such arrangement has been transmitted from the United Kingdom or the part of His Majesty's dominions with which the arrangement has been made as money applicable for the benefit of any person resident or about to reside in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

(2) For the purposes of this section, "His Majesty's dominions" includes British protectorates and protected states and territories in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty.









## A Bill

### To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum Ordinance, 1937".

2. In this Ordinance

Interpretation.

"GOVERNMENT PETROLEUM WAREHOUSE" means any place or places provided by the Governor for the storage of petroleum.

"LICENSED PETROLEUM WAREHOUSE" means a warehouse licensed for the storage of petroleum under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"PETROLEUM" means any kind of mineral oil, and any oil product or by-product made or obtained from petroleum, asphalt, coal, shale, schist, peat, or lignite, or made from any petroliferous or bituminous substance: Provided that the Governor may by Order in Council exclude from this definition such products of petroleum as he may deem expedient.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulations made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"VOLATILE PETROLEUM" means such petroleum as gives off an inflammable vapour at a lower temperature than seventy three degrees of Fahrenheit thermometer to be tested and ascertained in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance.

Provision of stores and  
warehouses by  
Governor.

3. (1) The Governor shall provide a place or places for the storage of petroleum.

(2) The owner of any petroleum deposited in any such place shall pay to the Director of Public Works such charges as may from time to time be prescribed.

(3) Regulations may be prescribed for the use and management of any place or places provided under the provisions of sub-section (1) hereof.

### Petroleum.

Notice of intention to  
import petroleum.

4. (1) The consignee of any petroleum on board any vessel arriving in the Falkland Islands shall before landing such petroleum furnish the Director of Public Works with the following particulars thereof :-

- (a) Whether or not such petroleum be volatile,
- (b) The quantity of such petroleum,
- (c) The quality of such petroleum,
- (d) The brands of such petroleum,
- (e) The marks of such petroleum.

(2) Any person importing into the Falkland Islands any petroleum in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Landing of petroleum  
and deposit of petrol-  
eum on landing.

5. (1) All petroleum imported into the Falkland Islands shall be landed under the supervision of the Director of Public Works and shall be immediately stored in a Government petroleum warehouse or in a licensed petroleum warehouse, or in any tank specially licensed by the Governor in that behalf.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Smoking etc., prohib-  
ited when petroleum  
being landed.

6. No person shall smoke or have any naked light within thirty yards of any place where petroleum is being landed.

Samples of petroleum  
not landed as volatile  
petroleum, to be  
taken.

7. (1) Within twenty-four hours of the landing of any petroleum the Director of Public Works shall cause not less than two samples of each quality, brand or mark respectively to be taken and such samples shall be tested in the prescribed manner: Provided that this section shall not apply to petroleum which before the landing thereof was declared to be volatile petroleum under the provisions of section 4 hereof.

(2) If upon the test provided for in sub-section (1) hereof any petroleum is certified to be volatile petroleum such petroleum shall for all purposes be deemed to be volatile petroleum.

(3) The owner of any petroleum to which sub-section (1) hereof shall apply who shall refuse to allow any such samples to be taken shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to store  
petroleum.

8. (1) The Governor may grant licence to any person to store petroleum in a licensed petroleum warehouse licensed in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) The Governor may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person to store petroleum in a tank.

(3) Any person to whom a licence to store petroleum shall be granted under the provisions of sub-sections (1) or (2) hereof who shall store petroleum otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence shall be guilty of an offence.

9. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to deal in or sell petroleum in accordance with the prescribed regulations. Licence to deal in and to sell petroleum.

(2) Any person,

(a) dealing in or selling petroleum who shall not be the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof, or

(b) who being the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof deals in or sells petroleum otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

10. (1) Save as expressly provided in sub-section (2) hereof, all petroleum shall be stored in a Government petroleum warehouse or in a licensed petroleum warehouse or in a specially licensed tank. Storage of petroleum.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) hereof shall not apply to

(a) petroleum kept and stored,

(i) in drums, tanks or pumps to be used for the purpose of being supplied to the public for use as fuel in internal combustion engines, including the engines of motor vehicles: Provided such drums, tanks or pumps comply in all respects with the prescribed regulations,

(ii) in the fuel tank of any internal combustion engine, including motor vehicles,

(iii) in garages: Provided such petroleum is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations,

(iv) in sealed tins for private use where the quantity so kept does not exceed four Imperial gallons,

(v) for sale where the quantity of petroleum does not exceed eighty Imperial gallons, and such petroleum is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations. This sub-paragraph shall not apply to petroleum kept and stored in pumps or in garages.

(vi) in any place not less than half a mile from the town of Stanley.

(b) Petroleum imported for use in a Government laboratory, botanical or experimental station, or for scientific, experimental or research work.

(3) The owner of any petroleum or any person storing petroleum, which is stored otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) When any quantity of petroleum exceeding forty Imperial gallons is delivered from a Government petroleum warehouse, or from any licensed petroleum warehouse, the Director of

Public Works shall within three hours from such delivery satisfy himself that such petroleum has been stored, or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

**General.**

### Offences.

11. Any person guilty of an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Search warrant for  
petroleum.

12. If any person shall prove on oath before any Magistrate a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his possession or on his premises any petroleum kept in contravention of this Ordinance or of any regulation made thereunder, such Magistrate may grant a similar warrant to any officer or constable of police to search for such petroleum as may be granted in the case of stolen goods, and all such petroleum shall be seized by such officer or constable of police.

**Liability to forfeiture  
of petroleum.**

13. The whole or any part of any petroleum kept or stored in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made hereunder may be seized by the Director of Public Works, or by any Customs Officer or by any member of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and upon complaint being made before a Magistrate may be adjudged by such Magistrate to be forfeited to the Crown.

### Forfeiture of licence.

14. If any person to whom a licence may be granted under the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall be convicted of any offence against this Ordinance such licence shall upon such conviction become void.

Power to make regulations.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and when made to vary and revoke regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance: Provided that until such regulations shall be made the regulations respectively contained in the Schedules to this Ordinance shall be in force.

Date of coming into operation.

16. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the official Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
 , 1937.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1937.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

### First Schedule.

*Regulations for the use and management of Government petroleum warehouses, and to fix charges in respect of petroleum stored therein.*

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 3.)

1. **CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.** Government petroleum warehouses shall be under the control and management of the Director of Public Works.

2. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM.** All petroleum shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of, the Director of Public Works. Volatile petroleum shall be stored separately from petroleum other than volatile.

3. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** No leaking containers shall be stored in a Government warehouse. If any containers in a Government warehouse are found to be leaking the owner thereof shall be notified and he shall immediately deal with such containers in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

4. **DELIVERIES.** All deliveries from a Government warehouse shall be made under the supervision of a Public Works officer.

Deliveries will be made only at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.  
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

5. **NOTICE AND BARRIERS.** The Director of Public Works may by appropriate notice erected on or near a Government warehouse prohibit any person not having *bona fide* business thereat from approaching such warehouse within the limits set out in such notice. Any person not having *bona fide* business at a Government warehouse and approaching within a limit so prohibited shall be guilty of an offence.

The Director of Public Works may erect such barrier or barriers near thereto or around a Government warehouse as he shall think fit.

6. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person shall smoke or have any naked flame in or within a distance of thirty feet of any Government warehouse.

(2) No person in a Government warehouse shall have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire or any materials for smoking.

(3) No person shall bring into, or use in any Government warehouse any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(4) Any person contravening sub-paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

7. **PROVISION OF SAND.** The Director of Public Works shall maintain in every Government warehouse an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

8. **CHARGES.** Warehouse rent for any petroleum stored in a Government warehouse shall be as follows:-

For every eight gallons of petroleum for each calendar month or part of such month the sum of three pence, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity: Provided that no rent shall be charged for the first forty-eight hours.

9. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every Government petroleum warehouse, at the place or places where petroleum is usually landed, and in the Public Works Department.

## Second Schedule.

### *Regulations for testing petroleum.*

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 7.)

1. **PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEST.** All tests of petroleum shall be carried out by the Director of Public Works or by such other qualified person or persons as the Governor shall appoint in that behalf.
2. **METHOD OF TEST.** All tests shall be carried out by the method known as the "Able Close Test."
3. **TIME IN WHICH TEST TO BE MADE.** The test provided for by these regulations shall be carried out within twenty-four hours of the receipt of the samples to be tested by the person authorised to make the test.
4. **CERTIFICATE.** A certificate in the following form shall be given in respect of all petroleum tested under these regulations:-

#### Certificate of Test of Petroleum.

I hereby certify that I have tested in accordance with the prescribed regulations the samples of petroleum marked ..... forwarded to me to be tested on the ..... day of ..... 19..... and that such samples consist of ..... within the meaning of the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937.

Signed.....

Date.....

5. **FEES.** The following fees shall be paid out of the general revenue to persons authorised under these regulations to test petroleum:-

For testing each set of two samples three shillings:

Provided that no fee shall be payable hereunder to any Government officer unless expressly authorised by the Governor.

## Third Schedule.

### *Regulations for the construction, use and management of licensed petroleum warehouses.*

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 8.)

1. **LICENSING OF WAREHOUSE.** No warehouse shall be licensed under these regulations unless
  - (a) The position thereof shall have been approved by the Director of Public Works.
  - (b) The Director of Public Works shall certify that such warehouse is constructed in accordance with the following regulations.
2. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A Licence to store petroleum in a warehouse shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to ..... of ..... to store in accordance with the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, and the regulations made thereunder not more than ..... gallons of ..... in the warehouse known as ..... and situated .....

This licence expires on the.....day of....., 19.....

Director of Public Works.

Dated.....

3. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be £1 per quarter or any part thereof.

4. CONSTRUCTION. (1) Warehouses shall be constructed of concrete, or brick or stone, with walls eighteen inches at least in thickness and shall have a roof of galvanised iron or other non-inflammable material, and shall have double iron doors with slots or recesses therein arranged as far as possible to prevent leakage of gas or air, and shall have floors of sand or earth sufficiently porous to absorb immediately not less than one thousand gallons of fluid: Provided that where a warehouse is and remains not less than sixty feet from the nearest building thereto such warehouse may be built of any non-inflammable material to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, and may have a floor of concrete or brick or stone.

(2) There shall be exhibited on every warehouse so as to be clearly visible from every side thereof, a permanent notice or notices bearing the words, "Danger Petroleum".

5. POSITION. No warehouse shall be licensed for the storage of petroleum unless such warehouse is not less than thirty feet from the nearest building.

6. CONTROL OF LICENSED WAREHOUSE. The Director of Public Works shall have control of all warehouses licensed under the provisions of these regulations, whether or not the petroleum stored therein is duty paid. Two locks shall be placed upon every door respectively of such warehouses one by the licensee of such warehouse and one by the Director of Public Works.

7. STORAGE OF PETROLEUM. All petroleum shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of a Public Works officer. Volatile petroleum shall be stored separately from petroleum other than volatile.

8. LEAKING CONTAINERS. Any containers in a licensed warehouse found to be in a leaking condition shall be dealt with in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

9. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE. (1) No person in a warehouse shall,

- (a) smoke or have any naked light therein, or
- (b) have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire, or
- (c) bring thereinto or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(2) Any person contravening this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

10. PROVISION OF SAND. There shall be maintained in every warehouse to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

11. DELIVERIES. The licensee of any warehouse desiring to make deliveries therefrom shall give to the Director of Public Works not less than an hour's notice.

All deliveries from a licensed warehouse shall be made at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.  
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works Officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

12. COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED. A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every warehouse, and in the Public Works Department.



### Fourth Schedule.

#### *Regulations for granting licences to deal in or sell petroleum.*

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 9.)

1. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A licence to deal in or sell petroleum may be granted by the Director of Public Works at his discretion and shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
 of.....to deal in and sell \* .....  
 in accordance with the provisions of the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, and the regulations made there-  
 under in and from his premises known as ..... and situated  
 .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Dated.....

Director of Public Works.

\* State whether licence is to sell petroleum, or petroleum other than volatile petroleum only.

2. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be 1s/- per quarter or part thereof.

3. **APPEAL.** Any person aggrieved by the grant of or refusal of a licence under these regulations by the Director of Public Works may appeal to the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Governor in Council thereon shall be final.

### Fifth Schedule.

#### *Regulations for the erection and construction of pumps, drums and tanks for the storage of petroleum.*

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 10.)

1. **PUMPS TO BE LICENSED.** No pumps shall be used for the storage of petroleum unless such pump is licensed in accordance with these regulations by the Governor.

2. **LICENSING OF PUMPS.** No fixed pumps shall be licensed unless,

- (a) the position of such pump shall be approved by the Chief Constable, and
- (b) the Director of Public Works shall certify that such pump is constructed in accordance with these regulations.

3. **CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY OF FIXED PUMPS.** (1) Fixed supply pumps and the storage tank to be used in connection therewith shall be constructed of iron, steel or concrete of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

(2) The storage tank in connection with any fixed supply pump shall be of a capacity not exceeding four hundred gallons and shall be embedded in such a way that the top thereof is at no part thereof above two feet of the level of the surrounding ground: Provided that where the capacity of the storage tank does not exceed eighty-five gallons, such tank may be placed in any building in the construction of which no inflammable material is used and which is approved by the Director of Public Works.

4. **CONSTRUCTION AND STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable supply pumps the tanks of which shall not exceed a capacity of eighty-five gallons, shall be constructed of iron or steel of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

5. **STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps when not in use shall be stored in a place approved by the Director of Public Works.

6. **USE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps may be placed only in,

- (a) such position on the pavement or sidewalk that they may be clearly seen by the public and by the person in charge thereof, and

(b) such place or places as shall be approved by the Chief Constable.

7. FORM OF LICENCE. (1) A licence to store petroleum in a fixed pump shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
of ..... to store petroleum in accordance with the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, and the regulations made thereunder in a pump to be erected and maintained at.....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

(2) A licence to store petroleum in a moveable pump or pump other than a fixed pump shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
of ..... to store petroleum in accordance with the Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, and the regulations made thereunder in a moveable supply pump to be kept and maintained at .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

8. FEES. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

For every licence to store petroleum in a fixed pump 2/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

For every licence to store petroleum in a moveable pump 1/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

### Sixth Schedule.

#### *Regulations for the storage of petroleum in garages.*

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 10.)

1. QUANTITY TO BE STORED. A quantity of petroleum not exceeding twenty gallons, exclusive of petroleum in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, may be kept in a garage in accordance with these regulations: Provided that nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to prevent the storage of petroleum in a pump licensed under the regulations contained in the fifth Schedule or any regulations amending the same.

2. METHOD OF STORING. All petroleum in garages, other than petroleum in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, shall be kept in sound tins or drums, and such tins and drums shall be stored and kept in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him.

3. STORING OF TINS OR DRUMS. All tins or drums used for containing petroleum whether containing petroleum or not shall be kept in the chamber provided for in the preceding regulation.

4. LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS. Any tin or drum in any garage containing petroleum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed from the garage to a place of safety in the open air.

5. PROVISION OF SAND. In every garage in which petroleum is stored otherwise than in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, there shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

6. PRIVATE GARAGES. Notwithstanding anything contained in regulations 1, 2 or 3 hereof there may be kept in a private garage in addition to any petroleum in the fuel tank of any motor vehicle therein a quantity of petroleum not exceeding four Imperial gallons provided such petroleum is kept in a sealed tin or sealed tins.

### Seventh Schedule.

*Regulations for petroleum kept for sale, otherwise than in pumps or in garages.*

(Petroleum Ordinance, 1937, Section 10.)

1. **QUANTITY TO BE STORED.** A quantity not exceeding forty gallons of petroleum and of petroleum not being volatile petroleum, respectively may be kept for sale in accordance with these regulations.

2. **METHOD OF STORING.** All petroleum kept for sale shall be stored in sound tins or drums, and when such tins or drums contain or have contained volatile petroleum, they shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him.

3. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall be immediately removed to a place of safety in the open air.

4. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in the vicinity of any petroleum stored for sale an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

---

## A Bill

To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1937, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

2. The Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1931, is hereby repealed.

Section 1 of Principal Ordinance amended.

3. Section one of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section:-

1. There shall be a Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands composed of the following members:-

The Senior Medical Officer who shall be Chairman of the Board, the Government Medical Officers and such other members not exceeding five as shall be appointed annually by the Governor in Council, and it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time to fill up any vacancy or vacancies which may occur during any year on the said Board.

Section 16 of Principal Ordinance amended.

4. Section sixteen of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section:-

16. Any Inspector of Nuisances shall have power to enter any wharf, shop, yard or building used for the sale of butcher's meat, and examine any meat or flesh intended for the food of man, and if it shall appear that the same is unfit for food it shall be seized and the matter at once reported to the Agricultural Adviser, and if it appears to the said Agricultural Adviser that any of the said articles are unsound or unfit for the food of man he shall order the same to be destroyed and the person to whom the same belongs or in whose possession or on whose premises the same was found shall be liable on conviction before two Justices of the Peace or the Police Magistrate of the Colony, to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such offence.

5. Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (viii).

**Section 18 of Principal Ordinance amended.**

6. Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

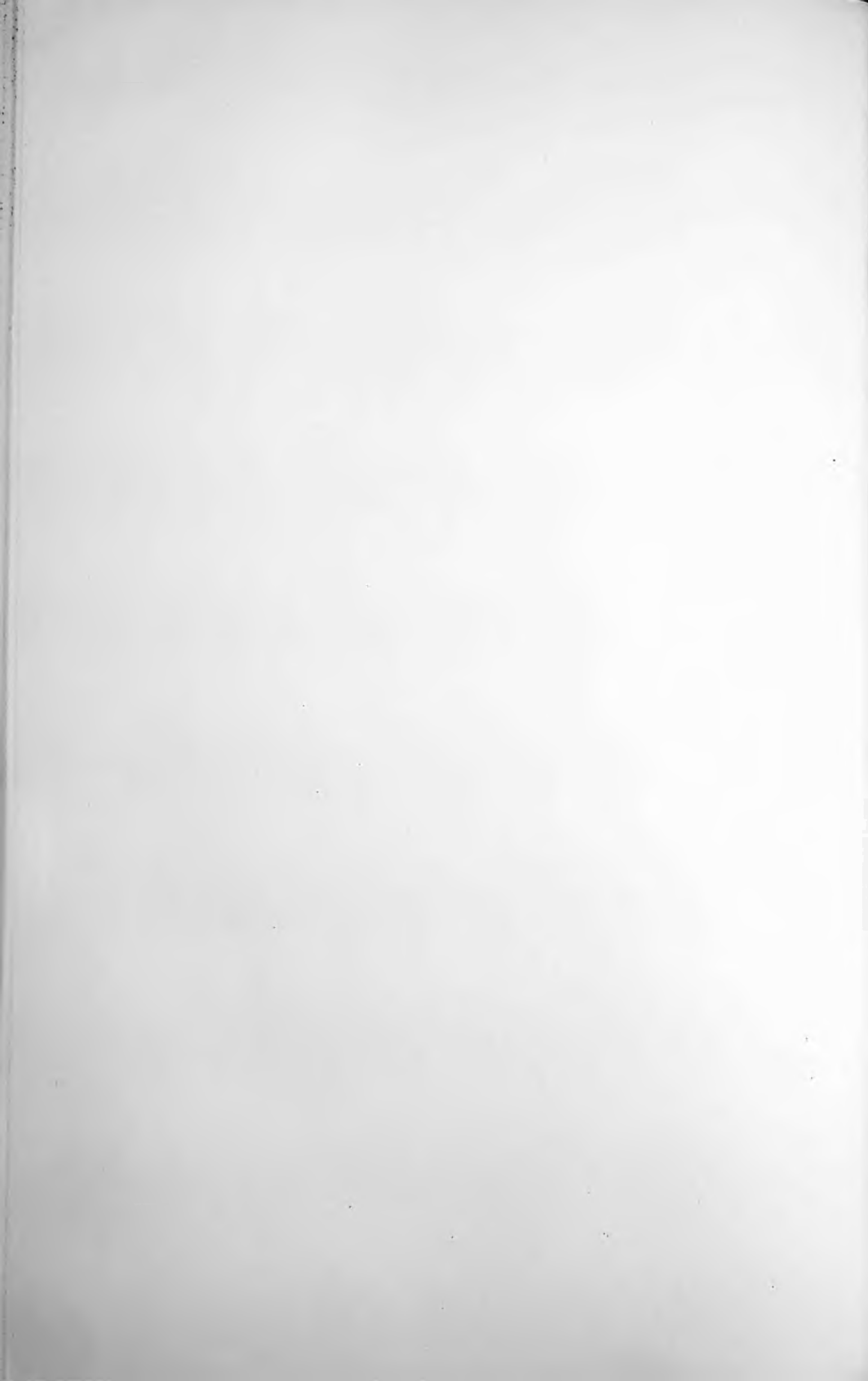
Repeal of Sections 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 of the Principal Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1937.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      1937.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

JULY 1, 1937.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and  
Commander-in Chief has been pleased to appoint

2ND. LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
Falkland Islands Defence Force,

to act as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with  
effect from the 21st of May, 1937.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/17.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st May, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs  
the publication of the following Address trans-  
mitted to His Majesty the King on the occasion  
of Their Majesties' Coronation, and of a telegram  
which has been received from the Secretary of  
State conveying His Majesty's appreciation of the  
good wishes offered by the Government and  
people of the Falkland Islands.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 289/36.

## ADDRESS.

### FALKLAND ISLANDS.

TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY :

WE, the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and  
the Members of the Executive and Legislative  
Councils of the Colony of the Falkland Islands  
and its Dependencies, humbly approach your  
Majesty to offer on behalf of the whole of the  
people of these Islands our heartfelt congratu-  
lations to Your Majesty and Queen Elizabeth on  
the happy occasion of Your Majesties' Coronation.

In this far distant outpost our hearts are filled  
with pride and gratitude at the knowledge that we  
form a link in the chain which binds together a  
glorious Empire.

Secure in the affection of Your Majesty and  
assured of Your Majesty's watchful care on our  
behalf, we are ever Your Majesty's loyal subjects,  
and on such an occasion as the present we are one  
in joining in the universal rejoicings throughout  
the Empire on the auspicious event of the Cor-  
onation of Your Majesty and Queen Elizabeth, and  
we are one in our desire to express the feelings of  
unfailing devotion which we entertain towards  
the persons of Your Majesties.

That it may please Almighty God to Bless Your  
Majesty's reign is the fervent prayer of Your

Majesty's dutiful and loyal subjects in the Falkland Islands and their Dependencies.

(Sgd.) M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

(Sgd.) G. KINNEARD,  
*Senior Medical Officer.*

(Sgd.) A. R. HOARE,  
*Superintendent of Education.*

(Sgd.) L. W. H. YOUNG, M.E.C., M.L.C.

(Sgd.) V. A. H. BIGGS, M.L.C.

(Sgd.) H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor & Commander-in-Chief.*

#### TELEGRAM.

28TH MAY. Your despatch No. 61. The Address has been laid before the King who has commanded that an expression of warm appreciation of the good wishes offered on the occasion of his Coronation by the Government and people of the Falkland Islands may be conveyed to them on behalf of himself and Her Majesty the Queen.

#### SECRETARY OF STATE.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st June, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Wednesday the 9th of June, 1937, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the Parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/37.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st June, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, to act as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Councils during the absence on leave of Captain A. I. Fleuret, with effect from the 20th of May, 1937.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P7.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th June, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ELAINE CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
to act as Private Secretary with effect from the 22nd of May, 1937.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/203.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th June, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., to act as Colonial Secretary in addition to performing the duties of his substantive office during the period His Excellency is administering the Government of the Colony, with effect from the 23rd of June, 1937.

*By Command,*  
W. BARLAS,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/173.

#### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,  
to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between

Frederick Aubrey Sedgwick - Bachelor  
and  
Malvina Frances Aiken - Divorced.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Registrar General.*  
Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th June, 1937.

#### THE MARRIAGE ORDINANCE, (No. 8 of 1902.)

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

MR. A. W. BEARDMORE,  
to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating a marriage between

Leonard Mackintosh Turner - Bachelor  
and  
Lena Grace Gertrude Perry - Spinster.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Registrar-General.*  
Registrar General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th June, 1937.

**PROBATE NOTICES.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Isabella Watson, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Duncan R. Watson, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

12th June, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*George Isaac Turner, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Mary Turner, as sole executrix, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 31st August, 1934.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

29th June, 1937.

**THE KING EDWARD HOSPITAL ORDINANCE, 1916.****The Hospital Fees Regulations, 1937.**

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations:-

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Hospital Fees Regulations, 1937." Short Title.

2. Sub-section (iii) of Section 2A. and the paragraph under Section 2B. of the Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, relating to ordinary medicines and dressings as amended by the Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935, shall apply to all recognized Ministers of Religion.

3. Section 2A. of the Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, is hereby amended by the addition after sub-section (v) of the following sub-sections:-

- (vi) Residents in the Colony who contribute to Medical revenue under any approved contributory scheme and who are known as "Camp Subscribers" shall be admitted to the Hospital upon the recommendation of a Government Medical Officer, and shall receive all necessary medical and surgical treatment, free of charge.
- (vii) Whenever it shall become necessary in the opinion of a Government Medical Officer to transport a Camp subscriber to the Hospital for treatment, then in such case the Government shall if circumstances require pay one-half the cost of such transport but in no case shall the sum so paid be in excess of the sum of £25.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 23rd June, 1937.

W. BARLAS,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 31st March, 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	‡ More than estimated, 1937.	‡ Less than estimated, 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....	2365 1 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3500 0 0	10246 11 3	6874 7 8	6746 11 3	.....
2. Port Dues	38 15 0	6 1 0	36 18 0	.....	32 14 0
3. Internal Revenue	354 0 0	416 1 9	377 6 11	62 1 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1385 0 0	3700 11 7	250 0 9	2315 11 7	.....
5. Interest	3575 0 0	3377 10 4	4238 17 7	.....	197 9 8
6. Post Office	1090 0 0	1272 4 3	1626 14 9	182 4 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	678 15 0	470 8 5	560 19 11	.....	208 6 7
8. Rents	302 0 0	226 19 6	202 7 0	.....	75 0 6
9. Miscellaneous	2122 0 0	574 14 10	606 11 9	.....	1547 5 2
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1750 0 0	.....	2000 0 0	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	14795 10 0	20291 2 11	16774 4 4	9306 8 10	3810 15 11
Land Sales Fund	1638 0 0	4086 16 8	3178 10 2	2448 16 8	.....
Total ... £	16433 10 0	24377 19 7	19952 14 6	11755 5 6	3810 15 11
Dependencies Revenue	.....	1449 6 10	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.</p> <hr/> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £246398 3 11  Other Surplus 61946 4 5  <hr/> £308344 8 4 </div>		
Research Fund	.....	3692 7 2			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1089 16 8			
Investments Realized	.....	42017 2 9			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	236 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	872 19 9			
Deposits Received	.....	102862 4 1			
Remittances Received	.....	17612 4 5			
Total ... £	£	194210 7 11			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937	£	2365 1 5			
Total ... £	£	196575 9 4			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 606 11 10
Crown Agents	1317 4 6
South Georgia	441 5 1
	<hr/> £2365 1 5.

Examined.

W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Quarter ended 31st March 1937.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.		‡ Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			‡ More than estimated, 1937.			‡ Less than estimated, 1937.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1.	Pensions	394	5	0	390	0	11	406	12	3	.....			4	4	1
2.	The Governor	652	15	0	653	6	7	660	6	0	11 7			.....		
3.	Colonial Secretary	642	10	0	626	11	6	638	2	6	.....			15	18	6
4.	Treasury & Customs	388	15	0	370	19	11	386	3	5	.....			17	15	1
5.	Audit	34	10	0	29	0	0	34	5	0	.....			5	10	0
6.	Post Office	943	15	0	939	8	11	502	17	4	.....			4	6	1
7.	Wireless & Electrical	804	10	0	741	8	0	742	0	8	.....			63	2	0
8.	Harbour	190	0	0	162	7	3	248	2	8	.....			27	12	9
9.	Legal	23	15	0	12	10	0	15	0	0	.....			11	5	0
10.	Police & Prisons	251	15	0	228	5	0	227	16	9	.....			23	10	0
11.	Medical	1261	15	0	957	2	6	1230	18	6	.....			304	12	6
12.	Education	687	10	0	623	15	3	610	18	11	.....			63	14	9
13.	Ecclesiastical	72	5	0	13	10	0	13	10	0	.....			58	15	0
14.	Naturalist	13	15	0	12	13	0	12	13	2	.....			1	2	0
15.	Military	239	0	0	450	4	10	287	2	9	211 4 10			.....		
16.	Agriculture	1634	5	0	987	2	4	129	18	10	.....			647	2	8
17.	Miscellaneous	1165	15	0	1944	11	9	1301	18	5	778 16 9			.....		
18.	Public Works Department	918	15	0	842	19	7	819	16	3	.....			75	15	5
19.	Public Works Recurrent	1373	15	0	1515	15	0	1331	1	5	142 0 0			.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £		11693	5	0	11501	12	4	9599	4	10	1132 13 2			1324	5	10
20. Public Works Extraordinary		2532	0	0	1543	19	4	1543	11	3	.....			986	0	8
Total Falklands		£ 14225	5	0	13045	11	8	11142	16	1	1132 13 2			2312	6	6
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1937.																
Land Sales Fund					3766	0	7									
Dependencies Payments					1707	4	3									
Research Fund					10576	3	8									
Unallocated Store Account					1173	0	3									
Investments made					44416	2	8									
Advances made					1355	16	0									
Deposits Repaid					99882	18	6									
Remittances made					17377	8	4									
Total ... £					193300	5	11									
					3275	3	5									
Balance on 31st March, 1937																
Total					£ 196575	9	4									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1937:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 979	7	11
Crown Agents ...	1835	19	7
South Georgia ...	459	15	11
	£ 3275	3	5.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1937.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	† Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 31st March, 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than † estimated 1937.	Less than † estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	132 10 0	17 12 2	127 3 10	.....	114 17 10
(b) Exports	2950 0 0	857 2 0	7124 14 3	.....	2092 18 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	35 0 0	160 0 0	90 0 0	125 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	165 0 0	155 15 0	555 5 0	.....	9 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	100 0 0	257 17 8	205 10 0	157 17 8	.....
5. Rents ...	375 0 0	1 0 0	150 0 0	.....	374 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> £	<b>3760 0 0</b>	<b>1449 6 10</b>	<b>8252 13 1</b>	<b>282 17 8</b>	<b>2593 10 10</b>
<b>Research Fund</b>		<b>3692 7 2</b>			
<b>£</b>		<b>5141 14 0</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund ... £291907 9 3  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	† Estimated 1937.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than † estimated 1937.	Less than † estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	495 0 0	422 1 5	481 5 11	.....	72 18 7
General	43 15 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	12 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	186 15 0	306 11 6	407 16 4	119 16 6	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	5 0 0
General	2695 10 0	947 6 4	2434 18 7	.....	1748 3 8
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>3426 0 0</b>	<b>1707 4 3</b>	<b>3375 5 10</b>	<b>119 16 6</b>	<b>1838 12 3</b>
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>£</b>	<b>3426 0 0</b>	<b>1707 4 3</b>	<b>3375 5 10</b>	<b>119 16 6</b>	<b>1838 12 3</b>
<b>4. Research Fund</b>		<b>10576 3 8</b>			
<b>Total Expenditure</b> ...		<b>£ 12283 7 11</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1937.

DR.  
 Research Fund ... £285023 12 9  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10  
 General Account

CR.

£257 17 5.

Examined,

W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
 for Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 2 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

26th June, 1937.

## An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1935.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1936.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1936) Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the Services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those Services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those Services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1936.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 26th day of June, 1937.

W. BARLAS,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 26th day of June, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.	£	s.	d.
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	17	19	3
V.	Audit ... ..	2	0	0
IX.	Harbour ... ..	222	5	3
XIII.	Education ... ..	121	16	4
XV.	Naturalist ... ..	78	15	5
XVII.	Stock Department ... ..	199	1	11
XVIII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	680	10	9
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	1322	8	11
XXI.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	447	14	3
	Total Falklands	1770	3	2
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Dependencies ... ..	4758	17	1
	Total	6529	0	3



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

AUGUST 2, 1937.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st July, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 2nd of January, 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS KATHLEEN MILLICENT PETTERSSON,  
as Clerk, Agricultural Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/128.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th July, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the supplementary Convention between the United Kingdom and the Czechoslovak Republic to facilitate the conduct of Legal Proceedings, which was signed at Prague on the 15th of February, 1935, was given to the Czechoslovak Gov-

ernment on the 5th of December, 1936, and in accordance with Article 8 (2) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 5th of January, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 546/23.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Arthur Bailey Pitaluga, deceased.*

Whereas Leonard William Hamilton Young, Attorney for Alexander Pitaluga and Mary Turner, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

13th July, 1937.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 26th June, 1937.

1. The Honourable G. Kinneard, M.D. (Man), M.C.P.S. (Man), Senior Medical Officer, was introduced and after taking the prescribed Oaths assumed his seat.

2. The minutes of the meeting held on the 4th of January, 1937, were confirmed.

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :

Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.

Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1936.

Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the year 1935.

Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st July to 30th September and 1st October to 31st December, 1936.

Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1937.

The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1936.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony  
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1936.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the  
"sum of EIGHT THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-THREE  
"POUNDS FIVE SHILLINGS AND TWO PENCE (£8,473. 5s. 2d.) to meet  
"the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony  
"and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1937.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the  
"sum of ONE THOUSAND ONE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-THREE  
"POUNDS SEVEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£1,173 7s. 1d.) to  
"meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six in excess of the expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1935", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1937.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th August, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 21 of the 29th of January, 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,

as Clerk in the Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/197.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th August, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 22 of the 29th of January, 1937, His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. TERENCE BIGGS,

as Clerk in the Public Works Department with

effect from the 1st of February, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/194.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th August, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments, with effect from the 16th of August, 1937.

MR. F. O'SULLIVAN,

Clerk in the Post Office, Stanley, to be Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia.

M.P. P/62.

MR. J. BOUND,

Clerk, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, to be Clerk in the Post Office.

M.P. P/186.

MR. E. W. ENESTROM,

Travelling Teacher, to be Sub-Editor of the newspaper 'Penguin'.

M.P. P/127.

MR. L. GLEADELL,

Clerical Assistant in the 'Penguin' Office, to be Clerk, in the Electrical and Telegraphs Department.

M.P. P/204.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

**PROBATE NOTICES.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Charles John Henry Hansen, deceased.*

Whereas Lionel Francis Hodgson, Attorney for Jason Hansen, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th July, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Enoch Robert Gleadell, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Charles Gleadell, eldest brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the above-named deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE.

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

16th August, 1937.

## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1937.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1807	1821	9105
£1	57	130	14923	15110	15110
10/-	—	—	3540	3540	1770
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	171	20270	20531	26000

(b)	Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	...	...	...	£	s.	d.
	Liquid portion of Fund	...	...	...	23056	18	5.
					4592	6	11.
	Total amount of Note Security Fund	...			£27649	5	4.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	101	1029	12	3
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	85½	2466	6	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	98	1979	15	11
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	120	2139	8	5
"	1950	4½	2021	5	3	109	2203	3	6
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	113	678	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	110	2003	12	3
"	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	116	1160	0	0
"	1955	3	2781	2	11	97	2697	14	3
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	107	2694	19	1
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	94	846	0	0
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	101	1458	6	0
Joint Colonial Fund			20801	18	4		21356	18	5
			1700	0	0		1700	0	0
			22501	18	4		23056	18	5

Examined  
W. D. A. JONES,  
*Acting Local Auditor.*  
28/8/1937.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Commissioner of Currency.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

OCTOBER 1, 1937.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICE.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th September, 1937.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 25th/26th of September, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Elizabeth King, of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas Frederick H. King, eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner

will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th September, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Benjamin Davis, of Dunnose Head,*  
*West Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas Alice Davis, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

21st September, 1937.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th June, 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	½ More than estimated, 1937.	½ Less than estimated, 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....	2365 1 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	7000 0 0	11940 13 5	9784 17 4	4940 13 5	.....
2. Port Dues ...	77 10 0	39 9 0	70 11 0	.....	38 1 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	708 0 0	1054 7 9	1107 4 9	346 7 9	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	2770 0 0	4792 9 0	1041 2 6	2022 9 0	.....
5. Interest ...	7150 0 0	6481 14 7	7421 15 5	.....	668 5 5
6. Post Office ...	2180 0 0	8739 5 0	2918 18 8	6559 5 0	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	1357 10 0	818 3 1	908 9 6	.....	539 6 11
8. Rents ...	604 0 0	504 0 2	486 16 6	.....	99 19 10
9. Miscellaneous ...	4244 0 0	1028 16 6	914 2 11	.....	3215 3 6
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	29591 0 0	38898 18 6	28653 18 7	13868 15 2	4560 16 8
Land Sales Fund ...	3276 0 0	7975 15 0	4236 14 9	4699 15 0	.....
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....	597 4 2	.....	597 4 2	.....
Total ... £	32867 0 0	47471 17 8	32890 13 4	19165 14 4	4560 16 8
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....	6766 1 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.		
Research Fund ...	.....	5813 9 4			
"Discovery Pension Fund" ...	.....	144 13 5	Land Sales Fund ... £246398 3 11		
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....	2157 4 11			
Investments Realized ...	.....	178076 1 5	Other Surplus 61946 4 5		
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....	541 6 8			
Advances Repaid ...	.....	1642 9 10	£308344 8 4		
Deposits Received ...	.....	127060 10 2			
Remittances Received ...	.....	32130 5 5			
Total ...	£ 401804 0 3				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937 ...	£ 2365 1 5				
Total ...	£ 404169 1 8				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 606 11 10
Crown Agents ...	1317 4 6
South Georgia ...	441 5 1
	£2365 1 5.

Examined,  
W. D. A. JONES,  
Acting Local Auditor.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 30th June, 1937.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			More than ½ estimated, 1937.			Less than ½ estimated, 1937.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	788	10	0	784	3	1	809	3	3	.....			4	6	11
2. The Governor ... ..	1305	10	0	1210	5	7	1292	16	2	.....			95	4	5
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1285	0	0	1202	0	11	1167	7	4	.....			82	19	1
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	777	10	0	775	18	11	736	17	0	.....			1	11	1
5. Audit ... ..	69	0	0	24	15	7	69	10	0	.....			44	4	5
6. Post Office ... ..	1887	10	0	1797	1	10	1009	10	5	.....			90	8	2
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	1609	0	0	1635	11	8	1684	9	6	26 11 8			.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	380	0	0	400	15	5	549	2	9	20 15 5			.....		
9. Legal ... ..	47	10	0	36	9	10	29	15	0	.....			11	0	2
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	503	10	0	441	14	2	464	8	6	.....			61	15	10
11. Medical ... ..	2523	10	0	2483	4	10	2692	7	9	.....			40	5	2
12. Education ... ..	1375	0	0	1209	15	10	1320	16	11	.....			165	4	2
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	144	10	0	149	10	0	17	0	0	5 0 0			.....		
14. Naturalist ... ..	27	10	0	25	15	3	49	17	8	.....			1	14	9
15. Military ... ..	478	0	0	707	12	0	537	9	3	229 12 0			.....		
16. Agriculture ... ..	3268	10	0	2851	16	6	291	17	9	.....			416	13	6
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	2331	10	0	4645	6	11	3834	18	7	2313 16 11			.....		
18. Public Works Department	1837	10	0	1798	4	8	1720	4	5	.....			39	5	4
19. Public Works Recurrent	2747	10	0	2776	7	6	2068	9	4	28 17 6			.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	23386	10	0	24956	10	6	20346	1	7	2624 13 6			1054	13	0
20. Public Works Extraordinary	5064	0	0	3010	13	5	3512	1	11	.....			2053	6	7
Total Falklands	£ 28450	10	0	27967	3	11	23858	3	6	2624 13 6			3107	19	7
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1937.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	3767	3	3	Land Sales Fund ... .. £250606 15 8 Other Surplus ... .. 73408 3 7 £324014 19 3								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	6235	16	10									
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	27062	7	2									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	...	...	2452	11	2									
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	174078	10	11									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	2124	11	3									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	120418	18	10									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	33560	6	9									
Total ...	£ 397667	10	1												
Balance on 30th June, 1937	...	...	...	6501	11	7									
Total	£ 404169	1	8												

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1937:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 3930	19	1
Crown Agents ...	1923	4	8
South Georgia ...	647	7	10
	£ 6501	11	7.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
for Colonial Treasurer.



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1937.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th June, 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than ½ estimated 1937.	Less than ½ estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	265 0 0	30 19 10	137 18 4	.....	234 0 2
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	5978 16 3	13171 14 0	78 16 3	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	70 0 0	170 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	330 0 0	156 5 0	555 10 0	.....	173 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	200 0 0	329 0 4	214 1 4	129 0 4	.....
5. Rents ...	750 0 0	1 0 0	151 0 0	.....	749 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	100 0 0	.....	95 0 0	.....
 Total Ordinary Revenue £	 7520 0 0	 6766 1 5	 14330 3 8	 402 16 7	 1156 15 2
Research Fund		5813 9 4			
Discovery Pension Fund		144 13 5			
 £		 12724 4 2			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund ... £291907 9 3  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1937	Amount paid to 30th June, 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than ½ estimated 1937.	Less than ½ estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	990 0 0	811 4 9	962 9 10	.....	178 15 3
General	87 10 0	76 1 6	50 1 5	.....	11 8 6
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	373 10 0	350 6 6	447 11 9	.....	23 3 6
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	10 0 0
General	5391 0 0	4998 4 1	5800 11 1	.....	392 15 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure	6852 0 0	6235 16 10	7280 14 1	.....	616 3 2
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
 £	 6852 0 0	 6235 16 10	 7280 14 1	 .....	 616 3 2
4. Research Fund		27062 7 2			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 33298 4 0			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1937.

Research Fund ... £270658 11 5  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2542 11 3  
 General Account 530 4 7

£273,731 7 3.

Examined,  
 W. D. A. JONES,  
*Acting Local Auditor.*

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

M.P. 172/31.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVI.

NOVEMBER 1, 1937.

No. 15.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th October, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 2 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-six in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 8 of 1935".

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 85/37.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th October, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS, J.P.,  
Director of Public Works, was absent on vacation leave from the 28th of February to the 10th of

October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/58.

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of April to the 8th of September, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/12.

MR. E. SWAIN,

Constable, Falkland Islands Police Force, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of April to the 10th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/37.

MR. S. ATKINS,

W/T. Operator, 2nd Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of February to the 10th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/98.

MR. G. G. T. ROBERTS,

Clerk, Grade III, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 28th of February to the 10th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/119.

MR. S. E. BROWELL,

Constable, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 24th of April to the 10th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/126.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

**PROBATE NOTICE.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*George Reive of Lively Island, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas Thomas Reive, brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

A. W. BEARDMORE,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th October, 1937.

**AGRICULTURAL NOTICES.**

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th October, 1937.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following additional earmark has been approved and registered for sheep on Douglas Station "Club Fore Bit" for stud sheep in addition to the fork already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Agricultural Adviser.*

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th October, 1937.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following change of earmark has been approved and registered for sheep on Fox Bay West, "Single Slit" in place of the Double Slit already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Agricultural Adviser.*

## A Bill

To provide for the service of the year,  
1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1938) Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1938, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, and Ten-pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1938.

Appropriation of  
£73,010 for service of  
year 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1937.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      1937.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	1527	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2805	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2892	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1630	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	338	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3520	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph ... ..	3384	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	780	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	145	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1002	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	5739	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	2984	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	1288	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	6430	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4693	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3550	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	6935	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 49986	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	8395	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 58381	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund ... ..	800	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13829	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 73010	0	0

### A Bill

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

"THE FUND" means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

"THE BOARD" means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

"THE TREASURER" means the Treasurer of the Colony;

"NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE" means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

"DEPOSITOR" means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

"SALARY" includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

"PERSONAL ALLOWANCE" means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of  
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and  
management of the  
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(4) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund. Such account shall be audited annually by the Government Auditor.

(5) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund.

Who shall become a  
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a  
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. **Compulsory deposit.**

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary:

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, **Voluntary deposits.**

(a) make voluntary deposits of not less than five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) On the thirty-first day of December in each year, the account of every depositor shall be provisionally credited by the Treasurer with a sum equal to the compulsory deposits made by him during the preceding twelve months. **Bonuses.**

(2) The sums so credited shall each be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. **Interest.**

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the date of withdrawal and the date of repayment, exclusive of both dates.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. **Information to depositors.**

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may **Deposits in respect of previous service.**

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, make an additional deposit in respect of each completed year of such service of an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.



(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits or bonuses only

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes:—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of any members of the depositor's family:

Provided that the total amount withdrawn shall not exceed, at any one time, half the depositor's compulsory deposits and bonuses.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits or bonuses under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government,

(a) interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service and,

(b) in the event of his death or termination of his service in any of the circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies, bonuses for the current calendar year equal to the compulsory deposits made by the depositor during that year,

shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given.

And in either case to such other persons as shall or may in the opinion of the Treasurer reasonably require such notice.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say:-

Death or termination of service.

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

(2) satisfactory completion of contract;

(3) abolition of office;

(4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;

(5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;

(6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving,

Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits in the Fund and interest thereon shall be paid to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses provisionally credited to the depositor and interest thereon, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be refunded to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies:

Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and paragraph (a) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts:

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.



## A Bill

To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder—

Definitions.

The term "Pensionable Office" means —

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony, an office which has been declared by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be pensionable; provided that any office declared to be pensionable under this Section may be declared at any time by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights;
- (b) in respect of other public service, an office which is a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "Pensionable emoluments"

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes
  - (i) salary,
  - (ii) personal allowance,
  - (iii) house allowance,

but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;

- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "salary" means the salary attached to an office.

The term "personal allowance" means a special addition to such salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

The term "house allowance" means the estimated value of free quarters as defined in Regulation 8 (2) in the Schedule to this Ordinance or any Regulation hereafter made amending or substituted for the same.

The term "year" means a calendar year.

The term "month" means a calendar month.

The term "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

The term "public service" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Government of any other part of His Majesty's Dominions, or of any British Protected State, Protectorate or territory under British Mandate or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder. Service as a Governor-General, Governor or High Commissioner in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, any British Protected State or Protectorate, any territory under British Mandate, or the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan shall be deemed to be "public service" except for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 10 of this Ordinance.

The term "other public service" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

The term "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Governor in Council  
may make pension  
regulations.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and when made, to vary and revoke regulations for the granting of pensions, gratuities and other allowances to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

Every such regulation when made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and shall be published in the Gazette. Provided that until varied or revoked by any such regulations the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force.

(2) All such regulations shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if they were contained in this Ordinance and the term "this Ordinance" shall in the following sections be read and construed accordingly.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by the Governor in Council by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

Pensions etc. not of right.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer in respect of any service :—

Service not qualifying for pension.

(a) while on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the Colony or in an office in other public service which is at the time of confirmation pensionable under the pension regulations applicable to such service; or

(b) while under the age of twenty years.

7. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases :—

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

(a) on or after attaining the age of fifty-five years, or in special cases with the approval of the Secretary of State, fifty years;

(b) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity:

(c) on the abolition of his office:

(d) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected:

(e) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent:

(f) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as hereinafter provided:

(g) on retirement in circumstances rendering him eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Act, 1911, or any Act amending or replacing the same.

8. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity or other allowance

Retirement for inefficiency.

as he thinks just and proper, but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Age of compulsory retirement.

9. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of fifty-five years or, in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of fifty years.

Maximum pension grantable.

10. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service.

Provided that where such a person receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this sub-section to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2), the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an additional pension granted in respect of any injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension, the amount of such additional pension which he may draw shall not exceed one sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such additional pension, falls short of two-thirds of such highest emoluments.

Liability of Pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

11. Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer has attained the age of fifty years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in any other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of the grant of his pension.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of fifty years.

Pensions affected by re-employment.

12. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater:

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

13. If any officer to whom a gratuity without pension has been granted under this Ordinance is re-appointed to any office in the service of the Colony or in other public service, his previous service may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be taken into account for the purposes of pension, if he refunds the gratuity on such re-appointment.

Gratuity affected by re-employment.

14. No pension, or gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatsoever, other than a debt due to the Government.

Pensions etc. not to be assignable.

15. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated a bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgement of any Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

Provided always that in any case where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the pensioner, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if such pensioner is resident in the Colony then for the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be shall think fit, to cause all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become a bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance and personal support and benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

16. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court whether within or without the Colony for any crime or offence, then in every such case, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person is resident in the Colony the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc. to cease on conviction.

Provided that —

- (1) the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect in the case of a person who after conviction at any time receives a free pardon;
- (2) where the pension or allowance ceases for the reason aforesaid it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be to cause all or any part of the moneys to which the pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance to be paid to or applied for the benefit of any wife, child or children of the pensioner, or after the expiration of his sentence, also for the benefit of the pensioner himself, in the same manner precisely and subject to the same qualifications and restrictions as in the case of bankruptcy hereinbefore provided.

17. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance becomes either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in anyway directly

Pensions etc. to cease on accepting certain appointments.



concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease :

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

Gratuity to estate  
where an officer dies  
in the service.

18. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Pensions etc. to De-  
pendants when an  
officer is killed on  
duty.

19. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office, who is not serving on probation or agreement, dies as the direct result of of injuries received :-

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duties,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative in accordance with Section 18 of this Ordinance :-

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to the widow, while unmarried and of good character at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his pensionable emoluments at the date of injury or £10 a year, whichever be the greater, and also a gratuity not exceeding £1 multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years, to each child alive at the date of the father's death, and a gratuity not exceeding £15 to any posthumous child: Provided that the gratuities so granted shall not in the aggregate be less than £10 nor more than £60;
- (ii) if the officer's wife predeceases him or if no pension is granted to her under the preceding paragraph and he leaves children who would have been eligible for gratuity if a pension had been granted to the widow, gratuities of twice the amount of the gratuities for which they would have been eligible in such circumstances;
- (iii) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, at a rate not exceeding the rate of the pension which might have been granted to his widow :

Provided that

- (a) if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of remarriage; and

- (b) if the mother is not a widow and it appears that the deceased's father is in a position to support her, such pension shall cease from such date as the Secretary of State may determine.

(2) When an officer who is not qualified for either pension or gratuity dies in the circumstances mentioned in sub-section (1) of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant the pension or gratuities which might have been granted if his case had fallen under sub-section (1), but no grant shall be made under Section 18 of this Ordinance.

20. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply

### Application of Ordinance.

- (i) to all officers appointed to the public service of the Colony
  - (a) after the commencement of this Ordinance
  - (b) before the commencement of this Ordinance to whom it was intimated before appointment that they were liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (ii) to any other officer serving in the Colony at, or transferred from the Colony to any other public service before the commencement of this Ordinance, who shall still be in public service at the date of such commencement, unless not later than twelve months after such commencement, or within such further period as the Governor may in any special case allow, he gives notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary of his desire that the provisions of the Ordinances referred to in Section 21 of this Ordinance shall apply to him in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

21. Subject to the provisions of the preceding Section the Pensions Ordinance 1927, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, are hereby repealed, and all Regulations made thereunder are hereby revoked.

Repeal of Ordinances  
Nos. 8 of 1927, 2 of  
1929, and 2 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
        , 1937.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1937.

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

## Regulations for the granting of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to Officers.

### PART I.

#### *General Regulations.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Short Title.  | 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1937.   |
| Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.                           | 2. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter called the Ordinance, and of these Regulations, every officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony in a civil capacity for ten years or upwards, may be granted on retirement a pension at the rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service.  |
| Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.            | 3. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which if there had been no qualifying period might have been granted to him under Regulation 2.   |
| Period of service in the Colony qualifying for pension or gratuity defined. | 4. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, service qualifying for pension or gratuity, as the case may be, shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary from the Colony's funds and the date of his leaving the Colony's service, without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave.  |
| Service to be unbroken.   | 5. Service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be granted must be unbroken except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation.   |
| Computation of pensions and gratuities.                                     | 6. For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity the following periods shall be taken into account as pensionable service :—   |
| Leave of absence.   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) Any periods during which he has been on duty;</li> <li>(b) Any period during which he received half-salary from the Colony's funds while proceeding to the Colony on first appointment;</li> <li>(c) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave with full or half salary;</li> <li>(d) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave without salary, granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Secretary of State, and during which he has not qualified for pension or gratuity in respect of other public service;</li> </ul> |

And any periods during which he has been absent on leave other than those specified above shall be deducted from the officer's

total service in order to arrive at his period of pensionable service.

7. For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who, during some period of his service in a pensionable office in the Colony, has been on the Active list of the Royal Navy, the Army or the Royal Air Force, the whole or any part of such period during which no pension contributions have been paid by the Colony, or if paid, have been refunded, may be taken into account.

Computation of pensions and gratuities. Service on the active list of the Army, Navy, or Air Force.

8. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity :-

Computation of pensions, etc. on what emoluments to be based.

(a) in the case of an officer who has held one office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken ;

(b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;

(c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments payable to the officer in respect of his service during the said three years shall be taken : provided that

(i) if such one third is less than the full pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of his transfer within such period of three years, the Governor in Council may grant him a pension calculated on the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date; and

(ii) for the purpose of calculating pensionable emoluments under this paragraph, the officer shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the said three years.

(2) The estimated value of free quarters shall be taken as one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

9. (1) Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service :

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

Provided that where a period of service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office, one-half of such period may with the approval of the Governor in Council be so taken into account, and

(2) Where an officer in the service of the Colony or in any other public service on the date when the Ordinance comes into force shall, before that date have served in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office, then if it should be to his advantage his pension may be calculated as if the following Regulation was substituted for paragraph 1 of this Regulation :-

"Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service;

Provided that where an unbroken period of service in a civil capacity in an appointment other than a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office in the Colony, such

period or any part of such period may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be so taken into account."

**Acting Service.**

10. Where an officer has performed acting service in a pensionable office in the Colony, the period of such service may be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that

(1) The period of such acting service was not part of the pensionable service of the previous holder of the office and does not fall to be reckoned as part of the officer's own pensionable service in other public service;

(2) this period of service is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the Colony.

**Abolition or reorganisation of office.**

11. (1) If an officer holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with Regulation 2.

Provided that if he has been in the service of the Colony for less than the qualifying period of ten years, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with that Regulation as if there had been no qualifying period.

(2) Such an officer may also be granted an additional pension at the rate of one-sixtieth part of his annual pensionable emoluments for each complete period of three years' pensionable service :

Provided that

(a) the addition shall in no case exceed ten-sixtieths ; and

(b) no addition shall be made so as to qualify an officer for a pension of higher annual value than that for which he would have been qualified by length of service on reaching the age at which he may be required to retire, without the approval of the Secretary of State or for a pension of higher annual value than the maximum prescribed in Section 10 of the Ordinance.

(3) Any pension granted to an officer in accordance with this Regulation shall be subject to the condition that he shall be liable to be recalled to service in the Colony.

Provided that if such an officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service, and if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

**Officers retiring on account of injuries.**

12. (1) Where an officer has been permanently injured :-

(a) in the actual discharge of his duty and

(b) without his own default, and

(c) by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, then, subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 10 of the Ordinance, he may, if he is qualified for a pension under Regulation 2, be granted, in addition to the pension granted to him under that Regulation, an additional pension at the rate of the proportion of

his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table :—

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is :—

slightly impaired	...	five-sixtieths ;
impaired	...	ten-sixtieths ;
materially impaired	...	fifteen-sixtieths ;
totally destroyed	...	twenty-sixtieths ;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension shall be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases :—

- (a) where the injured officer has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires ;
- (b) where the injured officer is at the date of injury within ten years of the age at which he may be required to retire without the approval of the Secretary of State ; or
- (c) where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, but the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity not due to the injury :

(2) An officer so injured, whose length of service is not such as to qualify him for a pension under Regulation 2, but who is qualified for a gratuity under Regulation 3, may nevertheless be granted in lieu of such a gratuity a pension at the rate of one-sixthundredth part of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service together with such additional pension as might be awarded to him under the preceding part of this Regulation if he were qualified for pension.

Pension to injured officer where service is less than ten years.

(3) An officer so injured who is not qualified for either a pension under Regulation 2, or a gratuity under Regulation 3 may nevertheless be granted a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which he might have been granted if he had been so qualified.

13. In special cases an officer holding a non-pensionable office may :—

Officers who have served in a non-pensionable office.

- (a) if he has served the Colony for not less than seven years and is removed in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected ; or
- (b) if he has served for not less than fifteen years and he retires in any of the cases set out in Section 7 of the Ordinance ;

be granted a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater for each year of his service.

14. Where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable to a non-pensionable office and subsequently retires either from a pensionable or non-pensionable office in circumstances in which he might have been granted a pension if he had continuously held a pensionable office, he may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be allowed to count his service in the non-pensionable office as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer, and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer.

Officers transferred from pensionable to non-pensionable office.

15. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under the Ordinance may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided,

Gratuity and reduced pension.

be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the amount of the reduction so made in the pension.

(2) The option referred to in paragraph (1) shall be exercisable :—

- (a) in the case of an officer to whom, if retired on the ground of ill-health, a pension might be awarded by reason only of the taking into account, under Regulation 9 of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office; not later than six months from the date when he receives notice of the approval of the Governor in Council for taking such service into account.
- (b) in the case of an officer who is transferred to the service of the Colony from other public service, not later than thirteen months after the date of his transfer or one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later;
- (c) in the case of any other officer; not later than one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the Ordinance:

Provided

- (i) that an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so, may, if he subsequently marries and is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, apply to the Governor not later than one month after the date of his marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the Governor's discretion after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board, and upon the grant of such permission the option shall be deemed to have been exercised.
- (ii) that the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; and
- (iii) that if an officer has exercised the option his decision shall be irrevocable.

## PART II.

### *Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.*

#### Definitions.

16. For the purpose of these Regulations :—

The term "Scheduled Government" means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

The term "Service in the Group" means service under the Government of the Colony, and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.



17. Subject to the succeeding Regulations, the provisions of Regulations 8 (2), 13, 14, and 15 shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service and the provisions of Regulations 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (1), 9 (1), and 10 shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part I.

Provided that in the application of Regulation 15 to cases where the limitation prescribed by Section 10 (2) of the Ordinance operates the words "such pension" in that Regulation shall mean the amount of pension which he might have been awarded from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

18. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him had he been wholly in the Colony for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the Group.

Pension for service wholly within the Group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) his final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the Group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulations 11 and 12;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account;

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the Group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that

- (i) in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of any period of leave without salary or with salary at a special rate which was granted to him in order to make continuous service interrupted either by abolition of office or in consequence of a reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency and economy.
- (ii) where under Regulation 9 one half only of any service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is taken into account as pensionable



service, one half only of the officer's aggregate emoluments during that service shall be taken into account for the calculation aforesaid.

- (iii) Where an officer entered the public service prior to the 1st of January, 1930, his pension in respect of his service in the Colony may be calculated as though any scheduled Government under which he has served had not been included in the schedule to these Regulations if this should be to his advantage.

Pension where other service not within the Group.

19. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the Service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity, be granted in respect of his service in the Colony a pension at the rate of one sixhundredth part of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement, as the case may be, from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension when other service both within and not within the Group.

20. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, the provisions of Regulation 18 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the Group.

Additional pension to officers retiring on account of injury.

21. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service, and whose aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the additional pension allowed by that Regulation, in addition to the pension granted under Regulations 18, 19, or 20 as the case may be.

Pension in respect of injury after less than 12 months service in the Colony.

22. Where by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under Regulation 21 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension allowed by Regulation 21.

Addition to pension in respect of abolition or reorganisation of office.

23. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these regulations is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in Regulation 11, he may if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony in addition to the pension granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, an addition to his pension equal to the addition to his pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

24. (1) Where an officer has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed

to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of ten years service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which had there been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be.

(2) Where such an officer retires from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, an award may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be made to him under that regulation as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted, in addition, the gratuity for which he is eligible under paragraph (1) of this Regulation.

Injury.

25. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months employment in last service.

**SCHEDULE.***(See Regulation 16.)*

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.  
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.  
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment).  
Aden.  
Bahamas.  
Barbados.  
Basutoland.  
Bechuanaland Protectorate.  
Bermuda.  
British Guiana.  
British Honduras.  
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.  
Ceylon.  
Cyprus.  
Federated Malay States.  
Fiji.  
Gambia.  
Gibraltar.  
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.  
Gold Coast.  
Grenada.  
Hong Kong.  
Jamaica.  
Kenya.  
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration.  
Leeward Islands.  
Malta.  
Mauritius.  
Nigeria.  
Northern Rhodesia.  
Nyasaland Protectorate.  
Palestine.  
St. Helena.  
St. Lucia.  
St. Vincent.  
Seychelles.  
Sierra Leone.  
Somaliland Protectorate.  
Straits Settlements.  
Swaziland.  
Tanganyika Territory.  
Tonga.  
Trinidad.  
Turks and Caicos Islands.  
Uganda Protectorate.  
Zanzibar Protectorate.

---



## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1936-1937.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Lafonia & Islands.	1,985	48,078	59,533	18,331	—	41,350	169,277	Double Swallow.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Fitzroy.	336	11,751	11,327	—	3,673	7,713	34,800	
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Evelyn.	427	7,065	10,018	—	2,606	6,230	26,346	Back Square.
G. Bonner & Co.	Port San Carlos.	279	7,509	9,687	—	2,502	6,785	26,762	Saw.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	San Carlos.	388	6,556	9,324	34	2,671	5,643	24,616	Front Notch.
Pitaluga Bros.	Douglas.	348	7,294	10,124	—	1,374	5,836	24,976	Fork.
Smith. & Sons.	Gibraltar.	477	3,278	5,626	—	1,931	3,280	14,592	Fore P.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Berkeley Sound.	134	4,800	6,229	—	—	3,446	14,609	Triangle.
Estate T. Robson.	Rincon Grande.	150	4,350	4,800	—	800	2,020	12,120	Slit.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Port Louis North.	204	3,545	3,930	—	630	2,423	10,732	Front Halfpenny.
C. Bender.	Bluff Cove.	78	646	2,421	149	—	792	4,086	Double Slit.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Moody Valley.	48	438	1,444	—	63	340	2,333	Fork & Back Bit.
J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	28	300	1,050	—	—	388	1,766	Back Bayonet.
	Peuinsular.	3	—	110	—	—	—	113	None.
		4,885	105,610	135,623	18,514	16,250	86,246	367,128	

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	376	11,000	12,490	—	3,320	7,750	34,939	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	367	8,199	11,346	100	3,083	6,828	29,923	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	437	7,122	11,316	1,077	2,625	6,328	28,905	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	251	8,699	9,481	862	2,675	6,296	28,264	Square Fork.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	233	7,091	10,010	—	2,510	5,735	25,629	Double Swallow.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	304	4,831	7,862	—	1,317	3,482	17,796	Double Slit.
Stickney Bros.	Spring Point.	200	3,800	4,000	—	1,027	2,973	12,000	Back Bit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	147	5,270	5,067	331	1,846	3,730	16,391	Front Square.
		2,365	56,012	71,572	2,370	18,403	43,122	193,844	

## ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	193	2,164	1,180	626	—	916	5,079	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	11	20	194	40	—	84	349	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	3	660	81	—	—	36	780	Fork.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	158	7,218	5,904	290	1,865	4,284	19,719	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	12	797	616	308	109	740	2,582	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	97	2,866	2,795	—	852	1,959	8,569	Punch Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	120	595	765	—	—	492	1,972	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	16	833	703	—	135	596	2,283	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	521	715	50	—	475	1,771	Slit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	—	230	—	230	Fork.
G. McKay.	Middle.	—	—	—	—	—	40	40	
		620	15,674	12,953	1,314	3,191	9,622	43,374	

EAST FALKLAND	4,885	105,610	135,623	18,514	16,250	86,246	367,128
WEST FALKLAND	2,365	56,012	71,572	2,370	18,403	43,123	193,844
ISLANDS	620	15,674	12,953	1,314	3,191	9,622	43,374
TOTALS	7,870	177,296	220,148	22,198	37,844	138,990	604,346

## IMPORTATIONS.

HORSES.	RAMS.	GOATS.	DOGS.
40	379	3	1

SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1932-1937.

::O::

SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1932-1933.	7,569	188,470	225,013	62,773	131,151	58.33	614,976
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	63.13	604,346

SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

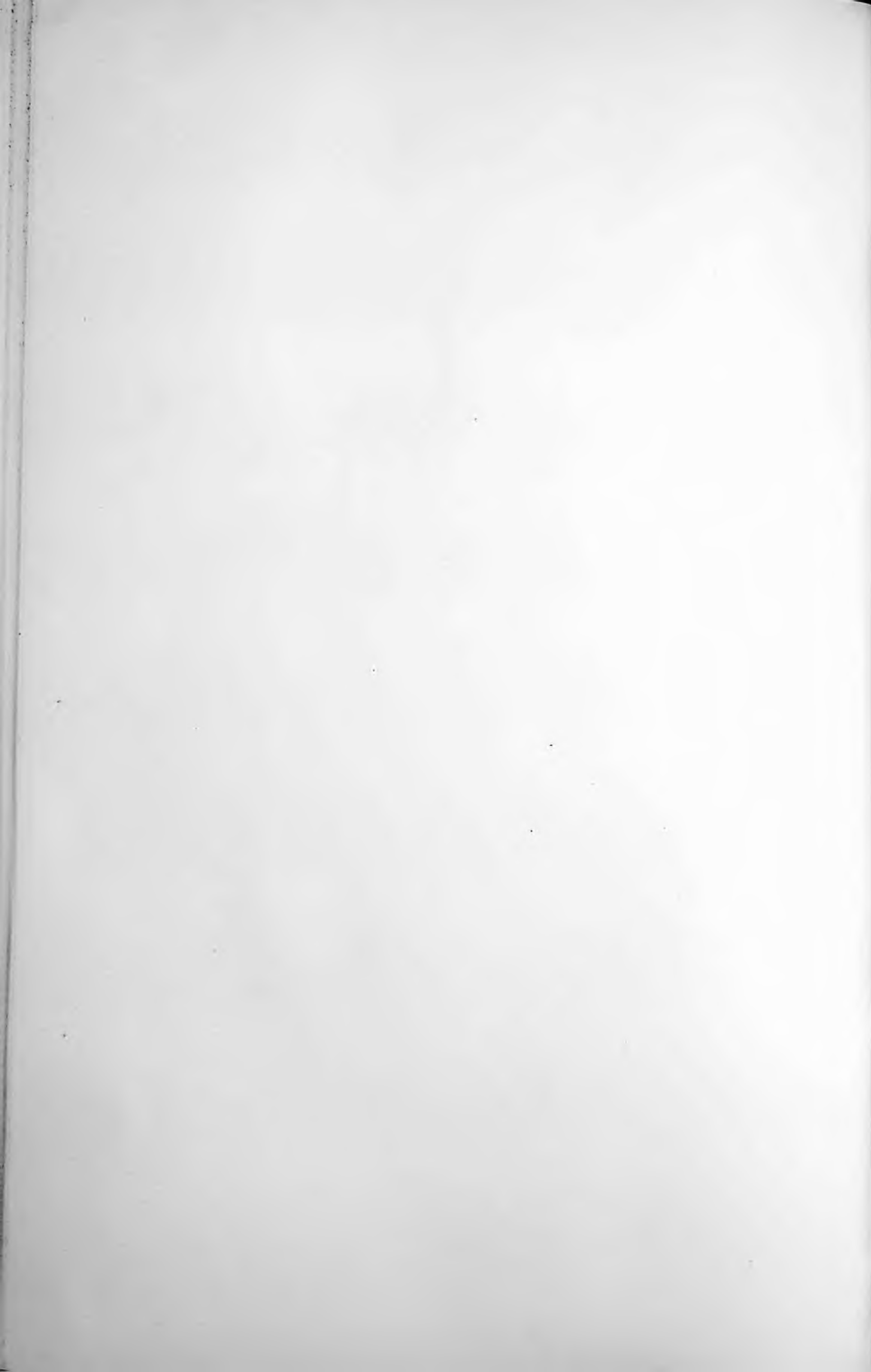
YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1932-1933.	2,597	322	19,629	27,607	22,349	72,504
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	31,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217

OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1932-1933.	3,388	9,699	73
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16

NOTE.—The annual report of the Agricultural Department will be printed on a separate form and published at a later date.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Agricultural Adviser.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVI.

DECEMBER 1, 1937.

No. 16.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th October, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, to be Registrar, Supreme Court and Clerk to the Registrar-General, with effect from the 14th of October, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 77.

Colonial Secretary's Office.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st November, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 75 of the 16th October, 1934, His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following list of members of the Committee for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum appointed under Section 3 of the Library and Museum Ordinance, 1918, for a period of three years from the 1st of October, 1937 :-

The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P.,  
(*Chairman*).

Mrs. A. Newing.  
Reverend G. K. Lowe.  
Mr. A. G. Bennett.  
Mr. L. Hardy.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.



No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd November, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Acting Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1937.

The Order of Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.00 a.m. at which His Excellency will attend officially and will be supported by the Honourable Members of Councils. The Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Sea Scouts, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Girl Guides, will parade and will take part in the ceremony.

At 11.00 a.m. a gun will be fired from Victory Green. The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded. At the conclusion of the Order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Acting Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd November, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 61 of the 26th of May, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. D. A. JONES,  
Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Local Auditor from the 20th of May to the 30th of September, 1937, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd November, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. GEORGE LYON DAILLIE,  
Second Assistant Master, Government School, to

act as Local Auditor, with effect from the 1st of November, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/121.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd November, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. A. I. FLEURET.

Assistant Colonial Secretary, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of May to the 26th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/19.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd November, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia, acted as Magistrate, Stanley from the 4th of April to the 29th of October, 1937, and as Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Councils from the 20th of May to the 26th of October, 1937, all dates inclusive.

M.P. P/7.

2ND. LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE

acted as Adjutant of the Falkland Islands Defence Force from the 20th of May to the 26th of October, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/17.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1937.

FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE.

THE EFFICIENCY MEDAL.

His Excellency the Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief is pleased hereby to direct the publication of the grant of the Efficiency Medal to the following members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force :-

Sergt. R. Campbell.  
Corpl. J. P. Lanning.  
Corpl. A. Peck.  
Pte. A. Pettersson.  
Pte. J. Turner.  
Pte. A. V. Summers.  
Pte. G. L. Pallini.  
Pte. G. Osborne.  
Pte. E. V. Summers.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 4/36.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th November, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Acting Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, Registrar, Supreme Court, etc., to act as Official Administrator with effect from the 9th of November, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th November, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 15th of November, 1937 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1938, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 208/37.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Elizabeth Margaret Campbell, of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Ray Campbell, Attorney for John M. Campbell, eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

1st November, 1937.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Andreas Pitaluga, of Gibraltar Station,  
Salvador, deceased.*

Whereas Lionel Francis Hodgson as Attorney for Robert Greenshields, Sole Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 24th September, 1930.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd November, 1937.

Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council under Section 45 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

Short Title.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Live Stock (Amendment) Regulations, 1937.

Amendment of sub-section (3) of Section 11 of Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923.

2. Section 11, sub-section (3) of the Live Stock Regulations (Consolidation) 1923, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "or at a suitable Quarantine Station on the mainland" after the word "island".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 125/34.

---

Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered, that sections 2 and 3 of the Regulations made by the Governor in Council under the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, on the 24th day of April, 1929, are revoked.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 13th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. C/4/36/1.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 15th November, 1937.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 26th of June, 1937, were confirmed.
2. The Acting Governor delivered to the Council the following Message :

“Honourable Members of the Legislative Council,

“At the corresponding meeting of this Council held last year on the 6th of November, Sir Henniker Heaton made reference to the stabilization of the financial relations between the Colony and its Dependencies and I am glad to be able to inform you that considerable increases in the assets of the Colony are anticipated on the 1st January, 1938, over those on the 1st January, 1937. The schemes which have been devised for development have been successful in creating employment, so much so, that work is now available for all employable men. New electrical plant has been installed during the year with an output which is considered sufficient to meet all likely demands. The Medical Department has under consideration schemes for the maintenance and improvement in the health of the school children, the establishment of a mothercraft centre, the extension of the maternity and child welfare clinic and education in Dental Health. Fresh importations of cattle are anticipated for the Agricultural Department with a view to improving the milk supply. We have been fortunate in obtaining the services of Mr. W. Davies for the purpose of investigating methods for the improvement of our grasslands and his reports will be of considerable value in assisting the development schemes inaugurated for the purpose of increasing the number of sheep carried on the various farms throughout the Colony.

“On turning to the estimates for 1937, Honourable Members will observe with satisfaction that the surplus of assets over liabilities will on the 1st January next year be £22,000 higher than the surplus at the beginning of the year. With such a phenomenal increase it is likely that the policy outlined by Sir Henniker Heaton of increasing the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund from £34,000 at which it now stands to £50,000 will be achieved. When this has been accomplished it may be possible in subsequent years to devote more funds for development.

“The revised estimate of ordinary revenue for the year 1937 shows a surplus revenue over expenditure of £13,257 instead of the £2,281 anticipated when the estimates were approved, while the revised estimate of ordinary and extraordinary expenditure amounting to £56,868 is less than the approved estimate by £33.

“The memorandum prepared by the Acting Colonial Secretary explains in detail the reasons for the increase in the 1938 revenue, over the approved estimate for 1937, and for the variations in expenditure between the approved estimates for 1937 and the estimates of expenditure for 1938. It will be observed that the major items under the Public Works Extraordinary programme are £1,700 for the completion of the construction of roads to Canopus Hut and Sapper Hill and £2,000 for the new Secretariat building. Expenditure on these items received approval of Council in 1936. Explanations for the other items of expenditure under this head are given in the Memorandum and it will be observed that apart from the items approved last year fresh expenditure under Public Works Extraordinary is estimated at the low figure of £4,695.

“In addition to the Bill to provide for the service of the year 1938, legislation will be laid before you to-day to

“(i) extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof the Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament.

“(ii) give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading and unloading ships.

"(iii) amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

"(iv) provide for the payment of Compensation to workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

"(v) amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

"(vi) Provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

"(vii) establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government."

3. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :

- (i) Copies of all Regulations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
- (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13 and 14 of 1936 and 1 and 2 of 1937.
- (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1937.

4. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1937.

"Be it resolved –

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of ONE THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY-NINE POUNDS SIX SHILLINGS AND EIGHT PENCE (£1,499. 6s. 8d.) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1938, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the Service of the Year 1938, was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 28 of the 15th of February, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof The Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 43 of the 20th of March, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. With reference to Secretary of State's Telegram, No. 69 of the 5th of August, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clause 3 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 4 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 5 to 35 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clauses 2 and 4 were recommitted and agreed to.

The enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 111 of the 24th of August, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the grant of Pensions. Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 21 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular (2) despatch of the 9th of July, 1937, the Honourable the Acting Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government".

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 3 to 22 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 3 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

20th November, 1937.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,  
1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Appropriation (1938) Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st of December, 1938, a sum not exceeding Seventy-three thousand, and Ten pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1938.

Appropriation of  
£73,010 for service of  
year 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*



## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	1527	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2805	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2892	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1630	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	338	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3520	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraph ... ..	3384	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	780	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	145	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1002	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	5739	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	2984	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	1288	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	6430	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4693	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3550	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	6935	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 49986	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	8395	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 58381	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund ... ..	800	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13829	0	0
	Total ...	£ 73010	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

20th November, 1937.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

#### Preliminary.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937." Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance — Interpretation.

"ADULT" and "MINOR" means respectively a person who is not and a person who is under the age of seventeen years;

"COMMISSIONER" means a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation appointed under section 20;

"COMPENSATION" means compensation as provided for by this Ordinance ;

"DEPENDANTS" means such of the members of the workman's family as were wholly or in part dependent upon the earnings of the workman at the time of his death, or would but for the incapacity due to the accident have been so dependent, and where the workman, being the parent or grandparent of an illegitimate child, leaves such a child so dependent upon his earnings, or, being an illegitimate child, leaves a parent or grandparent so dependent upon his earnings, shall include such an illegitimate child and parent or grandparent respectively :

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to be a partial dependant of a workman unless he was dependent partially on contributions from the workman for the provision of the ordinary necessities of life suitable for persons in his class and position ;

"EMPLOYER" includes His Majesty in His Government of the Colony and any body of persons whether incorporated or not and any managing agent of an employer and the legal representative of a deceased employer, and, where the services of a workman are temporarily lent or let on hire to another person by the person with whom the workman has entered into a contract of service or apprenticeship, the latter shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to continue to be the employer of the workman whilst he is working for that other person.

In relation to a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle, the use of which is obtained from the owner thereof under a contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement), the owner of the vehicle shall be deemed to be the employer.

In relation to a person employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club, the manager, or members of the managing committee of the club shall be deemed to be the employer ;

"MANAGING AGENT" means any person appointed or acting as the representative of another person for the purpose of carrying on such other person's trade or business, but does not include an individual manager subordinate to an employer ;

"MEMBER OF A FAMILY" means wife or husband, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, stepfather, stepmother, son, daughter, grandson, granddaughter, stepson, stepdaughter, brother, sister, half-brother, half-sister ;

"OUTWORKER" means a person to whom articles or materials are given out to be made up, cleaned, washed, altered, ornamented, finished, or repaired, or adapted for sale in his own home or on other premises not under the control or management of the person who gave out the materials or articles ;

"PARTIAL DISABLEMENT" means, where the disablement is of a temporary nature, such disablement as reduces the earning capacity of a workman in any employment in which he was engaged at the time of the accident resulting in the disablement, and, where the disablement is of a permanent nature, such disablement as reduces his earning capacity in every employment which he was capable of undertaking at that time :

Provided that every injury specified in the Schedule hereto shall be deemed to result in permanent partial disablement ;

"QUALIFIED MEDICAL PRACTITIONER" means a member of the medical profession registered under the Medical Practitioners Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914 ;

"REGISTRAR" means the Registrar of the Supreme Court ;

"TOTAL DISABLEMENT" means such disablement, whether of a temporary or permanent nature, as incapacitates a workman for all work which he was capable of performing at the time of the accident resulting in such disablement :

Provided that permanent total disablement shall be deemed to result from the permanent total loss of the sight of both eyes or from any combination of injuries specified in the Schedule hereto where the aggregate percentage of the loss of earning capacity, as specified in that Schedule against those injuries, amounts to one hundred per cent ;

"WAGES" includes any privilege or benefit which is capable of being estimated in money, other than a travelling allowance or the value of any travelling concession or a contribution paid by the employer of a workman towards any pension or provident fund or a sum paid to a workman to cover any special expenses entailed on him by the nature of his employment ;

"WORKMAN" means any person who has entered into or works under a contract of service or apprenticeship with an employer, whether the contract was made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance and whether such contract is expressed or implied, is oral or in writing ; and also includes a person engaged in plying for hire with any vehicle the use of which is obtained from the owner thereof under any contract of bailment (other than a hire purchase agreement) in consideration of the payment of a fixed sum or a share in the earnings or otherwise :

Provided that the following persons shall not be regarded as workmen for the purposes of this Ordinance:-

- (a) persons employed otherwise than by way of manual labour whose remuneration exceeds two hundred pounds a year; or
- (b) persons whose employment is of a casual nature and who are employed otherwise than for the purposes of the employer's trade or business, not being persons employed for the purposes of any game or recreation and engaged or paid through a club; or
- (c) out workers; or
- (d) persons in the naval, military or air forces of the Crown; or
- (e) members of the employer's family dwelling in his house; or
- (f) domestic servants; or
- (g) persons employed exclusively as clerical workers and/or shop assistants.

(2) Any reference to a workman who has been injured shall, where the workman is dead, include a reference to his legal personal representative or to his dependants or other person to whom or for whose benefit compensation is payable.

(3) The exercise and performance of the powers and duties of a local or other public authority or of any department of the Government shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, unless a contrary intention appears be deemed to be the trade or business of such authority or department.

(4) If on any proceedings for the recovery of compensation under this Ordinance it appears to the Commissioner by whom the claim to compensation is to be settled that the contract of service or apprenticeship under which the injured person was working at the time when the accident causing the injury happened was illegal, he

may, if having regard to all the circumstances of the case he thinks proper so to do, deal with the matter as if the injured person had at the time aforesaid been a person working under a valid contract of service or apprenticeship.

### Compensation.

#### Employer's liability for compensation.

3. (1) If personal injury is caused to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment, his employer shall be liable to pay compensation in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance :

Provided that the employer shall not be so liable-

#### Slight injury.

(a) in respect of any injury which does not result in the total or partial disablement of the workman for a period exceeding ten days;

#### Misconduct.

(b) in respect of any injury to a workman resulting from an accident which is directly attributable to -

- (i) the workman having been at the time thereof under the influence of drink or drugs, or
- (ii) the wilful disobedience of the workman to an order expressly given, or to a regulation or rule expressly made, for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen, or
- (iii) the wilful removal or disregard by the workman of any safety guard or other device which he knew to have been provided for the purpose of securing the safety of workmen.

#### Disease.

(2) No compensation shall be payable to a workman in respect of any disease unless the disease is solely and directly attributable to a specific injury by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment.

#### Liability for negligence.

(3) When the injury was caused by the personal negligence or wilful act of the employer or of some person for whose act or default the employer is responsible, nothing in this Ordinance shall affect any civil liability of the employer, but in that case the workman may, at his option, either claim compensation under this Ordinance or take proceedings independently of this Ordinance; but the employer shall not be liable to pay compensation for injury to a workman by accident arising out of and in the course of his employment both independently of and also under this Ordinance, and shall not be liable to any proceedings independently of this Ordinance, except in case of such personal negligence or wilful act as aforesaid.

#### Independent action.

(4) If, within the time hereinafter in this Ordinance limited for taking proceedings, an action is brought to recover damages independently of this Ordinance for injury caused by an accident, and it is determined in such action or on appeal that the injury is one for which the employer is not liable in such action, but that he would have been liable to pay compensation under the provisions of this Ordinance, the action shall be dismissed; but the Court in which the action is tried, or, if the determination is the determination on an appeal (by either party) by an appellate tribunal, that tribunal shall, if the plaintiff so choose, proceed to assess such compensation, but may deduct from such compensation all or part of the costs which, in its judgment, have been caused by the plaintiff bringing the action instead of proceeding under this Ordinance. In any proceeding under this subsection, when the Court or appellate tribunal assesses the compensation, it shall give a certificate of the compensation it has awarded and the directions it has given as to the deduction of costs,

and such certificate shall have the force and effect of and shall be registered as an agreement under this Ordinance:

Provided that an appellate tribunal may, instead of itself assessing such compensation, remit the case to a Commissioner for the assessment of the compensation and in such case may order the Commissioner to deduct from the amount of compensation assessed by him all or part of such cost as aforesaid.

4. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, the amount of compensation shall be as follows, namely:-

(a) Where death results from the injury and:-

Amount of compensation.

Death.

- (i) the workman leaves a dependant or dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, a sum equal to thirty months' wages or two hundred and fifty pounds whichever is the less;
- (ii) the workman does not leave a dependant or dependants wholly dependent upon his earnings, but leaves a dependant or dependants in part so dependent, such sum not exceeding the amount of compensation payable under the preceding paragraph as may be agreed upon or in default of agreement as may be awarded by the Commissioner to be reasonable and proportionate to the injury to the said dependant or dependants.

In addition to any sum payable under the foregoing paragraphs there shall be payable by the employer the reasonable expenses (not exceeding £5) of the burial of the deceased workman.

(b) Where permanent total disablement results from the injury -

Permanent total disablement.

- (i) in the case of an adult, a sum equal to forty-two months' wages or three hundred and fifty pounds, whichever is the less, and
- (ii) in the case of a minor, a sum equal to eighty-four months' wages or three hundred and fifty pounds, whichever is less.

(c) Where permanent partial disablement results from the injury -

Permanent partial disablement.

- (i) in the case of an injury specified in the Schedule hereto, such percentage of the compensation which would have been payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is specified therein as being the percentage of the loss of earning capacity caused by that injury, and
- (ii) in the case of an injury not specified in the Schedule hereto, such percentage of the compensation payable in the case of permanent total disablement as is proportionate to the loss of earning capacity permanently caused by the injury.

Where more injuries than one are caused by the same accident, the amount of the compensation payable under this head shall be aggregated, but not so in any case as to exceed the amount which would have been payable if permanent total disablement had resulted from the injuries.

Temporary disablement.

- (d) Where temporary disablement, whether total or partial, results from the injury, a half-monthly payment payable on the sixteenth day from the date of the disablement, and thereafter half-monthly during the disablement or during a period of five years, whichever period is shorter -
  - (i) in the case of an adult, of a sum equal to one fourth of his monthly wages, and
  - (ii) in the case of a minor, of a sum equal to one-third or, after he has attained the age of seventeen years, to one-half of his monthly wages :

Provided that there shall be deducted from any lump sum or half-monthly payments to which the workman is entitled the amount of any payment or allowance which the workman has received from the employer by way of compensation during the period of disablement prior to the receipt of such lump sum or of the first half-monthly payment, as the case may be, and no half-monthly payment shall in any case exceed the amount, if any, by which half the amount of the monthly wages of the workman before the accident exceeds half the amount of such wages as he is earning or is able to earn in some suitable employment or business after the accident.

(2) On the ceasing of the disablement before the date on which any half-monthly payment falls due, there shall be payable in respect of that half month a sum proportionate to the duration of the disablement in that half month.

Method of calculating wages.

5. (1) For the purposes of section 4 the monthly wages of a workman shall be calculated as follows, namely :-

- (a) where the workman has, during a continuous period of not less than twelve months immediately preceding the accident, been in the service of the employer who is liable to pay compensation, the monthly wages of the workman shall be one-twelfth of the total wages which have fallen due for payment to him by the employer in the last twelve months of that period ;
- (b) in other cases, the monthly wages shall be thirty times the total wages earned in respect of the last continuous period of service immediately preceding the accident from the employer who is liable to pay compensation, divided by the number of days comprising such period :

Provided that if the amount of the monthly wages arrived at by calculation under clause (a) or clause (b) is more than twelve pounds and ten shillings, such monthly wages shall be assumed to be twelve pounds and ten shillings.

(2) A period of service shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be continuous which has not been interrupted by a period of absence from work exceeding fourteen days.

Review.

6. (1) Any half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance either under an agreement between the parties or under the order of a Commissioner, may be reviewed by the Commissioner on the application either of the employer or of the workman accompanied by the certificate of a qualified medical practitioner that there has been a change in the condition of the workman or, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on application made without such certificate.

(2) Any half-monthly payment may, on review under this section, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, be continued, increased, decreased or ended, or, if the accident is found to have resulted in permanent disablement, be converted to the lump sum to which the workman is entitled less any amount which he has already received by way of half-monthly payments.

7. Any right to receive half-monthly payments may, by agreement between the parties, or, if the parties cannot agree and the payments have been continued for not less than six months, on the application of either party to the Commissioner, be redeemed by the payment of a lump sum of such amount as may be agreed to by the parties or determined by the Commissioner, as the case may be.

Payment of lump sum in lieu of payments.

8. (1) Compensation payable where the death of a workman has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be apportioned among the dependants of the deceased workman or any of them in such proportion as the Commissioner thinks fit, or may in the discretion of the Commissioner, be allotted to any one such dependant, and the sum so allotted to any dependant shall be paid to him or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Distribution of compensation.

On death.

(2) Compensation payable where permanent disablement has resulted from an injury and lump sums payable under the provisions of the preceding section where temporary disablement has resulted from an injury shall be deposited with the Registrar, and any sum so deposited shall be paid to the person entitled thereto or be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with for his benefit in such manner as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Lump sums.

(3) Any other compensation payable under this Ordinance may be deposited with the Registrar and, when so deposited, shall be paid by the Registrar to the person entitled thereto.

Other cases.

(4) The receipt of the Registrar shall be a sufficient discharge in respect of any amount deposited with him under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Receipt of Registrar.

(5) On the deposit of any money under subsection (1), the Registrar may deduct therefrom the actual cost of the workman's funeral expenses, to an amount not exceeding eight pounds, and pay the same to the person by whom such expenses were incurred, and shall, if he thinks necessary, cause notice to be published or to be served on each dependant in such manner as he thinks fit, calling upon the dependants to appear before the Commissioner on such date as he may fix for determining the distribution of the compensation. If the Commissioner is satisfied, after any enquiry which he may deem necessary, that no dependant exists, he shall direct the Registrar to repay the balance of the money to the employer by whom it was paid. The Registrar shall, on application by the employer, furnish a statement showing in detail all disbursements made.

Notice to dependants.

(6) Where a half-monthly payment is payable under this Ordinance to a workman under any legal disability, the Commissioner may, of his own motion or on application made to him in this behalf, order that the half-monthly payment be paid during the disability to any dependant of the workman or to any other person whom he thinks best fitted to provide for the welfare of the workman.

Workman under disability.

(7) Where, on application made to him in this behalf or otherwise, the Commissioner is satisfied that, on account of neglect of

Variation of order.



children on the part of a parent, or on account of the variation of the circumstances of any dependant, or for any other sufficient cause, an order of the Commissioner as to the distribution of any sum paid as compensation or as to the manner in which any sum payable to any such dependant is to be invested, applied or otherwise dealt with ought to be varied, the Commissioner may make such order for the variation of the former order as he thinks just in the circumstances of the case:

Provided that no such order prejudicial to any person shall be made unless such person has been given an opportunity of showing cause why the order should not be made, or shall be made in any case in which it would involve the repayment by a dependant of any sum already paid to him.

**Deductions for costs.**

(8) The solicitor or agent of a person claiming compensation under this Ordinance shall not be entitled to recover from him any costs in respect of such claim or to claim a lien in respect of such costs on, or deduct such costs from, the sum awarded or agreed as compensation, except such sum as may be awarded by a Commissioner, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, on an application made either by the person claiming compensation, or by his solicitor or agent to determine the amount of the costs to be paid to the solicitor or agent.

**Compensation not to be assigned, attached or charged.**

9. Save as provided by this Ordinance, no lump sum or half-monthly payment payable under this Ordinance shall be capable of being assigned, charged or attached or shall pass to any person other than the workman by operation of law, nor shall any claim be set off against the same.

**Notice and claim.**

10. (1) Proceedings for the recovery under this Ordinance of compensation for an injury shall not be maintainable unless notice of the accident has been given as soon as practicable after the happening thereof and before the workman has voluntarily left the employment in which he was injured, and unless the claim for compensation with respect to such accident has been made within six months from the occurrence of the accident causing the injury, or, in case of death, within six months from the time of death :

Provided that -

- (a) the want of or any defect or inaccuracy in such notice shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if the employer is proved to have had knowledge of the accident from any other source at or about the time of the accident, or if it is found in the proceedings for settling the claim that the employer is not, or would not, if a notice or an amended notice were then given and the hearing postponed, be prejudiced in his defence by the want, defect or inaccuracy, or that such want, defect or inaccuracy was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause; and
- (b) the failure to make a claim within the period above specified shall not be a bar to the maintenance of such proceedings if it is found that the failure was occasioned by mistake, absence from the Colony, or other reasonable cause.

(2) Notice in respect of an injury under this Ordinance may be given either in writing or orally to the employer (or if there is more than one employer to one of such employers) or to any foreman or other official under whose supervision the workman is employed or to any person designated for the purpose by the em-

ployer, and shall give the name and address of the person injured, and shall state in ordinary language the cause of the injury and the date at which the accident happened.

(3) The notice if in writing may be given by delivering the same at, or sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the residence or place of business of the person to whom it is to be given.

(4) Where the employer is a body of persons, corporate or unincorporate, the notice, if in writing, may also be given by delivering it or by sending it by post in a registered letter addressed to the employer at the office, or, if there be more than one office, any one of the offices, of such body.

11. (1) Where a workman has given notice of an accident or where an accident has occurred in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, a workman shall, if the employer offers to have him examined free of charge by a qualified medical practitioner, submit himself for such examination, and any workman who is in receipt of a payment under this Ordinance shall, if so required, submit himself for such examination from time to time :

Medical examination.

Provided that a workman shall not be required to submit himself for examination by a medical practitioner otherwise than in accordance with regulations made under this Ordinance, or at more frequent intervals than may be prescribed.

(2) If a workman, being required to do so by the employer under subsection (1) or by the Commissioner at any time, refuses to submit himself for examination by a qualified medical practitioner or in any way obstructs the same, his right to compensation shall be suspended during the continuance of such refusal or obstruction unless, in the case of refusal, he was prevented by any sufficient cause from so submitting himself.

Refusal to be examined.

(3) If a workman, before the expiry of three days from the time at which service of notice of an accident has been effected or, when an accident occurs in respect of which the necessity of giving notice under this Ordinance is dispensed with, before the expiry of three days from the date of such accident voluntarily and without due cause leaves the vicinity of the place in which he was employed without having been examined by a qualified medical practitioner, his right to compensation shall be suspended until he returns and offers himself for such examination.

Leaving vicinity prior to examination.

(4) Where a workman, whose right to compensation has been suspended under subsection (2) or subsection (3), dies without having submitted himself for medical examination as required by either of those subsections, the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, direct the payment of compensation to the dependants of the deceased workman.

Death prior to examination.

(5) Where under subsection (2) or subsection (3) a right to compensation is suspended, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the period of suspension.

Compensation not payable during period of suspension.

(6) Where an injured workman has refused to be attended by a qualified medical practitioner whose services have been offered to him by the employer free of charge or having accepted such offer has deliberately disregarded the instructions of such medical practitioner, then, if it is thereafter proved that the workman has not been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and that such refusal, failure or disregard was unreasonable in the circumstances

Measure of compensation on refusal to be examined or disregard of medical advice.

of the case and that the injury has been aggravated thereby, the injury and resulting disablement shall be deemed to be of the same nature and duration as they might reasonably have been expected to be if the workman had been regularly attended by a qualified medical practitioner and compensation, if any, shall be payable accordingly.

**Sub-contracting.**

12. (1) Where any person (in this section referred to as the principal) in the course of or for the purposes of his trade or business, contracts with any other person (in this section referred to as the contractor) for the execution by or under the contractor of the whole or any part of any work undertaken by the principal, the principal shall be liable to pay to any workman employed in the execution of the work any compensation under this Ordinance which he would have been liable to pay if that workman had been immediately employed by him; and where compensation is claimed from or proceedings are taken against the principal, then in the application of this Ordinance references to the principal shall be substituted for references to the employer, except that the amount of compensation shall be calculated with reference to the earnings of the workman under the employer by whom he is immediately employed.

**Indemnity.**

(2) Where the principal is liable to pay compensation under this section, he shall be entitled to be indemnified by any person who would have been liable to pay compensation to the workman independently of this section, and all questions as to the right to and the amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

**Contractor.**

(3) Nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing a workman recovering compensation under this Ordinance from the contractor instead of the principal.

**Control of principal.**

(4) This section shall not apply in any case where the accident occurred elsewhere than on, or in, or about the premises on which the principal has undertaken to execute the work or which are otherwise under his control or management.

**Remedies both against employer and stranger.**

13. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this Ordinance was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the employer to pay damages in respect thereof -

**Recovery of damages a bar.**

(1) the workman may take proceedings both against that person to recover damages and against any person liable to pay compensation under this Ordinance for such compensation, but shall not be entitled to recover both damages and compensation; and

**Indemnity by third party.**

(2) if the workman has recovered compensation under this Ordinance, the person by whom the compensation was paid, and any person who has been called on to pay an indemnity under section 12 shall be entitled to be indemnified by the person so liable to pay damages as aforesaid, and all questions as to the right to and amount of any such indemnity shall, in default of agreement, be settled by action or, by consent of the parties, by a Commissioner.

**Bankruptcy of employer.**

14. (1) Where any employer has entered into a contract with any insurers in respect of any liability under this Ordinance to any workman, then in the event of the employer becoming bankrupt or making a composition or arrangement with his creditors or, if the employer is a company, in the event of the company having commenced to be wound up or a receiver or manager of the company's business or undertaking having been duly appointed, or possession

having been taken, by or on behalf of the holders of debentures secured by a floating charge, of any property comprised in or subject to the charge, the rights of the employer against the insurers as respects that liability shall, notwithstanding anything in the enactments relating to bankruptcy and the winding up of companies, be transferred to and vest in the workman, and upon any such transfer the insurers shall have the same rights and remedies and be subject to the same liabilities as if they were the employer, so, however, that the insurers shall not be under any greater liability to the workman than they would have been under to the employer.

(2) If the liability of the insurers to the workman is less than the liability of the employer to the workman, the workman may prove for the balance in the bankruptcy or liquidation, or, as the case may be, he may recover the balance from the receiver or manager. Proof in bankruptcy.

(3) There shall be included amongst the debts which - Priority.

- (i) under the Preferential Payments in Bankruptcy Act, 1888, (U.K.) are, in the distribution of the property or assets of a bankrupt, to be paid in priority to all other debts;
- (ii) under section 209 of the Companies (Consolidation) Act, 1908, (U.K.) are, in the winding up of a company, to be paid in priority to all other debts;

the amount due in respect of any compensation or liability for compensation accrued before the following date, that is to say -

- (a) in the first case the date of the receiving order;
- (b) in the second case the date of the commencement of the winding up of the company;
- (c) in the third case the date of the appointment of the receiver or of possession being taken mentioned in the said section.

Where the compensation is a half-monthly payment, the amount due in respect thereof shall, for the purposes of this provision, be taken to be the amount of the lump sum for which the half-monthly payment could, if redeemable, be redeemed if the employer made an application for that purpose under this Ordinance, and a certificate of the Commissioner as to the amount of such sums shall be conclusive proof thereof.

Lump sum in lieu of payments.

(4) The provisions of this section with respect to preferences and priorities shall not apply where the bankrupt or the company has entered into such a contract with insurers as aforesaid.

No priority if insured.

(5) This section shall not apply where a company is wound up voluntarily merely for the purposes of reconstruction or of amalgamation with another company.

Voluntary liquidation.

15. The Governor may, by notification in the Gazette direct that every person employing workmen, or that any specified class of such persons, shall send at such time and in such form and to such person, as may be specified in the notification, a correct return specifying the number of injuries in respect of which compensation has been paid by the employer during the previous year and the amount of such compensation, together with such other particulars as to the compensation as the Governor may direct. Any person failing to comply with the provisions of this section shall be liable on summary conviction by a Magistrate to a penalty of five pounds.

Returns as to compensation.

Contracting out.

16. Any contract or agreement, whether made before or after the commencement of this Ordinance, whereby a workman relinquishes any right of compensation from the employer for personal injury arising out of or in the course of his employment, shall be null and void in so far as it purports to remove or reduce the liability of any person to pay compensation under this Ordinance.

Workmen in employment of Crown.

17. This Ordinance shall apply to workmen employed under the Crown in the same way and to the same extent as if the employer were a private person, except in the case of persons in the naval or military or air service of the Crown and persons in the Civil employment of His Majesty otherwise than in His Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands:

Provided that this Ordinance shall not apply in the case of a workman in, or selected for appointment to, the service of the Government of the Colony of the Falkland Islands before the date on which this Ordinance comes into operation where, in consequence of injury received by any such workman in the discharge of his duties, a pension or gratuity which would not be payable if such injury were received otherwise, is paid to him or, in the case of his death, to any of his dependants as defined in this Ordinance, under any Ordinance or Regulation providing for the grant of such pension or gratuity.

Workmen in employment of local authorities.

18. The provisions contained in the proviso to the last preceding shall *mutatis mutandis* apply in respect of a workman in the employment of any public or local authority where provisions exist by law or by bye-law or regulation made under a law for the grant of a pension or gratuity to such workman in the case of injury received by him in the discharge of his duties, or to any other person in the event of the workman's death resulting from that injury.

### Commissioners.

Reference to Commissioners.

19. (1) If any question arises in any proceedings under this Ordinance as to the liability of any person to pay compensation (including any question as to whether a person injured is or is not a workman) or as to the amount or duration of compensation (including any question as to the nature or extent of disablement), the question shall, in default of agreement, be settled by the Commissioner.

(2) No Court shall have jurisdiction to settle, decide or deal with any question which is by or under this Ordinance required to be settled, decided or dealt with by a Commissioner, or, save as in this Ordinance, or any rule or regulation made thereunder is provided, to enforce any liability incurred under this Ordinance.

Appointment of Commissioners.

20. (1) The Governor may appoint any person to be a Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for the Colony or for such district as he may specify, and may at any time cancel any such appointment.

(2) Any Commissioner may for the purpose of deciding any matter referred to him for decision under this Ordinance appoint one or more persons possessing special knowledge of any matter relevant to the matter under enquiry to assist him in holding the enquiry.

Venue of proceedings and transfer.

21. In the event of the appointment of Commissioners for districts -

(1) Where any matter is under this Ordinance to be done by or before a Commissioner, the same shall, subject to the

provisions of this Ordinance and to any regulations made hereunder, be done by or before the Commissioner for the district in which the accident took place which resulted in the injury.

(2) If a Commissioner is satisfied by any party to any proceedings under this Ordinance pending before him that such matter can be more conveniently dealt with by any other Commissioner, he may, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, order such matter to be transferred to such other Commissioner either for report or for disposal, and, if he does so the Registrar shall forthwith transmit to such other Commissioner all documents relevant for the decision of such matter and, where the matter is transferred for disposal, the Registrar shall also transmit in the prescribed manner any money remaining in his hands or invested by him for the benefit of any party to the proceedings.

(3) The Commissioner to whom any matter is so transferred shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance inquire thereinto and, if the matter was transferred for report, return his report thereon or, if the matter was transferred for disposal, continue the proceedings as if they had originally commenced before him.

(4) On receipt of a report from a Commissioner to whom any matter has been transferred for report under subsection (2), the Commissioner by whom it was referred shall decide the matter referred in conformity with such report.

22. (1) No application for the settlement of any matter by a Commissioner shall be made unless and until some question has arisen between the parties in connection therewith which they have been unable to settle by agreement.

Applications to  
Commissioner.

(2) Where any such question has arisen, the application may be made in such form and shall be accompanied by such fee, if any, as may be prescribed and shall contain, in addition to any particulars which may be prescribed, the following particulars, namely :-

- (a) a concise statement of the circumstances in which the application is made and the relief or order which the applicant claims;
- (b) in the case of a claim for compensation against an employer, the date of service of notice of the accident on the employer and, if such notice has not been served in due time, the reason for such omission;
- (c) the names and addresses of the parties; and
- (d) a concise statement of the matters on which agreement has and of those on which agreement has not been come to.

(3) If the applicant is illiterate or for any other reason is unable to furnish the required information in writing, the application shall, if the applicant so desires, be prepared under the direction of the Registrar.

23. The Commissioner shall have all powers of the Supreme Court for the purpose of enforcing the attendance of witnesses compelling the production of documents and material objects, administering oaths and taking evidence, amending any defect or error in any proceeding, enlarging the time appointed for taking any proceeding or for doing any act, and punishing for contempt of Court.

Powers and procedure  
of Commissioners.

24. (1) Any appearance, application or act required to be made or done by any person before or to a Commissioner (other than an appearance of a party which is required for the purpose of his

Appearance of parties.

examination as a witness) may be made or done on behalf of such person by a legal practitioner or, with the leave of the Commissioner, by his son, daughter, father, mother, brother, sister or wife or any person in his permanent employment.

(2) No person other than a legal practitioner who appears or acts on behalf of any party in connection with proceedings before a Commissioner under this Ordinance shall be entitled to any fee or reward for so appearing or acting.

Evidence to be recorded.

25. The Commissioner shall make notes of the evidence of every witness as the examination of the witness proceeds, and such notes shall be written and signed by the Commissioner with his own hand and shall form part of the record :

Provided that the evidence of any medical witness shall be taken down as nearly as may be word for word.

Costs.

26. All costs incidental to any proceedings before a Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, be in the discretion of the Commissioner.

Registration of orders.

27. At the conclusion of the hearing of every application for the settlement of a matter by the Commissioner the Commissioner shall record his decision and order. Where the order directs the payment of compensation under this Ordinance or the variation of the amount or rate of payment of compensation previously ordered by the Commissioner or settled by agreement, the Commissioner shall direct the Registrar to record a memorandum of his order in a register in the prescribed manner.

Registration of agreements.

28. (1) Where the amount of compensation under this Ordinance has been settled or varied by agreement, a memorandum thereof shall be sent by the employer, and may be sent by any party interested, to the Commissioner, who shall, on being satisfied as to its genuineness, direct the Registrar to record the memorandum in a register in the prescribed manner :

Provided that -

- (a) no such memorandum shall be recorded before seven days after communication by the Registrar of notice to the parties concerned;
- (b) where a workman seeks to record a memorandum of agreement between his employer and himself for the payment of compensation and the employer proves that the workman has, in fact, returned to work and is earning the same wages as he did before the accident and objects to recording of such memorandum, the memorandum shall only be recorded, if at all, on such terms as the Commissioner thinks just in the circumstances;
- (c) the Commissioner may at any time rectify the register;
- (d) where it appears to the Commissioner that an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise, or an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability, or to dependants, ought not to be registered by reason of the inadequacy of the sum or amount, or by reason of the agreement having been obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, he may refuse to record the memorandum of the agreement or may make such order,



including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement, as he thinks just in the circumstances;

- (e) the Commissioner may, within six months after a memorandum of an agreement as to the payment of a lump sum, whether by way of redemption of half-monthly payment or otherwise, or of an agreement as to the amount of compensation payable to a person under any legal disability or to dependants, has been recorded in the register, order that the record be removed from the register on proof to his satisfaction that the agreement was obtained by fraud or undue influence or other improper means, and may make such order (including an order as to any sum already paid under the agreement) as he thinks just in the circumstances.

(2) Any memorandum of agreement to which this section applies shall disclose the amount (if any) paid or payable under or in respect of the agreement by the employer to the solicitor and counsel for the workman or his dependants as costs, and, if it appears to the Commissioner that the amount is excessive, the Commissioner shall, subject to regulations made under this Ordinance, tax such costs; or order the same to be taxed by the Registrar, and if the costs are reduced on taxation, the amount of such reduction shall either be applied or dealt with for the benefit of the workman or his dependants, or paid to the employer.

Costs paid by employer to workman's solicitor to be disclosed.

29. Every memorandum and every amendment to a memorandum registered under section 27 or section 28 and every order made under section 28, when recorded as required by the said sections, shall thereupon for all purposes be enforceable as a Supreme Court judgment.

Enforcement of orders and agreements as Supreme Court judgments.

30. Where a memorandum of any agreement, the registration of which is required by section 28, is not sent to the Commissioner as required by that section, the employer shall be liable to pay the full amount of compensation which he is liable to pay under the provisions of this Ordinance, and notwithstanding anything contained in the proviso to subsection (1) of section 4 shall not, unless the Commissioner otherwise directs, be entitled to deduct more than half of any amount paid to the workman by way of compensation whether under the agreement or otherwise.

Effect of failure to register agreement.

31. (1) With the leave of the Chief Justice, or upon the certificate of the Commissioner making the order that it is a fit case for appeal from his order, an appeal shall lie to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in summary jurisdiction from any order of a Commissioner where a question of law is involved in the appeal.

Appeals.

(2) An appeal shall lie to the Supreme Court in its summary jurisdiction as of right from the following orders of a Commissioner, namely :-

- (a) an order awarding as compensation a lump sum whether by way of redemption of a half-monthly payment or otherwise or disallowing a claim in full or in part for a lump sum;
- (b) an order refusing to allow redemption of a half-monthly payment;
- (c) an order providing for the distribution of compensation among the dependants of a deceased workman or disallowing any claim of a person alleging himself to be such a dependant;



- (d) an order allowing or disallowing any claim for the amount of an indemnity under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 12; or
- (e) an order refusing to register a memorandum of agreement or registering the same or providing for the registration of the same subject to conditions:

Provided that no appeal under this subsection shall lie against any order unless a question of law is involved in the appeal, and in the case of an order other than an order such as is referred to in clause (b) unless the amount in dispute in the appeal is not less than fifty pounds.

(3) Notwithstanding anything herein contained, no appeal shall lie in any case in which the parties have agreed to abide by the decision of the Commissioner or in which the order of the Commissioner gives effect to an agreement come to by the parties.

(4) Save in so far as the same may be modified by any rules made under this Ordinance, the rules of the Supreme Court for the time being in force as to appeals to that Court in civil matters shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to appeals under this section from orders of the Commissioner.

### Rules and Regulations.

#### Rules of Court.

32. (1) The Chief Justice may make rules of Court for regulating the procedure and practice in respect of appeals under section 31.

(2) No such rules of Court shall come into operation until the same shall have been laid before the Legislative Council and published in two consecutive issues of the Gazette; but when the same shall come into operation they shall have effect as if enacted by this Ordinance and shall be judicially noticed.

#### Power of the Governor-in-Council to make regulations.

33. (1) The Governor-in-Council may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say:-

- (a) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which an application for review may be made under section 6 when not accompanied by a medical certificate;
- (b) for prescribing the intervals at which and the conditions subject to which a workman may be required to submit himself for medical examination under subsection (1) of section 11;
- (c) for prescribing the procedure to be followed by Commissioners in the disposal of matters under this Ordinance and by the parties in such matters;
- (d) for regulating the transfer of matters from one Commissioner to another and the transfer of money in such matters;
- (e) for prescribing the manner in which money in the hands of a Registrar may be invested for the benefit of dependants of a deceased workman;
- (f) for the representation in proceedings before Commissioners of parties who are minors or are unable to make an appearance;
- (g) for prescribing the form and manner in which memoranda of agreements shall be presented to and registered by Commissioners;

- (h) for the withholding by Commissioners, whether in whole or in part, of half-monthly payments pending decision on applications for review of the same;
- (i) for prescribing the costs which may be allowed in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (j) for prescribing the fees to be paid in respect of any claim or proceedings under this Ordinance;
- (k) for prescribing the fees to be paid to any person appointed to assist a Commissioner under the provisions of subsection (2) of section 20;
- (l) for the maintenance by the Registrar of registers and records of proceedings before the Commissioners;
- (m) for providing for any matters which are authorized by this Ordinance to be prescribed;
- (n) generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

(2) All regulations made under this section shall be laid before the Legislative Council for approval, and when so approved shall have the same force and effect as if they were contained in this Ordinance.

Regulations to be approved by the Legislative Council.

(3) All regulations made under this section shall be published in the Gazette and shall be judicially noticed.

Publication of regulations.

34. (1) Where an arrangement has been made whereby sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the Colony of the Falkland Islands to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the United Kingdom or in any other part of His Majesty's dominions, and sums awarded under the law relating to workmen's compensation in the United Kingdom or in such other part of His Majesty's dominions to beneficiaries resident or becoming resident in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, may, at the request of the authority by which the award is made, be transferred to and administered by a competent authority in the United Kingdom or in such other part of His Majesty's dominions or in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, as the case may be, the Governor in Council may make rules-

Rules as to transfer of funds.

- (a) for the transfer, in such manner as may be provided by the arrangement, to the United Kingdom or that part of His Majesty's dominions with which the arrangement is made of any money in the disposition of the Court, applicable for the benefit of any person resident in or about to reside in the United Kingdom or such other part of His Majesty's dominions;
- (b) for the receipt and administration by an officer appointed by the Governor for this purpose of any money which under any such arrangement has been transmitted from the United Kingdom or the part of His Majesty's dominions with which the arrangement has been made as money applicable for the benefit of any person resident or about to reside in the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

(2) For the purposes of this section, "His Majesty's dominions" includes British protectorates and protected states and territories in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty.

## Commencement.

35. This Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation in the Gazette, which shall be judicially noticed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

### SCHEDULE.

#### List of Injuries deemed to result in Permanent Partial Disablement.

Injury.	Percentage of loss of earning capacity.
Loss of either arm above or at the elbow ... ..	70
Loss of either arm below the elbow ... ..	60
Loss of leg at or above the knee ... ..	60
Loss of leg below the knee ... ..	50
Permanent total loss of hearing ... ..	50
Loss of one eye ... ..	30
Loss of thumb ... ..	25
Loss of all toes of one foot ... ..	20
Loss of one phalanx of thumb ... ..	10
Loss of index finger ... ..	10
Loss of great toe ... ..	10
Loss of any finger other than index finger ... ..	5

Complete and permanent loss of the use of any limb or member referred to in this Schedule shall be deemed to be the equivalent of the loss of that limb or member.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

20th November, 1937.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance and the Regulations made hereunder—

Definitions.

The term "Pensionable Office" means —

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony, an office which has been declared by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be pensionable; provided that any office declared to be pensionable under this Section may be declared at any time by the Governor in Council, by a notification published in the Gazette, to be no longer pensionable, due regard being had to existing rights;
- (b) in respect of other public service, an office which is a pensionable office under the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "Pensionable emoluments"

- (a) in respect of service in the Colony includes
  - (i) salary,
  - (ii) personal allowance,
  - (iii) house allowance,

but does not include duty allowance, entertainment allowance or any other emoluments whatever;

- (b) in respect of other public service means emoluments which count for pension in accordance with the law or regulations in force in such service.

The term "salary" means the salary attached to an office.

The term "personal allowance" means a special addition to such salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

The term "house allowance" means the estimated value of free quarters as defined in Regulation 8 (2) in the Schedule to this Ordinance or any Regulation hereafter made amending or substituted for the same.

The term "year" means a calendar year.

The term "month" means a calendar month.

The term "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

The term "public service" means service in a civil capacity under the Government of the Colony or the Government of any other part of His Majesty's Dominions, or of any British Protected State, Protectorate or territory under British Mandate or of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, or under the High Commissioner for Transport in Kenya and Uganda, and any such other service as the Secretary of State may determine to be "public service" for the purpose of any provisions of this Ordinance or the Regulations made thereunder. Service as a Governor-General, Governor or High Commissioner in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, any British Protected State or Protectorate, any territory under British Mandate, or the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan shall be deemed to be "public service" except for the purpose of computation of pension or gratuity and of Section 10 of this Ordinance.

The term "other public service" means public service not under the Government of the Colony.

The term "Colony" means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Governor in Council  
may make pension  
regulations.

3. (1) It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, from time to time to make, and when made, to vary and revoke regulations for the granting of pensions, gratuities and other allowances to officers who have been in the service of the Colony.

Every such regulation when made shall be laid before the Legislative Council and shall be published in the Gazette. Provided that until varied or revoked by any such regulations the regulations contained in the Schedule to this Ordinance shall be in force.

(2) All such regulations shall have the same force and effect for all purposes as if they were contained in this Ordinance and the term "this Ordinance" shall in the following sections be read and construed accordingly.

4. There shall be charged on and paid out of the revenues of the Colony all such sums of money as may from time to time be granted by the Governor in Council by way of pension, gratuity or other allowance in accordance with this Ordinance.

Pensions etc. to be charged on revenues of the Colony.

5. (1) No officer shall have an absolute right to compensation for past services or to pension, gratuity, or other allowance; nor shall anything in this Ordinance contained limit the right of the Crown to dismiss any officer without compensation.

Pensions etc. not of right.

(2) Where it is established to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that an officer has been guilty of negligence, irregularity or misconduct, the pension gratuity or other allowance may be reduced or altogether withheld.

6. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer in respect of any service :-

Service not qualifying for pension.

(a) while on probation or agreement, unless without break of service he is confirmed in a pensionable office in the Colony or in an office in other public service which is at the time of confirmation pensionable under the pension regulations applicable to such service; or

(b) while under the age of twenty years.

7. No pension, gratuity or other allowance shall be granted to any officer except on his retirement from the public service in one of the following cases :-

Circumstances in which pension may be granted.

(a) on or after attaining the age of fifty-five years, or in special cases with the approval of the Secretary of State, fifty years;

(b) in the case of transfer to other public service, on or after attaining the age at which he is permitted by the law or regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity;

(c) on the abolition of his office:

(d) on compulsory retirement for the purpose of facilitating improvement in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected:

(e) on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council or the Secretary of State that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office and that such infirmity is likely to be permanent:

(f) in the case of removal on the ground of inefficiency as hereinafter provided:

(g) on retirement in circumstances rendering him eligible for a pension under the Pensions (Governors of Dominions, &c.) Act, 1911, or any Act amending or replacing the same.

8. Where an officer is removed from his office on the ground of his inability to discharge efficiently the duties thereof, and a pension, gratuity or other allowance cannot otherwise be granted to him under the provisions of this Ordinance, the Governor in Council may, if he considers it justifiable having regard to all the circumstances of the case, grant such a pension, gratuity or other allowance

Retirement for inefficiency.

as he thinks just and proper, but in no case exceeding in amount that for which the officer would be eligible if he were suffering from some infirmity of mind or body likely to be permanent.

Age of compulsory retirement.

9. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to require an officer to retire from the service of the Colony at any time after he attains the age of fifty-five years or, in special cases, with the approval of the Secretary of State, at any time after he attains the age of fifty years.

Maximum pension grantable.

10. (1) A pension granted to an officer under this Ordinance shall not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by him at any time in the course of his service in the Colony.

(2) Where the officer has been or is granted a pension or pensions in respect of other public service, he may be granted the full pension for which he is eligible in respect of his service in the Colony, but no person may at any time draw from the funds of the Colony an amount of pension which, when added to the amount of any pension or pensions drawn in respect of other public service, exceeds two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments drawn by such person at any time in the course of his service in the Colony or in other public service.

Provided that where such a person receives in respect of some period of public service both a gratuity and a pension, the amount of such pension shall be deemed for the purpose of this sub-section to be four-thirds of its actual amount.

(3) In a case falling under the limitation laid down by sub-section (2), the amount of the pension to be drawn from the funds of the Colony shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of State, in order that it may be determined with due regard to the amount of any pension or pensions similarly to be drawn in respect of other public service.

(4) For the purpose of the preceding sub-sections an additional pension granted in respect of any injury shall not be taken into account; but where the officer is granted such an additional pension, the amount of such additional pension which he may draw shall not exceed one sixth of his highest pensionable emoluments at any time in the course of his public service by more than the sum by which the amount of his pension or pensions, apart from such additional pension, falls short of two-thirds of such highest emoluments.

Liability of Pensioners to be called upon to take further employment.

11. Every pension granted under this Ordinance shall be subject to the condition that unless or until the officer has attained the age of fifty years, he may, if physically fit for service, be called upon by the Secretary of State to accept, in lieu of his pension, an office, whether in the Colony or in any other public service, not less in value, due regard being had to circumstances of climate, than the office which he held at the date of the grant of his pension.

If a pensioner so called upon declines to accept the office for which he may have been selected, the payment of his pension may be suspended until he has attained the age of fifty years.

Pensions affected by re-employment.

12. If any officer to whom a pension has been granted under this Ordinance is appointed to another office in the service of the Colony and subsequently retires in circumstances in which he may be granted a pension, he may be granted in lieu of his previous pension a pension computed as if the periods of his service in the Colony had been continuous, and such pension may be based on his pensionable emoluments on his previous or final retirement from the service of the Colony, whichever are the greater:

Provided that if, on his previous retirement, he was paid a gratuity and reduced pension, the gratuity to be paid to him on final retirement shall be reduced by the amount of the gratuity already paid.

13. If any officer to whom a gratuity without pension has been granted under this Ordinance is re-appointed to any office in the service of the Colony or in other public service, his previous service may, with the approval of the Secretary of State, be taken into account for the purposes of pension, if he refunds the gratuity on such re-appointment.

Gratuity affected by re-employment.

14. No pension, or gratuity or other allowance granted under this Ordinance shall be assignable or transferable, or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for or in respect of any debt or claim whatsoever, other than a debt due to the Government.

Pensions etc. not to be assignable.

15. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is adjudicated a bankrupt or is declared insolvent by judgement of any Court, then such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc. to cease on bankruptcy.

Provided always that in any case where a pension or allowance ceases by reason of the bankruptcy or insolvency of the pensioner, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if such pensioner is resident in the Colony then for the Governor, from time to time during the remainder of such pensioner's life, or during such shorter period or periods, either continuous or discontinuous, as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be shall think fit, to cause all or any part of the moneys to which such pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance, had he not become a bankrupt or insolvent, to be paid to, or applied for the maintenance and personal support and benefit of all or any, to the exclusion of the other or others, of the following persons, namely, such pensioner and any wife, child or children of his, in such proportions and manner as the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be thinks proper, and such moneys shall be paid or applied accordingly.

16. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance is sentenced to a term of imprisonment by any competent Court whether within or without the Colony for any crime or offence, then in every such case, it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State, or if the person is resident in the Colony the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease.

Pensions etc. to cease on conviction.

Provided that -

- (1) the pension or allowance shall be restored with retrospective effect in the case of a person who after conviction at any time receives a free pardon;
- (2) where the pension or allowance ceases for the reason aforesaid it shall be lawful for the Secretary of State or the Governor as the case may be to cause all or any part of the moneys to which the pensioner would have been entitled by way of pension or allowance to be paid to or applied for the benefit of any wife, child or children of the pensioner, or after the expiration of his sentence, also for the benefit of the pensioner himself, in the same manner precisely and subject to the same qualifications and restrictions as in the case of bankruptcy hereinbefore provided.

17. If any officer to whom a pension or other allowance has been granted under this Ordinance becomes either a Director of any Company the principal part of whose business is in anyway directly

Pensions etc. to cease on accepting certain appointments.



concerned with the Colony, or an officer or servant employed in the Colony by any such Company, without in every such case the permission of the Governor in writing first had and obtained, then in every such case it shall be lawful for the Governor to direct that such pension or allowance shall forthwith cease :

Provided that it shall be lawful for the Governor, on being satisfied that the person in respect of whose pension or allowance any such direction shall have been given has ceased to be a Director of such Company or to be employed as an officer or servant of such Company in the Colony, as the case may be, to give directions for the restoration of such pension or allowance, with retrospective effect, if he shall see fit, to such a date as he shall specify.

Gratuity to estate  
where an officer dies  
in the service.

18. Where an officer holding a pensionable office who is not on probation or agreement dies while in the service of the Colony it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant to his legal personal representative a gratuity of an amount not exceeding one year's pensionable emoluments.

Pensions etc. to De-  
pendants when an  
officer is killed on  
duty.

19. (1) Where an officer holding a pensionable office, who is not serving on probation or agreement, dies as the direct result of of injuries received :—

- (a) in the actual discharge of his duty, and
- (b) without his own default, and
- (c) on account of circumstances specifically attributable to the nature of his duties,

while in the service of the Government of the Colony, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant in addition to the grant, if any, made to his legal personal representative in accordance with Section 18 of this Ordinance :—

- (i) if the deceased officer leaves a widow, a pension to the widow, while unmarried and of good character at a rate not exceeding ten-sixtieths of his pensionable emoluments at the date of injury or £10 a year, whichever be the greater, and also a gratuity not exceeding £1 multiplied by the total number of their years, starting from their ages at the time of their father's death, and ending with 15 years, to each child alive at the date of the father's death, and a gratuity not exceeding £15 to any posthumous child: Provided that the gratuities so granted shall not in the aggregate be less than £10 nor more than £60;
- (ii) if the officer's wife predeceases him or if no pension is granted to her under the preceding paragraph and he leaves children who would have been eligible for gratuity if a pension had been granted to the widow, gratuities of twice the amount of the gratuities for which they would have been eligible in such circumstances;
- (iii) if the deceased officer does not leave a widow, and if his mother was wholly or mainly dependent on him for her support, a pension to the mother, while of good character and without adequate means of support, at a rate not exceeding the rate of the pension which might have been granted to his widow :

Provided that

- (a) if the mother is a widow at the time of the grant of the pension and subsequently remarries such pension shall cease as from the date of remarriage; and

- (b) if the mother is not a widow and it appears that the deceased's father is in a position to support her, such pension shall cease from such date as the Secretary of State may determine.

(2) When an officer who is not qualified for either pension or gratuity dies in the circumstances mentioned in sub-section (1) of this section, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to grant the pension or gratuities which might have been granted if his case had fallen under sub-section (1), but no grant shall be made under Section 18 of this Ordinance.

20. The provisions of this Ordinance shall apply

Application of Ordinance.

- (i) to all officers appointed to the public service of the Colony
  - (a) after the commencement of this Ordinance
  - (b) before the commencement of this Ordinance to whom it was intimated before appointment that they were liable to be affected by any change in the pensions law of the Colony; and
- (ii) to any other officer serving in the Colony at, or transferred from the Colony to any other public service before the commencement of this Ordinance, who shall still be in public service at the date of such commencement, unless not later than twelve months after such commencement, or within such further period as the Governor may in any special case allow, he gives notice in writing to the Colonial Secretary of his desire that the provisions of the Ordinances referred to in Section 21 of this Ordinance shall apply to him in which case they shall continue to apply accordingly.

21. Subject to the provisions of the preceding Section the Pensions Ordinance 1927, the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1929, and the Pensions (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931, are hereby repealed, and all Regulations made thereunder are hereby revoked.

Repeal of Ordinances Nos. 8 of 1927, 2 of 1929, and 2 of 1931.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

### SCHEDULE.

## Regulations for the granting of Pensions, Gratuities and other allowances to Officers.

### PART I.

#### *General Regulations.*

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Short Title.  | 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Pensions Regulations, 1937.   |
| Pensions to whom and at what rates to be granted.                           | 2. Subject to the provisions of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter called the Ordinance, and of these Regulations, every officer holding a pensionable office in the Colony, who has been in the service of the Colony in a civil capacity for ten years or upwards, may be granted on retirement a pension at the rate of one six-hundredth of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service.  |
| Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.            | 3. Every officer, otherwise qualified for a pension, who has not completed the minimum period of service qualifying for a pension, may be granted on retirement a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which if there had been no qualifying period might have been granted to him under Regulation 2.   |
| Period of service in the Colony qualifying for pension or gratuity defined. | 4. Subject to the provisions of Section 6 of the Ordinance and of these Regulations, service qualifying for pension or gratuity, as the case may be, shall be the inclusive period between the date on which an officer begins to draw salary from the Colony's funds and the date of his leaving the Colony's service, without deduction of any period during which he has been absent on leave.  |
| Service to be unbroken.   | 5. Service in respect of which pension or gratuity may be granted must be unbroken except in cases where the service has been interrupted by abolition of office or other temporary suspension of employment not arising from misconduct or voluntary resignation.   |
| Computation of pensions and gratuities.                                     | 6. For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity the following periods shall be taken into account as pensionable service :—   |
| Leave of absence.   | (a) Any periods during which he has been on duty ;<br>(b) Any period during which he received half-salary from the Colony's funds while proceeding to the Colony on first appointment ;<br>(c) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave with full or half salary ;<br>(d) Any periods during which he has been absent from duty on leave without salary, granted on grounds of public policy with the approval of the Secretary of State, and during which he has not qualified for pension or gratuity in respect of other public service ; |

And any periods during which he has been absent on leave other than those specified above shall be deducted from the officer's

total service in order to arrive at his period of pensionable service.

7. For the purpose of computing the amount of the pension or gratuity of an officer who, during some period of his service in a pensionable office in the Colony, has been on the Active list of the Royal Navy, the Army or the Royal Air Force, the whole or any part of such period during which no pension contributions have been paid by the Colony, or if paid, have been refunded, may be taken into account.

Computation of pensions and gratuities. Service on the active list of the Army, Navy, or Air Force.

8. (1) For the purpose of computing the amount of an officer's pension or gratuity :—

Computation of pensions, etc. on what emoluments to be based.

(a) in the case of an officer who has held one office for a period of three years immediately preceding the date of his retirement, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date in respect of that office shall be taken ;

(b) in the case of an officer who at any time during such period of three years has been transferred from one office to another, but whose pensionable emoluments have not been changed by reason of such transfer or transfers, the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at the date of his retirement in respect of the office then held by him shall be taken ;

(c) in other cases one third of the aggregate pensionable emoluments payable to the officer in respect of his service during the said three years shall be taken : provided that

(i) if such one third is less than the full pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of his transfer within such period of three years, the Governor in Council may grant him a pension calculated on the full pensionable emoluments payable to him at that date; and

(ii) for the purpose of calculating pensionable emoluments under this paragraph, the officer shall be deemed to have been on duty on full pensionable emoluments throughout the said three years.

(2) The estimated value of free quarters shall be taken as one-sixth of the actual salary of the office.

9. (1) Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service :

Non-pensionable service followed by pensionable service.

Provided that where a period of service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office, one-half of such period may with the approval of the Governor in Council be so taken into account, and

(2) Where an officer in the service of the Colony or in any other public service on the date when the Ordinance comes into force shall, before that date have served in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office, then if it should be to his advantage his pension may be calculated as if the following Regulation was substituted for paragraph 1 of this Regulation :—

“Only service in a pensionable office shall be taken into account as pensionable service;

Provided that where an unbroken period of service in a civil capacity in an appointment other than a pensionable office is immediately followed by service in a pensionable office in the Colony, such

period or any part of such period may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be so taken into account."

**Acting Service.**

10. Where an officer has performed acting service in a pensionable office in the Colony, the period of such service may be taken into account as pensionable service :

Provided that

(1) The period of such acting service was not part of the pensionable service of the previous holder of the office and does not fall to be reckoned as part of the officer's own pensionable service in other public service;

(2) this period of service is immediately preceded or followed by service in a substantive capacity in a pensionable office in the Colony.

**Abolition or reorganisation of office.**

11. (1) If an officer holding a pensionable office retire or be removed from the service in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs, by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with Regulation 2.

Provided that if he has been in the service of the Colony for less than the qualifying period of ten years, he may be granted a pension calculated in accordance with that Regulation as if there had been no qualifying period.

(2) Such an officer may also be granted an additional pension at the rate of one-sixtieth part of his annual pensionable emoluments for each complete period of three years' pensionable service :

Provided that

(a) the addition shall in no case exceed ten-sixtieths ; and

(b) no addition shall be made so as to qualify an officer for a pension of higher annual value than that for which he would have been qualified by length of service on reaching the age at which he may be required to retire, without the approval of the Secretary of State or for a pension of higher annual value than the maximum prescribed in Section 10 of the Ordinance.

(3) Any pension granted to an officer in accordance with this Regulation shall be subject to the condition that he shall be liable to be recalled to service in the Colony.

Provided that if such an officer is not qualified for other employment in the public service, and if there is no reason, in the opinion of the Governor, to expect that he can be shortly re-employed, a pension may be granted to him free from the above-mentioned condition.

**Officers retiring on account of injuries.**

12. (1) Where an officer has been permanently injured :—

(a) in the actual discharge of his duty and

(b) without his own default, and

(c) by some injury specifically attributable to the nature of his duty,

and his retirement is thereby necessitated or materially accelerated, then, subject to the provisions of sub-section (4) of section 10 of the Ordinance, he may, if he is qualified for a pension under Regulation 2, be granted, in addition to the pension granted to him under that Regulation, an additional pension at the rate of the proportion of

his actual pensionable emoluments at the date of his injury appropriate to his case as shown in the following table :—

When his capacity to contribute to his own support is :—

slightly impaired	...	five-sixtieths ;
impaired	...	ten-sixtieths ;
materially impaired	...	fifteen-sixtieths ;
totally destroyed	...	twenty-sixtieths ;

Provided that the amount of the additional pension shall be reduced to such an extent as the Governor in Council shall think reasonable in the following cases :—

- (a) where the injured officer has continued to serve for not less than one year after the injury in respect of which he retires ;
- (b) where the injured officer is at the date of injury within ten years of the age at which he may be required to retire without the approval of the Secretary of State ; or
- (c) where the injury is not the sole cause of retirement, but the retirement is caused partly by age or infirmity not due to the injury :

(2) An officer so injured, whose length of service is not such as to qualify him for a pension under Regulation 2, but who is qualified for a gratuity under Regulation 3, may nevertheless be granted in lieu of such a gratuity a pension at the rate of one-sixthundredth part of his pensionable emoluments for each complete month of pensionable service together with such additional pension as might be awarded to him under the preceding part of this Regulation if he were qualified for pension.

Pension to injured officer where service is less than ten years.

(3) An officer so injured who is not qualified for either a pension under Regulation 2, or a gratuity under Regulation 3 may nevertheless be granted a pension of the same amount as the additional pension which he might have been granted if he had been so qualified.

13. In special cases an officer holding a non-pensionable office may :—

- (a) if he has served the Colony for not less than seven years and is removed in consequence of the abolition of his office, or for the purpose of facilitating improvements in the organisation of the Department to which he belongs by which greater efficiency and economy can be effected ; or
- (b) if he has served for not less than fifteen years and he retires in any of the cases set out in Section 7 of the Ordinance ;

Officers who have served in a non-pensionable office.

be granted a compassionate gratuity not exceeding one pound or one week's pay, whichever is the greater for each year of his service.

14. Where an officer has been transferred from a pensionable to a non-pensionable office and subsequently retires either from a pensionable or non-pensionable office in circumstances in which he might have been granted a pension if he had continuously held a pensionable office, he may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, be allowed to count his service in the non-pensionable office as though it were service in the pensionable office which he held immediately prior to such transfer, and at the pensionable emoluments which were payable to him at the date of transfer.

Officers transferred from pensionable to non-pensionable office.

15. (1) Any officer to whom a pension is granted under the Ordinance may, at his option exercisable as hereinafter provided,

Gratuity and reduced pension.

be paid in lieu of such pension a pension at the rate of three-fourths of such pension together with a gratuity equal to ten times the amount of the reduction so made in the pension.

(2) The option referred to in paragraph (1) shall be exercisable :-

- (a) in the case of an officer to whom, if retired on the ground of ill-health, a pension might be awarded by reason only of the taking into account, under Regulation 9 of service in an appointment other than a pensionable office; not later than six months from the date when he receives notice of the approval of the Governor in Council for taking such service into account.
- (b) in the case of an officer who is transferred to the service of the Colony from other public service, not later than thirteen months after the date of his transfer or one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later;
- (c) in the case of any other officer; not later than one month after the earliest date on which, if retired on grounds of ill-health, he might be awarded a pension under the Ordinance:

Provided

- (i) that an officer who has previously had the opportunity of exercising the option but has not done so, may, if he subsequently marries and is still in the service of the Colony or in any other public service, apply to the Governor not later than one month after the date of his marriage for permission to exercise the option, which permission may be granted at the Governor's discretion after examination of the officer by a Government Medical Board, and upon the grant of such permission the option shall be deemed to have been exercised.
- (ii) that the date of the exercise of the option shall be deemed to be the date of the receipt of his written notification addressed either to the Colonial Secretary in the Colony or to the Crown Agents for the Colonies; and
- (iii) that if an officer has exercised the option his decision shall be irrevocable.

## PART II.

### *Special Regulations for Officers with other Public Service.*

#### Definitions.

16. For the purpose of these Regulations :-

The term "Scheduled Government" means any Government included in the Schedule to these Regulations.

The term "Service in the Group" means service under the Government of the Colony, and under a Scheduled Government or Governments.

17. Subject to the succeeding Regulations, the provisions of Regulations 8 (2), 13, 14, and 15 shall apply to the case of an officer who has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service and the provisions of Regulations 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (1), 9 (1), and 10 shall apply to the case of an officer so transferred as if his whole service had been in the Colony.

Application of Regulations in Part I.

Provided that in the application of Regulation 15 to cases where the limitation prescribed by Section 10 (2) of the Ordinance operates the words "such pension" in that Regulation shall mean the amount of pension which he might have been awarded from the funds of the Colony if he had not elected for a gratuity and reduced pension.

18. (1) Where the other public service of an officer has been wholly under one or more of the Scheduled Governments and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him had he been wholly in the Colony for a pension under the Ordinance, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed to retire on pension or gratuity, be granted a pension from the Colony of such an amount as shall bear the same proportion to the amount of pension for which he would have been eligible had his service been wholly in the Colony, as the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments during his service in the Colony shall bear to the aggregate amounts of his pensionable emoluments throughout his service in the Group.

Pension for service wholly within the Group.

(2) In determining for the purposes of this Regulation the pension for which an officer would have been eligible if his service had been wholly in the Colony,

- (a) his final pensionable emoluments taken shall be those of his last period of service in the Group;
- (b) no regard shall be had to Regulations 11 and 12;
- (c) regard shall be had to the condition that pension may not exceed two-thirds of the highest pensionable emoluments;
- (d) no period of other public service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant a pension or gratuity to the officer shall be taken into account;

(3) For the purpose of this Regulation the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments shall be taken as the total amount of salary which the officer would have drawn, and the total amount of the other pensionable emoluments which he would have enjoyed had he been on duty on full pay in his substantive office or offices throughout his period of service in the Group subsequent to the attainment of the age of twenty years:

Provided that

- (i) in calculating the aggregate amount of his pensionable emoluments no account shall be taken of any service under any Scheduled Government which does not grant the officer a pension or gratuity, or of any period of leave without salary or with salary at a special rate which was granted to him in order to make continuous service interrupted either by abolition of office or in consequence of a reorganisation designed to effect greater efficiency and economy.
- (ii) where under Regulation 9 one half only of any service in a civil capacity otherwise than in a pensionable office is taken into account as pensionable



service, one half only of the officer's aggregate emoluments during that service shall be taken into account for the calculation aforesaid.

- (iii) Where an officer entered the public service prior to the 1st of January, 1930, his pension in respect of his service in the Colony may be calculated as though any scheduled Government under which he has served had not been included in the schedule to these Regulations if this should be to his advantage.

Pension where other service not within the Group.

19. Where the other public service of an officer has not included service under any of the Scheduled Governments, and he has held a pensionable office in the Colony for a period of at least twelve months, and his aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, he may, on his ultimate retirement from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the Service in which he is last employed to retire on a pension or gratuity, be granted in respect of his service in the Colony a pension at the rate of one sixhundredth part of the amount of his pensionable emoluments at the date of his transfer or retirement, as the case may be, from the service of the Colony for each calendar month of his pensionable service in the Colony.

Pension when other service both within and not within the Group.

20. Where a part only of the other public service of an officer has been under one or more of the Scheduled Governments, the provisions of Regulation 18 shall apply; but in calculating the amount of pension, regard shall be had only to service in the Group.

Additional pension to officers retiring on account of injury.

21. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service, and whose aggregate service would have qualified him, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these Regulations, is compulsorily retired from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, he may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony the additional pension allowed by that Regulation, in addition to the pension granted under Regulations 18, 19, or 20 as the case may be.

Pension in respect of injury after less than 12 months service in the Colony.

22. Where by reason of the fact that an officer whose case falls under Regulation 21 has held a pensionable office in the Colony for less than twelve months, he is not eligible for a pension under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, he may, nevertheless, if at the time of his retirement he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony a pension of the same amount as the additional pension allowed by Regulation 21.

Addition to pension in respect of abolition or reorganisation of office.

23. Where an officer who has been transferred from other public service and whose aggregate service would have rendered him eligible, had it been wholly in the Colony, for a pension under these regulations is compulsorily retired from the public service in circumstances mentioned in Regulation 11, he may if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be granted from the funds of the Colony in addition to the pension granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be, an addition to his pension equal to the addition to his pension which might have been granted to him if his total pensionable service had been in the Colony.

Gratuities where length of service does not qualify for pension.

24. (1) Where an officer has been transferred to or from the service of the Colony from or to other public service, retires from the public service in circumstances in which he is permitted by the Law or Regulations of the service in which he is last employed

to retire on pension or gratuity, but has not completed in the aggregate the minimum period of ten years service qualifying him for a pension, he may be granted from the funds of the Colony a gratuity not exceeding five times the annual amount of the pension which had there been no qualifying period, might have been granted to him under Regulation 18, 19, or 20, as the case may be.

(2) Where such an officer retires from the public service in the circumstances mentioned in Regulation 12, an award may, if at the time he is in the service of the Colony, be made to him under that regulation as if he had no other public service, but he shall not be granted, in addition, the gratuity for which he is eligible under paragraph (1) of this Regulation.

Injury.

25. Where an officer who is transferred to other public service is not granted a pension or gratuity in respect of his employment in the service in which he is last employed, solely by reason of the fact that he has not completed twelve months service therein, he shall not, on that account, be disqualified from receiving a pension or gratuity from the funds of the Colony, if otherwise eligible therefor.

Officers transferred to other public service and retiring after less than 12 months employment in last service.

**SCHEDULE.**

*(See Regulation 16.)*

Great Britain and Northern Ireland.  
The Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies.  
The Colonial Audit Department (Home Establishment).  
Aden.  
Bahamas.  
Barbados.  
Basutoland.  
Bechuanaland Protectorate.  
Bermuda.  
British Guiana.  
British Honduras.  
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.  
Ceylon.  
Cyprus.  
Federated Malay States.  
Fiji.  
Gambia.  
Gibraltar.  
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.  
Gold Coast.  
Grenada.  
Hong Kong.  
Jamaica.  
Kenya.  
Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbours Administration.  
Leeward Islands.  
Malta.  
Mauritius.  
Nigeria.  
Northern Rhodesia.  
Nyasaland Protectorate.  
Palestine.  
St. Helena.  
St. Lucia.  
St. Vincent.  
Seychelles.  
Sierra Leone.  
Somaliland Protectorate.  
Straits Settlements.  
Swaziland.  
Tanganyika Territory.  
Tonga.  
Trinidad.  
Turks and Caicos Islands.  
Uganda Protectorate.  
Zanzibar Protectorate.

---

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 6 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

20th November, 1937.

## An Ordinance

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1937.

Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires:—

Interpretation.

“THE FUND” means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

“THE BOARD” means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

“THE TREASURER” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE” means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

“DEPOSITOR” means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

“SALARY” includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

“PERSONAL ALLOWANCE” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of  
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and  
management of the  
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(4) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund. Such account shall be audited annually by the Government Auditor.

(5) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund.

Who shall become a  
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a  
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary:

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) make voluntary deposits of not less than five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) On the thirty-first day of December in each year, the account of every depositor shall be provisionally credited by the Treasurer with a sum equal to the compulsory deposits made by him during the preceding twelve months. Bonuses.

(2) The sums so credited shall each be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the date of withdrawal and the date of repayment, exclusive of both dates.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, make an additional deposit in respect of each completed year of such service of an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits or bonuses only

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes:—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of any members of the depositor's family:

Provided that the total amount withdrawn shall not exceed, at any one time, half the depositor's compulsory deposits and bonuses.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits or bonuses under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government,

(a) interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service and,

(b) in the event of his death or termination of his service in any of the circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies, bonuses for the current calendar year equal to the compulsory deposits made by the depositor during that year,

shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given.

And in either case to such other persons as shall or may in the opinion of the Treasurer reasonably require such notice.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say:-

Death or termination of service.

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

(2) satisfactory completion of contract;

(3) abolition of office;

(4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;

(5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;

(6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving,

Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits in the Fund and interest thereon shall be paid to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses provisionally credited to the depositor and interest thereon, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be refunded to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies:

Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and paragraph (a) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts:

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.



Any election under this subsection shall be made in writing to the Board and shall be irrevocable.

Payment on death of depositor.

20. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, on the death of a depositor—

(a) if the amount at his credit does not exceed fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated for the purpose by the depositor in manner prescribed, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the personal representative of the depositor or, at the discretion of the Treasurer, the person appearing to the Treasurer to be entitled ultimately by law to receive it:

(b) if the amount at his credit exceeds fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the personal representative of the depositor:

Provided that the Treasurer may make payments, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependants of the deceased, if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

(2) Any payment made by the Treasurer under this section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government, the Board or the Treasurer by any other person in respect of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor.

Sums due to Government.

21. Any sum or sums due to Government by a depositor on payment out of the Fund of any amount then standing to his credit therein, may be deducted from the amount otherwise payable.

Power to make Regulations.

22. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

Section 2 (1).

Offices the holders of which are non-pensionable employees within the meaning of the Ordinance.

(a) The holders of non-pensionable posts included in the approved estimates receiving a salary of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

(b) All non-pensionable Government employees paid from votes under "Other charges" who have been continuously employed by Government for a period of not less than one year and who are in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

20th November, 1937.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, 1937, and shall be read and construed as one with the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. The Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 6 of 1931, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 6 of 1931.

3. Section one of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section:-

Section 1 of Principal Ordinance amended.

1. There shall be a Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands composed of the following members:-

The Senior Medical Officer who shall be Chairman of the Board, the Government Medical Officers and such other members not exceeding five as shall be appointed annually by the Governor in Council, and it shall be lawful for the Governor from time to time to fill up any vacancy or vacancies which may occur during any year on the said Board.

4. Section sixteen of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section:-

Section 16 of Principal Ordinance amended.

16. Any Inspector of Nuisances shall have power to enter any wharf, shop, yard or building used for the sale of butcher's meat, and examine any meat or flesh intended for the food of man, and if it shall appear that the same is unfit for food it shall be seized and the matter at once reported to the Agricultural Adviser, and if it appears to the said Agricultural Adviser that any of the said articles are unsound or unfit for the food of man he shall order the same to be destroyed and the person to whom the same belongs or in whose possession or on whose premises the same was found shall be liable on conviction before two Justices of the Peace or the Police Magistrate of the Colony, to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds for every such offence.

Section 18 of Principal Ordinance amended.

5. Section 18 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of sub-section (viii).

Repeal of Sections 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26 of the Principal Ordinance.

6. Sections twenty-two, twenty-three, twenty-four, twenty-five and twenty-six of the Principal Ordinance are hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 8 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

20th November, 1937.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof and shall be shipped from the Colony or from the Dependencies thereof for places beyond the limits of the Colony or of the Dependencies thereof during the 1937-38 whaling season and during the 1938 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Rate of duty on export  
of Whale and Seal oil  
during the 1937-38  
whaling season and  
the 1938 sealing  
season.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1937" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Short Title.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of  
November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

20th November, 1937.

### An Ordinance

To extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof The Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Forgery Ordinance, 1937".

Extension of the Forgery Act, 1913, to the Colony and Dependencies.

2. From and after the passing of this Ordinance the provisions of the Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament as modified by the Criminal Justice Act, 1925, and the Currency (Convention) Act, 1935, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the Colony and to the Dependencies thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1937.

I ASSENT,

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Acting Governor.*

20th November, 1937.

#### An Ordinance

To give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Shipworkers Protection Ordinance, 1937".

Short Title.

2. The Governor in Executive Council may make regulations for the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading, unloading, moving and handling goods in, on, or at any dock, wharf or jetty, or in loading, unloading, or coaling any ship in any dock or harbour.

The Governor in Council may make regulations for the protection of workers.

3. If any person acts in contravention of, or fails to comply with, any regulation under this Ordinance, he shall be liable for each offence to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds and, in the case of a continuing offence, to a penalty not exceeding two pounds for every day during which the offence continues after conviction therefor.

Penalty for breach of regulations.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 15th day of November, 1937.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 20th day of November, 1937.

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE,

### 1938.

	Page.		Page
Accounts—		Jones, W. D. A., Chief Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	81.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	11, 92, 173, 199.	" " " " Officer in Charge, Treasury & Customs Dept.	112.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	176.	" Mrs. W. D. A., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Adair, Captain W., Packet licence	4.	Kinneard, Hon. G., Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	31.
Agricultural Notice	84.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Aldridge, Miss D., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.	Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	38.
" 2nd Lieut. L. W., Ag. Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	17.	Lees, Miss M., Telephone Operator, E. & T. Dept.	83, 218.
" L. W., leave of absence	38, 217.	Lellman, F. T., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	177.
" S., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.	" V. J., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
Allan, C. G., Leave of absence	83, 203.	" " Registrar of Shipping and Harbour Master	178.
Appointments—		" " Officer in Charge, P. W. D.	178.
Aldridge, Miss D., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.	Lowe, Rev. G. K., Chaplain, F.I.D.F.	31.
" 2nd Lieut. L. W., Ag. Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Acting Governor	17.	MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Malcolm, Secretary of State	111.
" S., Member, Board of Health	38.	Marshall, Major S., Major, F.I.D.F.	18.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.	" " Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	18.
" " " Member, Board of Health	38.	McAtasney, Miss D., Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.
" " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.	McKay, J. D., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	McLeod, Mrs. N., Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.
Blyth, J., Ag. Engineman, E. & T. Dept.	83.	McWhau, Rev. W. F., Member, Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	81.
Bonner, J. F., Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	168.	Medical Officer West Falkland, Officer-in-Charge, Fox Bay	204.
Bound, H. L., Ag. Second Clerk, Treasury & Customs Dept.	83, 217.	Miller, T. K., Ag. Superintendent of Education	17.
Braxton, Miss B. E., Supplementary Teacher, Govt. School	84.	Newing, A., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Brechin, G., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	" " Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.
" " Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.	" " Chairman, Visiting Committee, Govt. School	81.
Carr, A. R., Customs Officer	197.	" Mrs. A., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Clement, W. H., Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	112.	Robertson, Mrs. J., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Ag. Governor & Commander-in-Chief	3.	Robinson, P., Assistant Master, Govt. School	197.
" " " " " Deputy for H.E. the Governor	32, 119, 220.	Rowe, E. G., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
" " " " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Rumbolds, W. C., Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	84.
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., Member, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.	Sedgwick, H. H., Ag. Head Printer	83, 204.
Daillie, G. L., Ag. Local Auditor	17.	" L. A., Member, Visiting Committee Govt. School	81.
Davison, Miss E. W., Assistant Mistress, Government School	197.	" " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Dickson, C., Caretaker, Medical Officer's Quarters, Fox Bay	38.	" W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	18.
Enestrom, E. W., Secretary, Nutrition Committee	111.	Sheppard, Col.-Sgt., C. F., Staff Instructor, F.I.D.F.	219.
Felton, Mrs. G. J., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Smith, Miss O. R., Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	197.
Fleuret, Capt. A. I., Acting Magistrate	112.	Stewart, Major Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	3.
" D., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	195.	Still, W. H. R., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Greenshields, R., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.	Swain, E., to act as Customs Officer	195.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Member, Executive Council	178.
" " " Member, Visiting Committee, K.E.M.H.	37.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
" " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Hansen, Jason, Justice of the Peace	218.	" " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.
Harding, H. C., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.		
" " " Member, Board of Health	38.	Armistice Day, Observance of	218.
Hardy, A. P., Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.		
Henricksen, Mrs. C., Member, Board of Health	38.	Barlas, W., Leave of	84, 217.
Hirtle, Miss E., Ag. Grade II Clerk, C.S.O.	83, 217.	Bennett, A. G., Leave of absence	196.
" W., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	37.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Chairman, Public Assistance Committee	38.	" " " " Member, Board of Assessors	18.
" " " " " Member, Legislative Council	167.	" " " " Member, Board of Health	38.
Jones, Miss A., Supplementary Teacher, Govt. School	38.	" " " " Member, Permanent Committee on Nutrition	111.

# INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Blyth, J., Apptd. to act as Engineman, E. & T. Dept.	83.	Langdon, F. G., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.
Bonner, J. F., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	168.	Leave of Absence—	
Bound, H. L., Apptd. to act as Second Clerk,		Aldridge, L. W.	38, 217.
Treasury & Customs Dept.	83, 217.	Allan, C. G.	83, 203.
Braxton, Miss B. E., Apptd. Supplementary Teacher,		Barlas, W.	84, 217.
Govt. School	84.	Bennett, A. G.	196.
Brechin, G., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance Committee	38.	Henderson, J. B.	218.
" " Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		Hennah, T. H. H.	83.
on Nutrition	111.	Henniker Heaton, His Excellency Sir H., K.C.M.G.	2, 3.
Bye-laws -		Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E.	3.
Board of Health (Consolidated) Bye-laws, 1937	43.	Hooley, T. V.	83, 203.
		King, A. B.	112, 217.
Canopus Hut and Sappers Hill Guns, prohibited areas	204.	Miller, T. K.	196.
Carr, A. R., Apptd. Customs Officer	197.	Pallini, G. L.	83, 217.
Certificates of origin for goods imported into U. K.	81.	Roberts, Hon. G., I.S.O.	177.
Clement, W. H., Apptd. Registrar to celebrate a Marriage	112.	Stewart, Hon. M. J.	112.
Resignation of as Justice of the Peace	219.	Lees, Miss M., Apptd. Telephone Operator E. & T. Dept.	83, 218.
Convention between United Kingdom and Hungary	1.	Legislative Council, Minutes of	169, 221.
" " " " Lithuania	1.	Lellman, F. T., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	177.
Court Mourning	178, 219.	" V. J., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	38.
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Ag. Governor and		Committee	
Commander-in-Chief	3.	" " " to act as Registrar of Shipping	178.
" " " " " Deputy for		and Harbour Master	178.
Governor	32, 119, 220.	Licences, "Packet	4.
" " " " " Apptd. Member,		Publican's Retail and Billiard Table	3, 176, 223.
Permanent Committee		Lowe, Rev. G. K., Apptd. Chaplain F.I.D.F.	31.
on Nutrition	111.		
Creamer, Mrs. J. D., O.B.E., Apptd. Member, Visiting		MacDonald, Rt. Hon. Malcolm, Apptd. Secretary of State	111.
Committee, K.E.M.H.	37.	Marshall, Major S., Apptd. Major, F.I.D.F.	18.
		Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	18.
Daillie, G. L., Ag. Local Auditor	17.	McAtasney, "Miss D., Apptd. Nurse-Probationer, K.E.M.H.	83.
Davison, Miss E. W., Apptd. Assistant Mistress,		McKay, J. D., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	38.
Govt. School	197.	Committee	
Daylight Saving	38, 196.	McLeod, Mrs. N., Apptd. Member, Public Assistance	38.
Dickson, C., Apptd. Caretaker Medical Officer's		Committee	
Quarters, Fox Bay	38.	McWhan, Rev. W. F., Apptd. Member, Visiting	
		Committee, Govt. School	81.
Enestrom, E. W., Apptd. Secretary, Nutrition Committee	111.	Medical Officer, West Falkland, Officer-in-Charge, Fox Bay	204.
Estimates, Approval of	31.	Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony	
		and Dependencies	18.
Felton, Mrs. J., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		Members, Board of Assessors, List of	18.
on Nutrition	111.	" Board of Trustees, Stanley Cemetery list of	2.
Fleuret, A. I., Apptd. to act as Magistrate	112.	" Permanent Committee on Nutrition, list of	111.
" D., Confirmation of appt. as Police Constable	195.	" Visiting Committee, Govt. School, list of	81.
		Messages -	
Greenshields, R., Apptd. Member, Permanent		Admiralty - full calibre frings with 6 inch guns	17.
Committee on Nutrition	111.	Birthday of His Majesty the King	167.
		Prime Minister	204.
Hannaford, R. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees,		Meteorological Observations 1937	35, 56, 110.
Stanley Cemetery	2.	Miller, T. K., acted as Superintendent of Education	17.
" " Apptd. Member, Visiting		" " Leave of absence	196.
Committee K.E.M.H.	37.		
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.	Newing, A., Apptd. Member, Board of Trustees,	
Hansen, Jason, Apptd. Justice of the Peace	218.	Stanley Cemetery	2.
Harding, H. C., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		" " Apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee K.E.M.H.	37.
on Nutrition	111.	" " Apptd. Chairman, Visiting Committee,	
" " Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.	Govt. School	81.
Hardy, A. P., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee		" Mrs. A., Apptd. Member, Permanent	
on Nutrition	111.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Henderson, J. B., Leave of absence	218.	Note Security Fund	120, 215.
Hennah, T. H. H., Leave of absence	83.	Notices -	
Henniker Heaton, H. E. Sir H., K.C.M.G., Return of		Agricultural	84.
from Leave	2, 3.	Notification of Pensionable Offices	179.
Henrickson, Mrs. C., Apptd. Member, Board of Health	38.		
Hirtle, Miss E., Apptd. to act as Clerk, Grade II. C.S.O.	83, 217.	Orders-in-Council -	
" W., Confirmation of appt. as Travelling Teacher	37.	Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies)	82.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Leave of Absence	3.	Prohibition of tear gas into the Colony	39.
" " " " Apptd. Chairman, Public		Stamps for denoting the payment of duty	4.
Assistance Committee	38.	Ordinances—	
" " " " Apptd. Member, Legislative		No. 1 of 1938, Supplementary Approp. (1937) 1938	73, 123.
Council	167.	" 2 " " Dairy Produce, 1938.	105, 125.
" " " " Apptd. Member, Permanent		" 3 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1938	74, 130.
Committee on Nutrition	111.	" 4 " " Civil Procedure, 1938	75, 131.
Hooley, T. V., Leave of absence	83, 203.	" 5 " " Lighting Control, 1938	10, 136.
		" 6 " " Falkland Islands Defence Force	
Intestate Estates	168.	(Amendment), 1938	103, 138.
		" 7 " " The Registration (Amendment), 1938	101, 140.
Jones, Miss A., Apptd. Supplementary Teacher,		" 8 " " The Government Employees	
Govt. School	38.	Provident Fund, 1938	67, 143.
" W. D. A., Apptd. Chief Clerk,		" 9 " " The Medical Practitioners, Midwives	
Treasury & Customs Dept.	81.	& Dentists (Amendment) 1938	100, 150.
" " Apptd. Officer-in-Charge,		" 10 " " Petroleum Spirits, 1938	57, 151.
Treasury & Customs Dept.	112.	" 11 " " The Publications (Importation	
Mrs. W. D. A., Apptd. Member, Permanent		Prohibition) 1938	95, 161.
Committee on Nutrition	111.	" 12 " " The Seditious Offences (Penalties) 1938	97, 164.
Jury List, 1938	14, 27.	" 13 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1938	210, 224.
		" 14 " " Appropriation (1939) 1938	211, 225.
King, A. B., Leave of absence	112, 217.	" 15 " " Merchant Shipping (International	
Kinneard, Hon. G., Apptd. Medical Officer, F.I.D.F.	31.	Labour Convention) 1938	213, 227.
" " " " Member, Permanent		" 16 " " Registration of United Kingdom	
Committee on Nutrition	111.	Trade Marks, 1938	207, 229.
		" 17 " " Administration of Justice	
		(Amendment), 1938	214, 232.
		" 18 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1938	206, 234.



# INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Whale Fishery (Amendment) 1938	2.	Robinson, P., Apptd. Assistant Master, Govt. School	197.
No. 3 of 1937, Non-disallowance of	81.	Rowe, E. G., Apptd. Member, Permanent Committee	111.
" 4 " " " " "	204.	on Nutrition	
" 5 " " " " "	31.	Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, conditions of	
" 6 " " " " "	37.	admission to	1.
" 8 " " " " "	37.	Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, Regulations	
" 9 " " " " "	37.	for admission to	1.
" 10 " " " " "	31.	Royal Military College, Sandhurst, Regulations	
" 1 " 1938, " " " "	203.	for admission to	1.
" 2 " " " " "	219.	Rumbolds, W. C., Apptd. Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia	84.
" 3 " " " " "	218.		
" 4 " " " " "	203.	Sapper Hill & Canopus Hut Guns, prohibited areas	204.
" 5 " " " " "	203.	Sedgwick, H. H., Apptd. to act as Head Printer	83, 204.
" 6 " " " " "	203.	" L. A., Apptd. Member, Visiting	
" 7 " " " " "	203.	Committee, Govt. School	81.
" 8 " " " " "	219.	" " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
" 9 " " " " "	203.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
" 10 " " " " "	203.	W. H., Apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	18.
" 11 " " " " "	219.	Sheppard, Col.-Sgt. C. F., Apptd. Staff Instructor, F.I.D.F.	219.
Pallini, G. L., Leave of absence	83, 217.	Smith, Miss O. R., Apptd. Assistant Mistress, Govt. School	197.
Parade, His Majesty's Birthday	112.	Stanley Rating, 1939	218.
Probate Notices	168, 178, 204, 219.	Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, statement of Accounts	176.
Proclamations—		Stewart, Major, Hon. M. J., Ag. Colonial Secretary	3.
No. 4 of 1937, Dangerous Drugs	5.	Leave of absence	112.
No. 1 of 1938, Date of operation of Ordinance		Still, W. H. R., Apptd. Member, Permanent	
No. 4 of 1937	39.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Prohibited areas near Canopus Hut & Sapper Hill Guns	204.	Swain, E., Apptd. to act as Customs Officer	195.
Public Holidays	2, 219.		
Regulations—		Telegraphic Rates	82.
Board of Health (Consolidated) Bye-laws, 1937	43.	Vital Statistics, 1937	34.
Dairy Produce Inspection, 1938	181.		
Harbour, 1938	40.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Apptd. Member, Executive Council	178.
Leave and Passage (Amendment), 1938	198.	" " " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
Medical Department Fees, 1938	113.	Committee on Nutrition	111.
Medical Department Fees, (Amendment), 1938	188.		
Nurse-Probationers, 1938	41.	Young, Hon. L. W. H., Apptd. Member, Board of	
Whaling (Amendment), 1938	19.	Trustees, Stanley Cemetery	2.
Whaling (Amendment No. 2), 1938	205.	" " " Apptd. Member, Permanent	
Reports—		Committee on Nutrition	111.
Education, 1937	189.		
Financial, 1937	85.		
Savings Bank, 1937	22.		
Roberts, Hon. G., I.S.O., Leave of absence	177.		
Robertson, Mrs. J., Apptd. Member, Permanent			
Committee on Nutrition	111.		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JANUARY 1, 1938.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 86. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Conditions of Admission to, and Residence at The Royal Air Force College, Cranwell, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 88/22

No. 87. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Regulations for admission to the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, may be seen on application at the Colonial Secretary's Office.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 282/24.

No. 88. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that

notice was given to the Hungarian Government on the 25th of May, 1937, of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between the United Kingdom and Hungary regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at Budapest on the 25th of September, 1935, should extend to the territory under this Administration, and that the Hungarian Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article (17) (b) from the 25th of June, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 207/36.

No. 89. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice was given to the Lithuanian Government on the 29th of May, 1937, of the desire of His Majesty's Government that the Convention between the United Kingdom and Lithuania regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at Kovno on the 24th of April, 1934, should extend to the territory under this Administration, and that the Lithuanian Government has agreed to the extension having effect in accordance with Article 16 (b) from the 29th of June, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 208/36.

No. 90. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 92 of the 22nd of December, 1936, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Tuesday the 14th of December, 1937, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 91. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1938 the Public Offices will be closed:-

New Year's Day	Saturday, 1st January.
Good Friday	Friday, 15th April.
Easter Monday	Monday, 18th April.
Empire Day	Tuesday, 24th May.
King's Birthday	Thursday, 9th June.
August Holiday	Monday, 1st August.
Anniversary of Falkland Islands Battle	Thursday, 8th December.
Christmas Holidays	Monday, 26th December. Tuesday, 27th December.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 92. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th December, 1937.

The Acting Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following arrangements which are provisionally proposed on the occasion of the return from leave of the Governor for the reception of His Excellency. Any alteration which may prove necessary in these arrangements will be notified at as early a date as possible:-

His Excellency is due to leave Montevideo by the S.S. "Lafonia" on the 17th of December and thus to arrive at Stanley on the 22nd of December, 1937, Wednesday next.

The S.S. "Lafonia" will berth in the harbour and His Excellency will land at the Dockyard Jetty.

On landing a salute of 17 guns will be fired from Victory Green and His Excellency will be received by a guard of honour to be furnished by the Falkland Islands Defence Force. The Stanley Sea Rovers, Boy Scouts, and Girl Guides will also be on parade.

The public is invited to be present to welcome the Governor at the time and place stated. Flags and bunting should be displayed outside houses and other buildings in the town and on vessels lying in the harbour.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 218/37.

No. 93. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th December, 1937.

His Excellency the Acting Governor directs the publication for general information, of the present Board of Trustees of the Stanley Cemetery, as constituted under Section 6 of the Stanley Cemetery Ordinance, 1914.

The Trustees are as follows:-

*Ex-officio.* The Honourable the Colonial Secretary.

The Incumbent of Christ Church Cathedral.

The Priest in Charge of Saint Mary's Church in Stanley.

The Minister attached to the Baptist Church.

The Honourable L. W. H. Young, J.P., Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P., Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council.

*Appointed by* A. Newing, Esq., J.P.

*the Governor.* R. H. Hannaford, Esq.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 749/25.

No. 94. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
20th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 92 of the 15th of December, 1937, it is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency Sir Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., will arrive in the Colony on Thursday, the 23rd of December, 1937, and will land at the Government Dockyard Jetty at 8.30 a.m., on that day and not on the 22nd of December, as previously notified.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 218/37.

No. 95. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd December, 1937.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency Sir Herbert Henniker Heaton, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, returned to the Colony from leave and resumed the administration of the Government on the 23rd of December, 1937.

*By Command,*

M. J. STEWART,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/168.

No. 96. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd December, 1937.

With reference to Proclamation No. 2 of 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that  
HIS EXCELLENCY

SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, K.C.M.G.,  
was absent on vacation leave from the 21st of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*for Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/168.

No. 97. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,  
Colonial Secretary, etc., etc., acted as Governor and Commander-in-Chief from the 21st of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 98. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,  
resumed the duties of his substantive appointment

of Colonial Secretary, Legal Adviser and Inspector of Schools on the 23rd of December, 1937.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/9.

No. 99. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th December, 1937.

With reference to Government Notice No. 67 of the 24th of June, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
Treasurer and Collector of Customs, etc., etc., acted as Colonial Secretary from the 23rd of June to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/173.

No. 100. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,  
Superintendent of Education, was absent on vacation leave from the 20th of May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/41.

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1938, by :—

Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	"	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1937, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1938.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st December 1937.

Granting of Licences under the provisions of  
The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

---

TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the granting of a Packet Licence to

CAPTAIN WILLIAM ADAIR,

of the s.s. "Fitzroy", and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of this licence the same will be issued for the year ending 22nd November, 1938.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th December, 1937.

---

The Post Office Ordinance, 1898.

Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Acting Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor, in virtue of the powers in him vested by Section 2 of the Post Office Ordinance, 1898, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to declare, and it is hereby declared, that the use of all stamps for denoting duties of postage in the Colony of the Falkland Islands, bearing the effigies of Her Late Majesty Queen Victoria and His Late Majesty King Edward the Seventh has been discontinued, and that on and after the first day of January, 1938, the said stamps will not be lawful stamps for denoting the payment of duty.

*By Command,*  
M. J. STEWART,  
*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

Government House,  
Stanley.  
6th December, 1937.

No. 4.

**Proclamation**

1937.

—:O:—

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King Defender of the Faith Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT. *By His Excellency MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Acting Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS it is enacted by section 6 sub-section (3) of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, that if the Governor in Council thinks fit to declare by Proclamation that a finding with respect to any preparation containing any of the drugs to which Part II of the said Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, applies, has, in pursuance of Article 8 of the Geneva Convention (No. 1) been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention the provisions of the said Part II shall cease to apply to the preparation specified in the Proclamation as from such date as may be specified in the Proclamation :

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to declare, and it is hereby declared, that findings with respect to the preparations specified in the Schedule hereto have in pursuance of Article 8 of the said Convention been communicated by the Secretary-General of the League of Nations to the parties to the said Convention and that the date from which the provisions of Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall cease to apply to the said preparations shall be the first day of January, 1938.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this first day of December, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven.

By His Excellency's Command,

M. J. STEWART,

*Acting Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE referred to in the foregoing Proclamation.

## (a) MORPHINE PREPARATIONS.

				In 1 bougie.
1.	<i>Cereoli iodoformi et morphinæ</i>	Iodoform	...	0.320 gramme
		Morphine hydrochloride	...	0.016 "
		Oil of theobroma, sufficient to fill a 1 gramme mould.		
2.	<i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Elemi	...	20 grammes
		<i>Terebinthina</i>	...	30 "
		<i>Cera flava</i>	...	15 "
		<i>Olibanum pulvis</i>	...	18 "
		<i>Benzoës pulvis</i>	...	10 "
		<i>Opii pulvis</i>	...	5 "
		<i>Balsamum peruvianum</i>	...	2 "
3.	<i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Extract of opium	...	25 grammes
		Refined elemi	...	25 "
		Diachylon plaster with gum	...	50 "
4.	<i>Emplastrum opii</i>	Elemi	...	8 grammes
		<i>Terebinthina communis</i>	...	15 "
		<i>Cera flava</i>	...	5 "
		<i>Olibani pulveratæ</i>	...	8 "
		<i>Benzoës pulveratæ</i>	...	4 "
		<i>Opii pulverati</i>	...	2 "
		<i>Balsami peruviani</i>	...	1 gramme
5.	<i>Emplastrum opii.</i>	Opium in very fine powder	...	10 grammes
		Resin plaster	...	90 "
6.	<i>Emplastrum opii</i> (see formula under 5) mixed with other plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex.			
7.	<i>Linimentum opii.</i>	Tincture of opium	...	500 millilitres
		Liniment of soap	...	500 "
8.	<i>Linimentum opii</i> (see formula under 7) mixed with any other liniment of the British Pharmacopœia or of the British Pharmaceutical Codex.			
9.	<i>Linimentum opii ammoniatum</i>	Ammoniated liniment of camphor	30	
		Tincture of opium	...	30
		Liniment of belladonna	...	5
		Strong solution of ammonia	...	5
		Liniment of soap to 100		
10.	<i>Linimentum opii ammoniatum</i> (see formula under 9) mixed with any other British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex liniment.			
11.	<i>Caustic "Nerve Pastes"</i>	Preparations containing in addition to morphine salts, or morphine and cocaine salts, at least 25 per cent. of arsenious acid, and made up with the requisite proportion of creosote or phenol to produce the consistency of a paste.		
12.	<i>Diarrhœa pills.</i>	Camphor	...	0.0648 gramme
		Lead acetate	...	0.013 "
		Bismuth subnitrate	...	0.162 "
		Tannic acid	...	0.0648 "
		Opium powder	...	0.026 "
13.	<i>Pilulæ digitalis et Opii compositæ</i>	Digitalis leaves, in powder	...	0.31 gramme
		Opium in powder	...	0.19 "
		Ipecacuanha root, in powder	...	0.13 "
		Quinine sulphate	...	0.78 "
		Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity to make 12 pills.		
14.	<i>Pilulæ hydrargyri cum Opii.</i>	Mercury pill	...	3.89 grammes
		Opium, in powder	...	0.19 gramme
		To make 12 pills.		
15.	<i>Pilulæ hydrargyri cum Creta et Opii.</i>	Mercury with Chalk	...	0.78 gramme
		Compound powder of ipecacuanha	...	0.78 "

\*The formula of this powder is given under 21, *Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus*.

	Milk sugar, a sufficient quantity.	
	Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity.	
	To make 12 pills.	
16. <i>Pilulæ ipecacuanhæ cum Scilla.</i>	Compound powder of ipecacuanha* 30 grammes	
	Squill, in power ... .. 10 "	
	Ammoniacum, in powder ... .. 10 "	
	Syrup of glucose, a sufficient quantity.	
17. <i>Pilulæ hydrargyri bichlorati cum Opii extracto</i>	Bichloride of mercury triturated 10 centigrammes	
	Extract of opium ... .. 20 "	
	Extract of couch-grass ... .. 20 "	
	Liquorice root in power, q.s. for 10 pills.	
18. <i>Pilulæ hydrargyri iodati cum Opii pulvere.</i>	Hydrargyrum iodatum freshly prepared ... .. 50 centigrammes	
	Opium powder ... .. 20 "	
	Powdered liquorice ... .. 30 "	
	White honey, q.s. for 10 pills.	
19. <i>Pilula plumbi, cum Opio.</i>	Lead acetate, in powder ... .. 80 grammes	
	Opium, in powder ... .. 12 "	
	Syrup of glucose ... .. 8 "	
	(or a sufficient quantity)	
20. <i>Pilulæ terebinthinæ compositæ.</i>	Opium ... .. 0.5 gramme	
	Chininî sulfas ... .. 2 grammes	
	Styrax liquidus ... .. 2 "	
	Terebinthina laricina ... .. 8 "	
	Magnesii subcarbonas, a sufficient quantity to make 100 pills.	
21. <i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus</i>	Ipecacuanha root, in powder 10 "	
Syn: <i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ et opii</i>	Opium, in powder ... .. 10 grammes	
(Dover's powder).	Potassium sulphate in powder 80 "	
22. Mixtures of <i>Dover's powder</i> (see formula under 21.) with mercury and chalk, aspirin, phenacetin, quinine and its salts, and sodium bicarbonate.		
23. <i>Pulvis kino compositus</i>	Kino, in powder ... .. 75 grammes	
	Opium in powder ... .. 5 "	
	Cinnamon bark, in powder 20 "	
24. <i>Suppositoria plumbi composita.</i>	Lead acetate, in powder ... .. 2.4 grammes	
Syn: <i>Suppositoria plumbi cum opio.</i>	Opium, in powder ... .. 0.8 gramme	
	Oil of theobroma, a sufficient quantity for 12 suppositories, each weighing about 1 gramme.	
25. <i>Coryza Tablets No. 2.</i>	Powdered opium ... .. 0.0043 gramme	
	Quinine sulph. ... .. 0.022 "	
	Ammon. chlor. ... .. 0.022 "	
	Camphor ... .. 0.022 "	
	Ext. Belladonna leaves ... .. 0.0043 "	
	Ext. aconite root ... .. 0.0043 "	
26. <i>Diarrhœa Tablets No. 2.</i>	Powdered opium ... .. 0.016 gramme	
	Camphor ... .. 0.016 "	
	Powdered ipecacuanha ... .. 0.008 "	
	Lead acetate ... .. 0.011 "	
27. <i>Dysentery Tablets.</i>	Powdered opium ... .. 0.013 gramme	
	Powdered ipecacuanha ... .. 0.0648 "	
	Powdered calomel ... .. 0.0324 "	
	Lead acetate ... .. 0.0324 "	
	Bismuth betanaphthol ... .. 0.1944 "	
28. <i>Tabella hydrargyri cum Opio.</i>	Mercurous chloride powder 0.065 gramme	
	Antimony oxide powder ... .. 0.065 "	
	Ipecacuanha-root powder ... .. 0.065 "	
	Powdered opium ... .. 0.065 "	
	Milk sugar ... .. 0.065 "	
	Gelatine solution, a sufficient quantity to make 1 tablet.	

\* The formula of this powder is given under 21, *Pulvis ipecacuanhæ compositus*.



- |   |  |               |
|---|--|---------------|
| 29. <i>Tabella plumbi cum Opio.</i>   | Sugar of lead ... ..                                       | 0.195 gramme  |
|   | Powdered opium ... ..                                      | 0.065 "       |
|   | Gelatine solution, a sufficient quantity to make 1 tablet. |               |
| 30. <i>Tabletæ plumbi cum Opio.</i>   | Lead acetate, in fine powder                               | 19.44 grammes |
|   | Opium, in powder ... ..                                    | 3.24 "        |
|   | Refined sugar, in powder ...                               | 6.48 "        |
|   | Ethereal solution of theobroma                             | 3.60 mils     |
|   | Alcohol ... ..   | 0.90 mil      |
| 31. <i>Unguentum gallæ compositum.</i>  | Balls in very fine powder                                  | 20            |
|   | Extract of opium ... ..                                    | 4             |
|   | Distilled water ... ..                                     | 16            |
|   | Wool fat ... ..  | 10            |
|   | Soft paraffin, yellow ... ..                               | 50            |
| 32. <i>Unguentum gallæ compositum</i> (see formula under 31) mixed with other ointments and plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex. |  |               |
| 33. <i>Unguentum gallæ cum Opio</i>   | Gall ointment ... ..                                       | 92.5 grammes  |
|   | Opium in powder ... ..                                     | 7.5 "         |
| 34. <i>Unguentum gallæ cum Opio</i> (see formula under 33) mixed with other ointments and plasters contained in the British Pharmacopœia or British Pharmaceutical Codex.   |  |               |
| 35. <i>Yatren</i> —105 (Iodoxyquinoline-sulphonic acid) with 5 per cent. opium admixture.   |  |               |

## (b) COCAINE PREPARATIONS.

- |   |   |               |
|---|---|---------------|
| 1. <i>Bernatzik's Injections.</i>   | (a) <i>Hydrargyrum bicyanatum</i>   | 0.03 gramme   |
|   | <i>Cocainum</i> ... ..  | 0.02 "        |
|   | (b) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i>   | 0.03 "        |
|   | <i>Cocainum</i> ... ..  | 0.01 "        |
| 2. <i>Stila's Injections.</i>   | (a) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i>   | 0.03 gramme   |
|   | <i>Cocainum muriaticum</i>  | 0.01 "        |
|   | (b) <i>Hydrargyrum succinatum</i>   | 0.05 "        |
|   | <i>Cocainum muriaticum</i>  | 0.03 "        |
| 3. <i>Natrium biboracicum compositum cum Cocaino.</i>   | In tablets, compressed tablets, lozenges, pastilles and the like, difficult to break up, and containing not more than 0.2 per cent. of cocaine salts in conjunction with not less than 20 per cent. borax and not less than 20 per cent. antipyrine, or some similar analgesic, and not more than 40 per cent. of flavouring matter. Maximum weight of each tablet, etc., 1 gramme. |               |
| 4. <i>Caustic "Nerve Pastes."</i>   | Preparations containing, in addition to cocaine salts or cocaine and morphine salts, at least 25 per cent. of arsenious acid, and made up with the requisite proportion of creosote or phenol to produce the consistency of a paste.  |               |
| 5. <i>Cocaine and Atropine Tablets</i> with a content of not more than 0.0003 gramme of cocaine salts and not less than 0.0003 gramme of atropine salts to each tablet. | <i>Atropinum sulphuricum</i> ...  | 0.0003 gramme |
|   | <i>Cocainum hydrochloricum</i>  | 0.0003 "      |
|   | <i>Mannite</i> ... ..   | 0.003 "       |
|   | Weight of one tablet ... ..   | 0.0036 gramme |
|   | Cocaine content 8.3 per cent.   |               |

## (c) HEROIN PREPARATIONS.

- |  |  |               |
|--|--|---------------|
| 1. <i>Elizir camphoræ compositum</i>                               | Camphor ... ..                         | 4 grains      |
|  | Oil of anise ... ..                    | 5 minims      |
|  | Benzoic acid ... ..                    | 6 grains      |
|  | Diamorphine hydrochloride              | 4 "           |
|  | Liquid extract of ipecacuanha          | 120 minims    |
|  | Tincture of squill ... ..              | 1½ fl. ounce  |
|  | Simple syrup to 20 fl. ounces          |               |
| 2. <i>Elizir diamorphinæ et Terpinii</i> with <i>Apomorphine</i> . | Apomorphine hydrochloride              | 5 grains      |
|  | Diamorphine hydrochloride              | 4 "           |
|  | Terpin hydrate ... ..                  | 44 "          |
|  | Alcohol ... ..                         | 10 fl. ounces |
|  | Glycerine ... ..                       | 5 " "         |
|  | Syrup of wild cherry to 20 fl. ounces. |               |
| 3. <i>Linctus diamorphinæ</i> , with <i>Ipecacuanha</i> .          | Liquid extract of ipecacuanha          | 120 minims    |
|  | Diamorphine hydrochloride              | 4 grains      |
|  | Tincture of hyoscyamus                 | 1½ fl. ounce  |
|  | Spirit of chloroform ... ..            | 1½ " "        |
|  | Syrup of balsam of tolu                | 3 fl. ounces  |
|  | Syrup of wild cherry ... ..            | 3 " "         |
|  | Glycerine to 20 fl. ounces.            |               |

4. <i>Linctus senegæ compositus.</i>	Liquid extract of senega ...	1 fl. ounce
	Liquid extract of squill ...	1 " "
	Tartarated antimony ...	8 grains
	Diamorphine hydrochloride	4 grains
5. <i>Linctus thymi compositus.</i>	Glycerine ...	2 fl. ounces
	Simple syrup to 20 fl. ounces.	
	Diamorphine hydrochloride	4 grains
	Apomorphine hydrochloride	5 "
	Distilled water ...	1 fl. ounce
	Liquid extract of thyme (I-I)	5 fl. ounces
	Solution of tolu ...	1½ fl. ounce
	Glycerine to 20 fl. ounces.	

## (d) DICODIDE PREPARATIONS.

1. *Cardiazol-Dicodide Solutions.* Solutions containing not less than 10 per cent. of cardiazol and not more than 0.5 per cent. of dicodide salts.

## (e) EUCODAL PREPARATIONS.

1. <i>Anti-Opium Tablets*</i>	Eucodal ...	1 gramme
	<i>Pulvis gentianæ</i> ...	35 grammes
	<i>Pulvis ipecacuanhæ</i> ...	20 "
	Quinine sulphate ...	20 "
	Caffeine ...	5 "
	Sugar of milk ...	25 "
	Mix up and make up 5 grain tablets.	
2. <i>Tablets B. B. Compound.</i>	<i>Berberis vulgaris</i> powder ...	0.0324 gramme
	<i>Nux vomica</i> ...	0.013 "
	Eucodal ...	0.0032 "
	<i>Ipecacuanha</i> ...	0.0648 "
	Rhubarb ...	0.013 "
	<i>Pulvis cinnamoni compositus</i>	0.0324 "
	Aromatic chalk ...	0.0032 "

\*In exempting this preparation from the operation of the Geneva Convention, the Health Committee expressed the wish that it should not be offered to the public under the name of "anti-opium."

# A Bill

To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

Power to make regulations.

2. On any occasion which the Governor in Council may consider to be an occasion of emergency or public danger, and also whenever he may consider it necessary by way of experiment or practice for any such occasion, the Governor in Council may make such regulations as he may consider desirable providing, either by express command or by request for co-operation, for the total or partial cessation of lighting in the Colony.

**Exoneration from liability of persons complying with regulations.**

3. Compliance with any such express command or with any such request for co-operation shall exonerate any person from any liability contractual or otherwise for damage resulting from such compliance, provided that such person has taken all other reasonable measures possible to avoid such damage.

**Penalty for refusal or failure to comply with mandatory regulations.**

4. Any person who refuses or fails to comply with any such express command shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1938.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      , 1938.

Colonial Secretary.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1937.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than £ estimated 1937.	Less than £ estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	397 10 0	39 14 6	147 5 5	.....	357 15 6
(b) Exports	8850 0 0	6101 13 5	13193 12 0	.....	2748 6 7
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	105 0 0	170 0 0	100 0 0	65 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	495 0 0	156 5 0	555 10 0	.....	338 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	300 0 0	332 14 8	215 1 4	32 14 8	.....
5. Rents ...	1125 0 0	1251 0 0	401 0 0	126 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	100 0 0	53 5 0	92 10 0	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11280 0 0	8151 7 7	14665 13 9	316 4 8	3444 17 1
Research Fund		9329 12 7			
Discovery Pension Fund		487 3 10			
£		17968 4 0			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund ... £291907 9 3  
"Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated 1937	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than £ estimated 1937.	Less than £ estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1485 0 0	1241 5 3	1429 19 10	.....	243 14 9
General	131 5 0	93 15 0	68 16 5	.....	37 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	560 5 0	528 4 7	522 9 5	.....	32 0 5
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	15 0 0
General	8086 10 0	6722 11 5	8737 6 10	.....	1363 18 7
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10278 0 0	8585 16 3	10778 12 6	.....	1692 3 9
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	10278 0 0	8585 16 3	10778 12 6	.....	1692 3 9
4. Discovery Pension Fund		2885 1 8			
5. Research Fund		34342 5 6			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 45813 3 5			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1937.

	DR.	CR.
Research Fund ...	£266894 16 4	£434 8 8
General Account	.....	

Examined,  
G. L. DALLIE,  
*Acting Local Auditor.*

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual**  
**the Falkland Islands for the**  
**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	£ Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	£ More than estimated, 1937.	£ Less than estimated, 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....	2365 1 5	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10500 0 0	14305 6 5	11941 11 2	3805 6 5	.....
2. Port Dues	116 5 0	106 0 0	115 9 0	.....	10 5 0
3. Internal Revenue	1062 0 0	1242 3 3	1147 16 9	180 3 2	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	4155 0 0	5741 17 2	1396 0 2	1586 17 2	.....
5. Interest	10725 0 0	9865 10 11	11469 3 3	.....	859 9 1
6. Post Office	3270 0 0	10829 1 3	3695 7 1	7559 1 3	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2036 5 0	1506 3 6	1534 4 1	.....	530 1 6
8. Rents	906 0 0	861 4 7	707 4 3	.....	44 15 5
9. Miscellaneous	6366 0 0	1275 13 7	1153 19 8	.....	5090 6 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5250 0 0	3500 0 0	6000 0 0	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	44386 10 0	49233 0 8	39160 15 5	13131 8 1	8284 17 5
Land Sales Fund	4914 0 0	8119 4 0	5021 18 0	3205 4 0	.....
Total	£ 49300 10 0	57352 4 8	44182 13 5	16336 12 1	8284 17 5
Dependencies Revenue	.....	8151 7 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.		
Research Fund	.....	9329 12 7			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	487 3 10	Land Sales Fund		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	3493 18 10			
Investments Realized	.....	281154 1 1	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	673 6 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	3090 2 6	£246398 3 11		
Deposits Received	.....	141603 15 2			
Remittances Received	.....	49690 18 7	61946 4 5		
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	597 4 2			
Total	£ 555623 15 8		£308344 8 4		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937	£ 2365 1 5				
Total	£ 557988 17 1				

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury	£ 606 11 10
Crown Agents	1317 4 6
South Georgia	441 5 1
	£2365 1 5.

Examined.

G. L. DAILLIE,

Acting Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

## Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for

Quarter ended 30th September, 1937.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			More than ½ estimated, 1937.			Less than ½ estimated, 1937.														
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.												
1. Pensions ... ..	1182	15	0	1178	5	3	1199	4	3	.....			4	9	9												
2. The Governor ... ..	1958	5	0	1871	15	7	1926	13	3	.....			86	9	5												
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1927	10	0	1912	9	5	1880	18	7	.....			15	0	7												
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1166	5	0	1137	12	10	1107	0	9	.....			28	12	2												
5. Audit ... ..	103	10	0	45	11	2	104	15	0	.....			57	18	10												
6. Post Office ... ..	2831	5	0	3265	4	1	1486	16	5	433	19	1	.....														
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	2413	10	0	2552	0	9	2386	16	6	138	10	9	.....														
8. Harbour ... ..	570	0	0	567	10	11	734	4	2	.....			2	9	1												
9. Legal ... ..	71	5	0	52	15	10	42	5	0	.....			18	9	2												
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	755	5	0	732	17	7	725	7	7	.....			22	7	5												
11. Medical ... ..	3785	5	0	3756	4	3	3840	9	2	.....			29	0	9												
12. Education ... ..	2062	10	0	1919	11	10	2090	1	6	.....			142	18	2												
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0												
14. Naturalist ... ..	41	5	0	86	2	3	110	4	4	44	17	3	.....														
15. Military ... ..	717	0	0	780	14	3	703	11	6	63	14	3	.....														
16. Agriculture ... ..	4902	15	0	4703	12	0	568	19	7	.....			199	3	0												
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	3497	5	0	5383	9	5	5187	1	6	1886	4	5	.....														
18. Public Works Department	2756	5	0	2670	0	7	2599	5	9	.....			86	4	5												
19. Public Works Recurrent	4121	5	0	3931	2	11	2952	18	3	.....			190	2	1												
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	35079	15	0	36700	0	11	29799	13	1	2567	5	9	946	19	10												
20. Public Works Extraordinary	7596	0	0	7192	16	3	7825	9	4	.....			403	3	9												
Total Falklands	£ 42675	15	0	43892	17	2	37625	2	5	2567	5	9	1350	3	7												
Surplus of Assets on the 30th September, 1937.																											
Land Sales Fund ... ..				3788	2	2	<table><tr><td>Land Sales Fund ... ..</td><td>£250729</td><td>5</td><td>9</td></tr><tr><td>Other Surplus ... ..</td><td>66851</td><td>19</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>£317581</td><td>5</td><td>0</td></tr></table>									Land Sales Fund ... ..	£250729	5	9	Other Surplus ... ..	66851	19	3		£317581	5	0
Land Sales Fund ... ..	£250729	5	9																								
Other Surplus ... ..	66851	19	3																								
	£317581	5	0																								
Dependencies Payments ... ..				8585	16	3																					
Research Fund ... ..				34342	5	6																					
Unallocated Store Account ... ..				4367	19	6																					
Investments made ... ..				273578	7	8																					
Advances made ... ..				6107	14	6																					
Deposits Repaid ... ..				131364	14	0																					
Remittances made ... ..				44122	11	11																					
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..				2885	1	8																					
Total ...	£ 553035			10	4																						
Balance on 30th Sept., 1937				4953	6	9																					
Total	£ 557986			17	1																						

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

## Jury List for the year 1938.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 17th of January, 1938.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McI.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtnay, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.



## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.



## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Morrison, Norman	595. Lanning, Arthur	
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	
535. Smith, Jas. A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Petterssen, John S. P.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Bonner, Bruce	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1938.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 101. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st December, 1937.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that

MR. T. K. MILLER,

Assistant Master, Government School, acted as  
Superintendent of Education from the 20th of  
May to the 22nd of December, 1937, both dates  
inclusive.

M.P. P/181.

2ND. LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
Falkland Islands Defence Force,

acted as Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency the  
Acting Governor from the 21st of May to the 22nd  
of December, 1937, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/17.

MR. G. L. DAILLIE,

Second Assistant Master, Government School,  
acted as Local Auditor from the 1st of November  
to the 22nd of December, 1937. both dates in-  
clusive.

M.P. P/121.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 1. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th January, 1938.

The Governor directs the publication for  
general information of the following telegram  
received from the Secretary of State for the  
Colonies :-

No. 106. I have learnt from Admiralty with  
much pleasure that Commodore Commanding South  
American Division has reported local crew success-  
fully carried out full calibre firings with 6 inch guns.  
I realize the many difficulties which have had to be  
overcome and I shall be glad if you will convey to all  
concerned my congratulations on this very satisfactory  
achievement.

SECRETARY OF STATE.

His Excellency wishes to associate himself  
fully with the congratulations of the Secretary of  
State and further to take this opportunity of  
publicly acknowledging the valuable assistance  
rendered by Managers of farms and shepherds in  
connection with the exercises carried out by  
H.M.S. "Exeter" on her recent visit to the Colony.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/3/33.

No. 2. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th January, 1938.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins)	1922. 1933.
	Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1929.
Henderson, John Banks	M.B., Ch.B. (Glas.)	1928.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Gray, Norman	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1934.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920:

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,  
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,  
New Zealand Military Forces,

to be Major in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 18th of January, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/196.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (2) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920:

MAJOR STUART MARSHALL, D.C.M.,  
Nelson Marlborough Mounted Rifles Regiment,  
New Zealand Military Forces,

to be Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 18th of January, 1938, *vice* Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, resigned.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/196.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1938.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint:-

The Honourable the Colonial Treasurer.

The Director of Public Works.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

## Regulations made by the Governor in Council under Section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the “Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1938”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1936, and the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. Section 14 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :— Repeal and replacement of Section 14 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Rendition by manager of Statistical Returns.

14. For the purpose of Section 9, subsection 2, of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, the master or manager of a ship or factory licensed to take and treat whales shall render to the Colonial Secretary or such other officer as the Governor may appoint for the purpose, on or before the 10th day of June in each year returns giving the following particulars :

- (a) The date when and the position where the whale was taken.
- (b) The species and sex of the whale.
- (c) The length measured in accordance with Regulation 17 hereof.
- (d) Whether the whale contained a foetus or foetuses.
- (e) The length and sex of foetus or foetuses (if any) found in the whale.
- (f) Whether the whale was producing milk.

(g) for each day —

The number of whales of each species delivered to the ship.

The number of whales treated.

The yield of oil of each grade produced, and

(h) For each week —

The quantity produced, if any, of meal, guano or other products specified separately.

Returns (a) to (f) shall be arranged so far as possible in the chronological order of the taking of the whales.

Repeal and replacement of Section 17 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

2. Section 17 of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

Immature Whales.

17. (a) For the purposes of Section 3 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, whales of the undermentioned species shall be deemed to be immature if they are less than the lengths set out below in relation to each species, viz :

- (i) Blue Whale, 70 feet;
- (ii) Fin Whale, 55 feet;
- (iii) Humpback Whale, 35 feet;
- (iv) Sperm Whale, 35 feet.

In this Regulation -

The expression "Blue Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part II of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936;

The expression "Fin Whale" means a whale known by any of the names set out in Part III of the first Schedule to the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936;

The expression "Humpback Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, bunch, humpback, humpback whale, humpbacked whale, hump whale or hunchbacked whale;

The expression "Sperm Whale" means any whale known by any of the names, sperm whale, spermacet whale, cachalot or pot whale.

(b) Such length shall in each case be the distance measured on the level in a straight line between the tip of the upper jaw and the notch between the flukes of the tail.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 22nd day of January, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. D/13/37.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1937.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th January, 1938.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1936, to 30th September, 1937.

### Summary of Transactions.

(Enclosure 1.)

2. In particular I wish to draw attention to the fact that during the year under reference individual accounts were brought down to the maximum, permissible under Rule 8 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, of £5,000. As the result of the withdrawal of excess balances the amount standing to the credit of depositors on the 1st October, 1936, was reduced from £266,345 : 14 : 3 to £185,418 : 7 : 7 by the 30th September, 1937, as will be seen by the differences brought out in Enclosure 1.

3. During the year there were 1063 deposits as against 515 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £2,197 : 2 : 2, as against average monthly withdrawals of £9,299 2 : 5.

4. During the year 68 new accounts were opened and 48 accounts were closed, leaving 1069 deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1937, was £173 : 9 : 0, or about £77 per head of the population.

5. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts during the year amounted to £4,296 : 15 : 10; the deposits during the year with accrued interest (£30,662 : 2 : 5) were less than the total of withdrawals (£111,589 : 9 : 1) by a sum of £80,927 : 6 : 8, leaving a balance to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1937, of £185,418 : 7 : 7. The reason for the large amount of withdrawals is already explained in paragraph 2.

6. On the 1st October, 1936, the amount standing to the credit of depositors	...	...	£266,345 : 14 : 3.
Deposits received during the year amounted to	...	...	26,365 : 6 : 7.
The accrued interest credited to depositors	...	...	4,296 : 15 : 10.
			<hr/>
			£297,007 : 16 : 8.
The withdrawals amounted to	...	...	111,589 : 9 : 1.
			<hr/>
Leaving a balance due to depositors on the 30th September, 1937, of	...	...	£185,418 : 7 : 7.

7. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time, under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved securities of a face value of £209,959 : 17 : 1 amounted to £203,135 : 2 : 4. During the year the income derived from the securities held amounted to £8,199 : 8 : 10., of which amount a sum of £4,296 : 15 : 10 was transferred to depositors' accounts in respect of the accrued interest for the year ended 30th September, 1937, leaving a balance of £3,902 : 13 : 8.

8. Appended hereto is a statement shewing the nominal value, cost and market value of the securities held by the Crown Agents for the Colonies on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund. (Enclosure 2).

**Assets and Liabilities.**

(Enclosure 3.)

9. The Government of the Falkland Islands is liable for the payment in cash of the total amount standing to the credit of the various depositors in the Government Savings Bank, which on the 30th September, 1937, amounted to £185,418 : 7 : 7. The market value of the Securities held by this Government at that date amounted to £215,732 : 2 : 10, which was more than the liability by a sum of £30,313 : 15 : 3 as shewn by the attached statement of Assets and Liabilities.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,

*Colonial Treasurer.*



ENCLOSURE 1.

## SAVINGS BANK, 1936-37.

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1937.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ... 1936.										266,345	14	3							
October ...	3,053	18	5	2,870	7	6	+ 183	10	11	266,529	5	2				4	7	74	45
November ...	689	10	5	907	11	1	— 218	0	8	266,311	4	6				4	3	48	39
December ... 1937.	2,316	10	3	1,285	9	0	+ 1,031	1	3	267,342	5	9				3	5	80	40
January ...	964	7	3	1,444	13	11	— 480	6	8	266,863	14	10	1	15	9	6	4	70	32
February ...	2,287	0	3	90,331	17	10	— 88,044	17	7	178,819	5	11		8	8	6	3	62	61
March ...	2,877	6	8	1,791	5	2	+ 1,086	1	6	179,905	12	4		4	11	5	3	112	38
April ...	1,249	14	0	2,890	2	1	— 1,640	8	1	178,271	16	6	6	12	3	4	1	57	52
May ...	1,792	10	7	4,004	12	4	— 2,212	1	9	176,086	1	9	26	7	0	8	9	77	66
June ...	4,028	7	4	1,244	10	1	+ 2,783	17	3	178,879	3	0	9	4	0	7	3	98	25
July ...	1,299	15	2	3,291	3	10	— 1,991	8	8	176,900	8	1	12	13	9	3	4	72	48
August ...	1,304	12	2	858	14	9	+ 445	17	5	177,350	1	2	3	15	8	5	2	90	40
September ...	4,501	14	1	669	1	6	+ 3,832	12	7	185,418	7	7	4,235	13	10	13	4	223	29
£	26,365	6	7	111,589	9	1	— 85,224	2	6				4,296	15	10	68	48	1063	515

ENCLOSURE 2.

## INVESTMENTS.

### SAVINGS BANK FUND.

30th September, 1937.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1937.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
British Guiana	1949/69. ...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	114	15960	0	0
Ceylon	1939/59. ...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	102	3396	11	0
"	1940. ...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	102	2011	14	1
"	1960/70. ...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	119	2380	0	0
"	1965. ...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	117	5925	5	8
"	1959/64. ...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	94	3178	13	9
C. of Australia	1948/53. ...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	100	5175	5	10
"	1939/41. ...	3	5000	0	0	5078	3	6	100	5000	0	0
"	1955/58. ...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	88	9800	8	2
Canada	1930/50. ...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	103	13423	1	11
Gold Coast	1939/59. ...	4	5347	5	6	5000	0	0	102	5454	4	5
"	1956. ...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	113	1298	8	3
"	1960/70. ...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	115	2180	13	8
"	1945/70. ...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	118	671	6	6
India	1948 o/a ...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	78	3052	16	7
Kenya	1948/58. ...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	112	2126	3	2
"	1961/71. ...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	113	2260	0	0
"	1957/67. ...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	102	5100	0	0
Nigeria	1963. ...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	108	8648	9	11
"	1955. ...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	96	18796	11	9
"	1950/60. ...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	115	12650	0	0
"	1949/79. ...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	124	1062	19	5
New Zealand	1947. ...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	105	1097	5	0
"	1952/55. ...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	90	5440	7	2
"	1955/60. ...	3½	355	16	4	336	13	0	97	345	2	10
"	1949. ...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	109	11588	8	3
"	1940. ...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	102	4845	5	5
Palestine G. St.	1942/67. ...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	111	13882	6	3
Queensland	1922/47. ...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	95	423	14	7
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70. ...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	116	6073	4	10
Uganda	1951/71. ...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	114	11400	0	0
War Loan	1952 o/a ...	3½	8278	14	1	8411	17	11	100¾	8340	15	11
Funding Loan	1956/61. ...	2½	20284	3	7	17862	15	11	87¾	17799	7	4
India	1949/52. ...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	97½	4943	11	2
Total ...			209959	17	1	203135	2	4		215732	2	10

ENCLOSURE 3.

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

—:0:—

## Statement of Assets and Liabilities on the 30th September, 1937.

LIABILITIES.						ASSETS.					

## Jury List for the year 1938.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1937 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

M. J. STEWART,

*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Davis, Benjamin	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. McGill, Donald	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Paice, George	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamasa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. McLeod, Donald	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Hodgson, L. F.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. McCarthy, Michael
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamasa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lamsdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Heathman, Stanley
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, Stanley F.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Dickson, John	146. Middleton, James	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Middleton, Lindsay
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamasa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Roberts, Edgar
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Biggs, Albert E.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Campbell, Hugh
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Betts, Henry C.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Middleton, David D.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Lee, F. F. J.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Lellman, F. F.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank W.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Roberts, Harry	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. Halliday, George	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Jones, Richard	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Miller, Thomas K.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Bound, R. Nap.	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Ratcliffe, John	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. McMullen, William	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Walker, T. P.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Hansen, Jason
285. Goodwin James	357. Weir, D. S. A.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Redmond, William	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Adair, Wm.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Wilkins, Geo.	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Betts, Charles	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	557. McKinnon, Colin	589. Binnie, Nesbit	621. Hardy, Fred J.
526. Ryan, John S.	558. Barnes, Frank	590. Nunn, Henry	622. Carey, Chas. W.
527. Rowlands, Conrad	559. Smith, Jas.	591. Blyth, Jas.	623. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)
528. McPhee, Alex	560. Bradbury, Cecil	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.	
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	561. Hansen, George	593. Watts, John	
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	594. Smith, Geo. D.	
531. Meirhoffer, George	563. Morrison, Norman	595. Lanning, Arthur	
532. Mercer, Alex.	564. Porter, Howard	596. Goodwin, John	
533. Bowles, G. E.	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	597. McKay, J. D.	
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	598. Ratcliffe, Albert	
535. Smith, Jas A.	567. Morrison, Donald J.	599. Lee, Phillip R.	
536. Faria, Joseph	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	600. Jennings, Henry G.	
537. McLaren, Geo M.	569. Allan, Frederick	601. Summers, Vere F.	
538. Bonner, Albert	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	602. Williams, Ralph M.	
539. Reive, Robert	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	603. Lyse, Ernest Louis	
540. Kirk, W. E.	572. Ferguson, John	604. Betts, William D. N.	
541. Boyer, Alex	573. Clifton, Chas	605. Hooley, T. V.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	574. Lyse, John D.	606. Betts, F. C.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	575. Perry, W. J.	607. Yates, Robert	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	576. Short, George Chas.	608. Newman, St. Joseph	
545. Gleadell, Bertram	577. Duncan, Howard E.	609. Summers, Alfred D.	
546. Jones, John F. C.	578. Thomas, Henry G.	610. Hills, G. N.	
547. McAtasney, William	579. Anderson, Thos.	611. Napier, Herbert M.	
548. Petterssen, John S. P.	580. Halliday, Guy P.	612. Halliday, J. A. L.	
549. Reive, Thomas	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	613. McKay, David	
550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	614. Bonner, Bruce	
551. King, Fred H.	583. Anderson, John	615. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	
552. Summers, Aubrey V.	584. May, Horace	616. Miller, Sidney	
553. Lehen, Dennis	585. Johnson, S. H.	617. Watts, Jas.	
554. Anderson, Louis	586. Goodwin, David	618. Poole, Charles	
555. Johnson, Howard W.	587. Dettleff, Jas.	619. Ashley, Alfred G.	
556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	588. Gleadell, Charles	620. Lehen, Maurice	







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

MARCH 1, 1938.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st January, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1938.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 115/37.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
8th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 5 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the grant of Pensions, Gratuities and

other allowances to persons who have been in the Public Service of the Colony of the Falkland Islands".

M.P. 59/36.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to give effect to the International Labour Convention concerning the protection against accidents of workers employed in loading or unloading ships".

M.P. 43/35.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 11th of February, 1938 :-

THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD, M.D., M.C.P.S.,  
to be Medical Officer with the rank of Captain.

THE REVEREND G. K. LOWE,  
to be Chaplain (4th Class) with the rank of Captain.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 1/32.



Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on or about the 10th of February, 1938, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this tenth day of February 1938.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	997.5	50.8	48.9	55	41	64	31st	50	29th	3.5	.50	8th	6.9	78	5.8	6.0	22	—	—	5	6	3.9	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	3	4	4	1	5	5	2	—	—
February ...	996.8	50.8	45.9	55	39	67	21st	51	1st	2.92	1.30	18th	5.3	61	6.6	5.5	19	—	—	1	8	3.8	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	2	2	4	5	5	3	1	—
March ...	995.6	48.2	43.3	52	37	59	16th	49	12th	2.32	.19	21st	5.6	69	6.8	5.7	20	—	—	3	12	3.9	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	1	5	3	5	3	—
April ...	998.3	44.8	43.2	50	35	63	5th	41	28th	2.45	.41	18th	5.5	77	6.0	4.0	22	—	—	4	10	3.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	9	—	4	5	5	—	—
May ...	1003.0	41.0	39.6	43	32	53	3rd	40	3rd 24th	2.34	.37	18th	5.6	83	3.2	1.8	24	—	—	1	20	3.6	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	1	1	1	4	4	8	1	—	
June ...	1001.3	37.3	34.4	40	29	45	16th	39	21st	1.36	.41	23rd	4.6	67	6.9	2.02	19	—	—	3	13	2.0	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	5	1	6	4	3	2	1
July ...	1006.3	34.6	33.4	38	26	43	28th	32	16th 28th	1.46	.25	4th	4.6	82	7.7	1.44	24	—	—	—	15	1.6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	6	2	6	—	4
August ...	1006.9	35.0	34.0	38	25	48	13th	35	28th	3.28	.30	12th	3.9	80	7.5	2.7	27	—	—	—	14	3.0	2	2	4	1	—	—	2	—	2	—	5	1	6	—	3	—	1
September	1006.4	42.2	39.4	48	29	53	6th 7th	38	15th	1.01	.37	28th	3.7	63.6	6.03	5.6	9	—	—	3	6	2.6	2	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	10	2	10	—	—
October ...	1008.8	43.2	40.3	47	32	54	30th	38	27th	1.44	.36	22nd	4.1	65	7.7	4.37	19	—	—	—	17	2.1	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	6	1	8	2	8	—	—	
November ...	1001.7	48.9	45.4	54	34	63	25th	42	25th	1.97	.50	8th	4.05	59.7	5.6	6.1	12	—	—	4	8	2.5	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	11	1	—	
December ...	1001.3	49.1	46.1	54	36	64	14th	42	6th	2.76	.30	8th	5.2	70	7.5	4.6	25	—	—	—	18	1.9	4	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	6	1	8	1	3	1	1	1	—
Means.	1001.9	43.8	41.1	47	32	56	—	41	—	2.23	.49	—	4.9	71	6.4	4.1	20	—	—	2	12	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
Agricultural Adviser.

March 1, 1938]

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1937.

———::0::———

### Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	12	16	28
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	2	4
West Falkland	...	...	...	4	1	5
				<hr/> 18	<hr/> 19	<hr/> 37

The number of births registered in the previous year was 45.

### Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	10	4	14
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	3	4
				<hr/> 12	<hr/> 8	<hr/> 20

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 21.

### Marriages.

			Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Non-conformist.	Registrar.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	9	0	4	3	16
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	—	—
West Falkland	...	...	—	—	—	2	2
			<hr/> 9	<hr/> 0	<hr/> 4	<hr/> 5	<hr/> 18

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 26.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 77 males and 52 females or a total of 129 against 58 males and 38 females or a total of 96 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 93 males and 61 females or a total of 154 as against 92 males and 61 females or a total of 153 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1937 was 1329 males and 1070 females or a total population of 2399.

The population on the 31st December 1937 was 2391 as shewn below :—

		Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population				
on the 31st December 1936	...	1329	1070	2399
Add arrivals during year	...	77	52	129
		1406	1122	2528
Deduct departures during year	...	93	61	154
		1313	1061	2374
Add births during year	...	18	19	37
		1331	1080	2411
Deduct deaths during year	...	12	8	20
Totals	...	1319	1072	2391

Birth rate per 1,000	...	males 7.53	females 7.95
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	8.36
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52

#### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	nil
Births registered during year	...	1
Deaths registered during year	...	nil

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 700.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, 8th February, 1938.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

APRIL 1, 1938.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th February, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 56 of the 10th of July, 1936, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. WALLACE HIRTLE,  
as Travelling Teacher, East Falkland, with effect from the 9th of July, 1936.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/187.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 6 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-

Pensionable Employees of the Government".

Ordinance No. 8 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924".

Ordinance No. 9 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to extend to the Colony and Dependencies thereof The Forgery Act, 1913, of the Imperial Parliament".

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P.'s. C/5/36.  
D/8/35.  
532/29.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th February, 1938.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1938 :-

Mr. A. Newing, J.P., (*Chairman*).  
Mr. R. H. Hannaford.  
Mrs. J. D. Creamer, O.B.E.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
1st March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to approve the formation of a Committee to be styled the "Public Assistance Committee" for the purpose of considering and dealing with applications for public assistance and with full authority within the limits of the funds available for the service to allow or disallow any applications for such assistance. This Committee has been formed to supersede the former method of dealing with applications for Charitable Relief.

The Committee is composed of the following members :-

The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., ( <i>Chairman</i> )	} <i>Official.</i>
Mr. V. J. Lellman	
Mr. G. Brechin	} <i>Unofficial.</i>
Mr. J. D. McKay	
Mrs. N. McLeod.	

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 117/36.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd March, 1938.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 73 of the 4th of September, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 2nd of April, 1938, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS ALMA JONES,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 12th of March, 1938.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/207.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,

Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyages to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-days in either direction, with effect from the 11th of March, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/17.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st March, 1938.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President.</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
Mr. F. G. Langdon, J.P.	
Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mr. Stephen Aldridge	
Mrs. C. Henriksen.	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. CHARLES DICKSON,

to be Caretaker for the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, with effect from the 1st of April, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/205.

No. 1.

**Proclamation**

1938.

:O:

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by Ordinance No. 4 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment", it is among other things enacted that the said Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by Proclamation in the Gazette, which shall be judicially noticed.

NOW, THEREFORE, I do Order and Proclaim, and it is hereby ordered and proclaimed, that the above-recited Ordinance shall commence and come into operation on the first day of June, 1938.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this sixteenth day of March, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight.

By His Excellency's Command,  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 489/27.

---

**The Customs Ordinance, 1903.****Order by His Excellency the Governor in Council.**

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 63 of the Customs Ordinance, 1903, and otherwise His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that the importation into the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of supplies of tear gas by private individuals is prohibited.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Government House,  
Stanley,

10th March, 1938.



## The Harbour Ordinance, 1902.

### The Harbour Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

Whereas lives have been endangered through the neglect of masters of cutters to show lights when under way; the Governor is pleased therefore with the advice and consent of the Executive Council to make the following regulations in pursuance of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Harbour Ordinance, 1902, and otherwise :-

1. All vessels shall when under way in the hours of darkness in the Harbour (including Port William) carry in the fore part of the vessel and at a height of not less than 9 feet above the gunwale

- (a) a bright white light of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than two miles, and
- (b) green and red sidelights of such a character as to be visible at a distance of not less than one mile, or a combined lantern shewing a green light and a red light from right ahead to 2 points abaft the beam on their respective sides.

Provided that

Small vessels without masts may carry the white light at a height of less than 9 feet above the gunwale but it shall be carried above the combined lantern mentioned in (b) above.

2. Rowing boats whether under oars or sail shall have ready at hand a lantern showing a white light which shall be temporarily exhibited in sufficient time to prevent collision.

3. The master or owner or person in charge of any vessel or boat failing to comply with the provisions of these Regulations shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

4. These Regulations may be cited as the "Harbour Regulations, 1938".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 10th day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 4/38.

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Nurse Probationers Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER-HEATON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 8 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Nurse Probationers Regulations, 1938." Short Title.
2. Nurse Probationers may be appointed to the staff of the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital, Stanley, subject to the following conditions:— Appointment of Nurse Probationers.
  - (a) Selected applicants must be at least 16 years of age and show evidence of physical fitness and a personality likely to be suited to nursing.
  - (b) Selected applicants must produce evidence that they have completed the Continuation Course at the Government School or its equivalent.
  - (c) Selected applicants must be prepared to enter into an agreement with the Government that they will observe all Medical Department rules and regulations and render such assistance generally as the Matron may reasonably require. They must be prepared further to reimburse the Government for any money expended on their behalf should they at any time during their training, either in Stanley or overseas prove unsatisfactory, in the opinion of the Governor.
3. The Superintendent of Education shall furnish a confidential report on the scholastic record of every applicant if she has attended the Government School. Superintendent of Education to furnish reports on applicants.
4. If after three months trial the selected candidate is found unsuitable, or feels unsuited, either party may terminate the Agreement. Termination of Agreement.
5. Nurse Probationers shall receive during the time they work in the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital such training and instruction as the Senior Medical Officer considers suitable and they will be required to pass such examinations either written or oral as he deems necessary. Examinations.
6. The Government shall endeavour to arrange nursing training in a recognised hospital in the United Kingdom and to provide the cost of suitable transportation from Stanley to the United Kingdom for every Nurse Probationer appointed, provided that Probationer has completed not less than 18 months' service at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital and appears on her record, to be likely to qualify as a Registered Nurse, in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer. Training in the United Kingdom.

**Certificates.**

7. Should a Nurse Probationer be appointed and should the Senior Medical Officer be unable to recommend her for overseas training, then provided her record is otherwise satisfactory she shall receive a Certificate at the end of three years.

**Pay and Allowances.**

8. Every Nurse Probationer so appointed shall receive pay during the course of her employment at the King Edward VII Memorial Hospital at the rate of £36 per annum plus £10 per annum uniform allowance. She shall also be provided with suitable food, quarters and laundry free of charge together with the same medical services as enjoyed by other civil servants.

**Local leave.**

9. Subject to the exigencies of the service local leave may be granted by the Senior Medical Officer annually up to 14 days.

**Repeal.**

10. The Regulations made by the Governor in Executive Council on the first day of February, 1923, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the tenth day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 102/29.

**Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.**

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937". Short Title.

2. In these Bye-laws :-

Definition.

"Ashpit" means any receptacle whether movable or fixed, for the deposit of house refuse, dust, ashes or rubbish.

"The Board" means the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

"Contagious or Infectious Disease" means cholera, plague, yellow fever, small pox, typhus fever, enteric fever, scarlatina, scarlet fever, diphtheria, measles, whooping cough, chicken pox, dengue, influenza, erysipelas, puerperal fever, puerperal pyrexia, cerebro-spinal fever, acute poliomyelitis, tuberculosis, ophthalmia neonatorum, acute encephalitis lethargica, acute primary pneumonia, glanders, german measles, acute rheumatism, infective diarrhoea, impetigo contagiosa, acute influenzal pneumonia, ringworm in human beings and any other disease which from time to time may be included by bye-law.

"Inspector" means any person appointed by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands with the sanction of the Governor to carry out the provisions of these bye-laws.

"Occupier" means, in the case of any premises or part of any premises, the person in occupation or having the management or control thereof either on his own account or as agent for some other person.

"Public Water Main, drain or sewer" means any water main, drain or sewer maintained in Stanley for the public by the Government of the Colony.

"Pail" includes any receptacle in which night soil is deposited.

**Nuisances.**

3. The following shall be the duties of any inspector appointed under these bye-laws. Duties of Inspector.

(i) He shall perform under the general direction of the Board all the duties imposed upon him by the Public Health Ordinance and by these Bye-laws.

(ii) He shall keep a diary for the information of all members of the Board of Health, containing full particulars of all inspections made by him.

(iii) He shall furnish monthly reports to the Senior Medical Officer, and shall render such information as he may be able to furnish with respect to any matter to which the duties of an inspector relate.

He shall attend meetings of the Board when required.

He shall if directed by the Board to do so, superintend the due execution of all works which may be undertaken under the Board's direction.

He shall enter and inspect between sunrise and sunset, once in every three months, the yards and out-buildings of all premises in the town of Stanley, and he shall report any nuisance found by him without delay to the Chairman of the Board, who shall take such action as he may deem necessary.

He shall cause to be removed from all public drains, water-courses, gutters, ditches, streets, lanes or roads any noxious matter which may be found therein.

He shall make frequent visits of inspection to all bakehouses.

In all matters, not specifically provided for in these bye-laws, he shall observe and execute all the lawful orders and directions of the Board applicable to his office.

### Buildings.

Buildings unfit for human habitation may be prohibited from use.

4. If it is proved to the satisfaction of the Board of Health that any building or house used or intended to be used for human habitation or any part thereof is unfit for human habitation as being injurious or likely to be injurious to the health of any person inhabiting the same, the Board may issue an order prohibiting the use for human habitation of such building or house or part thereof,

Provided that if it is proved at any subsequent time that such building or house or part thereof has been rendered fit for human habitation the Board may revoke or modify the aforesaid order.

Senior Medical Officer and Medical Officers to have power of entry.

5. The Senior Medical Officer or any Medical Officer duly authorised by him shall be empowered to enter any building, house or premises at any time for the purpose of the enforcement of the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and of any bye-laws made thereunder.

Appointment of sub-committee, and duties of same.

6. A sub-committee of the Board of Health may be appointed by the Board, subject to the approval of the Governor, for the following purposes with a view to the care and preservation of the public health :—

- (a) Consideration of plans and application for new buildings.
- (b) Supervision of such buildings during the course of construction.
- (c) Inspection of completed buildings prior to occupation.
- (d) Inspection of houses and premises with a view to making recommendations as to their structural and sanitary condition.
- (e) Such other duties of a similar description as the Board of Health may think fit and proper for the care and preservation of the public health.

Constitution.  
Power of Entry.

7. This sub-committee shall normally consist of the Chairman of the Board of Health, the Director of Public Works and one other member, and the sub-committee shall be empowered to enter buildings or premises for the purposes specified at reasonable times between the hours of sunrise and sunset, due notice being given to the occupier beforehand.

8. Any person wilfully obstructing the sub-committee in their discharge of these duties shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding forty shillings as provided in the Ordinance.

Penalty for obstruction.

9. No person shall erect or begin to erect any building until he has :-

No building to be erected without permission.

- (a) Made application to the Board;
- (b) Furnished the Board with the drawings and other documents specified in the following Bye-laws; and
- (c) Obtained from the Board a written permit to be called a "Building Permit" and to be signed by the President of the Board on behalf of the Board, to erect the building.

10. Any person who intends to erect a building shall, except where otherwise provided, furnish the Board with:-

Descriptions of drawings and documents required.

- (a) drawings showing elevations, sections and plans of every floor of the intended building drawn to a scale of not less than one inch to every eight feet;
- (b) a block plan showing the position of the intended building and of the buildings already existing if any on the proposed site, the boundaries of the proposed site, and the position of any buildings immediately adjoining the proposed site as well as the name of the owner of such building. The block plan shall also show the proposed lines of the water supply and the drainage of the intended building and the lines of any public water main or sewer with which it is proposed to connect the water supply and the drainage of the intended building; and
- (c) a description in writing of the materials with which it is proposed to erect the intended building and to construct the water supply and drainage of the intended building.

11. Every document or drawing specified in the foregoing Bye-law shall be forwarded to the Board in duplicate and one copy of every such drawing or document shall be retained by the Board and shall become the property of the Board. Every such drawing or document or duplicate copy thereof shall be signed by the person who furnishes the same or by his duly appointed agent.

Drawings to be in duplicate and to be signed.

12. The Board shall have the power to inspect any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws in the course of erection and on completion and if any portion or detail thereof is in contravention of the provisions of any of these Bye-laws the Board may by written notice require the person erecting the building to make within a time to be specified in the notice such alterations as may be necessary to ensure compliance with the provisions of these Bye-laws.

Power of entry.

13. If any person erects or begins to erect any building and has not first obtained a Building Permit under these Bye-laws or if any person in the erection of any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws contravenes any of the provisions of these Bye-laws or fails to comply with any written notice duly served upon him, the Board may by written notice require him to demolish and remove the building or any portion thereof or to make any such alterations in the building as the Board may prescribe, within a time to be specified in the notice, and in the

Erection without or contrary to permit.

same or another notice the Board may notify him that if the requirements of the Board are not satisfied within the time specified the Board will enter upon the building and carry out the said demolition, removal, or alteration and will recover from him all costs and expenses rightly incurred by the Board on that behalf.

Building to be erected within reasonable time.

14. If any building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws is not completed within a reasonable time in the opinion of the Board the Board may give notice in writing to the person to whom the said Building Permit has been granted that unless he completes the building on or before a date to be specified in the notice the said Building Permit shall be deemed to have lapsed; provided that nothing in this Bye-law shall prevent any person thereunder from making a fresh application for a Building Permit in the manner prescribed in these Bye-laws.

Occupation of new buildings.

15. No person shall occupy or shall allow to be occupied any new building until the building has been certified by the Board to be in the opinion of the Board in every respect fit for occupation and in the case of a domestic building fit for human habitation.

No building to be altered.

16. Where any building has been erected either precedent to or under these Bye-laws no person shall alter the building in such a way that the same as altered would, as at first so erected, have been in contravention of any of the provisions of these Bye-laws and no person shall, except with the permission in writing and upon such terms as the Board may prescribe, use the building or allow the building, being the owner thereof, to be used otherwise than for the purposes specified or indicated in the original application and plans in respect thereof as made and furnished to the Board.

No alteration in plans.

17. No alteration shall be made in the plans or details of any building to be erected as approved by the Board except with the permission in writing of the Board.

Preparation of site.

18. The site of a building in respect of which a Building Permit has been granted under these Bye-laws shall be prepared by removing all animal or vegetable matter and shall be dug out to such depth as may be considered necessary in the opinion of the Board.

Footings.

19. Any person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall construct every wall thereof so as to rest upon proper footings.

Concrete.

20. All concrete used in the erection of a building under these Bye-laws shall be composed of clean gravel, broken hard brick, broken stone, or other hard material approved by the Board and shall be well mixed with freshly burned lime or good cement in the proportion of at least one to six.

Air space under floors.

21. The underside of any floor joist or plate of a building erected under these Bye-laws shall be at least 6 inches above the surface of the underlying gravel and shall be efficiently ventilated by the insertion of air bricks, gratings or two inch slots left in the concrete foundations of outer and sleeper walls.

Stability of materials.

22. When a timber framed building is erected under these Bye-laws the several timbers and materials used shall be of such size and strength as may be necessary in the opinion of the Board to secure due stability.

Damp Courses.

23. Any stone or brick building erected under these Bye-laws for use as a dwelling house shall be constructed with a damp proof course of durable material impervious to moisture. The damp proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalt three quarters of an inch in thickness, neat cement three quarters of an inch in thickness, slabs



embedded in the cement or such other materials as the Board may approve.

24. A person who erects a building under these Bye-laws shall not fix in the building any pipe for the purpose of conveying smoke or other products of combustion unless the pipe is fixed at a distance of at least eight inches from any combustible substance and such combustible substance furthermore is protected with asbestos sheeting or steel plate so as to leave an air space at the least of half an inch between such combustible substance and the said asbestos sheeting or steel plate. Stove Piping.
25. Where a chimney is built against a wooden building (erected under these Bye-laws) the back of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than nine inches in thickness from the floor level to the height of one foot above the arch bar and the remaining portion of the back and the other sides of the chimney shall be built of brickwork not less than four and a half inches in thickness. Chimneys.
26. The inside of every brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws shall throughout the whole extent thereof be rendered, pargetted or lined with lime mortar. Flues to be rendered pargetted or lined.
27. Where any brick smoke flue in any building erected under these Bye-laws passes through any floor or roof or behind or against any woodwork the outside of such brick flue shall be similarly rendered, pargetted, or lined with lime mortar or cement. Flues against woodwork similarly to be treated.
28. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor under every oven, copper, steam boiler or stove for the combustion of solid fuel and the floor around the same shall for a space of one foot and three inches be formed of materials of an incombustible and non-heat conducting nature. Floors under ovens, stoves, etc., etc.
29. In any building erected under these Bye-laws there shall be laid level with the floor before the opening of every chimney a slab of stone, tiles, bricks, or other incombustible substance for half the width at the least of the chimney breast jamb on either side of such opening and one foot four inches at the least wide at the breast thereof. Hearths.
30. In any building erected under these Bye-laws for domestic use the backyard thereof shall be provided with a pathway extending along and adjacent to the back of the premises and such pathway shall be constructed of concrete flat bricks or rubble bedded in cement and sand or other approved materials and the width of such pathway shall not be less than four feet and shall slope half an inch to the foot from the building and shall be drained so as to discharge into the nearest public drain. Backyard pavings.
31. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with gutters, and down pipes which may be of cast iron, steel, zinc or wood and in every case shall be efficiently jointed with red lead or other suitable composition and shall be laid with a true and even fall of at least one inch in ten feet towards the outlet at the head of the down pipe. The gutters shall be supported at intervals of not more than four feet on strong brackets which shall be securely fastened. Every outlet for waste water shall be connected to the nearest public drain in such manner as may be directed by the Board. Gutters and down pipes.
32. In any building erected under these Bye-laws the floor of every water-closet and of every earth closet shall be smooth and made of non-absorbent materials, shall be in every part under or forming the bottom of the receptacle for filth at least three inches Closets.



above the surface of the adjoining ground and shall have a fall of at least half an inch to the foot.

**Water-Closets.**

33. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every water-closet shall be so constructed so as to comply with the following requirements where applicable:—

(1) If the water-closet is within the building, one of its sides at least shall be an external wall.

(2) If the water-closet cannot be entered from the external air, it shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet exclusive of the frame set in a wall opening directly into the external air.

(3) If the water closet can be entered from the external air it shall be provided with a sufficient opening for light and ventilation as near to the top as practicable and communicating directly with the external air.

(4) It shall be provided with a separate cistern or flushing box of adequate capacity.

(5) No part of the water-closet apparatus other than the cistern or flushing box shall be directly connected with any pipe leading from a public watermain.

(6) It shall be provided with a pan, basin or other suitable receptacle of non-absorbent material so constructed as to receive and retain a sufficient quantity of water adequately to seal or to trap such pan, basin or other receptacle and to allow any filth to fall free from the sides directly into the water.

(7) It shall be provided with suitable apparatus for the effectual application of the water in the cistern or flushing box to the pan, basin or other receptacle and for the prompt and effectual flushing and cleansing of the pan.

(8) No container or similar fitting shall be fitted under the pan, basin or other receptacle.

**Earth-Closets.**

34. In any building erected under these Bye-laws every closet for pails shall not be less than six feet distant from any dwelling house or public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business, shall be provided with a window of an area not less than one and a half square feet, exclusive of the frame, set in a wall opening directly into the external air, shall be provided with a moveable metal pail for the deposit of filth of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to meet the requirements of the occupier of the building, and shall have facilities for the removal of filth without being carried through any dwelling house, public building or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

**Ashpits.**

35. Any building erected under these Bye-laws shall be provided with an ashpit or receptacle for ashes and other non liquid refuse to the satisfaction of the Board. Such ashpit shall be maintained by the owner of the building in good order to the satisfaction of the Board and shall meet with the following requirements.

(1) It shall be constructed at the least ten feet from any dwelling house, public building, or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(2) It shall be so constructed as to afford ready means for cleansing and removing its contents without being carried through any dwelling house, public building,

or any building in which any person is employed in any trade or business.

(3) It shall be of such cubic capacity not less than twelve feet as is sufficient to contain all dust, ashes and dry refuse which may accumulate therein during the period of one month.

(4) It shall be constructed with walls made of metal, stones or brick bound together with mortar or cement or otherwise made of non-absorbent materials.

(5) It shall be constructed with doors so made, fitted as to admit of being securely closed and fastened and to prevent the escape of the contents.

(6) It shall be properly roofed over with non-inflammable materials.

36. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living room shall not be less than seven feet from floor to ceiling and shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than one hundred square feet and any room intended to be used as a sleeping room shall have a clear superficial floor area of not less than sixty square feet for every person sleeping therein subject to a total floor area of not less than one hundred square feet. For the purpose of this Bye-law two children under twelve years of age shall be reckoned as one person.

Height and area of rooms.

37. In any building erected under these Bye-laws any room intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall be ventilated and lighted to the satisfaction of the Board, by means of a window or windows opening directly into the external air. The area of such window or windows clear of the frame or frames shall equal at the least one tenth of the superficial floor area. One half of every such window shall open and the opening shall extend to the top. Any room without a fireplace and flue which is intended to be used as a living or sleeping room shall have a special ventilation opening in size at the least one hundred square inches.

Light and ventilation.

38. Any drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be constructed of good sound pipes formed of glazed stoneware heavy cast iron or other suitable material to the satisfaction of the Board. Such drain shall be of adequate size in the opinion of the Board and if constructed or adapted for the purpose of the conveyance of sewage shall have an external diameter of not less than four inches and shall be laid with a sufficient fall in the opinion of the Board and with socketted or otherwise watertight joints. No such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building except in a case where no other mode of construction is practicable and if any such drain shall be so constructed as to pass under any building or part of a building such drain shall be so laid in the ground that there shall be a distance at the least to the full diameter thereof between the top of such drain and the surface of the ground under the building or part of the building aforesaid. No such drain shall be constructed in a manner so as to allow any inlet to be made to such drain within the building except any inlet which may be necessary from the apparatus of any water-closet or slop sink constructed to be used within the building for the reception of liquid or solid filth.

Drains.

39. No drain constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws for the drainage of any building, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be covered up unless it has been inspected, tested and approved by the Director of Public Works on

Drains to be approved by the Director of Public Works on behalf of the Board.

behalf of the Board to whom three days notice at the least beforehand shall be given of the intention so to cover up.

Waste and overflow  
pipe.

40. Any waste pipe from any bath or lavatory basin or any other pipe for the conveyance of foul or wash water constructed after the passing of these Bye-laws in any building, whether erected under these Bye-laws or already existing, shall be trapped and taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air over a trapped gully with proper grating to the satisfaction of the Board, and any overflow pipe from any cistern or water-closet in the manner constructed shall be taken through an external wall and shall discharge in the open air.

Connections to Public  
Drains.

41. All connections made after the passing of these Bye-laws from any building to any water-main, drain or sewer shall be made by the Director of Public Works or his duly authorised agent or agents on behalf of the Board and the cost of every such connection shall be payable to the Director of Public Works by the owner of the building to which such connection is made and no unauthorised person shall interfere in any way with any public water-main, drain or sewer.

Stables.

42. No stable, cowshed, fowl house, fowl coop, pig sty or any building in which any animal or bird is intended to be kept shall be erected within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any position where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Tanks.

43. Any barrel, cistern or tank intended to hold water for drinking or domestic purposes shall be provided with a good and sufficient cover to the satisfaction of the Board and where any barrel, cistern or tank is constructed or adapted for the storage of water for drinking purposes it shall not be connected directly with any water-closet.

Demolition of ruinous  
buildings.

44. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of the Board that any house, building or other structure of any kind is so ruinous as to be dangerous to the public safety the Board may serve upon the owner of such house, building or other structure a notice in writing requiring him to begin to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe such house, building or structure to the satisfaction of the Board or to begin to demolish and remove such house, building or structure within seven days of the receipt of the said notice, and to continue so to shore up, secure or otherwise make safe or to demolish and remove without intermission until the requirements of the Board is finally completed, and to complete finally the requirements of the Board within a time to be specified in the notice and, if after the lapse of seven days from the receipt of the said notice or of the time specified the owner of such house, building or structure fails in due manner to comply with the requirements of the Board, the Board may thereupon carry out the work of demolition and removal prescribed and may recover from the owner of such house, building or structure the cost properly incurred in connection with the work or demolition and removal.

Vacation of danger-  
ous building.

45. Where any house, building or structure in the opinion of the Board is in a dangerous condition or is endangered by the condition of any other building the Board may require the occupier of such house, building or structure to vacate it and if a requirement of the Board to vacate any house, building or structure under this Bye-law is not forthwith complied with the Board may bring the matter before a Court of Summary Jurisdiction and upon sufficient cause being shown may obtain from the Court an order for the ejection from the house, building or structure of the occupier thereof.

### Sanitation.

46. No horse, cow, sheep, pig, fowl, duck, goose or other similar domesticated animal or bird shall be kept within a distance of thirty feet from any dwelling house or in any place where in the opinion of the Board it is or is likely to become a nuisance or injurious to the public health.

Animals.

47. The Back premises of any house or building and the passage or passages leading to the same shall be maintained in a clean and sanitary condition and shall be properly drained to the satisfaction of the Board. If in the opinion of the Board the back premises or passage are or is in a dirty or insanitary condition or improperly drained or of such construction as to render a dirty or insanitary condition likely to exist the Board may serve upon the owner or the occupier of the premises or the passage a notice in writing requiring him to remedy the said condition or defect in drainage or construction within a time to be specified in the notice and if the owner or occupier as aforesaid fails to comply with the notice or with any part thereof he shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Yards.

48. Night soil shall be removed and deposited in such manner as to be approved by any Medical Officer.

Removal of night soil.

49. The occupier of any premises in or on which there is any escape of night soil, urine or filth of similar description from any latrine, closet or urinal shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Escape of night soil prohibited.

50. Any person who deposits any night soil, urine or filth of similar description in any ashpit or in any hole or place or digs or constructs any hole or place for the reception of any night soil, urine or filth of similar description except with the permission of the Board in writing or throws any night soil, urine or filth of similar description or allows any night soil, urine or filth of similar description to be deposited or to flow on any yard, plot, street, footpath or public place or into any drain not constructed for the reception of night soil, urine, or filth of similar description shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Disposal of night soil prohibited.

51. The occupier of any premises to which is attached any closet or closets not flushed with water, shall :

Requirements in respect of earth closets.

(1) Provide every such closet with a movable metal pail for the deposit of night soil of a capacity sufficient in the opinion of the Board to satisfy the requirements of the household.

(2) Cause the seat or sides of every such closet to be so constructed as to admit of the convenient removal of such pail.

(3) Every seat shall be provided with a close fitting lid and kept shut.

(4) Cause every such closet to be provided with sufficient peat coom, dry earth, ashes, or other deodorant and with suitable means for the effectual application of such material to the contents of the pail used in such closet.

(5) Afford proper facilities to the servants of the Government engaged in removing night-soil for gaining access to the premises.

52. (1) The occupier of any premises shall, once at least in every month, remove from such premises the contents of any ashpit belonging thereto.

Ashpits to be emptied.

(2) The deposit of any wet refuse, vegetable or animal matter in ashpits is prohibited.

Disposal of refuse prohibited

53. Any person who throws or deposits or causes to be thrown or deposited any accumulation of dust, refuse, garbage or decaying animal, vegetable or other noxious matter in or upon any street, footpath, or other public place shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. The presence of any such accumulation in the immediate vicinity of any home, building or premises shall be evidence *prima facie* that it has been there thrown or deposited by the occupier of such home, building or premises.

Quarries and Excavations.

54. Any person who makes any quarry, excavation, or hole in the ground of such description as is likely to be injurious or dangerous to the public health or safety without the permission of the Board in writing shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws. Where the permission of the Board is given as aforesaid such quarry, excavation or hole in the ground shall be made subject to any condition with regard to the fencing, lighting, filling up, or otherwise making secure thereof which the Board may consider necessary in the interest of the public health and safety.

Damage to Streets and Watermains.

55. Any person who wilfully or negligently damages or otherwise interferes with any public street, footpath, watermain, drain or sewer in such a manner as to cause injury or danger to the public health shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

### Infectious Diseases.

Persons responsible for notification of infectious diseases.

56. (i) Persons responsible for notification are:-

- (a) Managers of a Station.
- (b) Head of the family, parent or guardian.
- (c) Person present in attendance on the patient.
- (d) Occupier of the building.

(ii) The Superintendent of Education should if requested furnish a list of names of scholars suffering from infectious diseases as may be notified to him by a Medical Officer.

Infectious diseases to be notified.

57. The occupier of any dwelling house in which a case of a disease which appears to be infectious occurs, or the parents or guardian of any child suffering from a disease which appears to be infectious, and a Medical Practitioner attending a case of an infectious disease shall, within twenty-four hours of the appearance of such disease, notify the Senior Medical Officer of the appearance of such disease.

Precautions deemed necessary by Board to be taken.

58. Any person, on whose premises any case of a disease of a contagious or infectious nature occurs, shall be bound to take whatever precautions the Board may deem necessary to order such person to adopt for the purpose of preventing the spread of such contagious or infectious disease.

Compensation to be paid for destruction of articles by order of the Board.

59. If the Board considers it necessary to order the burning or destroying of any article, in order to prevent the spread of any disease, the owner of such article shall be entitled to receive compensation not exceeding Five Pounds, by order of the Board, with the sanction of the Governor in Council.

Disinfection of library books.

60. Books from public or circulating libraries may not be used by persons suffering from any contagious or infectious diseases. If such a book has been exposed to infection, it must not be returned to the library until it has been disinfected by an inspector, who may destroy the book if he thinks fit on payment to the library of its value.

61. The Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officers shall severally have power to isolate any persons suffering from an infectious disease and may order the removal to an isolation hospital or building set aside for such a purpose, any person suffering from an infectious disease, and that person will remain in isolation until such time as the said officers may consider advisable.

Isolation of infected cases.

62. In the case of any wide spread infectious disease in the Town of Stanley, or any station or premises, a Medical Officer may with the approval of the Governor declare the Town, station or premises to be in quarantine, until such time as it is deemed to be clear of the said infection. A copy of such a declaration shall be affixed to the Public Notice Boards in Stanley.

Town, Station or premises to be quarantined on the approval of the Governor.

63. Any person leaving a station, or any premises, declared to be infected as in the last preceding section without a written permit from a Medical Officer stating that, to the best of his knowledge and belief, such person is free from infection, shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Penalty for breaking bounds.

64. The Senior Medical Officer or any Medical Officer authorised by him may give notice in writing to the Manager of any station or occupier of any premises in the Colony or Dependencies, declaring such Station or premises or any portion thereof to be infected or free from infection and a copy of such notice shall be published in the Gazette and/or the Public Notice Boards.

Notice of infected areas.

65. (i) No person without sanction in writing from the Senior Medical Officer, or Medical Officer, may keep unburied, elsewhere than in a public mortuary or in a room not used at the time as a dwelling place, sleeping place, or workroom for more than 48 hours the body of any person who has died from any infectious disease.

Disposal of infected bodies with subsequent disinfection.

(ii) If the Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officer so certifies, the body of any person who has died from any infectious disease in a hospital may not be removed from such hospital except for the purpose of being taken direct to some place of burial.

(iii) In contravention of (i) above, or in the case of a dead body likely to endanger the inmates of a house, the Senior Medical Officer or Medical Officer may apply to the Magistrate or a Justice of the Peace for an order for its removal within a fixed time to any available mortuary, and in the case of the body of any person who has died of any infectious disease the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace may direct the body to be buried immediately.

(iv) Any public conveyance used for the conveyance of a body dead of any infectious disease, must be disinfected immediately afterwards.

(v) Every person in charge of premises in which is lying a body dead of any dangerous infectious disease must take all reasonable steps to prevent persons from coming into contact with the body unnecessarily.

(vi) Penalties may be inflicted on any person, who knowingly lets any house or part of a house in which an infectious person has been, without having the premises and articles therein disinfected, as testified by the certificate of a Medical Officer.



**Food Protection.**

Selling unwholesome provisions.

66. Any person who shall offer, sell or expose for sale any unwholesome meat, poultry, fish, fruit, vegetables or provisions of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these Bye-laws.

Adulteration.

67. Any person who shall sell as pure and unadulterated, any article of food or drink which is adulterated and not pure shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

Proof of knowledge.

68. Any person selling any adulterated or impure article of food or drink shall be taken to have knowledge of such adulteration or impurity until the contrary shall be proved.

Burial of carcasses compulsory.

69. The owner of any animal which dies within the limits of the Common or of the Town of Stanley shall bury the carcass of such animal within forty-eight hours of its death to a depth of at least three feet.

Action to be taken by the Inspector in case of failure of owner to bury carcass.

70. If the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within forty-eight hours the Inspector on receipt of information to such effect shall serve on him a notice in writing calling upon him to bury the carcass within a further period of forty-eight hours and if the owner as aforesaid shall still fail to bury the carcass within such period of forty-eight hours the Inspector shall forthwith cause the carcass to be buried.

Cost to be borne by owner and penalty for non-compliance.

71. In any case under the preceding bye-law where the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within forty-eight hours of the receipt of a notice in writing from the Inspector and the Inspector shall cause the carcass to be buried the owner as aforesaid shall pay to the Inspector on demand the cost of burial not exceeding £1 and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £5.

**General.**

Premises to be kept free from rats and mice.

72. The owner or occupier of any premises shall take such steps as may from time to time be necessary and reasonably practicable to keep such premises free from rats and mice.

Board's control of markets.

73. No markets shall be held unless the Board has first approved of the same and has sanctioned some place for the holding of such markets, and such markets shall be conducted under terms and conditions to be issued by the Board at the time of giving its sanction.

Depositing rubbish etc., in a drain an offence.

74. Any person who shall discharge or deposit in or on any public road or street or in any water-course, drain or ditch, any stones, earth, weed, sweepings, filth, paper, rags or rubbish of any kind shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws.

Drains, water-courses and ditches to be kept clean.

75. The owner or occupier of any premises shall keep in a thorough state of cleanliness and repair all water-courses, open ditches, or gutters upon his premises and prevent the accumulation of noxious matter by the removal thereof to any place of deposit which the Board may order.

Unlawful to drive animals over open drains.

76. It shall be unlawful wilfully to drive or lead or take horses, cattle, or vehicles over open drains, or to tether horses or cattle in the vicinity of such drains.

Water supplies to be protected.

77. Every occupier of any premises shall be bound to protect the water supply attached to such premises in such a way as may be considered necessary by the Board to secure the utmost possible purity.

78. If it shall become necessary to alter in any way the existing Burial Grounds or to lay out any new burial grounds, the alterations or the laying out of the same, as the case may be, must be submitted by the Cemetery Trustees or Committee of Management to the Board for its approval, the same to be submitted to the Governor in Council for his approval.

Control of new burial grounds.

79. No person shall carry on any noxious or offensive trade namely that of soap-boiler, tallow-melter or tanner or other trade deemed by the Board to be noxious or offensive, without first having obtained the permission of the Board in writing, and such permission shall only be granted subject to such terms and conditions in respect of the situation of the premises in which such noxious or offensive trade may be carried on and otherwise as affecting the public health, as the Board may determine.

Noxious or offensive trades subject to control of Board.

80. If it shall be reported to the Inspector that any vessel in the Harbour of Stanley is in an insanitary condition, he shall at once board and inspect the said vessel and report in writing her condition to the Senior Medical Officer, and the Board shall thereupon make such order for cleaning and disinfecting the vessel as may be shewn to be necessary, and the Master or Owner shall be guilty of an offence against these bye-laws if he neglects or otherwise fails to carry out the order of the Board.

Control over vessels in insanitary condition in the Harbour.

81. Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or to evade any of the provisions of these bye-laws, or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable on conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a fine not exceeding Twenty Pounds. To include penalization for offences except as otherwise stated.

Penalties.

82. Bye-laws 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 39 shall apply only to such areas outside the town of Stanley as the Governor in Council may define:

Governor in Council may define areas to which Bye-laws apply.

Provided that in the case of all areas outside the town of Stanley unless otherwise ordered by the Governor in Council it will be sufficient for the plans and drainage lay-out of any building intended for occupation to be approved by the Board.

83. The Board of Health (East Falkland Island) Consolidated Bye-laws, 1921 and all Board of Health Bye-laws in force on the 11th day of December, 1937, are hereby repealed.

Repeal.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 11th of December, 1937.

B. N. BIGGS,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 10th day of March, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 124/36.



# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Latitude  $51^{\circ} 41\frac{3}{4}'$  South.Longitude  $57^{\circ} 51\frac{1}{4}'$  West.

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS. RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100. AMOUNT OF CLOUD. MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)					WEATHER. Number of days of				WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	IN MILLIBARS.	SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	1003.1	51.6	48.9	55	41	64	31st	35	3rd 8th	3.46	.76	4th	6.9	78	5.8	6.0	22	—	—	5	6	3.9	1	1	1	—	1	—	1	1	3	4	4	1	5	4	2	1	1
February ...	996.8	50.5	45.9	55	39	67	21st	31	20th	2.92	1.30	18th	5.3	61	6.4	5.5	19	—	—	1	8	3.8	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	2	2	4	5	5	3	1	—
March ...	996.0	48.3	45.3	52	37	59	16th	29	31st	2.32	.52	21st	5.6	69	6.8	5.7	20	—	—	1	12	4.0	3	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	5	1	5	3	5	3	—
April ...	1000.0	44.9	43.2	50	35	63	5th	25	18th	2.45	.41	18th	5.5	77	6.0	4.0	22	—	—	4	10	3.0	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	9	—	4	5	5	—	3
May ...	1003.0	41.0	39.6	43	32	53	3rd	24	14th	2.34	.37	18th	5.6	83	8.0	1.8	24	—	—	1	20	3.6	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	1	1	1	4	4	8	1	2
June ...	1001.3	36.7	34.4	40	29	45	16th	16	27th	1.36	.41	23rd	4.6	67	6.9	1.9	19	—	—	3	13	2.0	4	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	5	1	6	4	3	2	1
July ...	1005.9	34.9	33.4	38	26	43	28th	19	14th	1.46	.25	4th	4.6	82	7.7	1.44	24	—	—	—	15	1.6	3	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	5	—	4	2	6	—	4
August ...	1006.9	35.1	34.0	38	25	48	13th	16	21st	3.28	.30	12th	3.9	80	7.5	2.3	29	—	—	—	14	3.0	2	2	4	1	—	—	2	—	2	1	5	1	6	—	3	1	1
September	1006.4	42.1	39.4	48	29	53	6th 7th	28	12th 14th	1.01	.37	28th	3.7	63.6	6.0	5.9	9	—	—	—	3	6	2.6	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	10	2	10	1	—
October ...	1009.1	43.0	40.3	47	32	54	30th	28	21st 25th	1.44	.36	22nd	4.1	65	8.7	4.37	19	—	—	—	17	2.1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	—	6	1	8	2	8	—	—
November ...	1001.7	48.7	44.7	54	34	63	25th	27	27th	1.97	.50	8th	4.05	59.7	5.6	6.1	12	—	—	—	4	8	2.5	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	5	—	5	4	11	1	—
December ...	1001.3	49.2	46.1	54	36	64	14th	30	11th	2.76	.30	8th	5.2	70	4.3	4.6	25	—	—	—	18	1.9	4	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	6	1	8	1	3	1	1	1	—
Means.	1002.6	43.8	41.2	47	32	56	—	25.6	—	2.23	.48	—	4.92	71.2	6.6	4.13	20	—	—	—	1.83	12.2	2.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

Note.— The Meteorological Observations published in the Gazette of the 1st of March, 1938, are hereby superseded.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
Agricultural Adviser.

## A Bill

### To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938". Short Title.
2. In this Ordinance Interpretation.
  - "GOVERNMENT PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means any place or places provided by the Governor for the storage of petroleum-spirit.
  - "LICENSED PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means a warehouse licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit under the provisions of this Ordinance.
  - "PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulations made under the provisions of this Ordinance.
  - "PETROLEUM-SPIRIT" means such petroleum as when tested in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance gives off an inflammable vapour at a temperature of less than seventy three degrees Fahrenheit.
3. (1) The Governor may provide a place or places for the storage of petroleum-spirit. Provision of stores and warehouses by Governor.
  - (2) The owner of any petroleum-spirit deposited in any such place shall pay to the Director of Public Works such charges as may from time to time be prescribed.

(3) Regulations may be prescribed for the use and management of any place or places provided under the provisions of sub-section (1) hereof.

### Petroleum-Spirit.

Notice of intention to import petroleum-spirit.

4. (1) The Shipper or his Agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit on board any vessel arriving in the Falkland Islands shall before landing such petroleum-spirit furnish the Director of Public Works with the following particulars thereof :—

- (a) The quantity of such petroleum-spirit.
- (b) The quality of such petroleum-spirit.
- (c) The brands of such petroleum-spirit.
- (d) The marks of such petroleum-spirit.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Landing of petroleum-spirit and deposit of petroleum-spirit on landing.

5. (1) All petroleum-spirit imported into the Falkland Islands shall be landed under the supervision of the Director of Public Works and shall be immediately stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, or in any tank specially licensed by the Governor in that behalf. All expenses incidental to the transport to and from the Government petroleum-spirit warehouse shall be borne by the importer or his agent.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Smoking etc., prohibited when petroleum-spirit being landed.

6. No person shall smoke or have any naked light within thirty yards of any place where petroleum-spirit is being landed.

Samples of petroleum-spirit may be called for.

7. (1) Within twenty-four hours of the landing of any petroleum-spirit the Director of Public Works may call upon the shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to supply not less than two samples of each quality, brand or mark respectively and such samples shall be tested in the prescribed manner.

(2) The shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to which sub-section (1) hereof shall apply who shall refuse to supply any such samples shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to store petroleum-spirit.

8. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse licensed in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) The Director of Public Works may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a tank.

(3) Any person to whom a licence to store petroleum-spirit shall be granted under the provisions of sub-sections (1) or (2) hereof who shall store petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to deal in and to sell petroleum-spirit.

9. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) Any person,

(a) dealing in or selling petroleum-spirit who shall not be the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof, or

(b) who being the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof deals in or sells petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

10. (1) Save as expressly provided in sub-section (2) hereof, all petroleum-spirit shall be stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a specially licensed tank.

Storage of petroleum-spirit.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) hereof shall not apply to

(a) petroleum-spirit kept and stored,

- (i) in drums, tanks or pumps to be used for the purpose of being supplied to the public for use as fuel in internal combustion engines, including the engines of motor vehicles: Provided such drums, tanks or pumps comply in all respects with the prescribed regulations,
- (ii) in the fuel tank of any internal combustion engine, including motor vehicles,
- (iii) in garages: Provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations,
- (iv) in sealed tins for private use where the quantity so kept does not exceed four Imperial gallons,
- (v) for sale where the quantity of petroleum-spirit does not exceed eighty Imperial gallons, and such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations. This subparagraph shall not apply to petroleum-spirit kept and stored in pumps or in garages.
- (vi) in any place not less than half a mile from the town of Stanley.

(b) Petroleum-spirit imported for use in a Government laboratory, botanical or experimental station, or for scientific, experimental or research work.

(3) The owner of any petroleum-spirit or any person storing petroleum-spirit, which is stored otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) When any quantity of petroleum-spirit exceeding forty Imperial gallons is delivered from a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, or from any licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, the Director of Public Works shall within three hours from such delivery satisfy himself that such petroleum-spirit has been stored, or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

### General.

11. Any person guilty of an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Offences.

Search warrant for  
petroleum-spirit.

12. If any person shall prove on oath before any Magistrate a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his possession or on his premises any petroleum-spirit kept in contravention of this Ordinance or of any regulation made thereunder, such Magistrate may grant a similar warrant to any officer or constable of police to search for such petroleum-spirit as may be granted in the case of stolen goods, and all such petroleum-spirit shall be seized by such officer or constable of police.

**Liability to forfeiture of petroleum-spirit.**

13. The whole or any part of any petroleum-spirit kept or stored in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made hereunder may be seized by the Director of Public Works, or by any Customs Officer or by any member of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and upon complaint being made before a Magistrate may be adjudged by such Magistrate to be forfeited to the Crown.

### Forfeiture of licence.

14. If any person to whom a licence may be granted under the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall be convicted of any offence against this Ordinance such licence shall upon such conviction become void.

Power to make regulations.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and when made to vary and revoke regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance: Provided that until such regulations shall be made the regulations respectively contained in the Schedules to this Ordinance shall be in force.

Date of coming into operation.

16. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the official Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
                , 1938.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*

### First Schedule.

*Regulations for the use and management of Government petroleum-spirit warehouses, and to fix charges in respect of petroleum-spirit stored therein.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 3.)

1. **CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.** Government petroleum-spirit warehouses shall be under the control and management of the Director of Public Works.

2. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT.** All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of, the Director of Public Works. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum other than petroleum-spirit.

3. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** No leaking containers shall be stored in a Government warehouse. If any containers in a Government warehouse are found to be leaking the owner thereof shall be notified and he shall immediately deal with such containers in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

4. **DELIVERIES.** All deliveries from a Government warehouse shall be made under the supervision of a Public Works officer.

Deliveries will be made only at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.  
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

5. **NOTICE AND BARRIERS.** The Director of Public Works may by appropriate notice erected on or near a Government warehouse prohibit any person not having *bona fide* business thereat from approaching such warehouse within the limits set out in such notice. Any person not having *bona fide* business at a Government warehouse and approaching within a limit so prohibited shall be guilty of an offence.

The Director of Public Works may erect such barrier or barriers near thereto or around a Government warehouse as he shall think fit.

6. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person shall smoke or have any naked flame in or within a distance of thirty feet of any Government warehouse.

(2) No person in a Government warehouse shall have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire or any materials for smoking.

(3) No person shall bring into, or use in any Government warehouse any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(4) Any person contravening sub-paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

7. **PROVISION OF SAND.** The Director of Public Works shall maintain in every Government warehouse an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

8. **CHARGES.** Warehouse rent for any petroleum-spirit stored in a Government warehouse shall be as follows:-

For every eight gallons of petroleum-spirit for each calendar month or part of such month the sum of three pence, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity: Provided that no rent shall be charged for the first forty-eight hours.

9. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, at the place or places where petroleum-spirit is usually landed, and in the Public Works Department.

## Second Schedule.

### *Regulations for testing petroleum-spirit.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 7.)

1. **PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEST.** All tests of petroleum-spirit shall be carried out by the Director of Public Works or by such other qualified person or persons as the Governor shall appoint in that behalf.

2. **METHOD OF TEST.** All tests shall be carried out by the method known as the "Able Close Test."

3. **TIME IN WHICH TEST TO BE MADE.** The test provided for by these regulations shall be carried out within forty-eight hours of the receipt of the samples to be tested by the person authorised to make the test.

4. **CERTIFICATE.** A certificate in the following form shall be given in respect of all petroleum-spirit tested under these regulations:-

#### Certificate of Test of Petroleum-spirit.

I hereby certify that I have tested in accordance with the prescribed regulations the samples of petroleum-spirit marked ..... forwarded to me to be tested on the ..... day of ..... 19..... and that such samples consist of ..... within the meaning of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938.

Signed.....

Date.....

5. **FEES.** The following fees shall be paid out of the general revenue to persons authorised under these regulations to test petroleum-spirit :-

For testing each set of two samples ten shillings:

Provided that no fee shall be payable hereunder to any Government officer unless expressly authorised by the Governor.

## Third Schedule.

### *Regulations for the construction, use and management of licensed petroleum-spirit warehouses.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 8.)

1. **LICENSING OF WAREHOUSE.** No warehouse shall be licensed under these regulations unless

- (a) The position thereof shall have been approved by the Director of Public Works.
- (b) The Director of Public Works shall certify that such warehouse is constructed in accordance with the following regulations.

2. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A Licence to store petroleum-spirit in a warehouse shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to ..... of ..... to store in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder not more than ..... gallons of ..... in the warehouse known as ..... and situated .....

This licence expires on the.....day of....., 19.....

Director of Public Works.

Dated.....



3. FEE. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

				£	s.	d.	
To keep a quantity not exceeding 100 gallons	...	...	...		5	0	per annum.
" " " " exceeding 100 and not exceeding 500 gallons					10	0	" "
" " " " " 500 " " " 1,000 " "					15	0	" "
" " " " " 1,000 " " " 5,000 " "				1	0	0	" "
" " " " " 5,000 " " " 10,000 " "				2	0	0	" "
" " " " " 10,000 " " " 20,000 " "				3	0	0	" "
" " " " " 20,000 " " " 50,000 " "				4	0	0	" "

4. CONSTRUCTION. (1) Warehouses shall be constructed of concrete, or brick or stone, with walls eighteen inches at least in thickness and shall have a roof of galvanised iron or other non-inflammable material, and shall have double iron doors with slots or recesses therein arranged as far as possible to prevent leakage of gas or air, and shall have floors of sand or earth sufficiently porous to absorb immediately not less than one thousand gallons of fluid: Provided that where a warehouse is and remains not less than sixty feet from the nearest building thereto such warehouse may be built of any non-inflammable material to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, and may have a floor of concrete or brick or stone.

(2) There shall be exhibited on every warehouse so as to be clearly visible from every side thereof, a permanent notice or notices bearing the words, "Danger Petroleum-spirit".

5. POSITION. No warehouse shall be licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such warehouse is not less than thirty feet from the nearest building.

6. CONTROL OF LICENSED WAREHOUSE. The Director of Public Works shall have control of all warehouses licensed under the provisions of these regulations, whether or not the petroleum-spirit stored therein is duty paid. Two locks shall be placed upon every door respectively of such warehouses one by the licensee of such warehouse and one by the Director of Public Works.

7. STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT. All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of a Public Works officer. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum.

8. LEAKING CONTAINERS. Any containers in a licensed warehouse found to be in a leaking condition shall be dealt with in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

9. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE. (1) No person in a warehouse shall,

- (a) smoke or have any naked light therein, or
- (b) have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire, or
- (c) bring thereinto or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(2) Any person contravening this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

10. PROVISION OF SAND. There shall be maintained in every warehouse to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

11. DELIVERIES. The licensee of any warehouse desiring to make deliveries therefrom shall give to the Director of Public Works not less than an hour's notice.

All deliveries from a licensed warehouse shall be made at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.  
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works Officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

12. COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED. A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every warehouse, and in the Public Works Department.



### Fourth Schedule.

#### *Regulations for granting licences to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 9.)

1. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A licence to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit may be granted by the Director of Public Works at his discretion and shall be in the following form:—

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
 of.....to deal in and sell .....  
 in accordance with the provisions of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in and from his premises known as ..... and  
 situated .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Dated.....

Director of Public Works.

2. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be 1s/- per quarter or part thereof.

3. **APPEAL.** Any person aggrieved by the grant of or refusal of a licence under these regulations by the Director of Public Works may appeal to the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Governor in Council thereon shall be final.

### Fifth Schedule.

#### *Regulations for the erection and construction of pumps, drums and tanks for the storage of petroleum-spirit.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **PUMPS TO BE LICENSED.** No pumps shall be used for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such pump is licensed in accordance with these regulations by the Governor.

2. **LICENSING OF PUMPS.** No fixed pumps shall be licensed unless,

- (a) the position of such pump shall be approved by the Chief Constable, and
- (b) the Director of Public Works shall certify that such pump is constructed in accordance with these regulations.

3. **CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY OF FIXED PUMPS.** (1) Fixed supply pumps and the storage tank to be used in connection therewith shall be constructed of iron, steel or concrete of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

(2) The storage tank in connection with any fixed supply pump shall be of a capacity not exceeding four hundred gallons and shall be embedded in such a way that the top thereof is at no part thereof above two feet of the level of the surrounding ground: Provided that where the capacity of the storage tank does not exceed eighty-five gallons, such tank may be placed in any building in the construction of which no inflammable material is used and which is approved by the Director of Public Works.

4. **CONSTRUCTION AND STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable supply pumps the tanks of which shall not exceed a capacity of eighty-five gallons, shall be constructed of iron or steel of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

5. **STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps when not in use shall be stored in a place approved by the Director of Public Works.

6. **USE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps may be placed only in,
- such position on the pavement or sidewalk that they may be clearly seen by the public and by the person in charge thereof, and
  - such place or places as shall be approved by the Chief Constable.

7. **FORM OF LICENCE.** (1) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
 of ..... to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a pump to be erected and maintained at .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

(2) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump or pump other than a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
 of ..... to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a moveable supply pump to be kept and maintained at .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

8. **FEEs.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump 2/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump 1/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

### Sixth Schedule.

#### *Regulations for the storage of petroleum-spirit in garages.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **STORING OF TINS OR DRUMS.** All tins or drums used for containing petroleum-spirit whether containing petroleum-spirit or not shall be kept in the chamber or open air.

2. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum in any garage containing petroleum-spirit found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed from the garage to a place of safety in the open air.

3. **PROVISION OF SAND.** In every garage in which petroleum-spirit is stored otherwise than in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, there shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

4. **PRIVATE GARAGES.** Notwithstanding anything contained in the aforesaid regulations there may be kept in a private garage in addition to any petroleum-spirit in the fuel tank of any motor vehicle therein a quantity of petroleum-spirit not exceeding ten Imperial gallons provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in a sealed tin or sealed tins.

**Seventh Schedule.**

*Regulations for petroleum-spirit kept for sale, otherwise than in pumps or in garages.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **QUANTITY TO BE STORED.** A quantity not exceeding forty gallons of petroleum-spirit may be kept for sale in accordance with these regulations.

2. **METHOD OF STORING.** All petroleum-spirit kept for sale shall be stored in sound tins or drums, and when such tins or drums contain petroleum-spirit, they shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him and when such tins or drums have contained petroleum-spirit they shall be kept and stored in the open air.

3. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall be immediately removed to a place of safety in the open air.

4. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in the vicinity of any petroleum-spirit stored for sale an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

### A Bill

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938.

Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires :—

Interpretation.

“THE FUND” means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

“THE BOARD” means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

“THE TREASURER” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE” means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

“DEPOSITOR” means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

“SALARY” includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

“PERSONAL ALLOWANCE” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of  
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and  
management of the  
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The expenses of management and administration of the Fund shall be paid out of the Fund.

(4) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer on behalf of the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(5) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund.

(6) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund. The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Government Auditor.

Who shall become a  
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a  
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become

a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary :

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) in addition to his compulsory deposits, deposit in the Fund sums, which shall be called "voluntary deposits", of five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) A sum equal to each compulsory deposit shall, on the date when the deposit is made, be paid out of the revenues of the Colony into the Fund for the credit of the depositor. Bonuses.

(2) Every sum so credited shall be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the last day of the month preceding the date of withdrawal and the first day of the month next following the date of repayment.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may if he thinks fit— Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, deposit in the Fund in respect of each completed year of such service an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes:—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of the depositor or any members of his family.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government, interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given,

and in either case to such other persons as shall, or may in the opinion of the Treasurer, reasonably require such notice.

Death or termination of service.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say:—

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;



- (2) satisfactory completion of contract;
- (3) abolition of office;
- (4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;
- (5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;
- (6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving,

Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits and interest credited thereon under sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses credited to the depositor and interest credited as aforesaid, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be paid out of the Fund to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies :

Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid out of the Fund to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provision of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts :

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.

Any election under this sub-section shall be made in writing to the Board and shall be irrevocable.









## A Bill

### To make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the "Civil Procedure Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title and extent.

(2) It shall extend to proceedings in the Supreme Court and to proceedings in all Subordinate Courts in the Colony.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—

Interpretation.

(1) "DECREE" means the formal expression of an adjudication which, so far as regards the Court expressing it, conclusively determines the rights of the parties with regard to all or any of the matters in controversy in the suit and may be either preliminary or final. It shall be deemed to include the rejection of a plaint or writ and the determination of any question within section 6, but shall not include—

(a) an adjudication from which any appeal lies as an appeal from an order; or

(b) any order of dismissal for default;

(2) "DECREE HOLDER" means any person in whose favour a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made, and includes the assignee of such decree or order;

(3) "JUDGMENT" means the statement given by the Court of the grounds of a decree or order;

(4) "JUDGMENT DEBTOR" means any person against whom a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made.

(5) "MENSE PROFITS" of property means those profits which the person in wrongful possession of such property actually received or might with ordinary diligence have received therefrom, together with interest on such profits, but shall not include profits due to improvements made by the person in wrongful possession;

(6) "MOVABLE PROPERTY" includes growing crops.

Savings.

3. In the absence of any specific provision to the contrary nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed by or under any other law for the time being in force.

Pecuniary  
Jurisdiction.

4. Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits if any of its ordinary jurisdiction.

Application to orders.

5. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to the execution of orders.

6. (1) All questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was passed, or their representatives, and relating to the execution, discharge, or satisfaction of the decree, shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and not by a separate suit.

(2) The Court may, subject to any objection as to limitation or jurisdiction, treat a proceeding under this section as a suit, or a suit as a proceeding, and may, if necessary, order payment of any additional Court fees.

(3) Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the representative of a party, such question shall, for the purposes of this section, be determined by the Court.

(*Explanation.*— For the purposes of this section, a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed, and a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed, are parties to the suit.)

Execution barred in  
certain cases.

7. (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made, no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from —

(a) the date of the decree sought to be executed;  
or

(b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money, or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods, the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed —

(a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said term of twelve years where the judgment-debtor has, by fraud or force, prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application; or

(b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of any law of limitation for the time being in force in the Colony.

8. (1) Where a judgment-debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied, the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of such deceased, or against any person who has intermeddled with the estate of such deceased.

Legal representative.

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative, or against any person as aforesaid he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of; and, for the purpose of ascertaining such liability the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree-holder, compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit.

9. Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, on application of the decree-holder, order execution of the decree—

Powers of Court to enforce execution.

- (a) by delivery of any property specifically decreed;
- (b) by attachment and sale, or by sale without attachment, of any property;
- (c) by attachment of debts; or
- (d) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require.

10. (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person, and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property.

Enforcement of decree against legal representative.

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment-debtor, and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied for such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the judgment-debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally.

11. (1) The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, lands, houses or other buildings, goods, money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, Government securities, bonds or other securities for money, debts, shares in a corporation, and, save as hereinafter mentioned, all other saleable property, movable or immovable, belonging to the judgment-debtor, or over which or the profits of which, he has a disposing power which he may exercise for his own benefit, whether the same he held in the name of the judgment-debtor or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf:

Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree.

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment or sale, viz.—

- (a) the necessary wearing apparel, cooking vessels, beds and bedding of the judgment-debtor, and of his wife and children.
- (b) tools of artisans; and where the judgment-debtor is an agriculturalist, such implements of husbandry and such livestock and agricultural produce not exceeding in value £50 as may, in the opinion of the Court, be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood;
- (c) books of accounts;

- (d) a mere right to sue for damages;
- (e) any right of personal service;
- (f) stipends and gratuities allowed to pensioners of the Government, or payable out of any service family pension fund notified in the Gazette by the Governor in Council in this behalf;
- (g) the salary of any public officer, servant of a company or local authority, or any person privately employed to the extent of –
  - (i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed £1. 10s. 0d. weekly.
  - (ii) £1. 10s. 0d. weekly, where the salary exceeds £1. 10s. 0d. and does not exceed £3. weekly; and
  - (iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case;
- (h) an expectancy of succession by survivorship or other merely contingent or possible right or interest;
- (i) a right of future maintenance;
- (j) any fund or allowance declared by the law to be exempt from attachment or sale in execution of a decree.

Seizure of property  
in dwelling house.

12. (1) No person in executing any process under this Ordinance directing or authorising seizure of movable property shall enter any dwelling house after sunset and before sunrise.

(2) No outer door of a dwelling house shall be broken open unless such dwelling house is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto; but when the person executing any such process has duly gained access to any dwelling house he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe any such property to be.

(3) Where a room in a dwelling house is in the actual occupancy of a woman the person executing the process shall give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw; and after allowing reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing he may enter such room for the purpose of seizing the property, using at the same time every precaution, consistent with these provisions, to prevent its clandestine removal.

13. (1) Where assets are held by the Court and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money passed against the same judgment-debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons :

Provided as follows –

- (a) where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale;
- (b) where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge, the Court may, with the consent of the mort-

gagee or incumbrancer, order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge, giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold;

- (c) where any immovable property is sold in execution of a decree ordering its sale for the discharge of an incumbrance thereon, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied—

*first*, in defraying the expenses of the sale;

*secondly*, in discharging the amount due under the decree;

*thirdly*, in discharging the interest and principal monies due on subsequent incumbrances if any; and

*fourthly*, rateably among the holders of decrees for the payment of money against the judgment-debtor who have prior to the sale of the property applied to the Court which passed the decree ordering such sale for the execution of such decrees, and have not obtained satisfaction thereof.

(2) Where all or any of the assets liable to be rateably distributed under this section are paid to a person not entitled to receive the same, any person so entitled may sue such person to compel him to refund the assets.

(3) Nothing in the section affects any right of the Government.

14. Where the Court is satisfied that the holder of a decree for the possession of immovable property, or that the purchaser of immovable property sold in execution of a decree has been resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property by the judgment-debtor or some person on his behalf, and that such resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, the Court may, at the instance of the decree-holder or purchaser, order the judgment-debtor or such other person to be detained in prison for a period which may extend to thirty days and may further direct that the decree-holder or purchaser be put in possession of the property.

Resistance  
to execution.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1938.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

MAY 2, 1938.

No. 5.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

to be Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, with effect from the 5th of January, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the service of the year, 1938."

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 115/37.

No. 20.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
30th March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following persons to be a Visiting Committee for the Government School for the year 1938 :-

Mr. A. Newing, J.P., (*Chairman*).  
The Revd. W. F. McWhan.  
Mr. L. A. Sedgwick.

The Committee will visit all the classes, see the children at work, check the attendance registers, and observe the cleanliness, heating and ventilation of the building.

The Committee will enter any suggestions they have to make for the consideration of the Governor in a book to be kept at the School for the purpose.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 170/37.

No. 21.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st March, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that revised forms of certificates of origin will be required for goods imported into the United Kingdom under claim to preference after the 31st of March, 1938.

Particulars regarding the certificates are contained in Customs Notice No. 27A, dated October, 1937, on the subject of Imperial Preference, and may be seen on application at the Secretariat.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 62/38.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st March, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937, shall come into operation in this Colony on the 1st of April, 1938.

A copy of the Order in Council is appended.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 338/31.

### GENEVA CROSS.

The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies)  
Order in Council, 1937.

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 21st day  
of December, 1937.

Present,

The King's Most Excellent Majesty,  
Lord President. Mr. Ernest Brown.  
Lord Rushcliffe. Sir Felix Cassel.

Whereas by the Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (a), provision has been made to enable effect to be given to Article twenty-eight of the International Convention for the amelioration of the condition of the wounded and sick in armies in the field done at Geneva on the twenty-seventh day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, and for purposes connected therewith :

And whereas by Section 3 of the said Act it is provided that His Majesty may by Order in Council provide that Section 1 of the said Act shall extend, subject to such modifications (if any) as may be specified in the Order, *inter alia* to any Colony :

And whereas it is expedient that Section 1 of the said Act should be extended to the Colonies named in the Schedule to this Order, and that certain modifications should be made with regard to the application of the said Section 1 to such Colonies :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the said Act or otherwise vested in His Majesty, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :-

1. This Order may be cited as "The Geneva Convention Act, 1937, (Colonies) Order in Council, 1937."

2. Subject to the following modifications Section 1 of the Geneva Convention Act, 1937, shall extend to the Colonies named in the Schedule to this Order :-

- (1) The powers by the said Section 1 vested in the Board of Trade shall be vested in the Governor in Council, or, if there shall be no Executive Council in the Colony, in the Governor.

- (2) Proceedings under the said Section 1 shall not be instituted without the consent of the Principal Law Officer of the Colony, or, if there shall be no such Law Officer, of the Colonial or Chief Secretary.

3. This Order shall come into operation in each Colony on a day to be fixed by the Governor.

M. P. A. HANKEY.

### SCHEDULE.

Aden.  
Bahamas.  
Barbados.  
Basutoland.  
Bermuda.  
British Guiana.  
British Honduras.  
Ceylon.  
Cyprus.  
Falkland Islands and Dependencies.  
Fiji.  
Gambia.  
Gibraltar.  
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.  
Gold Coast Colony and Ashanti.  
Grenada.  
Hong Kong.  
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Cayman Islands.)  
Kenya.  
Leeward Islands.  
Malta.  
Mauritius.  
Nigeria.  
St. Helena and Ascension.  
St. Lucia.  
St. Vincent.  
Seychelles.  
Sierra Leone.  
Straits Settlements.  
Trinidad and Tobago.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th April, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 33 of the 7th of March, 1935, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Cable and Wireless Limited propose to introduce on the 25th of April next a flat telegraph rate of 1/3 sterling per word for inter-Empire traffic.

Accordingly on and after the above date the telegraphic rates for messages transmitted from Stanley and South Georgia to the United Kingdom or any part of the British Empire will be as follows :-

	Ordinary.	Code.	Deferred.
<u>From Stanley</u>	1/3	10d.	7½d.
<u>From South Georgia</u>	1/4½	11d.	8½d.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. C/14/37.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 10th of April, 1938 :-

MR. C. G. ALLAN,

Head Printer, Government Printing Office.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/47.

MR. T. H. H. HENNAH,

Engineman, Electrical and Telegraphs Department.

Vacation Leave. 162 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/117.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,

W/T. Operator, Second Class, Stanley W/T. Station.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/18.

MR. G. L. PALLINI,

Driver Mechanic, Public Works Department.

Vacation Leave. 180 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction.

M.P. L/130.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 10th of April, 1938 :-

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, to act as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, during the absence on leave of Mr. C. G. Allan.

M.P. P/12.

MR. J. BLYTH,

Assistant Engineman, to act as Engineman, Electrical & Telegraphs Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. T. H. H. Hennah.

M.P. P/93.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS D. H. MCATASNEY  
and

MISS D. M. ALDRIDGE,  
to be Nurse-Probationers in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, Stanley, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P's. P/182 & P/211.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS EDNA HIRTLE,

Clerk, Grade IV, to act as Clerk, Grade II, Secretariat, during the absence on leave of Mr. L. W. Aldridge, with effect from the 11th of March, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/174.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,

Clerk, Grade V., to act as Second Clerk, Grade IV., in the Treasury & Customs Department, during the absence of Mr. E. F. Lellman, with effect from the 10th of April, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/197.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MILDRED LEES,

to be a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/212.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. WILLIAM BARLAS, J.P.,

Magistrate, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of April, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/7.

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. WILLIAM CHARLES RUMBOLDS, J.P.,  
Customs Officer, to be Officer-in-Charge, South Georgia, during the absence on leave of Mr. W. Barlas, with effect from the 23rd of April, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/26.

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th April, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS BEATRICE EDITH BRAXTON,

to be a Supplementary Teacher in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 19th of April, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/202.

---

## AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th April, 1938.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 14, of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901, it is hereby notified for general information, that the following additional ear-mark has been approved and registered for Stud sheep on Saunders Island.

A "Fork" in addition to the 'punch hole' already in use.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Agricultural Adviser.*

## Financial Report for the Year 1937.

::o::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th April, 1938.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended the 31st December, 1937.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows :—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1937 ... £308,344 : 8 : 4.

#### Revenue, 1937.

Total Ordinary Revenue	...	...	£69,655 : 15 : 3.	
Land Sales	...	...	15,943 : 14 : 4.	
			£ 85,599 : 9 : 7.	
				£393,943 : 17 : 11.

#### Expenditure, 1937.

Ordinary Expenditure	...	...	£68,248 : 12 : 0.	
Extraordinary Expenditure	...	...	13,040 : 14 : 6.	
			£81,289 : 6 : 6.	
Land Sales	...	...	4,059 : 8 : 9.	
			£ 85,348 : 15 : 3.	

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 31st December, 1937 ... £308,595 : 2 : 8.

Nett results of year's working — Increase of Assets ... £ 250 : 14 : 4.

3. The excess of Assets over Liabilities on 31st December, 1937, amounting to £308,595 : 2 : 8, are in excess of the highest recorded figures at the end of 1936 by £250 : 14 : 4. It will be observed, however, that the expenditure chargeable to revenue exceeded the ordinary revenue by £11,633 : 11 : 3. This is due entirely as the result of depreciation of investments, a matter which is beyond our control. The total depreciation of investments amounted to £21,616 : 17 : 10 made up as follows :—

Land Sales Fund	...	...	£11,697 : 13 : 6.	
Reserve Fund	...	...	1,809 : 2 : 4.	
Marine Insurance Fund	...	...	678 : 14 : 3.	
Note Security Fund	...	...	685 : 1 : 4.	
Savings Bank Fund	...	...	6,746 : 6 : 5.	
			£21,616 : 17 : 10.	

There are other factors which have affected the Revenue and Expenditure as a result of this depreciation. For instance, the surplus interest from Savings Bank Investments, after paying interest due to depositors, is usually credited to revenue but in the year under reference as the investments had depreciated, and the value of the securities held on behalf of the

depositors having been increased from 110% to 115%, the surplus interest, £3,894 : 11 : 1, was credited to the Savings Bank Fund. Again where securities belong to Funds and not to the Government any depreciation is first charged to the Fund and only such amounts as are required to bring the Funds up to the necessary cover are charged to expenditure. These differences are explained later on in the report under Expenditure Head XVII, Miscellaneous.

It must be remembered that during the years 1932, 1933, and 1934, over £58,000 was credited to Revenue from appreciation of investments, and therefore charges such as have arisen this year must be anticipated.

4. Attached hereto is the abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies expenditure for the year 1937. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure for the year 1937 have already been furnished. Other financial statements called for under Colonial Regulations Nos. 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

5. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure during the past five years :—

	1933.	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.
	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Revenue :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	57,021	55,275	49,633	57,944	69,656
Other Sources ... ..	8,659	47,425	180	6,561	15,943
Total ... ..	65,680	102,700	49,813	64,505	85,599
<b>Expenditure :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	37,156	37,519	44,829	41,114	68,248
Extraordinary expenditure ... ..	15,179	16,944	13,211	10,588	13,041
Reserve Fund ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund ... ..	657	31,903	110	1,363	4,059
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	—	1766	—	—
Total ... ..	52,992	86,366	59,916	53,065	85,348
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	12,688	16,334	—	11,440	251
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	—	10,103	—	—
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	290,673	307,007	296,904	308,344	308,595

6. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £69,655 : 15 : 3, or more than the estimate by £10,473 : 15 : 3, arrived at as follows :—

Over the Estimates :

Head I. Customs Duties ... ..	£3,484 : 14 : 7.
IV. Fees, Fines ... ..	1,380 : 0 : 0.
VI. Post Office ... ..	8,401 : 6 : 9.
VII. Telegraphs and Telephones	307 : 1 : 7.
VIII. Rents ... ..	28 : 15 : 2.
	<hr/> £13,601 : 18 : 1.

Under the Estimates :

Head II. Port & Tonnage ... ..	£ 10 : 16 : 3.
III. Licences & Internal Revenue	23 : 17 : 9.
V. Interest ... ..	1,069 : 13 : 11.
IX. Miscellaneous ... ..	1,182 : 14 : 3.
X. Contribution from Dependencies	841 : 0 : 8.
	<hr/> £ 3,128 : 2 : 10.

Nett Excess ... £10,473 : 15 : 3.



7. The following comments are submitted on items which are "Over" or "Under" the estimate :-

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES. The actual receipts of £17,484 : 14 : 7 are £4,987 : 14 : 7 in excess of those for 1936, and also exceed the estimated figure for 1937 by £3,484 : 14 : 7. This is due chiefly to the payment in January, 1937, of £1,500 Import Duties anticipated in 1936, a receipt of over £800 from the Export tax on wool from an early shipment of part of the 1938 wool clip. The balance of the increase can be attributed to the larger importations of dutiable articles for the Coronation Celebrations and the general return of prosperity.

IV. FEES, FINES, ETC. Receipts exceeded the estimates by £1,380. Supreme Court receipts chiefly composed of Estate Duty increased by £583, Hospital and Medical receipts were up by £540, of which £400 was in respect of a contribution from the West Falkland Farmers' Medical Association towards the cost of removal and re-erection of the Medical Officer's Quarters at Fox Bay, Dental receipts exceeded the estimate by £243 due, no doubt, to the presence in the Colony of a Dental Surgeon.

VI. POST OFFICE. Of the nett increase of £8,401 no less than £8,338 is the excess on the item "Sale of Stamps" which was estimated at £4,000. This was due to the new issue of stamps commemorating the Coronation of His Majesty King George VI.

VII. TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES. This Head exceeded the estimate by £307, and is attributable to increased traffic in "Wireless messages", receipts from which showed an excess of £301.

V. INTEREST. Decrease of £1,069 : 13 : 11. The interest received from the Land Sales Fund, Joint Colonial Fund, and Reserve Fund were less than the estimate by £803, £179, and £158 respectively. These decreases were due to conversion of maturing stocks yielding lower rates of interest.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS. Decrease of £1,182 : 14 : 3. Several causes must be taken into consideration in arriving at this nett decrease. In the first place there was no revenue available for credit under the item "Savings Bank", as the securities of the Fund had depreciated by £6,746 : 6 : 5. A sum of £2,280 was received from the profit on sale of investments, while £3,445 was obtained from the Marine Insurance Fund Securities which were sold during the year. These two amounts partly compensate for the short-fall of £7,000 under "Savings Bank" thereby reducing the nett decrease under the Head to £1,182. With regard to the Marine Insurance Fund receipts of £3,445, the amount was utilised for the purchase of the Power Boat, the cost of which is shown under Expenditure Head XX, Public Works Extraordinary.

X. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM DEPENDENCIES. Decrease £841 : 0 : 8. The revenue collected in the Dependencies was not sufficient to permit the total contribution being paid, but legislation will be enacted in 1938 which will permit of this amount being transferred from the Research Fund for the eventual credit of the Colony's revenue in 1938.

### Expenditure.

8. The actual Ordinary Expenditure was £48,865 : 7 : 11. To this, however, has to be added £19,383 : 4 : 1, consequent on depreciation in investments, making a total of £68,248 : 12 : 0, or £21,475 : 12 : 0 in excess of the Estimate. Extraordinary expenditure was £13,040 : 14 : 6, or £2,812 : 14 : 6, in excess of the estimate, this Head includes the cost of the Power Boat (£3,563 : 1 : 6) for which the proceeds of the Marine Insurance Fund were credited to revenue under "Miscellaneous". Explanations of the details of excesses both for Ordinary and Extraordinary expenditure are given in the report under the various Heads. The total excess expenditure £24,388 : 6 : 6 as compared with the estimate is arrived at as follows :-

#### Excesses :

Head	II.	The Governor	...	...	£	50	: 10	: 0.
	V.	Audit	...	...		2	: 4	: 6.
	VI.	Post Office	...	...		1,403	: 3	: 6.
	VIII.	Harbour	...	...		97	: 15	: 1.

Carried Forward ... £ 1,553 : 13 : 1.



<i>Brought Forward</i> ...			£ 1,553 : 13 . 1.
X.	Police & Prisons	...	10 : 10 : 4.
XIV.	Naturalist	...	60 : 17 : 6.
XV.	Military	...	201 : 8 : 11.
XVII.	Miscellaneous	...	20,221 : 6 : 10.
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent	...	369 : 5 : 7.
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary	...	2,912 : 14 : 6.
			<hr/> £25,329 : 16 : 9.

Savings :

Head	I.	Pensions	...	...	9	:	3	:	4.	
	III.	Colonial Secretary	...	...	112	:	1	:	6.	
	IV.	Treasury & Customs	...	...	9	:	2	:	4.	
	VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs	...	...	15	:	7	:	5.	
	IX.	Legal	...	...	29	:	14	:	2.	
	XI.	Medical	...	...	31	:	2	:	0.	
	XII.	Education	...	...	140	:	10	:	1.	
	XVI.	Agriculture	...	...	533	:	18	:	1.	
	XVIII.	Public Works	...	...	60	:	11	:	4.	
					<hr/>					£ 941 : 10 : 3.
					<hr/>					
					Nett Excess					£24,388 : 6 : 6.
					<hr/>					

9. Apart from slightly over or under estimates, the following explanations on the main excesses and Savings are submitted :-

II. THE GOVERNOR. Excess £50 : 10 : 0. It was necessary to provide for the wages of a temporary Gardener during the absence of the substantive holder of the post attending a course of instruction in England. Sundry savings were effected which reduced the excess to £50 : 10 : 0.

VI. POST OFFICE. Excess £1,403 : 3 : 6, due chiefly to the extraordinary large sales of Coronation stamps which necessitated additional printing. The cost of the new 1938 issue of stamps is also included in this excess which accounts for £1,049. The actual revenue in 1937 from this source was £12,338, and the 1938 estimate is expected to yield £14,000. Owing to the delay in the rendition of accounts by the Falkland Islands Company charges in respect of two special voyages undertaken in 1935, were made in 1937.

VIII. HARBOUR. The excess of £97 : 15 : 1 is due to 1936 charges "repairs to boats" being brought to account in 1937, and the insurance of m.v. "Georgia".

XIV. NATURALIST. The over-expenditure of £60 : 17 : 6 is attributable to the engagement of a temporary Sealing Officer.

XV. MILITARY. Excess £201 : 8 : 11. The December, 1936, salary of the late Adjutant and Gymnastic & Drill Instructor was paid in 1937, and a special additional gratuity of £150 was paid to the same Officer. Additional expenditure was also incurred in connection with the exercises with H.M.S. "Exeter", and under the sub-head 'Uniforms'.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Excess £20,221 : 6 : 10. The chief contributory cause of this excess is the amount charged to this Head consequent on the depreciation of investments. The actual figures were :-

Land Sales Fund	...	£11,697 : 13 : 6.
Reserve Fund	...	1,809 : 2 : 4.
Note Security Fund	...	600 : 16 : 1.
Marine Insurance Fund	...	678 : 14 : 3.
Savings Bank Fund	...	4,596 : 17 : 11.
Total	...	<hr/> £19,383 : 4 : 1.

Other excesses were 'Crown Agents Expenses' £114, 'Passages' £532, due to unforeseen new appointments and transfers, £140 under 'Transport' caused by the additional tours of the Agricultural Department, £114 under 'Charitable Relief', and fresh expenditure for 'Nutrition' £151, and the 'Empire Exhibition' £91.

The principal savings were effected under 'Provident Fund' £275, and 'Allowance to Apprentices' £145.

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Excess £369 : 5 : 7. An additional £309 was required to provide furniture for Government Buildings, and this was devoted chiefly to furnish the quarters of the S.M.O. and Dental Surgeon, for which rental is paid. £130 was required under 'Minor Works' which included unforeseen charges for works in the West Falklands. Sundry savings under this Head amounted to £71.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Nett Excesses £2,917 : 14 : 6. The excess on estimated items were 'Renewal of Electric Plant' £61 : 2 : 7, 'Roads to Canopus Hut and Sapper Hill' £73 : 8 : 8, 'Motor Garages for Quarters' £59 : 15 : 6, 'Improved Heating F.I.D.F. Headquarters' £89 : 10 : 11, while fresh expenditure was provided for 'Gun Position' £59 : 18 : 4, 'Alterations to Gymnasium' £99 : 19 : 6, 'Purchase of a Motor Vehicle' £156 : 9 : 0, part expenditure on 'Removal, re-erection, and alterations' of Quarters at Fox Bay £675 : 13 : 10, 'Heating Appliances (Government House)' £148 : 3 : 3, and purchase of the Power Boat "Georgia" £3,563 : 1 : 6. The largest savings were under the provision for the 'New Building for Secretariat etc.' £1,865 : 15 : 1, and this was due to the delay in commencing the work.

#### Land Sales Fund.

10. On the 31st December, 1937, the Fund amounted to £258,282 : 9 : 6, transactions during the year are shown below :—

Balance 1st January, 1937	...	...	...	...	£246,398 : 3 : 11.
<u>Receipts : (Land Purchases)</u>	...	...	...	...	15,943 : 14 : 4.
					<hr/> £262,341 : 18 : 3.
<u>Payments :</u>					
Improvements to Land	...	...	...	...	4,059 : 8 : 9.
Balance on 31st December, 1937	...	...	...	...	<hr/> £258,282 : 9 : 6. <hr/>

#### Farm Improvement & Buildings Loans.

11. On the 1st January, 1937, the balance outstanding was £5,844 : 16 : 8. During the year repayments totalled £1,336 : 6 : 8, leaving a balance at the close of the year of £4,508 : 10 : 0. Interest received and credited to Revenue amounted to £249 : 8 : 1.

#### Falkland Islands Reserve Fund.

12. The amount of the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund, which reached a figure of £34,000 at the 31st December, 1934, remained unchanged.

#### Investments.

13. In conformity with the provisions of C.O.R. 275 the Colony's Investments were revalued at the current middle market price in London at the close of the year. The market values are shewn in the Assets and Liabilities and Statements submitted with this report.

14. The Investments held on behalf of the following funds were written down by the amounts shewn :— Note Security Fund £685 : 1 : 4, Savings Bank Fund £6,746 : 6 : 5, Research & Development Fund £9,596 : 8 : 5, Land Sales Fund £11,697 : 13 : 6, and Reserve Fund £1,809 : 2 : 4. Profits on sale and transfer of Investments were credited to Revenue as follows :— Land Sales Fund £1,796 : 7 : 7, and Reserve Fund £483 : 14 : 5.

### Note Security Fund.

15. In conformity with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, a statement of transactions for the year 1937 has been submitted separately.

### Government Savings Bank.

16. A copy of the report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1937, is included with the financial statements submitted, as is also a statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

17. The balance of the Savings Bank Fund on the 31st December, 1937, was £218,107 : 15 : 1, made up as follows :—

Amount due to depositors	...	...	£189,658 : 7 : 11.
Plus 15% of above	...	...	28,449 : 7 : 2.
			<hr/> £218,107 : 15 : 1. <hr/>

### The Dependencies.

18. The actual yield of Ordinary Revenue for the Dependencies was £12,941 : 15 : 0, or £2,098 : 5 : 0 less than the estimate. As a result of a poor season, Export Duty on whale oil and Guano reveal short-falls of £2,732 : 5 : 4, and £632 : 1 : 1 respectively. Apart from slight variations in the estimated and actual figures, the following items of revenue exceeded the estimate by the amount stated, Import duty on Tobacco £161 : 14 : 6. Tonnage Dues £130, Shipping £211 : 16 : 4, Rents from Crown Lands £751.

19. The expenditure for the year amounted to £12,941 : 15 : 0, which it will be observed is equal to the amount of revenue collected, and £762 : 5 : 0 less than the estimate. Actually the revenue was insufficient to meet the expenditure so that the payment of the contribution to the Central Administration was reduced to £6,158 : 19 : 4, leaving a sum of £841 : 0 : 8 to be paid in 1938.

### Dependencies Research & Development Fund.

20. The balance of the Fund on 31st December, 1937, was £239,462 : 2 : 7, transactions during the year being as shown :—

Balance, 1st January, 1937	...	£291,907 : 9 : 3.
<u>Receipts :</u>		
Interest on Investments	...	10,993 : 7 : 1.
Miscellaneous	...	1 : 0 : 0.
		<hr/> £302,901 : 16 : 4.
<u>Payments :</u>		
Discovery Committee	...	£52,200 : 0 : 0.
Fisheries Adviser	...	1,170 : 16 : 8.
Mr. Borley's Superannuation Fund	...	147 : 2 : 5.
Depreciation of Investments	...	9,596 : 8 : 5.
Discovery Pension Fund	...	295 : 2 : 9.
Sundry Expenses	...	30 : 3 : 6.
		<hr/> £ 63,439 : 13 : 9.
Balance 31st December, 1937	...	<hr/> £239,462 : 2 : 7. <hr/>

### Discovery Pension Fund.

21. The Discovery Pension Fund was closed during the year.

22. The final figures disclose that had there been no depreciation of investments to contend with, the revised surplus of all revenue over expenditure from all sources would

have been realised. As the position stands provision has been made for depreciation of investments, the Securities of the Savings Bank have been increased from 110% to 115%, which necessitated the provision of additional cover amounting to £9,482, and our surplus assets at £308,595 : 2 : 8 are £250 : 14 : 4 more than the highest figure hitherto recorded.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,  
*Colonial Treasurer.*

### ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1937.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1937.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1937.								
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal			Other Charges.			Total.		
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1577	—	1577	1567	16	8	.....			1567	16	8
II. The Governor ...	2160	451	2611	2228	18	5	432	11	7	2661	10	0
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2425	145	2570	2315	14	5	142	4	1	2457	18	6
IV. Treasury & Customs	1480	75	1555	1508	6	8	37	11	0	1545	17	8
V. Audit ...	125	13	138	131	4	6	9	0	0	140	4	6
VI. Post Office ...	575	3200	3775	559	18	11	4618	4	7	5178	3	6
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	1978	1240	3218	2000	7	1	1202	5	6	3202	12	7
VIII. Harbour ...	540	220	760	540	0	0	317	15	1	857	15	1
IX. Legal ...	65	30	95	61	9	10	3	16	0	65	5	10
X. Police & Prisons ...	927	80	1007	970	11	0	46	19	4	1017	10	4
XI. Medical ...	3712	1335	5047	3751	5	3	1264	12	9	5015	18	0
XII. Education ...	2152	598	2750	1998	15	3	610	14	8	2609	9	11
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275	0	0	289	0	0
XIV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	114	7	0	1	10	6	115	17	6
XV. Military ...	125	831	956	295	9	3	861	19	8	1157	8	11
XVI. Agriculture ...	1300	5237	6537	1300	0	0	4703	1	11	6003	1	11
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4663	4663	.....			24884	6	10	24884	6	10
XVIII. Public Works ...	3080	595	3675	2976	9	3	637	19	5	3614	8	8
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	5495	5495	.....			5864	5	7	5864	5	7
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	22285	24488	46773	22334	13	6	45913	18	6	68248	12	0
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	10128	10128	.....			13040	14	6	13040	14	6
Total Falklands ...	22285	34616	56901	22334	13	6	58954	13	0	81289	6	6
DEPENDENCIES.												
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2155	11549	13704	1891	2	11	11050	12	1	12941	15	0
Total Dependencies ...	2155	11549	13704	1891	2	11	11050	12	1	12941	15	0

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1937.			Amount received to 31st Dec., 1937.			Receipts for same period, 1936.			More than estimated, 1937.			Less than estimated, 1937.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1937	.....			2365	1	5	.....			.....			.....		
1. Customs Duties ...	14000	0	0	17484	14	7	12497	8	9	3484	14	7	.....		
2. Port Dues ...	155	0	0	144	3	9	146	14	0	.....			10	16	3
3. Internal Revenue ...	1416	0	0	1392	2	3	1290	19	1	.....			23	17	9
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	5540	0	0	6920	0	0	1848	11	0	1380	0	0	.....		
5. Interest ...	14300	0	0	13230	6	1	15050	15	8	.....			1069	13	11
6. Post Office ...	4360	0	0	12761	6	9	4869	3	10	8401	6	9	.....		
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	2715	0	0	3022	1	7	3035	18	6	307	1	7	.....		
8. Rents ...	1208	0	0	1236	15	2	1151	8	0	28	15	2	.....		
9. Miscellaneous ...	8488	0	0	7305	5	9	4883	11	0	.....			1182	14	3
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	7000	0	0	6158	19	4	13169	8	5	.....			841	0	8
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	59182	0	0	69655	15	3	57943	18	3	13601	18	1	3128	2	10
Land Sales Fund ...	6552	0	0	15943	14	4	6561	7	3	9391	14	4	.....		
Total ... £	65734	0	0	85599	9	7	64505	5	6	22993	12	5	3128	2	10
Dependencies Revenue ...	.....			12941	15	0	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1937.								
Research Fund ...	.....			10994	7	1									
"Discovery Pension Fund" ...	.....			487	3	10									
Unallocated Store Account ...	.....			5139	17	11									
Investments Realized ...	.....			378721	5	3									
Farm & Building Loans ...	.....			1336	6	8									
Advances Repaid ...	.....			7608	1	6									
Deposits Received ...	.....			180417	6	0									
Remittances Received ...	.....			61801	6	2									
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....			597	4	2									
Investment Adjustment Account ...	.....			32814	14	0									
Total ...	£			778458	17	2	Land Sales Fund ... £246398 3 11 Other Surplus 61946 4 5 £308344 8 4								
Balance brought down 1st January, 1937 ...	£			2365	1	5									
Total ...	£			780823	18	7									

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1937 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£	606	11	10
Crown Agents ...		1317	4	6
South Georgia ...		441	5	1
		£2365	1	5.

Examined,

A. B. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1937.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1937.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1937.			Payments for same period 1936.			More than estimated, 1937.			Less than estimated, 1937.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1577	0	0	1567	16	8	1632	3	10	.....			9	3	4
2. The Governor ... ..	2611	0	0	2661	10	0	2567	19	2	50	10	0	.....		
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2570	0	0	2457	18	6	2558	19	3	.....			112	1	6
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1555	0	0	1545	17	8	1502	5	2	.....			9	2	4
5. Audit ... ..	138	0	0	140	4	6	136	0	0	2	4	6	.....		
6. Post Office ... ..	3775	0	0	5178	3	6	2006	7	10	1403	3	6	.....		
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	3218	0	0	3202	12	7	3136	14	1	.....			15	7	5
8. Harbour ... ..	760	0	0	857	15	1	1042	5	3	97	15	1	.....		
9. Legal ... ..	95	0	0	65	5	10	55	0	0	.....			29	14	2
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	1007	0	0	1017	10	4	952	7	8	10	10	4	.....		
11. Medical ... ..	5047	0	0	5015	18	0	5130	18	10	.....			31	2	0
12. Education ... ..	2750	0	0	2609	9	11	2746	16	4	.....			140	10	1
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....		
14. Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0	115	17	6	133	15	5	60	17	6	.....		
15. Military ... ..	956	0	0	1157	8	11	1150	0	0	201	8	11	.....		
16. Agriculture ... ..	6537	0	0	6003	1	11	741	1	11	.....			533	18	1
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	4663	0	0	24884	6	10	6631	10	9	20221	6	10	.....		
18. Public Works Department	3675	0	0	3614	8	8	3563	16	2	.....			60	11	4
19. Public Works Recurrent	5495	0	0	5864	5	7	5137	8	5	369	5	7	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	46773	0	0	68248	12	0	41114	10	1	22417	2	3	941	10	3
20. Public Works Extraordinary	10128	0	0	13040	14	6	10587	14	3	2912	14	6	.....		
Total Falklands	£ 56901	0	0	81289	6	6	51702	4	4	25329	16	9	941	10	3
							Surplus of Assets on the 31st December, 1937.								
Land Sales Fund ... ..				4059	8	9									
Dependencies Payments ... ..				12941	15	0									
Research Fund ... ..				63439	13	9									
Investments made ... ..				336420	5	3									
Unallocated Store Account ... ..				6006	5	11									
Advances made ... ..				7044	12	5									
Deposits Repaid ... ..				163274	13	11									
Remittances made ... ..				62408	11	3									
Discovery Pension Fund ... ..				2885	1	8									
Marine Insurance Fund ... ..				3445	4	2									
Investment Adjustment Account ... ..				32814	14	0									
Total ...	£ 776029	12	7												
Balance on 31st December, 1937	...	...	...	4794	6	0									
Total	£ 780823	18	7												
							Land Sales Fund ... .. £258282 9 6								
							Other Surplus ... .. 50312 13 2								
							£308595 2 8								

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1937:—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 3105	13	0
Crown Agents ... ..	1533	1	10
South Georgia ... ..	155	11	2
	£ 4794	6	0.

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1937.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated 1937.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1937.	Receipts for same period, 1936.	More than estimated 1937.	Less than estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	530 0 0	712 8 1	481 5 8	182 8 1	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	8435 13 7	15589 18 4	.....	3364 6 5
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	140 0 0	270 0 0	210 0 0	130 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	660 0 0	566 5 0	961 15 0	.....	93 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	400 0 0	606 8 4	477 10 8	206 8 4	.....
5. Rents ...	1500 0 0	2251 0 0	1401 0 0	751 0 0	.....
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	100 0 0	53 5 0	90 0 0	.....
7. Receipt from Research Fund	.....	.....	5169 8 5	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Revenue £	15040 0 0	12941 15 0	24344 3 1	1359 16 5	3458 1 5
Research Fund		10994 7 1			
Discovery Pension Fund		487 3 10			
£		24423 5 11			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1937.

Research Fund ... £291907 9 3  
 "Discovery" Pension Fund 2397 17 10

£294305 7 1.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated 1937	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1937.	Payments for same period, 1936.	More than estimated 1937.	Less than estimated 1937.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1980 0 0	1766 2 11	1934 8 6	.....	213 17 1
General	175 0 0	125 0 0	100 2 1	.....	50 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	747 0 0	713 0 5	661 0 8	.....	33 19 7
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	20 0 0	.....	20 0 0
General	10782 0 0	10337 11 8	17135 5 10	.....	444 8 4
Total Ordinary Expenditure	13704 0 0	12941 15 0	19850 17 1	.....	762 5 0
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	13704 0 0	12941 15 0	19850 17 1	.....	762 5 0
4. Discovery Pension Fund		2885 1 8			
5. Research Fund		63439 13 9			
Total Expenditure ...		£ 79266 10 5			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1937.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7

£239462 2 7.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

*Local Auditor.*

M. J. STEWART,

*Colonial Treasurer.*

## A Bill

To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. "PUBLICATION" includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

Definitions.

"PERIODICAL PUBLICATION" includes every publication issued periodically or in parts or numbers at intervals whether regular or irregular.

"IMPORT" includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

3. If the Governor is of the opinion that the importation of any publication would be contrary to the public interest he may, in his absolute discretion, by Order in Council prohibit the importation of such publication, and in the case of a periodical publication may,

Power to prohibit importation of publication.



by the same or subsequent Order in Council, prohibit the importation of any past or future issue thereof.

Offences.

4. (1) Any person who imports, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes, or reproduces any publication, the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for three years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Delivery of prohibited publication to Chief Constable.

5. (1) Any person to whom any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, is sent without his knowledge or privity or in response to a request made before the prohibition of the importation of such publication came into effect, or who has such a publication or extract therefrom in his possession at the time when the prohibition of its importation comes into effect, shall forthwith if or as soon as the nature of its contents have become known to him, or in the case of a publication or extract therefrom coming into the possession of such person before an Order in Council prohibiting its importation has been made forthwith upon the coming into effect of an Order in Council prohibiting the importation of such publication deliver such publication or extract therefrom to the Chief Constable, and in default thereof shall be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) A person who complies with the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section or is convicted of an offence under that sub-section shall not be liable to be convicted for having imported or having in his possession the same publication or extract therefrom.

Power to examine packages.

6. (1) Any of the following officers, that is to say :—

- (a) any officer of the Post Office Department;
- (b) any officer of the Treasury and Customs Department;
- (c) any Police Officer or Police Constable;
- (d) any other official authorized in that behalf by the Governor;

may detain, open and examine any package or article which he suspects to contain any publication or extract therefrom which it is an offence under the provisions of Section 4 to import, publish, sell, offer for sale, distribute, reproduce, or possess, and during such examination may detain any person importing, distributing, or posting such package or article or in whose possession such package or article is found.

(2) If any such publication or extract therefrom is found in such package or article, the whole package or article may be impounded and retained by the officer and the person importing,

distributing, or posting it, or in whose possession it is found, may forthwith be arrested and proceeded against for the commission of an offence under Section 4 or Section 5 as the case may be.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
1938.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To make provision for penalties for  
seditious offences in the Colony.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the       Enacting Clause.  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Seditious Offences       Short Title.  
(Penalties) Ordinance, 1938”.

2. “PUBLICATION” includes all written or printed matter and       Definitions.  
everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter  
or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape,  
or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every  
copy and reproduction of any publication.

“SEDITIONOUS PUBLICATION” means a publication having a  
seditious intention.

“SEDITIONOUS WORDS” means words having a seditious in-  
tention.

“IMPORT” includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony  
whether or not the publication is brought  
ashore, and whether or not there is an intention  
to bring the same ashore.

3. (1) A “SEDITIONOUS INTENTION” is an intention :—       Seditious intention.

- (i) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite  
disaffection against the person of His Majesty,

His heirs or successors, or the Government of the Colony as by law established; or

- (ii) to excite His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure the alteration, otherwise than by lawful means, of any other matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (iii) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against administration of justice in the Colony; or
- (iv) to raise discontent or disaffection amongst His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony: or
- (v) to promote feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of the population of the Colony.

But it is not a seditious intention :-

- (a) to show that His Majesty has been misled or mistaken in any of His measures; or
- (b) to point out errors or defects in the government or constitution of the Colony as by law established or in legislation or in the administration of justice with a view to the remedying of such errors or defects; or
- (c) to persuade His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure by lawful means the alteration of any matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (d) to point out, with a view to their removal, any matters which are producing or have a tendency to produce feelings of ill-will and enmity between different classes of the population of the Colony:

Provided that none of the acts or things mentioned in provisos (a), (b), (c) and (d) shall be deemed to be lawful if they are done in such a manner as to effect or be likely to effect any of the purposes (i) to (v) which are declared in this section to be a seditious intention.

(2) In determining whether the intention with which any act was done, any words were spoken, or any document was published, was or was not seditious, every person shall be deemed to intend the consequences which would naturally follow from his conduct at the time and under the circumstances in which he so conducted himself.

#### Offences.

#### 4. (1) Any person who -

- (a) does or attempts to do, or makes any preparation to do, or conspires with any person to do, any act with a seditious intention;
- (b) utters any seditious words;
- (c) prints, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes or reproduces any seditious publication;
- (d) imports any seditious publication, unless he has no reason to believe that it is seditious

shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment



## A Bill

To amend the Medical Practitioners,  
Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Addition of new  
Section.

2. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 13 (a) :

13. (a). If any person, being either a male or a female not registered under this Ordinance, attends a women in child-birth otherwise than under the direction and personal supervision of a person registered under this Ordinance, that person shall, unless the attention was given in a case where no qualified person registered under this Ordinance was resident and could have been secured, be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
, 1938.

*Clerk to the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## SCHEDULE.

## FORM OF REGISTER OF STILL-BIRTHS.

No.	When and where born.	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and maiden name of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and residence of informant.	When registered.	Nature of evidence upon which registered as Still-born.	Signature of Registrar.

## A Bill

### To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Short Title.

2. Paragraph (2) of Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-

Amendment of Section 9.

"Officers Uniforms. (2) A grant of twenty-five pounds may be made at the public expense towards the cost of such uniforms and equipment as the Governor shall direct to be worn by an Officer appointed to the Force."

"Such uniforms and equipment as are supplied to an officer shall remain the property of the Force and an Officer quitting the Force shall be required to return such uniforms and equipment."

3. Paragraph (1) of Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "two years," and the substitution therefor of the words "seven years".

Amendment of Section 12.

4. Paragraph (1) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "or who has attained the age of forty-one years".

Amendment of Section 13.



Amendment of  
Section 38.

5. Section 38 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "the Adjutant," after the words "Officer Commanding".

Amendment of  
Schedule C.

6. Schedule C to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences and fines :-

	£	s.	d.
"Failing to qualify in either drill or musketry through his own neglect or omission ... ..		10	0."
"Failing to qualify in both drill and musketry through his own neglect or omission ... ..		2	0 : 0."

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1938.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this                      day of                      1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

### Relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy- Produce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance if not inconsistent with the context —

Interpretation.

"BUTTER FAT" means the pure fat of milk.

"CONVEYANCE" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"DAIRY" means :—

(a) A milk house, milk shop and any other place where dairy produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes :

(b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk supply of a dairy is obtained, are depastured, or kept.

"DAIRY-PRODUCE" means, milk, cream, butter or cheese, and includes any other produce of milk or cream, but does not include tinned or condensed milk or cream.

"DISEASE" in the case of other than human beings, means tuberculosis, ringworm, or any other disease and includes any tumour or growth which in the opinion of the Inspector is of a malignant or recurrent nature and such as to render unfit for human consumption the milk of the animal suffering therefrom.

"INFECTED" means, infected with disease.

"MILK" means, the milk of cows, goats and sheep, and does not include tinned or condensed milk and cream.

"OWNER" means, the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner's, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

"PACKAGE" includes cask, keg, crate, can, box, case, wrapper, tin, and every other receptacle or covering used for the packing of dairy-produce.

"PRESCRIBED" means, prescribed by this Ordinance or by the Regulations under this Ordinance.

"PURE MILK" means, the whole milk (including what is commonly known as the "strippings") drawn at the time of milking; but does not include milk containing less than three per centum of butter fat, or mixed with any preservative or chemical or colouring matter of any kind.

"SHIP" includes a vessel of any description propelled by any means whatever.

"STOCK" means, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, poultry, dogs and swine of any age or sex, and the carcass or any portion of the carcass of any stock.

### Officers.

#### Appointment of Inspectors.

3. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint Inspectors, experts, and other Officers as he deems necessary for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may also prescribe their powers and functions.

(2) The Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department, and the Inspector of Stock shall be deemed to be Inspectors under this Ordinance.

(3) Every Inspector under this Ordinance shall have all the powers and functions necessary to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance.

### Inspection and Sanitation.

#### Special power of Inspectors.

4. In the exercise of his functions under this Ordinance an Inspector may do the following things, that is to say :—

(a) He may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a Dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy produce.

(b) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to

any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

(c) He may at any time and in any place detain and open any package containing, or supposed to contain dairy-produce, for the purpose of inspecting or taking samples of the contents thereof, or of ascertaining whether such package bears or contains any false description or brand.

5. In any case where, as the result of his inspection and examination, the Inspector is satisfied of the existence of any of the following defects, that is to say :—

Inspector may order defects to be remedied.

(a) That any dairy is in an unclean or unwholesome condition : or

(a.a.) That any dairy-produce produced in or stored on any dairy is likely to be contaminated by reason of any structure or other thing situated in the neighbourhood of the dairy, or of any operations carried on or of any conditions obtaining in the neighbourhood thereof ; or

(b) That any utensil, machinery, or apparatus in or about the dairy or used in connection with dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(c) That any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(d) That any stock in or about a dairy, or used in connection therewith or with dairy-produce, are diseased ; or

(e) That any person employed in or about a dairy is affected with any contagious or infectious disease which in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer might render unfit for human consumption, dairy-produce with which such person comes into contact or is a member of a household wherein any person is affected with any such disease ; or

(f) That any food or water supplied to stock, or any water used in connection with a dairy, is impure or unwholesome, — he may, by order in writing under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, without further name or description, require such defects to be remedied to his (the Inspector's) satisfaction, and every such order shall be duly obeyed.

6. For the purpose of the last preceding section the Inspector may by any such order :—

What matters may be included in such order.

(a) Order any dairy, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or work, building, conveyance or ship, as the case may be, to be forthwith cleansed, disinfected, and rendered wholesome to his satisfaction ; or

(b) Forbid the same to be used in any way for the purposes of dairy-produce, either absolutely or until all defects have been remedied to his satisfaction, or for such time as he thinks necessary ; or

(c) Order any stock condemned by an Inspector to be forthwith removed and dealt with as diseased stock ; or

(d) Forbid the removal from a dairy of any dairy-produce for such time as he thinks necessary.

7. The Inspector shall, by order under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, condemn any dairy-produce

Unfit dairy-produce may be condemned.

whenever he is satisfied that such produce is unfit for human consumption ; and all dairy-produce so condemned shall be disposed of in such manner as is prescribed.

Duties of Owner  
where Stock diseased,  
or person affected with  
disease.

8. In every case where disease appears in any stock in or about a dairy, or where any person living or working in or about a dairy is found to be affected with any such contagious or infectious disease as aforesaid the following provisions shall apply :

(a) The owner or occupier of the dairy shall forthwith draft out and at all times keep separate all such diseased stock from the stock not suffering from disease.

(b) He shall also at all times prevent the milk or cream obtained from such diseased stock being mixed with other dairy-produce, or being in anyway sold or used for food ;

(c) He shall also, as far as practicable, isolate and keep isolated every person so affected with any such contagious or infectious disease.

(d) Once during the first quarter and once during the third quarter of every year every person engaged in the handling of dairy-produce sold or supplied for human consumption, shall secure from a Government Medical Officer a certificate certifying that the person is free from communicable disease.

Inspector may require  
certain information.

9. Whenever requested by an Inspector so to do, the owner or person in charge of a dairy shall -

(a) Furnish to the Inspector a list of the customers or other persons supplied with dairy-produce from such dairy ; and also

(b) Furnish to the Inspector any personal assistance and information in his power to enable the Inspector to search for and discover any source of contamination, infection, or disease to which any stock or dairy-produce may be exposed.

Certain nuisances not  
allowed near dairy.

10. (1) A person shall not keep, house, or pen pigs, or permit them to be kept, housed, or penned, or to wander or to be brought within fifty yards of any dairy within the meaning of paragraph (a) of the definition of "Dairy" in section two hereof, or within that distance of the open water supply of such dairy.

(2) A person shall not permit any fowl-house, manure-heap, cesspool, or closet to be within thirty feet of any dairy as last aforesaid, or the open water supply thereof, or any enclosed yard or building where cows are kept.

### Sale of Dairy-produce.

Certain dairy-produce  
not to be sold.

11. A person shall not sell, or offer or expose for sale, any dairy-produce which -

(a) Has been near to or in contact with any person, stock, or thing affected or infected with disease ; or

(b) For any other reason is likely to endanger the public health ; or

(c) Has been condemned by an Inspector.

Milk not to be sold if  
tainted or impure.

12. A person shall not sell or supply to any person for human consumption -

(a) Any milk or cream which is tainted ; or

(b) Any milk or cream from any milk which has been drawn from a cow that is suspected or known to be diseased, or



## METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1937.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSICOMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	743.62	759.93	24th	726.28	5th	4.83	21.5	28th	0.0	1st	5.22	79.5	3.73	0.92	1st	12	3	6	18
February ...	742.16	754.96	28th	731.29	13th	3.65	12.0	1st	- 1.4	6th	4.24	71.2	5.19	1.33	12th	10	10	7	14
March ...	748.69	769.04	20th	719.24	27th	5.70	18.5	13th	0.1	16th	5.03	74.3	12.31	2.58	22nd	19	4	11	16
April ...	747.28	766.31	25th	732.02	30th	2.82	13.5	2nd	- 4.4	25th	5.12	73.8	2.69	0.80	16th	11	3	1	24
May ...	750.19	767.21	27th	729.98	15th	1.47	10.6	3rd	- 6.9	22nd	4.78	74.4	1.59	0.39	8th	4	7	1	21
June ...	745.20	758.78	15th	728.67	30th	-1.00	6.0	25th	- 8.8	12th	5.09	81.4	6.26	1.44	17th	3	15	2	7
July ...	746.43	775.34	23rd	713.04	2nd	-1.60	5.3	2nd	- 8.0	9th	4.74	70.2	5.81	1.68	5th	5	16	0	16
August ...	749.28	767.33	29th	728.23	5th	-3.40	10.0	31st	- 9.7	13th	2.70	72.7	2.60	0.96	9th	1	10	0	26
September	750.50	766.82	21st	730.78	2nd	2.00	10.2	26th	- 6.3	3rd	3.74	70.9	1.87	0.53	26th	5	9	0	24
October ...	748.24	762.36	17th	738.58	8th	1.10	9.0	16th	- 5.5	22nd	3.74	73.0	1.43	0.53	23rd	1	7	2	29
November	745.22	760.54	23rd	728.33	18th	3.50	14.5	25th	- 1.8	3rd	4.59	76.9	1.47	0.44	16th	6	8	1	25
December ...	743.63	760.29	6th	710.25	11th	3.50	13.0	6th	- 3.7	27th	4.48	74.5	4.86	1.34	8th	10	9	1	19
Year.	746.70					1.88					4.45	74.4	49.81			87	101	32	239





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JUNE 1, 1938.

No. 6.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following ladies and gentlemen to be Members of the Permanent Committee on Nutrition :-

The Honourable M. C. Craigie-Halkett, O.B.E.,  
Colonial Secretary.

" " G. Kinneard, M.D., M.C.P.S.,  
Senior Medical Officer.

" " A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., Superin-  
tendent of Education.

" " L. W. H. Young, J.P.

" " V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. D. S. A. Weir, Agricultural Adviser.

Mr. W. H. R. Still, L.D.S., R.C.S.,  
Dental Surgeon.

Mr. R. Greenshields, J.P.

Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.

Mr. E. G. Rowe.

Mr. L. Sedgwick.

Mr. G. Brechin.

Mr. A. P. Hardy.

Mrs. W. D. A. Jones.

Mrs. G. J. Felton.

Mrs. J. Robertson.

Mrs. A. Newing.

Other members will be added from time to time and in particular representatives of the West

Falkland for a permanent sub-committee in that part of the Colony.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 131/36.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th May, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. W. ENESTROM,

Sub-Editor of the "Penguin", to act temporarily and provisionally as Secretary to the Nutrition Board with effect from the 10th of May, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 96/38.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to entrust to the care of the Right Honourable Malcolm MacDonald, M.P., as one of the Principal Secretaries of State, the Seals of the Colonial Department.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 177/35.



No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
19th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. D. A. JONES,

Chief Clerk, to be Officer-in-Charge, Treasury & Customs Department, and to act as Registrar-General during the absence on leave of Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, with effect from the 20th of May, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN A. I. FLEURET,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Magistrate, during the absence of Major the Honourable M. J. Stewart, with effect from the 20th of May, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer, etc.,

Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 19th of May, 1938.  
M.P. L/173.

MR. A. B. KING,

Caretaker, Town Hall.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 19th of May, 1938.  
M.P. L/64.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd May, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 9th of June, 1938, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force, the Stanley Boy Scouts and Wolf Cubs, and the Stanley Girl Guides and Brownies under their respective Officers.

A salute of 21 guns will be fired from Victory Green at 12 noon.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the Parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/37.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

### The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902).

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, No. 8 of 1902, I hereby appoint

WICKHAM H. CLEMENT, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
Manager, Fox Bay East, West Falkland, to be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating, at West Falkland, a marriage between

K. Betts - *Bachelor*  
and  
D. Bailey - *Spinster*.

M. J. STEWART,  
*Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th May, 1938.

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. These regulations may be cited as the Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938.   | Short Title.   |
| 2. In these Regulations :   | Definitions.   |
| <p>“MEDICAL OFFICER” means a qualified medical Practitioner employed by the Government.</p> <p>“HOUSEHOLD” means those living under one roof as a family.</p> <p>“SUBSCRIBER” means a household, the head of which subscribes an annual sum towards the cost of Government medical service.</p> <p>“CHILD” means a person under 15 years of age.</p> <p>“GOVERNMENT SERVANT” means any person appointed to an established post and whose appointment is published in the Gazette.</p> <p>“GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES” means any employees not so appointed whose wages are paid from “Other Charges”, and who are contributors to the Provident Fund.</p> <p>Provided that any Government employee having the same privileges in respect of medical fees as Government Servants on the 1st of May, 1938, shall not be deprived of such privileges while in the employment of the Government.</p> <p>“NORMAL VISIT” means the professional visit ordinarily paid by a Medical Officer to a household in Stanley.</p> |  |
| 3. Charges levied under these Regulations may be remitted in whole or in part by the Governor.  | Remission of Charges.                                  |
| 4. Charges shall be paid or arranged for, save in emergencies, at the time or before the service is rendered.   | Charges to be paid at time or before service rendered. |
| 5. The following schedules of charges shall apply :   | Fees to be charged.                                    |

#### SCHEDULE A — SCALE OF CHARGES FOR MEDICAL SERVICES PERFORMED OUTSIDE THE KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

- (1) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income does not exceed £200 per

annum, between 7.0 a.m., and 7.0 p.m.

(a) For the first visit 2/6.

(b) For each subsequent visit 1/6.

(2) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income exceeds £200, but less than £500, between 7.0 a.m., and 7.0 p.m.

(a) For the first visit 5/-.

(b) For each subsequent visit 2/6.

(3) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person in Stanley whose income exceeds £500 per annum, between 7.0 a.m. and 7.0 p.m.

(a) For the first visit 7/6.

(b) For each subsequent visit 5/-.

(4) Attendance by a Medical Officer at the household of a person during the night 7.0 p.m., to 7.0 a.m., shall be double the charge made for a day visit.

(5) Attendance by a Sister or Staff Nurse at a residence of any person in Stanley -

(a) For the first visit 1/- to 15/-.

(b) For each subsequent visit 1/- to 5/-.

(6) - (a) When a Nursing Sister or Staff Nurse is employed on full time service outside the King Edward Memorial Hospital but in Stanley, a charge of 9/- to 15/- per day shall be made and the Nurse shall be provided by her employer with suitable board and lodging free of charge.

(b) When the same service as in (6), (a) is performed outside Stanley, free transport shall be provided for the Nurse, free board and lodging shall be provided and there shall be payable in advance a charge of 3/- to 15/- per day. These charges shall apply equally to camp subscribers and non-subscribers.

(7) When a Medical Officer is required to remain with a case in excess of the time spent in a normal visit; renders special service or treatment, performs any kind of operation, obstetrical or surgical, a charge shall be made at the discretion of the Senior Medical Officer of from £1 to £20.

(8) When a Medical Officer visits a patient outside Stanley who is not a subscriber to a Government Medical Service, there shall be made, in addition to medical charges, a *one-way* mileage charge of 3/- per mile or in lieu transport both ways shall be provided; whichever is required by the Government.

(9) Whenever a Medical Officer visits a patient residing on a ship in Stanley Harbour there shall be a charge of one guinea for the first patient and 5/- for each additional patient seen. Where the patient resides on a ship in Port William these charges shall be £1. 10s. 6d. and 7/6 respectively.

SCHEDULE B - SCALE OF CHARGES RENDERED AT  
THE KING EDWARD MEMORIAL HOSPITAL.

- (1) Medical Consultation as an Out-patient -
  - (a) For the first consultation 1/6 to 5/-.
  - (b) For subsequent consultations 1/- to 3/-.
- (2) Special services, diagnostic, medical, surgical or laboratory, as an Out-patient, 1/6 to £2, depending on the character of the work and at the discretion of the Medical Officer doing the work.
- (3) For ordinary medical attendance - while an In-patient in a General Ward, 1/- per day.  
While an In-patient in a Private Ward, 2/- per day.
- (4) - (a) For special services in addition to attendance, diagnostic, medical, surgical or therapeutic a special service charge shall be made depending on the nature of the work done, status of the patient, etc. This charge shall include post-operative attendance fees.  
(b) Maternity cases admitted as In-patients shall pay in addition to maintenance charges as set out in Schedule C, special service charges as set out in (4), (a) if circumstances, in the judgment of the Senior Medical Officer, appear to warrant them.
- (5) There shall normally be no charges for ordinary medicines or dressings supplied to an In-patient but a charge shall accrue where these are unusual in quantity or type. In these circumstances a reasonable charge in the judgment of the Senior Medical Officer shall be made.

SCHEDULE C - MAINTENANCE CHARGES.

- (1) Persons normally resident in the Colony admitted to a General Ward shall be charged 4/- per day; one guinea per week; and odd days in excess of a week 4/- per day.
- (2) Persons not normally resident in the Colony shall be charged at the rate of 7/- per day when admitted to a General Ward and 10/- per day when admitted to a Private Ward.
- (3) Persons normally resident in the Colony admitted to a Private Ward shall be charged 6/- per day; 2 guineas per week; and odd days in excess of a week 6/- per day.
- (4) Camp Subscribers shall be charged general maintenance fees on the same scale as an ordinary resident of the Colony.
- (5) Children shall be charged half-fees for maintenance.

SCHEDULE D - DENTAL CHARGES.

- (1) Scaling and polishing, or scaling and polishing with gum treatment 2/6 to 7/6.

- (2) Fillings – (a) Amalgam 2/6 to 5/-.  
                   (b) Cement 5/- to 7/6.  
                   \* (c) Gold but excluding  
                             cost of gold 10/6 to £1. 1s.  
                   (d) Temporary 2/-.
- \* (3) Root treatment, per tooth, 7/6 to £1. 1s.
- \* (4) Crowning, per tooth, £2. 2s.
- (5) Extractions – (a) Under local anæsthetic, per tooth,  
                             1/- to 5/-.  
                             (b) With general anæsthetic, per  
                                     tooth, 2/-, but in no case in ex-  
                                     cess of 30/-. This does not  
                                     include a fee for anæsthesia  
                                     and maintenance.
- (6) Children – Scaling, polishing, gum treatment.  
                             Amalgam and Cement Fillings, ex-  
                             tractions under local anaesthetic –  
                             Free. Any treatment more exten-  
                             sive shall require half the usual  
                             charges for Adults.
- \* (7) Dentures – (a) Full upper or lower denture  
                             £3. 3s. to £5. 5s.  
                             (b) Full upper and lower denture  
                                 £6. 6s. to £10. 10s.  
                             (c) Partial denture £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.  
                             (d) In addition on partial dentures, per  
                                 tooth, 1/- to 2/-.  
                             (e) Obturator in addition to the plate  
                                 £1. 1s. to £2. 2s.  
                             (f) Splints – vulcanite or metal, each  
                                 £1. 1s. to £2 2s.  
                             (g) Operations, special services, etc..  
                                 10/- upwards.
- (8) Visits in Stanley, in addition to any work, 2/6  
     to 10/-.

Special visits outside Stanley – Transport shall be pro-  
 vided free for the Dentist and a fee charged for his time £1. 1s.  
 to £10. 10s.

#### SCHEDULE E – MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES.

- (1) General anæsthesia including spinal anæsthesia and  
 intravenous anæsthesia. The fee charged shall be from 10/6 to  
 21/- regardless of the purpose for which it is required – No  
 special fee shall accrue for local anæsthetic.
- (2) Examination for Benefit Societies shall require a  
 fee of 5/- for the Certificate.
- (3) Examination for Life Assurance shall require a fee  
 of £1. 1s. for the Certificate.
- (4) Vaccination against small-pox ; immunisation  
 against any disease, free.

(5) Medical comforts, wines, spirits, any special apparatus, food or medicines, shall be paid for by patients.

(6) Common galenical prescriptions –

Bottle of 10 ozs. in $\frac{1}{2}$ oz doses	... 1s. 6d.
Common ointments, per oz.	... 3d.
Common liniments, " "	... 3d.
Common tablets and pills, per doz.	2d.

Other preparations shall be charged according to cost and quantity.

(7) The following charges for radiography shall be made :

(a) Simple screening	... 5/-.
(b) Skiagram	... 7/6.
(c) Barium series	... 8/6.

Where the patient's income is in excess of £300, or occupies a private ward double these charges shall be made. Skiagrams shall be the sole property of the Medical Department.

(8) Physiotherapy treatment, *i.e.*, radiant heat, vapour baths, etc., if given to Out-patients, shall require a charge of 1/- per session; to In-patients no charge.

#### SCHEDULE F – SCALE OF CHARGES FOR SPECIAL CLASSES.

(1) Government Servants – No charge shall lie against a Government Servant for the cost of medical care except :

- (a) For maintenance in the King Edward Memorial Hospital, when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (b) For dental services of a special character, indicated in the schedule by an asterisk, when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (c) For general anaesthesia and special services as outlined in Schedule B, (4) or B, (2); when half the normal charges shall be collected.
- (d) Medical comforts, etc., – see Schedule E, (5).

(2) Wives and children of Government Servants excluding those gainfully employed shall be treated precisely as Government Servants.

(3) Recognised Ministers of Religion and Sisters of Charity – read as for Government Servants.

(4) Camp Subscribers – No charge shall lie except where specifically stated. (50% of transport up to £25 is paid in cases approved by a Medical Officer.)

(5) Government Employees – read Government Servants.

(6) Children – half the normal charges shall be collected.

Repeal.

6. The Hospital, Medical, Maternity and Dental Fees Regulations, 1935, the Hospital Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1935, and the Hospital Fees Regulations, 1937, are hereby repealed.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 16th of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 488/28.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to be absent from Stanley from the 19th of May to the 3rd of June, 1938, for the purpose of visiting the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this nineteenth day of May, 1938.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

—:O:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
9th April, 1938.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January to 31st December, 1937.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1937, was £24,000, and this amount was increased during the year to £28,000. The following is a description of the notes in circulation on 31st December, 1937 :—

£5 notes	Series "A"	2	
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1762	
			value £ 8,880
£1 notes	Series "A"	57	
	" "B"	130	
	" "C"	15,280	
			value £15,467
10/- notes	Series "C"	3,276	
			value £ 1,638
5/- notes	Series "A"	31	
	" "B"	29	
			value £ 15
Total value			£26,000

3. During the year damaged notes to the value of £1,000 were withdrawn and replaced by new notes. The following is a description of the notes issued during the year 1937 :—

£5 notes	Series "C"	value	£1,650
£1 notes	" "	"	3,110
10/- notes	" "	"	240
Total value			£5,000

4. The value of Currency Notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £8,935, whilst a sum of £390 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment by the Commissioner in the Colony. The commission received on such transfers amounted to £90 : 15 : 0.

5. The total dividends received during the year amounted to £849 : 6 : 2, which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1937, the sum of £685 : 1 : 4 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date. The Market Value of the Investments (£22,966 : 2 : 0), plus the Liquid Balance (£5,033 : 1 : 11)

or a total of £27,999 : 3 : 11, fell short of 110% of the Note Issue by a sum of £600 : 16 : 1, and this amount was transferred from Falkland Islands expenditure in order to bring the Fund to the required level.

7. Statements of receipts and payments and of the Investments held at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

M. J. STEWART,  
Colonial Treasurer.

—:0:—

### Note Security Fund.

*Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1937.*

RECEIPTS.	PAYMENTS.
1937.	
1st January. To Balance £26400 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue £ 849 : 6 : 2.
1% Commission received on transfers to London 86 : 17 : 0.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London 8460 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony 3 : 18 : 0.	Sterling payment made in Colony 390 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for sterling payments in London 8935 : 0 : 0.	Depreciation of Investments 685 : 1 : 4.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony 390 : 0 : 0.	Clerical assistance 6 : 6 : 0.
Dividends received during year 849 : 6 : 2.	Telegrams 8 : 14 : 0.
Telegrams 8 : 10 : 3.	Decrease of Note Issue 2000 : 0 : 0.
Increase of Note Issue 4000 : 0 : 0.	Balance 28875 : 0 : 0.
Transferred from Falkland Is. Expenditure, to bring value of Fund to 110% of Note Issue, 600 : 16 : 1.	
<u>£41274 : 7 : 6.</u>	<u>£41274 : 7 : 6.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£22,966 : 2 : 0.
Liquid balance	... ..	5,633 : 18 : 0.
110% of the Note Issue	... ..	£28,600 : 0 : 0.
Sterling transfers maturing	... ..	275 : 0 : 0.
Total	...	<u>£28,875 : 0 : 0.</u>

5935  
8460  
475

## Note Security Fund 1937.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1937.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	1782	17	0	1630	15	5	120	2139	8	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	96	864	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	97	2697	14	3
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	2547	14	2	90	2603	15	1
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	94	1898	19	9
S. Australia	1939	3½	1443	17	3	1476	16	0	102	1472	14	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1821	9	4	1593	17	9	108	1967	3	8
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109	2203	3	6
Nigeria	1950/60	5	1000	0	0	990	0	0	115	1150	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	109	2745	6	7
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	102	1039	16	1
Joint Colonial Fund			20801	18	4	19096	16	4		21466	2	0
			1500	0	0	1500	0	0		1500	0	0
			22301	18	4	20596	16	4		22966	2	0
Book value		...	...	...	23651	3	4					
Market value of Investments			...	...	22966	2	0					
Depreciation		...	...	...	£ 685	1	4					

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 1 of 1938.

I ASSENT,  
H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

## An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments in the year  
One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-  
seven in excess of the Expenditure sanction-  
ed by Ordinance No. 12 of 1936.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the  
service of the Colony for the year 1937.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the  
Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the  
Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the  
Supplementary Appropriation (1937) Ordinance, 1938.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto  
having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the  
amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for  
the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven,  
the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended  
for the service of the Colony in that year, and hereby approved,  
allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those  
services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of  
excess of expenditure  
for the year 1937.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of  
May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
II.	The Governor ... ..	50	10	0
V.	Audit ... ..	2	4	6
VI.	Post Office ... ..	1403	3	6
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	97	15	1
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	10	10	4
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	60	17	6
XV.	Military ... ..	201	8	11
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	20221	6	10
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	369	5	7
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 22417	2	3
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2912	14	6
	Total ... ..	£ 25329	16	9

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

### An Ordinance

### Relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy- Produce.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance if not inconsistent with the context —

Interpretation.

"BUTTER FAT" means the pure fat of milk.

"CONVEYANCE" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"DAIRY" means:—

(a) A milk house, milk shop and any other place where dairy produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes:

(b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk supply of a dairy is obtained, are depastured, or kept.

"DAIRY-PRODUCE" means, milk, cream, butter or cheese, and includes any other produce of milk or cream, but does not include tinned or condensed milk or cream.

"DISEASE" in the case of other than human beings, means tuberculosis, ringworm, or any other disease and includes any tumour or growth which in the opinion of the Inspector is of a malignant or recurrent nature and such as to render unfit for human consumption the milk of the animal suffering therefrom.

"INFECTED" means, infected with disease.

"MILK" means, the milk of cows, goats and sheep, and does not include tinned or condensed milk and cream.

"OWNER" means, the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner's, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

"PACKAGE" includes cask, keg, crate, can, box, case, wrapper, tin, and every other receptacle or covering used for the packing of dairy-produce.

"PRESCRIBED" means, prescribed by this Ordinance or by the Regulations under this Ordinance.

"PURE MILK" means, the whole milk (including what is commonly known as the "strippings") drawn at the time of milking; but does not include milk containing less than three per centum of butter fat, or mixed with any preservative or chemical or colouring matter of any kind.

"SHIP" includes a vessel of any description propelled by any means whatever.

"STOCK" means, horses, cattle, sheep, goats, poultry, dogs and swine of any age or sex, and the carcass or any portion of the carcass of any stock.

### Officers.

#### Appointment of Inspectors.

3. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint Inspectors, experts, and other Officers as he deems necessary for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may also prescribe their powers and functions.

(2) The Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department, and the Inspector of Stock shall be deemed to be Inspectors under this Ordinance.

(3) Every Inspector under this Ordinance shall have all the powers and functions necessary to enforce the provisions of this Ordinance.

### Inspection and Sanitation.

#### Special power of Inspectors.

4. In the exercise of his functions under this Ordinance an Inspector may do the following things, that is to say :—

(a) He may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a Dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy produce.

(b) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to

any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

(c) He may at any time and in any place detain and open any package containing, or supposed to contain dairy-produce, for the purpose of inspecting or taking samples of the contents thereof, or of ascertaining whether such package bears or contains any false description or brand.

5. In any case where, as the result of his inspection and examination, the Inspector is satisfied of the existence of any of the following defects, that is to say :-

Inspector may order defects to be remedied.

(a) That any dairy is in an unclean or unwholesome condition : or

(b) That any dairy-produce produced in or stored on any dairy is likely to be contaminated by reason of any structure or other thing situated in the neighbourhood of the dairy, or of any operations carried on or of any conditions obtaining in the neighbourhood thereof ; or

(c) That any utensil, machinery, or apparatus in or about the dairy or used in connection with dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(d) That any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce is in an unclean or unwholesome condition, or is otherwise unfit for the purpose ; or

(e) That any stock in or about a dairy, or used in connection therewith or with dairy-produce, are diseased ; or

(f) That any person employed in or about a dairy is affected with any contagious or infectious disease which in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer might render unfit for human consumption, dairy-produce with which such person comes into contact or is a member of a household wherein any person is affected with any such disease ; or

(g) That any food or water supplied to stock, or any water used in connection with a dairy, is impure or unwholesome,

he may, by order in writing under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, without further name or description, require such defects to be remedied to his (the Inspector's) satisfaction, and every such order shall be duly obeyed.

6. For the purpose of the last preceding section the Inspector may by any such order :-

What matters may be included in such order.

(a) Order any dairy, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or work, building, conveyance or ship, as the case may be, to be forthwith cleansed, disinfected, and rendered wholesome to his satisfaction ; or

(b) Forbid the same to be used in any way for the purposes of dairy-produce, either absolutely or until all defects have been remedied to his satisfaction, or for such time as he thinks necessary ; or

(c) Order any stock condemned by an Inspector to be forthwith removed and dealt with as diseased stock ; or

(d) Forbid the removal from a dairy of any dairy-produce for such time as he thinks necessary.

7. The Inspector shall, by order under his hand delivered to the owner, or person in charge, condemn any dairy-produce

Unfit dairy-produce may be condemned.



whenever he is satisfied that such produce is unfit for human consumption ; and all dairy-produce so condemned shall be disposed of in such manner as is prescribed.

Duties of Owner  
where Stock diseased,  
or person affected with  
disease.

8. In every case where disease appears in any stock in or about a dairy, or where any person living or working in or about a dairy is found to be affected with any such contagious or infectious disease as aforesaid the following provisions shall apply :

(a) The owner or occupier of the dairy shall forthwith draft out and at all times keep separate all such diseased stock from the stock not suffering from disease.

(b) He shall also at all times prevent the milk or cream obtained from such diseased stock being mixed with other dairy-produce, or being in anyway sold or used for food ;

(c) He shall also, as far as practicable, isolate and keep isolated every person so affected with any such contagious or infectious disease.

(d) Once during the first quarter and once during the third quarter of every year every person engaged in the handling of dairy-produce sold or supplied for human consumption, shall secure from a Government Medical Officer a certificate certifying that the person is free from communicable disease.

Inspector may require  
certain information.

9. Whenever requested by an Inspector so to do, the owner or person in charge of a dairy shall -

(a) Furnish to the Inspector a list of the customers or other persons supplied with dairy-produce from such dairy; and also

(b) Furnish to the Inspector any personal assistance and information in his power to enable the Inspector to search for and discover any source of contamination, infection, or disease to which any stock or dairy-produce may be exposed.

Certain nuisances not  
allowed near dairy.

10. (1) A person shall not keep, house, or pen pigs, or permit them to be kept, housed, or penned, or to wander or to be brought within fifty yards of any dairy within the meaning of paragraph (a) of the definition of "Dairy" in section two hereof, or within that distance of the open water supply of such dairy.

(2) A person shall not permit any fowl-house, manure-heap, cesspool, or closet to be within thirty feet of any dairy as last aforesaid, or the open water supply thereof, or any enclosed yard or building where cows are kept.

### Sale of Dairy-produce.

Certain dairy-produce  
not to be sold.

11. A person shall not sell, or offer or expose for sale, any dairy-produce which -

(a) Has been near to or in contact with any person, stock, or thing affected or infected with disease ; or

(b) For any other reason is likely to endanger the public health ; or

(c) Has been condemned by an Inspector.

Milk not to be sold if  
tainted or impure.

12. A person shall not sell or supply to any person for human consumption -

(a) Any milk or cream which is tainted ; or

(b) Any milk or cream from any milk which has been drawn from a cow that is suspected or known to be diseased, or

that has calved within four clear days before the day on which the milk was so drawn.

13. A person shall not supply or sell any milk unless such milk has been properly cooled (in manner prescribed) immediately after being drawn from the cow (and a person shall not supply or sell any cream unless such cream has been properly cooled in manner prescribed, immediately after being separated.)

Milk to be cooled before sale.

14. Dairy-produce intended for sale or supplied for profit shall not be deposited or stored by any person in any room used for domestic purposes, or in any place calculated to render such produce unwholesome or injurious to health, in the opinion of the Inspector.

Dairy-produce not to be stored in room used for domestic purposes. etc.

### Miscellaneous.

15. Every person is liable to a penalty not exceeding two pounds for each offence after written notice of the said offence from the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department.

General penalty for breaches of Ordinances.

16. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations :-

The Governor in Council may make regulations.

(a) For the registration of Dairies.

(a.a.) Prescribing conditions subject to which application for the registration of dairies may be granted.

(b) For the inspection of cows kept for the purpose of supplying milk for human consumption, and of other stock kept upon or about a dairy.

(c) For the inspection and sanitation of dairies, and of the machinery, utensils, appliances, packages, and conveyances used in or about dairies, or in connection with the manufacture, deposit, or carriage of dairy-produce.

(d) Prescribing the form of licences, certificates, notices, and other documents under this Ordinance.

(e) Imposing fines not exceeding two pounds for the breach of any such regulations, and

(f) Generally for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance, and the intent and object thereof.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 3 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinance, 1933.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933.

Amendment of  
Section 2 of Ordinance,  
No. 6 of 1933.

2. Section 2 of the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933, is hereby amended by the insertion of the word "Burma", immediately after the word "India".

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 4 of 1938.

I ASSENT.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

### An Ordinance

### To make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) This Ordinance may be cited as the "Civil Procedure Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title and extent.

(2) It shall extend to proceedings in the Supreme Court and to proceedings in all Subordinate Courts in the Colony.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context :—

Interpretation.

(1) "DECREE" means the formal expression of an adjudication which, so far as regards the Court expressing it, conclusively determines the rights of the parties with regard to all or any of the matters in controversy in the suit and may be either preliminary or final. It shall be deemed to include the rejection of a plaint or writ and the determination of any question within section 6, but shall not include—

(a) an adjudication from which any appeal lies as an appeal from an order; or

(b) any order of dismissal for default;

(2) "DECREE HOLDER" means any person in whose favour a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made, and includes the assignee of such decree or order;

(3) "JUDGMENT" means the statement given by the Court of the grounds of a decree or order;

(4) "JUDGMENT DEBTOR" means any person against whom a decree has been passed or an order capable of execution has been made.

(5) "MENSE PROFITS" of property means those profits which the person in wrongful possession of such property actually received or might with ordinary diligence have received therefrom, together with interest on such profits, but shall not include profits due to improvements made by the person in wrongful possession;

(6) "MOVABLE PROPERTY" includes growing crops.

**Savings.**

3. In the absence of any specific provision to the contrary nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to limit or otherwise affect any special jurisdiction or power conferred, or any special form of procedure prescribed by or under any other law for the time being in force.

**Pecuniary Jurisdiction.**

4. Save in so far as is otherwise expressly provided, nothing herein contained shall operate to give any Court jurisdiction over suits the amount or value of the subject matter of which exceeds the pecuniary limits if any of its ordinary jurisdiction.

**Application to orders.**

5. The provisions of this Ordinance relating to the execution of decrees shall, so far as they are applicable, be deemed to apply to the execution of orders.

**Questions to be determined by the Court executing decree.**

6. (1) All questions arising between the parties to the suit in which the decree was passed, or their representatives, and relating to the execution, discharge, or satisfaction of the decree, shall be determined by the Court executing the decree and not by a separate suit.

(2) The Court may, subject to any objection as to limitation or jurisdiction, treat a proceeding under this section as a suit, or a suit as a proceeding, and may, if necessary, order payment of any additional Court fees.

(3) Where a question arises as to whether any person is or is not the representative of a party, such question shall, for the purposes of this section, be determined by the Court.

(*Explanation.*— For the purposes of this section, a plaintiff whose suit has been dismissed, and a defendant against whom a suit has been dismissed, are parties to the suit.)

**Execution barred in certain cases.**

7. (1) Where an application to execute a decree not being a decree granting an injunction has been made, no order for the execution of the same decree shall be made upon any fresh application presented after the expiration of twelve years from —

(a) the date of the decree sought to be executed; or

(b) where the decree or any subsequent order directs any payment of money, or the delivery of any property to be made at a certain date or at recurring periods, the date of the default in making the payment or delivery in respect of which the applicant seeks to execute the decree.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed —

(a) to preclude the Court from ordering the execution of a decree upon an application presented after the expiration of the said

term of twelve years where the judgment-debtor has, by fraud or force, prevented the execution of the decree at some time within twelve years immediately before the date of the application; or

- (b) to limit or otherwise affect the operation of any law of limitation for the time being in force in the Colony.

8. (1) Where a judgment-debtor dies before the decree has been fully satisfied, the holder of the decree may apply to the Court which passed it to execute the same against the legal representative of such deceased, or against any person who has intermeddled with the estate of such deceased.

Legal representative.

(2) Where the decree is executed against such legal representative, or against any person as aforesaid he shall be liable only to the extent of the property of the deceased which has come to his hands and has not been duly disposed of; and, for the purpose of ascertaining such liability the Court executing the decree may, of its own motion or on the application of the decree-holder, compel such legal representative to produce such accounts as it thinks fit.

9. Subject to such conditions and limitations as may be prescribed, the Court may, on application of the decree-holder, order execution of the decree—

Powers of Court to enforce execution.

- (a) by delivery of any property specifically decreed;
- (b) by attachment and sale, or by sale without attachment, of any property;
- (c) by attachment of debts; or
- (d) in such other manner as the nature of the relief granted may require.

10. (1) Where a decree is passed against a party as the legal representative of a deceased person, and the decree is for the payment of money out of the property of the deceased, it may be executed by the attachment and sale of any such property.

Enforcement of decree against legal representative.

(2) Where no such property remains in the possession of the judgment-debtor, and he fails to satisfy the Court that he has duly applied for such property of the deceased as is proved to have come into his possession, the decree may be executed against the judgment-debtor to the extent of the property in respect of which he has failed so to satisfy the Court in the same manner as if the decree had been against him personally.

11. (1) The following property is liable to attachment and sale in execution of a decree, namely, lands, houses or other buildings, goods, money, bank notes, cheques, bills of exchange, promissory notes, Government securities, bonds or other securities for money, debts, shares in a corporation, and, save as hereinafter mentioned, all other saleable property, movable or immovable, belonging to the judgment-debtor, or over which or the profits of which, he has a disposing power which he may exercise for his own benefit, whether the same he held in the name of the judgment-debtor or by another person in trust for him or on his behalf:

Property liable to attachment and sale in execution of decree.

Provided that the following particulars shall not be liable to such attachment or sale, viz.—

- (a) the necessary wearing apparel, cooking vessels, beds and bedding of the judgment-debtor, and of his wife and children.

- (b) tools of artizans; and where the judgment-debtor is an agriculturalist, such implements of husbandry and such livestock and agricultural produce not exceeding in value £50 as may, in the opinion of the Court, be necessary to enable him to earn his livelihood;
- (c) books of accounts;
- (d) a mere right to sue for damages;
- (e) any right of personal service;
- (f) stipends and gratuities allowed to pensioners of the Government, or payable out of any service family pension fund notified in the Gazette by the Governor in Council in this behalf;
- (g) the salary of any public officer, servant of a company or local authority, or any person privately employed to the extent of –
  - (i) the whole of the salary, where the salary does not exceed £1. 10s. 0d. weekly.
  - (ii) £1. 10s. 0d. weekly, where the salary exceeds £1. 10s. 0d. and does not exceed £3. weekly; and
  - (iii) one moiety of the salary in any other case;
- (h) an expectancy of succession by survivorship or other merely contingent or possible right or interest;
- (i) a right of future maintenance;
- (j) any fund or allowance declared by the law to be exempt from attachment or sale in execution of a decree.

Seizure of property  
in dwelling house.

12. (1) No person in executing any process under this Ordinance directing or authorising seizure of movable property shall enter any dwelling house after sunset and before sunrise.

(2) No outer door of a dwelling house shall be broken open unless such dwelling house is in the occupancy of the judgment-debtor and he refuses or in any way prevents access thereto; but when the person executing any such process has duly gained access to any dwelling house he may break open the door of any room in which he has reason to believe any such property to be.

(3) Where a room in a dwelling house is in the actual occupancy of a woman the person executing the process shall give notice to such woman that she is at liberty to withdraw; and after allowing reasonable time for her to withdraw and giving her reasonable facility for withdrawing he may enter such room for the purpose of seizing the property, using at the same time every precaution, consistent with these provisions, to prevent its clandestine removal.

Proceeds of execution  
to be rateably distributed  
among decree  
holders.

13. (1) Where assets are held by the Court and more persons than one have, before the receipt of such assets, made application to the Court for the execution of decrees for the payment of money passed against the same judgment-debtor and have not obtained satisfaction thereof, the assets, after deducting the costs of realization, shall be rateably distributed among all such persons :

Provided as follows –

- (a) where any property is sold subject to a mortgage or charge, the mortgagee or incumbrancer shall



not be entitled to share in any surplus arising from such sale;

- (b) where any property liable to be sold in execution of a decree is subject to a mortgage or charge, the Court may, with the consent of the mortgagee or incumbrancer, order that the property be sold free from the mortgage or charge, giving to the mortgagee or incumbrancer the same interest in the proceeds of the sale as he had in the property sold;
- (c) where any immovable property is sold in execution of a decree ordering its sale for the discharge of an incumbrance thereon, the proceeds of the sale shall be applied—

*first*, in defraying the expenses of the sale;

*secondly*, in discharging the amount due under the decree;

*thirdly*, in discharging the interest and principal monies due on subsequent incumbrances if any; and

*fourthly*, rateably among the holders of decrees for the payment of money against the judgment-debtor who have prior to the sale of the property applied to the Court which passed the decree ordering such sale for the execution of such decrees, and have not obtained satisfaction thereof.

(2) Where all or any of the assets liable to be rateably distributed under this section are paid to a person not entitled to receive the same, any person so entitled may sue such person to compel him to refund the assets.

(3) Nothing in the section affects any right of the Government.

14. Where the Court is satisfied that the holder of a decree for the possession of immovable property, or that the purchaser of immovable property sold in execution of a decree has been resisted or obstructed in obtaining possession of the property by the judgment-debtor or some person on his behalf, and that such resistance or obstruction was without any just cause, the Court may, at the instance of the decree-holder or purchaser, order the judgment-debtor or such other person to be detained in prison for a period which may extend to thirty days and may further direct that the decree-holder or purchaser be put in possession of the property.

Resistance  
to execution.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

Power to make regulations.

2. On any occasion which the Governor in Council may consider to be an occasion of emergency or public danger, and also whenever he may consider it necessary by way of experiment or practice for any such occasion, the Governor in Council may make such regulations as he may consider desirable providing, either by express command or by request for co-operation, for the total or partial cessation of lighting in the Colony.

Exoneration from liability of persons complying with regulations.

3. Compliance with any such express command or with any such request for co-operation shall exonerate any person from any liability contractual or otherwise for damage resulting from such compliance, provided that such person has taken all other reasonable measures possible to avoid such damage.

4. Any person who refuses or fails to comply with any such express command shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

Penalty for refusal or failure to comply with mandatory regulations.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 6 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Defence Force Ordinance.  
1920.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Falkland Islands Defence Force (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938," and shall be read and construed as one with the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, (hereafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

Amendment of  
Section 9.

2. Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

"Uniform.

9. The members of the Force shall wear  
"such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and  
"such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon  
"their enrolment and renewed from time to time,  
"at the public expense, as may be decided by the  
"Commandant."

Amendment of  
Section 12.

3. Paragraph (1) of Section 12 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "two years," and the substitution therefor of the words "seven years".

Amendment of  
Section 13.

4. Paragraph (1) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "or who has attained the age of forty-one years".

Amendment of  
Section 38.

5. Section 38 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "the Adjutant," after the words "Officer Commanding".

6. Schedule C to the Principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following offences and fines :-

Amendment of  
Schedule C.

	£	s.	d.
“Failing to qualify in either drill or musketry through his own neglect or omission ... ..	10	:	0.”
“Failing to qualify in both drill and musketry through his own neglect or omission ... ..	2	:	0 : 0.”

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of  
May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

## An Ordinance

## To provide for the Registration of Still-Births.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Registration (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938”.

## Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance :—

“PRESCRIBED” means prescribed by the Registrar-General.

“STILL-BIRTH” shall apply to any child which has issued forth from its mother after the twenty-eighth week of pregnancy and which did not at any time after being completely expelled from its mother, breathe or show any other signs of life.

## Registration of still-births.

3. (1) The birth of every still-born child shall be registered by the Registrar in a register of still-births containing the heads of information prescribed in the Schedule to this Ordinance.

(2) In the case of every still-birth, it shall, unless there has been an inquest, be the duty of the person who would, if the child had been born alive, have been required by the Registration Ordinance, No. 12 of 1853, to give information concerning the birth, to give information to the Registrar of the particulars required to be registered concerning the still-birth; and every such person upon giving information shall either—

(i) deliver to the Registrar a written certificate that the child was not born alive, signed by a registered medical practitioner or certified midwife who was

in attendance at the birth or who has examined the body of such child; or

- (ii) make a declaration in the prescribed form to the effect that no registered medical practitioner or certified midwife was present at the birth, or has examined the body, or that his or her certificate cannot be obtained and that the child was not born alive.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

## FORM OF REGISTER OF STILL-BIRTHS.

No.	When and where born.	Sex.	Name and Surname of Father.	Name and maiden name of Mother.	Rank or Profession of Father.	Signature, Description, and residence of informant.	When registered.	Nature of evidence upon which registered as Still-born.	Signature of Registrar.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1938.

I ASSENT,  
H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

### An Ordinance

To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :— Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938. Short Title.

2. (1) In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires :— Interpretation.

“THE FUND” means the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund established under this Ordinance;

“THE BOARD” means the Board of Management appointed under this Ordinance;

“THE TREASURER” means the Treasurer of the Colony;

“NON-PENSIONABLE EMPLOYEE” means a person in the service of the Government of the Colony who—

(a) holds an office which is for the time being included in the Schedule to this Ordinance; and

(b) receives a salary of not less than One hundred Pounds per annum.

“DEPOSITOR” means a person who is making deposits in the Fund;

“SALARY” includes wages and any personal allowance, but no other payment or allowance whatsoever;

“PERSONAL ALLOWANCE” means a special addition to salary granted personally to the holder for the time being of the office.



"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by Regulations made under this Ordinance.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a depositor's family shall be deemed to include his mother, father, wife and children, but no other person.

Amendment of  
Schedule.

3. The Governor in Council may from time to time by order published in the Gazette amend the Schedule to this Ordinance by adding any office to the list of offices contained therein or by deleting any office from such list, but every such order shall make such provision (if any) as may be necessary or expedient to preserve existing rights. When any office is added to the Schedule the provisions of sections 5, 6 and 12 of this Ordinance shall have effect as respects that office as if the date upon which it is added were the date of the commencement of the Ordinance.

Establishment and  
management of the  
Fund.

4. (1) There shall be established a Fund to be known as the Non-Pensionable Employees Provident Fund.

(2) The Governor shall appoint a Board of Management who shall be responsible for the control and management of the Fund in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance and of any Regulations made hereunder. The Treasurer shall be chairman of the Board.

(3) The expenses of management and administration of the Fund shall be paid out of the Fund.

(4) The moneys paid into the Fund shall, so far as practicable, be invested by the Treasurer on behalf of the Fund in such security or securities yielding interest as the Board shall approve, or, with the approval of the Board, deposited by him in the Government Savings Bank.

(5) The Treasurer shall keep a separate account for the moneys of the Fund.

(6) The Board shall submit to the Governor as soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year a full statement showing the working of the Fund and all claims thereon, and containing full particulars of all transactions connected with the working of the Fund. The accounts of the Fund shall be audited by the Government Auditor.

Who shall become a  
depositor.

5. (1) Every person who shall have been appointed a non-pensionable employee either after the commencement of this Ordinance, or on terms which so require, shall become a depositor from the date on which he begins to draw any of the salary of the post to which he is so appointed or from the commencement of this Ordinance, whichever shall be the later.

(2) Every non-pensionable employee to whom the preceding subsection does not apply, who does not elect under section 6 of this Ordinance to become a depositor, and is appointed to the service of the Government after the commencement of this Ordinance upon terms which constitute a reappointment or re-engagement in the service of the Government, shall become a depositor as from the date of such reappointment or re-engagement.

Who may become a  
depositor.

6. Every non-pensionable employee who is not required by the preceding section to become a depositor may, by a written notice addressed to the head of his department within three months after the commencement of this Ordinance or within such extended time as the Governor in Council may in any particular case allow, elect to become

a depositor, and, if he so elect, he shall become a depositor as from the commencement of this Ordinance.

7. (1) Every depositor shall deposit in the Fund monthly an amount equal to one-twentieth of his monthly salary, until the termination of his service with the Government. The Treasurer shall deduct the deposit from the salaries of depositors. Compulsory deposit.

(2) Such deposit shall be called the "compulsory deposit", and shall be calculated on full salary whether the depositor is on full, half, or no salary :

Provided that, when a depositor is on half salary or no salary for a period exceeding two months continuously, he may elect to contribute in respect of the excess over two months at the rate of one-twentieth of any salary which he receives.

8. Subject to prescribed conditions a depositor may, from time to time, Voluntary deposits.

(a) in addition to his compulsory deposits, deposit in the Fund sums, which shall be called "voluntary deposits", of five shillings or any multiple thereof, to an amount not exceeding twenty-five pounds in any one year, or one hundred and fifty pounds in all, and

(b) withdraw all or any part of such deposits including interest credited thereon.

(c) repay any sum so withdrawn.

9. (1) A sum equal to each compulsory deposit shall, on the date when the deposit is made, be paid out of the revenues of the Colony into the Fund for the credit of the depositor. Bonuses.

(2) Every sum so credited shall be called a "bonus".

10. (1) Interest shall be credited separately on compulsory deposits, voluntary deposits and bonuses at a rate to be fixed annually by the Governor in Council and shall begin to accrue in respect of each sum deposited and each bonus on the first day of the month next following the day on which the deposit was made or the bonus credited. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, it shall be calculated to the thirty-first day of December in each year and shall then be added to and become part of the principal and be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be compulsory deposit, voluntary deposit or bonus as the case may be. Interest.

(2) No interest shall be credited on any sum withdrawn in respect of the period between the last day of the month preceding the date of withdrawal and the first day of the month next following the date of repayment.

11. As soon as practicable after the thirty-first day of December in each year the Treasurer shall inform each depositor of the total amount standing to his credit in the Fund at that date. Information to depositors.

12. (1) Any non-pensionable employee who shall have had at least one year's continuous service immediately before the commencement of this Ordinance and who being an officer to whom section 6 of this Ordinance applies, elects under that section to become a depositor, may if he thinks fit— Deposits in respect of previous service.

(a) within a period of two years after the commencement of this Ordinance, deposit in the Fund in respect of each completed year of such service an amount not exceeding one-twentieth of his salary as at the commencement of this Ordinance; or

(b) increase his deposits under section 7 of this Ordinance by fifty per cent. for a period not exceeding his completed years' continuous service prior to the commencement of this Ordinance.

(2) All amounts deposited under the provisions of this section shall be treated in all respects as compulsory deposits and the provisions of section 9 shall apply accordingly.

(3) In this section the word "service" means service which would, if this Ordinance had been in force, have been service as a non-pensionable employee.

Deposits, etc. not to be assigned or attached.

13. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance no compulsory deposit, bonus, or interest on any such deposit or bonus, shall be assignable or transferable or liable to be attached, sequestered or levied upon for, or in respect of, any debt or claim whatsoever.

Withdrawal of compulsory deposits.

14. A depositor may withdraw compulsory deposits.

(1) with the approval of the Board; or

(2) with the permission of the Treasurer if the Treasurer is satisfied that withdrawal is desirable and that it is required for any one or more of the following purposes :—

(a) To pay the passage of

(i) any member of the depositor's family or

(ii) the depositor's brother or sister,

coming from abroad, or leaving the Territory on medical advice or for other good cause, such person being wholly or mainly dependent upon, or ordinarily resident with, the depositor;

(b) To pay the funeral expenses of any member of the depositor's family;

(c) To pay hospital or other expenses incurred through the illness of the depositor or any members of his family.

Repayment of withdrawal.

15. Any sum withdrawn from compulsory deposits under section 14 of this Ordinance shall be repaid by the depositor in not more than twelve equal monthly instalments, commencing in the month following the withdrawal, which may be deducted from his salary.

Closing of accounts.

16. (1) On the death of a depositor or the termination of the depositor's service with the Government, interest up to the end of the month previous to the date of such death or termination of service shall be credited to his account, which shall then be closed.

(2) Notice of such closure shall thereupon be given

(i) if the depositor is living, to the depositor, or

(ii) if the depositor is dead, to such person or persons mentioned in section 21 of this Ordinance to whom it shall appear to the Treasurer that notice should properly be given,

and in either case to such other persons as shall, or may in the opinion of the Treasurer, reasonably require such notice.

Death or termination of service.

17. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor dies while in the service of the Government or leaves the service in any of the following circumstances, that is to say :—

(1) retirement on medical evidence to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council (or the Secretary of State) that he is incapable by reason of some infirmity of mind or body of discharging the duties of his office;

- (2) satisfactory completion of contract;
- (3) abolition of office;
- (4) reaching the prescribed age of retirement;
- (5) determination of contract by, or with the consent of, the Government otherwise than by dismissal;
- (6) in the case of a female depositor, retirement with a view to, or in consequence of, marriage after not less than three years' service (subject to the production of evidence of marriage within such period after retirement as the Board may in any case prescribe);

the amount standing to his or her credit in the Fund at the closing of such account shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor or any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

18. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, if a depositor shall be dismissed, or resign, or leave the service of the Government without permission without completing the period prescribed by any contract under which he may be serving, Resignation or dismissal.

(a) the amount of his deposits and interest credited thereon under sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance shall be paid out of the Fund to the depositor, and

(b) such part, if any, of the bonuses credited to the depositor and interest credited as aforesaid, as the Board with the approval of the Governor shall determine, may be so paid.

(2) Any part of such bonuses and interest not paid as aforesaid shall be paid out of the Fund to the Government and credited to revenue.

19. (1) If a depositor is transferred to a post which is a pensionable office under the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, or any other Ordinance, the provisions of section 16 of this Ordinance shall apply as if the service of the depositor with the Government had terminated in circumstances in which section 17 of this Ordinance applies : Transfer to pensionable office.

Provided that interest shall continue to be credited to his account, in accordance with the provisions of section 10 and sub-section (1) of section 16 of this Ordinance.

(2) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, upon his subsequently leaving the service of the Colony in any circumstances or upon his dying in the service, the amount then standing to the credit of such depositor shall be paid out of the Fund to him or to any other person to whom by virtue of this Ordinance or otherwise payment may lawfully be made.

(3) A depositor who is so transferred may elect at the time of transfer to continue while serving in such post to remain subject to the provision of this Ordinance, and shall thereupon be deemed to be a depositor as defined in section 2 (1) of this Ordinance while serving in a pensionable post or posts :

Provided that in the event of his being at any time confirmed in a pensionable post, the provisions of sub-sections (1) and (2) of this section shall apply to him as from the date of such confirmation.

Any election under this sub-section shall be made in writing to the Board and shall be irrevocable.

Payment on death of depositor.

20. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, on the death of a depositor—

(a) if the amount at his credit does not exceed fifty pounds the Treasurer shall pay it to the person or persons nominated for the purpose by the depositor in manner prescribed, or, if no such nomination has been made, to the personal representative of the depositor or, at the discretion of the Treasurer, the person appearing to the Treasurer to be entitled ultimately by law to receive it :

(b) if the amount at his credit exceeds fifty pounds, the Treasurer shall pay it to the personal representative of the depositor :

Provided that the Treasurer may make payments, not exceeding Ten pounds in any one case, to meet the expenses of the funeral of the deceased or to give immediate relief to the widow or children or other dependants of the deceased, if in the opinion of the Treasurer such relief is required.

(2) All amounts paid under this section shall be paid out of the Fund and all payments under this section shall be valid and effectual against any demand made upon the Government, the Board or the Treasurer by any other person in respect of the amount standing to the credit of the depositor.

Sums due to Government.

21. Any sum or sums due to Government by a depositor on payment out of the Fund of any amount then standing to his credit therein, may be deducted from the amount otherwise payable.

Power to make Regulations.

22. The Governor in Council may make Regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance.

Date of operation.

23. This Ordinance (except sub-section (6) of section 4 and section 24) shall be deemed to have come into operation on the 20th of November, 1937.

Repeal of Ordinance, No. 6 of 1937.

24. The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, No. 6 of 1937, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

SCHEDULE.

Offices the holders of which are non-pensionable employees Section 2 (1).  
within the meaning of the Ordinance.

(a) The holders of non-pensionable posts included in the approved estimates receiving a salary of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.

~~(b) All non-pensionable Government employees paid from votes under "Other charges" who have been continuously employed by Government for a period of not less than one year and who are in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than one hundred pounds per annum.~~

M/P 15/39. Amendment dated 18. IV. 39  
See para 48. Gazette. 115749 1939

" "b" other non-pensionable Government employees  
in receipt of wages at a rate of not less than  
one hundred pounds per annum and paid  
from votes under "Other Charges", who may  
from time to time be added to the list  
of such employees by name by Order  
of the Governor in Council"



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 9 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

An Ordinance  
To amend the Medical Practitioners,  
Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.)

## Addition of new Section.

2. The following section shall be inserted in the Principal Ordinance as section 13 (a) :

13. (a). If any person, being either a male or a female not registered under this Ordinance, attends a women in child-birth otherwise than under the direction and personal supervision of a person registered under this Ordinance, that person shall, unless the attention was given in a case where no qualified person registered under this Ordinance was resident and could have been secured, be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk to the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

### An Ordinance

### To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance

Interpretation.

"GOVERNMENT PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means any place or places provided by the Governor for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

"LICENSED PETROLEUM-SPIRIT WAREHOUSE" means a warehouse licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"PRESCRIBED" means prescribed by the Governor in Council by regulations made under the provisions of this Ordinance.

"PETROLEUM-SPIRIT" means such petroleum as when tested in the manner set forth in the Second Schedule to this Ordinance gives off an inflammable vapour at a temperature of less than seventy three degrees Fahrenheit.

3. (1) The Governor may provide a place or places for the storage of petroleum-spirit.

Provision of stores and warehouses by Governor.

(2) The owner of any petroleum-spirit deposited in any such place shall pay to the Director of Public Works such charges as may from time to time be prescribed.



(3) Regulations may be prescribed for the use and management of any place or places provided under the provisions of sub-section (1) hereof.

### Petroleum-Spirit.

Notice of intention to import petroleum-spirit.

4. (1) The Shipper or his Agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit on board any vessel arriving in the Falkland Islands shall before landing such petroleum-spirit furnish the Director of Public Works with the following particulars thereof :-

- (a) The quantity of such petroleum-spirit.
- (b) The quality of such petroleum-spirit.
- (c) The brands of such petroleum-spirit.
- (d) The marks of such petroleum-spirit.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Landing of petroleum-spirit and deposit of petroleum-spirit on landing.

5. (1) All petroleum-spirit imported into the Falkland Islands shall be landed under the supervision of the Director of Public Works and shall be immediately stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, or in any tank specially licensed by the Governor in that behalf. All expenses incidental to the transport to and from the Government petroleum-spirit warehouse shall be borne by the importer or his agent.

(2) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Smoking etc., prohibited when petroleum-spirit being landed.

6. No person shall smoke or have any naked light within thirty yards of any place where petroleum-spirit is being landed.

Samples of petroleum-spirit may be called for.

7. (1) Within twenty-four hours of the landing of any petroleum-spirit the Director of Public Works may call upon the shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to supply not less than two samples of each quality, brand or mark respectively and such samples shall be tested in the prescribed manner.

(2) The shipper or his agent or the consignee of any petroleum-spirit to which sub-section (1) hereof shall apply who shall refuse to supply any such samples shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to store petroleum-spirit.

8. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse licensed in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) The Director of Public Works may at his discretion grant a special licence to any person to store petroleum-spirit in a tank.

(3) Any person to whom a licence to store petroleum-spirit shall be granted under the provisions of sub-sections (1) or (2) hereof who shall store petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence shall be guilty of an offence.

Licence to deal in and to sell petroleum-spirit.

9. (1) The Director of Public Works may grant licence to any person to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit in accordance with the prescribed regulations.

(2) Any person,

(a) dealing in or selling petroleum-spirit who shall not be the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof, or

(b) who being the holder of a licence issued under the provision of sub-section (1) hereof deals in or sells petroleum-spirit otherwise than in accordance with the terms of such licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

10. (1) Save as expressly provided in sub-section (2) hereof, all petroleum-spirit shall be stored in a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse or in a specially licensed tank.

Storage of petroleum-spirit.

(2) The provisions of sub-section (1) hereof shall not apply to

(a) petroleum-spirit kept and stored,

- (i) in drums, tanks or pumps to be used for the purpose of being supplied to the public for use as fuel in internal combustion engines, including the engines of motor vehicles: Provided such drums, tanks or pumps comply in all respects with the prescribed regulations,
- (ii) in the fuel tank of any internal combustion engine, including motor vehicles,
- (iii) in garages: Provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations,
- (iv) in sealed tins for private use where the quantity so kept does not exceed four Imperial gallons,
- (v) for sale where the quantity of petroleum-spirit does not exceed eighty Imperial gallons, and such petroleum-spirit is kept in accordance with the prescribed regulations. This subparagraph shall not apply to petroleum-spirit kept and stored in pumps or in garages.
- (vi) in any place not less than half a mile from the town of Stanley.

(b) Petroleum-spirit imported for use in a Government laboratory, botanical or experimental station, or for scientific, experimental or research work.

(3) The owner of any petroleum-spirit or any person storing petroleum-spirit, which is stored otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(4) When any quantity of petroleum-spirit exceeding forty Imperial gallons is delivered from a Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, or from any licensed petroleum-spirit warehouse, the Director of Public Works shall within three hours from such delivery satisfy himself that such petroleum-spirit has been stored, or otherwise dealt with in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance.

### General.

11. Any person guilty of an offence against the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made thereunder shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding £100 or to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding twelve months.

Offences.

Search warrant for petroleum-spirit.

12. If any person shall prove on oath before any Magistrate a reasonable cause to suspect that any person has in his possession or on his premises any petroleum-spirit kept in contravention of this Ordinance or of any regulation made thereunder, such Magistrate may grant a similar warrant to any officer or constable of police to search for such petroleum-spirit as may be granted in the case of stolen goods, and all such petroleum-spirit shall be seized by such officer or constable of police.

Liability to forfeiture of petroleum-spirit.

13. The whole or any part of any petroleum-spirit kept or stored in contravention of the provisions of this Ordinance or of any regulations made hereunder may be seized by the Director of Public Works, or by any Customs Officer or by any member of the Falkland Islands Police Force, and upon complaint being made before a Magistrate may be adjudged by such Magistrate to be forfeited to the Crown.

Forfeiture of licence.

14. If any person to whom a licence may be granted under the provisions of this Ordinance or any regulations made thereunder shall be convicted of any offence against this Ordinance such licence shall upon such conviction become void.

Power to make regulations.

15. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and when made to vary and revoke regulations for carrying out the provisions of this Ordinance: Provided that until such regulations shall be made the regulations respectively contained in the Schedules to this Ordinance shall be in force.

Date of coming into operation.

16. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be fixed by notice by the Governor in the official Gazette.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

### First Schedule.

*Regulations for the use and management of Government petroleum-spirit warehouses, and to fix charges in respect of petroleum-spirit stored therein.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 3.)

1. **CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT.** Government petroleum-spirit warehouses shall be under the control and management of the Director of Public Works.

2. **STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT.** All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of, the Director of Public Works. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum other than petroleum-spirit.

3. **LEAKING CONTAINERS.** No leaking containers shall be stored in a Government warehouse. If any containers in a Government warehouse are found to be leaking the owner thereof shall be notified and he shall immediately deal with such containers in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

4. **DELIVERIES.** All deliveries from a Government warehouse shall be made under the supervision of a Public Works officer.

Deliveries will be made only at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.  
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

5. **NOTICE AND BARRIERS.** The Director of Public Works may by appropriate notice erected on or near a Government warehouse prohibit any person not having *bona fide* business thereat from approaching such warehouse within the limits set out in such notice. Any person not having *bona fide* business at a Government warehouse and approaching within a limit so prohibited shall be guilty of an offence.

The Director of Public Works may erect such barrier or barriers near thereto or around a Government warehouse as he shall think fit.

6. **PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE.** (1) No person shall smoke or have any naked flame in or within a distance of thirty feet of any Government warehouse.

(2) No person in a Government warehouse shall have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire or any materials for smoking.

(3) No person shall bring into, or use in any Government warehouse any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(4) Any person contravening sub-paragraphs (1), (2) or (3) of this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

7. **PROVISION OF SAND.** The Director of Public Works shall maintain in every Government warehouse an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

8. **CHARGES.** Warehouse rent for any petroleum-spirit stored in a Government warehouse shall be as follows:-

For every eight gallons of petroleum-spirit for each calendar month or part of such month the sum of three pence, and so in proportion for any greater or lesser quantity: Provided that no rent shall be charged for the first forty-eight hours.

9. **COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED.** A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every Government petroleum-spirit warehouse, at the place or places where petroleum-spirit is usually landed, and in the Public Works Department.

## Second Schedule.

### *Regulations for testing petroleum-spirit.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 7.)

1. **PERSONS QUALIFIED TO TEST.** All tests of petroleum-spirit shall be carried out by the Director of Public Works or by such other qualified person or persons as the Governor shall appoint in that behalf.

2. **METHOD OF TEST.** All tests shall be carried out by the method known as the "Able Close Test."

3. **TIME IN WHICH TEST TO BE MADE.** The test provided for by these regulations shall be carried out within forty-eight hours of the receipt of the samples to be tested by the person authorised to make the test.

4. **CERTIFICATE.** A certificate in the following form shall be given in respect of all petroleum-spirit tested under these regulations:-

#### Certificate of Test of Petroleum-spirit.

I hereby certify that I have tested in accordance with the prescribed regulations the samples of petroleum-spirit marked ..... forwarded to me to be tested on the ..... day of ..... 19..... and that such samples consist of ..... within the meaning of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938.

Signed.....

Date.....

5. **FEES.** The following fees shall be paid out of the general revenue to persons authorised under these regulations to test petroleum-spirit :-

For testing each set of two samples ten shillings:

Provided that no fee shall be payable hereunder to any Government officer unless expressly authorised by the Governor.

## Third Schedule.

### *Regulations for the construction, use and management of licensed petroleum-spirit warehouses.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 8.)

1. **LICENSING OF WAREHOUSE.** No warehouse shall be licensed under these regulations unless

(a) The position thereof shall have been approved by the Director of Public Works.

(b) The Director of Public Works shall certify that such warehouse is constructed in accordance with the following regulations.

2. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A Licence to store petroleum-spirit in a warehouse shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to ..... of ..... to store in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder not more than ..... gallons of ..... in the warehouse known as ..... and situated .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Director of Public Works.

Dated.....

3. FEE. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

				£	s.	d.	
To keep a quantity not exceeding 100 gallons	...	...	...		5	0	per annum.
" " " " exceeding 100 and not exceeding 500 gallons					10	0	" "
" " " " " 500 1,000 " " "					15	0	" "
" " " " " 1,000 5,000 " " "				1	0	0	" "
" " " " " 5,000 10,000 " " "				2	0	0	" "
" " " " " 10,000 20,000 " " "				3	0	0	" "
" " " " " 20,000 50,000 " " "				4	0	0	" "

4. CONSTRUCTION. (1) Warehouses shall be constructed of concrete, or brick or stone, with walls eighteen inches at least in thickness and shall have a roof of galvanised iron or other non-inflammable material, and shall have double iron doors with slots or recesses therein arranged as far as possible to prevent leakage of gas or air, and shall have floors of sand or earth sufficiently porous to absorb immediately not less than one thousand gallons of fluid: Provided that where a warehouse is and remains not less than sixty feet from the nearest building thereto such warehouse may be built of any non-inflammable material to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, and may have a floor of concrete or brick or stone.

(2) There shall be exhibited on every warehouse so as to be clearly visible from every side thereof, a permanent notice or notices bearing the words, "Danger Petroleum-spirit".

5. POSITION. No warehouse shall be licensed for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such warehouse is not less than thirty feet from the nearest building.

6. CONTROL OF LICENSED WAREHOUSE. The Director of Public Works shall have control of all warehouses licensed under the provisions of these regulations, whether or not the petroleum-spirit stored therein is duty paid. Two locks shall be placed upon every door respectively of such warehouses one by the licensee of such warehouse and one by the Director of Public Works.

7. STORAGE OF PETROLEUM-SPIRIT. All petroleum-spirit shall be stored under the supervision of, and in accordance with the instructions of a Public Works officer. Petroleum-spirit shall be stored separately from petroleum.

8. LEAKING CONTAINERS. Any containers in a licensed warehouse found to be in a leaking condition shall be dealt with in accordance with the instructions of the Director of Public Works.

9. PRECAUTIONS AGAINST FIRE. (1) No person in a warehouse shall,

- (a) smoke or have any naked light therein, or
- (b) have on or about his person any matches or implements for producing flame or fire, or
- (c) bring thereinto or use any artificial light of any description except a light incapable of igniting any inflammable vapour outside of the lamp itself.

(2) Any person contravening this regulation shall be guilty of an offence.

10. PROVISION OF SAND. There shall be maintained in every warehouse to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

11. DELIVERIES. The licensee of any warehouse desiring to make deliveries therefrom shall give to the Director of Public Works not less than an hour's notice.

All deliveries from a licensed warehouse shall be made at the following times:-

Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday between 10 a.m. and 4 p.m.  
Saturday between 10 a.m. and 1 p.m.

Deliveries will not be made on Bank Holidays.

Nothing in this regulation shall be deemed to require a Public Works Officer to pass a warrant after 3 p.m.

12. COPY OF REGULATIONS TO BE DISPLAYED. A copy of these regulations shall be displayed in a conspicuous place in every warehouse, and in the Public Works Department.

### Fourth Schedule.

#### *Regulations for granting licences to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 9.)

1. **FORM OF LICENCE.** A licence to deal in or sell petroleum-spirit may be granted by the Director of Public Works at his discretion and shall be in the following form:-

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
of.....to deal in and sell .....  
in accordance with the provisions of the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in and from his premises known as ..... and situated .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Dated.....

Director of Public Works.

2. **FEE.** The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be 1s/- per quarter or part thereof.

3. **APPEAL.** Any person aggrieved by the grant of or refusal of a licence under these regulations by the Director of Public Works may appeal to the Governor in Council, and the decision of the Governor in Council thereon shall be final.

### Fifth Schedule.

#### *Regulations for the erection and construction of pumps, drums and tanks for the storage of petroleum-spirit.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **PUMPS TO BE LICENSED.** No pumps shall be used for the storage of petroleum-spirit unless such pump is licensed in accordance with these regulations by the Governor.

2. **LICENSING OF PUMPS.** No fixed pumps shall be licensed unless,

- (a) the position of such pump shall be approved by the Chief Constable, and
- (b) the Director of Public Works shall certify that such pump is constructed in accordance with these regulations.

3. **CONSTRUCTION AND CAPACITY OF FIXED PUMPS.** (1) Fixed supply pumps and the storage tank to be used in connection therewith shall be constructed of iron, steel or concrete of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

(2) The storage tank in connection with any fixed supply pump shall be of a capacity not exceeding four hundred gallons and shall be embedded in such a way that the top thereof is at no part thereof above two feet of the level of the surrounding ground: Provided that where the capacity of the storage tank does not exceed eighty-five gallons, such tank may be placed in any building in the construction of which no inflammable material is used and which is approved by the Director of Public Works.

4. **CONSTRUCTION AND STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable supply pumps the tanks of which shall not exceed a capacity of eighty-five gallons, shall be constructed of iron or steel of a design approved by the Director of Public Works and shall be fitted with hoses and couplings in good condition and without leaks. The air inlet shall be so arranged that the blast or explosion of any flame which may issue therefrom shall not impinge upon any part of the pump or tank or upon any inflammable substance.

5. **STORAGE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS.** Moveable pumps when not in use shall be stored in a place approved by the Director of Public Works.



6. USE OF MOVEABLE SUPPLY PUMPS. Moveable pumps may be placed only in,

- (a) such position on the pavement or sidewalk that they may be clearly seen by the public and by the person in charge thereof, and
- (b) such place or places as shall be approved by the Chief Constable.

7. FORM OF LICENCE. (1) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
 of ..... to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a pump to be erected and maintained at .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

(2) A licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump or pump other than a fixed pump shall be in the following form :-

Licence is hereby granted to .....  
 of ..... to store petroleum-spirit in accordance with the Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations made thereunder in a moveable supply pump to be kept and maintained at .....

This licence expires on the ..... day of ..... 19.....

Date.....

Director of Public Works.

8. FEES. The fee for any licence granted under these regulations shall be as follows :-

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a fixed pump 2/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

For every licence to store petroleum-spirit in a moveable pump 1/6 per quarter or any part thereof.

### Sixth Schedule.

*Regulations for the storage of petroleum-spirit in garages.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. STORING OF TINS OR DRUMS. All tins or drums used for containing petroleum-spirit whether containing petroleum-spirit or not shall be kept in the chamber or open air.

2. LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS. Any tin or drum in any garage containing petroleum-spirit found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall immediately be removed from the garage to a place of safety in the open air.

3. PROVISION OF SAND. In every garage in which petroleum-spirit is stored otherwise than in the fuel tanks of motor vehicles, there shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works, an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

4. PRIVATE GARAGES. Notwithstanding anything contained in the aforesaid regulations there may be kept in a private garage in addition to any petroleum-spirit in the fuel tank of any motor vehicle therein a quantity of petroleum-spirit not exceeding ten Imperial gallons provided such petroleum-spirit is kept in a sealed tin or sealed tins.



**Seventh Schedule.**

*Regulations for petroleum-spirit kept for sale, otherwise than in pumps or in garages.*

(Petroleum-Spirit Ordinance, 1938, Section 10.)

1. **QUANTITY TO BE STORED.** A quantity not exceeding forty gallons of petroleum-spirit may be kept for sale in accordance with these regulations.

2. **METHOD OF STORING.** All petroleum-spirit kept for sale shall be stored in sound tins or drums, and when such tins or drums contain petroleum-spirit, they shall be kept and stored in a non-inflammable chamber, fitted with a non-inflammable door, such chamber and door to be constructed to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in a place approved by him and when such tins or drums have contained petroleum-spirit they shall be kept and stored in the open air.

3. **LEAKING TINS OR DRUMS.** Any tin or drum found to be in a leaking or damaged condition shall be immediately removed to a place of safety in the open air.

4. **PROVISION OF SAND.** There shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Director of Public Works in the vicinity of any petroleum-spirit stored for sale an adequate quantity of sand in suitable receptacles to be used in case of fire.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 11 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Publications (Importation Prohibition) Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. "PUBLICATION" includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

Definitions.

"PERIODICAL PUBLICATION" includes every publication issued periodically or in parts or numbers at intervals whether regular or irregular.

"IMPORT" includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

3. If the Governor is of the opinion that the importation of any publication would be contrary to the public interest he may, in his absolute discretion, by Order in Council prohibit the importation of such publication, and in the case of a periodical publication may,

Power to prohibit importation of publication.

by the same or subsequent Order in Council, prohibit the importation of any past or future issue thereof.

Offences.

4. (1) Any person who imports, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes, or reproduces any publication, the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for three years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Delivery of prohibited publication to Chief Constable.

5. (1) Any person to whom any publication the importation of which has been prohibited under Section 3, or any extract therefrom, is sent without his knowledge or privy or in response to a request made before the prohibition of the importation of such publication came into effect, or who has such a publication or extract therefrom in his possession at the time when the prohibition of its importation comes into effect, shall forthwith if or as soon as the nature of its contents have become known to him, or in the case of a publication or extract therefrom coming into the possession of such person before an Order in Council prohibiting its importation has been made forthwith upon the coming into effect of an Order in Council prohibiting the importation of such publication deliver such publication or extract therefrom to the Chief Constable, and in default thereof shall be guilty of an offence and liable to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine; and such publication or extract therefrom shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) A person who complies with the provisions of sub-section (1) of this section or is convicted of an offence under that sub-section shall not be liable to be convicted for having imported or having in his possession the same publication or extract therefrom.

Power to examine packages.

6. (1) Any of the following officers, that is to say :—

- (a) any officer of the Post Office Department;
- (b) any officer of the Treasury and Customs Department;
- (c) any Police Officer or Police Constable;
- (d) any other official authorized in that behalf by the Governor;

may detain, open and examine any package or article which he suspects to contain any publication or extract therefrom which it is an offence under the provisions of Section 4 to import, publish, sell, offer for sale, distribute, reproduce, or possess, and during such examination may detain any person importing, distributing, or posting such package or article or in whose possession such package or article is found.

(2) If any such publication or extract therefrom is found in such package or article, the whole package or article may be impounded and retained by the officer and the person importing,

distributing, or posting it, or in whose possession it is found, may forthwith be arrested and proceeded against for the commission of an offence under Section 4 or Section 5 as the case may be.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 12 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

4th June, 1938.

### An Ordinance

To make provision for penalties for seditious offences in the Colony.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938".

#### Definitions.

2. "PUBLICATION" includes all written or printed matter and everything, whether of a nature similar to written or printed matter or not, containing any visible representation, or by its form, shape, or in any manner capable of suggesting words or ideas, and every copy and reproduction of any publication.

"SEDITIONOUS PUBLICATION" means a publication having a seditious intention.

"SEDITIONOUS WORDS" means words having a seditious intention.

"IMPORT" includes :—

- (a) to bring into the Colony, and
- (b) to bring within the inland waters of the Colony whether or not the publication is brought ashore, and whether or not there is an intention to bring the same ashore.

#### Seditious intention.

3. (1) A "SEDITIONOUS INTENTION" is an intention :—

- (i) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against the person of His Majesty,

His heirs or successors, or the Government of the Colony as by law established; or

- (ii) to excite His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure the alteration, otherwise than by lawful means, of any other matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (iii) to bring into hatred or contempt or to excite disaffection against administration of justice in the Colony; or
- (iv) to raise discontent or disaffection amongst His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony; or
- (v) to promote feelings of ill-will and hostility between different classes of the population of the Colony.

But it is not a seditious intention :-

- (a) to show that His Majesty has been misled or mistaken in any of His measures; or
- (b) to point out errors or defects in the government or constitution of the Colony as by law established or in legislation or in the administration of justice with a view to the remedying of such errors or defects; or
- (c) to persuade His Majesty's subjects or inhabitants of the Colony to attempt to procure by lawful means the alteration of any matter in the Colony as by law established; or
- (d) to point out, with a view to their removal, any matters which are producing or have a tendency to produce feelings of ill-will and enmity between different classes of the population of the Colony:

Provided that none of the acts or things mentioned in provisos (a), (b), (c) and (d) shall be deemed to be lawful if they are done in such a manner as to effect or be likely to effect any of the purposes (i) to (v) which are declared in this section to be a seditious intention.

(2) In determining whether the intention with which any act was done, any words were spoken, or any document was published, was or was not seditious, every person shall be deemed to intend the consequences which would naturally follow from his conduct at the time and under the circumstances in which he so conducted himself.

#### 4. (1) Any person who -

Offences.

- (a) does or attempts to do, or makes any preparation to do, or conspires with any person to do, any act with a seditious intention;
- (b) utters any seditious words;
- (c) prints, publishes, sells, offers for sale, distributes or reproduces any seditious publication;
- (d) imports any seditious publication, unless he has no reason to believe that it is seditious

shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for two years or to a fine not exceeding £100 or to both such imprisonment and fine, and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment

for three years; and any seditious publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

(2) Any person who without lawful excuse has in his possession any seditious publication shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to imprisonment for one year or to a fine not exceeding £50 or to both such imprisonment and fine and for a subsequent offence to imprisonment for two years; and such publication shall be forfeited to His Majesty.

Legal proceedings.

5. (1) No prosecution for an offence under Section 4 shall be begun except within six months after the offence is committed.

(2) A person shall not be prosecuted for an offence under Section 4 without the written consent of the Colonial Secretary.

Evidence.

6. No person shall be convicted of an offence under Section 4 on the uncorroborated testimony of one witness.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 4th day of June, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

JULY 1, 1938.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th June, 1938.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands :

The Honourable Albert Rawlinson Hoare, M.B.E., J.P., to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 3rd of June, 1938.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/29.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegraphic correspondence exchanged on the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday, 9th of June, 1938 :-

*From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Secretary of State for the Colonies.*

On the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday I submit the loyal and heartfelt congratulations of the people of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies.

*From the Secretary of State for the Colonies  
to His Excellency the Governor.*

Your telegram has been laid before the King who desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for the message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 41/37.



**REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.**The Marriage Ordinance (No. 8 of 1902).

Under the authority contained in Section 2 of the Marriage Ordinance, (No. 8 of 1902), I hereby appoint

JOHN FRANCIS BONNER, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
Manager, of San Carlos Station, East Falkland, to  
be a Registrar for the purpose of celebrating at  
San Carlos, aforesaid, a marriage between :-

David James Edward Henry McMullen - *Bachelor*,  
and  
Maggie Ann McKay - *Spinster*.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Acting Registrar-General.*

Registrar-General's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th June, 1938.

**INTESTATE ESTATES.**

*In the goods of the late George Wilkins, of Port  
San Carlos, East Falkland, deceased.*

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before the 2nd September, 1938.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should also be annexed to every such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Official Administrator.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd June, 1938.

**PROBATE NOTICES.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Frederick McMurray Skilling, of Lively Is.,  
Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Emily Louisa Skilling, widow of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th June, 1938.  
S.C. 7/38.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Edgar Roberts of Walker Creek, East Falkland  
Island, deceased.*

Whereas William Edgar Roberts of North Arm, the eldest son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
15th June, 1938.  
S.C. 8/38.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th of May, 1938.

1. The minutes of the meeting held on the 15th of November, 1937, were confirmed.
  2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
    - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
    - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 3, 5, 6, 8, 9 and 10 of 1937.
    - (iii) Report of the Director of Colonial Audit on the Annual Abstract Account of the Falkland Islands for the year 1936.
  3. The Honourable the Treasurer, by Command, laid on the Table the following papers :
    - (i) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 30th September and 1st January to 31st December, 1937.
    - (ii) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1938.
    - (iii) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1937.
  4. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Treasurer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony  
"and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1937.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the  
"sum of TWENTY-EIGHT THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED AND  
"NINETY-SEVEN POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND NINE-  
"PENCE (£28,597 : 17 : 9) to meet the several charges itemized in the  
"accompanying schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.
  5. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To legalise certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance, No. 12 of 1936", was read a *first* time.
- On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.
- Clause 1 was agreed to.
- On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.
- The Schedule was agreed to.
- Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.
- The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.
- The Council resumed.
- The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 14 were agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 15 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedules.

Clause 16 was agreed to.

The Schedules were agreed to.

Clause 15 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

Clauses 3 to 24 were agreed to.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To make provision for procedure in Civil Courts."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 14 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To provide for the Registration of Still-Births", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clauses 2 and 3 were agreed to and renumbered 3 and 2 respectively.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives, and Dentists Ordinance, 1914."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

13. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was amended to read as follows :

"Section 9 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :

"Uniform.

9. The members of the Force shall wear such uniforms as the Governor shall direct, and such uniforms shall be supplied to them upon their enrolment, and renewed from time to time, at the public expense, as may be decided by the Commandant."

Clauses 3, 4, 5 and 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

14. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To

make provision for penalties for seditious offences in the Colony."

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

15. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable the Treasurer, the Bill "To provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 6 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

16. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "Relating to the inspection of Dairies and the manufacture and sale of Dairy-Produced".

The Honourable the Treasurer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 16 were agreed to.

Clauses 17 and 18 were deleted from the Bill.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1938.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 31st March, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated 1938.	Less than £ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	132 10 0	6 11 0	17 12 2	.....	125 19 0
(b) Exports	2950 0 0	330 8 0	857 2 0	.....	2619 12 0
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	35 0 0	120 0 0	160 0 0	85 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	290 0 0	157 5 0	155 15 0	.....	132 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	101 5 0	208 7 4	257 17 8	107 2 4	.....
5. Rents ...	375 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	374 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue £</b>	<b>3886 5 0</b>	<b>823 11 4</b>	<b>1449 6 10</b>	<b>192 2 4</b>	<b>3254 16 0</b>
<b>Research Fund</b>		<b>2928 9 8</b>			
<b>£</b>		<b>3752 1 0</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7  
£239462 2 7.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated 1938	Amount paid to 31st March, 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated 1938.	Less than £ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	475 0 0	487 10 0	422 1 5	12 10 0	.....
General	51 5 0	31 5 0	31 5 0	.....	20 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	156 15 0	213 15 3	306 11 6	57 0 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
General	2769 5 0	863 18 5	947 6 4	.....	1905 6 7
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>3457 5 0</b>	<b>1596 8 8</b>	<b>1707 4 3</b>	<b>69 10 3</b>	<b>1930 6 7</b>
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>£</b>	<b>3457 5 0</b>	<b>1596 8 8</b>	<b>1707 4 3</b>	<b>69 10 3</b>	<b>1930 6 7</b>
<b>5. Research Fund</b>		<b>9000 0 0</b>			
<b>Total Expenditure ...</b>		<b>£ 10596 8 8</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1938.

Research Fund ... £233390 12 3  
General Account ..... Cr.  
£772 17 4.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter**

**REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 31st March, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than 1/4 estimated, 1938.	Less than 1/4 estimated, 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....	4794 6 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	3487 10 0	7496 16 2	10246 11 3	4009 6 2	.....
2. Port Dues	41 5 0	36 2 0	6 1 0	.....	5 3 0
3. Internal Revenue	357 10 0	378 7 6	416 1 9	20 17 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1057 10 0	694 9 6	3700 11 7	.....	263 0 6
5. Interest	3712 10 0	3686 13 4	3377 10 4	.....	25 16 8
6. Post Office	3600 0 0	13535 0 10	1272 4 3	9935 0 10	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	600 0 0	459 10 8	470 8 5	.....	140 9 4
8. Rents	335 0 0	213 1 2	226 19 6	.....	121 18 10
9. Miscellaneous	1433 15 0	583 9 6	574 14 10	.....	850 5 6
10. Contribution from Dependencies	1750 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 16375 0 0	27083 10 8	20291 2 11	13965 4 6	3256 13 10
Land Sales Fund	1192 10 0	2810 0 7	4086 16 8	1617 10 7	.....
Total	£ 17567 10 0	29893 11 3	24377 19 7	15582 15 1	3256 13 10
Dependencies Revenue	.....	823 11 4	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.		
Research Fund	.....	2928 9 8			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	.....			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	1258 11 4			
Investments Realized	.....	16994 0 2			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	168 6 8	Land Sales Fund	£258282	9 6
Advances Repaid	.....	602 8 11	Other Surplus	50312	13 2
Deposits Received	.....	13491 1 2			
Remittances Received	.....	11648 0 8			
Total	£ 77808 1 2				
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£ 4794 6 0				
Total	£ 82602 7 2				

**Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—**

Colonial Treasury	£3105	13	0
Crown Agents	1533	1	10
South Georgia	155	11	2

£4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st March, 1938.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1938.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than 1/2 estimated, 1938.			Less than 1/2 estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	381	15	0	377	6	4	390	0	11	.....			4	8	8
2. The Governor ... ..	701	5	0	638	8	5	653	6	7	.....			62	16	7
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	723	0	0	568	5	7	626	11	6	.....			154	14	5
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	407	10	0	441	7	11	370	19	11	33	17	11	.....		
5. Audit ... ..	84	10	0	86	12	6	29	0	0	2	2	6	.....		
6. Post Office ... ..	880	0	0	811	7	8	939	8	11	.....			68	12	4
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	846	0	0	737	1	4	741	8	0	.....			108	18	8
8. Harbour ... ..	195	0	0	192	13	3	162	7	3	.....			2	6	9
9. Legal ... ..	36	5	0	25	0	0	12	10	0	.....			11	5	0
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	250	10	0	230	15	0	228	5	0	.....			19	15	0
11. Medical ... ..	1434	15	0	1115	4	0	957	2	6	.....			319	11	0
12. Education ... ..	746	0	0	586	17	7	623	15	3	.....			159	2	5
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	13	10	0	13	10	0	.....			58	15	0
14. Naturalist ... ..	13	15	0	12	16	0	12	13	0	.....			19	0	
15. Military ... ..	322	0	0	509	8	1	450	4	10	187	8	1	.....		
16. Agriculture ... ..	1607	10	0	1187	19	9	987	2	4	.....			419	10	3
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	1173	5	0	889	17	9	1944	11	9	.....			283	7	3
18. Public Works Department	887	10	0	820	6	11	842	19	7	.....			67	3	1
19. Public Works Recurrent	1733	15	0	1483	9	4	1515	15	0	.....			250	5	8
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	12496	10	0	10728	7	5	11501	12	4	223	8	6	1991	11	1
20. Public Works Extraordinary	2098	15	0	3078	7	5	1543	19	4	979	12	5	.....		
Total Falklands	£ 14595	5	0	13806	14	10	13045	11	8	1203	0	11	1991	11	1
Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1938.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..				278	1	0	Land Sales Fund ... ..			£260814	9	1			
Dependencies Payments ... ..				1596	8	8	General Revenue								
Research Fund ... ..				9000	0	0	Balance 1/1/38. £50312	13	2						
Unallocated Store Account ... ..				2170	12	9	Surplus & Deficit								
Investments made ... ..				26018	2	9	A/c. 31/3/38. £12503	18	6				62816	11	8
Advances made ... ..				582	7	8									
Deposits Repaid ... ..				13496	4	1									
Remittances made ... ..				11634	4	8							£323631	0	9
Total ... £				78582	16	5									
Balance on 31st March, 1938 ...				4019	10	9									
Total				£ 82602	7	2									

## Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 2352	8	6
Crown Agents ... ..	1313	1	10
South Georgia ... ..	354	0	5
	£ 4019 10 9.		

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.



## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 31st December, 1938, by:—

Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" " "	" "	Billiard "

and provided that no objection be taken to the granting of these licences before the 30th June, 1938, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 31st December, 1938.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.

## Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

### Statement of Income and Expenditure.

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1937.			1937.		
1st January	Balance	£607 : 5 : 1	1st January to 31st December :		
31st December :			Salaries :—		
Contributions from			Superintendent	£ 25 : 0 : 0	
Insurance Companies	164 : 17 : 1		Assistant Superintendent	12 : 0 : 0	
Bank Interest	16 : 15 : 1		Secretary & Treasurer	12 : 0 : 0	
			Caretaker & Engineer	24 : 0 : 0	
			Colonial Government		
			P.W.D. Materials	8 : 19 : 3	
			Electrical Department	1 : 5 : 6	
			Sundry payments	10 : 7 : 0	
			Balances :—		
			Bank	£687 : 19 : 0	
			Cash	7 : 6 : 6	
				695 : 5 : 6	
		£788 : 17 : 3		£788 : 17 : 3	

Examined,

GORDON G. T. ROBERTS,  
12th May, 1938.

V. A. H. BIGGS,  
*Secretary & Treasurer.*  
10th January, 1938.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

AUGUST 2, 1938.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

THE HONOURABLE G. ROBERTS, I.S.O., J.P.,  
Director of Public Works, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 45 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 15th of July, 1938.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/58.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th July, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 73 of the 4th of June, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. FRANCIS THEODORE LELLMAN,  
Travelling Teacher, with effect from the 1st of June, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/178.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,  
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, to act as  
Registrar of Shipping and Harbour Master, with  
effect from the 15th of July, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. VICTOR JOSEPH LELLMAN,  
Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, to be  
Officer-in-Charge of that Department, with effect  
from the 15th of July, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/65.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th July, 1938.

It is hereby notified for general information  
that in pursuance of instructions received from  
the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for  
the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has  
been pleased to make the following appointment  
to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands :

DAVID SAMUEL ANGUS WEIR, ESQUIRE,  
to be a Member for a period of two years,  
with effect from the 19th of July, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 661/26.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd July, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be  
notified, for general information, that His Majesty  
the King has commanded Court Mourning to be  
observed for a period of two weeks from the 23rd  
of July, 1938. for Her late Majesty Queen Marie  
of Roumania.

Flags will be hoisted at half mast on the day  
of the funeral which has been fixed for Sunday  
the 24th of July, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 169/38.

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Ann Goss, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Jacob Goss, of Stanley, Falkland  
Islands, a son of the above-named deceased, has  
applied for Letters of Administration to adminis-  
ter the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin  
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner  
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in  
the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of  
the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
4th July, 1938.

S.C. 10/38.

## NOTIFICATION.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 2 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937, and otherwise, the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased hereby to declare to be pensionable the undermentioned offices in the public service of the Colony :

### A. OFFICES PENSIONABLE IRRESPECTIVE OF HOLDERS.

#### COLONY.

COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	Colonial Secretary. Assistant Colonial Secretary and Clerk of Councils.
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Treasury and Collector. Chief Clerk. Customs Officer.
POST OFFICE	...	...	...	Postmaster.
ELECTRICAL AND TELEGRAPHS	...	...	...	Supervisor. Operator, First Class.
MEDICAL	...	...	...	Senior Medical Officer. Two Medical Officers. Dental Surgeon.
EDUCATION	...	...	...	Superintendent of Education and Headmaster, Government School.
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Director of Public Works. Chief Clerk. General Foreman of Works.

#### DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA	...	...	...	Magistrate. One Operator. First Class.
---------------	-----	-----	-----	---

### B. OFFICES PENSIONABLE TO INDIVIDUAL HOLDERS ONLY.

#### COLONY.

THE GOVERNOR	...	...	...	Orderly and Caretaker, (E. H. Headford).
COLONIAL SECRETARY	...	...	...	One Clerk, (L. W. Aldridge). Head Printer, (C. G. Allan). Assistant Printer, (H. H. Sedgwick).
TREASURY AND CUSTOMS	...	...	...	Second Clerk, (E. F. Lellman).
HARBOUR	...	...	...	Tugmaster and Government Pilot, (A. E. Ratcliffe). Deck Hand, (H. Ratcliffe).
LEGAL	...	...	...	Magistrate, West Falkland, (J. E. Hamilton).
POLICE AND PRISONS	...	...	...	Chief Constable and Gaoler, (S. H. Hooley). Gaol Matron, (Mrs. E. Hooley). Four Constables, (E. Swain. J. Norris, J. P. Lanning, D. Fleuret).
ECCLESIASTICAL	...	...	...	Sexton, (J. F. Summers).
NATURALIST	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton). Assistant to Naturalist, (A. G. Bennett).
PUBLIC WORKS	...	...	...	Foreman Carpenter, (D. Lees). Caretaker, Town Hall, Furnace Attendant, &c., (A. B. King).

## DEPENDENCIES.

SOUTH GEORGIA ...	...	...	...	Customs Officer, (W. C. Rumbolds). Constable, (S. E. Browell).
SOUTH SHETLANDS	...	...	...	Magistrate, (J. E. Hamilton).
GENERAL ...	...	...	...	Naturalist, (J. E. Hamilton). Assistant to Naturalist, (A. G. Bennett)*.

\* In total amount of £100 per annum.

The previous list published under date of the 21st of March, 1932, is hereby cancelled.

Government House,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th July, 1938.

## The Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938.

### The Dairy-Produce Inspection Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These regulations may be cited as the “Dairy-Produce Inspection Regulations, 1938”. Short Title.

2. In these regulations the following words and expressions shall have the meaning hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant to such construction:— Definitions.

“DAIRY” means —

(a) A milk-house, milk-shop, and any other place where dairy-produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared, or manufactured, or is sold or offered or exposed for sale; and includes —

(b) A farm, stock-yard, milking-yard, paddock, shed, stable, stall, and any other place where cows from which the milk-supply of a dairy is obtained are depastured or kept.

“OWNER” means the owner, whether jointly or severally, and includes the owner’s, agent or manager: it includes also in the case of a company, the manager, secretary, or other principal officer thereof.

#### Registration of Dairies.

3. Every owner of a cow-shed or other building or place where cows are stalled or kept for the purpose of milking (whether now in existence or hereafter to be constructed), the milk or cream from which is disposed of by sale solely or partly for consumption in the Colony, shall register such building as a Dairy with the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department. Registration.

4. The application for registration shall be in the form set forth in the Schedule of these regulations. Such form may be obtained at the office of the Agricultural Department. Form of application.

5. Every application for registration in respect of buildings now existing shall be lodged annually with the Officer in Charge of the Agricultural Department not later than the first day of December, in each year, but no certificates shall be issued in respect of such buildings prior to the 1st January following the date of such application; and in the case of new buildings erected or dairying operations commenced after the 1st December in any year, then at least one month prior to the completion of such building or the commencement of such operations, as the case may be. Applications to be lodged annually.

6. Every certificate of registration shall be in the form set forth in the Schedule hereto, and the certificate of registration may Certificates of Registration.

be withheld pending the completion in accordance with these regulations of the premises sought to be registered.

**Fees.**

7. There will be no fee payable and every registration shall continue in force until the 31st December following the date of registration.

**Cancellation of  
Certificates.**

8. In any case where an owner or occupier, having obtained a certificate of registration, fails to comply with the requirements of these regulations, or commits a breach thereof, any Inspector may, by writing under his hand, call upon such person to show cause why his certificate should not be cancelled. If upon inquiry the Inspector is satisfied that the certificate of registration should be cancelled, he shall call upon the owner thereof to deliver up the same, and, upon receipt, cancel such certificate by writing across the face thereof the word "Cancelled", and adding the name of the Inspector and date. It shall be the duty of the Inspector to retain every certificate so cancelled, and to make entry in the register of the fact of such cancellation. Any person refusing so to deliver up such certificate shall be guilty of an offence against these regulations. Any occupier or owner whose certificate has been cancelled may subsequently apply again for a fresh certificate, on proof of compliance with these regulations in all respects. The cancellation of a certificate shall in no way control the right to proceed for a breach of these regulations, if the Inspector so elects.

**Construction, etc., and Water-supply of Dairies.**

**Occupation or use of  
premises as a dairy.**

9. It shall not be lawful for any person to occupy or use any premises as a dairy, whether so occupied or used at the commencement of these regulations or not, except in conformity with the following provisions :—

(a) In every building where cattle are stalled over the night the available air-space for each animal shall not be less than 500 cubic feet.

(b) The ground space of every such building, including the stalls, shall be floored to the satisfaction of the Inspector, and shall be constructed with open drains and gutters running the whole length thereof along and immediately behind the stalls, and extending beyond the cow-shed.

(c) Every shed or stable where cows are kept shall be lighted, ventilated, and cleansed to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(d) Each shed or stable where cows are kept shall have the walls and roofs thoroughly coated with a sufficient coating of lime whitewash, and shall be recoated in a similar manner at least every three months, or oftener if directed by the Inspector.

(e) All droppings, manure, excrement, filth, and other impurities or offensive matter shall be scraped, swept, or otherwise collected together, and removed immediately after each milking from cow-sheds used merely for the daily milking of cattle, and in the case of any other cow-sheds at intervals throughout the day, and always immediately before milking is commenced. Every stock-yard or milking-yard shall at all times be kept drained, cleaned and in a sanitary condition to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(f) Every cow-shed and every milk-house or building where milk is kept or stored shall be well and properly drained to the satisfaction of the Inspector. No such shed, house, or building shall drain into any place into which any

offensive matter shall be discharged, or directly into any sewer, unless such sewer be properly trapped to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

(g) Every farm shall be provided with a supply of pure water, to the satisfaction of the Inspector, for the purpose of watering the stock kept thereon, and for the cleansing of the milk-vessels and dairy utensils.

(h) If the Inspector shall at any time consider that the water used in or upon any dairy for the purpose, or that the food supplied to the cattle in or upon any dairy, is unfit for use, he may, by notice in writing to that effect, signed by him, call upon the owner or occupier to remedy the defect within the time specified, or to abstain from using such water in or upon such dairy for all or any of the purposes connected herewith, and also to abstain from using such food.

(i) Immediately on receipt of such notice the owner or occupier, as the case may be, shall proceed to comply with the requisitions thereof.

(j) The Inspector may at all reasonable times enter, inspect, and examine any dairy, and may also inspect and examine any stock, utensil, machinery, apparatus, or works in a dairy, or used in connection with a dairy or with dairy-produce, and also any building, conveyance, or ship used for the storage or carriage of dairy-produce.

(k) He may at any dairy, or elsewhere, inspect and examine any dairy-produce, or the food or water supplied to any dairy or to the stock in or about any dairy, and also demand and without payment take samples thereof for inspection or analysis.

10. No person shall allow to remain within any milk-house or building used for milking purposes any article of a character likely to endanger the purity of the milk deposited or stored therein.

Articles likely to endanger purity of milk.

11. All cans or other vessels whatsoever used in or about any dairy, whether for receiving or storing or in the distribution of milk, shall be thoroughly cleansed within four hours of having been used for any purpose whatsoever, by first being rinsed with cold water, then scalded with hot water (or steamed), scoured, and afterwards rinsed with clean water and carefully dried.

Cleansing of utensils.

12. All conveyances used in or about any dairy for the conveyance of milk shall from time to time be thoroughly cleansed to the satisfaction of the Inspector.

Cleansing of conveyances.

13. No person shall take milk from any cow whose milk is intended to be sold or used for human consumption, nor permit any such milk to be taken, until the udder and teats of such cow have been thoroughly cleansed.

Cleansing of cows' udders.

14. Before commencing to milk any cow the hands of the person milking must be thoroughly washed and kept cleansed etc., until the milking and handling of milk is finished for the time being.

Cleanliness of milkers.

15. Every owner or occupier of a dairy shall provide in, upon, or about his dairy premises, and shall upon demand show to the Inspector, sufficient facilities for boiling the water required for all purposes mentioned in these regulations.

Facilities for heating water.

16. All milk intended for human food shall, immediately after milking, be removed from the milking-shed, or stock-yard, and

Cooling of milk.



once at least carefully strained through some apparatus sufficient for the purpose and then cooled to a temperature of not more than 65°.

### Miscellaneous.

General health of persons working in and about a dairy.

17. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier of a dairy -

(a) To allow any person suffering from an infectious disorder, or having recently been in contact with a person so suffering, to milk any cow, or to handle any vessel used for or containing milk for sale, or allow such person in any way to take part or assist in the conduct of the trade or business of the dairyman or milk-vendor so far as regards the production and distribution of milk; or

(b) If himself so suffering, or having recently been in contact as aforesaid, to milk any cow or handle any vessel used for containing milk for sale, or in any way to take part in the conduct of his trade or business so far as regards the production, distribution or storage of milk, until in each case all danger of the communication of infection to the milk, or of its contamination, has ceased.

Contagious diseases.

18. It shall be the duty of every owner or occupier of a dairy forthwith to notify the Inspector if any member of his family or any person employed about a farm is attacked by or is suffering from any contagious disease; and similarly if any of the cows of such owner or occupier appear to be suffering from any disease or disorder of any nature tending to contaminate or injuriously affect the milk.

Removal of dairy produce.

19. If the Inspector considers it advisable in the interests of the public health, he shall notify the owner or occupier of such dairy, as the case may be, that the dairy-produce of such dairy shall not be removed therefrom; or may give such other notification as the Inspector thinks necessary in the interests of public health. Such notification shall remain in force until cancelled by the Inspector.

Milk from diseased cattle.

20. No dairyman or purveyor of milk shall supply for sale to others, sell, or expose in or about any dairy premises for sale, or mix with milk produced for sale on any dairy premises occupied by him, any milk from any cow, which is or is suspected to be diseased or in an unhealthy condition, or from any cow which has calved less than four clear days.

Sale of milk from other than registered dairies.

21. No person or company shall sell or offer for sale any milk or cream other than that obtained from a registered dairy, and in any proceeding for breach of this regulation the onus of proof shall be upon the person or company charged.

Dairy premises not to be used as sleeping apartment.

22. It shall not be lawful for any person following the trade of a dairyman or purveyor of milk to use any milk-store, or permit the same to be used, as a sleeping apartment, or for any purpose incompatible with the preservation of the cleanliness of the milk-store and of the milk-vessels and the milk therein, or in any manner likely to cause contamination of the milk therein.

Swine not to have access to dairy premises.

23. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier to keep or permit to remain any swine in any cow-shed or milk-house, or any other place where dairy-produce is collected, deposited, treated, separated, prepared, or manufactured, or sold or offered or exposed for sale, or within a distance of 50 yards from any part thereof.

Closets, fowl-houses, etc., not to be within 30 feet of dairy.

24. It shall not be lawful for any owner or occupier to erect, construct, or permit to remain any fowl-house, manure, cesspool, closet, or urinal in or about or within a distance of 30 ft. from any

part of any cow-shed or milk-house. Nor shall it be lawful for such person to construct or permit to remain any sewerage-drain or gully or other drain trap in or about any such cow-shed or milk-house.

25. No owner or occupier shall supply for sale to others, sell, or expose in or about any dairy premises for sale, or mix with milk produced for sale on any dairy premises occupied by him, any milk produced at, in, upon, or about any dairy premises, cow-shed, or dairy which is not registered in accordance with these regulations.

Milk from unregistered dairy not to be used.

26. Any notice or other document required to be served upon any owner, occupier of premises, or purveyor of milk under these regulations shall be deemed to be sufficiently served either by giving the same to him personally or by leaving the same at his usual or last known place of abode with any person there appearing to be over the age of fourteen years.

Service of notice or other document.

27. Any person who commits a breach of any of the foregoing regulations, or in anywise obstructs any Inspector shall be deemed guilty of an offence, and shall be liable on conviction to a penalty not exceeding £2, and the certificate, if any, held by such person shall be cancelled.

Penalties.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council on the 17th day of May, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 51/38.

## SCHEDULE.

### APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF A DAIRY.

I, ....., of ....., do hereby apply to register the undermentioned premises as a dairy under the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and the regulations for the time being in force thereunder. The particulars of such premises are as follows:—

#### PREMISES TO BE REGISTERED.

Situation .....  
 Building at present used as .....  
 Material of roof and walls: .....  
 Material of floor: .....  
 Length: ..... ft.  
 Width: ..... ft.  
 Height of front wall: ..... ft.  
 Height of back wall: ..... ft.  
 Height of centre of roof from floor: ..... ft.  
 Whether closed or partly open: .....  
 Number of stalls .....  
 Approximate number of cows milked .....  
 Particulars of Stock-yard—  
     Size of enclosure: .....  
     Nature and material of fence .....  
 Milk-house—  
     Material of building: .....  
     Distance from cow-shed: ..... ft.  
     Distance from stock-yard: ..... ft.  
     Distance from other buildings: ..... ft.  
     If being part of another building, state full particulars.

The following particulars are submitted, viz:—

Calf-pens, whether under same roof as cow-shed or detached: .....  
 Fodder-shed, whether under same roof as cow-shed or detached: .....  
 Water-supply—how obtained: .....  
 Food-supply—how obtained: .....  
 How manure disposed of: .....

Drainage:—

How constructed: .....  
 Where discharged: .....

Water Closet, &c.:—

Distance from cow-shed: ..... ft.  
 Distance from stock-yard: ..... ft.  
 Distance from milk-house: ..... ft.  
 Whether flushed with water or otherwise: .....

Dated this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....  
 (Signature of applicant.)

## CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A DAIRY.

---

Certificate No.....

I hereby certify that the premises of .....  
of ....., described in application dated .....,  
and situated in Stanley, are registered as a Dairy under the Dairy-Produce Ordinance, 1938, and  
the regulations relating to the inspection and registration of dairies for the time being in force  
thereunder.

Dated this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....  
*Inspector.*

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley.

---

## APPLICATION FOR RENEWAL OF CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION OF A DAIRY.

---

I, ..... of ....., hereby apply for a  
renewal of Certificate of Registration, in respect of my Dairy.

I certify that no alterations other than those approved by the Inspector, have been made  
to such dairy since the issue of the above-mentioned certificate.

The average number of cows kept is : .....

Dated this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....  
(Signature of Applicant).

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations:—

Short Title.

1. These regulations may be cited as the Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

Amendment of Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938.

2. Paragraph (4) Camp Subscribers, of Schedule F of the Medical Department Fees Regulations, 1938, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "for Medical Services under Schedules A. B and E" after the word "lie".

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 5th day of July, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 488/28.

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1937

—:O:—

### Preface

The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2,400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. Nearly half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area nearly the size of Wales. The whole country outside Stanley is called the camp. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen. The educational facilities fall under three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley.
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley.
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government School is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, including religious instruction, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. In 1924 a scheme was instituted to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month: or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about twelve a year, with a tendency to increase.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters; this school is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government supervision.

### Administration and Staffing

1. The Superintendent of Education is Headmaster of the Government School and is also responsible for the education of camp children. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School in 1937 was

A Headmaster	} Certified by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department
An Assistant Master	
An Assistant Mistress	
A Second Assistant Master	} Locally Trained
An Assistant Teacher	
Three Supplementary Teachers	

2. The Superintendent of Education was away from the Colony on leave from the 21st May to the 22nd December. During this period the Certificated Assistant Master acted as Head of the Department. Four Travelling Teachers were employed at the beginning of the year. One of the West Falkland teachers left in June and had not been replaced by the end of the year.

3. There were no changes in legislation or administration affecting the Department during the year.

### School Attendance

4. (1) Government School, Stanley :		Boys	Girls	Total
Number on roll 31 December 1937	...	114	63	177
Average number on roll during 1937	...	116.3	63.9	180.2
Average attendance for 1937	...	110.3	60.3	170.6
Percentage of average attendance	...			94.6
(2) Roman Catholic School, Stanley :				
Number on roll 31 December 1937	...	20	55	75
Average attendance for 1937	...	18	53	71
(3) F. I. Company's School, Darwin :				
Number on roll 31 December 1937	...	12	8	20
(4) Government Travelling Teachers :				
Number under tuition in 1937	...	35	40	75
(5) F. I. Company's Travelling Teachers :				
Number under tuition in 1937	...	22	18	40

### Finance

5. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2,608 : 18 : 0 as compared with £2,732 : 19 : 0 in 1936. The revenue collected in 1937 amounted to £128 : 10 : 2 as against £128 : 5 : 11 in 1936. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1937 are as follows :

EXPENDITURE :	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	1,998	15	3
2. Other Charges	610	2	9
	£2,608	18	0
REVENUE :			
1. School Fees	105	10	0
2. Sale of School Material	23	0	2
	£128	10	2

### Government School

6. All the pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. From June onwards, consequent on the medical examination, about fifty pupils were given half a pint of milk every morning and afternoon, with a dose of cod liver oil in the mornings. Similar action was taken at the Roman Catholic School. The milk and cod liver oil were supplied free. Lessons on hygiene were given to the senior pupils.

7. The senior boys had regular lessons in carpentry and handwork. The current Board of Education syllabus of physical training was in use, and in addition the boys did gymnastic apparatus work and the girls folkdancing. Football (boys), hockey (girls) and netball (boys and girls) were on the time table.

8. The teaching of cookery and household management begun in 1936 was continued on the same lines.

9. In May 1937, during the Coronation Celebrations week when large numbers of people were in Stanley from the camp, the Government School gave a performance in the Town Hall in connexion with nutrition propaganda. A series of striking posters was

prepared, specially written songs were sung in praise of vitamins, a drill and gymnastic display was given by the boys and a folkdancing display by the girls. The school cookery centre prepared a monster exhibition of new food ideas and distributed samples to hundreds of visitors. The effort was a great success.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Superintendent of Education.*  
 8th July 1938.

### TABLES 1 to 14

The following tables are omitted :

1. Abstract of Institutions and Pupils (required information is in body of Report)
5. Numbers of Institutions and Pupils (do.)
6. Results of Public Examinations (none)
7. Numbers and Qualifications of Teachers (required information is in body of Report)
9. Expenditure on Institutions maintained by Local Public Funds (none)
10. " " " " from Aided Funds (none)
12. Teachers by Nationality (does not apply)
13. Administrative Staff (none)
14. Educational Institutions managed by Other Government Departments (none)

### TABLE 2

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED  
 FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained and aided institutions	Percentage
European	Male	1,319	149	11
	Female	1,072	103	9
		<u>2,391</u>	<u>252</u>	<u>10</u>



TABLE 3

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1937 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS

## Primary Schools

Age	Year of School Course								
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	- 2	1 -							1 2
15	5 3	1 -	- 1						6 4
14	2 1	1 -	1 1	1 1					5 3
13	- 4	3 1	2 2	1 1	2 1	- 1			8 10
12		2 -	5 2	4 1	1 -	- -	1 -		13 3
11			2 1	8 2	3 1	4 -	- -		17 4
10				4 1	2 3	4 -	3 -		13 4
9					3 2	4 6	2 1		9 9
8					1 -	3 3	4 4	4 -	12 7
7							6 1	4 4	10 5
6							1 -	11 4	12 4
5								5 6	5 6
4								3 2	3 2
	7 10	8 1	10 7	18 6	12 7	15 10	17 6	27 16	114 63
	17	9	17	24	19	25	23	43	177

TABLE 4

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND  
LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR

Note: All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue.

<i>Total Direct Expenditure on Education :</i>				£	s.	d.
Primary Schools	...	...	...	2,324	5	5
<i>Total Indirect Expenditure on Education :</i>				£	s.	d.
Apparatus	...	...	...	97	8	0
Board & Lodging	...	...	...	159	16	6
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	27	8	1
				284 : 12 : 7		
				£2,608 : 18 : 0		

TABLE 8

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND  
GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL

<i>School Education General : Primary Schools</i>				£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Staff)	...	...	...	1,998	15	3
Other Charges	...	...	...	610	2	9*
Total				£2,608 : 18 : 0		
Gross Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil to Colonial Revenues				£10 : 7 : 0		
Total Receipts :				£	s.	d.
Fees	...	...	...	105	10	0
Sale of School Material	...	...	...	23	0	2
				£128 : 10 : 2		
Net Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil				£9 : 16 : 10		

\*This includes £159 : 16 : 6 for Board and Lodging

## TABLE 11

## STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s. 0d a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Standard 1		6d "
Each pupil below Standard 2	... ..	3d "

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th August, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 87 of the 1st of August, 1935, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MR. DOUGLAS FLEURET,  
as a Police Constable, with effect from the 1st of August, 1935.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/180.

No. 49. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th August, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. E. SWAIN,  
Senior Constable, to act temporarily and provisionally as Customs Officer, pending the arrival in the Colony of a successor to Mr. A. G. Bennett, with effect from the 12th of August, 1938.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/37.

No. 50. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th August, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :—

MR. A. G. BENNETT,  
Customs Officer and Assistant to Government Naturalist, on his retirement from the Public Service.

Vacation Leave. 84 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days, with effect from the 12th of August, 1938.

MR. T. K. MILLER,  
Assistant Master, Government School.  
Vacation Leave. 4½ months; with effect from the 22nd of August, 1938.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/27 & P/181.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th August, 1938.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 24th/25th of September, 1938.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVII.

OCTOBER 1, 1938.

No. 10.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st August, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. PETER ROBINSON

to be Assistant Master in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 25th of August, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/213.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. ALAN ROBERT CARR,

to be Customs Officer in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/216.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS WINIFRED ELEANOR DAVISON,  
to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/215.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th September, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS OLIVE ROBERTSON SMITH,  
to be an Assistant Mistress in the Government School, Stanley, with effect from the 9th of September, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/214.

## Leave and Passage (Amendment) Regulations, 1938.

---

Amendment of Regulation 10 of Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937.

1. Regulation 10 of the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Proviso :

"Provided that all other officers who have completed a tour of not less than seven years will be eligible to be provided with free intermediate passages (subject to a maximum of three full passages) as defined in Regulation 14 (b)."

This proviso shall not affect any officer who prior to the passing of these Regulations enjoyed higher privileges.

Amendment of Regulation 13 of Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937.

2. Regulation 13 of the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new paragraph :

"An officer should he so desire may travel by a cheaper grade of accommodation than that to which he is entitled under these regulations for the purpose of applying the savings to the cost of passages for his wife or children to or from the United Kingdom when there is no provision under these regulations for the grant of such passages at the public charge."

Voyage Leave and free Passages to Officers leaving Colony on final retirement.

3. (1) An officer who is granted leave under the Leave and Passage Regulations, 1937, and who is leaving the Colony on final retirement will be granted, in addition, leave with full salary for the period of the homeward journey if the voyage begins within the term of the ordinary leave granted to the officer prior to his retirement or follows it without a break, but not otherwise.

(2) The period within which an officer who takes leave prior to his retirement in the Colony may be granted a free passage to the United Kingdom shall be six months after the cessation of duty, or, if the officer has earned more than six months ordinary leave, up to the day following the expiration of such leave.

By "Ordinary leave" in this context is meant leave earned in respect of the officer's last tour of resident service to the exclusion of "deferred leave".

Date of operation.

4. These Regulations shall have effect as from the 28th day of July, 1938.

---

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half-year ended 30th June, 1938.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th June, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than ½ estimated 1938.	Less than ½ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	265 0 0	43 5 2	30 19 10	.....	221 14 10
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	5856 0 11	5978 16 3	.....	43 19 1
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	70 0 0	120 0 0	170 0 0	50 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	580 0 0	157 5 0	156 5 0	.....	422 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	202 10 0	265 7 4	329 0 4	62 17 4	.....
5. Rents ...	750 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	.....	749 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	100 0 0	.....	5 0 0
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> £	<b>7772 10 0</b>	<b>6442 18 5</b>	<b>6766 1 5</b>	<b>112 17 4</b>	<b>1442 8 11</b>
<b>Research Fund</b>		<b>5030 18 11</b>			
£		<b>11473 17 4</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7  
£239462 2 7.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1938	Amount paid to 30th June, 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than ½ estimated 1938.	Less than ½ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	950 0 0	919 14 5	811 4 9	.....	30 5 7
General	102 10 0	62 10 0	76 1 6	.....	40 0 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	313 10 0	366 18 10	350 6 6	53 8 10	.....
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
General	5538 10 0	5376 7 8	4998 4 1	.....	162 2 4
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>6914 10 0</b>	<b>6725 10 11</b>	<b>6235 16 10</b>	<b>53 8 10</b>	<b>242 7 11</b>
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	<b>6914 10 0</b>	<b>6725 10 11</b>	<b>6235 16 10</b>	<b>53 8 10</b>	<b>242 7 11</b>
<b>5. Research Fund</b>		<b>19001 9 10</b>			
<b>Total Expenditure</b> ...		<b>£ 25727 0 9</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1938.

Research Fund ... £225491 11 8  
General Account ..... £282 12 6.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.



**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th June, 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than ½ estimated, 1938.	Less than ½ estimated, 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....	4794 6 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	6975 0 0	8166 7 11	11940 13 5	1191 7 11	.....
2. Port Dues	82 10 0	68 17 0	39 9 0	.....	13 13 0
3. Internal Revenue	715 0 0	971 13 6	1054 7 9	256 13 6	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	2115 0 0	2293 1 4	4792 9 0	178 1 4	.....
5. Interest	7425 0 0	6318 17 3	6481 14 7	.....	1106 2 9
6. Post Office	7200 0 0	15148 5 1	8739 5 0	7948 5 1	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1200 0 0	1076 18 9	818 3 1	.....	123 1 3
8. Rents	670 0 0	512 17 4	504 0 2	.....	157 2 8
9. Miscellaneous	2867 10 0	1544 19 11	1028 16 6	.....	1322 10 1
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	.....	.....
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 32750 0 0	39601 18 1	38898 18 6	9574 7 10	2722 9 9
Land Sales Fund	2385 0 0	2916 13 8	7975 15 0	531 13 8	.....
"Georgia" Marine Insurance Fund	.....	190 1 0	.....	.....	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	.....	597 4 2	190 1 0	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	16000 0 0	.....	16000 0 0	.....
Total ... £	35135 0 0	58708 12 9	47471 17 8	26296 2 6	2722 9 9
Dependencies Revenue	.....	6442 18 5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.		
Research Fund	.....	5030 18 11			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £258282 9 6 Other Surplus 50312 13 2 £308595 2 8		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	15718 10 8			
Investments Realized	.....	65667 16 10			
Farm & Building Loans	.....	451 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	994 4 3			
Deposits Received	.....	39280 2 3			
Remittances Received	.....	88363 16 5			
Total	£ 280658 17 2	.....			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£ 4794 6 0	.....			
Total	£ 285453 3 2	.....			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3105 13 0
Crown Agents	1533 1 10
South Georgia	155 11 2
	£4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Year ended 30th June, 1938.

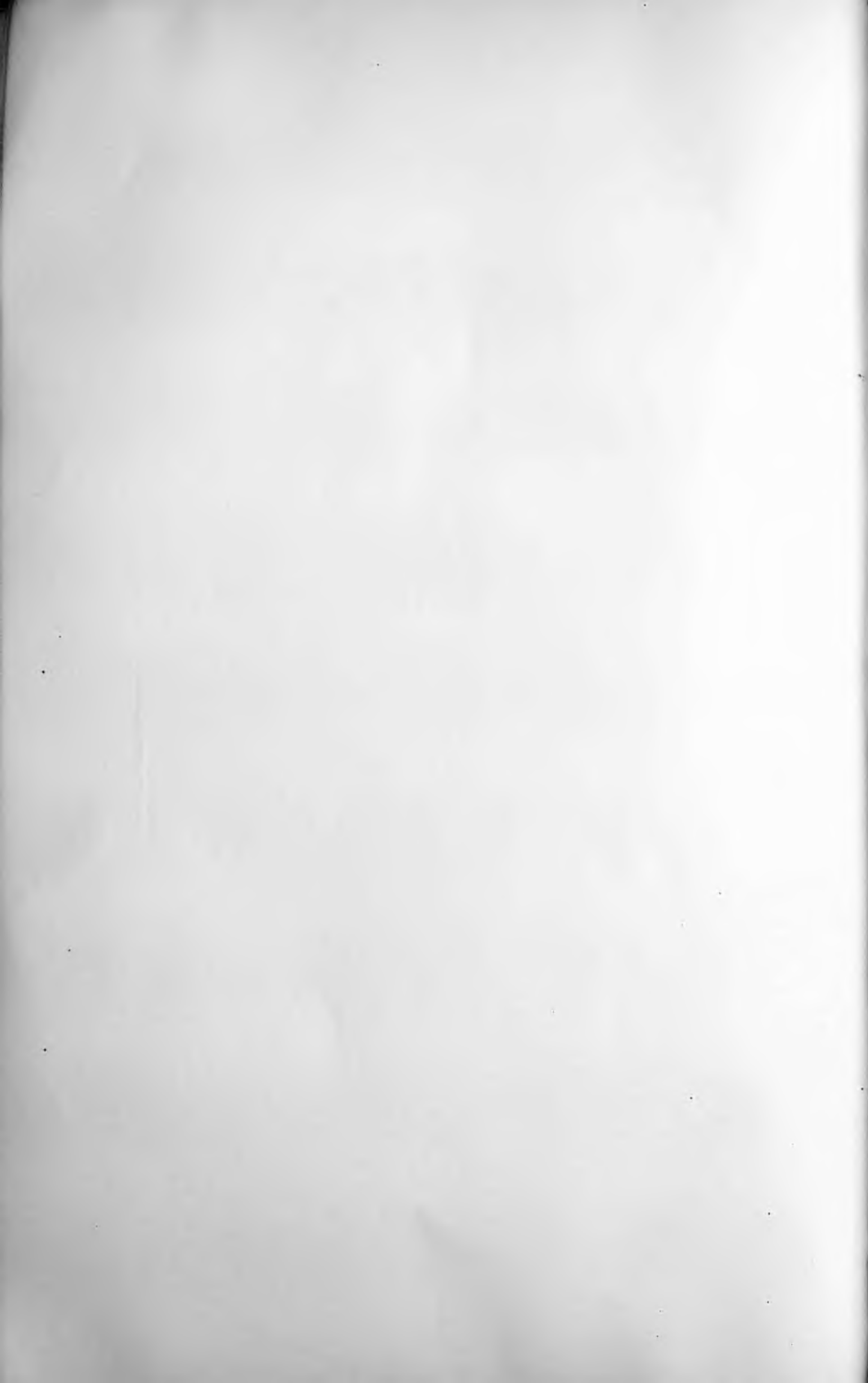
## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.		½ Estimated, 1938.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than ½ estimated, 1938.			Less than ½ estimated, 1938.			
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	
1.	Pensions	763	10	0	748	7	4	784	3	1	.....			15	2	8	
2.	The Governor	1402	10	0	1316	19	6	1210	5	7	.....			85	10	6	
3.	Colonial Secretary	1446	0	0	1347	3	2	1202	0	11	.....			98	16	10	
4.	Treasury & Customs	815	0	0	884	11	7	775	18	11	69	11	7	.....			
5.	Audit	169	0	0	95	15	0	24	15	7	.....			73	5	0	
6.	Post Office	1760	0	0	1604	1	0	1797	1	10	.....			155	19	0	
7.	Wireless & Electrical	1692	0	0	1655	16	10	1635	11	8	.....			36	3	2	
8.	Harbour	390	0	0	570	4	9	400	15	5	180	4	9	.....			
9.	Legal	72	10	0	66	16	0	36	9	10	.....			5	14	0	
10.	Police & Prisons	501	0	0	461	12	10	441	14	2	.....			39	7	2	
11.	Medical	2869	10	0	2706	0	3	2483	4	10	.....			163	9	9	
12.	Education	1492	0	0	1222	6	2	1209	15	10	.....			269	13	10	
13.	Ecclesiastical	144	10	0	17	0	0	149	10	0	.....			127	10	0	
14.	Naturalist	27	10	0	25	9	0	25	15	3	.....			2	1	0	
15.	Military	644	0	0	633	1	1	707	12	0	.....			10	18	11	
16.	Agriculture	3215	0	0	2892	11	6	2851	16	6	.....			322	8	6	
17.	Miscellaneous	2346	10	0	3612	10	3	4645	6	11	1266	0	3	.....			
18.	Public Works Department	1775	0	0	1713	18	7	1798	4	8	.....			61	1	5	
19.	Public Works Recurrent	3467	10	0	8930	8	11	2776	7	6	5462	18	11	.....			
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £		24993	0	0	30504	13	9	24956	10	6	6978	15	6	1467	1	9	
20.	Public Works Extraordinary	4197	10	0	6220	14	3	3010	13	5	2023	4	3	.....			
Appendix - Reserve Fund		.....			16000	0	0	.....			16000	0	0	.....			
Total Falklands		£ 29190	10	0	52725	8	0	27967	3	11	25001	19	9	1467	1	9	
Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1938.																	
Land Sales Fund					1874	1	2	Land Sales Fund					£259325	2	0		
Dependencies Payments					6725	10	11	General Revenue									
Research Fund					19001	9	10	Balance 1/1/38.					£50312	13	2		
Unallocated Store Account					10490	10	10	Deduct									
Investments made					65056	4	3	Surplus & Deficit									
Advances made					1209	15	3	A/c. 30/6/38.					£13406	2	5		
Deposits Repaid					93534	15	11								36906	10	9
Remittances made					29559	16	4										
Total ...					£ 280177	12	6										
Balance on 30th June, 1938					5275	10	8										
Total					£ 285453	3	2										

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1938:—

Colonial Treasury ...	£ 3011	0	5
Crown Agents ...	1705	0	8
South Georgia ...	559	9	7
	£ 5275	10	8.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. C. G. ALLAN,  
Head Printer, Government Printing Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

MR. T. V. HOOLEY,  
W/T. Operator, Second Class, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/47.  
L/18.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect

that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 1 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to legalize certain payments in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-seven in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 12 of 1936." M.P. 85/37.

Ordinance No. 4 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to make provision for Procedure in Civil Courts." M.P. 23/37.

Ordinance No. 5 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the total or partial cessation of Lighting in the Colony by regulation of the Governor in Council on occasions of emergency on public danger or by way of experiment or practice for such occasions." M.P. C/18/37.

Ordinance No. 6 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920." M.P. 610/21.

Ordinance No. 7 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the Registration of Still-Births." M.P. 35/38.

Ordinance No. 9 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914." M.P. 46/38.

Ordinance No. 10 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit." M.P. 290/35.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following telegraphic correspondence:

*From the Governor to the Secretary of State.*

No. 39. 1st October. The people of these Islands wish to submit their grateful tribute to the Prime Minister for preserving peace with honour.

*From the Secretary of State to the Governor.*

No. 52. 5th October. Your telegram No. 39 the Prime Minister desires that an expression of his sincere thanks for message contained therein may be conveyed to you.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 25 of the 11th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. H. H. SEDGWICK,

Assistant Printer, acted as Head Printer, Government Printing Office, from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, inclusive.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/12.

No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that for military reasons the roads and approaches to and the neighbourhood of the guns and adjacent buildings at Canopus Hut and Sapper Hill are prohibited areas and are not open to the public.

The boundaries of the prohibited areas will be indicated by Notice Boards.

Any unauthorised person or persons found within such areas will be prosecuted.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 208/38.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 4 of 1937, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the payment of Compensation to Workmen for injuries suffered in the course of their employment."

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 489/27.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
21st October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Medical Officer, West Falkland, is the Officer-in-Charge of the Government Station at Fox Bay.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 213/37.

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Ann Elizabeth Johnsen, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Albert Newing, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Attorney for the Executor, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated the 23rd day of August, 1933.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th October, 1938.

Regulations made by the Governor in Council under  
Section 11 of The Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance,  
1936.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by section 11 of the Whale Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, the Governor is pleased, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, to make the following regulations:-

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Whaling (Amendment No. 2) Regulations, 1938", and shall be read and construed as one with the Whaling Regulations, 1936, and the Whaling (Amendment) Regulations, 1936. Short Title.

2. Section 17 (a) of the Whaling Regulations, 1936, is hereby amended by the addition of the words "except that blue whales of not less than 65 feet, fin whales of not less than 50 feet and sperm whales of not less than 30 feet in length may be taken for delivery to land stations provided that the meat of such whales is to be used for local consumption as human or animal food" after sub-paragraph (iv). Amendment of Section 17 of Whaling Regulations, 1936.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the seventh day of October, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. D/13/37.

## A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

### Amendment of Second Schedule to Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first sub-paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following new sub-paragraph:

“Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, lime juice,  
“lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all  
“other mineral waters including material for manufacturing  
“the same.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
                    , 1938.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance—

Definitions.

The "Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "Registrar" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "Register" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of Section 14 of this Ordinance.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade mark in the United Kingdom by virtue of an entry in the register of trade marks kept under the Trade Marks Act, 1938, or any Act amending or substituted for that Act, or any person deriving title from such registered proprietor by assignment or other mode of transfer, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade mark registered in the Colony in respect of some or all of the goods comprised in the United Kingdom registration.

Registration in Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

4. An application for registration of a trade mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office (under

Application for registration how to be made.



his title of Registrar of Trade Marks) giving full particulars of the registration of the trade mark in the United Kingdom.

Issue of Certificate of Registration.

5. Upon such application being lodged together with the documents mentioned in Section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall enter the prescribed particulars in the Register, and shall issue a certificate of Registration to the applicant, who shall then be the registered proprietor in the Colony of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the register.

Privileges and rights conferred by Certificate of Registration.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, a registered proprietor shall have in the Colony such privileges and rights in the use of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the Register as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Privileges and rights continuance of.

7. The privileges and rights conferred by Section 6 of this Ordinance shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force, subject to the provisions of Section 15 of this Ordinance, for so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force in respect of the goods for which the trade mark is registered in the Colony.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade mark shall be entertained in respect of any use of the trade mark prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Right of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect any right of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or any remedy in respect thereof.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

9. The Court shall have power, upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare on any of the grounds *mutatis mutandis* on which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom that the exclusive privileges and rights have not been acquired.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade mark.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment or other mode of transfer to the privileges and rights conferred on a registered proprietor by this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause such person to be entered in the register as subsequent registered proprietor of the trade mark.

Defensive registration of well known trade marks.

11. Any person entered in the United Kingdom Register of trade marks under Section 28 of the Trade Marks Act, 1938, as a registered user in respect of any goods of a trade mark in respect of which a certificate of registration under this Ordinance is in force may apply to be registered in the Colony as a registered user of the mark in respect of some or all of such goods, subject to any conditions or restrictions entered in the United Kingdom Register.

Entry in Register.

12. Upon such application being lodged, together with a certificate of the United Kingdom Registrar of Trade Marks giving full particulars of the entry in the United Kingdom Register under the said Section 28, the Registrar shall cause the applicant to be entered in the register of the Colony as a registered user of the trade mark, and on such entry the registered user shall be entitled in the Colony subject to the aforesaid conditions and restrictions, to such privileges and rights in respect of the goods for which he is entered as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

13. The Registrar may make such Rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance, and prescribing fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance, and generally for prescribing anything which by this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

Registrar may make Rules regulating procedure and prescribing fees.

14. The Registrar shall keep a register of all applications lodged and certificates of registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

15. If the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade mark registered under this Ordinance is renewed, the registered proprietor may, within such time after the date of renewal in the United Kingdom as may be prescribed, notify the Registrar, who shall then on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, renew the registration in the Register in the prescribed manner. If the registration in the register is not so renewed it shall be cancelled by the Registrar.

Notification of registration in the United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

16. The Registrar may, on request in writing, made by the registered proprietor, and on payment of the prescribed fee ; -

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade mark or of a registered user thereunder either wholly or as regards any particular goods in respect of which the trade mark or the registered user is registered ;
- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register ;
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name, description or address of the person who is registered as proprietor or user of a trade mark.

17. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application to Dependencies.

18. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Date of Operation.

19. Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928" is hereby repealed; Provided that the existing Register shall be deemed to be the Register kept under this Ordinance, and that existing registered proprietors shall be deemed to be registered proprietors under this Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
1938.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this              day of                      1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*

# A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Rate of duty on export  
of Whale and Seal oil  
during the 1938-1939  
whaling season and  
1939 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1938-39 whaling season and during the 1939 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence, for each barrel of forty gallons.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1938.

*Clerk to the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*

# A Bill

To provide for the service of the year, 1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Short Title. Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938".

<p>2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1939, a sum not exceeding Seventy-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1939.</p>	<p>Appropriation of £71,444 for service of year 1939.</p>
--	---

Passed by the Legislative Council this                      day of  
 , 1938.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
	FALKLAND ISLANDS.			
I.	Pensions ... ..	2070	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2699	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2765	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1500	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3454	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	3503	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	1102	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1015	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	6564	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	3132	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	130	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	1843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	6668	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	5555	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3375	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	6950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53057	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2063	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 55120	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund ... ..	3300	0	0
	DEPENDENCIES.			
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13024	0	0
	Total ... ..	£ 71444	0	0

# A Bill

To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship.

WHEREAS at Genoa the General Conference of the International Labour Organization of the League of Nations on the ninth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty, adopted a draft convention concerning unemployment indemnity for seamen in case of loss or foundering of their ship.

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that for the purpose of giving effect to the said draft convention such provision should be made as is contained in this Ordinance :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

**Enacting Clause.**

1. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "seaman" includes every person employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship, but does not include any person who is entitled to be remunerated only by a share in the profits or the gross earnings of the working of the ship.

**Interpretation.**

(2) The expression "ship" means any seagoing ship or boat of any description which is registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

2. (1) Where by reason of the wreck or loss of a ship on which a seaman is employed his service terminates before the date contemplated in the agreement, he shall, notwithstanding anything in section one hundred and fifty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but subject to the provisions of this section, be entitled, in respect of each day on which he is in fact unemployed during a period of two months from the date of the termination of the service, to receive wages at the rate to which he was entitled at that date.

Amendment of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1909.

(2) A seaman shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section if the owner shows that the unemployment was not due to the wreck or loss of the ship and shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section in respect of any day if the owner shows that the seaman was able to obtain suitable employment on that day.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, and shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Short Title and construction.

. Passed by the Legislative Council this                  day of  
                    , 1938:

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            1938.

*Colonial Secretary.*



## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1938.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1772	1786	8930
£1	57	130	15610	15797	15797
10/-	—	—	3516	3516	1758
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	171	20898	21159	26500

(b)	Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	...	...	...	£	s.	d.
					27376	0	1.
	Liquid portion of Fund	£1860	6	0.			
	Less Sterling transfer maturing	200	0	0.			
					1660	6	0.
	Total amount of Note Security Fund	...			£29036	6	1.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	120½	3837	18	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	95	855	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	98	2725	10	6
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	91	2632	13	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	94	1898	19	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	114	684	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	108	1990	5	1
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	110	2223	7	9
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	115	3450	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	103	2594	4	2
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	102	1039	16	1
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	100	1444	4	8
Joint Colonial Fund			24225	15	10		25376	0	1
			2000	0	0		2000	0	0
			26225	15	10		27376	0	1

Examined

A. R. HOARE,  
*Local Auditor.*

W. D. A. JONES,

*for Commissioner of Currency.*

Printed at the Government Printing Office, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVII.

DECEMBER 1, 1938.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information that

MR. W. BARLAS, J.P.,  
Magistrate, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 23rd of April to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/7.

MR. L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
Clerk, Colonial Secretary's Office, was absent on vacation leave from the 11th of March to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/17.

MR. A. B. KING,  
Caretaker, Town Hall, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 19th of May to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/64.

MR. G. L. PALLINI,  
Driver Mechanic, Public Works Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/13.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 27 of the 16th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MISS EDNA HIRTLE.

Clerk, Grade IV, acted as Clerk, Grade II, Secretariat, from the 11th of March to the 25th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/174.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th October, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice, No. 28 of the 16th of April, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. HORACE LESLIE BOUND,

Clerk, Grade V, acted as Second Clerk, Grade IV, in the Treasury & Customs Department, from the 10th of April to the 4th of October, 1938, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/197.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st October, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1933".

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 184/33.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 29 of the 25th of April, 1938, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to confirm the appointment of

MISS MILDRED LEES,

as a Telephone Operator in the Telephone Exchange, Electrical Department, with effect from the 1st of May, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/212.

No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information, of the following resolution adopted at the meeting of the Legislative Council held on the 5th of November, 1938 :-

"Be it resolved that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1939, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property".

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 209/38.

No. 69. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

JASON HANSEN, ESQUIRE,

to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony with effect from the 7th of November, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
8th November, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the following arrangements have been approved by the Governor for the observance in this Colony of Armistice Day, the 11th of November, 1938.

The order of the Service will be held at the Cross of Sacrifice at 11.0 a.m. at which His Excellency and the Honourable Members of Councils will attend officially. The Band and a Naval contingent from H.M. Ships "Exeter" and "Ajax" will be requested to take part. The Falkland Islands Defence Force will parade and will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At 11.0 a.m. a gun will be fired by H.M.S. "Exeter". The customary two minutes silence will then be observed after which at 11.2 a.m. a second gun will be fired and the Last Post sounded at the Cemetery by a Bugler from H.M.S. "Exeter". At the conclusion of the order of Service His Excellency will lay a wreath at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice, and the Ceremony will terminate. Wreaths may then be laid by private individuals at the foot of the Cross of Sacrifice and on the Naval and Military graves.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present at the Ceremony at the Cemetery and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

The children from the Government School will be assembled and drawn up in readiness for the Ceremony at the Cross of Sacrifice.

Should the weather be inclement Divine Service will be held at Christ Church Cathedral at 10.20 a.m. At the end of the Service the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Cross of Sacrifice.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MR. J. B. HENDERSON, M.B., Ch.B.,

Medical Officer.

Vacation Leave. 4½ months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 9th of November, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/183.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 63 of the 26th of September, 1934, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has accepted the resignation of Mr. Wickham Howard Clement as a Justice of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 7th of November, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has commanded Court Mourning to be observed for a period of four weeks from the 20th November, 1938, for Her late Majesty the Queen of Norway.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 241/38.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
26th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

COLOUR SERGEANT

CHARLES FREDERICK SHEPPARD, R.M.,  
to be Staff Instructor to the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 19th of November, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/219.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th November, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 91 of the 13th of December, 1937, it is hereby notified, for general information, that Tuesday the 27th of December, 1938, has been withdrawn from the list of Public Holidays and that the Public Offices will not be closed on that date.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th November, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands:—

Ordinance No. 2 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance relating to the Inspection of Dairies and the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy-Produces".  
M.P. 51/38.

Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to establish a Provident Fund for certain Non-Pensionable Employees of the Government."  
M.P. C/5/36.

Ordinance No. 11 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the prohibition by Order of the Governor in Council of the importation into the Colony of any publication."  
M.P. C/8/38.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Frederick Newman, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Henry Richard Newman, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, a son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 24th February, 1926.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th November, 1938.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to* MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to be absent from Stanley from the 22nd of November to the 2nd of December, 1938, for the purpose of visiting South Georgia.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-second day of November, 1938.

*By His Excellency's Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 5th of November, 1938.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 17th of May, 1938, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E., J.P., was introduced and after taking the prescribed oaths assumed his seat.
3. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, by command laid on the Table the following papers :
  - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
  - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 4 of 1937 and 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 and 10 of 1938.
  - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the periods 1st January to 31st March and 1st January to 30th June, 1938.
  - (iv) Annual Report by the Local Auditor on the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for the year 1937.

4. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ending the 31st of December, 1938.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the sum of EIGHTEEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-FIVE POUNDS SIXTEEN SHILLINGS AND ONE PENNY (£18,335 : 16 : 1) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedules."

The Resolution was adopted.

5. The adoption of the following Resolution was moved by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer :

"BE IT RESOLVED that under the provisions of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, this Council hereby sanctions the following rate to be charged for the year 1939, on house property in the Town of Stanley, namely, One Shilling and Nine Pence for every Twenty Shillings of the annual value of such house property."

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

6. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS the revenues of the Dependencies for the year 1937 have not sufficed to meet the expenditure in the sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE POUNDS AND EIGHT PENCE (£841 : 0 : 8).

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL resolves and it is hereby resolved, in pursuance of the provisions of section 3 of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund (Amendment) Ordinance, 1936, that the aforesaid sum of EIGHT HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE POUNDS AND EIGHT PENCE (£841 : 0 : 8) being the amount of the excess of the expenditure over the revenue of the Dependencies in respect of the year

"1937, shall be paid out of the Dependencies Research and Development Fund  
"into the general revenue of the Dependencies."

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

7. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the service of the year, 1939".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was considered in conjunction with the draft Estimates for the year 1939, and agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular (2) despatch of the 30th of June, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship."

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

10. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 30th of June, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom".

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 to 19 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

11. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 29th of July, 1938, the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer moved and the Honourable A. R. Hoare



seconded, the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

12. On the motion of the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

## Renewal of Licences under the provisions of The Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

### TAKE NOTICE.

That under the provisions of the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, application has been made for the renewal of the PUBLICANS' RETAIL and BILLIARD TABLE Licences for the half-year ending 30th June, 1939, by :—

Gilchrist, Arthur J.	"Globe Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
" "	" "	Billiard "
Hardy, A. P.	"Rose Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Perry, George	"Ship Hotel"	Publicans' Licence
Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	"Stanley Arms"	Publicans' Licence
" "	" "	Billiard "

and providing that no objections be taken to the granting of these licences before the 31st December, 1938, the same will be renewed for the half-year ending 30th June, 1939.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

The Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 13 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1938.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export  
of Whale and Seal oil  
during the 1938-1939  
whaling season and  
1939 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1938-39 whaling season and during the 1939 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

## Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 14 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1938.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year,  
1939.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as “the Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938”.

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1939, a sum not exceeding Seventy-one thousand Four hundred and Forty-four pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1939.

Appropriation of  
£71,444 for service of  
year 1939.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	2070	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2699	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	2765	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1500	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	258	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3454	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	3503	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	1102	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1015	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	6564	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	3132	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	130	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	1843	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	6668	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	5555	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3375	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	6950	0	0
	Total Ordinary Expenditure	£ 53057	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2063	0	0
	Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue	£ 55120	0	0
APPENDIX I.	Expenditure chargeable to Land Sales Fund ... ..	3300	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	13024	0	0
	Total ...	£ 71444	0	0

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 15 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1938.

### An Ordinance

To give effect to a certain draft Convention adopted by the International Labour Conference relating to an unemployment indemnity for Seamen in the case of loss or foundering of their ship.

WHEREAS at Genoa the General Conference of the International Labour Organization of the League of Nations on the ninth day of July, nineteen hundred and twenty, adopted a draft convention concerning unemployment indemnity for seamen in case of loss or foundering of their ship.

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it is expedient that for the purpose of giving effect to the said draft convention such provision should be made as is contained in this Ordinance :

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. (1) In this Ordinance the expression "seaman" includes every person employed or engaged in any capacity on board any ship, but does not include any person who is entitled to be remunerated only by a share in the profits or the gross earnings of the working of the ship.

Interpretation.

(2) The expression "ship" means any seagoing ship or boat of any description which is registered in the Colony under the provisions of the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

2. (1) Where by reason of the wreck or loss of a ship on which a seaman is employed his service terminates before the date contemplated in the agreement, he shall, notwithstanding anything

Amendment of Section 1 of Ordinance No. 9 of 1909.

in section one hundred and fifty-eight of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but subject to the provisions of this section, be entitled, in respect of each day on which he is in fact unemployed during a period of two months from the date of the termination of the service, to receive wages at the rate to which he was entitled at that date.

(2) A seaman shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section if the owner shows that the unemployment was not due to the wreck or loss of the ship and shall not be entitled to receive wages under this section in respect of any day if the owner shows that the seaman was able to obtain suitable employment on that day.

Short Title and construction.

3. This Ordinance may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (International Labour Convention) Ordinance, 1938, and shall be construed as one with the Merchant Shipping Ordinance, 1909.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 16 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1938.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the registration in the Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance—

Definitions.

The "Court" means the Supreme Court of the Colony.

The "Registrar" means the person from time to time performing the duties of Registrar-General.

The "Register" means the register kept by the Registrar-General in pursuance of Section 14 of this Ordinance.

3. Any person being the registered proprietor of a trade mark in the United Kingdom by virtue of an entry in the register of trade marks kept under the Trade Marks Act, 1938, or any Act amending or substituted for that Act, or any person deriving title from such registered proprietor by assignment or other mode of transfer, may apply at any time during the existence of the registration in the United Kingdom to have such trade mark registered in the Colony in respect of some or all of the goods comprised in the United Kingdom registration.

Registration in Colony of Trade Marks registered in the United Kingdom.

4. An application for registration of a trade mark under this Ordinance shall be made to the Registrar and accompanied by a certified representation of the trade mark and a certificate of the Comptroller-General of the United Kingdom Patent Office (under

Application for registration how to be made.

his title of Registrar of Trade Marks) giving full particulars of the registration of the trade mark in the United Kingdom.

Issue of Certificate of Registration.

5. Upon such application being lodged together with the documents mentioned in Section 4 of this Ordinance, the Registrar shall enter the prescribed particulars in the Register, and shall issue a certificate of Registration to the applicant, who shall then be the registered proprietor in the Colony of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the register.

Privileges and rights conferred by Certificate of Registration.

6. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, a registered proprietor shall have in the Colony such privileges and rights in the use of the trade mark in respect of the goods entered in the Register as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

Privileges and rights continuance of.

7. The privileges and rights conferred by Section 6 of this Ordinance shall date from the date of registration in the United Kingdom and shall continue in force, subject to the provisions of Section 15 of this Ordinance, for so long as the registration in the United Kingdom remains in force in respect of the goods for which the trade mark is registered in the Colony.

Provided that no action for infringement of the trade mark shall be entertained in respect of any use of the trade mark prior to the date of issue of the certificate of registration in the Colony.

Right of action against person passing off goods as those of another person not affected.

8. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to affect any right of action against any person for passing off goods as those of another person or any remedy in respect thereof.

Court may declare privileges and rights not to have been acquired.

9. The Court shall have power, upon the application of any person who alleges that his interests have been prejudicially affected by the issue of a certificate of registration, to declare on any of the grounds *mutatis mutandis* on which the United Kingdom registration might be cancelled under the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom that the exclusive privileges and rights have not been acquired.

Assignment or transmission of registered trade mark.

10. Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, where a person becomes entitled by assignment or other mode of transfer to the privileges and rights conferred on a registered proprietor by this Ordinance, the Registrar shall, on application being made in the prescribed manner, and on proof of title to his satisfaction, cause such person to be entered in the register as subsequent registered proprietor of the trade mark.

Defensive registration of well known trade marks.

11. Any person entered in the United Kingdom Register of trade marks under Section 28 of the Trade Marks Act, 1938, as a registered user in respect of any goods of a trade mark in respect of which a certificate of registration under this Ordinance is in force may apply to be registered in the Colony as a registered user of the mark in respect of some or all of such goods, subject to any conditions or restrictions entered in the United Kingdom Register.

Entry in Register.

12. Upon such application being lodged, together with a certificate of the United Kingdom Registrar of Trade Marks giving full particulars of the entry in the United Kingdom Register under the said Section 28, the Registrar shall cause the applicant to be entered in the register of the Colony as a registered user of the trade mark, and on such entry the registered user shall be entitled in the Colony subject to the aforesaid conditions and restrictions, to such privileges and rights in respect of the goods for which he is entered as *mutatis mutandis* would be conferred on him by the law for the time being in force in the United Kingdom.

13. The Registrar may make such Rules and do such things as he may think expedient, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance, for regulating procedure under this Ordinance, and prescribing fees to be paid in respect of proceedings under this Ordinance, and generally for prescribing anything which by this Ordinance is to be prescribed.

Registrar may make Rules regulating procedure and prescribing fees.

14. The Registrar shall keep a register of all applications lodged and certificates of registration issued under this Ordinance and of all additions or alterations thereto and such register shall be open at any reasonable time for public inspection in the office of the Registrar.

Register how to be kept.

15. If the registration in the United Kingdom of a trade mark registered under this Ordinance is renewed, the registered proprietor may, within such time after the date of renewal in the United Kingdom as may be prescribed, notify the Registrar, who shall then on sufficient evidence thereof and on payment of the prescribed fee, renew the registration in the Register in the prescribed manner. If the registration in the register is not so renewed it shall be cancelled by the Registrar.

Notification of registration in the United Kingdom to be made to the Registrar.

16. The Registrar may, on request in writing, made by the registered proprietor, and on payment of the prescribed fee : —

Cancellation, correction, or alteration of registration.

- (1) cancel the registration of a trade mark or of a registered user thereunder either wholly or as regards any particular goods in respect of which the trade mark or the registered user is registered ;
- (2) correct any clerical error in or in connection with any application under this Ordinance or in any matter which is entered in the Register ;
- (3) enter in the Register any change in the name, description or address of the person who is registered as proprietor or user of a trade mark.

17. This Ordinance shall be in force in the Dependencies as well as in the Colony.

Application to Dependencies.

18. This Ordinance shall come into operation on a date to be declared by notification in the Gazette.

Date of Operation.

19. Ordinance No. 12 of 1928, entitled the "Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1928" is hereby repealed: Provided that the existing Register shall be deemed to be the Register kept under this Ordinance, and that existing registered proprietors shall be deemed to be registered proprietors under this Ordinance.

Repeal of Ordinance No. 12 of 1928.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 17 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1938.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1938."

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance, No. 4 of 1901.

2. Section 3 of the Administration of Justice Ordinance, 1901, as amended by Section 3 of the Administration of Justice (Amendment) Ordinance, 1935, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following Section :

"Qualifications of Judge.

3. (1) The Judge shall be nominated by the Secretary of State and appointed by the Governor under the Public Seal of the Colony.

(2) No person shall be appointed to be a Judge of the Supreme Court in the Colony unless :-

(i) He is qualified to practise as an advocate in a Court in England, Scotland, Northern Ireland or some other part of His Majesty's dominions having unlimited jurisdiction either in civil or criminal matters, and

(ii) he has been qualified for not less than five years to practise as an advocate or solicitor in such a court :

Provided that whenever the office of Judge is vacant or if the Judge become incapable or be suspended or be absent from the Colony, then the Governor may do and execute or may appoint some other officer to do and execute all things that belong to the office of Judge."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 18 of 1938.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

7th November, 1938.

## An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933.

Amendment of Second Schedule to Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first sub-paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following new sub-paragraph:

"Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, lime juice, lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash and all other mineral waters including material for manufacturing the same.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of November, 1938.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 7th day of November, 1938.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

# INDEX

TO

## FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE, 1939.

	Page.		Page
Accounts—		Newing, Mrs. A., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	4, 54, 88, 180.	" Miss C., Clerk, Grade V., Agricultural Department	2, 107.
Note Security Fund	205.	" A., Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade	46.	Paice, Mrs. T., Member, Board of Health	28.
Act, Emergency Powers (Defence), 1939, extension of to all Colonial Dependencies	117, 123.	Pole-Evans, R. C., Member, Legislative Council	84.
Agricultural Notices	66, 208.	Ratcliffe, H., Tugmaster and Government Pilot	65.
Aldridge, 2nd Lieut. L. W., promoted Lieut., F.I.D.F.	13.	Roberts, D. W., Honorary Norwegian Consul	46, 170.
Andreasen, C., 2nd. Lieut. and Quartermaster, F.I.D.F.	85.	" " Honorary Vice Consul for Uruguay	169.
Armistice Day, Observance of	196, 207.	Robinson, P., Paymaster, Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Appointments—		Sedgwick, W. H., Member, Board of Assessors	14.
Aldridge, 2nd Lieut. L. W., promoted to Lieut., F.I.D.F.	13.	Short, F. G., Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	83.
Andreasen, C., 2nd Lieut. and Quartermaster, F.I.D.F.	85.	Sollis, D. J., Deck Hand, Harbour Department	84.
Beaty, T., Inspector of Stock, Agricultural Dept.	171.	Still, W. H. R., Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	Waghorn, Mrs. H., Member, Stanley Common Committee	28.
" " " " Member, Board of Health	28.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., Captain, F.I.D.F.	131.
" " " " Member, Board of Assessors	14.	" " " " Ag. Director of Public Works	131, 196.
Brain, E. J., Minister to celebrate Marriages	107.	Woodgate, J. A., Executive Engineer and Registrar of Shipping	170.
Braxton, T. N., Mason, P.W.D.	28.	" " " " Major, F.I.D.F.	170.
Browning, F., Acting Common Ranger	33.	" " " " Major J. A., Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	170.
Carr, A. R., Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	" " " " Member, Executive Council	195.
Cowan, D. K., Justice of the Peace	66.		
Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy for H.E. the Governor	47, 129.	Battle of Falkland Islands, 24th Anniversary of	1.
" " " " Acting Colonial Treasurer	170.	Beaty, T., apptd. Inspector of Stock, Agricultural Dept.	171.
Dowds, J. A., Medical Practitioner	196.	Biggs, Hon. V. A. H., apptd. Chairman, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.
Dunlop, E. F. J., Medical Officer	14.	" " " " Member, Board of Assessors	14.
" " " " Officer-in-Charge, Medical Dept.	84, 196.	" " " " Member, Board of Health	28.
" " " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	131.	Birthday - H. M. the King's. Messages exchanged	84.
Evans, H. R., Gardener, Government House	46.	Brain, Pastor E. J., Minister for celebrating marriages	107.
Evans, T. D., Headmaster, Government School	27.	Braxton, T. N., apptd. Mason, P.W.D.	28.
" " " " Air Raids Commandant	169.	Browning, F., apptd. to act as Common Ranger	33.
Felton, Hon. G. J., Member, Executive Council	169.	Bye-laws -	
Fleuret, A. I., Acting Postmaster	34, 196.	Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amend. No. 2) 1939.	213.
Goddard, Lt.-Com. G. M., R.N.V.R., Harbour Master	131.		
G. M., Lieutenant Commander, R.N.V.R.	195.	Carey, Miss E. M., Leave of absence	33, 171.
Gowans, Miss M. F., Nursing Sister	34.	Carr, A. R., apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.
" " " " Acting Nurse-Matron	66.	Challen, G. L., Leave of absence	46.
Greenshields, Lieut. R., extra Aide-de-Camp to H.E. the Governor	2.	Committee, Hospital Visiting. List of Members	2.
" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	207.	Convention between United Kingdom and Yugoslavia	2.
Hamilton, J. E., Chairman, Public Library & Museum Committee	127.	" " " " Greece	66.
" " " " Acting Colonial Postmaster	128, 196.	Councils - Minutes of Legislative	28, 86, 219.
" " " " Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	Cowan, D. K., apptd. Justice of the Peace	66.
Hannaford, R. H., Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Craigie-Halkett, Hon. M. C., O.B.E., Deputy for H. E. the Governor	47, 129.
Hansen, G., Member, Stanley Common Committee	28.	" " " " " " apptd. to act as Colonial Treasurer	170.
Harding, H. C., Member, Board of Health	28.		
" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	207.	Daylight Saving	34, 128.
Hardy, L., Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	Dunlop, E. F. J., apptd. a Medical Officer	14.
Harries, J. J., Sealing Officer	83.	" " " " Officer-in-Charge, Medical Department	84, 196.
Hennah, S., Travelling Teacher, West Falkland	34.	" " " " Lieutenant, F.I.D.F.	131.
Henniker Heaton, Miss A., Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor	208.		
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., Proper Officer of the Crown	170.	Estimates, Approval of	27.
" " " " Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General	13.	Evans, H. R., apptd. Gardener, Government House	46.
" " " " Member, Executive Council	83.	Evans, T. D., apptd. Headmaster, Government School	27.
" " " " Information Officer	169.	" " " " Air Raids Commandant	169.
Jones, W. D. A., Acting Registrar-General	15.		
" " " " Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	Falkland Islands Battle, 24th Anniversary of	1.
Langdon, F. G., Member, Board of Health	28.	Felton, G. J., apptd. Member, Executive Council	169.
Lellman, V. J., Acting Chief Clerk, P.W.D., etc.	196.	Financial Report, 1938	68.
Lewis, W. J., Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	1.	Fleuret, A. I., apptd. to act as Colonial Postmaster	34, 196.
Mercer, J., Acting Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Dept.	66.		
		Goddard, Lt.-Com. G. M., apptd. Harbour Master	131.
		" " " " G. M., apptd. Lieut. Commander, R.N.V.R.	195.
		Gowans, Miss M. F., apptd. Nursing Sister	34.
		" " " " " " to act as Nurse-Matron	66.

INDEX—continued.

	Page.		Page.
Greenshields, Lieut. R., apptd. extra Aide-de-Camp to H. E. the Governor	2.	Extending provisions of Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, to territories mentioned in Second Schedule to the Order	115.
" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	207.	Government Employees Provident Fund	48.
Hamilton, J. E., apptd. Chairman, Public Library & Museum Committee	127.	Ordinances—	
" " " " to act as Colonial Postmaster	128, 196	No. 1 of 1939, Emergency Powers, 1939	17, 39.
" " " " Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	" 2 " " Infanticide, 1939.	19, 41.
Hannaford, R. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.	" 3 " " Seditious Offences (Penalties) Amendment, 1939	20, 43.
Hansen, G., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	28.	" 4 " " The Employment of Children, 1939	21, 44.
Harding, H. C., apptd. Member, Board of Health	28.	" 5 " " Supplementary Approp. (1938), 1939	61, 91.
" " " " Captain, F.I.D.F.	207.	" 6 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend., 1939	63, 93.
Hardy, L., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	" 7 " " The Workmen's Compensation (Amend.), 1939	63, 94.
Harries, J. J., apptd. Sealing Officer	83.	" 8 " " Telegraphy, 1939	57, 96.
Hennah, S., apptd. Travelling Teacher, West Falkland	34.	" 9 " " Savings Bank (Amend.), 1939	58, 98.
" T. H. H., Leave of absence	34.	" 10 " " Tariff (Import Duties) Amend. 1939	215, 221.
Henniker Heaton, Miss A., apptd. Private Secretary to H. E. the Governor	208.	" 11 " " Immigration (Restriction) Amend., 1939	184, 222.
Hoare, Hon. A. R., M.B.E., apptd. Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General	13.	" 12 " " Licensing (Amend.), 1939	183, 223.
" " " " apptd. Member, Executive Council	84.	" 13 " " Tariff (Export Duties) Amend. 1939	214, 224.
" " " " " Information Officer	169.	" 14 " " Appropriation (1940) 1939	216, 225.
" " " " " Proper Officer of the Crown	170.	" 15 " " The Electricity Supply, 1939	198, 227.
		" 16 " " The Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition), 1939	193, 229.
Intestate Estates	15.	" 17 " " The Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers), 1939	200, 231.
Jones, W. D. A., acted as Registrar-General	15, 23.	" 18 " " Trading with the Enemy, 1939	185, 235.
" " " " apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	" 19 " " The Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection, 1939	99, 243.
Jury List, 1938	9, 23.	Ordinance, No. 10 of 1938, coming into force of Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939	2.
Kinneard, Hon. G., Leave of absence	84, 171.	No. 13 of 1938, Non-disallowance of	123.
Langdon, F. G., apptd. Member, Board of Health	28.	" 16 " " " " " "	45.
Leave of Absence—		" 17 " " " " " "	45.
Carey, Miss E. M.	33, 171.	" 18 " " " " " "	170.
Challen, G. L.	46.	" 19 " " " " " "	45.
Hennah, T. H. H.	34.	" 3 " 1939, " " " "	127.
Kinneard, G.	84, 171.	" 4 " " " " " "	127.
Mercer, A.	46.	O'Sullivan, F., Leave of absence	66, 171.
Norris, J.	45, 207.		
O'Sullivan, F.	66, 171.	Paice, Mrs. T., apptd. Member, Board of Health	28.
Pettersson, Miss K. M.	1.	Parade, H. M. King's Birthday	66
Reive, Miss G. E.	46.	Pettersson, Miss K. M., Leave of absence	1.
Runbolds, W. C.	66.	Pope Pius XI, His late Holiness, funeral of	28.
Legislative Council, Minutes of	28, 86, 219.	Pole-Evans, R. C., apptd. Member, Legislative Council	84.
Lellman, V. J., acted as Officer-in-Charge, etc., P.W.D.	196.	Probate Notices	3, 34, 85, 128, 196, 208.
Lewis, W. J., apptd. Member, Public Library & Museum Committee	1.	Proclamations—	
Medical Practitioners, Registered in Colony and Dependencies	14, 15, 196.	No. 1 of 1939, Dangerous Drugs	15.
Members, Hospital Visiting Committee. List of	2.	" 2 " " Dangerous Drugs	16.
" Board of Assessors, List of	14.	" 3 " " Establishing Censorship of Mails and Telegrams	124.
Mercer, A., Leave of absence	46.	" 4 " " Authorising the requisitioning of Ships or Vessels	132.
" " " " apptd. to act as Supervisor, E. & T. Dept.	66.	" 5 " " Authorising the requisitioning of Buildings, or Land, Machinery, Stores, Animals, etc.	133.
Messages—		" 6 " " Calling out of members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and orders to employers to release any personnel required for the Public Service	134.
H. M. the King's Birthday	84.	" 7 " " Prohibiting Exportation of certain Articles	173.
Outbreak of War—Message of loyalty	170.	" 8 " " Institution of Prize Court	174.
Meteorological Observations	22, 59.	" 9 " " Contraband	175.
Newing, Mrs. A., apptd. Member, Hospital Visiting Committee	2.	" 10 " " Authorising the requisitioning of Buildings or Land, Machinery, Stores, Animals, etc.	176.
" Miss C., apptd. Clerk, Grade V., Agricultural Dept.	2, 107.	" 11 " " Calling up of Royal Naval Reserves	197.
" A., apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	" 12 " " Bringing into force Compulsory Service in the F.I.D.F.	209.
Norris, J., Leave of absence	45, 207.	Public Holidays	2, 14.
Note Security Fund	205.	Ratcliffe, H., apptd. Tugmaster and Government Pilot	65.
Notices—		Regulations—	
Agricultural Registrar's	66, 208.	Board of Health for the F. Is. and Depend. Consolidated (Amend.) Bye-laws,	48, 213.
Orders—		Cinematograph (Amend.), Regulations, 1939	183.
Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Orders	177.	Defence Finance Regulations, 1939	178, 179.
Order for the control of Wireless Stations in the Falkland Is. & Depend.	172.	Defence Regulations, 1939	135.
Orders regarding Censorship and Despatch of Correspondence	125.	Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules	50.
Order for the Control, in time of War, of Radiotelegraphy on Merchant Vessels in harbours of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies	171.	Government Employees Provident Fund	48.
Order for the control of the distribution and sale of articles of any description	210.	Medical Department Fees, (Amend.), Regulations, 1939	212.
Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects	211.	Pensions (Amend.) Regulations, 1939	67.
Orders-in-Council—		Regulations made under the provisions of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.	198.
Board of Health for the Falkland Is. and Depend. Consolidated (Amend.) Bye-laws	48.	Reive, Miss G. E., Leave of absence	46.
		Reports—	
		Education, 1938	108.
		Financial, 1938	68.
		Government Employees' Provident Fund	80.
		Savings Bank, 1938	35.
		Returns, Stock	7, 203.

INDEX—Continued.

	Page.		Page.
Roberts, D. W., apptd. Honorary Norwegian Consul, Stanley	46, 170.	Vital Statistics, 1938	31.
" " apptd. Honorary Vice Consul for Uruguay	169.	Waghorn, Mrs. H., apptd. Member, Stanley Common Committee	28.
Robinson, P., apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.	Warning—Prohibition of Transfer or Mortgaging of British Ships and of transfer of Port of Registry	130.
Rules, Falkland Islands Currency Notes, 1939	50.	Weir, Hon. D. S. A., apptd. Captain, F.I.D.F.	131.
Rumbolds, W. C., Leave of absence	66.	" " apptd. Director of Public Works	131, 196.
Sedgwick W. H., apptd. Member, Board of Assessors	14.	Woodgate, J. A., apptd. Executive Engineer and Registrar of Shipping	170.
Short, F. G., apptd. Caretaker, K.E.M.H.	83.	" " apptd. Major, F.I.D.F.	170.
Sollis, D. J., apptd. Deckhand, Harbour Department	84.	" Major, J. A., apptd. Commanding Officer, F.I.D.F.	170.
Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade, Accounts of	46.	" " " apptd. Member, Executive Council	195.
Still, W. H. R., apptd. Paymaster Sub-Lieut., R.N.V.R.	195.		
Tobogganning in Stanley	84.		



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

JANUARY 3, 1939.

No. 1.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
5th December, 1938.

Thursday the 8th of December, 1938, being the twenty-fourth anniversary of the Battle of the Falkland Islands the usual Parade and Commemoration Service will be held in Christ Church Cathedral at 10.15 a.m., at which His Excellency the Governor and the Honourable Members of Councils will attend officially. The Band and a naval contingent from H.M.S. "Ajax" and the Falkland Islands Defence Force will take part in the Service and subsequent Ceremony.

At the conclusion of the Service in the Cathedral the Governor and the several parties on parade will proceed to the Falkland Islands Battle Memorial where His Excellency will address the assembly, the National Anthem will be sung and the Ceremony will terminate.

It is hoped that as many of the public as possible will be present and that Heads of Departments and Government servants generally will make a special effort to attend.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 230/38.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th December, 1938.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 1st of November, 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. W. J. LEWIS,

to be a member of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum for the remainder of the three-year period ending on the 30th of September, 1940.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 172/25.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th December, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

MISS K. M. PETTERSSON,

Clerk, Agricultural Department.

Vacation Leave. 3 months, inclusive of the time taken on the voyage to the United Kingdom, with effect from the 13th of December, 1938.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/128.



No. 80. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th December, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS CORA NEWING

to be a Clerk, Grade V, in the Agricultural Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 1st of January, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/221.

No. 81. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th December, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Public Offices will be closed on Monday, the 2nd of January, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 82. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th December, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that Ordinance No. 10 of 1938 entitled "An Ordinance to provide for the safe storage of Petroleum-Spirit" will be brought in force on the 1st of February, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 290/35.

No. 83. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd December, 1938.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT R. GREENSHIEDS,  
FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE FORCE,

to be an Extra Aide-de-Camp to His Excellency with effect from the 22nd of December, 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 251/38.

No. 84. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th December, 1938.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that notice of the extension to the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of the Convention between the United Kingdom and Yugoslavia regarding Legal Proceedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed in London on the 27th of February, 1936, was given to the Yugoslav Government by His Majesty's Minister at Belgrade on the 20th of September, 1938. In accordance with Article 17 (b) the ex-

tension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 20th of November 1938.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 264/26.

No. 85. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
29th December, 1938.

Under Section 7 of the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the following to be the Visiting Committee for the Hospital for the year 1939 :-

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.,  
(Chairman)

Mr. L. Hardy  
Mrs. A. Newing.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 596/29.

## REGISTRAR'S NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

Whereas Arthur Leslie Hardy of Stanley, Falkland Islands, as Mortgagee, has petitioned to be registered, in accordance with Section 9 et seq of the Titles to Land Ordinance, 1904, as owner of the land described in the subjoined petition :-

"To His Honour the Judge of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands :-

The humble petition of Arthur Leslie Hardy, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, sheweth :-

- (1) That the interest in a Mortgage, raised on certain property in Stanley by Raymond Vivian Hardy and Aubrey Gerald Hardy with Mrs. Orissa Dean on the 13th day of December, 1916, and registered under No. 1114, Vol. VII, folio 272 of the Records of the Registrar-General, Falkland Islands, on the 14th day of December, 1916, became vested in Your Petitioner by transfer on the 15th day of September, 1938.
- (2) That the Mortgagors have failed to respond to communications addressed to them, although in one instance a letter was delivered by hand.
- (3) That the Mortgage expired on the 31st day of December, 1936.
- (4) That the Land in question was granted under Crown Grants Numbers 324 and 204 on the 17th April, 1888, and 7th October, 1872, and is described thus :-

*Crown Grant 204.* 28 perches, Lot 85b, having a frontage to John Street, Stanley, of 125 links, on the East 140 links, on the South by a public passage 31 links wide 125 links, on the West by Allotment No. 84, 140 links in the late holding of Charles Montagu Dean.



*Crown Grant 324.* Lot 85c, 16 perches, bounded on the South by Fitzroy Road starting from the Crown land forming a public road 126 links then by a line running North 164 links then by a line running East 126 links, then by a line running South 164 links to the starting point save and except that a right of way is reserved from the East to the Well.

- (5) That the land is occupied by Your Petitioner.
- (6) That the whereabouts of the original title deeds are unknown.
- (7) That in consequence of the above facts Your petitioner humbly prays that Your Honour will decree that the land and property involved may be registered in the name of Your Petitioner.

(Sgd.) Arthur Leslie Hardy.

Stanley,

24th November, 1938."

Now these are therefore to warn all interested parties that the Cause will be heard in the aforesaid Supreme Court after the expiration of three months from the date hereof.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley,

6th December, 1938.

S.C. 17/38.

## PROBATE NOTICES.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Harrison Hennah, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Thomas H. H. Hennah, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, son of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 10th August, 1932.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

28th November, 1938.

S.C. 18/38.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Edwin Arthur Rutter, of Chartres, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Arthur Rutter, of Chartres, West Falkland Island, father of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

29th November, 1938.

S.C. 19/38.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*John Cranmer Betts, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas George John Lyse, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,

10th December, 1938.

S.C. 20/38.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Three  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than estimated, 1938.	Less than estimated, 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....	4794 6 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	10462 10 0	13564 4 6	14305 6 5	3101 14 6	.....
2. Port Dues	123 15 0	86 13 0	106 0 0	.....	37 2 0
3. Internal Revenue	1072 10 0	1196 10 5	1242 3 3	124 0 5	.....
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	3172 10 0	3069 0 2	5741 17 2	.....	103 9 10
5. Interest	11137 10 0	9975 2 5	9865 10 11	.....	1162 7 7
6. Post Office	10800 0 0	15702 17 9	10829 1 3	4902 17 9	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1800 0 0	1583 6 3	1506 3 6	.....	216 13 9
8. Rents	1005 0 0	796 8 0	861 4 7	.....	208 12 0
9. Miscellaneous	4301 5 0	1770 17 4	1275 13 7	.....	2530 7 8
10. Contribution from Dependencies	5250 0 0	3500 0 0	3500 0 0	.....	1750 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands	£ 49125 0 0	51244 19 10	49233 0 8	8128 12 8	6088 12 10
Land Sales Fund	3577 10 0	3037 6 9	8119 4 0	.....	540 3 3
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	190 1 0	.....	190 1 0	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	16000 0 0	.....	16000 0 0	.....
Total ... £	52702 10 0	70472 7 7	57352 4 8	24318 13 8	6548 16 1
Dependencies Revenue	.....	6535 10 7	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.		
Research Fund	.....	7853 12 7			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	.....	Land Sales Fund ... £258282 9 6		
Unallocated Store Account	.....	15718 10 8			
Investments Realized	.....	158058 5 6	Other Surplus		
Farm & Building Loans	.....	913 16 8			
Advances Repaid	.....	1619 15 4	£308595 2 8		
Deposits Received	.....	58650 10 6			
Remittances Received	.....	106177 0 6			
Total ... £	425999 9 11	.....			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£	4794 6 0			
Total ... £	430793 15 11	.....			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3105 13 0
Crown Agents	1533 1 10
South Georgia	155 11 2
	£4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
Quarters ended 30th September, 1938.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	£ Estimated, 1938.			Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than £ estimated, 1938.			Less than £ estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1145	5	0	1121	7	5	1178	5	3	.....			23	17	7
2. The Governor ... ..	2103	15	0	2029	9	7	1871	15	7	.....			74	5	5
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2169	0	0	1949	13	2	1912	9	5	.....			219	6	10
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1222	10	0	1275	16	8	1137	12	10	53	6	8	.....		
5. Audit ... ..	253	10	0	101	14	6	45	11	2	.....			151	15	6
6. Post Office ... ..	2640	0	0	2543	18	4	3265	4	1	.....			96	1	8
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	2538	0	0	2568	19	0	2552	0	9	30	19	0	.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	585	0	0	769	9	4	567	10	11	184	9	4	.....		
9. Legal ... ..	108	15	0	91	16	0	52	15	10	.....			16	19	0
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	751	10	0	694	4	4	732	17	7	.....			57	5	8
11. Medical ... ..	4304	5	0	4042	16	2	3756	4	3	.....			261	8	10
12. Education ... ..	2238	0	0	1989	19	11	1919	11	10	.....			248	0	1
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	216	15	0	153	0	0	153	0	0	.....			63	15	0
14. Naturalist ... ..	41	5	0	32	11	9	86	2	3	.....			8	13	3
15. Military ... ..	966	0	0	714	13	5	780	14	3	.....			251	6	7
16. Agriculture ... ..	4822	10	0	5187	8	9	4703	12	0	364	18	9	.....		
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	3519	15	0	5722	11	2	5383	9	5	2202	16	2	.....		
18. Public Works Department	2662	10	0	2579	13	10	2670	0	7	.....			82	16	2
19. Public Works Recurrent	5201	5	0	10441	6	3	3931	2	11	5240	1	3	.....		
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	37489	10	0	44010	9	7	36700	0	11	8076	11	2	1555	11	7
20. Public Works Extraordinary	6296	5	0	8070	3	4	7192	16	3	1773	18	4	.....		
Appendix - Reserve Fund ... ..	.....			16000	0	0	.....			16000	0	0	.....		
Total Falklands	£ 43785	15	0	68080	12	11	43892	17	2	25850	9	6	1555	11	7
Surplus of Assets on the 30th Sept., 1938.															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...	...	...	1951	0	6	Land Sales Fund ... .. £259368 15 9 General Revenue Balance 1/1/38. £50312 13 2 Deduct Surplus & Deficit A/c. 30/9/38. £18577 1 4								
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...	...	...	8276	18	10									
Research Fund ... ..	...	...	...	30001	9	10	31735 11 10 £291104 7 7								
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	...	...	...	10490	10	10									
Investments made ... ..	...	...	...	96900	17	9									
Advances made ... ..	...	...	...	1862	1	9									
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...	...	...	102840	7	5									
Remittances made ... ..	...	...	...	102019	15	1									
Total ... £				422423	14	11									
Balance on 30th Sept., 1938 ...				8370	1	0									
Total				£ 430793	15	11									

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Three Quarters ended 30th September, 1938.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	£ Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 30th Sept., 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated 1938.	Less than £ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	397 10 0	54 7 11	39 14 6	.....	343 2 1
(b) Exports	8850 0 0	5934 3 4	6101 13 5	.....	2915 16 8
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	105 0 0	120 0 0	170 0 0	15 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	870 0 0	157 5 0	156 5 0	.....	712 15 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	303 15 0	268 14 4	332 14 8	.....	35 0 8
5. Rents ...	1125 0 0	1 0 0	1251 0 0	.....	1124 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	7 10 0	.....	100 0 0	.....	7 10 0
Total Ordinary Revenue £	11658 15 0	6535 10 7	8151 7 7	15 0 0	5138 4 5
Research Fund		7853 12 7			
£		14389 3 2			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7  
£239462 2 7.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	£ Estimated 1938.	Amount paid to 30th Sept., 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than £ estimated 1938.	Less than £ estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1425 0 0	1431 2 5	1241 5 3	6 2 5	.....
General	153 15 0	80 12 11	93 15 0	.....	73 2 1
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	470 5 0	503 11 3	528 4 7	33 6 3	.....
(b) South Shetlands	15 0 0	.....	.....	.....	15 0 0
General	8307 15 0	6261 12 3	6722 11 5	.....	2046 2 9
Total Ordinary Expenditure	10371 15 0	8276 18 10	8585 16 3	39 8 8	2134 4 10
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	10371 15 0	8276 18 10	8585 16 3	39 8 8	2134 4 10
5. Research Fund		30001 9 10			
Total Expenditure ...	£	38278 8 8			

Surplus of Assets on 30th September, 1938.

Research Fund ... £217314 5 4  
General Account ..... Cr.  
£1741 8 3.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1937-1938.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	43	409	1,266	—	81	289	2,088	Fork & Back Bit.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	417	7,314	9,307	134	2,469	5,979	25,620	Front Notch.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	367	3,404	6,751	—	—	3,048	13,570	Fore P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin & Lafonia.	2,070	46,878	50,062	1,545	17,864	34,843	153,262	Double Swallow.
" " " "	Islands.	219	2,456	8,917	1,079	119	3,834	16,624	" "
" " " "	Fitzroy.	370	12,199	11,291	—	3,530	7,614	35,004	" "
Smith, & Sons.	Berkeley Sound.	143	4,504	6,800	—	—	3,334	14,781	Triangle.
J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	2	—	106	—	—	—	108	Back Bayonet.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Mullet Creek.	32	320	1,200	—	—	280	1,832	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Bluff Cove.	121	780	3,247	423	—	621	5,192	Double Slit.
Estate T. Robson.	Port Louis North.	185	3,360	4,496	—	—	2,559	10,600	Front Halfpenny.
The Douglas Str. Co. Ltd.	Douglas.	440	6,418	10,033	—	1,916	5,349	24,156	Fork.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Port San Carlos.	374	7,448	9,938	—	2,577	6,377	26,714	Saw.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Evelyn.	438	7,270	10,163	—	2,849	5,557	26,277	Back Square.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Rincon Grande.	20	5,000	3,265	—	200	2,156	10,641	Slit.
		5,241	107,760	136,842	3,181	31,605	81,840	366,469	

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	396	10,000	13,250	—	3,550	7,831	35,027	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	359	8,351	11,309	150	3,045	6,595	29,809	Front Bayonet.
Deann & Co.	Port Stephens.	420	7,402	11,051	947	3,002	6,062	28,884	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	265	9,026	9,691	87	2,979	5,807	27,855	Square Fork.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	314	7,138	10,087	186	2,510	5,401	25,636	Double Swallow.
Baillon & Stickney.	Fox Bay West.	354	4,640	7,663	—	1,270	4,033	17,960	Slit.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Spring Point.	65	2,874	4,175	—	1,027	2,110	10,251	Back Bit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Westbourne.	156	5,184	5,421	653	1,834	3,430	16,678	Front Square.
		2,329	54,615	72,647	2,023	19,217	41,269	192,100	

## ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	239	3,061	1,549	246	422	207	5,724	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	4	—	200	—	—	—	204	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	3	660	81	—	—	36	780	Fork.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	183	8,001	5,606	161	2,031	4,019	20,001	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	6	733	529	121	304	564	2,257	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	110	2,957	3,057	—	873	1,809	8,806	Punch Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	111	660	601	100	214	455	2,141	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	16	831	652	—	133	605	2,237	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	660	660	—	—	360	1,690	Slit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	—	230	—	230	Fork.
		682	17,404	12,921	628	4,207	8,019	43,861	

EAST FALKLAND	5,241	107,760	136,842	3,181	31,605	81,840	366,469
WEST FALKLAND	2,329	54,615	72,647	2,023	19,217	41,269	192,100
ISLANDS	682	17,404	12,921	628	4,207	8,019	43,861
TOTALS	8,252	179,779	222,410	5,832	55,029	131,128	602,430

## IMPORTATIONS.

IBIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	GUANACO.	SKUNKS.	OSTRICH.
6	17	5	1,008	220	5	3	3

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1933-1938.

::O::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1933-1934.	7,451	182,218	222,786	63,105	131,731	59.10	607,291
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,255	141,999	63.01	615,682
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	63.13	604,346
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	58.95	602,430

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1933-1934.	3,791	—	19,876	34,798	25,662	83,997
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,453
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1933-1934.	3,278	9,952	61
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5

NOTE.—The annual report of the Agricultural Department will be printed on a separate form and published at a later date.

D. S. A. WEIR.

*Agricultural Adviser.*

## Jury List for the year 1939.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1939 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

Any objection thereto will be heard and determined in the Magistrate's Court on the 16th of January, 1939.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burrridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Parker, C. F.
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W. D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Betts, G. R.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.



## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J.(Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Osborne, George (Sr.)	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Mills, Thomas	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Hills, G. N.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Hardy, Fred J.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.



## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	545. Gleadell, Bertram	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	585. Johnson, S. H.
526. Ryan, John S.	546. Jones, John F. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	586. Goodwin, David
527. Rowlands, Conrad	547. McAtasney, William	567. Morrison, Donald J.	587. Dettieff, Jas.
528. Summers, Alfred D.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	588. Hooley, T. V.
529. Dettieff, Thomas O.	549. Yates, Robert	569. Allan, Frederick	589. Binnie, Nesbit
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	590. Nunn, Henry
531. Meirhoffer, George	551. King, Fred H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	591. Blyth, Jas.
532. Mercer, Alex.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	572. Ferguson, John	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
533. Bowles, G. E.	553. Lehen, Dennis	573. Clifton, Chas	593. Watts, John
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	554. Anderson, Louis	574. Lyse, John D.	594. Smith, Geo. D.
535. Smith, Jas A.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	575. Perry, W. J.	595. Betts, William D. N.
536. Faria, Joseph	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	576. Short, George Chas.	596. Goodwin, John
537. McLaren, Geo M.	557. McKinnon, Colin	577. Duncan, Howard E.	597. Lyse, Ernest Louis
538. Bonner, Albert	558. Barnes, Frank	578. Betts, F. C.	598. Williams, Ralph M.
539. Reive, Robert	559. Smith, Jas.	579. Anderson, Thos.	599. Lee, Phillip R.
540. Kirk, W. E.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	580. Halliday, Guy P.	600. Jennings, Henry G.
541. Newman, St. Joseph	561. Hansen, George	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	601. Summers, Vere F.
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	563. Morrison, Norman	583. Anderson, John	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	564. Porter, Howard	584. May, Horace	





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVIII.

FEBRUARY 1, 1939.

No. 2.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 1.                      Colonial Secretary's Office,  
                                 Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
                                 11th January, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

SECOND LIEUTENANT L. W. ALDRIDGE,  
to be Lieutenant, with effect from the 7th of January, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/17.

No. 2.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,  
to be Local Auditor, Director of Education, Magistrate and Registrar-General, with effect from the 1st of January, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/41.

No. 3. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th January, 1939.

The following list containing the names and qualifications of Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists, registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies is published in accordance with Section 3 of the Medical Practitioners, Midwives and Dentists Ordinance, 1914.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

A. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE COLONY  
AND DEPENDENCIES.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Kinneard, George	M.D., M.C.P. & S. (Man.) C.P.H. (Johns Hopkins) Cert. L.S.H. & T.M.	1922. 1933. 1929.
Cowan, David Kellock	L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.D.S., R.C.S. (Edin.)	1931.
Gray, Norman	M.B., Ch.B. (Edin.)	1934.
<i>Dental Surgeon.</i>		
Still, William Henry Roland	L.D.S., R.C.S. (Eng.)	1936.
<i>Midwives.</i>		
Reive, Gertrude Ellen	Certified Midwife	1934.
Henricksen, Agnes	Certified Midwife	1929.

B. REGISTERED TO PRACTISE IN THE  
DEPENDENCIES.

<i>Medical Practitioners</i>		
Will, Peder	Diploma of University of Christiania.	1902.
Sverdrup, Harald Ulrik	do.	1917.
Longva, Bernt Peder Berntsen	do.	1925.
Refsum, Erling	University of Norway.	1927.
Augensen, Kaare	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1920.
Shand, Peter Kenneth	M.B., Ch.B., (Edin.)	1928.
Horne, Falk	Doctor of Medi- cine, Fredrick's University of Oslo, Norway.	1931.
Baltzern, Rolf	do.	1933.
Vold, Haakon Ingier	do.	1932.

No. 4. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th January, 1939.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Stanley Rating Ordinance, 1928, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Officer in Charge of the Treasury.  
" " " " " " Public Works  
Department.

The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.

Mr. R. H. Hannaford.

Mr. W. H. Sedgwick.

to be Members of the Board of Assessors for the year 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 597/29.

No. 5. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th January, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on the following dates in 1939 the Public Offices will be closed :—

Sports Holidays	Thursday, 23rd February.
Good Friday	Friday, 24th February.
Easter Monday	Friday, 7th April.
Empire Day	Monday, 10th April.
King's Birthday	Wednesday, 24th May.
August Holiday	Thursday, 8th June.
Anniversary of Falk- land Islands Battle	Monday, 7th August.
Christmas Holidays	Friday, 8th December. Monday, 25th December. Tuesday, 26th December. Wednesday, 27th December.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 291/33.

No. 6. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th January, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

ERIC FERGUS JOHN DUNLOP, ESQUIRE,  
M.B., Ch.B.,

to be a Medical Officer, with effect from the 19th of January, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/220.

No. 7. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
24th January, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 3 of the 4th of January, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following Practitioner has been added to the list of Medical Practitioners registered to practise in the Colony and the Dependencies.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

Name.	Qualification,	Date of Qualification
Dunlop, Eric Fergus John	M.B., Ch.B., (Ed.) Dip. T.D.D. Wales.	1929. 1933.

No. 8. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th January, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 36 of the 19th of May, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. W. D. A. JONES.

Chief Clerk, Treasury and Customs Department, acted as Registrar-General from the 20th of May, 1938, to the 31st of December, 1938, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/71.

## INTESTATE ESTATES.

*In the goods of the late James McGill, of Goose Green, East Falkland Island, deceased.*

Whereas on application the Supreme Court has been pleased to grant orders to the undersigned to get in and collect the estate of the above-named.

These are therefore to cite and admonish all persons having claims against the said estate to file and to prove the same at the Office of the Official Administrator on or before the 23rd April, 1939.

Creditors or claimants should express the name and place of their abode, the origin of the debt or claim, the degree or class of such debt, the particulars and exact amount thereof verified by affidavit. There should be annexed to such claim the documents purporting to be evidence to the same.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Official Administrator.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
24th January, 1939.

No. 1.

## Proclamation

1939.

—:O:—

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency* SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by sub-section (3) of section 4 of the Dangerous Drugs (Amendment) Ordinance, 1932, power is conferred on the Governor in Council to apply, by Proclamation Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, with such modifications as may be specified in the Proclamation, to any of the following drugs, that is to say, methylmorphine (commonly known as codeine), ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) and their respective salts :

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to declare and it is hereby declared, that Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall after the first day of February, 1939, apply to the said drugs.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 239/32.

No. 2.

## Proclamation

1939.

-----:O:-----

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

[L.S.]

*By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

WHEREAS by sub-section (2) of section 6 of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, power is conferred on the Governor in Council to declare, by Proclamation, that Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall apply to any drug of whatever kind in the same manner as it applies to the drugs mentioned in sub-section 1 of the said section 6 if it appears to him that the drug is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, or is capable of being converted into a substance which is or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as or analogous to those produced by morphine or cocaine :

AND WHEREAS it appears to the Governor that all preparations, admixtures or other substances (except syrupus Codeinae Phosphatis B.P.C. 1934) containing any proportion of methylmorphine (commonly known as codeine) or ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) associated with an inert substance whether solid or liquid and all preparations, admixtures or other substances containing more than 2.5 per cent, of methylmorphine or ethylmorphine (calculated as pure drug) associated with another medicinal substance are productive, if improperly used, or are capable of being converted into a substance which is, or is likely to be productive, if improperly used, of ill effects substantially of the same character or nature as or analogous to those produced by morphine or cocaine :

NOW, THEREFORE, the Governor is pleased, by and with the advice of the Executive Council, to declare and it is hereby declared, that Part II of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925, shall after the first day of February, 1939, apply to any preparation, admixture or other substance (except syrupus Codeinae Phosphatis B.P.C. 1934) containing any proportion of methylmorphine (commonly known as codeine) or ethylmorphine (commonly known as dionin) associated with any inert substance whether solid or liquid, and to any preparation, admixture or other substance containing more than 2.5 per cent. of methylmorphine or ethylmorphine (calculated as pure drug) associated with any other medicinal substance in the same manner as the said Part II applies to the drugs mentioned in subsection 1 of section 6 of the Dangerous Drugs Ordinance, 1925.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given at Government House, Stanley, this 10th day of January, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-nine.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P 239/32.

## A Bill

To make exceptional provision for the protection of the community in cases of emergency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. (1) If at any time it appears to the Governor that any action has been taken or is immediately threatened by any persons or body of persons of such a nature and on so extensive a scale as to be calculated gravely to disturb the public peace or by interfering with the supply and distribution of food, water, fuel, or light, or with the means of transport, to deprive the community, or any portion of the community, of the essentials of life, the Governor may, by proclamation (hereinafter referred to as a proclamation of emergency) declare that a state of emergency exists.

Issue of Proclamation of emergency.

No such proclamation shall be in force for more than one month, without prejudice to the issue of another proclamation at or before the end of that period.

(2) Where a proclamation of emergency has been made, the occasion thereof shall forthwith be reported by the Governor to the Secretary of State.

3. (1) Where a proclamation of emergency has been made and so long as the proclamation is in force, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, by order, to make regulations for securing the essentials of life to the community, and those regulations may confer or impose on any Government Department, or on any officer or officers, such powers and duties as the Governor may deem necessary for the preservation of peace, for securing and regulating the supply and distribution of food, water, fuel, light, and other necessities, for maintaining the means of transport, and for any other purposes essential to the public safety and the life of the community, and may make such provisions incidental to the powers aforesaid as may appear to the Governor to be required for making the exercise of those powers effective :

Emergency regulations.

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed to authorise the making of any regulations imposing any form of compulsory military service or industrial conscription :

Provided also that no such regulation shall make it an offence for any person or persons to take part in a strike, or peacefully to persuade any other person or persons to take part in a strike.

(2) Any regulations so made shall not continue in force after the expiration of seven days from the date of issue unless an order is made by the Governor in Council for the continuance thereof.

(3) The regulations may provide for the trial, by courts of summary jurisdiction, of persons guilty of offences against the regulations; so, however, that the maximum penalty, save as provided in sub-section (4) of this section, which may be inflicted for any offence against such regulations shall be imprisonment with or

without hard labour for a term of three months, or a fine of fifty pounds, or both such imprisonment and fine, together with the forfeiture of any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed.

Provided that no such regulation shall alter any existing procedure in criminal cases, or confer any right to punish by fine or imprisonment without trial.

(4) The regulations may empower a court of summary jurisdiction to issue an Order of Deportation against any person convicted of an offence against such regulations provided that such person is not a native of the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies.

(5) Any person who is the subject of an Order of Deportation may be detained in custody until the departure of a vessel for a suitable destination overseas and then handed over to the master of such vessel who shall receive such person on board of the vessel on payment of the cost of passage and such person shall not be permitted thereafter to land in the Colony.

(6) The regulations so made shall have effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, but may be added to, altered, or revoked by Order of the Governor in Council or by regulations made in like manner and subject to like provisions as the original regulations: and regulations made under this Section shall not be deemed to be Statutory rules within the meaning of Section one of the Rules Publication Act (United Kingdom) 1893, 56 and 57 Victoria Ch. 66.

(7) The expiry or revocation of any regulations so made shall not be deemed to have affected the previous operation thereof, or the validity of any action taken thereunder, or any penalty or punishment incurred in respect of any contravention or failure to comply therewith, or any proceeding or remedy in respect of any such punishment or penalty.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.



## A Bill

To repeal and re-enact with modifications the provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Infanticide Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. (1) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her child being a child under the age of twelve months, but at the time of the act or omission the balance of her mind was disturbed by reason of her not having fully recovered from the effect of giving birth of the child or by reason of the effect of lactation consequent upon the birth of the child, then, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, she shall be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of the child.

Offence of infanticide.

(2) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her child, being a child under the age of twelve months, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission the balance of her mind was disturbed by reason of her not having fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to the child or by reason of the effect of lactation consequent upon the birth of the child, then the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.

(3) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the power of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861," except that for the purposes of the proviso to that section a child shall be deemed to have recently been born if it had been born within twelve months before its death.

(4) The said section sixty shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon an indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of woman upon an indictment for murder.

3. The Infanticide Ordinance, 1934, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance,  
No. 9 of 1934.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       1939.

*Colonial Secretary.*



*Colonial Secretary.*

# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at STANLEY, FALKLAND ISLANDS, during the Year ended 31st December, 1938.

Latitude 51° 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ ' South.

Longitude 57° 51 $\frac{1}{4}$ ' West.

[February 1, 1939

THE FALKLAND ISLANDS GAZETTE.

22

MONTHS.	MEAN PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	AIR TEMPERATURE (F°).								PRECIPITATION IN INCHES.			VAPOUR PRESSURE IN MILLIBARS.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY SATURATION = 100.	AMOUNT OF CLOUD.	MEAN SUNSHINE (hours and tenths.)	WEATHER. Number of days of					WIND. Number of Observations of																	
		DRY BULB.	WET BULB.	MEANS OF		ABSOLUTE MAX. AND MIN.				TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.					RAIN.	SNOW OR SLEET.	GALES.	CLEAR SKY. 0-1	OVERCAST. 9-10	MEAN FORCE.	N.	N.N.E.	N.E.	E.N.E.	E.	E.S.E.	S.E.	S.S.E.	S.	S.S.W.	S.W.	W.S.W.	W.	W.N.W.	N.W.	N.N.W.	CALM.
				MAX.	MIN.	MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.																														
January ...	993.5	49.6	45.4	55	35	66	25th	31	6th 20th 30th	3.31	.35	11th	4.3	57	8.0	5.5	22	—	—	—	16	2.7	2	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	4	—	3	1	6	3	7	—	1
February ...	998.1	49.8	42.8	56	33	74	2nd	31	2nd 10th 22nd	2.31	.65	11th	8.9	73	7.6	5.4	20	—	1	—	12	3.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	8	1	6	2	6	1	—		
March ...	1000.1	47.9	45.6	52	39	62	23rd	30	5th	2.46	1.01	14th	9.5	83	8.0	3.6	15	1	—	—	16	3.8	5	—	—	—	—	2	—	5	—	2	—	6	—	11	—	—	
April ...	1003.2	45.5	43.5	48	40	54	2nd	31	14th	4.05	.86	25th	8.7	84	8.0	3.2	19	2	—	—	18	2.9	2	—	4	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	8	2	—	1	8	1	—
May ...	1001.1	42.3	40.9	45	37	58	2nd	28	20th	3.43	.82	11th	8.2	89	8.3	1.5	20	—	1	1	19	2.2	—	—	—	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	3	2	5	2	8	3	—
June ...	998.9	38.3	36.9	42	33	49	6th	25	16th 17th	2.91	.41	24th	6.9	87	8.1	1.1	25	4	—	—	22	1.8	1	—	3	—	—	3	—	1	1	5	2	4	4	6	—	—	
July ...	999.1	35.7	34.2	40	30	46	8th	17	20th	2.61	.80	22nd	6.1	85	5.8	2.8	16	8	—	—	9	2.6	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	7	3	7	3	7	—	—	
August ...	999.8	36.4	34.8	40	30	45	7th	23	5th	2.61	.34	20th	6.1	85	7.0	3.2	23	6	1	—	17	3.1	—	—	—	—	1	4	1	2	—	5	—	5	—	13	—	—	
September	1005.2	38.7	36.8	44	32	53	7th	24	24th	.95	.15	22nd	6.6	82	7.0	4.4	15	3	—	—	14	2.6	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	10	—	12	1	—	
October ...	998.6	44.6	41.5	49	36	54	16th 23rd	31	25th 16th	.71	.22	12th	7.5	76	6.5	5.9	10	—	1	—	7	3.2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	4	1	4	3	13	1	—	
November ...	998.6	48.0	43.6	52	37	64	14th	31	10th	2.31	.55	3rd	7.7	69	7.1	6.3	16	—	—	—	11	3.8	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	9	2	1	1	11	1	—
December ...	998.3	48.5	44.8	52	39	62	15th	30	9th	3.21	.66	1st	8.5	73	7.7	5.2	15	1	—	1	12	2.7	1	—	3	—	—	—	2	1	4	2	8	—	3	2	5	—	—
Means.	999.5	43.8	40.9	48	35	57	—	28	—	2.57	.56	—	7.4	78	7.4	4.0	18	2	.33	.16	14.4	2.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
Agricultural Adviser.

## Jury List for the year 1939.

The following list of the persons liable under the provisions of the Jury Ordinance, 1901 to serve as Jurors for the year 1939 is published in accordance with the fourth section of the Ordinance.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Police Magistrate.*

1. McAskill, John	60. Perry, Chris.	119. Anderson, Richard G.	178. Robson, George (Sr)
2. Stewart, Gordon	61. Stewart, Alex.	120. Johnson, Peter	179. Newman, Henry
3. Etheridge, Arthur	62. Skilling, Thos.	121. Newman, Wilfred L.	180. Hall, J.
4. Rutter, Arthur	63. Lang, W. A.	122. Ford, Chas. W.	181. Hewitt, James
5. Harvey, Arthur J.	64. Goodwin, James	123. Hollen, Frank	182. Biggs, Alfred
6. Goodwin, Bert.	65. Anderson, Wm. J. S.	124. Cletheroe, Cyril J.	183. Lanning, George
7. Porter, Charles	66. Cheek, A. E.	125. Morrison, Stewart	184. Halliday, W. J.
8. Pearson, Robert	67. Hall, Arthur W.	126. Grant, L. J.	185. McAtasney, E. J.
9. Stewart, D. W. H.	68. McAskill, Donald W.	127. McLeod, George	186. Hills, A. H.
10. McKay, Gideon	69. Llamosa, Arthur Jas.	128. Cheek, Fred J.	187. Robson, R. L.
11. Hutchinson, E. J.	70. Pettersson, E.	129. McKenzie, William	188. Reive, L. L.
12. Betts, Allan Sturdee	71. Parring, Francis G.	130. Larsen, Richard	189. Flowers, W. R.
13. Honeyman, D.	72. Lee, Edwin T.	131. Middleton, James	190. Bundes, R. J. C.
14. Binnie Jas (Jr)	73. Johnson, Fred. W.	132. Biggs, Herbert R.	191. Lindenberg, K. N. J.
15. McKay, George	74. Smith, John C.	133. Hollen, Henry D.	192. Halliday, S. S.
16. Turner, L. McL.	75. Lee, Alfred F.	134. Biggs, T. M. V.	193. Burridge, Walter
17. Barnes, A. Jnr.	76. Peck, A. F.	135. Betts, Keith C.	194. Smith, Ludwick C.
18. Short, Fredk. G.	77. Simpson, A. S.	136. Clifton, Jas. Henry	195. Jennings, Charles
19. Dickson, Chas.	78. Skilling, A. G.	137. Duncan, David John	196. Bender, J. P. K.
20. Kevill, William	79. Llamosa, G. A.	138. Jaffray, A.	197. Elliott, Birt
21. Butler, George	80. Hall, G. F.	139. Skilling, Chas. J.	198. McLeod, Murdo
22. Summers, Stanley F.	81. Kiddle, W. E.	140. Roberts, W. E.	199. Burns, William
23. Binnie, William	82. Nilsson, W.	141. McDermid, M.	200. Summers, William
24. Goodwin, John K.	83. Lansdowne, K. V. B.	142. Robson, Geo. (Jr.)	201. Parker, C. F.
25. McKay, Donald	84. Cletheroe, A.	143. Luxton, Markham	202. Newman, Silas
26. Summers, V.	85. McGill, M.	144. Lyse, Sidney R.	203. Duncan, Peter R.
27. Scott, George	86. Luxton, Keith	145. Summers, E. L. G.	204. Watson, James
28. Carey, Raymond F.	87. Pole-Evans, D. M.	146. Dickson, E. T. C.	205. Anderson, Samuel
29. Jones, Chris. F.	88. Morrison, Donald E.	147. Coutts, John	206. Paulini, H. Wm.
30. Dixon, P. S.	89. Shannon, Sidney	148. McMillan, Ian	207. Short, John G. A.
31. Hardy, Chas. M.	90. Lellman, K. V.	149. Hollen, James J.	208. Clifton, William
32. McRae, Farquhar W.D.	91. Rowlands, W. J.	150. Sornsen, Ellis L.	209. McGill, Kenneth N.
33. Lang, John S.	92. Lee, William H.	151. Anderson, Samuel A.	210. Pearson, W.
34. Goodwin, Rupert	93. Davis, Arthur H.	152. Butler, Jos. T. J.	211. McLeod, Donald
35. Sornsen, Andrew A.	94. Llamosa, Wm. J.	153. Browning, Frederick	212. Phillips, Albert J.
36. White, William M.	95. Simpson, F. F.	154. McGill, Geoff. S.	213. Williams, S. R. H.
37. Clement, Jas. T.	96. Goodwin, Ernest	155. Noble, Arthur	214. Cartmell, William J.
38. Jones, Albert H.	97. Watson, Thos. D.	156. McRae, Donald Alex	215. McPherson, John
39. Duncan, David H.	98. Blakely, Adam K.	157. Robinson, P.	216. Jaffray, William
40. Enestrom, Edgar W.	99. Alazia, Albert F.	158. Biggs, Edward D.	217. Summers, Wm. E.
41. Halliday, Andrew J.	100. Browning, John	159. Short, George H.	218. Clement, Wickham
42. Berntsen, Lars M.	101. Earle, Arthur	160. Kiddle, Peter	219. Curran, Joseph
43. McRae, Duncan	102. Hooley, Jack C.	161. Yates, Alex.	220. Curran, Henry
44. McMillan, William	103. Bennett, Stanley	162. Robson, James	221. Bound, H. J. L.
45. Middleton, Stewart	104. Larsen, Richard	163. Halkett, Cecil M.	222. Smith, Frank
46. Kiddle, Albert	105. Oliver, Charles	164. Lang, Frank	223. Betts, G. R.
47. Gilruth, Thos	106. Nilsson, W. A.	165. Davis, Benjamin C.	224. McCarthy, Charles
48. Rumbolds, R.	107. Sarney, H.	166. Rowlands, Jas. G.	225. Watson, Jas. H.
49. Parrin, M.	108. Middleton, Jas. S.	167. Biggs, Bernard Noel	226. McLeod, Donald
50. Perry, J. J.	109. Pitaluga, Arthur	168. Lyse, Charles W.	227. Gleadell, Sidney M.
51. Clifton, Thos.	110. Betts, Alan S.	169. Goss, Sidney	228. Pedersen, J. H. S.
52. Goodwin, V. S.	111. Anderson, Alfred	170. Hall, Albert H.	229. Morrison, Finlay
53. Curran, John	112. Biggs, Horace W.	171. Blyth, Fredk J. K.	230. Stewart, S. A.
54. Sprules, Gilbert E.	113. Halliday, J. H.	172. Perry, Jas. J.	231. Middleton, David
55. Jennings, Clifford W.	114. Parrin, W.	173. McAtasney, Brian N.	232. Bain, Alex
56. Lee, Henry J.	115. Newing Walter	174. King, Alf. B.	233. Finlayson, Roderick
57. Miller, D. H.	116. Craig, Peter	175. Biggs, Edward John	234. Kiddle, Sydney B.
58. Courtney, Ray S.	117. Hardy, P. L.	176. Peck, Percy P.	235. Hollen, Thomas
59. Paice, William N.	118. Steen, R. B.	177. Biggs, Leslie E.	236. Biggs, John F.

## Jury List continued :—

237. Berntsen, Alex	309. Anderson, Ludwic R.	381. Lee, Thomas F.	453. McPhee, Kenneth J.
238. Britton, William F.	310. Stewart, David G.	382. Robson, Tom	454. Davis, W. J.
239. Berntsen, Jas. L.	311. Alazia, Arthur J.	383. Porter, Arthur	455. Simpson, Geo H.
240. McMullen, John D.	312. Perry, Charles	384. Hardy, A. P.	456. Williams, John D.
241. McKay, James R.	313. Barnes, Arthur J. (Jr.)	385. Thompson, George	457. Bonner, Samuel
242. Alazia, George James	314. Reive, John	386. Fraia, Harry	458. Steel, Alex J.
243. Smith, David R.	315. Pitaluga, Alex	387. Braxton, T. N.	459. Cletheroe, John R.
244. Kiddle, Donald J.	316. Watson, Andrew	388. Hutchinson, Robt.	460. Hansen, Fred H.
245. King, Cecil F.	317. Fleuret Clovis	389. Mercer, John	461. Binnie, Horace Jas.
246. Biggs, M. W.	318. McKay, John	390. Wilson, Edward	462. Hennah, T. H. H.
247. May, Archie G. A.	319. Ashley, John R.	391. Gleadell, Jas R.	463. Osborne, John
248. Berntsen, William	320. May, Fredk. C.	392. Campbell, John M.	464. Peck, Desmond P.
249. McCarthy, William	321. Reive, George	393. Thomson, John McD.	465. Hansen, Wm. Chas.
250. McLeod, Roderick	322. Bender, Chris. P. W.	394. Myles, W. B.	466. Buse, Ralph
251. Morrison, Donald F.	323. Osborne, G. H.	395. Dettleff, Hansen	467. Paice, C. J. B.
252. Cartmell, Robert	324. Coutts, Alex.	396. Kenny, Norman D.	468. Davis, John
253. Jaffray, John S.	325. Ashley, Alfred G.	397. O'Sullivan, D. W.	469. Thompson, Harry
254. Campbell, William	326. Peck, Victor H.	398. McCullum, Allan A.	470. Paice, Nat. T.
255. Stewart, James H.	327. Campbell, Thos. W.	399. Gleadell, Frank E.	471. Biggs, Bernard C.
256. Shedden, Alex. A.	328. Berntsen Alex. J.	400. Summers, Sidney R.	472. Browning, Jos.
257. Hirtle, Wallace	329. Kelway, George	401. Barnes, John S.	473. Bonner, Henry J.
258. Alazia, John	330. Evans, John D. C.	402. Aldridge, Ernest J.	474. May, Alfred M. W.
259. Berntsen, Stanley G.	331. Poole, Charles	403. Hirtle, J. R.	475. Clarke, John H. A.
260. Henrickson, Albert	332. Perry, George	404. Hills, William	476. Gleadell, Ernest C.
261. Harvey, William	333. Summers, Vere F.	405. Slade, Harry	477. Goss, James
262. McKay, Richard	334. Smith Andrew C.	406. Buse, F.	478. Browning, Jas S.
263. Phillips, Jesse	335. Allan, Chas. G.	407. McKay, David	479. Sornsen, C. Ed.
264. McLeod, Archibald	336. Creece, Martin G.	408. Hutchinson, W. J.	480. Henrickson, C. W.
265. Middleton, James	337. Hardy, Herbert H.	409. Peck Betts, James	481. Smith, William
266. Smith, John F.	338. Henrickson, Martin	410. Biggs, Wm. Jas	482. Biggs, Herbert P.
267. Morrison, Murdo	339. Biggs, Eric G. J.	411. Ryan, Jos. C.	483. Felton, A. A.
268. Hardy, A. L.	340. Kirk, William J.	412. Campbell, Ray	484. Dixon, E. V.
269. Paulini, Ralph	341. Watts Jas.	413. Kiddle, Alb. S.	485. White, Frank
270. Stacey, David C.	342. Miller, Sidney	414. Davis Fred. S.	486. Biggs, Arthur S. L.
271. Nicholson, Leslie H.	343. Paice, E. R. B.	415. Coleman, Fred. A.	487. Bowles, W. J.
272. Lellman, Edward F.	344. Lellman, Victor J.	416. Waghorn, Harry	488. Hills, Albert R.
273. Hirtle, E. R.	345. Turner, John	417. Gleadell, W. G.	489. Sedgwick, H. H.
274. Bonner, A. M., (Jr.)	346. Jones, Ivor Hugh	418. Benney, Wm. G.	490. Blyth, John
275. Shorey, William	347. Parrin, N. G.	419. Skilling, John O.	491. Halliday, J. A. L.
276. Shackel, Alex.	348. McLaren, Reuben	420. Browning, Wm. C.	492. Aldridge, L. W.
277. McLeod, John	349. Blyth, Alfred John	421. Allan, W. J.	493. Dettleff, Henry
278. Morrison, Wm.	350. Finlayson, Alex. Jas.	422. White, James	494. Hansen, Rupert
279. Peck, Bert H.	351. Buckley, Philip E.	423. Rowlands, Jas. H.	495. Goss, J. N.
280. Hannaford, R. H.	352. Andreason, S. V. Y.	424. White, J. W.	496. Lellman, Albert F. F.
281. Evans, M. E.	353. Kelway, Edward G.	425. Biggs, Des. V. A.	497. Reive, William J.
282. Grierson, W. J.	354. Robson, Edward	426. Luxton, Stan. C.	498. Lyse, Markham O.
283. Cartmell, Henry G.	355. Smith, Percy S.	427. Sedgwick, A.	499. Wallin, Richard
284. Sornsen, G. A.	356. Aldridge, Harold J.	428. Newing, George	500. Napier, Herbert M.
285. Goodwin James	357. Goodwin, Thos. Jas.	429. Berntsen, Nat.	501. Harries, John J.
286. McKenzie, Alex. (Jr.)	358. Berntsen, Ed. F.	430. Allan, Hector	502. McCarthy, M. Jnr.
287. Summers, Alex. W.	359. Anderson, Henry J.	431. Cletheroe, Alb. R.	503. Watts, Walter
288. Anderson, Jas. A.	360. Summers, E. N.	432. Jennings, Henry G.	504. Aiken, John
289. McKay, James J.	361. Bundes, Jeff.	433. Browning, Henry	505. McKay, Thomas
290. Summers, Albert	362. Lees, David	434. Peck, Andrew	506. McLeod, Lachlan
291. Biggs, Hubert	363. Pearson, George	435. Sedgwick, Bertram	507. Sedgwick, L. A.
292. Carey, Chas. W.	364. McGill, John	436. Bonner, Fred	508. Hardy, Thomas
293. Barnes, Richard	365. Bennett, Harold	437. Jones, Sidney J.	509. Hills, G. N.
294. Morrison, Wm. A.	366. Summers, E. V.	438. Atkins, Stanley P.	510. Bonner, Richard L.
295. Anderson, Peter	367. Aldridge, Stephen	439. Skilling, Chas. R.	511. Dettleff, Ernest A.
296. McGill, Wm. (Snr)	368. Kiddle, Fred.	440. Cletheroe, Leslie	512. Watson, D. R.
297. Johnson, Victor	369. Watts, Jas.	441. Atkins, Richard	513. Betts, C. S.
298. Hookings, Alfred	370. Kirk, John Albert	442. Clifton, Albert	514. Etheridge, Alex S.
299. Bradfield, Chas. H.	371. Biggs, Carl P.	443. Clark, James	515. Biggs, Alex M.
300. Morrison, Roderick J.	372. Halliday, John J.	444. McGill, K.	516. Stewart, William
301. Reive, Peter	373. Bonner, Bruce	445. Lindenberg, J. E. T.	517. Paulini, George L.
302. Goodwin, William	374. Stewart, W. H.	446. Brechin, Gregor	518. Skilling Percival
303. Short, Richard F.	375. Cletheroe, Stanley	447. McLeod, Donald J.	519. Barnes, Fred W.
304. Smith, Jas. H.	376. Summers, Walter J.	448. Gleadell, E. J.	520. Bonner, Andreas
305. Kiddle, Stephen H.	377. Jennings, F. G. J.	449. Grant, Reg. L.	521. Clifton, James
306. Robson, Walter C.	378. Peck, Jas P.	450. Duffin, Harry	522. Grant, Louis
307. Martin, Geo. A.	379. Miller, John	451. Betts, A. J.	523. Barnes, Sylvester
308. Hardy, Fred J.	380. Bennett, George A.	452. Aldridge, Sidney G.	524. Kelway, Fred A.

## Jury List continued :—

525. Challen, Gordon L.	545. Gleadell, Bertram	565. Clifton, Jos. E.	585. Johnson, S. H.
526. Ryan, John S.	546. Jones, John F. C.	566. Anderson, Charles	586. Goodwin, David
527. Rowlands, Conrad	547. McAtasney, William	567. Morrison, Donald J.	587. Dettleff, Jas.
528. Summers, Alfred D.	548. Petterssen, John S. P.	568. Ratcliffe, Howard	588. Hooley, T. V.
529. Dettleff, Thomas O.	549. Yates, Robert	569. Allan, Frederick	589. Binnie, Nesbit
530. Biggs, Martin W. H.	550. Sedgwick, Wm. H.	570. Ratcliffe, Jas.	590. Nunn, Henry
531. Meirhoffer, George	551. King, Fred H.	571. Lee, Jas. W. T.	591. Blyth, Jas.
532. Mercer, Alex.	552. Summers, Aubrey V.	572. Ferguson, John	592. Petterssen, A. R. A.
533. Bowles, G. E.	553. Lehen, Dennis	573. Clifton, Chas	593. Watts, John
534. Watson, Wm. H. C.	554. Anderson, Louis	574. Lee, Phillip R.	594. Smith, Geo. D.
535. Smith, Jas A.	555. Johnson, Howard W.	575. Perry, W. J.	595. Betts, William D. N.
536. Faria, Joseph	556. Harris, W. C. H. G.	576. Short, George Chas.	596. Goodwin, John
537. McLaren, Geo M.	557. McKinnon, Colin	577. Duncan, Howard E.	597. Lyse, Ernest Louis
538. Bonner, Albert	558. Barnes, Frank	578. Betts, F. C.	598. Williams, Ralph M.
539. Reive, Robert	559. Smith, Jas.	579. Anderson, Thos.	
540. Kirk, W. E.	560. Bradbury, Cecil	580. Halliday, Guy P.	
541. Newman, St. Joseph	561. Hansen, George	581. Johnson, Eric Thos.	
542. Crawford, Ed. S.	562. Blyth, Alex. L.	582. Pitaluga, Jas. A.	
543. Lellman, F. T.	563. Morrison, Norman	583. Anderson, John	
544. Aldridge, W. T.	564. Porter, Howard	584. May, Horace	







# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

MARCH 1, 1939.

No. 3.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 9. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
7th February, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies has approved the Estimates of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for the year 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 165/38.

No. 10. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th February, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS DANIEL EVANS  
to be Headmaster, Government School, Stanley,  
with effect from the 4th of February, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/152.

No. 11. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th February, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. G. HANSEN and  
MRS. H. WAGHORN

to be members of the Committee to advise on matters relating to the Stanley Common, *vice* Mr. J. W. Grierson, J.P., and Mr. J. D. McKay, resigned.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 134/35.

No. 12. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th February, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. THOMAS NATHANIEL BRAXTON

to be Mason. Public Works Department, with effect from the 1st of January, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/222.

No. 13. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th February, 1939.

HIS LATE HOLINESS POPE PIUS XI.

The Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that flags locally will be flown

at half-mast on the 28th February, 1939, as His Excellency has been informed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies that this is the date selected in Great Britain to mark the funeral.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 31/39.

No. 14. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th February, 1939.

Under the provisions of the Public Health Ordinance, No. 5 of 1894, as amended by the Public Health (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 7 of 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, <i>President.</i>	} <i>Ex-officio members.</i>
The two Medical Officers.	
The Executive Engineer.	
The Honourable V. A. H. Biggs, J.P.	
Mr. F. G. Langdon, J.P.	
Mr. H. C. Harding, J.P.	
Mrs. T. Paice	

to be members of the Board of Health for the Colony of the Falkland Islands for the year, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 600/29.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on the 17th February, 1939.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 5th of November, 1938, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the table the following papers :
  - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
  - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 2, 8 and 11 of 1938.
  - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 30th September, 1938.
3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony  
"and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1938.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of the  
"sum of ELEVEN THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED AND NINETY-SIX  
"POUNDS SEVENTEEN SHILLINGS AND FIVE PENCE (£11,396 : 17 :  
"5) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying schedule."

The resolution was adopted.

4. The adoption of the following Resolution was moved by the Honourable the Colonial Secretary :

"WHEREAS it has become necessary to provide additional funds for employment in the town of Stanley and whereas it appears expedient to proceed  
"further during the year 1939 with the improvement of land and tracks to the  
"Peat Banks."

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL RESOLVES, with the sanction  
"of the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the additional sum of THREE  
"THOUSAND POUNDS (£3,000) shall be expended on this service during the  
"year 1939 over and above the sums provided in the estimate of the expenditure  
"for the year 1939."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded and the Resolution was adopted.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS a disastrous earthquake recently occurred in the Republic of  
"Chile causing suffering to the people of that Country and whereas having regard  
"to the close association which has always existed between this Colony and the said  
"Republic it appears expedient that a grant should be made from the public funds  
"of the Colony towards the relief of the victims of the disaster."

"NOW, THEREFORE, THIS COUNCIL RESOLVES, to grant the sum  
"of FIFTY POUNDS (£50) towards the relief of the victims of the aforesaid  
"earthquake, which sum shall be expended for the purpose mentioned during the  
"year 1939."

The Resolution was adopted.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To make exceptional provision for the protection of the community in cases of emergency" was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

Clause 3 was agreed to with the following amendment :

The insertion of the words "and for preserving the public peace" after the word "community" in line 4 of sub-section (1).

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 11th of October, 1938, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical

Officer seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To repeal and re-enact with modifications the provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. With reference to Secretary of State's Confidential despatch of the 28th of October, 1938, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938."

The Honourable A. R. Hoare seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

9. With reference to Secretary of State's Circular despatch of the 29th of September, 1938, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To prescribe the minimum age for the employment of children in any occupation."

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

Clause 2 was agreed to with the following amendment :

The deletion of the words "during school time" in the first Proviso.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

---

## Vital Statistics for the Falkland Islands for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

::O::

### Births.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	18	14	32
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	6	2	8
West Falkland	...	...	...	—	1	1
				<u>24</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>41</u>

The number of births registered in the previous year was 37.

### Deaths.

				Males.	Females.	Total.
Stanley	...	...	...	11	4	15
Darwin & East Falkland	...	...	...	2	1	3
West Falkland	...	...	...	1	1	2
				<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>20</u>

The number of deaths registered in the previous year was 20.

### Marriages.

		Anglican.	Roman Catholic.	Registrar.	Non-conformist.	Total.
Stanley	...	5	1	4	1	11
Darwin & East Falkland	...	—	—	2	—	2
West Falkland	...	—	—	1	—	1
		<u>5</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>14</u>

The number of marriages performed in the previous year was 18.

### Arrivals in the Colony.

The number of arrivals in the Colony during the year was 74 males and 59 females or a total of 133 against 77 males and 52 females or a total of 129 in the preceding year.

### Departures from the Colony.

The number of departures from the Colony during the year was 95 males and 72 females or a total of 167 as against 93 males and 61 females or a total of 154 in the preceding year.

### General.

The estimated population of the Falkland Islands on the 1st of January 1938 was 1319 males and 1072 females or a total population of 2391.

The population on the 31st December 1938 was 2378 as shewn below :—

			Males.	Females.	Total.
Estimated population			1319	1072	2391
on the 31st December 1937	...	...	74	59	133
Add arrivals during year	...	...	1393	1131	2524
			95	72	167
Deduct departures during year	...	...	1298	1059	2357
			24	17	41
Add births during year	...	...	1322	1076	2398
			14	6	20
Deduct deaths during year	...	...	1308	1070	2378
Totals	...	...			

			Males.	Females.
Birth rate per 1,000	...	...	10.08	7.16
Death rate per 1,000	...	...	5.89	2.52
Population per sq. mile	...	...	.52	

#### Dependencies.

Marriages registered during year	...	...	nil.
Births registered during year	...	...	nil.
Deaths registered during year	...	...	nil.

The resident population at South Georgia during the year was estimated at 750.

A. R. HOARE,  
*Registrar General.*

Stanley, 10th February, 1939.



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

APRIL 1, 1939.

No. 4.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 15. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd March, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MR. FREDRICK BROWNING,  
to act as Common Ranger, during the absence of  
Mr. B. Fleuret, with effect from the 26th of Feb-  
ruary, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 38/37.

No. 16. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th March, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the  
publication of the following grant of leave to  
MISS E. M. CAREY,

Colonial Postmaster.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time  
taken on the voyage to and from  
the United Kingdom, not ex-  
ceeding twenty-eight days in  
either direction, with effect  
from the 10th of March, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/61.

No. 17. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
10th March, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. A. I. FLEURET,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, to act as Colonial Postmaster during the absence on leave of Miss E. M. Carey, with effect from the 10th of March, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/19.

No. 18. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th March, 1939.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

With reference to Government Notice No. 51 of the 27th of August, 1938, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the period determined for Daylight Saving during the current summer will expire at midnight on Saturday the 1st of April, 1939, when Stanley time will revert to the local mean.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 19. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th March, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. T. H. H. HENNAH,

Engineman. Electrical and Telegraphs Department, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of April to the 18th of November, 1938, both dates inclusive.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/117.

No. 20. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th March, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MISS MARY FRANCES GOWANS

to be Nursing Sister in the Falkland Islands, with effect from the 22nd of March, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/223.

No. 21. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th March, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. SAMUEL HENNAH

to be a Travelling Teacher on the West Falkland, on probation for a period of twelve months, with effect from the 26th of February, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/224.

PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Estate Doris Eileen Etheridge of Stanley,  
Falkland Islands.*

Whereas Helen Etheridge of Stanley, Falkland Islands, the mother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within twenty-one days of the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,

*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th March, 1939.

S.C. 5/39.



## Report on the Government Savings Bank for the year ended 30th September, 1938.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th February, 1939.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with section 12 of the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, I have the honour to submit the following report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank in respect of the period 1st October, 1937, to 30th September, 1938.

2. During the year there were 1,187 deposits as against 523 withdrawals. The average monthly deposits amounted to £3,411 : 5 : 3 against average monthly withdrawals of £2,536 : 4 : 5.

3. During the period 82 accounts were opened and 66 closed, leaving 1,085 Deposit accounts at the end of the year. The average amount standing to the credit of each depositor on the 30th September, 1938, was £184 : 15 : 2, or about £84 per head of the population.

4. The accrued interest credited to the various accounts amounted to £4,541 : 13 : 3; the deposits and accrued interest exceeded withdrawals by £15,042 : 3 : 6, leaving a balance of £200,460 : 11 : 1 standing to the credit of depositors on the 30th September, 1938, as is shown by the subjoined statement :—

Amount standing to credit of depositors 30/9/37.	...	£185,418 : 7 : 7.
Deposits received during the year	... ..	40,935 : 3 : 1.
Interest credited to depositors' accounts	... ..	4,541 : 13 : 3.
		£230,895 : 3 : 11.
Total	...	
Less withdrawals	...	30,434 : 12 : 10.
		£200,460 : 11 : 1.
Balance due to Depositors at 30th September, 1938		

5. The total sum expended by the Crown Agents, from time to time under Section 11 (i) of the Ordinance in the purchase of approved Securities of a face value of £207,874 : 10 : 3 amounted to £203,191 : 0 : 8. During the year the income derived from the Securities held amounted to £8,312 : 11 : 11.

6. Appended hereto are statements showing :—

- (i) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments held on behalf of the Savings Bank Fund at the 30th September, 1938.
- (ii) Monthly Summary of Transactions.
- (iii) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Reserve Account, and Assets and Liabilities at the close of the year under review.

7. It will be observed that the assets of the Savings Bank exceed the total liabilities by the sum of £23,877 : 7 : 11, or almost 12% of the sum due to depositors.

I have the honour to be,  
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,  
*for Colonial Treasurer.*

**INVESTMENTS.**

**SAVINGS BANK FUND.**

**30th September, 1938.**

Name of Stock.			%	Face Value of Stock.			Cost of Stock.			Market Value on 30th September, 1938.			
				£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
South Africa	1953/73.	...	3½	8315	14	6	8503	6	1	99½	8274	2	11
Ceylon	1939/59.	...	4	3329	19	0	1821	1	3	99½	3313	6	0
"	1940.	...	3	1972	5	2	1999	7	6	97½	1922	19	0
Gold Coast	1939/59.	...	4	5065	13	8	4713	13	1	99½	5040	7	1
Funding Loan	1960/90.	...	4	3967	1	0	4481	3	8	109	4324	1	8
Nigeria	1963.	...	4	8007	17	4	7337	18	4	103½	8288	2	10
Queensland	1922/47.	...	3	446	0	7	344	13	9	92½	412	11	6
Nigeria	1955.	...	3	19579	15	7	18894	12	6	94½	18502	17	10
Funding Loan	1956/61.	...	2½	10284	3	7	8859	16	2	89	9152	18	5
Gold Coast	1956.	...	4½	1149	0	9	1090	13	5	110½	1269	13	9
New Zealand	1947.	...	4½	1045	0	0	1132	14	3	99½	1039	15	6
British Guiana	1949/69.	...	5	14000	0	0	13847	18	0	112½	15750	0	0
Kenya	1948/58.	...	5	1898	7	1	1893	15	10	108½	2059	14	3
New Zealand	1952/55.	...	3	6044	16	10	5901	8	7	84½	5107	17	10
Australia	1940/60.	...	4¾	4802	5	8	5042	13	8	100½	4826	5	11
Ceylon	1960/70.	...	5	2000	0	0	1980	0	0	112½	2250	0	0
Nigeria	1950/60.	...	5	11000	0	0	10890	0	0	111½	12265	0	0
New Zealand	1949.	...	5	10631	11	5	10542	10	9	102½	10897	7	3
Consols	1957 o/a	...	4	4078	4	7	4521	16	1	108	4404	9	9
Ceylon	1965.	...	4½	5064	6	11	4825	5	9	109½	5545	9	2
Kenya	1961/71.	...	4½	2000	0	0	1970	0	0	111½	2230	0	0
Northern Rhodesia	1950/70.	...	5	5235	11	1	4999	19	1	111½	5837	12	10
Uganda	1951/71.	...	5	10000	0	0	9600	0	0	111½	11150	0	0
India	1948 o/a	...	3	3913	17	8	2446	18	9	80	3131	2	2
Palestine Gtd. Stock	1942/67.	...	5	12506	11	9	13866	18	7	109½	13694	14	3
Gold Coast	1960/70.	...	4½	1896	4	11	2128	18	2	110½	2095	7	0
New Zealand	1940.	...	3½	4750	5	4	4768	9	3	97½	4631	10	2
Kenya	1957/67.	...	3½	5000	0	0	4925	0	0	100½	5025	0	0
Canada	1930/50.	...	3½	13032	2	8	13257	5	0	101½	13227	12	4
India	1949/52.	...	3	5070	6	4	5159	9	6	99	5019	12	3
Com. of Australia	1948/53.	...	3¾	5175	5	10	5408	10	7	97½	5045	18	2
Ceylon	1959/64.	...	3	3381	11	8	3338	12	0	92½	3127	19	3
Com. of Australia	1955/58.	...	3	11136	16	7	10468	15	2	85½	9521	19	9
Gold Coast	1945/70.	...	6	568	18	5	634	3	5	112½	640	0	9
New Zealand	1955/60.	...	3½	667	9	8	662	19	11	93½	624	1	11
Nigeria	1949/79.	...	6	857	4	8	970	12	7	121½	1041	10	9
Total			...	207874	10	3	203191	0	8		210691	2	3

## SAVINGS BANK, 1937-38.

—:0:—

## Monthly Summary of Transactions for the Year ended 30th September, 1938.

Date.	Deposits.			Withdrawals.			Difference.			TOTAL.			Interest.			Accounts Opened.	Accounts Closed.	No. of Deposits.	No. of With- drawals.
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.				
Balance ...										185,418	7	7							
1937.																			
October ...	1,548	8	11	2,188	10	8	— 640	1	9	184,778	5	10				9	5	63	50
November ...	4,116	6	4	2,581	14	1	+ 1534	12	3	186,312	18	1				6	3	58	40
December ...	6,224	15	1	2,879	5	3	+ 3,345	9	10	189,658	7	11				11	3	128	45
1938.																			
January ...	1,093	3	11	1,656	16	5	— 563	12	6	189,094	19	4		3	11	3	5	65	48
February ...	1,564	19	3	2,514	8	11	— 949	9	8	188,148	19	11	3	10	3	1	13	57	30
March ...	3,397	5	7	3,860	11	7	— 463	6	0	187,687	9	9	1	15	10	6	4	116	43
April ...	2,337	16	8	3,419	15	10	— 1,081	19	2	186,621	8	3	15	17	8	7	10	83	56
May ...	5,473	7	1	4,570	8	3	+ 902	18	10	187,532	9	5	8	2	4	8	7	89	52
June ...	6,016	17	3	2,762	10	7	+ 3,254	6	8	190,789	16	5	3	0	4	6	5	116	52
July ...	1,287	0	5	1,493	3	8	— 206	3	3	190,583	18	7		5	5	8	4	72	41
August ...	2,733	11	5	1,789	10	7	+ 944	0	10	191,535	9	8	7	10	3	5	6	107	33
September ...	5,141	11	2	717	17	0	+ 4,423	14	2	200,460	11	1	4,501	7	3	12	1	233	33
	£ 40,935	3	1	30,434	12	10	—10,500	10	3				4,541	13	3	82	66	1187	523

## GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.

Year ended 30th September, 1938.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
To Interest paid to Depositors on closed accounts	40	17	7	By Interest on Investments	8,312	11	11
.. Interest capitalised and credited to Depositors' A/cs.	4,500	15	8	.. Balance transferred to Reserve Account	32	3	9
.. Cash advances made by Colonial Treasurer	1,581	12	5				
.. Dividends transferred to Savings Bank Fund on 31st December, 1937	1,921	10	0				
.. Proportion of salaries &c.	300	0	0				
	<u>£8,344</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>		<u>£8,344</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>8</u>

## ACCOUNT OF DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS.

To Balance - Credit of Depositors at 30th September, 1937	185,418	7	7	By withdrawals	30,434	12	10
.. Deposits received	40,935	3	1	.. balance - Credit of Depositors' A/cs. 30/9/38.	200,460	11	1
.. Interest credited to Depositors' accounts	4,541	13	3				
	<u>£230,895</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>		<u>£230,895</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>11</u>

## INVESTMENT ADJUSTMENT ACCOUNT.

To depreciation & loss on sales of Investments	£6,404	3	7	By transfer to Reserve A/c.	£6,404	3	7
--	--------	---	---	-----------------------------	--------	---	---

## RESERVE ACCOUNT.

To Investment Adj. A/c.	6,404	3	7	By Balance at 30th September, 1937	30,313	15	3
.. Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	32	3	9				
.. Balance at 30/9/38.	23,877	7	11				
	<u>£30,313</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>£30,313</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>3</u>

## STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES.

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	200,460 : 11 : 1	Market Value of Investments	210,691 : 2 : 3
Reserve	23,877 : 7 : 11	Cash	13,646 : 16 : 9
	<u>£224,337 : 19 : 0</u>		<u>£224,337 : 19 : 0</u>

N.B. There is a contingent liability amounting to £4,596 : 17 : 11 in respect of a transfer from Falkland Islands Funds to bring Savings Bank Fund up to 115% of amount due to Depositors in 1937.

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th February, 1939.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 1 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

13th March, 1939.

### An Ordinance

To make exceptional provision for the protection of the community in cases of emergency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Emergency Powers Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. (1) If at any time it appears to the Governor that any action has been taken or is immediately threatened by any persons or body of persons of such a nature and on so extensive a scale as to be calculated gravely to disturb the public peace or by interfering with the supply and distribution of food, water, fuel, or light, or with the means of transport, to deprive the community, or any portion of the community, of the essentials of life, the Governor may, by proclamation (hereinafter referred to as a proclamation of emergency) declare that a state of emergency exists.

Issue of Proclamation of emergency.

No such proclamation shall be in force for more than one month, without prejudice to the issue of another proclamation at or before the end of that period.

(2) Where a proclamation of emergency has been made, the occasion thereof shall forthwith be reported by the Governor to the Secretary of State.

3. (1) Where a proclamation of emergency has been made and so long as the proclamation is in force, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council, by order, to make regulations for securing the essentials of life to the community and for preserving the public peace, and those regulations may confer or impose on any Government Department, or on any officer or officers, such powers and duties as the Governor may deem necessary for the preservation of peace, for securing and regulating the supply and distribution of food, water, fuel, light, and other necessities, for maintaining the means of transport, and for any other purposes essential to the public safety

Emergency regulations.

and the life of the community, and may make such provisions incidental to the powers aforesaid as may appear to the Governor to be required for making the exercise of those powers effective :

Provided that nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed to authorise the making of any regulations imposing any form of compulsory military service or industrial conscription :

Provided also that no such regulation shall make it an offence for any person or persons to take part in a strike, or peacefully to persuade any other person or persons to take part in a strike.

(2) Any regulations so made shall not continue in force after the expiration of seven days from the date of issue unless an order is made by the Governor in Council for the continuance thereof.

(3) The regulations may provide for the trial, by courts of summary jurisdiction, of persons guilty of offences against the regulations; so, however, that the maximum penalty, save as provided in sub-section (4) of this section, which may be inflicted for any offence against such regulations shall be imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term of three months, or a fine of fifty pounds, or both such imprisonment and fine, together with the forfeiture of any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed.

Provided that no such regulation shall alter any existing procedure in criminal cases, or confer any right to punish by fine or imprisonment without trial.

(4) The regulations may empower a court of summary jurisdiction to issue an Order of Deportation against any person convicted of an offence against such regulations provided that such person is not a native of the Colony of the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies.

(5) Any person who is the subject of an Order of Deportation may be detained in custody until the departure of a vessel for a suitable destination overseas and then handed over to the master of such vessel who shall receive such person on board of the vessel on payment of the cost of passage and such person shall not be permitted thereafter to land in the Colony.

(6) The regulations so made shall have effect as if enacted in this Ordinance, but may be added to, altered, or revoked by Order of the Governor in Council or by regulations made in like manner and subject to like provisions as the original regulations; and regulations made under this Section shall not be deemed to be Statutory rules within the meaning of Section one of the Rules Publication Act (United Kingdom) 1893, 56 and 57 Victoria Ch. 66.

(7) The expiry or revocation of any regulations so made shall not be deemed to have affected the previous operation thereof, or the validity of any action taken thereunder, or any penalty or punishment incurred in respect of any contravention or failure to comply therewith, or any proceeding or remedy in respect of any such punishment or penalty.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of February, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 2 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1939.

### An Ordinance

To repeal and re-enact with modifications the provisions of the Infanticide Ordinance, 1934.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Infanticide Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. (1) Where a woman by any wilful act or omission causes the death of her child being a child under the age of twelve months, but at the time of the act or omission the balance of her mind was disturbed by reason of her not having fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to the child or by reason of the effect of lactation consequent upon the birth of the child, then, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for this Ordinance the offence would have amounted to murder, she shall be guilty of felony, to wit of infanticide, and may for such offence be dealt with and punished as if she had been guilty of the offence of manslaughter of the child.

Offence of infanticide.

(2) Where upon the trial of a woman for the murder of her child, being a child under the age of twelve months, the jury are of opinion that she by any wilful act or omission caused its death, but that at the time of the act or omission the balance of her mind was disturbed by reason of her not having fully recovered from the effect of giving birth to the child or by reason of the effect of lactation consequent upon the birth of the child, then the jury may, notwithstanding that the circumstances were such that but for the provisions of this Ordinance they might have returned a verdict of murder, return in lieu thereof a verdict of infanticide.



(3) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the power of the jury upon an indictment for the murder of a child to return a verdict of manslaughter, or a verdict of guilty but insane, or a verdict of concealment of birth, in pursuance of section sixty of the Act of the Imperial Parliament entitled "Offences against the Person Act, 1861," except that for the purposes of the proviso to that section a child shall be deemed to have recently been born if it had been born within twelve months before its death.

(4) The said section sixty shall apply in the case of the acquittal of a woman upon an indictment for infanticide as it applies upon the acquittal of woman upon an indictment for murder.

Repeal of Ordinance,  
No. 9 of 1934.

3. The Infanticide Ordinance, 1934, is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of February, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 3 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1939.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Seditious Offences (Penalties) Amendment Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. Section 3 sub-section (1) of the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, No. 12 of 1938, is hereby amended as follows :

Amendment of Section 3 of Ordinance No. 12 of 1938.

(i) By the deletion of the words "But it is not a "seditious intention" in the second part of the definition of "seditious intention" and the substitution therefor of the words "But an act, "speech or publication is not seditious by reason "only that it intends—", and

(ii) By the deletion of the Proviso.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of February, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 4 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

13th March, 1939.

## An Ordinance

To prescribe the minimum age for the employment of children in any occupation.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "the Employment of Children Ordinance, 1939."

## Prohibition of employment of children.

2. Any person who employs a child under the age of fourteen years in any occupation shall be guilty of an offence and shall be liable on summary conviction thereof to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to both such imprisonment and fine:

Provided that this section shall not apply to part time work not exceeding 2 hours daily, done by children of not less than 12 years of age, and

Provided further that any Magistrate shall be empowered to grant permission for any child under the age of 14 years to be employed if in his opinion such employment would be in the child's interests.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 17th day of February, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 13th day of March, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*



# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

MAY 1, 1939.

No. 5

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 22. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 13 of 1938, entitled "The Appropriation (1939) Ordinance, 1938". M.P. 165/35.

Ordinance No. 16 of 1938, entitled "The Registration of United Kingdom Trade Marks Ordinance, 1938". M.P. 200/34.

Ordinance No. 18 of 1938, entitled "The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938." M.P. 237/38.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

No. 23. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
11th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to  
MR J. NORRIS,

Police Constable.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 9th of April, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. L/115.

No. 24. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government with effect from the 25th of April, 1939.

MR. A. MERCER,  
Supervisor, Electrical & Telegraphs Department.  
Vacation Leave. 150 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction. M.P. L/118.

MR. G. L. CHAILLEN,  
General Foreman of Works, Public Works Department.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction. M.P. L/84.

MISS G. E. REIVE,  
Nurse-Matron, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction. M.P. L/112.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 25. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HOWELL ROBERT EVANS  
to be Gardener, Government House, with effect from the 18th of April, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/177.

No. 26. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE,  
as honorary Norwegian Consul at Stanley.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 27/31.

## Stanley Volunteer Fire Brigade.

—::O::—

### *Statement of Income and Expenditure.*

RECEIPTS.			PAYMENTS.		
1938.			1938.		
1st January	Balance	£695 : 5 : 6	1st January to 31st December :		
31st December :			Salaries	£ 73 : 0 : 0	
Contributions from			Colonial Government		
Insurance Companies	154 : 9 : 2		Materials, Lighting etc.	91 : 8 : 10	
Bank Interest	17 : 7 : 10		Sundry payments	26 : 11 : 8	
			Balance on 31st Dec., 1938 :-		
			Bank	£651 : 8 : 9	
			Cash	24 : 13 : 3	
				676 : 2 : 0	
		£867 : 2 : 6			£867 : 2 : 6

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
15th February, 1939.

V. A. H. BIGGS,  
*Secretary & Treasurer.*  
8th February, 1939.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency* SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies* to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, *Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to be absent from Stanley from the 24th of April to the 10th of May, 1939, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the West Falkland Island.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-fourth day of April, 1939.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.

### The Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938, and otherwise, and with the advice of the Executive Council, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered that paragraph (b) of the Schedule to the aforesaid Ordinance shall be deleted and the following paragraph substituted therefor :-

“(b) Other non-pensionable Government Employees in receipt of wages “at a rate of not less than One hundred pounds per annum and paid from Votes “under “Other Charges”, who may from time to time be added to the list of “such employees by name by Order of the Governor in Council.”

“Provided that nothing herein contained shall affect the rights and “privileges enjoyed by contributors prior to the date of this Order.”

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the eighteenth day of April, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 15/39.

### Bye-laws to amend the Bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, under Sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

#### Short Title.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as “The Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws 1939”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws 1937.

#### Repeal of Section 71 of Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

2. Section 71 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :-

Cost to be borne by owner and penalty for non-compliance.

71. In any case under the preceding section 70 of these Bye-laws where the owner as aforesaid shall fail to bury the carcass within 48 hours of the receipt of a notice in writing from the Inspector, the Inspector shall cause the carcass to be buried and the owner, as aforesaid, shall pay to the Inspector on demand the cost of burial not exceeding £1 and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £2.

3. Section 81 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws 1937, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Penalties.

81. Any person who wilfully contravenes or evades or attempts to contravene or evade any of the provisions of these Bye-laws or who aids or abets any such contravention or evasion or attempted contravention or evasion shall be liable upon conviction by a Court of Summary Jurisdiction to a penalty not exceeding £2 and in the case of a continuing offence to a further penalty not exceeding five shillings for each day on which such offence continues after written notice of the said offence or order from the Board has been served upon him.

Repeal of Section 81 of Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

4. Section 35 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following section :—

Removal of  
Garbage.

35. The owner or occupier of any premises within the Town of Stanley shall sort his garbage or waste material in a manner which the Board can approve and shall place the same in a location and in a receptacle (or receptacles) which in the opinion of the Board is satisfactory.

Repeal of Section 35 of Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

5. The storage of manure or other waste material for sale or for any other purpose except for the personal use of the householder is forbidden within the Town of Stanley and where the owner or occupier stores manures for his personal use it shall be kept in a place and in a manner which the Board can approve.

Storage of manure.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 21st of January, 1939.

B. N. BIGGS,  
*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 18th of April, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*



Rules made under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by section 14 of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933, and with the approval of the Secretary of State, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make and hereby makes the following Rules :—

Short Title.

1. These Rules may be cited as the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1939.

Definition.

2. In these Rules :—

“The Ordinance” means the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, as amended by the Falkland Islands Currency Notes (Amendment) Ordinance, 1933.

“Commissioner” means the Commissioner of Currency.

“Colony” means the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

Currency Officers.

3. The Commissioner shall be a Currency Officer for the purposes of these Rules and he may appoint such other persons to be Currency Officers as the Governor may approve.

Custody of Currency Notes.

4. All unissued currency notes, and all currency notes withdrawn from circulation by the Commissioner and selected for re-issue in accordance with Rule 17, shall be kept in a strong fireproof vault (hereinafter referred to as “the vault”) having each of its entrances secured by three different locks, the keys of which shall be held respectively by the Colonial Treasurer and such two of the Currency Officers as the Governor may from time to time appoint.

Issue of Currency Notes.

5. All currency notes on first issue shall be issued so far as possible in the order of their serial numbers.

Re-issue of Currency Notes.

6. The re-issue of currency notes selected for re-issue under Rule 17, shall be preferred to the issue of currency notes not previously issued.

Minimum sum to be exchanged for Currency Notes or Sterling.

7. The minimum sum which any person shall be entitled, under the provisions of the first proviso to Section 6 of the Ordinance, to lodge with the Crown Agents for the Colonies, or with the Commissioner, for the purpose of obtaining sterling, or currency notes, as the case may be, shall be £40.

Rate of Commission to be charged.

8. The rate of commission which the Commissioner shall be entitled to charge and levy from any person obtaining currency notes or sterling under the second proviso to Section 6 of the Ordinance, until further notice, shall be one per cent.

Forged and Counterfeit Notes.

9. The Commissioner may for the purposes of verification and enquiry impound any currency note which he has good reason to believe to be forged, counterfeited or altered.



10. (1) The denominations and size of currency notes which may be issued under the Ordinance shall be as follows :-

Denominations.

£5.

£1.

10/-

Size.

5 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches by 3 $\frac{5}{8}$  inches.

Denominations, size etc., of Currency Notes.

(2) In addition to the pictorial and decorative elements the front of the currency notes shall include :-

- (a) a conspicuous inset reproduction of the King's Head.
- (b) the denomination in figures and in words.
- (c) the words "The Government of the Falkland Islands", and the words "These notes are legal tender for the payment of any amount".
- (d) a *fac-simile* signature of the Commissioner, with the date of issue.
- (e) The Series Index and serial number at the left hand top corner and at the right hand bottom corner.

11. The Commissioner may from time to time redeem worn or damaged currency notes and issue in exchange new currency notes of an equivalent aggregate value, but not necessarily of the same denominations.

Withdrawal of damaged or worn Currency Notes.

12. The accounting and book-keeping necessary to recording in the Colony the transactions of the Note Security Fund shall be performed by or under the directions of the Treasurer to the Government of the Falkland Islands.

Accounting and Book-keeping.

13. The Commissioner shall cause books to be kept to be called the Currency Note Register, the Register of Currency Note Issues, and the Register of Cancelled and Destroyed Notes.

Books to be kept.

14. When currency notes are supplied to the Commissioner, or issued, withdrawn from circulation, re-issued, cancelled or destroyed in accordance with these Rules, an entry shall forthwith be made in the Currency Note Register and signed by at least two Currency Officers showing the date and nature of each such transaction, the denominations and total number of the notes involved and the denominations and total number of all notes supplied to the Commissioner, issued, remaining unissued, withdrawn from circulation, re-issued, cancelled, kept for destruction in accordance with the provisions of Regulation 20 (iii) or destroyed in the manner prescribed by these Rules up to and including the transaction which is then being recorded.

Currency Note Register.

15. (1) In the Register of Currency Note Issues shall be recorded consecutively the serial numbers of the currency notes issued by the Commissioner, together with the date of issue and the date on which each note is withdrawn from circulation, and re-issued, cancelled or destroyed by the Commissioner.

Register of Currency Note issues.

(2) In addition, when any currency note has been so destroyed, a line shall be drawn through the whole entry in the register relating to that note.

16. In the register of cancelled and destroyed notes there shall be recorded the serial numbers of notes cancelled or destroyed together with the date of cancellation or destruction.

Register of Cancelled and destroyed notes.

Classification of Currency Notes withdrawn from circulation.

17. When any currency notes are withdrawn from circulation by the Commissioner the notes shall forthwith be classified either for re-issue or for destruction.

Re-issue of Currency Notes.

18. All currency notes selected for re-issue under Rule 17 shall be placed in the vault and kept in the manner prescribed in Rule 4, but they shall be kept separate from the currency notes previously unissued.

Cancellation of Currency Notes.

19. When any currency note has been selected for destruction under Rule 17 it shall forthwith be cancelled in the presence of at least two Currency Officers by stamping, perforating, cutting or otherwise defacing the note in such manner as the Commissioner may approve, and any portion of such note which may have been removed shall be burnt in the presence of the same Currency Officers.

Destruction of cancelled Currency Notes.

20. (i) After cancellation, currency notes shall be arranged as far as possible consecutively, according to their series in bundles of 100 notes and their numbers recorded in the Register of cancelled and destroyed notes in accordance with the provision of Rule 16.

(ii) After the currency notes have been classified, bundled and recorded, they shall be handed to at least two Currency Officers none of whom shall have acted previously in respect of the same notes under the previous provision of this Rule. The currency notes after being checked by them shall if possible be immediately destroyed in their presence by fire, in an incinerator provided for the purpose, and the Currency Officers shall immediately after the destruction sign a certificate in a form to be approved by the Commissioner showing the total number and value of the notes destroyed under each prefix letter of a series.

(iii) If any currency notes are not destroyed by fire immediately after they are handed to and checked by the Currency Officers in accordance with the previous provisions of this Regulation, the Currency Officers shall certify the records in the Register of cancelled and destroyed notes and seal and date the bundles of currency notes which shall forthwith be placed in the vault and there kept until it is convenient to destroy them.

(iv) When the sealed bundles of cancelled currency notes are withdrawn from the vault, the notes shall be checked against the records in the Register of cancelled and destroyed notes by at least two Currency Officers who shall be the Currency Officers who had sealed the bundles if those officers are available; the notes shall then be destroyed in their presence in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (ii) hereof, and they shall sign a certificate in the Register of cancelled and destroyed notes as provided in that paragraph.

Board of Survey.

21. (1) There shall be a Board of Survey appointed by the Governor, which shall consist of at least two members neither of whom shall be a Currency Officer or an officer of the Treasury, and which shall examine the stocks of notes held by the Commissioner, whether unissued, awaiting re-issue or awaiting destruction.

(2) The Local Auditor, whether or not he is a member of the Board of Survey shall be notified of every Survey to be held and shall be entitled to be present, either in person, or by his officers, at any survey.

(3) Ordinary surveys shall be held at least quarterly, and surprise surveys shall be held by the Board of Survey when required to do so by the Governor. At least one surprise survey

shall be held in every year.

(4) At any Survey the Board of Survey may accept any sealed package of notes without counting the contents thereof, if the seals are apparently intact, and the package bears the seal of :-

- (a) The Crown Agents for the Colonies, or
- (b) the unbroken seal of previous Boards of Survey, or
- (c) in the case of bundles of cancelled currency notes; two Currency Officers.

(5) A report of each survey, containing a list of all packages of notes and showing how far the packages have been accepted or counted shall be forwarded by the Board of Survey to the Colonial Secretary for the information of the Governor, and the Colonial Secretary shall furnish copies of the report to the Auditor and the Commissioner.

(6) All books and documents in which are any account, minute or memorandum relating to the Currency Notes Security Fund, or whatever else shall tend to secure a true account of the transactions of the Commissioner, shall be at all times open to examination by the Board of Survey.

22. The Commissioner shall submit annually for the approval of the Governor estimates of expenditure during the year, and the Governor's prior sanction for any supplementary provision shall be obtained.

Annual Estimates of Expenditure.

23. Notwithstanding that currency notes of the "A" and "B" series issued under the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Order, 1899, were withdrawn from circulation on the 1st of January, 1935, and ceased to be legal tender as from that date, such notes if presented at the Treasury, Stanley, shall be encashed in legal tender of the equivalent aggregate value.

Encashment of Notes of Series "A" and "B".

24. The Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules, 1931, and Amendments thereto, are hereby repealed.

Repeal of Falkland Islands Currency Notes Rules 1931, and Amendments.

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

6th April, 1939.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Year  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than estimated, 1938.	Less than estimated, 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1938	.....	4794 6 0	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties	13950 0 0	14447 4 6	17484 14 7	497 4 6	.....
2. Port Dues	165 0 0	113 10 0	144 3 9	.....	51 10 0
3. Internal Revenue	1430 0 0	1338 19 1	1392 2 3	.....	91 0 11
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	4230 0 0	3520 12 5	6920 0 0	.....	709 7 7
5. Interest	14850 0 0	14152 15 7	13230 6 1	.....	697 4 5
6. Post Office	14400 0 0	16500 10 6	12761 6 9	2100 10 6	.....
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	2400 0 0	2847 18 6	3022 1 7	447 18 6	.....
8. Rents	1340 0 0	1127 12 0	1236 15 2	.....	212 8 0
9. Miscellaneous	5735 0 0	2580 2 7	7305 5 9	.....	3154 17 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies	7000 0 0	4989 11 3	6158 19 4	.....	2010 8 9
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	65500 0 0	61618 16 5	69655 15 3	3045 13 6	6926 17 1
Land Sales Fund	4770 0 0	8934 2 8	15943 14 4	4164 2 8	.....
Reserve Fund	.....	16000 0 0	.....	16000 0 0	.....
Marine Insurance Fund	.....	193 3 0	.....	193 3 0	.....
Colonial Development Fund	.....	3200 0 0	.....	3200 0 0	.....
Total ... £	70270 0 0	89946 2 1	85599 9 7	26602 19 2	6926 17 1
Dependencies Revenue	.....	11457 4 11	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1938.		
Research Fund	.....	9418 0 8			
"Discovery Pension Fund"	.....	.....			
Unallocated Store Account	.....	15718 10 8			
Investments Realized	.....	199746 9 6	Land Sales Fund	£258282 9 6	
Farm & Building Loans	.....	1150 16 8	Other Surplus	50312 13 2	
Advances Repaid	.....	2527 13 7			
Deposits Received	.....	90651 5 9			
Remittances Received	.....	141488 2 5			
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....	26737 8 11			
Total	£	588841 15 2			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1938	£	4794 6 0			
Total	£	593636 1 2			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1938 :—

Colonial Treasury	£3105 13 0
Crown Agents	1533 1 10
South Georgia	155 11 2
	<hr/> £4794 6 0.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

**Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st December, 1938.**

**EXPENDITURE.**

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1938.			Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1938.			Payments for same period 1937.			More than estimated, 1938.			Less than estimated, 1938.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
1. Pensions ... ..	1527	0	0	1993	0	11	1567	16	8	466	0	11	.....		
2. The Governor ... ..	2805	0	0	2745	2	9	2661	10	0	.....			59	17	3
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	2892	0	0	2677	15	10	2457	18	6	.....			214	4	2
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	1630	0	0	1827	19	6	1545	17	8	197	19	6	.....		
5. Audit ... ..	338	0	0	132	19	6	140	4	6	.....			205	0	6
6. Post Office ... ..	3520	0	0	3394	4	8	5178	3	6	.....			125	15	4
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	3384	0	0	3423	16	0	3202	12	7	39	16	0	.....		
8. Harbour ... ..	780	0	0	1012	17	5	857	15	1	232	17	5	.....		
9. Legal ... ..	145	0	0	116	16	0	65	5	10	.....			28	4	0
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	1002	0	0	975	10	9	1017	10	4	.....			26	9	3
11. Medical ... ..	5739	0	0	5322	2	3	5015	18	0	.....			416	17	9
12. Education ... ..	2984	0	0	2833	17	4	2609	9	11	.....			150	2	8
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0	289	0	0	289	0	0	.....			.....		
14. Naturalist ... ..	55	0	0	38	14	0	115	17	6	.....			16	6	0
15. Military ... ..	1288	0	0	1250	13	11	1157	8	11	.....			37	6	1
16. Agriculture ... ..	6430	0	0	6580	3	5	6003	1	11	150	3	5	.....		
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	4693	0	0	7934	0	6	24884	6	10	3241	0	6	.....		
18. Public Works Department	3550	0	0	3364	15	9	3614	8	8	.....			185	4	3
19. Public Works Recurrent	6935	0	0	12248	14	11	5864	5	7	5313	14	11	.....		
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £</b>	<b>49986</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58162</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>68248</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9641</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>
20. Public Works Extraordinary	8395	0	0	10560	0	2	13040	14	6	2165	0	2	.....		
Colonial Development Fund	.....			3200	0	0	.....			3200	0	0	.....		
Appendix - Reserve Fund ...	.....			16000	0	0	.....			16000	0	0	.....		
<b>Total Falklands</b>	<b>£ 58381</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>87922</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>81289</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>31006</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>Surplus of Assets on the 31st Dec., 1938.</b>															
Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....			1951	0	6	Land Sales Fund ... ..	.....		£265265	11	8			
Dependencies Payments ... ..	.....			11457	4	11	General Revenue	.....							
Research Fund ... ..	.....			48213	5	10	Balance 1/1/38. £50312	13	2						
Unallocated Store Account ... ..	.....			10490	10	10	Deduct								
Investments made ... ..	.....			105040	6	4	Deficit 31/12/38. 7103	9	2						
Advances made ... ..	.....			2723	10	2			£43209	4	0				
Deposits Repaid ... ..	.....			171681	4	3	Deduct transfer								
Remittances made ... ..	.....			110260	7	6	to Reserve Fund 16000	0	0						
General Reserve Balance A/c.	.....			11665	16	7			£27209	4	0				
Investments Adjustment A/c.	.....			26737	8	11	Deduct Deprecia-								
							tion of Invest-								
							ments 31/12/38. 11665	16	7						
<b>Total ... £</b>	<b>588143</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5492</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>Balance 31/12/38. £15543</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>				<b>15543</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>Balance on 31st Dec., 1938</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>£ 593636</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>.....</b>	<b>£280808</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1</b>

**Distribution of Cash Balance 31st December, 1938 :—**

Colonial Treasury	£ 3450	3	3
Crown Agents	1735	3	9
South Georgia	307	12	9
	<b>£5492</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>9.</b>

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Year ended 31st December, 1938.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	Estimated 1938.	Amount received to 31st Dec., 1938.	Receipts for same period, 1937.	More than estimated 1938.	Less than estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	530 0 0	548 11 7	712 8 1	18 11 7	.....
(b) Exports	11800 0 0	8326 7 2	8435 13 7	.....	3473 12 10
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	140 0 0	200 0 0	270 0 0	60 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	1160 0 0	510 15 0	566 5 0	.....	649 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	405 0 0	528 10 6	606 8 4	123 10 6	.....
5. Rents ...	1500 0 0	502 0 0	2251 0 0	.....	998 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	10 0 0	841 0 8	100 0 0	831 0 8	.....
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue £</b>	<b>15545 0 0</b>	<b>11457 4 11</b>	<b>12941 15 0</b>	<b>1033 2 9</b>	<b>5120 17 10</b>
<b>Research Fund</b>		<b>9418 0 8</b>			
<b>£</b>		<b>20875 5 7</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1938.

Research Fund ... £239462 2 7  
£239462 2 7.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	Estimated 1938	Amount paid to 31st Dec., 1938.	Payments for same period, 1937.	More than estimated 1938.	Less than estimated 1938.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	1900 0 0	1927 1 10	1766 2 11	27 1 10	.....
General	205 0 0	98 19 7	125 0 0	.....	106 0 5
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	627 0 0	537 1 6	713 0 5	.....	89 18 6
(b) South Shetlands	20 0 0	.....	.....	.....	20 0 0
General	11077 0 0	8894 2 0	10337 11 8	.....	2182 18 0
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>13829 0 0</b>	<b>11457 4 11</b>	<b>12941 15 0</b>	<b>27 1 10</b>	<b>2398 16 11</b>
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>£</b>	<b>13829 0 0</b>	<b>11457 4 11</b>	<b>12941 15 0</b>	<b>27 1 10</b>	<b>2398 16 11</b>
<b>5. Research Fund</b>		<b>48213 5 10</b>			
<b>Total Expenditure ...</b>		<b>£ 59670 10 9</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 31st December, 1938.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5.

Examined,  
A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

# A Bill

To control Telegraphy and similar methods of communication.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Telegraphy Ordinance, 1939."	Short Title.

2. (1) Where it appears to the Governor that such a course is expedient in the public interest, he may, by warrant under his hand, require any person who owns or controls any telegraphic cable or wire, or any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, used for the sending or receipt of telegrams to or from any place out of the Colony, to produce to him, or to any person named in the warrant, the originals and transcripts either of all telegrams, or of telegrams of any specified class or description, or of telegrams sent from or addressed to any specified person or place, sent or received to or from any place out of the Colony by means of any such cable, wire, or apparatus, and all other papers relating to any such telegrams as aforesaid.

Governor may require production of telegrams and papers.

(2) Any person who, on being required to produce any such original or transcript or paper as aforesaid, refuses or neglects to do so shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, and shall, for each offence, be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(3) In this Section, the expression "telegrams" shall have the same meaning as in the Telegraph Act, 1869, of the Imperial Parliament, and the expression "wireless telegraphy" shall have the same meaning as in Section 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1939.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS taken at Cumberland Bay, during the year 1938.

MONTH.	AIR PRESSURE.					AIR TEMPERATURES.					PSYCHROMETER.		RAINFALL.			WEATHER.			SUNSHINE.
	MEAN.	HIGHEST & LOWEST.				MEAN.	MAX. AND MIN.				VAPOUR PRESSURE.	RELATIVE HUMIDITY.	TOTAL.	GREATEST FALL.	DATE.	DAYS OF RAIN.	DAYS OF SNOW & SLEET.	DAYS OF FOG.	DAYS.
		HIGHEST.	DATE.	LOWEST.	DATE.		MAX.	DATE.	MIN.	DATE.									
January ...	742.50	753.06	18th	726.59	29th	4.80C	15.1	27th	- 1.0	11th	4.70	71.7	2.39"	1.04"	28th	5	2	6	21
February ...	740.75	750.19	20th	725.67	12th	5.00"	12.1	1st	- 0.8	15th	4.74	70.8	5.85"	1.88"	15th	18	4	7	23
March ...	747.72	765.33	17th	732.04	5th	4.60"	15.5	20th	- 1.3	27th	4.67	73.3	3.41"	1.04"	21st	11	2	7	27
April ...	747.67	767.24	6th	722.98	29th	3.40"	15.5	25th	- 3.7	19th	4.37	75.3	3.78"	0.88"	17th	8	5	8	19
May ...	747.55	762.78	6th	725.94	30th	0.60"	8.9	7th	- 6.9	31st	3.74	76.9	4.85"	1.18"	9th	4	13	2	10
June ...	745.50	765.81	30th	725.02	5th	-1.10"	8.8	7th	-10.0	20th	3.09	72.1	6.45"	2.01"	4th	4	10	4	—
July ...	745.30	768.89	22nd	725.04	14th	-1.50"	7.7	5th	- 8.8	19th	2.92	69.6	4.98"	1.57"	24th	2	8	0	5
August ...	741.66	766.64	31st	711.37	16th	-2.90"	3.0	14th	-12.7	6th	3.08	79.2	9.12"	2.28"	8th	3	10	1	14
September	747.60	766.40	2nd	719.50	22nd	-1.25"	5.3	30th	- 8.7	14th	3.27	76.8	3.57"	0.89"	20th	6	4	0	16
October ...	748.07	760.70	12th	728.20	24th	3.05"	10.0	14th	- 4.3	28th	4.01	71.0	3.76"	1.24"	1st	8	7	0	21
November	744.47	761.60	20th	721.00	5th	2.83"	13.0	4th	- 4.0	13th	4.16	73.7	1.57"	1.03"	4th	2	4	2	20
December ...	746.50	762.30	26th	730.40	4th	2.97"	12.1	16th	- 1.8	6th	4.66	80.7	3.53"	1.28"	6th	5	4	4	21
Year.	745.44					1.71 C.	35.08 F.				3.95	74.3	53.26"			76	73	41	197





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

MAY 25, 1939.

No. 6.

## A Bill

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1937.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1938. Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:- Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1938) Ordinance, 1939. Short Title.



## A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and  
1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1939, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933.

Short Title.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first subparagraph and the substitution therefor of the following new subparagraph:

Amendment of  
Second Schedule to  
Tariff Ordinance.  
1900.

“Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, fortified lime  
“juice not exceeding fifteen per cent proof spirit to bulk,  
“lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash  
“and all other mineral waters including material for man-  
“ufacturing the same; provided that such material shall  
“not exceed ninety-nine per cent of proof spirit content.”

3. The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 18 of 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this          day of  
1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this          day of          1939.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To repeal the Workmen's Compensa-  
tion Ordinance, 1936, and to amend the  
Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as “The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939” and shall be read and construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

Short Title.

2. The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, No. 11 of 1936, is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance.  
No. 11 of 1936.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

JUNE 1, 1939.

No. 7.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 27. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 13 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924."

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. D/8/35.

No. 28. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th April, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. HOWARD RATCLIFFE,  
to be Tugmaster and Government Pilot in the Harbour Department with effect from the 1st of May, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/120.

No. 29. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that notice of the extension to the Falkland Islands of the Convention between the United Kingdom and Greece regarding Legal Precedings in Civil and Commercial matters, which was signed at London on the 27th of February, 1936, was given to the Greek Government by His Majesty's Representative at Athens on the 19th of December, 1938, and in accordance with Article 15 (b) the extension of the Convention so notified came into force on the 19th of January, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 90/38.

No. 30. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointments with effect from the 25th of April, 1939 :-

MR. JOHN MERCER,

Operator, 1st Class. Stanley W/T. Station, to act as Supervisor, Electrical and Telegraphs Department, during the absence on leave of Mr. A. Mercer. M.P. P/97.

MISS MARY FRANCES GOWANS,  
Nursing Sister, King Edward VII. Memorial Hospital, to act as Nurse-Matron during the absence on leave of Miss G. E. Reive. M.P. P/223.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 31. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grants of leave to officials in the service of this Government :-

MR. W. C. RUMBOLDS,

Customs Officer, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. 112 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 23rd of April, 1939. M.P. L/26.

MR. F. O'SULLIVAN,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia.

Vacation Leave. 120 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyage to and from the United Kingdom, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 14th of March, 1939. M.P. L/62.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 32. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

DAVID KELLOCK COWAN, ESQ.,  
L.R.C.P. & S., L.D.S., R.C.S.,

and

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQ.,  
to be Justices of the Peace for the Colony, with effect from the 24th of May, 1939.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 30/28.

No. 33. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that on the occasion of His Majesty's Birthday a Ceremonial Parade will be held at 11.0 a.m. on Thursday the 8th of June, 1939, on the general lines of similar Parades which have taken place in past years.

The Parade, which will be inspected by the Governor and Commander-in-Chief and at which His Excellency will take the salute, will form up in the Government House Paddock, and will comprise the Falkland Islands Defence Force.

A salute of 21 guns will be fired from Victory Green during the Ceremony.

If weather conditions are unsuitable the Parade will be held in the Town Hall.

It is desired that all Government Officials and as many members of the public as possible should be present.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/37.

## AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
3rd May, 1939.

### CLEAN CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that the sheep on Salvador Station belonging to Pitaluga Bros., an order to clean which sheep was issued on the 1st day of October, 1936, are at the date hereof not infected sheep, and that the station is released from quarantine.

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Agricultural Adviser.*



Regulations made by the Governor in Council under  
Section 3 of the Pensions Ordinance, 1937.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

1. These Regulations may be cited as "The Pensions Short Title.  
(Amendment) Regulations, 1939."

2. Section 9 of the Pensions Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following new paragraph : Amendment of Section 9 of Pensions Regulations, 1937.

"(3) For the purposes of this Regulation no  
"period during which an officer was a contributor under  
"the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance,  
"1938, shall be regarded as service in an appointment  
"other than a pensionable office."

3. Section 13 of the Pensions Regulations, 1937, is hereby amended by the addition thereto of the following Proviso : Amendment of Section 13 of Pensions Regulations, 1937.

"Provided that no award shall be made under  
"this Regulation in respect of a period during which an  
"officer was a contributor under the Government Employees Provident Fund Ordinance, 1938."

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 18th of April, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 59/36.

## Financial Report for the year 1938.

::0::

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th May, 1939.

To The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,

Sir,

I have the honour to submit the following report on the financial transactions of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies for and in respect of the year ended 31st December, 1938.

### The Falkland Islands.

2. The year's account summarised is as follows:—

Excess of Assets over Liabilities on the 1st January, 1938 ... £308,595 : 2 : 8

#### REVENUE.

Total Ordinary ... £61,618 ; 16 : 5

#### Land Sales Fund:—

Colonial Development Fund £3,200 : 0 : 0

Land Purchases &c. 5,734 : 2 : 8      8,934 : 2 : 8      70,552 : 19 : 1

£379,148 : 1 : 9

#### EXPENDITURE.

Ordinary Expenditure £58,162 : 5 : 5

Extraordinary „ 10,560 : 0 : 2

£68,722 : 5 : 7

#### GENERAL REVENUE BALANCE

Depreciation of

Investments £11,665 : 16 : 7

Transfer to Reserve 16,000 : 0 : 0

£27,665 : 16 : 7

Land Sales Fund ... 1951 : 0 : 6

98,339 : 2 : 8

Excess of Assets over Liabilities, 31st December, 1938 ... £280,808 : 19 : 1

Nett result of year's working – Decrease of Assets ... £27,786 : 3 : 7

3. It will be observed that Ordinary Revenue exceeded Ordinary Expenditure by £3,456 : 11 : 0. Total expenditure, chargeable to Revenue, however, created a nett deficit of £7,103 : 9 : 2. Details thereof are given later in this report.

4. Among the factors contributing to the decrease in Surplus Assets there may be cited:—

- (i) depreciation of the Colony's investments by a sum of £11,665 : 16 : 7.
- (ii) the conservation of Surplus Assets by the transfer from General Revenue Balance to Reserve Fund of £16,000.
- (iii) the elimination of the Unallocated Stores Account from the statement of Assets.

5. **DEPENDENCIES.** Ordinary Revenue amounted to £11,457 : 4 : 11., or a sum less by £4,087 : 15 : 1 than the Estimate, while expenditure estimated at £13,829 corresponds with the actual revenue.

6. In conformity with Ordinance 8/38, a Government Employees Provident Fund was inaugurated during the course of the year. The amount due to depositors at the 31st December, 1938, was £2,864 : 19 : 10, and is fully covered.

A detailed report in this connection has been submitted.

7. **GEORGIA MARINE INSURANCE FUND.** A new Fund established in 1938 to provide cover for the M.V. "Georgia" over a period of 15 years by means of an annual charge of £187 to Falkland Islands Expenditure, Head VIII Harbour.

The balance of the Fund at 31/12/38 was £193 : 3 : 0.

8. **GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANK.** A copy of the report on the transactions of the Government Savings Bank for the year ending 30/9/38 is included in the financial returns forwarded with this report, together with a detailed statement of account for the period 1st January – 31st December, 1938.

The balance at the latter date was £223,184 : 2 : 7 made up as follows:—

Due to depositors –	£199,632 : 17 : 4
Reserve	23,551 : 5 : 3
	<hr/>
	£223,184 : 2 : 7

The reserve, it will be observed, represents nearly 12% of the sum due to depositors. It should be noted, however, that a contingent liability of £4,596 : 17 : 11 exists in respect of a transfer from Falkland Islands Funds in 1937.

9. **NOTE SECURITY FUND.** To conform with the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance 1930, a separate report of the transactions of the Note Security Fund has been submitted.

10. **DEPENDENCIES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FUND.** The balance of the Fund at the close of the year was £200,666 : 17 : 5 as follows:—

Balance – 1st January, 1938	...	...	...	£239,462 : 2 : 7
<u>Receipts.</u>				
Interest on Investments	£8,918 : 0 : 8			
Repayment from British Grahamland Expedition	500 : 0 : 0			
	<hr/>			9,418 : 0 : 8
				<hr/>
				£248,880 : 3 : 3
<u>Payments</u>				
Discovery Committee	41,500 : 0 : 0			
Sundry Expenses	2 : 7 : 6			
Transfer to F.Is. Dependencies Revenue	841 : 0 : 8			
Depreciation of Investments	5,869 : 17 : 8			
	<hr/>			48,213 : 5 : 10
				<hr/>
Balance at 31st December, 1938	...	...	...	£200,666 : 17 : 5

11. **FALKLAND ISLANDS RESERVE FUND.** As shown in the paragraph dealing with Investments, the Falkland Islands Reserve Fund was increased during the year to £50,000.

12. **LAND SALES FUND.** At the close of the year the balance of the Fund was £265,265 : 11 : 8. The transactions during the period of account are summarised hereunder:—

Balance – 1st January, 1938	...	...	...	£258,282 : 9 : 6
<u>Receipts.</u>				
Land Purchases	£5,734 : 2 : 8			
Refund of advances made for improvement of Grasslands &c. (See F. I. Expenditure Colonial Development Fund)	3,200 : 0 : 0			
				8,934 : 2 : 8
Total	...	...	...	£267,216 : 12 : 2
<u>Payments.</u>				
Improvement of Grassland and Stock Investigations	£1,226 : 0 : 6			
Purchase of land &c.	725 : 0 : 0			
				1,951 : 0 : 6
Balance – 31st December, 1938	...	...	...	£265,265 : 11 : 8

13. FARM & BUILDING LOANS. On the 1st January, 1938, the balance outstanding was £4,508 : 10 : 0. Repayments during the year amounted to £1,150 : 16 : 8, leaving a balance of £3,357 : 13 : 4. Interest received and credited to Revenue totalled £172 : 10 : 3.

14. INVESTMENTS. The following investments were made by the Crown Agents on behalf of the funds quoted:—

RESERVE FUND – Increased by £16,000 by transfer of a like sum from General Revenue Balance Account.

“GEORGIA” MARINE INSURANCE FUND – new item, £187 charged to Expenditure, Head VIII, was invested in securities of a face value of £187 : 14 : 1. The interest thereon amounting to £6 : 3 : 0, was also invested, so that at the close of the year securities of a nominal value of £193 : 19 : 3 costing £193 : 3 : 0 were held on behalf of the Fund.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES’ PROVIDENT FUND – The sum expended in the purchases of Securities with nominal value of £2,688 : 10 : 4 was £2,594 : 2 : 2.

In accordance with Colonial Regulation 275, the Colony’s Securities were revalued at the current middle-market prices in London at the close of the year, and resulted in a total depreciation of £11,665 : 16 : 7, which was, as previously stated, charged to General Revenue Balance Account. Similarly, investments held on behalf of Funds were written down by the sum of £15,071 : 12 : 4 the sums involved being debited to the respective Funds.

The following summarises the depreciation and the Funds affected:—

Colony’s Investments:—

Land Sales Fund	£9,656 : 8 : 0	
Reserve Fund	2,005 : 7 : 10	
“Georgia” Marine Insurance Fund	4 : 0 : 9	
		£11,665 : 16 : 7

Investments held on behalf of Funds:—

Savings Bank Fund	£8,340 : 10 : 5	
Government Employees’ Provident Fund	57 : 6 : 0	
Research & Development Fund	5,869 : 17 : 8	
Note Security Fund	803 : 18 : 3	
		15,071 : 12 : 4
Total depreciation	...	£26,737 : 8 : 11

Statements showing the nominal and market values, as well as the cost prices, of all Investments are submitted with this report.

15. **UNALLOCATED STORES ACCOUNT.** The Unallocated Stores Account, which up to 1937, was included in the Assets of the Colony was closed during the year by charges to Votes under Head XIX Public Works Recurrent. Particulars thereof are set out in the detailed statement of expenditure relating to the Head quoted.

16. **COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND.** In December of the year under review £3,200 was received from the Colonial Development Fund in respect of the major portion of a free grant towards the cost of:—

- (i) Improvement of the Colony's Grasslands, and
- (ii) the visit of a technical expert in connection therewith.

The Scheme, estimated to cost £5,000 excluding expenses incurred during and after the visit of the expert, was commenced in 1937, and continued throughout the first half of 1938. It was financed by the appropriation of £2,500 of Ordinary Revenue together with a transfer thereto of a like sum from the Land Sales Fund, to meet provision made under Expenditure Head XVI. Agriculture. The charges relating to the visit of the technical expert were debited direct to Land Sales Fund.

It will be recalled that the Scheme provided for the recovery of charges borne by the Land Sales Fund from the Colonial Development Fund Grant, and this was effected accordingly at the close of the year.

Detailed statements of Expenditure have been rendered.

17. Appended is an abstract of Falkland Islands and Dependencies Expenditure for the year 1938. Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure have already been furnished, while the Financial Statements required by Colonial Regulations 323 and 354 are submitted herewith.

18. The following table shows the trend of the Colony's Revenue and Expenditure for the past five years.

	1934.	1935.	1936.	1937.	1938.
	£	£	£	£	£
<b>Revenue :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	55,275	49,633	57,944	69,656	61,619
Other Sources ... ..	47,425	180	6,561	15,943	8,934
Total ...	102,700	49,813	64,505	85,599	70,553
<b>Expenditure :</b>					
Ordinary (Recurrent) ... ..	37,519	44,829	41,114	68,248	58,162
Extraordinary expenditure ... ..	16,944	13,211	10,588	13,041	10,560
Reserve Fund ... ..	—	—	—	—	—
Land Sales Fund ... ..	31,903	110	1,363	4,059	1,951
Depreciation of Investments ... ..	—	1766	—	—	—
Total ...	86,366	59,916	53,065	85,348	70,673
Surplus - Revenue over Expenditure ...	16,334	—	11,440	251	—
Deficit - Expenditure over Revenue ...	—	10,103	—	—	120
Assets over Liabilities at the close of the year ...	307,007	296,904	308,344	308,595	280,809

NOTE.—The figures given for 1938 exclude Depreciation of Investments £11,666 and the transfer to the Reserve Fund of £16,000.

19. FALKLAND ISLANDS REVENUE. The Ordinary Revenue amounted to £61,618 : 16 : 5., or £3,881 : 3 : 7 less than the Estimate, as follows:—

## OVER THE ESTIMATES.

Head	I. Customs Duties	£ 497 : 4 : 6
	VI. Post Office	2,100 : 10 : 6
	VII. Telegraphs & Telephones	447 : 18 : 6
		<hr/>
		£3,045 : 13 : 6

## UNDER THE ESTIMATES.

Head	II. Port Dues	£ 51 : 10 : 0
	III. Internal Revenue	91 : 0 : 11
	IV. Fees, Fines &c.	709 : 7 : 7
	V. Interest	697 : 4 : 5
	VIII. Rents	212 : 8 : 0
	IX. Miscellaneous	3,154 : 17 : 5
	X. Contributions from Dependencies	2,010 : 8 : 9
		<hr/>
		6,926 : 17 : 1
		<hr/>
	Less than the Estimates	£3,881 : 3 : 7
		<hr/>

20. The following comments are submitted on the main items "Over" or "Under" the Estimates:—

I. CUSTOMS DUTIES – Over by £497 : 4 : 6. The excess is due to receipts in respect of imports of spirits, which amounted to £1,891 : 17 : 2 more than the estimate.

The items under the estimate totalled £1394 : 12 : 8 including £755 : 19 : 0, £200, and £402 : 1 : 10 for exports of wool, seal oil and tobacco respectively. The short fall on wool is attributable to a shipment in December, 1937, normally shipped in the month following. The Seal Oil industry was inoperative during the year.

VI. POST OFFICE – Over by £2,100 : 10 : 6. As a result of extraordinary sales of stamps to Philatelists. The estimate of £14,000 was exceeded by £2,232 : 12 : 10.

VII. TELEGRAPHS & TELEPHONES. Excess of £474 : 8 : 9 due to increased traffic – Wireless telegraphs. Items under the estimate reduced the excess to £447 : 18 : 6.

## 21. UNDER THE ESTIMATES.

IV. FEES, FINES &c. Under by £709 : 7 : 7 due to shortfall of £922 : 18 : 3 under sub-head Supreme Court.

V. INTEREST – Under by £697 : 4 : 5 due in the main to decreased receipts under I Land Sales Fund consequent upon conversion of stocks yielding less interest.

IX. MISCELLANEOUS – Under by £3,154 : 17 : 5. Due to shortfall of £3,700 under subhead 6. Savings Bank. The estimated revenue from this source was found to be unrealisable owing to a number of causes, chiefly the depreciation of Savings Bank Investments and the increased reserve required to cover deposits.

X. CONTRIBUTIONS FROM DEPENDENCIES – Under by £2,010 : 8 : 9. The Surplus of Dependencies revenue was insufficient to meet the estimated figure for 1938 of £7,000 by £2,851 : 9 : 5. The actual shortfall is reduced by the payment in 1938 of the balance due from 1937.

22. EXPENDITURE. Expenditure amounted to £68,722 : 5 : 7, or £10,341 : 5 : 7 more than the Estimate as follows:—

EXCESSES.

Pensions	466 : 0 : 11	
Treasury & Customs	197 : 19 : 6	
Electrical & Telegraphs	39 : 16 : 0	
Harbour	232 : 17 : 5	
Agriculture	150 : 3 : 5	
Miscellaneous	3,241 : 0 : 6	
Public Works Recurrent	5,313 : 14 : 11	
Public Works Extraordinary	2,165 : 0 : 2	
	<hr/>	£11,806 : 12 : 10

SAVINGS.

The Governor	59 : 17 : 3	
Colonial Secretary	214 : 4 : 2	
Audit	205 : 0 : 6	
Post Office	125 : 15 : 4	
Legal	28 : 4 : 0	
Police & Prisons	26 : 9 : 3	
Medical	416 : 17 : 9	
Education	150 : 2 : 8	
Naturalist	16 : 6 : 0	
Military	37 : 6 : 1	
Public Works Department	185 : 4 : 3	
	<hr/>	1,465 : 7 : 3
	Nett Excess	<hr/> £10,341 : 5 : 7 <hr/>

23. Apart from slightly over or under the estimates, the following explanations of the main excesses and savings are submitted:—

EXCESSES.

I. PENSIONS. — Excess £466 : 0 : 11, Due to gratuities and pensions granted to Officers retired during the year.

IV. TREASURY & CUSTOMS. — Nett excess £197 : 19 : 6. Due to refunds under "Customs drawbacks &c." of excess duty paid on declaration as against duty leviable on certified landing weights.

VII. ELECTRICAL & TELEGRAPHS. Nett excess £39 : 16 : 0. Caused by the presentation for payment in 1938 of an account for charges incurred in 1937.

VIII. HARBOUR. Nett excess £232 : 17 : 5. Due to provision of £187 under new subhead (Georgia Marine Insurance Fund), and provision for allowance of £50 per annum to coxswain of m.v. Georgia.

XVI. AGRICULTURE. Nett excess £150 : 3 : 5. Additional provision, shown in the accompanying detailed statements of expenditure, amounted to £439 : 13 : 7, including "Labour" £149; Rent of Offices £50; together with expenditure in respect of "Purchase of Dairy Utensils", "Building Materials", "Horses &c." and "Allowance to Storekeeper" totalling approximately £230. Savings from other votes under the Head reduced the excesses to the figure given above.

XVII. MISCELLANEOUS. Nett Excess £3,241 : 0 : 6. The main contributory causes to the above excess are as follows :—

<u>Sub-head.</u>		<u>Cause.</u>
Passages ...	£ 924 : 14 : 9.	New appointments.
Transport ...	103 : 0 : 8.	Additional expenses due to exchanges of offices between East and West Falklands.
Charitable Relief	225 : 3 : 2.	Increased grants of.
Repatriation ...	83 : 17 : 6.	Additional expenses consequent upon repatriation of Falkland Island family resident in the U.K.
Government Employees' Provident Fund	1,240 : 7 : 4.	Bonuses on compulsory contributions and arrears.
Note Security Fund	805 : 18 : 1.	To provide necessary legal cover for Note Issue.
<hr/> £3,383 : 1 : 6. <hr/>		

XIX. PUBLIC WORKS RECURRENT. Nett Excess £5,313 : 14 : 11. Among the contributory causes to the above excess were (i) Purchase and renewal of furniture for Government Buildings £209 : 3 : 9; (ii) the transfer to Votes of the value of the Unallocated Stores Account balance on the 1st January, 1938, and the nett expenditure in respect of stores purchased during the year, amounting in all to £5,421 : 4 : 5.

XX. PUBLIC WORKS EXTRAORDINARY. Nett Excess £2,165 : 0 : 2. Consequent upon the decision to expedite the completion of the 'Secretariat and Treasury Offices', additional provision was made in the sum of £3,524, of which £3,106 : 12 : 2 was expended on the service. Other items contributing to the nett excess on the Head were (i) Completion of the removal of Marnon House, West Falkland, £420 : 2 : 7; (ii) the renewal of Water Pump in the environs of Stanley £124 : 1 : 3; (iii) Military expenditure totalling £506 : 14 : 1; and (iv) £247 : 9 : 4 in respect of renewal of Electrical Plant, being part of the cost of plant supplied in 1937 and forming a guarantee of satisfactory performance over a period of twelve months.

Savings on other votes reduced the total excess to £2,165 : 0 : 2.

#### SAVINGS.

COLONIAL SECRETARY. Nett Savings of £214 : 4 : 2 were effected mainly as the result of the transfer to another Department of one clerk, grade II.

AUDIT. Nett Savings £205 : 0 : 6. Due to transfer of clerk £45 : 10 : 6, and to non-expenditure of £157 : 10 : 0 provided as part cover of expenses of visiting auditor.

POST OFFICE. Nett Savings £125 : 15 : 4. The principal saving is to be found under 'Carriage of Mails', expenditure in respect of which was less by £135 : 7 : 6 than estimated. Minor excesses on other subheads reduced the saving to the above figure.

MEDICAL. Nett savings £416 : 17 : 9. Due to the non-appointment of a Nursing Sister £152; Hospital maintenance £80; Drugs, Medicines, and Instruments £73; Nutrition £64; and the non-expenditure of £50 provided for Health Education.

EDUCATION. Nett saving of £150 : 2 : 8. Attributable to savings under Personal Emoluments — Travelling Teachers. The number of Travelling Teachers throughout the year was one less than provided for.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT. Nett savings £185 : 4 : 3. Mainly attributable to savings under Personal Emoluments — Director of Public Works, in consequence of the retirement of the holder and the non-appointment of a successor.



### Dependencies.

24. REVENUE. Estimated £15,545 - Actual £11,457 : 4 : 11. The nett shortfall of £4,087 : 15 : 1 is in the main attributable to the poor whaling season as reflected in the revenue from whale and seal oil and guano, less than the estimates by £2,954 : 11 : 8 and £519 : 1 : 2 respectively.

Additional contributory factors are to be found under Internal Revenue - Whaling Licences, and Rent - Crown Lands, with respective shortfalls of £650 and £998. In the case of the former the estimate appears to have been based on a recovery in the whaling industry which did not materialise. There were, however, rents amounting to £1,000 outstanding at the close of the year pending renewals of leases.

EXPENDITURE. Estimated £13,829 - Actual £11,457 : 4 : 11.

It will be observed that Expenditure is equivalent to the Actual Revenue, which was insufficient to meet the contribution due to the Central Administration by the sum of £2,851 : 9 : 5. Legislation to recover the amount due will be introduced in 1939.

25. Detailed statements of Revenue and Expenditure together with explanations of excesses have been furnished.

26. In conclusion it is submitted, with reference to the Colony's accounts proper, that generally, and despite the apparent deficit of £7,103 (£2,851 of which is recoverable) the results of the financial period under report may be regarded as satisfactory. Especially in view of the additional expenditure incurred in (i) the writing-off of the Unallocated Stores Account; (ii) the provision of funds to expedite the completion of the new Secretariat and Treasury Offices; and (iii) Bonuses consequent upon the inauguration of the Government Employees' Fund. It will be noted that item (i) alone more than accounts for the actual deficit.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

## ABSTRACT OF FALKLAND ISLANDS EXPENDITURE, 1938.

HEAD.	APPROVED ESTIMATE, 1938.			EXPENDITURE FOR 1938.					
	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.	Personal	Other Charges.	Total.			
	£	£	£	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
I. Pensions ...	1527	—	1527	1993	0	11	.....	1993	0 11
II. The Governor ...	2344	461	2805	2314	9	0	430 13 9	2745	2 9
III. Colonial Secretary ...	2570	322	2892	2349	17	0	327 18 10	2677	15 10
IV. Treasury & Customs	1505	125	1630	1492	12	2	335 7 4	1827	19 6
V. Audit ...	130	208	338	84	9	6	48 10 0	132	19 6
VI. Post Office ...	600	2920	3520	603	15	4	2790 9 4	3394	4 8
VII. Electrical & Telegraphs ...	2034	1350	3384	2016	4	4	1407 11 8	3423	16 0
VIII. Harbour ...	560	220	780	610	0	0	402 17 5	1012	17 5
IX. Legal ...	115	30	145	115	0	0	1 16 0	116	16 0
X. Police & Prisons ...	922	80	1002	929	16	2	45 14 7	975	10 9
XI. Medical ...	4041	1698	5739	3888	4	6	1433 17 9	5322	2 3
XII. Education ...	2328	656	2984	2161	8	4	672 9 0	2833	17 4
XIII. Ecclesiastical ...	14	275	289	14	0	0	275 0 0	289	0 0
XIV. Naturalist ...	50	5	55	38	2	0	12 0	38	14 0
XV. Military ...	92	1196	1288	93	13	8	1157 0 3	1250	13 11
XVI. Agriculture ...	1440	4990	6430	1478	16	8	5101 6 9	6580	3 5
XVII. Miscellaneous ...	—	4693	4693	.....	.....	.....	7934 0 6	7934	0 6
XVIII. Public Works ...	2955	595	3550	2744	18	8	619 17 1	3364	15 9
XIX. Public Works Recurrent ...	—	6935	6935	.....	.....	.....	12248 14 11	12248	14 11
Total Ordinary Expenditure...	23227	26759	49986	22928	8	3	35233 17 2	58162	5 5
XX. Public Works Extraordinary ...	—	8395	8395	.....	.....	.....	10560 0 2	10560	0 2
Transfer to Reserve Fund ...	—	—	—	.....	.....	.....	16000 0 0	16000	0 0
Total Falklands ...	23227	35154	58381	22928	8	3	61793 17 4	84722	5 7
DEPENDENCIES.									
I. Ordinary Expenditure ...	2105	11724	13829	2026	1	5	9431 3 6	11457	4 11
Total Dependencies ...	2105	11724	13829	2026	1	5	9431 3 6	11457	4 11

## Falkland Islands Note Security Fund.

—::O::—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd April, 1939.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

In conformity with the provisions of the Falkland Islands Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930, I have the honour to submit my statement of transactions for the period 1st January, 1938 to 31st December, 1938.

2. The total value of the Note Currency in circulation on the 1st January, 1938, was £26,000, and this amount was decreased during the year to £24,500. The following statement shows the numbers and denominations of the notes in circulation on the 31st December, 1938 :—

£5 Notes :	Series "A"	2	
	" "B"	12	
	" "C"	1,648	
			value £ 8,310.
£1 Notes :	Series "A"	57	
	" "B"	129	
	" "C"	14,441	
			value £14,627.
10/- Notes :	Series "C"	3,096	value £ 1,548.
5/- Notes :	Series "A"	31	
	" "B"	29	
			value £ 15.
	Total value	...	<u>£24,500.</u>

3. During the year damaged notes to the value of £3,000 were withdrawn from circulation, of which sum £1,500 was replaced by new notes. Details of the notes issued are given hereunder :—

£5 Notes :	Series "C"	40	value £ 200.
£1 "	" "	1,100	" 1,100.
10/- "	" "	400	" 200.
	Total	...	<u>£1,500.</u>

4. The value of Currency Notes lodged with the Commissioner during the year by persons desiring to receive sterling in London was £5,801, whilst £250 was lodged with the Crown Agents in London for payment in the Colony. The commission received in respect of these transfers amounted to £60 : 10 : 2. A sum of £25, with commission thereon, deposited in the Colony for transfer to London was subsequently refunded as being less than the permissible minimum transfer.

5. The total dividends earned by investments amounted to £935 : 8 : 8, which sum was credited direct to Revenue.

6. On the 31st December, 1938, the sum of £803 : 18 : 3 was debited to the Fund in respect of depreciation of Investments held on behalf of the Fund at that date.

7. During the year sums totalling £805 : 18 : 1 were charged to Falkland Islands expenditure and credited to the Note Security Fund in order to bring the balance of the latter to a figure equivalent to 110% of the Note Issue.

8. Statements of Receipts and Payments and of the Investments held at the close of the year are appended.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

### Note Security Fund.

*Statement of transactions 1st January to 31st December, 1938.*

RECEIPTS.		PAYMENTS.	
1938.			
1st January. To Balance	£28875 : 0 : 0.	By Dividends transferred to Revenue	£ 935 : 8 : 8.
1% Commission received on transfers to London	58 : 0 : 2.	Sterling payments by Crown Agents, London	6276 : 0 : 0.
1% Commission received on transfers to Colony	2 : 10 : 0.	Sterling payment in Colony	250 : 0 : 0.
Currency lodged for payment in London	5801 : 0 : 0.	Refund of currency and commission lodged in Colony (As per contra.)	25 : 5 : 0.
Currency, with commission, refunded as per contra.	25 : 5 : 0.	Clerical assistance	6 : 6 : 0.
Currency lodged with Crown Agents for payment in Colony	250 : 0 : 0.	Telegrams	16 : 6.
Dividends received during year	935 : 8 : 8.	Decrease of Note Issue	3000 : 0 : 0.
Telegrams	16 : 6.	Note Registers	6 : 4 : 0.
Issues of New Notes (Increase)	1500 : 0 : 0.	Depreciation of Investments	803 : 18 : 3.
Transferred from Falkland Is. Funds ( <i>See F. Is. Expenditure</i> )	805 : 18 : 1.	Balance	26950 : 0 : 0.
	<u>£38253 : 18 : 5.</u>		<u>£38253 : 18 : 5.</u>

Balance :-

Market value of Investments	...	£26,662 : 3 : 9.
Liquid balance	... ..	287 : 16 : 3.
Equals 110% of the Note Issue	... ..	<u>£26,950 : 0 : 0.</u>

## Note Security Fund 1938.

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.			COST OF STOCK.			MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS, 31ST DECEMBER, 1937.			
			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	Price.	£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	3315	1	10	116½	3710	10	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	842	17	7	91½	823	10	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	1925	13	3	94½	2628	3	8
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	2547	14	2	86¾	2509	14	8
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	2000	0	0	92½	1868	13	9
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	594	0	0	111½	669	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	1617	1	4	107½	1981	0	10
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	1945	6	6	109½	2213	5	8
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	3282	10	0	111½	3345	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	2510	7	9	98	2468	5	7
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	1039	7	11	101	1029	12	3
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	1476	5	6	98	1415	7	0
			24225	15	10	23096	5	10		24662	3	9
Joint Colonial Fund			2000	0	0	2000	0	0		2000	0	0
			26225	15	10	25096	5	10		26662	3	9
Book value						27466	2	0				
Market value of Investments						26662	3	9				
Depreciation						£ 803	18	3				

## Report on the Government Employees' Provident Fund for the year ended 31st December, 1938.

—:o:—

Colonial Treasury,  
Stanley,  
26th April, 1939.

The Honourable,  
The Colonial Secretary,  
Stanley.

Sir,

In accordance with Section 4 (6) of Ordinance No. 8 of 1938, I have the honour to submit a report on the transactions of the Government Employees' Provident Fund from its inception, in July, to the 31st December, 1938.

Appended are the following statements showing :—

- (i) Abstract of Revenue and Expenditure, Deposits and Withdrawals, Investment Adjustment Account, Investment Account, Capital Account, and Assets and Liabilities at the close of the year.
- (ii) Nominal value, cost and market value of Investments on 31st December, 1938.

It will be observed that Compulsory deposits, including arrears, amounted to £1,469 : 18 : 3 which with bonus (£1,469 : 18 : 3), voluntary deposits (£23 : 14 : 0), and accrued interest (£14 : 9 : 4) resulted in a total credit to depositors of £2,977 : 19 : 10, of which £113 : 0 : 0, representing compulsory deposit and bonus, was repaid, leaving a balance of £2,864 : 19 : 10 at the close of the year.

Expenditure by the Crown Agents in the purchase of approved securities, of a face value of £2,688 : 10 : 4, amounted to £2,594 : 2 : 2. Income from these investments totalled £23 : 6 : 3.

In conformity with Colonial Regulation 275, the Fund was charged with the sum of £57 : 6 : 0 in respect of depreciation of investments. The assets were thereby reduced to a figure less by £48 : 9 : 1 than the sum due to depositors. In the circumstances it was considered necessary to charge Falkland Islands Funds with this sum and credit the Fund accordingly. The amount involved is noted at the foot of the statement of Assets and Liabilities as a contingent liability.

Accounts for 89 depositors were opened and 1 closed during the period of account.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. D. A. JONES,

*for Colonial Treasurer.*

**The Government Employees' Provident Fund accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1938.**

*Revenue and Expenditure Account.*

To interest credited to Depositors' A/cs	14 : 9 : 4	By interest on Investments	23 : 6 : 3
„ Capital Account	57 : 6 : 0	„ transfer from Falkland Is. Funds	48 : 9 : 1
	<u>£ 71 : 15 : 4</u>		<u>£71 : 15 : 4</u>

*Deposits and Withdrawals Account.*

To Compulsory Deposits	1,469 : 18 : 3	By Withdrawal	113 : 0 : 0
„ Bonus	1,469 : 18 : 3	„ Balance credit of Depositors	2,864 : 19 : 10
„ Voluntary Deposits	23 : 14 : 0		
„ Interest	14 : 9 : 4		
	<u>£2,977 : 19 : 10</u>		<u>£2,977 : 19 : 10</u>

*Investment Adjustment Account.*

To depreciation of Investments	57 : 6 : 0	By transfer to Capital A/c	57 : 6 : 0
	<u>£57 : 6 : 0</u>		<u>£57 : 6 : 0</u>

*Investment Account.*

To sundry purchases	2,594 : 2 : 2	By depreciation	57 : 6 : 0
		„ Balance - Market Value	2,536 : 16 : 2
	<u>£2,594 : 2 : 2</u>		<u>£2,594 : 2 : 2</u>

*Capital Account.*

To withdrawal	113 : 0 : 0	By deposits, bonus, and interest	2,977 : 19 : 10
„ Investment Adj. Account	57 : 6 : 0	„ Revenue & Expenditure A/c.	57 : 6 : 0
„ Balance	2,864 : 19 : 10		
	<u>£3,035 : 5 : 10</u>		<u>£3,035 : 5 : 10</u>

*Statement of Assets and Liabilities.*

LIABILITIES.		ASSETS.	
Amount due to Depositors	2,864 : 19 : 10	Market value of Investments	2,536 : 16 : 2
		Cash in hands of Treasurer	328 : 3 : 8
	<u>£2,864 : 19 : 10</u>		<u>£2,864 : 19 : 10</u>

(Note.—There is a contingent liability of £48 : 9 : 1 in respect of an Advance made by the Government of the Falkland Islands as above).

## INVESTMENTS.

*Government Employees' Provident Fund Account.*

NAME OF STOCK.		%	FACE VALUE OF STOCK.	COST OF STOCK.	MARKET VALUE OF INVESTMENTS.		
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Price.	£ s. d.	
British Guiana	1959/69	3	1,835 : 0 : 5	1,713 : 18 : 10	91½	1,679 : 0 : 11	
Sierra Leone	1958/63	3½	853 : 9 : 11	880 : 3 : 4	100½	857 : 15 : 3	
			2,688 : 10 : 4	2,594 : 2 : 2		2,536 : 16 : 2	
Book Value			...	2,594 : 2 : 2			
Market Value			...	2,536 : 16 : 2			
Depreciation			...	£57 : 6 : 0			





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

JULY 1, 1939.

No. 8.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 34. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th May, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. FREDERICK GEORGE SHORT  
to be Caretaker, King Edward VII. Memorial  
Hospital, on probation for a period of six months,  
with effect from the 1st of June, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/228.

No. 35. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st May, 1939.

Under the provisions of Section 3 of the Seal  
Fishery (Consolidation) Ordinance, 1921, His Ex-  
cellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

MR. J. J. HARRIES

to be a Seal Fishery Officer with effect from the  
1st of June, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 139/37.

No. 36. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th June, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**MR. DENNIS JOHN SOLLIS**

to be Deck Hand in the Harbour Department, on probation for a period of six months, with effect from the 5th of June, 1939.

*By Command,*

**M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/227.

No. 37. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th June, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication of the following grant of leave to

**THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD,**  
M.D., M.C.P. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer.

Vacation Leave. 140 days; exclusive of the time taken on the voyages to and from Canada, not exceeding twenty-eight days in either direction, with effect from the 4th of June, 1939.

*By Command,*

**M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/192.

No. 38. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
5th June, 1939.

In pursuance of instructions conveyed through the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Legislative Council of the Falkland Islands:

**REGINALD CAREW POLE-EVANS, ESQ.,**  
O.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of five years, with effect from the 24th of May, 1939.

*By Command,*

**M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/29.

No. 39. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
12th June, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

**ERIC FERGUS JOHN DUNLOP, ESQ., M.B., Ch.B.,**  
to be Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department during the absence on leave of the Senior Medical Officer, with effect from the 4th of June, 1939.

*By Command,*

**M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/220.

No. 40. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that in pursuance of instructions received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:-

**ALBERT RAWLINSON HOARE, ESQUIRE,**  
M.B.E., J.P.,

to be a Member for a period of one year, with effect from the 3rd of June, 1939.

*By Command,*

**M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

No. 41. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th June, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegrams regarding the celebration of His Majesty the King's Birthday :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the  
Prime Minister, Ottawa, Canada.

Following for His Majesty's Private Secretary begins: On the occasion of the celebration of His Majesty's Birthday I submit the loyal and heartfelt congratulations of the people of the Falkland Islands and the Dependencies. Ends.

From His Majesty King George VI. to  
His Excellency the Governor.

I sincerely thank you and all in the Falkland Islands for your kind Birthday message.

It may be mentioned that the correct procedure when the King is in the United Kingdom is for the telegram from the Colony to be addressed to the Secretary of State for the Colonies through whom His Majesty's acknowledgment is sent. The honour to the Colony this year of a direct message from His Majesty will be appreciated.

*By Command,*

**M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 41/37.

No. 42. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th June, 1939.

#### TOBOGANNING IN STANLEY.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that on account of the increase in motor traffic and in the interests of the safety of all users of the public thoroughfares tobogganning is prohibited until further notice on all roads and streets in the town of Stanley except Hebe Street.

*By Command,*

**M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.**  
*Colonial Secretary.*

(Penalty under Section 52 (e) of the Summary Jurisdiction Ordinance, 1902.)

M.P. 119/38.

No. 43. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
23rd June, 1939

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 12th of June, 1939 :-

MR. CHRISTIAN ANDREASEN

to be Second Lieutenant and Quartermaster in the Mounted Infantry branch of the Force.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 1/32.

---

### PROBATE NOTICES.

---

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Alexandre Dugas, of Sea Lion Islands, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Mrs. H. J. Ricketts, aunt of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

9th June, 1939.

S.C. 12/39.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*James Alexander Duncan, of Stanley, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Katherine Alice Christ, sister of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the estate of the deceased in the Falkland Islands.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will dated 12th September, 1922.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd June, 1939.

S.C. 12/39.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on 31st May, 1939.

1. The Minutes of the meeting held on the 17th of February, 1939, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, by command, laid on the Table the following papers :
  - (i) Copies of all Regulations, Proclamations, Orders and Bye-laws made or approved by the Governor in Executive Council since the last meeting of the Legislative Council.
  - (ii) Copies of despatches received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, intimating the non-disallowance by His Majesty of Ordinances, Nos. 13, 14, 16 and 18 of 1938.
  - (iii) Comparative Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony and the Dependencies for the period 1st January to 31st of December, 1938.
  - (iv) Estimates of the 'Discovery' Committee's expenditure for the year 1939.
  - (v) The Treasurer's Report and Financial Statements for the year ended the 31st of December, 1938.

3. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution :

"WHEREAS additional provision is required for the service of the Colony and its Dependencies for the year ended the 31st of December, 1938.

"Be it resolved -

"This Council hereby sanctions the expenditure from public funds of  
"the sum of EIGHT THOUSAND NINE HUNDRED AND SEVENTY-  
"TWO POUNDS EIGHTEEN SHILLINGS AND FOUR PENCE  
" (£8,972 : 18 : 4) to meet the several charges itemized in the accompanying  
"schedule."

The Resolution was adopted.

4. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary seconded by the Honourable the Senior Medical Officer, the Bill "To legalize certain payments in the year "One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by "Ordinance, No. 3 of 1937," was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clause 1 was agreed to.

On motion made consideration of Clause 2 was postponed until after consideration of the Schedule.

The Schedule was agreed to.

Clause 2 was recommitted and agreed to.

The Enacting Clause, Preamble and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

5. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the first reading of the Bill "To Control Telegraphy and similar methods of communication."

The Honourable the Senior Medical Officer seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1 and 2 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

6. On the motion of the Honourable the Colonial Secretary, seconded by the Honourable A. R. Hoare, the Bill "To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936", was read a *first* time.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3 and 4 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

7. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 30 of the 14th of April, 1939, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded the *first* reading of the Bill "To repeal the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936, and to amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937".

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

8. With reference to Secretary of State's despatch, No. 12 of the 20th of February, 1939, the Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved the *first* reading of the Bill "To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931 and 1933".

The Honourable N. Keith Cameron seconded.

On further motion made and seconded the Standing Orders were suspended and the Bill was read a *second* time and committed.

Clauses 1, 2 and 3 were agreed to.

The Enacting Clause and Title were agreed to.

The Council resumed.

The Bill was then read a *third* time and passed.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Quarter  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	½ Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 31st March, 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	More than ½ estimated, 1939.	Less than ½ estimated, 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1939	.....	5492 19 9	.....	.....	.....
1. Customs Duties ...	3562 10 0	7667 11 10	7496 16 2	4105 1 10	.....
2. Port Dues ...	41 5 0	16 4 0	36 2 0	.....	25 1 0
3. Internal Revenue ...	411 5 0	405 15 9	378 7 6	.....	5 9 3
4. Fees, Fines, &c. ...	766 5 0	685 9 1	694 9 6	.....	80 15 11
5. Interest ...	3637 10 0	3776 8 2	3686 13 4	138 18 2	.....
6. Post Office ...	675 0 0	492 12 4	13535 0 10	.....	182 7 8
7. Telegraphs & Telephones ...	640 10 0	486 19 8	459 10 8	.....	153 10 4
8. Rents ...	315 0 0	185 13 11	213 1 2	.....	129 6 1
9. Miscellaneous ...	2240 0 0	370 9 7	583 9 6	.....	1869 10 5
10. Contribution from Dependencies ...	1500 0 0	.....	.....	.....	1500 0 0
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	13789 5 0	14087 4 4	27083 10 8	4244 0 0	3946 0 8
Land Sales Fund ...	944 15 0	5327 1 11	2810 0 7	4382 6 11	.....
Reserve Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Marine Insurance Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonial Development Fund ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ... £	14734 0 0	19414 6 3	29893 11 3	8626 6 11	3946 0 8
Dependencies Revenue ...	...	3501 0 1	<p style="text-align: center;">Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1939.</p> <hr/> <div> Land Sales Fund ... £265265 11 8  General Revenue balance a/c 15543 7 5  <hr/> £280808 19 1 </div>		
Research Fund ...	...	2737 19 3			
Investments Realized ...	...	37100 0 0			
Farm & Building Loans ...	...	271 16 8			
Advances Repaid ...	...	475 0 10			
Deposits Received ...	...	21970 7 2			
Remittances Received ...	...	17030 18 10			
Total ...	£	102501 9 1			
Balance brought down 1st January, 1939 ...	£	5492 19 9			
Total ...	£	107994 8 10			

Distribution of Cash Balance 1st January, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury ...	£3450 3 3
Crown Agents ...	1735 3 9
South Georgia ...	307 12 9
	<hr/> £5492 19 9.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 31st March, 1939.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	Estimated, 1939.			Amount paid to 31st March, 1939.			Payments for same period 1938.			More than estimated, 1939.			Less than estimated, 1939.								
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.						
1. Pensions ... ..	517	10	0	611	13	4	377	6	4	94	3	4	.....								
2. The Governor ... ..	674	15	0	699	9	10	638	8	5	24	14	10	.....								
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	691	5	0	606	0	10	568	5	7	.....			85	4	2						
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	375	0	0	272	0	6	441	7	11	.....			102	19	6						
5. Audit ... ..	64	10	0	65	0	0	86	12	6	10	0		.....								
6. Post Office ... ..	863	10	0	823	18	11	811	7	8	.....			39	11	1						
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	875	15	0	783	0	11	737	1	4	.....			92	14	1						
8. Harbour ... ..	275	10	0	186	15	1	192	13	3	.....			88	14	11						
9. Legal ... ..	46	5	0	107	19	0	25	0	0	61	14	0	.....								
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	253	15	0	235	6	8	230	15	0	.....			18	8	4						
11. Medical ... ..	1641	0	0	1638	0	0	1115	4	0	.....			3	0	0						
12. Education ... ..	783	0	0	717	15	6	586	17	7	.....			65	4	6						
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	72	5	0	10	0	0	13	10	0	.....			62	5	0						
14. Naturalist ... ..	32	10	0	.....			12	16	0	.....			32	10	0						
15. Military ... ..	460	15	0	707	19	9	509	8	1	247	4	9	.....								
16. Agriculture ... ..	1667	0	0	2298	6	8	1187	19	9	631	6	8	.....								
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	1388	15	0	1954	19	8	889	17	9	566	4	8	.....								
18. Public Works Department	843	15	0	784	8	0	820	6	11	.....			59	7	0						
19. Public Works Recurrent	1737	10	0	1862	12	0	1483	9	4	125	2	0	.....								
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	13264	5	0	14365	6	8	10728	7	5	1751	0	3	649	18	7						
20. Public Works Extraordinary	515	15	0	644	3	3	3078	7	5	128	8	3	.....								
Total Falklands	£ 13780	0	0	15009	9	11	13806	14	10	1879	8	6	649	18	7						
Land Sales Fund ... ..				231	8	9	Surplus of Assets on the 31st March, 1939.														
Dependencies Payments ... ..				1851	0	4															
Research Fund ... ..				7500	8	11	Land Sales Fund ... .. £270361 4 10														
Investments made ... ..				14553	14	6															
Advances made ... ..				403	5	9	General Revenue Balance 1/1/39. £15543 7 5														
Deposits Repaid ... ..				16467	9	7															
Remittances made ... ..				45213	1	5	Add Surplus 31/3/39. 727 14 2														
Total ... £				101229	19	2															
Balance on 31st March, 1938 ...				6764	9	8															
Total				£107994	8	10															
Distribution of Cash Balance 31st March, 1939 :—																					
Colonial Treasury ... ..							£ 4928	18	1												
Crown Agents ... ..							1680	14	6												
South Georgia ... ..							154	17	1												
							£6764 9 8.														

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various  
Heads for the Dependencies for the Quarter ended 31st March, 1939.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	‡ Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 31st March, 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	‡ More than estimated 1939.	‡ Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	132 10 0	15 10 9	6 11 0	.....	116 19 3
(b) Exports	2950 0 0	2964 12 0	330 8 0	14 12 0	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	50 0 0	150 0 0	120 0 0	100 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	290 0 0	156 15 0	157 5 0	.....	133 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	113 15 0	214 2 4	208 7 4	100 7 4	.....
5. Rents ...	375 0 0	.....	1 0 0	.....	375 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	2 10 0	.....	.....	.....	2 10 0
 Total Ordinary Revenue £	3913 15 0	3501 0 1	823 11 4	214 19 4	627 14 3
 Research Fund		2737 19 3			
 £		6238 19 4			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1939.

Research Fund	...	£200666 17 5	£200666 17 5.
---------------	-----	--------------	---------------

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	‡ Estimated 1939.	Amount paid to 31st March, 1939.	Payments for same period, 1938.	‡ More than estimated 1939.	‡ Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	491 0 0	472 10 0	487 10 0	.....	18 10 0
General	51 5 0	.....	31 5 0	.....	51 5 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	177 10 0	385 4 10	213 15 3	207 14 10	.....
(b) South Shetlands	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
General	2531 5 0	993 5 6	863 18 5	.....	1537 19 6
Total Ordinary Expenditure	3256 0 0	1851 0 4	1596 8 8	207 14 10	1612 14 6
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
£	3256 0 0	1851 0 4	1596 8 8	207 14 10	1612 14 6
 5. Research Fund		7500 8 11			
Total Expenditure	£	9351 9 3			

Surplus of Assets on 31st March, 1939.

Research Fund	...	£195904 7 9.	
General Account	...	£ 1649 19 9.	
			£197554 7 6.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 5 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

17th June, 1939.

## An Ordinance

To legalize certain payments made in the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight in excess of the Expenditure sanctioned by Ordinance No. 3 of 1937.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make further provision for the service of the Colony for the year 1938.

Preamble.

BE IT THEREFORE ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as the Supplementary Appropriation (1938) Ordinance, 1939.

Short Title.

2. The sums of money set forth in the Schedule hereto having been expended for the services therein mentioned beyond the amounts granted for those services by the Ordinance providing for the service of the year One thousand Nine hundred and Thirty-eight, the same are hereby declared to have been duly laid out and expended for the Service of the Colony in that year, and are hereby approved, allowed and granted in addition to the sums mentioned for those services in the said Ordinance.

Appropriation of excess of expenditure for the year 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	466	0	11
IV.	Treasury & Customs ... ..	197	19	6
VII.	Electrical & Telegraphs ... ..	39	16	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	232	17	5
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	150	3	5
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	3241	0	6
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	5313	14	11
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 9641	12	8
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2165	0	2
APPENDIX IV.	Reserve Fund ... ..	16000	0	0
APPENDIX V.	Colonial Development Fund ... ..	3200	0	0
Total ...		£ 31006	12	10

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 6 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

17th June, 1939.

#### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and  
1933.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinance, 1939, and shall be read and construed as one  
with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import  
Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929, 1931, and 1933.

Short Title.

2. The first paragraph of the Second Schedule to the Tariff  
Ordinance, 1900, is hereby amended by the deletion of the first sub-  
paragraph and the substitution therefor of the following new sub-  
paragraph:

Amendment of  
Second Schedule to  
Tariff Ordinance.  
1900.

“Perfumed spirits and Cologne water, fortified lime  
“juice not exceeding fifteen per cent proof spirit to bulk,  
“lemonade, ginger ale, ginger beer, soda water, potash  
“and all other mineral waters including material for man-  
“ufacturing the same; provided that such material shall  
“not exceed ninety-nine per cent of proof spirit content.”

3. The Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1938,  
is hereby repealed.

Repeal of Ordinance  
No. 18 of 1938.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of  
May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 7 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

17th June, 1939.

## An Ordinance

To repeal the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1936, and to amend the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937.

## Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

## Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939" and shall be read and construed as one with the Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, 1937, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

## Repeal of Ordinance, No. 11 of 1936.

2. The Workmen's Compensation Ordinance, No. 11 of 1936, is hereby repealed.

## Amendment of subsection (1) of Section 2 of Principal Ordinance.

3. (1) The definition of "Employer" contained in subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting for the words "from the owner thereof" the words "by that person", and for the words "the owner of the vehicle" the words "the person from whom the use of the vehicle is so obtained".

(2) The definition of "workman" contained in subsection (1) of Section 2 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting for the words "from the owner thereof" the words "by that person": and the Proviso to the said definition shall be amended by substituting for the words "two hundred" in paragraph (a) the words "three hundred and fifty", and by deleting paragraphs (f) and (g) of the said Proviso.

## Amendment of Proviso to subsection (1) of Section 3 of Principal Ordinance.

4. Paragraph (a) of the Proviso to subsection (1) of Section 3 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended by substituting for the word "ten" the word "three".

5. Subsection (1) of Section 4 of the Principal Ordinance shall be amended as follows :

Amendment of subsection (1) of Section 4 of Principal Ordinance.

(1) in paragraph (a) (i) by substituting for the words "two hundred and fifty" the words "six hundred".

(2) in paragraph (a) by substituting for the paragraph beginning with the words "In addition to any sum payable" the following new paragraph :

"(iii) the workman leaves no dependants, the reasonable expenses of the burial of the deceased workman and the reasonable expenses of the medical attendance on the deceased workman, not exceeding in all the sum of fifteen pounds."

(3) in paragraph (b) (i) and (ii) by substituting for the words "three hundred and fifty" the words "seven hundred and fifty".

(4) in paragraph (d) (ii) by deleting the words "or, after he has attained the age of seventeen years, to one-half".

(5) by adding at the end of subsection (1) the following further proviso:

"Provided further that if the disablement lasts less than four weeks, no compensation shall be payable in respect of the first three days."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 8 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

17th June, 1939.

### An Ordinance

### To control Telegraphy and similar methods of communication.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Telegraphy Ordinance, 1939."

#### Governor may require production of telegrams and papers.

2. (1) Where it appears to the Governor that such a course is expedient in the public interest, he may, by warrant under his hand, require any person who owns or controls any telegraphic cable or wire, or any apparatus for wireless telegraphy, used for the sending or receipt of telegrams to or from any place out of the Colony, to produce to him, or to any person named in the warrant, the originals and transcripts either of all telegrams, or of telegrams of any specified class or description, or of telegrams sent from or addressed to any specified person or place, sent or received to or from any place out of the Colony by means of any such cable, wire, or apparatus, and all other papers relating to any such telegrams as aforesaid.

(2) Any person who, on being required to produce any such original or transcript or paper as aforesaid, refuses or neglects to do so shall be guilty of an offence under this Ordinance, and shall, for each offence, be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour for a term not exceeding three months, or to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to both such imprisonment and fine.

(3) In this Section, the expression "telegrams" shall have the same meaning as in the Telegraph Act, 1869, of the Imperial Parliament, and the expression "wireless telegraphy" shall have the same meaning as in Section 2 of the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FAULKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 9 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

17th June, 1939.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Savings Bank Ordinance. 1936.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

**Short Title.**

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Savings Bank (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Savings Bank Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

**Amendment of  
Principal Ordinance.**

2. The Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "thirtieth day of September" wherever those words occur there were substituted the words "thirty-first day of December".

**Amendment of Sec-  
tion 13 of Principal  
Ordinance.**

3. Sub-section (2) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "fifteen per centum" there were substituted the words "ten per centum".

**Repeal of Sub-section  
(3) of Section 13 of  
Principal Ordinance.**

4. Sub-section (3) of Section 13 of the Principal Ordinance is hereby repealed.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 31st day of May, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 17th day of June, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*



## A Bill

To regulate the slaughtering of Stock  
and to provide for the inspection of Slaugh-  
terhouses.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, if not inconsistent with the context, —

Interpretation.

"Slaughterhouse" means any place with its buildings and appurtenances used for the purposes of slaughtering stock for local consumption.

"Slaughtering place" means Slaughterhouse.

"Meatshop" means any premises where meat is stored or exposed for sale.

"Brand" means any brand mark or stamp; and includes any tag or label bearing any brand mark or stamp.

"Carcass of stock" includes the whole or any part of the flesh, wool, skin, hide, bones, hair, horns, hoofs, and offal of the stock.

"Conveyance" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"Disease" means any disease and includes, Tuberculosis, Malignant tumours or new growths if generalised or extensive, Mammitis acute septic, Pericarditis septic, Pneumonia septic or gangrenous, Rickets, Pyaemia, Sarcocysts if generalised in the musculature, Septicaemia, Swine fever, Tetanus, Bruising — general extensive and

severe with or without gangrene, Decomposition, Dropsy or Oedema general, Emaciation, Fever, Odour, sexual, urinous, Icterus (severe,) Advanced pregnancy, Recent parturition, Cysticercus Cellulosae, Cysticercus Bovis, Cysticercus Ovis, Echinococcus cysts (generalised), Melanosis, Mange, Caseous Lymph Adenitis, and any other such defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat as in the opinion of the Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Diseased" means infected or affected by disease.

"Inspector" means any Inspector appointed by the Governor under Section 10 of this Ordinance.

"Meat" means the flesh of any slaughtered stock, whether the same is in its natural state or has been subjected to any freezing, chilling, salting or other preservative process

"Prescribed" means prescribed by this Ordinance or by regulations thereunder.

"Ship" includes every vessel used for navigation.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep, swine or goats of either sex or any age; and includes such other animals as the Governor-in-Council from time to time, declares to be stock for the purpose of this Ordinance.

"This Ordinance" includes all regulations made thereunder by the Governor-in-Council.

Persons slaughtering for family use, and *bona fide* farmers exempted.

3. Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, nothing in this Ordinance shall operate or be construed to render it unlawful

(a) For any person to slaughter stock on land or premises in his own occupation for consumption by persons resident thereon, or employed by him, and not for barter or sale; nor

(b) For any *bona fide* farmer whose ordinary farming operations include the raising of stock, to slaughter stock on his farm in the ordinary course of his business.

Provisions to which such exemptions subject.

4. The rights conferred by the last preceding section shall be subject to the provisions following, that is to say :—

(a) It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter or allow to be used for human consumption, or knowingly to slaughter for barter or sale, any stock which is diseased.

(b) Whenever on the slaughter of any stock such stock is found to be diseased, the provisions of section 2, hereof shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply.

(c) The rights conferred on any person by paragraph (a) of the last preceding section shall not be exercisable if he fails or neglects to keep a faithful record of all stock slaughtered under that paragraph, and to at all times have such record open to inspection by any inspector.

(d) With respect to every description of stock, the rights conferred by paragraph (b) of the last preceding section shall not be exercisable in any of the following cases, that is to say :—

(1) If the farm is situate inside a town or within three miles of the nearest boundary thereof computed by the nearest accessible road; or

(2) If the meat of any of the stock slaughtered

under that paragraph is bartered or sold anywhere to a butcher, or anywhere inside a town or within three miles of the nearest boundary thereof computed as aforesaid, to any person; or

(3) If the farmer fails or neglects to keep a faithful record of all stock as slaughtered and of the persons to whom they are bartered or sold, or to at all times have such record open to inspection by any inspector.

### Slaughterhouses.

5. It shall not be lawful in any town to slaughter any stock for human consumption or to dress any carcass for sale, except in a registered slaughter-house.

Stock to be slaughtered in slaughter-houses.

6. Any person who desires to obtain a licence in respect of a slaughter-house in the town of Stanley shall make application therefor to the Board of Health and with respect to every such application the following provisions shall apply :-

Application for licence for slaughter-house.

The application will be in the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by full plans and description of the slaughter-house.

7. The Board of Health may grant and issue the Licence if after due inquiry it is satisfied on the following points, that is to say;

Conditions subject to which Licence is granted.

(a) That the applicant is of good character.

(b) That the requirements of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and also

(c) That the situation of the slaughter-house is not objectionable and that its construction, equipment, and accommodation are in all respects sufficient.

8. With respect to every such licence the following provisions shall apply :-

Provisions as to licences.

(a) It shall be in the prescribed form, and shall, unless sooner cancelled, continue in force until the thirty-first day of December next succeeding the date of issue, but may in the prescribed manner be thereafter renewed from year to year.

(b) The licence whilst in force shall authorise the licensee, or any person with the licensee's written consent to slaughter in the slaughter-house specified therein stock for human consumption.

(c) The Licence may be transferred in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

(d) A fee of ten shillings shall be charged for each licence issued by the Board under this Ordinance.

9. When issuing such licence the Board of Health shall register the slaughter-house to which the licence relates and such registration shall continue in force during the currency of the licence, to which it relates, but no longer.

Registration of Slaughter-houses.

### Inspection.

10. The Governor may from time to time, in such manner and on such terms and conditions as he thinks fit, appoint fit persons to be inspectors and other officers for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may define their duties, functions, and powers.

Appointment of inspectors and officers.

11. Any officer under this Ordinance may at any time and

Powers of Officers.

from time to time enter into or upon any place being a slaughtering place, meat shop, or other land, building, yard or premises or into, or upon any ship or conveyance where any stock or carcass may be or is supposed to be, or which is used or intended to be used for the collecting or slaughtering of stock or the carriage of stock or meat, and there do whatever he deems necessary for all or any of the purposes following, that is to say :—

(a) To inspect such place, ship, conveyance, stock or carcass;

(b) To make search for any stock or carcass supposed to be stolen or diseased, and to prevent the slaughter of any such stock or the removal except by himself or under his authority of any such stock or carcass;

(c) To prevent cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink, or otherwise howsoever;

(d) To prevent any such place, ship, or conveyance which in his opinion is in any way insanitary, defective, or unsuitable being used for the collecting, slaughtering, carriage or sale of stock or meat in the Falkland Islands.

Power to examine books. remove stock, etc.

12. For the purposes of the last preceding section the officer entering any such place as aforesaid—

(a) May examine all books and other records relating to stock or carcasses received or slaughtered in such place, or delivered or removed therefrom; and also,

(b) May at the expense in all things of the owner or other person appearing to be in charge of any stock or carcass,—

(1) Remove to any convenient place of safety any stock or carcass, supposed to be stolen or diseased, or any stock appearing to be subjected to cruelty; and also,

(2) Supply with food, drink, or shelter any stock appearing to be in need thereof; and also,

(c) May examine, touching any stock or carcass, any persons found in such place, ship, or conveyance or appearing to be employed therein or to have charge thereof or of any stock or carcass therein; and also,

(d) May require any such person as aforesaid to assist in carrying out the provisions of this section, in which case it shall be the duty of every such person to comply forthwith with such requisition.

Record of stock slaughtered to be kept in slaughter book.

13. (1) In and for every slaughtering place there shall at all times be kept a book called a slaughter-book, wherein shall be truly and faithfully entered from day to day the following particulars respecting all stock slaughtered each day in such place, that is to say:—

(a) The number, species, and sex of such stock; and also,

(b) The name, occupation and address of the owner of such stock or if the licensee is the owner, then of the person from whom and the date on which he took delivery of the same; and also,

(c) In the case of a slaughterhouse, the colour of each head of cattle and the brand or earmark of each head of cattle or sheep; and also,

(d) Such other particulars as may be prescribed.

(2) The slaughter-book shall at all times be open to inspection by any inspector or other officer under this Ordinance, or any constable, without fee.

14. Where on the slaughter of any stock it is found that such stock is diseased it shall be the duty of the person in charge of the slaughtering place where such stock is slaughtered to cause the carcass to be burnt or buried forthwith.

Mode of dealing with diseased stock on slaughter.

### General Provisions.

15. Every slaughter-place, conveyance or other place where stock are confined or being carried, or any meat shop, shall at all times, to the satisfaction of the inspector be kept efficiently lighted, ventilated, cleansed, drained, and provided with a sufficient water supply, and no offal, filth or refuse shall be allowed to remain therein.

Provisions for cleanliness.

16. It shall not be lawful for any person

- (a) To destroy the skin of any stock or carcass; or,
- (b) To cut off, remove, or destroy any ear on such skin; or,
- (c) To cut out, burn, or otherwise destroy or deface any brand upon any such skin; or,
- (d) To be in possession of any such skin from or upon which the ear or brand has been cut, removed, burnt, or otherwise destroyed or defaced; or,
- (e) To knowingly purchase a raw hide or skin from which any brand has been cut or burnt out or destroyed or otherwise defaced, — unless in every instance he is able to give a satisfactory account thereof whenever called upon so to do by any inspector, justice, or court.

Skins, and brands thereon, not to be destroyed.

17. Any inspector or justice may at any time inspect the skins of any stock that have been or appear from the slaughter-book to have been, slaughtered in any slaughtering place, and the manager or licensee shall if so requested, furnish to such inspector or justice a full or satisfactory account showing from whom such skins were received, and to whom and in what manner they have been sold or disposed of.

Inspection of skins of slaughtered stock.

18. It shall not be lawful for any person owning or having charge of swine to

- (a) Feed them or allow them to be fed on any part of the diseased carcass of any animal;
- (b) To feed them with any meat or offal, unless such meat or offal is first boiled; nor,
- (c) To allow them to wander or be kept, housed, or penned within fifty yards of any slaughtering place; nor,
- (d) To allow them to be brought within fifty yards of any slaughtering place, save for the purpose of slaughter therein within twelve hours thereafter.

Swine not to be fed on diseased carcasses or be allowed near slaughtering-place.

19. Every person commits an offence against this Ordinance who, directly or indirectly by himself, his servant or agent, —

Definition of "an offence".

- (a) Does anything declared by this Ordinance to be unlawful; or,
- (b) Fails to perform or observe any duty or obligation imposed by this Ordinance; or,
- (c) Prevents, obstructs, or hinders any inspector or other officer under this Ordinance, or any justice or constable, in the exercise of any power or function conferred by this Ordinance.

## Punishment of offences.

20. (1) Every person who commits any offence against this Ordinance is liable to a fine not exceeding £25.

(2) Wherein any proceedings for a fine in respect of and such offence knowledge on the part of defendant must be shown, such knowledge shall be presumed until the contrary is proved.

## Licensee to see Ordinance complied with.

21. Without in any way releasing any other person from liability under this Ordinance, it shall be the duty of the licensee of a slaughtering place to see that all the provisions of this Ordinance relating to such slaughtering place are duly observed and complied with.

## Proceedings against Licensee.

22. With respect to proceedings against the licensee of a slaughtering place for any offence against this Ordinance the following provisions shall apply :—

(a) He shall produce his licence to the court at the commencement of the hearing.

(b) The second and every subsequent conviction shall by the court be endorsed on the licence.

(c) On a third or any subsequent endorsement within any period of two years the court may cancel the licence.

## Compensation for diseased stock.

23. (1) Where on the slaughtering of stock for human consumption it is found that the stock is diseased, the owner shall be entitled to compensation in the cases and to the extent mentioned in the Schedule hereto :—

Provided that compensation shall not be payable

(a) Unless the owner makes application therefor in the prescribed form to an inspector within three days after the stock was slaughtered; nor,

(b) Unless the owner satisfies the inspector that the stock so slaughtered was in fact diseased, and has been disposed of as required by section 14, of this Ordinance; nor,

(c) In any case where the meat was rendered unfit for human consumption through defect or inferiority in its condition or owing to a state of advanced pregnancy or of recent parturition of the animal.

## Schedule.

Heifers, and bullocks not exceeding eight years of age, and in every case of not less value than £3 per head.	} 1d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not including the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	--

Lambs, and sheep (other than rams) not exceeding five years of age, and in every case of not less value than 10s. per head.	} — do. —
---	-----------

## Swine—

Of not more than 200 lb.	} 2d. per lb., dressed weight, not including the head.
--------------------------	--

Of more than 200 lb.	} 1d. per lb., dressed weight, not including the head.
----------------------	--

Cows not exceeding ten years of age and of not less value than £3 per head.	} ¾d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not including the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	--

Calves of not less than 60 lb., dressed weight.	}	½d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not includ- ing the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
--	---	--

### Regulations.

24. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations providing for all or any of the following matters :-

Governor in Council  
may make regulations.

(a) The registration of slaughtering places, and the licensing of all persons carrying on the business of slaughterers, butchers, or purveyors of meat for human consumption;

(b) The registration of marks, stamps, brands and labels used for the branding or marking of meat;

(c) The inspection of slaughtering places, stock, carcasses and meat, and also of conveyances used for the carriage of stock, carcasses, or meat;

(d) The inspection of ships carrying or intending to carry carcasses or meat for export;

(e) The branding, marking, and grading of meat;

(f) The proper, efficient, and sanitary construction, lighting, ventilation, cleansing, drainage, water-supply, maintenance, and good management of slaughtering-places and of all fixtures, appliances, instruments, utensils, and thing connected or used therewith or connected with the management thereof;

(g) The mode in which carcasses or meat shall be conveyed from any slaughtering-place to any ship or other place;

(h) The destruction or disposal of any stock, carcass, or meat which, in the opinion of the Inspector, is diseased;

(i) The conditions subject to which carcasses or meat from beyond a town may be brought for sale, barter, or consumption within the town;

(j) Returns to be made by the licensees of slaughtering-places, setting forth prescribed particulars relating to the work done therein;

(k) The mode in which and the causes for which any licence or certificate under this Ordinance may be cancelled;

(l) The form and mode in which anything shall be done which in this Ordinance is expressed to be prescribed;

(m) Generally providing for anything for which regulations are contemplated or required by this Ordinance, or which he deems necessary in order to fully give effect to the purposes of this Ordinance.

### Regulations as to Licence Fees and Penalties.

In and by such regulations the Governor in Council may

(a) Impose annual licence fees on all persons carrying on the business of slaughterers, butchers, or purveyors of meat

for human consumption, and prohibit any such person not so licensed from carrying on any such business.

(b) Impose such fines for the breach of any such regulation, not exceeding in each case five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1939.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

AUGUST 1, 1939.

No. 9.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 44. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th July, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to confirm the appointment of

MISS C. A. NEWING,  
as Clerk, Grade V, in the Agricultural Department,  
with effect from the 1st of January, 1939.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/221.

No. 45. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
18th July, 1939.

In accordance with the provisions of Section  
6 of the Marriage Ordinance, 1902, it is hereby  
notified, for general information, that

PASTOR ERNEST JOHN BRAIN  
Minister of the Non-Conformist Church of the  
Falkland Islands has been registered as a Minister  
for celebrating marriages.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 20/28.

## Report on Education in the Colony for 1938

—:O::—

### Preface

The population of the Falkland Islands is all-British and numbers about 2400, and educational provision is correspondingly limited. Nearly half the people live in the one town of Stanley, the rest being scattered either in small settlements or isolated shepherds' houses over an area nearly the size of Yorkshire. The whole country outside Stanley is called the camp. Education is compulsory between the ages of five and fourteen. The educational facilities fall under three groups :

- (1) Schools in Stanley
- (2) A school at Darwin, the largest settlement outside Stanley
- (3) Itinerant tuition in the camp.

(1) **STANLEY.** A Government school is maintained from public funds. The curriculum and time table are much the same as in an English primary school, including religious instruction, and in addition there is a full-time Continuation Class which provides a two-year course of further education. In 1924 a scheme was instituted to assist parents in the camp to send their children to Stanley for schooling. The children were boarded and lodged in a Government hostel and taught in the school at an inclusive charge of ten shillings a month : or, if accommodated in private houses, the Government made a grant towards the cost. In 1929 the hostel was closed owing to lack of support. The maintenance grants still remain, averaging about eighteen a year, with a tendency to increase.

There is also a Convent School taught by Roman Catholic Sisters. It is not under Government control or inspection and receives no grant from public funds.

(2) **DARWIN.** The Falkland Islands Company maintains a school for the children of its employees. It is not assisted or inspected by Government.

(3) **THE CAMP.** Four itinerant teachers are provided by Government, one on the East Falkland and three on the West. The teachers travel on horseback from house to house, usually staying a fortnight at each. The houses are isolated, and the teacher may have to travel several hours before he reaches the next place where his services are required. Each man has a district which he covers three or four times a year. He sends a fortnightly report to Stanley giving a detailed account of the work done, a list of books or materials wanted, and so on. The Superintendent of Education makes tours of inspection, normally visiting every child under tuition once every two years. In addition to the Government staff, the Falkland Islands Company maintains two camp teachers for work on its extensive farms on the East Falkland: as with the Company's school at Darwin, their work is not subject to Government supervision.

### Administration and Staffing

1. In 1938 the Superintendent of Education was Headmaster of the Government School and was also responsible for the education of camp children. The authorised teaching establishment of the Government School at the beginning of 1938 was

A Headmaster	}	Certificated by the Board of Education or the Scottish Education Department
An Assistant Master		
An Assistant Mistress		
A Second Assistant Master	}	Locally Trained
An Assistant Teacher		
Three Supplementary Teachers		

Early in the year it was decided to employ an additional certificated assistant mistress, who arrived in September.

2. The following changes in the staff took place during the year :

- (1) The assistant master completed his three years agreement and left the Colony early in August. A successor arrived later in the same month.
- (2) The certificated assistant mistress left in September. She was replaced by a certificated woman teacher from England, who arrived at the same time as the additional teacher mentioned above.
- (3) Two supplementary teachers left, in March and April, and were replaced by local appointments.
- (4) The headmaster left at the end of the year consequent on reorganization which came into effect in January 1939, whereby the Superintendent of Education and Headmaster of the Government School became Director of Education and a new appointment of Headmaster, Government School, was made. The new Headmaster, Mr. T. D. Evans, arrived early in February 1939 ready for the beginning of the school year.

3. Efforts were made without success, both locally and otherwise, to obtain a Travelling Teacher to fill the vacancy on the West Falkland. The post was filled in February 1939.

### School Attendance

4. (1) Government School, Stanley :

	Boys	Girls	Total
Number on roll 31 December 1938	106	72	178
Average number on roll during 1938	107.0	65.9	172.9
Average attendance for 1938	101.6	62.3	163.9
Percentage of average attendance			94.8

(2) Roman Catholic School, Stanley :

Number on roll 31 December 1938	16	54	70
Average attendance for 1938	14	53	67

(3) F. I. Company's School, Darwin :

Number on roll 31 December 1938	8	8	16
---------------------------------	---	---	----

(4) Government Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1938	34	37	71
------------------------------	----	----	----

(5) F. I. Company's Travelling Teachers :

Number under tuition in 1938	19	15	34
------------------------------	----	----	----

### Finance

5. The expenditure under Head XII Education of the annual estimates of expenditure was £2836 : 17 : 4 as compared with £2608 : 18 : 0 in 1937. The revenue collected in 1938 amounted to £124 : 13 : 4 as against £128 : 10 : 2 in 1937. Details of expenditure and revenue in 1938 are as follows :

Expenditure	£	s.	d.
1. Personal Emoluments	2161	8	4
2. Other Charges	675	9	0
	2836	17	4
<hr/>			
Revenue			
1. School Fees	108	9	6
2. Sale of School Material	16	3	10
	124	13	4
	<hr/>		

### Government School

6. All the pupils were medically and dentally examined during the year. As a

result of the individual medical examination the number of pupils receiving free daily milk and cod liver oil was reduced from fifty to forty. Lessons in hygiene were given to the senior pupils.

7. The senior boys had regular lessons in carpentry and handwork. The current Board of Education syllabus of physical training was in use, and in addition the boys did gymnastic apparatus work and the girls folkdancing. Football, hockey and netball were on the time table.

8. The teaching of cookery and household management begun in 1936 was continued on the same lines.

9. A gardening class for the senior boys was started in September.

A. R. HOARE

*Director of Education*

22 June 1939

### TABLES 1 to 14

The following tables are omitted :

1. Abstract of institutions and pupils (the required information is in the Report)
5. Numbers of institutions and pupils (do)
6. Results of public examinations (none)
7. Numbers and qualifications of teachers (the required information is in the Report)
9. Expenditure on institutions maintained by local public funds (none)
10. " " " " from aided funds (none)
12. Teachers by nationality (does not apply)
13. Administrative staff (none)
14. Educational institutions managed by other Government Departments (none)

### TABLE 2

PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION ENROLLED IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED  
FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS.

		Population (according to the latest accessible estimate)	Total number of pupils enrolled in maintained and aided institutions	Percentage
European	Male	1308	140	11
	Female	1070	109	10
		<u>2378</u>	<u>249</u>	<u>10</u>

TABLE 3

SCHOLARS BY SCHOOL YEARS AND AGES ON 31ST DECEMBER 1938 IN INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED OR AIDED FROM COLONIAL REVENUES OR LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS, AND IN UNAIDED BUT INSPECTED INSTITUTIONS

Primary Schools									
Age	Year of School Course								
	Cont. Class	Std. 6	Std. 5	Std. 4	Std. 3	Std. 2	Std. 1	Infants	Totals
	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.	m. f.
16	2 -								2 -
15	1 1	- 1	- -	- 1					1 3
14	2 5	1 2	- 1	- 1	- 1				3 10
13	2 -	6 3	3 1	- -	- -				11 4
12		2 1	9 1	3 1	4 1	1 -			19 4
11			3 2	2 2	3 1	3 1	- -	- 1	11 7
10				1 2	5 5	2 3	1 1	- -	9 11
9				1 -	4 3	3 4	4 1	1 -	13 8
8						6 1	3 3	2 -	11 4
7							7 2	5 4	12 6
6								5 6	5 6
5								8 5	8 5
4								1 4	1 4
	7 6	9 7	15 5	7 7	16 11	15 9	15 7	22 20	106 72
	13	16	20	14	27	24	22	42	178

TABLE 4

ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE FROM COLONIAL REVENUES AND  
LOCAL PUBLIC FUNDS ON EDUCATION FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR

Note: All expenditure is from Colonial Revenue

<i>Total Direct Expenditure on Education :</i>				£	s.	d.
Primary Schools	...	...	...	2483	16	8
<i>Total Indirect Expenditure on Education :</i>						
				£	s.	d.
Apparatus	...	...	...	163	5	5
Board & Lodging	...	...	...	174	12	7
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	15	2	8
				<hr/> 353 : 0 : 8		
				<hr/> £2836 : 17 : 4		

TABLE 8

GROSS EXPENDITURE ON INSTITUTIONS MAINTAINED BY GOVERNMENT AND  
GROSS AND NET COST PER PUPIL

*School Education General : Primary Schools*

				£	s.	d.
Personal Emoluments (Staff)	...	...	...	2161	8	4
Other Charges	...	...	...	675	9	0*
			Total	<hr/> £2836 : 17 : 4		
Gross Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil to Colonial Revenues	...	...	...	£11 : 7 : 10		
Total Receipts :				£	s.	d.
Fees	...	...	...	108	9	6
Sale of School Material	...	...	...	16	3	10
				<hr/> £124 : 13 : 4		
Net Annual Cost per Enrolled Pupil	...	...	...	<hr/> £10 : 17 : 10		

\*This includes £174 : 12 : 7 for Board and Lodging

## TABLE 11

## STATEMENT OF FEE RATES, RULES GOVERNING EXEMPTION FROM FEES, AND SCHOLARSHIPS

The following fees are charged at the Government School :

Each pupil in the Continuation Class	...	1s	0d	a week
Each pupil below the C.C. and above Std. 1	...	6d		"
Each pupil below Std. 2	... ..	3d		"

provided that the total fees payable in respect of the children of any one family shall not exceed the rate of one shilling weekly.

Exemptions are made for fatherless children and in a small number of other cases where there is inability to pay. Similar charges and conditions are in force at the Roman Catholic School in Stanley. At the Darwin school and for children taught by Travelling Teachers there are no fees.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

---

VOL. XLVIII.

AUGUST 26, 1939.

No. 10.

---

## Government Notice.

---

No. 49.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th August, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Order made by His Majesty in Council, extending the provisions of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, to the territories mentioned in the Second Schedule to the Order.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Order in Council under Subsection (1) of Section Four of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939.

Whereas by subsection (1) of section four of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, it is provided that His Majesty may by Order in Council direct that the provisions of that Act other than that section shall extend, with such exceptions, adaptations and modifications, if any, as may be specified in the Order —

- (a) to the Isle of Man or any of the Channel Islands,
- (b) to Newfoundland or any colony,
- (c) to any British protectorate,
- (d) to any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty, and is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, and
- (e) (to the extent of His Majesty's jurisdiction therein) to any other country or territory being a foreign country or territory in which for the time being His Majesty has jurisdiction :

Now, therefore, His Majesty in pursuance of subsection (1) of section four of the said Act, and of all other powers enabling Him in that behalf, is pleased, by and with the advice of his Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as the Emergency Powers (Colonial Defence) Order in Council, 1939.

2. (1) In this Order unless the context otherwise requires —

- (a) the expression "territory" includes the territorial waters, if any, adjacent thereto, and any dependency thereof;
- (b) the expression "Governor" in relation to any territory includes any person administering the Government of the territory, and, in the case of Zanzibar, means the British Resident or the person lawfully discharging his functions.

(2) The Interpretation Act, 1889, shall apply to the interpretation of this Order as it applies to the interpretation of an Act of Parliament.

3. The provisions of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, other than section four thereof (excepting the following provisions thereof, that is to say, subsections (3) and (4) of section two, section five, subsection (3) of section six, and sections eight, nine, eleven and twelve) shall, subject to the adaptations and modifications contained in the First Schedule to this Order, extend to the territories mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Order.

4. The powers conferred on the Governor of a territory by virtue of this Order shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other powers possessed by the Governor.

---

### FIRST SCHEDULE.

(a) The Governor shall be substituted for His Majesty in Council as the authority empowered to make Defence Regulations for the territory.

(b) In subsection (1) of section one "the territory" shall be substituted for "the realm".

(c) In paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section one "the Governor" shall be substituted for "the Secretary of State".

(d) In subsection (3) of section one "the Governor" shall be substituted for "His Majesty in Council".

(e) In subsection (4) of section one the words "other than this Act", in both places where they occur, shall be omitted.

(f) In subsection (6) of section one for the words "includes any enactment of the Parliament of Northern Ireland" there shall be substituted the words "includes any Act of Parliament in its application to the territory other than the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, any Order of His Majesty in Council in its application to the territory other than an Order made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, and any Ordinance or other law in force in the territory".

(g) In subsection (1) of section two "the Governor" shall be substituted for "the Treasury" in both places where the words occur.

(h) In subsection (2) of section two "the general revenues of the territory" shall be substituted for "the Exchequer of the United Kingdom".

(i) In subsection (5) of section two for the words "such fee not exceeding five pounds as may be prescribed under the Regulations with the approval of the Treasury" there shall be substituted the words "such fee as may be prescribed by or under the Regulations;" and for the words "shall be paid into the Exchequer of the United Kingdom or, if the Treasury so direct, be paid into such public fund or account as they may determine" there shall be substituted the words "shall be paid into the general revenues of the territory or, if the Governor so directs, be paid into such public fund or account as he may determine".

(j) In subsection (1) of section three "the territory" shall be substituted for "the United Kingdom" wherever those words occur, and in paragraph (b) of that subsection the words "the United Kingdom and" shall be inserted between the figure "(i)" and the words "a Dominion".

(k) In subsection (1) of section six "this Order" shall be substituted for "this Act", and "the territory" shall be substituted for "the realm".

(l) In section seven the references to a Minister shall be omitted.

(m) References to British ships shall be construed as including references to all ships registered in, or licensed under the law of the territory.

## SECOND SCHEDULE.

Aden (Colony and Protectorate).  
Bahamas.  
Barbados.  
Bermuda.  
British Guiana.  
British Honduras.  
British Solomon Islands Protectorate.  
Ceylon.  
Cyprus.  
Falkland Islands.  
Fiji.  
Gambia (Colony and Protectorate).  
Gibraltar.  
Gilbert and Ellice Islands Colony.  
Gold Coast :-  
    (a) Colony.  
    (b) Ashanti.  
    (c) Northern Territories.  
    (d) Togoland under British Mandate.  
Grenada.  
Hong Kong.  
Jamaica (including Turks and Caicos Islands and the Cayman Islands).  
Kenya (Colony and Protectorate).  
Leeward Islands.  
Antigua.

Dominica.  
Montserrat.  
St. Christopher and Nevis.  
Virgin Islands.  
Malta.  
Mauritius.  
Nigeria :-  
    (a) Colony.  
    (b) Protectorate.  
    (c) Cameroons under British Mandate.  
Northern Rhodesia.  
Nyasaland Protectorate.  
Palestine (excluding Trans-Jordan).  
St. Helena and Ascension.  
St. Lucia.  
St. Vincent.  
Seychelles.  
Sierra Leone (Colony and Protectorate).  
Somaliland Protectorate.  
Straits Settlements.  
Tanganyika Territory.  
Trinidad and Tobago.  
Uganda Protectorate.  
Zanzibar Protectorate.

## Government Notice.

No. 50.

Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th August, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939, passed in the United Kingdom on the 25th of August, 1939, and extended to all Colonial Dependencies on that date.

By Command,  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

## A N A C T

To confer on His Majesty certain powers which it is expedient that His Majesty should be enabled to exercise in the present emergency; and to make further provision for purposes connected with the Defence of the Realm.

BE IT ENACTED by the King's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

## Defence Regulations.

1. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, His Majesty may by Order in Council make such Regulations (in this Act referred to as "Defence Regulations") as appear to him to be necessary or expedient for securing the public safety, the defence of the realm, the maintenance of public order and the efficient prosecution of any war in which His Majesty may be engaged, and for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by the preceding subsection, Defence Regulations may, so far as appears to His Majesty in Council to be necessary or expedient for any of the purposes mentioned in that subsection—

(a) make provision for the apprehension, trial and punishment of persons offending against the Regulations, and for the detention of persons whose detention appears to the Secretary of State to be expedient in the interests of the public safety or the defence of the realm;

(b) authorise—

(i) the taking of possession or control, on behalf of His Majesty, of any property or undertaking;

(ii) the acquisition, on behalf of His Majesty, of any property other than land;

(c) authorise the entering and search of any premises; and

(d) provide for amending any enactment, for suspending the operation of any enactment and for applying any enactment with or without modification.

(3) Defence Regulations may provide for empowering such authorities, persons or classes of persons as may be specified in the Regulations to make orders, rules and byelaws for any of the purposes for which such Regulations are authorised by this Act to be made, and may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to His Majesty in Council to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the Regulations.

(4) A Defence Regulation, and any order, rule or byelaw duly made in pursuance of such a Regulation, shall have effect notwithstanding anything inconsistent therewith contained in any enactment other than this Act or in any instrument having effect by virtue of any enactment other than this Act.

(5) Nothing in this section shall authorise the imposition of any form of compulsory naval, military or air force service or any form of industrial conscription, or the making of provision for the trial by courts martial of persons not being persons subject to the Naval Discipline Act, to military law or to the Air Force Act.

(6) In this section the expression "enactment" includes any enactment of the Parliament of Northern Ireland.

2. (1) The Treasury may by order provide for imposing and recovering, in connection with any scheme of control contained in or authorised by Defence Regulations, such charges as may be specified in the order; and any such order may be varied or revoked by a subsequent order of the Treasury.

Power to impose charges.

(2) Any charges recovered by virtue of such an order as aforesaid shall be paid into the Exchequer of the United Kingdom or, if the order so directs, be paid into such public fund or account as may be specified in the order.

(3) Any such order as aforesaid shall be laid before the Commons House of Parliament as soon as may be after it is made, but, notwithstanding anything in subsection (4) of section one of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, shall be deemed not to be a statutory rule to which that section applies.

(4) Any such order as aforesaid imposing or increasing a charge shall cease to have effect on the expiration of the period of twenty-eight days beginning with the day on which the order is made, unless at some time before the expiration of that period it has been approved by a resolution of the Commons House of Parliament, without prejudice, however, to the validity of anything previously done under the order or to the making of a new order.

In reckoning any period of twenty-eight days for the purposes of this subsection, no account shall be taken of any time during which Parliament is dissolved or prorogued, or during which the Commons House is adjourned for more than four days.

(5) Without prejudice to the preceding provisions of this section, any Defence Regulations may provide

- (a) for charging, in respect of the grant or issue of any licence, permit, certificate or other document for the purposes of the Regulations, such fee not exceeding five pounds as may be prescribed under the Regulations with the approval of the Treasury; and
- (b) for imposing and recovering such charges as may be so prescribed in respect of any service which, in pursuance of such Regulations, are provided on behalf of His Majesty, or under arrangements made on behalf of His Majesty, other than services necessary for the performance of duties imposed by law upon the Crown;

and all sums received by way of such fees or charges as aforesaid shall be paid into the Exchequer of the United Kingdom or, if the Treasury so direct, be paid into such public fund or account as they may determine.

3. (1) Unless the contrary intention appears therefrom, any provisions contained in, or having effect under, any Defence Regulation shall—

Extra-territorial operation of Defence Regulations.

- (a) in so far as they specifically impose prohibitions, restrictions or obligations in relation to ships, vessels

or aircraft, or specifically authorise the doing of anything in relation to ships, vessels or aircraft, apply to all ships, vessels or aircraft in or over the United Kingdom and to all British ships or aircraft, not being Dominion ships or aircraft, wherever they may be; and

- (b) in so far as they impose prohibitions, restrictions or obligations on persons, apply (subject to the preceding provisions of this subsection) to all persons in the United Kingdom and all persons on board any British ship or aircraft, not being a Dominion ship or aircraft, and to all other persons being British subjects except persons in any of the following countries or territories, that is to say,—

- (i) a Dominion,
- (ii) India, Burma and Southern Rhodesia,
- (iii) any country or territory to which any provisions of this Act can be extended by Order in Council, and
- (iv) any other country or territory, being a country or territory under His Majesty's protection or suzerainty :

Provided that Defence Regulations may make provision whereby the owner, manager or charterer of any British ship or aircraft, being a person resident in the United Kingdom or a corporation incorporated under the law of any part of the United Kingdom, is subjected to restrictions in respect of the employment of persons in any foreign country or territory in connection with the management of the ship or aircraft.

(2) In this section the expression "Dominion ship or aircraft" means a British ship or aircraft registered in a Dominion, not being a ship or aircraft for the time being placed at the disposal of, or chartered by or on behalf of, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom; and, for the purposes of subsection (1) of this section, any ship or aircraft registered in India, Burma or Southern Rhodesia, not being a ship or aircraft for the time being placed at the disposal of, or chartered by or on behalf of, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, shall be treated as if it were a Dominion ship or aircraft.

(3) Subsection (1) of this section shall apply in relation to British protected persons, as that subsection applies in relation to British subjects.

Provisions as to  
Colonies, &c.

4. (1) His Majesty may by Order in Council direct that the provisions of this Act other than this section shall extend, with such exceptions, adaptations and modifications, if any, as may be specified in the Order, —

- (a) to the Isle of Man or any of the Channel Islands,
- (b) to Newfoundland or any colony,
- (c) to any British Protectorate,
- (d) to any territory in respect of which a mandate on behalf of the League of Nations has been accepted by His Majesty, and is being exercised by His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom, and
- (e) (to the extent of His Majesty's jurisdiction therein) to any other country or territory being a foreign country or territory in which for the time being His Majesty has jurisdiction;

and, in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the preceding provisions of this section, such an Order in Council may direct that any such authority as may be specified in the Order shall be substituted for His Majesty in Council as the authority empowered to make Defence Regulations for the country or territory in respect of which the Order is made.

(2) His Majesty may by Order in Council make, or authorise the making of, provision whereby persons offending against any Defence Regulations may be apprehended, tried and punished in the United Kingdom, or any of the countries or territories specified in the preceding subsection, whether section one of this Act extends to that country or territory or not.

5. (1) If and so far as the provisions of any Act for purposes of defence passed by the Parliament of the Commonwealth of Australia or by the Parliament of the Dominion of New Zealand purport to have extra-territorial operation as respects—

Extra-territorial  
operation of defence  
legislation of certain  
Dominions, &c.

- (a) ships or aircraft registered in the said Commonwealth or Dominion, or
- (b) the employment of persons in relation to British ships or aircraft by owners, managers or charterers of such ships or aircraft who are persons resident in the said Commonwealth or Dominion or corporations incorporated under the law of the said Commonwealth or Dominion or any part thereof,

the said provisions shall be deemed to have such operation.

(2) No law made for purposes of defence by the Indian Legislature or the Federal Legislature of India or by the Legislature of Burma shall, on the ground that it would have extra-territorial operation, be deemed to be invalid in so far as it makes provision whereby any owner, manager or charterer of a British ship or aircraft who is a person resident in India or Burma or a corporation incorporated under the law of India or Burma or any part thereof, is subjected to restrictions in respect of the employment of persons in relation to the ship or aircraft.

Nothing in this subsection shall be taken to prejudice the effect of section ninety-nine of the Government of India Act, 1935, or section thirty-three of the Government of Burma Act, 1935.

(3) If and so far as the provisions of any law for purposes of defence made by the Legislature of Southern Rhodesia purport to have extra-territorial operation as respects—

- (a) aircraft registered in Southern Rhodesia, or
- (b) the employment of persons in relation to British aircraft by owners, managers or charterers of such aircraft who are persons resident in Southern Rhodesia or corporations incorporated under the law of Southern Rhodesia,

the said provisions shall be deemed to have such operation.

6. (1) If, as respects any proceedings before a court (whether instituted before or after the commencement of this Act), the court is satisfied that it is expedient, in the interests of the public safety or the defence of the realm so to do, the court—

Hearing of proceedings in camera.

- (a) may give directions that, throughout, or during any part of, the proceedings, such persons or classes of persons as the court may determine shall be excluded;



- (b) may give directions prohibiting or restricting the disclosure of information with respect to the proceedings.

The powers conferred by this subsection shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, any other powers which a court may have to give such directions as aforesaid.

(2) If any person contravenes any directions given by a court under the preceding subsection, then, without prejudice to the law relating to contempt of court, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine, or, on conviction on indictment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

(3) The operation of subsection (4) of section eight of the Official Secrets Act, 1920, shall be suspended during the continuance in force of this Act.

Proof of instruments.

7. Every document purporting to be an instrument made or issued by any Minister or other authority or person in pursuance of any provision contained in, or having effect under, Defence Regulations, and to be signed by or on behalf of the said Minister, authority or person, shall be received in evidence, and shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to be an instrument made or issued by that Minister, authority or person; *prima facie* evidence of any such instrument as aforesaid may, in any legal proceedings (including arbitration), be given by production of a document purporting to be certified to be a true copy of an Instrument by, or on behalf, of the Minister or other authority or person having power to make or issue the Instrument.

Provisions as to Orders in Council.

8. (1) Every Order in Council containing Defence Regulations shall be laid before Parliament as soon as may be after it is made; but, notwithstanding anything in subsection (4) of section one of the Rules Publication Act, 1893, such an Order shall be deemed not to be a statutory rule to which that section applies.

(2) If either House of Parliament, within the next twenty-eight days on which that House has sat after such an Order in Council as aforesaid is laid before it, resolves that the Order be annulled, the Order shall thereupon cease to have effect except as respects things previously done or omitted to be done, without prejudice, however, to the making of a new Order.

(3) Any power conferred by the preceding provisions of this Act to make an Order in Council shall be construed as including a power to vary or revoke the Order.

Saving of prerogative powers.

9. The powers conferred by or under this Act shall be in addition to, and not in derogation of, the powers exercisable by virtue of the prerogative of the Crown.

Interpretation.

10. (1) In this Act the expression "Dominion" means any Dominion within the meaning of the Statute of Westminster, 1931, except Newfoundland, and includes any territory administered by His Majesty's Government in such a Dominion.

(2) Reference in this Act to British aircraft shall be construed as reference to aircraft registered in any part of His Majesty's Dominions, in any British Protectorate or in any territories in respect of which a Mandate on behalf of the League of Nations



has been accepted by His Majesty and is being exercised by the Government of any part of His Majesty's Dominions.

(3) For the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that any reference in this Act to Defence Regulations includes a reference to regulations made under any provision of this Act, as extended to any country or territory by an Order in Council under this Act, and that any reference in this Act to any country or territory includes a reference to the territorial waters, if any, adjacent to that country or territory.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Section, this Act shall be continued in force for a period of one year beginning with the date of passing of this Act, and shall then expire:

Provided that, if at any time while this Act is in force, an address is presented to His Majesty by each of the Houses of Parliament praying that this Act should be continued in force for a further period of one year from the time at which it would otherwise expire, His Majesty may by Order in Council direct that this Act shall continue in force for that further period.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in the preceding subsection if His Majesty by Order in Council declares that the emergency that was the occasion of the passing of this Act has come to an end, this Act shall expire at the end of the day on which the Order is expressed to come into operation.

(3) The expiry of this Act shall not affect the operation thereof as respect things previously done or omitted to be done.

12. This Act may be cited as the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, 1939. Short Title.

No. 3.

## Proclamation

1939.

## Establishing Censorship of Mails and Telegrams.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that the Government should have control over the transmission of wireless messages, and the sending of letters, postcards and parcels ;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies of their duties and obligations ;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby authorise the institution of censorship over all letters, postcards, parcels and telegrams sent from the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, and on all inter-insular communications.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 25th day of August, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Orders regarding Censorship and Despatch of Correspondence.

---

All persons should understand that the censorship regulations are necessary for their own safety and that of their comrades. Disobedience or evasion of the regulations is liable to bring disaster on their comrades and themselves.

2. All persons are warned against divulging, either in speech or in their correspondence, any information that may be useful to the enemy.

3. All reference to the following subjects is forbidden

- (a) The position at the time of writing, or the future movements of a ship of His Majesty's Navy, or of any other ship whatever, whether engaged in war service or not.
- (b) The conditions and arrangements in port.
- (c) Plans of operations, whether rumoured, surmised or known.
- (d) Criticisms of war operations or any statement harmful to the reputation of H. M. forces.

No news about any of the above subjects or war operations generally is to appear in private correspondence. Any information, however trivial it may seem to be, may prove of value to the enemy, should it fall into their hands.

4. All letters, postcards, telegrams and parcels must be sent for censorship to the Censor Officer, Post Office, Stanley.

5. All communications are to be in plain English, and no correspondence in a language or code not understood by the Censor Officer will be passed.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

SEPTEMBER 1, 1939.

No. 11.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 46. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th July, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 77 of the 1st of November, 1937, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

J. E. HAMILTON, ESQ., M.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,  
to be Chairman of the Committee appointed for the care and management of the Public Library and Museum for the remainder of the three-year period ending on the 30th of September, 1940, in succession to the Honourable A. R. Hoare, M.B.E.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 172/25.

No. 47. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st July, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinances of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 3 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the Seditious Offences (Penalties) Ordinance, 1938".

Ordinance No. 4 of 1939, entitled "An Ordinance to prescribe the minimum age for the employment of children in any occupation".

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P's. C/8/38. & 243/38.

No. 48. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
19th August, 1939.

DAYLIGHT SAVING.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that under the Daylight Saving System, Government time will this year be advanced one hour from the local mean, at midnight, Saturday/Sunday, the 23rd/24th of September, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT.  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 492/27.

No. 51. Colonial Secretary's Office.  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
26th August, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

J. E. HAMILTON, ESQ., M.Sc., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.R.G.S.,  
to act temporarily and provisionally as Colonial Postmaster, with effect from the 26th of August, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/225.

**PROBATE NOTICES.**

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Thomas Goodwin of For Bay, West Falkland Island, deceased,*

Whereas William Kivell, son-in-law of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of the deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving a Will. dated 21st August, 1936.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd August, 1939.  
S.C. 14/39.

Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony of the Falkland Islands appointing MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, ESQUIRE, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, to be the Deputy for the Governor of the said Colony.

H. HENNIKER HEATON.

[L.S.]

*His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies to MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, Greeting.*

WHEREAS by certain Letters Patent passed under the Great Seal of the United Kingdom and bearing date the 19th day of September, 1914, it is provided that in the event of the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies having occasion at any time to be temporarily absent for a short period from the seat of Government, or to leave the Colony for the purpose of visiting any Dependency thereof, he may, by an Instrument under the Public Seal of the Colony, appoint any person to be his deputy during such temporary absence, and in that capacity to exercise, perform, and execute for and on behalf of the Governor during such temporary absence, but no longer, all such powers and authorities by the said Letters Patent or otherwise vested in the Governor as shall in and by such Instrument be specified and limited, but no others ;

AND WHEREAS, I shall have occasion to leave Stanley on the 30th of July, 1939, for the purpose of visiting certain places on the East and West Falkland Islands.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby appoint you MONTAGU CECIL CRAIGIE-HALKETT, Colonial Secretary of the said Colony, to be my deputy within the said Colony during my temporary absence from Stanley as aforesaid and in that capacity to exercise, perform and execute for me and on my behalf during such temporary absence, all such powers and authorities by the above recited Letters Patent or otherwise vested in me, but subject always to the provisions of the said Letters Patent and to such instructions as you shall receive from me from time to time for your guidance.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony this twenty-ninth day of July, 1939.

*By His Excellency's Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## WARNING BY GOVERNMENT

### PROHIBITION OF TRANSFER OR MORTGAGING OF BRITISH SHIPS AND OF TRANSFER OF PORT OF REGISTRY.

All persons concerned by way of ownership of mortgage with any British ships are hereby notified that, under legislation effective from the outbreak of war, the sanction of His Majesty's Board of Trade is required for any transfer of a British ship, other than a ship registered in Canada, Australia, New Zealand, South Africa, Eire, India or Burma, any transfer of any share in such ship, or any mortgage or transfer of mortgage in respect of such ship or share therein, whether to persons qualified or unqualified to own British ships in accordance with Section 1 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894.

Any such transactions effected after the outbreak of war without the necessary sanction are void, and the persons effected or purporting to effect them are liable to heavy penalties.

Persons desirous of carrying out any of the transactions specified above should apply to the Registrar of Shipping at the port where the ship is registered, and should furnish him with full information regarding the proposed transaction for submission by him to the Board of Trade for consideration.

The approval of the Board of Trade must also be obtained (through the Registrar of Shipping concerned) before the registry of any British ship as defined above can be transferred from her existing port of registry.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

SEPTEMBER 4, 1939.

No. 12.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 52. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939 :-

THE HONOURABLE D. S. A. WEIR,  
to be an Officer with the rank of Captain.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/190.

No. 53. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE D. S. A. WEIR,  
to be Director of Public Works, Public Works  
Department, until further notice.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/190.

No. 54. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER G. M. GODDARD,  
R.N.V.R., J.P.,

to be Harbour Master, Harbour Department, until further notice.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 156/39.

No. 55. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 2nd September, 1939

E. F. J. DUNLOP, ESQ., M.B., CH.B.,

to be temporarily a Medical Officer with the rank of Lieutenant.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/220.

No. 4.

**Proclamation**

1939.

**Authorising the requisitioning of Ships or Vessels.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a national emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for preserving and defending national interests;

AND WHEREAS the measures approved to be taken require the employment of vessels, for use as transports and auxiliaries and for other purposes;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, authorise and empower The Harbour Master as Acting Superintending Sea Transport Officer, to take over for service any British ship or vessel, as may be required for such period as may be necessary, on condition that the owners of any ship or vessel so requisitioned shall receive payment for their use, and for services rendered during their employment in the Government service, and compensation for loss or damage thereby occasioned according to terms to be arranged as soon as possible after the said ship or vessel, has been taken over, either by mutual agreement between the Government and the owners, or, failing such agreement, by the award of a Board of Arbitration to be constituted and appointed by me for this purpose.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 5.

**Proclamation**

1939.

---

**Authorising the requisitioning of Buildings or Land,  
Machinery, Stores, Animals, etc.**

---

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a national emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for preserving and defending national interests;

AND WHEREAS the measures approved to be taken require the employment of vehicles, and animals, and the use of machinery, buildings, land and stores for use as transports and auxiliaries and for other purposes;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, authorise and empower The Director of Public Works, to take over for service any vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores as may be required for such period as may be necessary, on condition that the owners of any vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores so requisitioned shall receive payment for their use, and for services rendered during their employment in the Government service, and compensation for loss or damage thereby occasioned according to terms to be arranged as soon as possible after the said vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores has or have been taken over, either by mutual agreement between the Government and the owners, or, failing such agreement, by the award of a Board of Arbitration to be constituted and appointed by me for this purpose.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 6.

## Proclamation.

1939.

Calling out members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force and orders to employers to release any personnel required for the Public Service.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency* SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, *Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, and whereas it is necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said Germany shall be repelled, I SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, K.C.M.G., Governor and Commander-in-Chief do hereby under the powers conferred on me by section 15 of the Falkland Islands Defence Force Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, call out for active service every Officer and Member of the Force, and command every such Officer and Member now in Stanley to assemble at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Headquarters at the hour of 4 p.m. on Sunday, 3rd September, 1939, and every such Officer and Member now in the camp at the Woolshed at the settlement of their employers at the hour of Noon on Monday, 4th September, 1939, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed, and I do further hereby command employers to release any persons who may be required for the Public Service.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 3rd day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Made by the Governor under the authority of the  
Emergency Powers (Defence) Act of the United Kingdom.  
1939.

## FALKLAND ISLANDS DEFENCE REGULATIONS.

### PART I.

#### PRELIMINARY.

1. These Regulations may be cited as the Defence Regulations, 1939, and shall come into operation on the date of their publication in the Gazette. Citation and date of coming into operation.

2. (1) For the purpose of these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires— Interpretation.

“aircraft” has the same meaning as in any Order in Council for the time being in force under Part I of the Air Navigation Acts, 1920 and 1936;

“ammunition” has the same meaning as in the the Explosives Act, 1875;

“Dominion” means a Dominion within the meaning of the Statute of Westminster, 1931, and includes any territory administered by His Majesty’s Government in such a Dominion;

“Dominion ship or aircraft” means a British ship or aircraft registered in in any Dominion other than Newfoundland, or in India, Burma or Southern Rhodesia, not being a ship or aircraft which is for the time being placed at the disposal of, or chartered by, or on behalf of, His Majesty’s Government in the United Kingdom, and “Dominion ship” and “Dominion aircraft” shall be construed accordingly;

“enemy alien” means a person who, not being either a British subject or a British-protected person, possesses the nationality of a State at war with His Majesty;

“essential services” means such services as may for the time being be declared by order of the Governor to be of public utility or to be essential for the prosecution of the war or essential to the life of the community;

“explosive” has the same meaning as in the Explosives Act, 1875;

“firearms” has the same meaning as in the Firearms Ordinance, 1930;

“land” includes (without prejudice to the provisions of Section 28 of the Interpretation Ordinance, 1900) land covered with water and parts of houses or buildings;

“officer of police” means a police officer of or above the rank of inspector;

“photographs” includes any photographic plates, photographic films or other sensitised articles which have been exposed in a camera, whether they have been developed or not;

“postal packet” has the same meaning as in the Post Office Ordinance, 1898;

"requisition" means, in relation to any property, take possession of the property or require the property to be placed at the disposal of the requisitioning authority;

"seaplane" includes a flying boat and any other aircraft designed to manœuvre on the water;

"ship" and "vessel" have respectively the same meanings as in the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, but shall not include a ship or vessel belonging to His Majesty;

"telegram" means any message or other communication transmitted or intended for transmission by any apparatus for transmitting messages or other communications by means of electric signals;

"the war" means any war in which His Majesty may be engaged;

"United Kingdom ship or aircraft" means a ship or aircraft registered in the United Kingdom, and includes any ship or aircraft which is for the time being placed at the disposal of, or chartered by or on behalf of, His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom;

"war offence" means—

- (a) treason, in so far as it consists in adhering to the King's enemies, giving them aid and comfort;
- (b) an offence of trading with the enemy;
- (c) an offence under any of the provisions of the Official Secrets Acts, 1911 and 1920;
- (d) an offence against any of these Regulations;
- (e) an offence against any Order in Council or order made under Part I or section seven of the Air Navigation Acts, 1920 and 1936;
- (f) attempting or conspiring to commit, or aiding, abetting counselling or procuring the commission of, or being accessory to, any offences specified in paragraphs (a) to (e) of this definition;

"wireless transmitting apparatus" means apparatus for making communications by means of wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony or wireless television, and "wireless receiving apparatus" means apparatus for receiving communications or information made or given by the said means.

(2) Any reference in these Regulations to the master of a vessel or the pilot of an aircraft shall be construed as including a reference to the person for the time being in charge of the vessel or aircraft, as the case may be.

(3) Any reference to the making, sending or receiving of communications which is made in any of the provisions of these Regulations relating to wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony or wireless television shall be construed as including a reference to the giving of warning or information or, as the case may be, to the receiving of warning or information.

(4) The Interpretation Ordinance, 1900, shall apply to the interpretation of these Regulations, and of any orders or rules made thereunder, as it applies to the interpretation of an Ordinance, and for the purposes of section 11 of the said Ordinance, these Regulations and such orders and rules as aforesaid shall be deemed to be Ordinances.

(5) Any reference in any document to these Regulations or to any of them shall, unless the contrary intention appears, be construed as a reference to these Regulations or to that Regulation, as amended by any subsequent Regulations made under the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act (U.K.) 1939.

3. (1) The Competent Authority shall be the person appointed by the Governor in writing for the purposes of all or any of the Regulations in which such expression occurs, and any person so appointed is in these Regulations referred to as the Competent Authority. Competent authority.

(2) Where the holder of a designated office has been appointed to be the Competent Authority, then, unless express provision is made to the contrary, the appointment shall be deemed to extend to the person for the time being performing the duties of the office designated.

4. An "authorised officer" means any officer of police, and also the following persons— Authorised officer.

(a) For the purposes of Regulations 7, 26, 27, 28, 30, 32, 33, 34, 50, 53, 62, 66 a person holding a commission in any of His Majesty's forces.

(b) For the purposes of Regulations 6, 47 a Customs Officer.

(c) Any others appointed by the Governor.

## PART II.

### CENSORSHIP AND THE CONTROL AND SUPPRESSION OF PUBLICATIONS, WRITINGS, MAPS, PLANS, PHOTOGRAPHS, COMMUNICATIONS, AND MEANS OF COMMUNICATION.

5. (1) The Governor may appoint a censor of postal matter and telegrams and such number of assistant and deputy assistant censors as he shall think fit, and the word censor in these Regulations includes any assistant censor so appointed. Appointment of censor and censorship.

(2) The Governor may by warrant under his hand authorise the Postmaster and any person in charge of cable and radio stations to detain and produce to the censor all postal packets and telegrams coming into their possession either for transmission or delivery.

(3) The censor, or any person authorised by him, may open, examine, censor or detain either permanently or for so long a period as he may deem necessary any postal packet or telegram of any description whatsoever which may be in course of, or intended for, transmission to, from, or through the Colony.

(4) Any person who without lawful authority transmits any telegram at any place in the Colony or on any vessel or aircraft within the territorial waters thereof unless such telegram has first been passed for transmission by the censor is guilty of an offence against these Regulations.

6. (1) The Governor may make provision by order for securing that postal packets of any such description as may be specified in the order shall not be despatched by post from the Colony to destinations outside the Colony, except in accordance with the order; and in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the preceding provisions of this paragraph, any such order may, in relation to any description of postal packets, direct that no postal packet of Postal communications.



that description shall be so despatched as aforesaid otherwise than under the authority of a permit granted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order.

(2) The Governor may make provision by order for securing that, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, and except in accordance with such conditions as may be contained therein, no document, pictorial representation or photograph or other article whatsoever recording information shall be sent or conveyed from the Colony to any destination outside the Colony otherwise than by post, or conveyed into the Colony otherwise than by post.

No person shall have any article in his possession for the purpose of sending or conveying it in contravention of an order made under this paragraph.

(3) Any person who is about to embark on any vessel or aircraft at any place in the Colony for the purpose of leaving the Colony, or lands from any vessel or aircraft at any place on coming to the Colony, (which person is hereafter in this paragraph referred to as "the traveller") shall, if requested so to do by an authorised officer, —

- (a) declare whether or not the traveller has with him any such article as is mentioned in paragraph (2) of this Regulation;
- (b) produce any such article as aforesaid which he has with him;

and an authorised officer, and any person acting under his directions, may examine or search any article which the traveller has with him, for the purpose of ascertaining whether he is conveying or has in his possession any article in contravention of paragraph (2) of this Regulation, and, if the authorised officer has reasonable ground for suspecting that the traveller has any article about his person in contravention of that paragraph, search him, and may seize any article produced as aforesaid or found upon such examination or search as aforesaid, being an article as to which the authorised officer has reasonable ground for suspecting that it is being sent or conveyed in contravention of the said paragraph or is in the traveller's possession in contravention of that paragraph :

Provided that no woman shall be searched in pursuance of this paragraph except by a woman.

(4) Where, at any place in the Colony, any person is on any occasion found in circumstances in which it is reasonable to suppose that on that occasion he has communicated, or intends to communicate, at that place with a person embarking thereat on a vessel or aircraft for the purpose of leaving the Colony, or landing thereat from a vessel or aircraft on coming to the Colony, the provisions of paragraph (3) of this Regulation shall apply in relation to the person so found, as they apply in relation to a person about to embark on a vessel or aircraft for the purpose of leaving the Colony; and where any person is on any occasion found travelling in the Colony to or from any place in such circumstances as aforesaid, the said provisions shall apply in relation to him as they would apply if, when so found, he had been about to embark on a vessel or aircraft for the purpose of leaving the Colony.

Where there is declared or produced to the authorised officer in compliance with this Regulation, or discovered by the authorised officer in circumstances in which it ought to have been so declared or produced, any such plate, film or other article as aforesaid which



he suspects to have been exposed in a camera but not developed, he may cause to be taken, or require the person by whom it is declared or produced or in whose possession it is discovered to take, such steps (including subjection of the article to the process of development) as may be reasonably necessary for enabling the authorised officer to ascertain whether or not it has been so exposed.

7. (1) The Governor may by order direct that, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, no person shall, except under the authority of a written permit granted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order, have in his possession or under his control—

Wireless telegraphy,  
&c.

- (a) any such article as may be specified in the order, being an article which is designed for the purpose only of being used for the operation of wireless transmitting apparatus;
- (b) any such wireless receiving apparatus as may be specified in the order, being a type of apparatus which is designed to be used also as wireless transmitting apparatus or which appears to the Governor to be readily adaptable for the purpose of being so used;

Provided that nothing in any such order shall restrict the doing of anything by any servant of His Majesty acting in the course of his duty as such, or apply in relation to any apparatus in respect of which there is in force a licence under the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925 authorising the use of the apparatus for transmission or in relation to any article forming part of any such apparatus; and in any proceedings taken by virtue of this paragraph against any person by reason of his having in his possession or under his control any article not forming part of any such apparatus, it shall be a defence for him to prove that at the material time he had the article in his possession or under his control for the purpose only of the operation of an apparatus in respect of which such a licence was then in force.

(2) In any proceedings arising out of a contravention of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the date of the contravention application had been made by him (for the first time) for the necessary permit in relation to the objects in respect of which the proceedings are taken, and that the application was still pending at that date.

(3) The competent authority may by order provide for prohibiting in certain circumstances, and otherwise for regulating, the use of wireless transmitting apparatus; and if any apparatus is used in contravention of an order under this paragraph, then (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against any other person) the occupier of the premises on which the apparatus is situated, or, where the apparatus is on board any vessel or aircraft, the master of the vessel or the pilot of the aircraft, as the case may be, shall each be guilty of an offence against this Regulation :

Provided that, in any proceedings which, by virtue of this paragraph, are taken against any person in respect of the use of any apparatus by some other person in contravention of such an order, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that the apparatus was so used without his permission and that he exercised all due diligence to prevent any contravention of the order.

(4) An authorised officer may, in relation to any ship or aircraft, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with

any order under paragraph (2) of this Regulation relating to the ship or aircraft, or, where a contravention of such an order has occurred in the case of the ship or aircraft, for enabling proceedings in respect of the contravention to be effectually taken.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in the Wireless Telegraphy Ordinance, 1925, the Governor in his discretion may refuse to grant a licence under the said ordinance and may revoke at any time a licence granted under that ordinance.

Interference with telegraphic communications.

8. No person shall knowingly —

- (a) cause interference with the sending or receiving of communications by means of wireless telegraphy, wireless telephony or wireless television, or
- (b) cause interference with, or intercept, telegraphic or telephonic communications made otherwise than by the said means :

Provided that this Regulation shall not apply to anything done by, or with the permission or under the direction of, any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

Signalling to foreign vessels or aircraft.

9. No person shall, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor, make any signal (either visually or by means of sound or otherwise) to any foreign vessel or foreign aircraft.

Provided that this Regulation shall not restrict the making of any signal by any servant of His Majesty acting in the course of his duty as such, or the making of any signal for the purpose only of saving life or of regulating or aiding the navigation, on the water or in the air, of any vessel or aircraft other than a vessel or aircraft being used in the service of a Power at war with His Majesty.

Signalling apparatus.

10. (1) Subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by order of the Governor, no person shall, except with permission granted by a competent authority, have in his possession or under his control any apparatus or contrivance for signalling (whether visually or otherwise) which is of such a nature that it could be used for a purpose prejudicial to defence :

Provided that this Regulation shall not restrict the doing of anything by any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such, and (without prejudice to Regulation No. 7) shall not apply —

- (a) in relation to any wireless transmitting apparatus, or
- (b) in relation to any apparatus forming part of the equipment of a vessel or aircraft, being an apparatus which is required by law to be carried therein.

(2) In any proceedings arising out of a contravention of this Regulation, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the date of the contravention application had been made by him (for the first time) for the necessary permission in relation to the objects in respect of which the proceedings are taken, and that the application was still pending at that date.

Means of secret communication.

11. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Regulation no person shall, except with permission granted by the Governor, knowingly have in his possession, or knowingly send by post or otherwise to any destination, whether within or outside the Colony, —

- (a) any instructions for utilising any means of secretly conveying, receiving or recording information,

- (b) any substance or article manufactured or designed for the purpose of secretly conveying, receiving or recording information, or
- (c) any document or other article secretly conveying or recording any information.

(2) Any person who has in his possession any such instructions as are mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, shall, if requested by or on behalf of the Governor so to do, deliver up those instructions to such authority or person as may be specified in the request.

(3) Any person who has in his possession, in contravention of this Regulation, any substance or article manufactured or designed for the purpose of secretly conveying, receiving or recording information, shall, if requested by or on behalf of the Governor so to do, deliver up that substance or article to such authority or person as may be specified in the request.

(4) Nothing in paragraphs (2) and (3) of this Regulation shall be taken to prevent the prosecution of any person in respect of a contravention of paragraph (1) of this Regulation.

(5) In this Regulation the expression "instructions for utilising any means of secretly conveying, receiving or recording information" includes any code or cipher, but paragraph (1) of this Regulation shall not apply—

- (a) to the possession of—
  - (i) any code or cipher the use of which is approved by the Governor, or
  - (ii) any document conveying or recording information by means of such a code or cipher, being a document which specifies in clear the code or cipher used, or
- (b) to the use, in accordance with conditions imposed by the Governor, of any such code or cipher as is mentioned in sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph,

and shall not restrict the doing of anything by any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

12. No person shall, in any manner likely to prejudice the defence of the realm or the efficient prosecution of the war,—

General provisions for safeguarding information.

- (1) obtain,
- (2) record, communicate to any other person or publish, or
- (3) have in his possession any document containing, or other record whatsoever of,

any information being, or purporting to be, information with respect to any of the following matters, that is to say :—

- (a) the number, description, armament, equipment, disposition, movement or condition of any of His Majesty's forces, vessels or aircraft;
- (b) any operations or projected operations of any of His Majesty's forces, vessels or aircraft;
- (c) any measures for the defence or fortification of any place on behalf of His Majesty;
- (d) the number, description or location of any prisoners of war;

(e) munitions of war:

(f) any other matter whatsoever information as to which would or might be directly or indirectly useful to the enemy.

Communication with enemy agents.

13. No person shall communicate or associate with any other person having reasonable cause to believe that that other person is engaged in assisting the enemy:

Provided that in any proceedings taken by virtue of this Regulation in respect of any particular communication or association, it shall be a defence to prove that the purpose of the communication or association was not prejudicial to public safety or to defence.

Photography, &c.

14. (1) Subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by order of the Governor no person shall, except under the authority of a written permit granted by the Governor, or a competent authority—

(a) have a camera with him in any place in the Colony to which the public have access, or

(b) make any photograph, sketch, plan or other representation of any area, or of any part of or object in such area, which may be specified by the Governor being an area in relation to which the restriction of photography appears to him to be expedient in the interests of public safety or of defence.

(2) In any proceedings arising out of a contravention of sub-paragraph (a) of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the time of the contravention application had been made by him (for the first time) for the necessary permit in relation to the camera in respect of which proceedings are taken, and that the application was still pending at that date.

(3) The Governor may make such orders, as he thinks necessary for securing that photographs, sketches, plans and other representations made under the authority of a permit granted in pursuance of sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, shall not be published unless and until they have been submitted to, and approved by, such authority or person as may be specified in the order; and such person or authority may, if he thinks it necessary in the interests of public safety or defence so to do, retain or destroy or otherwise dispose of, anything submitted as aforesaid.

(4) This Regulation shall not apply to anything done by any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

Inventions and designs.

15. (1) Where, either before or after the coming into force of this Regulation, an application has been made to the Registrar General for the grant of a patent or the registration of a design, the Governor, if satisfied that it is expedient in the interests of defence so to do, may require the Registrar General to omit or delay the doing of anything which he would otherwise be required to do in relation to the application, and give directions for prohibiting or restricting the publication of information with respect to the subject matter of the application, or the communication of such information to particular persons or classes of persons.

(2) No person shall, except under the authority of a written permit granted by the Governor, make any application for the grant of a patent, or the registration of a design, in any foreign country.

(3) The Governor, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war so to do, may give directions to any person requiring him to furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the directions any such information in his possession relating to any invention, design or process as may be specified in the directions, or demanded of him by the said authority or person.

(4) The right of a person to apply for, or obtain, a patent in respect of an invention or registration in respect of a design shall not be prejudiced by reason only of the fact that the invention or design has previously been communicated to a person in compliance with paragraph (3) of this Regulation, or used by a person in consequence of such communication, and a patent in respect of an invention, or the registration of a design, shall not be held to be invalid by reason only that the invention or design has been so communicated or used as aforesaid.

(5) In connection with the making, use or exercise of any invention or design on behalf of, or for the services of, the Crown (whether by virtue of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, U.K. or otherwise), the Governor may authorise the use of any drawing, model, plan or other document or information in such manner as appears to him to be expedient in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in any licence or agreement; and any licence or agreement, if and so far as it confers on any person, otherwise than for the benefit of the Crown, a right to receive any payment in respect of the use of any document or information in pursuance of such an authorisation, shall be inoperative.

### PART III.

#### MOVEMENTS AND ACTIVITIES OF PERSONS.

16. (1) The Governor, if satisfied, with respect to any particular person, that with a view to preventing him acting in any manner prejudicial to public safety or defence, it is necessary so to do, may make an order for all or any of the following purposes, that is to say :—

Restriction of movements of suspected persons.

- (a) for securing that, except in so far as he may be permitted by the order, or by such authority or person as may be specified in the order, that person shall not be in any such area in the Colony as may be so specified;
- (b) for requiring him to notify his movements, in such manner, at such times and to such authority or person as may be specified in the order.

(2) If any person is in any area in contravention of an order made under this Regulation, or fails to leave any area in accordance with the requirements of such an order, then, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, he may be removed from that area by any officer of police or by any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

17. (1) The Governor, if satisfied, with respect to any particular person, that with a view to preventing him acting in any manner prejudicial to public safety or defence, it is necessary so to do, may make an order:—

Restriction orders and detention orders.

- (a) prohibiting or restricting the possession or use by that person of any specified articles;

- (b) imposing upon him such restrictions as may be specified in the order in respect of his employment or business, in respect of his association or communication with other persons, and in respect of his activities in relation to the dissemination of news or the propagation of opinions;
- (c) directing that he be detained;

and so long as there is in force in respect of any person such an order as aforesaid directing that he be detained, he shall be liable to be detained in such place, and under such conditions, as the Governor may from time to time determine, and shall, while so detained, be deemed to be in legal custody.

(2) For the purposes of this Regulation, there shall be one or more advisory committees consisting of persons appointed by the Governor, and the chairman of any such committee shall be the Magistrate.

(3) The functions of any such committee shall be to consider, and make recommendations to the Governor with respect to, any objections against an order under this Regulation which are duly made to the committee by the person to whom the order relates.

(4) The Governor may make rules as to the manner in which objections against such an order as aforesaid may be made to such an advisory committee, and such rules shall contain provisions for enabling any person in respect of whom an order is made under this Regulation to make objections against the order either in person or by council, solicitor or agent; and every such person shall be informed of his right to make objections under this Regulation.

Interference with His Majesty's forces, &c.

18. No person shall

- (1) do any act having reasonable cause to believe that it will be likely to prevent or interfere with the performance of their duties by members of His Majesty's forces or the carrying on of their work by persons engaged in the performance of essential services, or
- (2) do, in relation to any person whom he knows to be a member of His Majesty's forces or to be a person so engaged, any act with intent thereby to render him incapable of efficiently performing his duties as such or, as the case may be, of efficiently carrying on his work as a person so engaged:

Providing that a person shall not be guilty of an offence under this Regulation by reason only of his taking part in, or peacefully persuading any other person to take part in, a strike.

Misleading acts and misrepresentation.

19. (1) No person shall—

- (a) do any act calculated falsely to suggest that he or any other person is or is not acting (either generally or in a particular capacity) in the service, or on behalf, of His Majesty or a foreign Government, or as a member of a police force or fire brigade, or in the service, or on behalf, of an undertaking engaged in the performance of essential services, or
- (b) do, in relation to any property, any act calculated falsely to suggest that the property does or does not belong to, or is or is not in the possession or under the control of, His Majesty, or has or has not been



classified, selected or appropriated on behalf of His Majesty for any particular purpose, or

- (c) do any act whereby there are communicated, or likely to be communicated, to the public or to any section thereof any directions, instructions or information falsely purporting to be duly issued or given for purposes connected with the defence of the realm or the securing of the public safety, or
- (d) make any defence signal otherwise than for the purpose for which, or otherwise than in the circumstances in which the making of that signal is authorised by or on behalf of the Governor, or do any act, or make any statement, having reasonable cause to believe that the act or statement is likely to result in such a signal being made otherwise than for that purpose or otherwise than in those circumstances, or do any act having reasonable cause to believe that the act is likely to be mistaken for the making of such a signal, or
- (e) do any act, or make any statement, having reasonable cause to believe that the act or statement is likely to mislead any person in the discharge of any lawful functions in connection with the defence of the realm or the securing of the public safety:

Provided that the provisions of sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph shall not apply to anything done by any servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such.

(2) In this Regulation the expression "defence signal" means any signal authorised by or on behalf of the Governor to be used for any purpose connected with defence or the securing of public safety.

20. (1) Except in such circumstances as may be specified by order of the Governor, no alien who is in the Colony on the thirty-first day of August nineteen hundred and thirty nine shall, while in the Colony at any time after that day, assume or use or purport to assume for any purpose any name other than that by which he was ordinarily known immediately before the said day.

Change of name.

(2) Where, after the thirty-first day of August nineteen hundred and thirty nine, any alien carries on or purports to carry on (whether alone or in association with any other person) any trade or business under any name or style other than that under which that trade, or business was being carried on immediately before the said day, he shall, for the purposes of paragraph (1) of this Regulation, be deemed to be using a name other than that by which he was ordinarily known immediately before the said day.

(3) In relation to any alien who, not having been in the Colony on the thirty-first day of August nineteen hundred and thirty nine, thereafter lands in the Colony, paragraphs (1) and (2) of this Regulation shall have effect as if for any reference in those paragraphs to the said day there were substituted a reference to the day on which he first lands in the Colony after the thirty-first day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty nine.

(4) For the purposes of this Regulation, the expression "name" shall be construed as including surname, and a name shall be deemed to be changed if the spelling thereof is altered.

21. (1) No person shall—

Causing disaffection.

- (a) endeavour to cause disaffection among any persons

engaged (whether in the Colony or elsewhere) in His Majesty's service, or in the performance of essential services, or to induce any person to do or omit to do anything in breach of his duty as a person so engaged, or

- (b) with intent to contravene, or to aid, abet, counsel or procure a contravention of, sub-paragraph (a) of this paragraph, have in his possession or under his control any document of such a nature that the dissemination of copies thereof among any such persons as aforesaid would constitute such a contravention.

(2) A prosecution for an offence against this Regulation shall not be instituted except with the consent of the Governor.

Propaganda.

22. (1) No person shall—

- (a) endeavour, whether orally or otherwise, to influence public opinion (whether in the Colony or elsewhere) in a manner likely to be prejudicial to defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or
- (b) do any act, or have any article in his possession, with a view making, or facilitating the making of, any such endeavour.

A prosecution in respect of a contravention of this paragraph shall not be instituted except with the consent of the Attorney-General.

Processions and meetings.

23. (1) The Governor, if satisfied, with respect to any area in the Colony, that the holding of public processions or of any class of such processions in that area would be likely to cause a disturbance of public order or to promote disaffection, may by order prohibit, for such period as may be specified in the order, the holding in that area of processions or processions of that class, as the case may be.

(2) The Governor may give directions prohibiting the holding of any meeting as to which he is satisfied that the holding thereof would be likely to cause a disturbance of public order or to promote disaffection.

(3) Any police constable may take such steps, and use such force, as may be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any order or directions made or given under this Regulation.

Sabotage.

24. (1) No person shall do any act with intent to impair the efficiency or impede the working of any vessel, aircraft, vehicle, machinery, apparatus or other thing used or intended to be used for the purposes of any of His Majesty's forces, or for the purposes of any undertaking engaged in the performance of essential services:

This paragraph shall apply in relation to any omission on the part of a person to do anything which he is under a duty, either to the public or to any person, to do, as it applies in relation to the doing of any act by a person.

(2) Any person convicted by a superior court on indictment of an offence against this Regulation shall be liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding fourteen years or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

Acts done with intent to assist the enemy.

25. If, with intent to assist the enemy, any person does any act which is likely to assist the enemy, or to prejudice the public



safety, the defence of the Colony or the efficient prosecution of the war, then without prejudice to the law relating to treason, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation and shall, on conviction on indictment, be liable to imprisonment for life.

26. (1) A competent authority may, if it appears to him to be necessary in the interests of defence so to do, give with respect to any particular ship or aircraft at a port or place in the Colony, directions that the ship or aircraft shall not leave the port or place until permitted to do so by such authority or person as may be specified in the directions; and if any ship or aircraft leaves or attempts to leave any port or place in contravention of any such directions as aforesaid, the master of the ship or the pilot of the aircraft, as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation:

Stopping of ships and aircraft.

Provided that any directions given under this paragraph shall cease to have effect twenty-four hours after the time at which they are given, unless in the meantime they have been confirmed by the Governor.

(2) An authorised officer may, in relation to any ship or aircraft, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary to secure compliance with any directions given under this Regulation with respect to the ship or aircraft or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of the ship or aircraft, for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

27. (1) If, as respects any premises, it appears to the Governor to be necessary or expedient, in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, that special precautions should be taken to prevent the entry of unauthorised persons, he may by order declare those premises to be a protected place for the purposes of these Regulations; and so long as the order is in force, no person shall, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, be in those premises without the permission of such authority or person as may be specified in the order.

Protected places.

Any premises in relation to which an order made under this Regulation is in force are hereafter in these Regulations referred to as "a protected place."

(2) Where, in pursuance of this Regulation, any person is granted permission to be in a protected place, that person shall, while acting under such permission, comply with such directions for regulating his conduct as may be given by the Governor or by the authority or person granting the permission; and an authorised officer, or any person authorised in that behalf by the occupier of the premises, may search any person entering, or seeking to enter, or being in, a protected place, and may detain any such person for the purpose of searching him.

(3) If any person is in a protected place in contravention of this Regulation, or, while in such a place, fails to comply with any direction given under this Regulation, then, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, he may be removed from the place by an authorised officer or any person authorised in that behalf by the occupier of the premises.

28. (1) Without prejudice to any other of these Regulations, the Governor, if satisfied with respect to any area that it is necessary or expedient, in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, to regulate the entry of persons into that area, may by order declare that area to be a protected area for the

Protected areas.

purposes of these Regulations; and so long as the order is in force, then, on and after such day as may be specified in the order, and subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, no person being either an enemy alien or a person who was not at the beginning of that day resident in the said area shall be therein without the permission of such authority or person as may be specified in the order.

Any area in relation to which an order made under this Regulation is in force is hereafter in these Regulations referred to as "a protected area."

(2) If any person is in a protected area in contravention of this Regulation, then, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, he may be removed from the area by or under the direction of an authorised officer.

#### Controlled areas.

29. Without prejudice to any other of these Regulations the Governor may, as respects—

- (a) any protected place or protected area, or
- (b) any place in relation to which it appears to the Governor to be necessary to take special precautions owing to the presence in that place of members of His Majesty's forces or munitions of war,

make such rules regulating the conduct of persons in the said place or area as he thinks necessary for the protection of persons and property in that place or area, for safeguarding the discipline and efficiency of members of His Majesty's forces therein, or for facilitating the enforcement therein of these Regulations; and a rule made in relation to any place by virtue of sub-paragraph (b) of this paragraph may make provision for restricting access to that place, and for removing therefrom any person who is therein in contravention of the rule.

#### Trespassing and loitering.

30. (1) No person shall—

- (a) trespass on, or on premises in the vicinity of, any premises to which this Regulation primarily applies,
- (b) unlawfully enter or board any vehicle, vessel or aircraft used or appropriated for any of the purposes of His Majesty's service, or trespass on premises in the vicinity of any such vehicle, vessel or aircraft, or
- (c) trespass on premises in the vicinity of any protected place;

and if any person is found trespassing on any premises in contravention of this paragraph, or is found on any vehicle, vessel or aircraft on any occasion on which he has entered or boarded it in contravention of this paragraph, then, without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against him, he may be removed by an authorised officer from the premises or from the vehicle, vessel or aircraft, as the case may be.

(2) No person shall, for any purpose prejudicial to the public safety or defence be in, or in the vicinity of, any premises to which this Regulation primarily applies or any such vehicle, vessel or aircraft as aforesaid; and where, in any proceedings taken against a person by virtue of this paragraph, it is proved that at the material time he was present in, or in the vicinity of, the premises, vehicle, vessel or aircraft concerned, the prosecution may thereupon adduce such evidence of the character of that person (including evidence of his having been previously convicted of any offence) as tends to

show that he was so present for a purpose prejudicial to public safety or defence.

(3) No person loitering in the vicinity of a protected place, of any premises to which this Regulation primarily applies or of any such vehicle, vessel or aircraft as aforesaid, shall continue to loiter in that vicinity after being requested by the appropriate person to leave it.

(4) The premises to which this Regulation primarily applies are premises used or appropriated—

- (a) for any of the purposes of His Majesty's service or for defence against, or protection from, an enemy, or
- (b) for the performance of any essential services.

31. The Governor, if he considers it necessary in the interests of defence so to do, may by order provide for the stopping up or diversion of any highway, and for prohibiting or restricting the exercise of any right of way or the use of any waterway. Control of highways.

#### PART IV.

##### CONTROL OF PORTS AND MOVEMENTS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT.

32. (1) The Governor may by order make provision as to the places in or to which vessels may be or go, and generally for regulating the movements, navigation, pilotage, anchorage, mooring, berthing and lighting of vessels within the harbours and territorial waters of the Colony, and any order made under this Regulation is hereafter in these Regulations referred to as "a navigation order." General control of navigation.

(2) If, in the case of any vessel, a navigation order is contravened or not complied with, the master of the vessel shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(3) An authorised officer may, in relation to any vessel, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any order under this Regulation relating to the vessel, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of the vessel, for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

(4) This Regulation shall apply in relation to seaplanes on the surface of the water as those provisions apply in relation to vessels, and seaplanes taking off from, or alighting on, the water shall be deemed, for the purpose of this Regulation, to be on the surface of the water while in contact therewith.

33. (1) The Governor may, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient for the safety of ships registered in the Colony and of persons on board such ships so to do, make provision by order for securing that any ship registered in the Colony to which the order applies shall not, except under permission granted by a competent authority, proceed to sea from any port in the Colony unless such requirements in respect of the alteration of the structure or external appearance of the ship, and in respect of the equipping of the ship with any particular apparatus, contrivance or appliance, as may be contained in the order have been complied with, and an order under this Regulation may be made so as to apply either to a particular ship or to ships of a particular class. Measures for safety of ships.

(2) If any ship proceeds or attempts to proceed to sea in contravention of an order made under this Regulation, the master

of the ship and the person having the management thereof shall each be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(3) An authorised officer may, in relation to any ship, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any order under this Regulation relating to the ship, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of the ship, for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

Control of trade by  
sea.

34. (1) Without prejudice to any navigation order, the Governor, with a view to securing that ships registered in the Colony are used in such a manner only as may be considered expedient in the interests of the defence of the Colony or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may by order provide that a ship registered in the Colony shall not proceed to sea from any port (whether within or outside the Colony) except under the authority of a licence granted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order: and any such order may contain provisions whereby a licence under the order may be granted subject to such limitations and conditions as the authority or person granting the licence thinks fit to impose with respect to—

- (a) the trades in which the ship may be engaged, and the voyages which may be undertaken by the ship,
- (b) the class of cargoes or passengers which may be carried in the ship, and
- (c) the hiring of the ship, and the terms upon which cargoes or passengers may be carried in the ship,

and may also contain provisions for requiring any ship in respect to which such a licence is in force to comply with any directions given by such authority or person as may be specified in the order as to the ports to which the ship is to proceed for any particular purposes.

Any provision of an order under this paragraph may be framed so as to apply to any specified class of ship registered in the Colony, and so as to apply to any such ships either wherever they may be or while in such waters, or engaged in such trades or on such voyages, as may be specified in the order.

(2) If any ship proceeds or attempts to proceed to sea in contravention of an order made under this Regulation, or if otherwise there is any contravention of such an order in the case of a ship, the master of the ship and the person having the management thereof shall each be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(3) An authorised officer may, in relation to any ship, take such steps, and use such force, as may appear to that person to be reasonably necessary for securing compliance with any order under this Regulation relating to the ship, or, where an offence against this Regulation has occurred in the case of the ship, for enabling proceedings in respect of the offence to be effectually taken.

Control of lighthouses,  
&c.

35. (1) Except under permission granted by the Governor,—

- (a) no light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus used in the Colony for the purpose of aiding navigation in or on the water, shall be discontinued, altered or removed; and
- (b) no variation shall be made in the mode of exhibiting or operating any such light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus.

(2) The Governor may, if it appears to him to be necessary in the interests of public safety or defence so to do, give directions for prohibiting or restricting the exhibition or operation of, or requiring the removal, alteration or concealment of, or the making of any variation in the mode of exhibiting or operating, any such light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus as aforesaid.

(3) If this Regulation, or any direction given under this Regulation, is contravened or not complied with in the case of any light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus, the person responsible for the maintenance of the light, buoy, beacon or apparatus, as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation; and, in the case of a failure to comply with any such direction as aforesaid requiring the removal, alteration or concealment of any light, buoy, beacon or other apparatus, the Governor may (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken in respect of the offence) cause to be done all such work as may be necessary for securing compliance with the direction.

36. Any person lawfully engaged to serve on board any ship belonging to, or chartered or requisitioned by, or on behalf of, His Majesty, who in the Colony is, by virtue of section two hundred and twenty-one of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, guilty of the offence of desertion or of absence without leave, may, notwithstanding anything contained in that Act, be conveyed on board his ship by, or under the direction of, any one or more of the following persons, that is to say, the master of the ship, the mate of the ship, the person having the management of the ship, any officer of police, any commissioned officer in His Majesty's forces and any superintendent within the meaning of the said Act.

Deserters from ships.

37. (1) The power of the Governor under paragraph 4 of the First Schedule to the Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1937, United Kingdom, to regulate or prohibit by order the navigation of aircraft shall be exercisable in relation to the navigation of aircraft registered in the Colony over any area outside the Colony, as it is exercisable in relation to the navigation of any aircraft over the Colony, and the said paragraph shall have effect as if it enabled the Governor to make, in an order under that paragraph, such provision with respect to incidental and supplementary matters as appears to him to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

Amendment of the Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1937.

(2) In addition to the provisions authorised by the said paragraph 4, an order under that paragraph may, for the purpose of securing compliance with the order, contain provisions authorising any commissioned officer in His Majesty's forces or any person acting under the orders of any such officer to fire at any aircraft that flies or attempts to fly in contravention of the order.

(3) Paragraph 11 of the First Schedule to the Colonial Air Navigation (Application of Acts) Order, 1937 (which enables a person alleged to be guilty of an offence under the Acts or under any Order in Council or regulations made thereunder to be tried in any place where he is for the time being), shall extend to offences under any order made under paragraph 4 of the said Schedule, and accordingly the said paragraph 11 shall have effect as if there were therein inserted after the words "Order in Council" the word "order".

## PART V.

### TRANSPORT.

38. A competent authority may, with a view to facilitating any operations of His Majesty's forces or the movement of persons

Control of lines of communication for defence purposes.

and supplies in connection with any such operations, give directions for prohibiting or restricting, within such area in the Colony, and for such period, as may be specified in the directions, the use of any dock or harbour or any highway or inland waterway.

Control of traffic at ports.

39. (1) Without prejudice to any navigation order, the Governor, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may make provision by order —

- (a) for prohibiting or restricting the shipping or unshipping of articles or persons, or any specified class of articles or persons, at any port in the Colony,
- (b) generally for regulating, facilitating or expediting the traffic at any such port;

and an order under this Regulation may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(2) The reference in this Regulation to shipping or unshipping shall be construed as including a reference to embarking or putting on board seaplanes or disembarking or unloading from seaplanes.

Handling and conveyance of ammunition, &c., in ports.

40. (1) No restriction imposed by any Ordinance in relation to any port in the Colony shall apply —

- (a) to the shipping, unshipping, handling, storage or conveyance of ammunition, explosives or inflammable substances in the service of His Majesty or under instructions given by the Governor, or
- (b) to the conveyance of ammunition, explosives or inflammable substances in any vessel for purposes of defence;

but the Governor may by order make such provision as appears to him to be required in the interests of safety for regulating the shipping, unshipping, handling, storage and conveyance of ammunition, explosives and inflammable substances as aforesaid in any such area.

(2) Any reference in this Regulation to shipping or to unshipping shall be construed as including a reference to putting on board seaplanes or to unloading from seaplanes, as the case may be.

## PART VI.

### APPROPRIATION, CONTROL, FORFEITURE AND DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY AND OF THE USE THEREOF.

General control of industry.

41. (1) A competent authority, so far as appears to that authority to be necessary in the interests of defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may by order provide —

- (a) for regulating or prohibiting the production, treatment, keeping, storage, movement, transport, distribution, sale, purchase, use or consumption of articles of any description, and, in particular, for controlling the prices at which such articles may be sold;



- (b) for regulating the carrying on of any undertaking engaged in essential work, and, in particular, for controlling the charges which may be made by the undertakers in respect of the doing of any work by them;
- (c) for requiring persons carrying on, or employed in connection with, any trade or business specified in the order to produce to such authority or person as may be so specified any books, accounts or other documents relating to that trade or business, and for requiring any persons to furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the order such estimates or returns as the competent authority may require;
- (d) for any incidental and supplementary matters for which the competent authority thinks it expedient for the purposes of the order to provide, including, in particular, the entering and inspection of premises to which the order relates by persons authorised in that behalf by the competent authority, with a view to securing compliance with the order;

and an order under this Regulation may prohibit the doing of anything regulated by the order except under the authority of a licence granted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order, and may be made so as to apply either to undertakings generally or to any particular person or undertaking or class of persons or undertakings, and either to the whole or to any part of any undertaking, and so as to have effect either throughout the Colony or in any particular area therein.

(2) Where the right to make charges in connection with the carrying on of any undertaking with respect to which an order may be made under this Regulation is limited by law, any order so made in relation to that undertaking may authorise the undertakers to make in that connection charges in excess of, or in addition to, those which they would otherwise be authorised to make.

(3) A competent authority, if it appears to that authority to be necessary so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may carry on the whole or any part of any existing undertaking, or authorise a person to carry on the whole or any part of the undertaking, in accordance with any instructions of the competent authority; and while by virtue of this paragraph a competent authority or a person so authorised is carrying on the whole or any part of an undertaking, —

- (a) the said authority or person shall be deemed to be acting as the agent of the undertakers, except that the undertakers shall not have any right to control the carrying on of the undertaking or part of the undertaking; and
- (b) the undertakers shall not be bound, or, as the case may be, shall not in respect of such matters as may be specified by order of the competent authority, be bound, by any obligation or limitation imposed on them by or by virtue of any Ordinance or other instrument determining their functions.

(4) In this Regulation —

- (a) the expression "essential work" means work appearing to the competent authority to be essential for

defence or the efficient prosecution of the war or to be essential to the life of the community; and

- (b) the expression "undertaking" means any public utility undertaking or any industrial or commercial enterprise, and the expression "undertakers," in relation to any such enterprise, means the person by whom it is carried on;

and any reference in this Regulation to articles shall be construed as including a reference to substances, vehicles, vessels or animals.

Power to do work on land.

42. (1) Any member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such, and any person authorised by a competent authority to act under this Regulation, may, for any purpose connected with defence, the prosecution of the war, the securing of the public safety or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, do any work on any land or place anything in, on or over any land.

(2) A competent authority, if it appears to that authority to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of public safety, defence, the efficient prosecution of the war or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may by order provide for prohibiting or restricting the doing on any particular land of any such work as may be specified in the order.

(3) No person (other than a servant of His Majesty or police constable acting in the course of his duty as such) shall, except with permission granted by or on behalf of a competent authority, remove, alter or tamper with any work done, or thing placed, in, on or over any land in pursuance of this Regulation.

(4) For the purpose of this Regulation, the doing of work shall, in relation to any land, be deemed to include the demolition, pulling down, destruction or rendering useless of anything placed in, on or over that land, the maintenance of any work or thing in, on or over the land, and the removal from the land of anything so placed, demolished or pulled down in pursuance of this Regulation.

Taking possession of land.

43. (1) A competent authority, if it appears to that authority to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may take possession of any land, and may give such directions as appear to the competent authority to be necessary or expedient in connection with the taking of possession of that land.

(2) While any land is in the possession of a competent authority by virtue of this Regulation, the land may, notwithstanding any restriction imposed on the use thereof (whether by any Ordinance or other instrument or otherwise), be used by, or under the authority of, the competent authority for such purpose, and in such manner, as that authority thinks expedient in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community; and the competent authority, so far as appears to it to be necessary or expedient in connection with the taking of possession or use of the land in pursuance of this paragraph,—

- (a) may do, or authorise persons using the land as aforesaid to do, in relation to the land, anything which any person having an interest in the land would be entitled to do by virtue of that interest, and



- (b) may by order provide for prohibiting or restricting the exercise of rights of way over the land, and of other rights relating thereto which are enjoyed by any person, whether by virtue of an interest in land or otherwise.

(3) The owner or occupier of any land shall, if requested by or on behalf of a competent authority so to do, furnish to such authority or person as may be specified in the request such information in his possession relating to the land (being information which may reasonably be demanded of him in connection with the execution of this Regulation) as may be so specified.

44. (1) Without prejudice to any other of these Regulations, the Governor may by order authorise, subject to any restrictions and conditions imposed by the order, the use of any land specified therein for military purposes, for air force purposes or for any of the purposes of His Majesty's navy, as the case may be, during such period as may be specified in the order; and any such order may, so far as appears to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes thereof, provide —

Use of land for purposes of H.M. forces.

- (a) for entitling persons using any land in pursuance of the order to do such acts in relation to that land as may be specified in the order, and
- (b) for prohibiting or restricting the exercise of rights of way over that land, and of other rights relating thereto which are enjoyed by any person, whether by virtue of an interest in land or otherwise.

(2) During the continuance in force in this Regulation the operation of the following provisions of the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1903, U.K., shall be suspended, that is to say, the proviso to subsection (1) of section fourteen, section sixteen, and subsection (1) of section seventeen, of the Military Lands Act, U.K., 1892, the proviso to subsection (2) of section two of the Military Lands Act, 1900, U.K., and subsection (3) of the said section two.

(3) In relation to any land which, by virtue of an order made under this Regulation or in consequence of possession of the land having been taken under this Part of these Regulations, is used for any military or air force purpose or for any purpose of His Majesty's navy, the power of the Secretary of State or the Admiralty to make byelaws under the Military Lands Acts, 1892 to 1903, U.K., as amended by this Regulation, shall be exercisable as if the land were vested in the Secretary of State or the Admiralty, as the case may be, and appropriated for that purpose.

(4) In this Regulation the expressions "military purposes" and "air force purposes" have the meanings respectively assigned to those expressions by section twenty-three of the Military Lands Act, 1892, U.K., as amended by the Air Force (Application of Enactments) (No. 1) Order, 1918, U.K.

45. Any member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such, and any person authorised by a competent authority to act under this Regulation,—

Entry and inspection of land.

- (1) may enter on any land for the purpose of exercising any of the powers conferred in relation to that land by Regulations 46, 47 and 48,
- (2) may enter and inspect any land for the purpose of determining whether, and, if so, in what manner, any of those powers are to be exercised in relation to the land, and

- (3) may, for any purpose connected with defence, the prosecution of the war, the securing of the public safety or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, pass (with or without animals or vehicles) over any land.

Requisitioning of property other than land.

46. (1) Subject as hereinafter provided, the Governor, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, may by order provide for the requisitioning of —

- (a) any property other than land situated in the Colony;
- (b) any article on board any vessel or aircraft for the time being within the Colony or the territorial waters thereof; and
- (c) any ship or aircraft registered in the Colony, wherever it may be;

and may give such directions as appear to him to be necessary or expedient in connection with the requisition :

Provided that this Regulation shall not authorise the requisitioning of anything on board a United Kingdom or Dominion ship or aircraft.

(2) Where the Governor requisitions any property (including a ship or aircraft) under this Regulation, he may use or deal with, or authorise the use of or dealing with, the property for such purpose and in such manner as he thinks expedient in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war, or for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community, and may hold, or sell or otherwise dispose of, the property as if he were the owner thereof.

(3) The Governor, if it appears to him to be necessary for the effectual exercise of his powers under paragraph (1) of this Regulation so to do, may, by order made as respects the whole of the Colony or any part thereof,—

- (a) direct that no person who, at the time when the order takes effect, has in his possession or under his control, at any premises in the area to which the order relates, any such articles as may be described in the order, shall remove the articles, or cause or permit them to be removed, from the premises until the removal of the articles therefrom is permitted by such authority or person as may be specified in the order;
- (b) require the owner or occupier of any premises in the said area to send to such authority or person as may be specified in the order a written declaration stating or estimating whether or not, on such date as may be specified in the order, any such articles as aforesaid were or will be on the premises, and, if so, the number or quantity of those articles which was or will be on the premises on that date, according as the order may direct.

(4) An order under this Regulation may authorise any person, or any class of persons, to perform such functions in connection with the requisitioning, and may contain such directions, as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient.

Power to require storing, cooling, &c., services.

47. The Governor may require any person who carries on the business of storing, cooling, transporting or distributing goods

of any description to afford similar services in relation to the storage, cooling, transport or distribution of goods for the purpose of any of His Majesty's forces.

48. The Governor may require any company, authority or person supplying or authorised to supply water, light, heat or power, to supply water, light, heat or power to any building, premises or camp belonging to or used for the purposes of any of His Majesty's forces, and to carry out such work and render such services in connection with such supply as may be directed by the Governor.

Power to require water and power services.

49. (1) Whenever any person finds an article as to which he has reasonable cause to believe that it has been lost or abandoned, and that, immediately before being lost or abandoned, it was used or intended to be used for the purposes of an armed force or was in the possession of a person who had it with him while serving with an armed force, the person so finding the article—

Derelict articles.

- (a) shall forthwith report the nature and situation thereof, or, if the article is a document, cause it to be delivered, to some member of His Majesty's forces on duty in the neighbourhood or to any officer of police, and
- (b) save as aforesaid, shall not remove or tamper with the article except with permission granted by the Governor:

Provided that the Governor may by order direct that the obligations and restrictions imposed by this Regulation shall not apply in relation to any such description of articles as may be specified in the order.

## PART VII.

### PASSIVE DEFENCE MEASURES AND LIGHTING RESTRICTIONS.

50. (1) The Governor may, if it appears to him to be necessary or expedient so to do for the purpose of meeting any actual or apprehended attack by the enemy or of protecting persons and property from the dangers involved in such attack, make, as respects any area in the Colony, either or both of the following orders, that is to say:—

Evacuation of areas.

- (a) an order directing that after such time as may be specified in the order, no person other than a person of such a class as may be so specified shall be in that area without the permission of such authority or person as may be so specified.
- (b) an order directing that any such animals or things in that area as may be specified in the order shall, by such time as may be so specified, be removed from that area or, if they cannot reasonably be so removed before that time, be destroyed or rendered useless so far as practicable, and that after that time no such things or animals shall be brought into the area except under such permission as aforesaid.

(2) An order made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation for the removal of persons or property from any area—

- (a) may prescribe the routes by which persons or property, or any particular classes of persons or property, are to leave or be removed from the area;
- (b) may prescribe different times as the times by or at which different classes of persons or property in the area are to leave or be removed therefrom;

- (c) may prescribe the places to which persons are to proceed on leaving that area in compliance with the order;
- (d) may make different provision in relation to different parts of the area;

and may contain such other incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(3) Where an order is made under this Regulation requiring the removal of any animals or things from any area by a specified time, the Governor may, while the order is in force, cause those animals or things, or any of them, to be removed from the area, if the Governor is satisfied that such action is the most effectual means of securing compliance with the order; and if any person or any animal or thing is in any area in contravention of an order made under this Regulation, then (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken in respect of the offence) he or it may be removed from that area by, or under the direction of, any authorised officer.

(4) If any order made under this Regulation is contravened or not complied with in the case of any animal or thing, the person in charge thereof shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

Accommodation for persons who leave places exposed to attack, or are otherwise rendered homeless.

51. (1) If the Governor is satisfied that it is necessary that special steps should be taken to provide accommodation for persons who have left or are likely to leave their homes in consequence of or in apprehension of attacks by the enemy, or who have become homeless in consequence of such attacks, he may appoint or authorise the appointment of persons to act under this Regulation subject to any general or special instructions of the Governor; and any person acting in pursuance of an appointment under this paragraph may require the occupier of any premises to provide, subject to the following provisions of this Regulation, accommodation in those premises for such persons as the person so acting may assign thereto.

(2) The occupier of any premises shall, if requested so to do by a person acting in pursuance of an appointment under paragraph (1) of this Regulation, furnish to that person such information with respect to the accommodation contained in the premises, and with respect to the persons living therein, as he may require for the purposes of this Regulation.

(3) A person acting in pursuance of an appointment under paragraph (1) of this Regulation may revoke any requirement made under that paragraph with respect to the provision of accommodation in any premises for any person, and may direct that that person shall not thereafter be in those premises except with the consent of the occupier.

(4) The Governor, if satisfied that it is no longer necessary that persons or any class of persons should continue to be provided under this Regulation with accommodation in any particular area, may by order —

- (a) revoke, as from a specified date, all requirements made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation with respect to the provision of accommodation for persons or for persons of that class, as the case may be, in the said area, and

- (b) direct that on and after that date no person, or, as the case may be, no person of that class, shall be in any premises in the said area to which he has been assigned under this Regulation, except with the consent of the occupier of those premises.

(5) If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any requirement, direction or order made or given under this Regulation, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(6) In this Regulation the expression "accommodation" means shelter, with reasonable access to such water supply and sanitary conveniences as are available to the occupier of the premises.

52. (1) The Governor may by order prescribe the steps which are to be taken by persons in the Colony to protect themselves against the dangers involved in an attack by the enemy, and any such order may provide that, upon the giving of any such notice or signal as may be specified in the order, any persons or classes of persons may, in such circumstances and subject to such conditions (if any) as may be specified in the order, enter and remain in any such premises or parts of premises as may be designated in such manner, and by such authority or person, as may be so specified.

Precautions against hostile attack.

(2) No person shall —

- (a) wilfully obstruct any person entering or seeking to enter any premises or part of any premises in accordance with an order made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation, or
- (b) eject from any premises or part of any premises any person who is entitled to be therein by virtue of such an order.

(3) The Governor may by order prohibit or restrict, or enable an officer of police to prohibit or restrict, assemblies of persons in any area in the Colony, either generally or for particular purposes, in so far as such prohibition or restriction appears to the Governor or the officer of police, as the case may be, to be necessary in order to minimise the risk of loss of life or personal injuries being caused in that area in consequence of any attack by the enemy; and any officer of police may take such steps, and use such force, as may be reasonably necessary to secure compliance with any order under this paragraph.

53.<sup>a</sup> (1) Where, as respects any premises, it appears to an authorised officer that by reason of the fact —

Damage to premises, and contamination by gas.

- (a) that substantial damage has occurred in those premises, or
- (b) that works of demolition or construction are being, or are about to be, executed in the premises, or
- (c) that, in consequence of hostile action, the premises are contaminated by any lethal gas or other noxious substance,

it is expedient in the interests of public safety, defence or the maintenance of public order so to do, the said officer or person may take, or authorise the taking of, such steps, and give such directions, as he thinks necessary for the purpose of the protection of persons and property in, or in the vicinity of, those premises; and for the avoidance of doubt it is hereby declared that the powers conferred in relation to any premises by this Regulation include powers to stop up, and to prohibit or restrict the use of, any highway, and to

prohibit or restrict the occupation of premises, so far as may be necessary for the said purpose.

(2) An authorised officer may, if satisfied with respect to any chattel that, in consequence of hostile action, the chattel is contaminated by any lethal gas or other noxious substance, and that in order to prevent danger to life or health being occasioned thereby it is necessary so to do,—

- (a) cause to be taken in relation to the chattel all such steps as he thinks necessary to render it free from the contamination, or
- (b) if he is satisfied that it is not reasonably practicable so to render the chattel free from the contamination, cause the chattel to be destroyed.

Measures for dealing  
with outbreaks of fire.

54. (1) In the event of any outbreak of fire the person having control of the operations for the extinction of the fire, and any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation, may take or authorise the taking of such steps, and give such directions, as appear to that person to be necessary for preventing the spread of the fire; and the steps which may be so taken include entering upon land and the destruction or removal of anything in, on or over any land.

(2) Auxiliary firemen shall have the same powers of entry and of taking steps for extinguishing fire or for protecting property, or rescuing persons or property, from fire as are conferred on members of fire brigades by subsection (1) of section fourteen of the Fire Brigades Act, 1938; and accordingly that subsection shall have effect as if the reference therein to any member of a fire brigade which provides local services under that Act being on duty included a reference to any auxiliary fireman being on duty.

Subsection (2) of section fourteen of the Fire Brigades Act, 1938 (which penalises persons who wilfully obstruct or interfere with any member of a fire brigade engaged in the performance of his duty), shall have effect as if the reference in that subsection to any member of a fire brigade included a reference to any auxiliary fireman.

Control of lights and  
sounds.

55. (1) The Governor may by order provide—

- (a) for prohibiting or regulating the display of lights of any such description as may be specified in the order;
- (b) for securing that, in such circumstances as may be specified in the order, indication of the position of such premises and places, and warning of the presence of such vehicles or vessels, as may be specified in the order shall be given by means of such lights as may be prescribed by the order, and for prescribing the manner in which any apparatus used for the purpose of exhibiting such lights is to be constructed, installed and used;
- (c) for prohibiting or regulating the use of roads by any particular class of traffic, so far as appears to the Governor to be necessary for avoiding danger consequent on compliance with any provisions of an order under this Regulation which relate to the lighting of roads or of vehicles on roads;
- (d) for prohibiting or regulating such activities as may be specified in the order, being activities which, by reason of their consisting of or involving the emission of flames, sparks or glare or the making of noise,

might, in the opinion of the Governor, serve to convey information useful to the enemy or otherwise interfere with measures taken for defence or in the interests of the public safety.

Any such order may be made so as to apply either throughout the Colony or to any area or premises therein, may make different provision as respects different classes of premises, vehicles or vessels, may provide for exempting any premises, vehicles or vessels (either absolutely or conditionally) from the operation of any of the provisions of the order, and may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(2) If any order made under this Regulation is contravened or not complied with in the case of any premises, vehicle or vessel, any officer of police or any member of His Majesty's forces may enter the premises or board the vehicle or vessel and take in relation thereto all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for the enforcement of the order, and (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken against any other person) the occupier of the premises, the person in charge of the vehicle, or the master of the vessel, as the case may be, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation :

Provided that, in any proceedings which, by virtue of this paragraph are taken against any person in respect of a contravention of, or non-compliance with, such an order on the part of another person, it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that the contravention occurred without his knowledge and that he exercised all due diligence to secure compliance with the order.

56. The Governor may, as respects any area in the Colony, by order direct that, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, no person in that area shall, between such hours as may be specified in the order, be out of doors except under the authority of a written permit granted by the Governor or such person as may be specified in the order. Curfew.

57. (1) The Governor may by an order made as respects any area in the Colony provide, subject to any exemptions for which provision may be made by the order, for prohibiting (either absolutely or conditionally) the possession in that area of any explosive, any ammunition or any firearm or component part of a firearm; and such an order may be made either with respect to all explosives, ammunition, firearms or component parts of firearms, or with respect to any class of explosives, ammunition, firearms or component parts of firearms. Explosives, ammunition and firearms.

(2) Every person who, in any such area as may be specified by order of the Governor, not being an area in relation to which an order made under paragraph (1) of this Regulation is in force, has in his possession or under his control any explosive, any ammunition or any firearms or component parts of firearms, shall comply with such directions for securing the safe custody thereof as may be given by the senior officer of police in the district in which the explosive, ammunition, firearms or component parts is or are situate, and any such directions may require the removal of the explosive, ammunition, firearms or component parts to such place as may be specified in the directions.

If any directions given under this paragraph by a senior officer of police are not complied with, then (without prejudice to any proceedings which may be taken in respect of the offence) the said



officer may cause the articles to which the directions relate to be dealt with in such manner as may be necessary for securing compliance with the directions.

## PART VIII.

### GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY.

#### Inquiries.

58. (1) The competent authority, if he considers it desirable for the exercise of any of its powers under Parts V and VI of these Regulations that an inquiry should be held into any particular matter, may direct the holding of an inquiry into that matter by such person and at such place as the authority may determine.

(2) For the purposes of any inquiry held in pursuance of this Regulation, the person appointed to hold the inquiry may by summons require any person to attend, at such time and place as is specified in the summons, to give evidence or to produce any documents in his custody or under his control which relate to any matter in question at the inquiry, and may take evidence on oath, and for that purpose administer oaths, or may, instead of administering an oath, require the person examined to make and subscribe a declaration of the truth of the matter respecting which he is examined :

Provided that no person shall be required, in obedience to such a summons, to go more than ten miles from his place of residence, unless the necessary expenses of his attendance are paid or tendered to him.

(3) Every person who refuses or wilfully neglects to attend in obedience to a summons issued under this Regulation, or to give evidence, or who wilfully alters, suppresses, conceals, destroys or refuses to produce any book or other document which he may be required to produce for the purpose of such an inquiry, shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

#### Power to arrest without warrant.

59. Any officer of police, any member of His Majesty's forces acting in the course of his duty as such, and any person authorised by the Governor to act under this Regulation may arrest without warrant any person whom he has reasonable ground for suspecting to have committed a war offence.

#### Identification of persons in custody.

60. The Governor may make rules authorising the taking, in relation to any person in custody whom an officer of police has reasonable grounds for suspecting to have committed a war offence, of all such steps as may be reasonably necessary for photographing, measuring and otherwise identifying that person in such manner as may be prescribed by the rules.

#### Power to obtain information.

61. Without prejudice to any special provisions contained in these Regulations, any person shall, on being requested by a competent authority so to do, furnish or produce to such authority or person as may be specified in the request any such information or article in his possession as may be so specified, being information or an article which the competent authority considers it necessary or expedient in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war to obtain or examine.

#### Affixing of notices.

62. Any authorised officer may, for any purpose connected with defence, the prosecution of the war, the securing of the public safety, or the maintenance of supplies and services essential to the life of the community, affix any notice to, or cause any notice to be displayed on, any premises, vehicle or vessel, and may, for the purpose of exercising any power conferred by this Regulation, enter any



premises at any time; and where any authorised officer affixes a notice, or causes a notice to be displayed, in pursuance of this Regulation, no person other than an authorised officer shall remove, alter, deface or obliterate the notice.

63. If any person—

False statements.

- (1) in answer to any request made in pursuance of any of these Regulations, or any order made under any of these Regulation, makes any statement, or furnishes any information, which he knows or has reasonable cause to believe to be false in a material particular, or
- (2) makes such a statement as aforesaid in any account, declaration, estimate, return or other document which he is required by an order under any of these Regulations to make,

he shall be guilty of an offence against that Regulation.

64. No person shall obstruct any servant of His Majesty, a police constable acting in the course of his duty as such, or any person exercising any powers, or performing any duties, conferred or imposed on him by or under any of these Regulations, or otherwise discharging any lawful functions in connection with defence or the securing of the public safety.

Obstruction.

65. No person who obtains any information by virtue of these Regulations shall, otherwise than in connection with the execution of these Regulations or of an order, rule or byelaw made under these Regulations, disclose that information except with permission granted by Governor.

Restrictions on disclosing information.

66. (1) Any person claiming to be the holder of any permit, licence or written permission granted or issued for the purposes of any of these Regulations shall, on demand made in that behalf by any police constable or by any authorised officer, produce the permit, licence or permission, as the case may be, to the person making the demand.

Licences, permits, &c.

(2) If, with intent to deceive, any person alters or uses, or lends to, or allows to be used by any other person, a permit, licence or written permission granted or issued for the purposes of any of these Regulations, or makes or has in his possession any document so closely resembling such a permit, licence or permission as to be calculated to deceive, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Regulation.

(3) Any licence, permit or permission granted for the purposes of any of these Regulations may be revoked at any time by the authority or person empowered to grant it.

67. There may be charged in respect of the grant, renewal or issue of any licence, permit or other document for the purposes of any of these Regulations, or any order made under any of these Regulations, such fee, not exceeding five pounds, as the Governor may by order determine.

Fees for licences, &c.

68. (1) A competent authority may cause to be served upon the occupier of any premises a written notice (hereinafter referred to as "a billeting notice"), requiring the occupier of those premises to furnish therein, until further notice or during such period as may be specified in the billeting notice, according as that notice may direct, accommodation (by way of lodging or food or both, and either with or without attendance, according as the notice may direct) for such

Billeting.

number of persons as may be so specified, being either persons in the service of His Majesty or persons who are in the service of a local authority and are engaged in the performance of essential services.

Every billeting notice must, in order to be of any effect for the purposes of this Regulation, define by reference to the particular service or services in which they are engaged the persons for whom accommodation is required by the notice.

(2) The lodging or food to be furnished in accordance with a billeting notice, and the price to be paid in respect of any accommodation so furnished in any premises shall be such, and shall be paid to the occupier of the premises by such authority, as may be determined by order of the Governor.

(3) If the occupier of any premises feels aggrieved by the requirements of any billeting notice, he may, within fourteen days from the beginning of the day on which the notice is served on him, complain to a court of summary jurisdiction, and thereupon the court, if satisfied that the furnishing of accommodation in accordance with the notice would otherwise impose an undue burden upon the occupier, may by order annul the notice or direct that it shall have effect subject to such modifications as may be specified in the order.

(4) The penalty to which a person guilty of an offence under this Regulation shall be liable shall be a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Power to enter and search premises.

69. (1) If a magistrate is satisfied by information on oath that there is reasonable ground for suspecting that a war offence has been or is being committed, and that evidence of the commission of the offence is to be found at any premises specified in the information, he may grant a search warrant authorising any officer of police or any commissioned officer in His Majesty's forces, together with any other persons named in the warrant and any other police constables or members of His Majesty's forces, to enter the premises at any time or times within one month from the date of the warrant, if necessary by force, and to search the premises and every person found therein, and to seize any article found in the premises or on any person which the officer has reasonable ground for believing to be evidence of the commission of such an offence as aforesaid.

(2) If, with respect to any premises, any officer of police of a rank not lower than that of superintendent, or any person authorised by the Governor to act under this paragraph, has reasonable ground for suspecting that a war offence has been or is being committed, and that evidence of the commission of the offence is to be found at those premises, and is satisfied—

(a) that it is essential in the public interest that the premises should be searched for the purpose of obtaining that evidence, and

(b) that the evidence is not likely to be found at the premises unless they are searched forthwith,

the said officer or person may, by a written order under his hand, confer the like powers of search and seizure in relation to the premises as might be conferred under paragraph (1) of this Regulation by the warrant of a magistrate.

(3) No woman shall, in pursuance of a warrant issued under this Regulation, be searched except by a woman.

70. (1) Without prejudice to the operation of section five of the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, and section eight of the Accessories and Abettors Act, 1861, any person who attempts to commit, or does any act preparatory to the commission of, an offence against any of these Regulations, shall be deemed to be guilty of an offence against that Regulation.

Attempts to commit offences, and assisting offenders.

(2) No person, knowing or having reasonable cause to believe that another person is guilty of an offence against any of these Regulations, shall give that other person any assistance with intent thereby to prevent, hinder or interfere with the apprehension, trial or punishment of that person for the said offence.

71. Where a person convicted of an offence against any of these Regulations is a body corporate, every person who, at the time of the commission of the offence, was a director or officer of the body corporate shall be deemed to be guilty of that offence unless he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge, or that he exercised all due diligence to prevent the commission of the offence.

Offences by corporations.

72. If any person contravenes or fails to comply with any of these Regulations, or any order or rule made under any of these Regulations or any direction given or requirement imposed under any of these Regulations, he shall be guilty of an offence against that Regulation; and, subject to any special provisions contained in these Regulations, a person guilty of an offence against any of these Regulations shall—

Penalties.

- (1) on summary conviction, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine, or
- (2) on conviction before a superior court, be liable to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

73. Proceedings in respect of an offence alleged to have been committed by a person against any of these Regulations may be taken before the appropriate court in the Colony having jurisdiction in the place where that person is for the time being.

Legal proceedings.

74. (1) Any article coming into the possession of an executive authority (whether in consequence of the seizure of the article under any of these Regulations or otherwise) which the authority has reasonable ground for believing to be evidence of the commission of a war offence, may be retained for a period of one month or, if within that period there are commenced proceedings in respect of such an offence in which the article is, or can properly be, adduced in evidence, or proceedings under the following provisions of this Regulation in respect of the article, until the final determination of those proceedings; and any article retained by virtue of this Regulation is hereafter in this Regulation referred to as "a retained article."

Disposal of articles in possession of executive authorities.

(2) Where proceedings are taken in respect of a war offence, being proceedings in which a retained article is, or can properly be, adduced in evidence, the court by or before which the alleged offender is tried may make an order

- (a) authorising the destruction or disposal of the article, or
- (b) authorising the further retention of the article until such date as may be specified in the order;

and any such order authorising the destruction of a document may be made so as to extend to all copies of that document which at the time of the making of the order are in, or which subsequently come into, the possession of an executive authority in any part of the Colony.

(3) Without prejudice to the operation of paragraph (2) of this Regulation, a court of summary jurisdiction upon complaint made in respect of a retained article by an executive authority, may, after giving to the person (if any) claiming, or appearing to the court to be, the owner of the article an opportunity of being heard, make such an order in respect of the article as is authorised by paragraph (2) of this Regulation.

(4) A court shall not make an order under this Regulation unless the court is satisfied that it is necessary so to do in the interests of public safety, defence or the efficient prosecution of the war.

(5) Where an order is made under this Regulation authorising the further retention of an article, paragraph (1) of this Regulation shall, in relation to that article, have effect as if the period first mentioned in that paragraph were a period ending on the date until which the article is authorised by the order to be retained; and the making by a court of such an order in respect of any article shall not be taken to preclude that or any other court from subsequently exercising, in relation to that article, any jurisdiction conferred on the court by paragraph (2) or paragraph (3) of this Regulation.

(6) Where in the course of any proceedings for an offence, an order is made under paragraph (2) of this Regulation, the court hearing any appeal in the matter of those proceedings may vary or annul the order.

(7) Where an order is made under paragraph (3) of this Regulation, any person aggrieved by the order who appeared on the hearing of the application in relation to which the order is made may appeal against the order to a superior court, and for the purposes of this paragraph and of the enactments relating to such an appeal, a refusal to make an order shall be deemed to be an order.

(8) Where an order is made under this Regulation authorising the destruction or disposal of an article, the article shall not be destroyed or disposed of, as the case may be, until the final determination of the proceedings in which the order is made.

(9) Subject to the preceding provisions of this Regulation, the Police (Property) Act, 1897, shall apply to any article coming into the possession of an executive authority which the authority has reasonable ground for believing to be evidence of the commission of a war offence, as it applies to property coming into the possession of the police in the circumstances mentioned in section one of that Act, and, in relation to any such article, shall have effect as if the reference in sub-section (1) of that section to an officer of police included a reference to an executive authority (whether a police constable or not).

(10) For the purposes of this Regulation, any proceedings shall be deemed not to have been finally determined so long as there is pending any appeal in the matter of the proceedings, and an appeal in that matter shall be deemed to be pending during the ordinary time within which such an appeal may be lodged; and if such an appeal is duly lodged, the appeal shall be deemed to be pending until it is decided or withdrawn.

(11) For the purposes of this Regulation, any authority, police constable or other person whatsoever having functions in connection with the execution of these Regulations shall be deemed to be an executive authority.

(12) Nothing in this Regulation shall be taken to prejudice any right to retain property which may exist in law apart from the provisions of this Regulation.

75. Where any work is done in the exercise of powers conferred by any of these Regulations, then, if and so far as the work was work which, apart from the provisions of these Regulations, some person was under a duty to do or might have been required to do, but which he had failed without reasonable excuse to do, the amount of any expenses reasonably incurred in connection with the doing of the said work shall be a debt due from that person to the Crown.

Recovery of expenses.

76. A provision made in, or a direction or determination made or given in pursuance of, any of these Regulations or any order under these Regulations, and purporting to confer or impose on any person or class of persons any powers or duties for the purposes of the Regulation or of the order, shall not be taken to be invalid or of no effect by reason only that that person or class of persons is, or consists of or comprises, a body or bodies constituted by or under an Ordinance; and any such body corporate to whom any functions are entrusted under or by virtue of these Regulations shall have power to discharge those functions, notwithstanding any limitation or restriction which, apart from these Regulations, is imposed by any Ordinance or other instrument determining the functions of that body.

Entrusting of functions to statutory bodies.

77. When any order is made under the provisions of these Regulations, the Governor, or other authority issuing the order, shall cause notice of the effect of such order to be given as soon as may be in such manner as he thinks necessary for bringing it to the notice of all persons who in his opinion ought to have notice of the order.

Publicity for orders.

78. Without prejudice to any special provisions contained in these Regulations, a notice to be served on any person for the purposes of any of these Regulations may be served by sending it by post in a letter addressed to that person at his last or usual place of abode or place of business.

Service of notices.

79. Any power conferred by any of these Regulations to make any order or rules shall be construed as including a power, exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like conditions, if any, to revoke or vary the order or rules.

Revocation and variation of orders. &c.

80. The powers conferred by these Regulations shall be in addition to and not in derogation of any other rights or powers vested in the Governor, or conferred by law on any other authority or person.

Powers of Governor.

81. Nothing in these Regulations shall affect the liability of any person to trial and punishment for any offence otherwise than in accordance with these Regulations :

Liability for offences.

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same act or omission.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

OCTOBER 2, 1939.

No. 13.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 56. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E.,

to be Information Officer with effect from the 4th of September, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/18/39.

No. 57. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

T. D. EVANS, ESQ.,

to be Air Raids Commandant, with effect from the 4th of September, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 8/39.

No. 58. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
6th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Majesty the King has been pleased to give directions for the following appointment to the Executive Council of the Falkland Islands:

GEORGE JOHN FELTON, ESQUIRE, J.P.,

to be a Member for a further period of three years, with effect from the 11th of September, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 81/33.

No. 59. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to accord provisional recognition, pending the receipt of His Majesty's Exequatur, to the appointment of

DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS, ESQUIRE, J.P.

as Honorary Vice Consul of the Republic of Uruguay at Port Stanley.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 485/29.



No. 60. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegraphic correspondence :-

From His Excellency the Governor to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. 3rd September, 1939.

No. 69. The profoundly loyal devotion of the people of the Falkland Islands to His Majesty the King and our Mother country in this hour is submitted.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to His Excellency the Governor. 7th September, 1939.

Your telegram No. 69 has been laid before His Majesty the King who has commanded me to request you to convey to the people of the Falkland Islands an expression of the deep appreciation with which he has received their loyal message.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 171/39.

No. 61. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
13th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THE HONOURABLE A. R. HOARE, M.B.E., J.P.,  
to be Proper Officer of the Crown, and, as such, Agent for the Crown, to conduct Prize proceedings on behalf of the Crown within the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. S/32/39.

No. 62. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies that the King's Exequatur empowering MR. DAVID WILLIAM ROBERTS to act as Honorary Norwegian Consul at Port Stanley received His Majesty's signature on the 17th July, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 27/31.

No. 63. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
15th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs it to be notified, for general information, that intimation has been received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the effect that His Majesty will not be advised to exercise his power of disallowance in respect of the following Ordinance of the Legislature of the Falkland Islands :-

Ordinance No. 17 of 1938, entitled "An Ordinance to amend the law relating to the Administration of Justice."

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. 248/36.

No. 64. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
25th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

The Honourable M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT, O.B.E.,  
Colonial Secretary, to act as Colonial Treasurer (Unpaid) in addition to his own duties, with effect from the 23rd of September, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/9.

No. 65. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, ESQ., A.R.I.B.A.,  
to be Executive Engineer, Public Works Department, and Registrar of Shipping, with effect from the 27th of September, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/229.

No. 66. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, ESQ., A.R.I.B.A.,  
to be Major in the Falkland Islands Defence Force with effect from the 28th of September, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/229.

No. 67. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th September, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment under Section 7, (2) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920 :

MAJOR JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,  
to be Commanding Officer of the Falkland Islands Defence Force, with effect from the 28th of September, 1939.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
Colonial Secretary.

M.P. P/229.



No. 68. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
28th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint

THOMAS BEATTY, ESQUIRE, B.Sc.,  
to be Inspector of Stock, Agricultural Department,  
with effect from the 27th of September, 1939.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/230.

No. 69 Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands,  
28th September, 1939.

It is hereby notified for general information that

THE HONOURABLE G. KINNEARD,  
M.D., M.C.P. & S.,

Senior Medical Officer, was absent on vacation leave from the 4th of June to the 26th of September, 1939, both dates inclusive.  
M.P. L/192.

MISS E. M. CAREY,

Colonial Postmaster, was absent on vacation leave from the 10th of March to the 26th of September, 1939, both dates inclusive

M.P. L/61.

MR. F. T. J. O'SULLIVAN,

Assistant Customs Officer, South Georgia, was absent on vacation leave from the 14th of March to the 26th of September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. L/62.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Order for the control, in time of war, of Radiotelegraphy on Merchant Vessels in harbours of the Falkland Islands and Dependencies.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. The use of Wireless Telegraphy transmitting apparatus on board any ship (not being a vessel belonging to the Crown) in any harbour in the Colony or its Dependencies is hereby forbidden.

2. The transmitting apparatus on board any such ship shall if the competent authority considers necessary for the due observance of this order be dismantled to the satisfaction of such authority.

3. The competent authority for the purpose of this Order is the Customs Officer.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley,  
14th September, 1939.  
M.P. 162/39.

## Order for the control of Wireless Stations in the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by Section 7 of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. If and whenever an emergency shall have arisen in which it is expedient for the public service that the Government shall have control over the sending and receiving of messages by any private wireless station in the Falkland Islands or its Dependencies it shall be lawful for any official or person authorised by me to take possession of the station in the name of and on behalf of His Majesty and to use the same for His Majesty's service, and in that event any such officer or person so authorised may take possession of the station and use the same as aforesaid, and subject to any such use may use the same or allow it to be used for such ordinary services as may in his discretion seem fit to him, or may prohibit and take steps to prevent the use of the same and issue directions which shall be obeyed by the Licensee to prevent such use.
2. Any such officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may, in any such event as aforesaid, instead of taking possession of the station as aforesaid, direct and authorise such person or persons as he may think fit to assume the control of the sending and receiving of messages by the station, either wholly or partly and in such manner as he may direct and such persons may enter the station accordingly or the said officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may direct the Licensee to submit to him or any person authorised by him all messages tendered for despatch or received by the station or any class or classes of such messages to stop or delay the sending of any messages or the delivery thereof, or deliver the same to him or his agent and generally to obey all such directions with reference to the sending, receiving or delivery of messages as the said officer or person so authorised as aforesaid may prescribe and the Licensee shall obey and conform to all such directions.
3. The Licensee shall obey any instructions which may be issued for observance during any such emergency as aforesaid.
4. The Licensee shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for any damage to the station arising in consequence of the exercise of the powers conferred by paragraphs 1 & 2 of this Order.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley,

14th September, 1939.

M.P. 162/39.

No. 7.

**Proclamation.**

1939.

---

**To prohibit Exportation of certain Articles.**

---

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[ L.S. ]

Under the power and authority in me vested by Section 64 of Ordinance No. 6 of 1903, I do hereby prohibit the exportation of arms, ammunition, and gunpowder, military and naval stores and any articles which shall be judged capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military and naval stores, provisions or any sort of victual which may be used as food for man, to the following countries or ports:

And I further declare that the exportation of goods mentioned in the Schedule hereto, or their shipment as ship's stores on vessels proceeding to the destinations or ports in question, is prohibited as follows:—

To all ports and destinations abroad, other than ports and destinations in any part of His Majesty's dominions, or any territory under His Majesty's protection or in respect of which a Mandate is exercised by one of His Majesty's Governments.

Provided always and it is hereby declared that this Order shall not apply to any exportation (or shipment as ship's stores) which shall be expressly permitted by a licence given by the Colonial Secretary, and in accordance with the conditions (if any) of such licence.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 7th day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

**SCHEDULE.**

Domestically produced foodstuffs.  
All raw materials.

No. 8.

**Proclamation**

1939.

---

**Institution of Prize Court.**

---

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies and Vice Admiral thereof.*

[L.S.]

I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Vice Admiral of the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby proclaim that a state of war exists between His Majesty the King and Germany, and do hereby notify, declare and make known that the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands is a Prize Court to take cognizance of and judicially to proceed upon all and all manner of Captures, Recaptures, Seizures, Prizes and reprisals of all Ships, Vessels and Goods seized and taken which are or shall be brought within the limits of the said Court.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 11th day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command.*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

No. 9.

**Proclamation**

1939.

**Contraband.**

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King on the one hand, and Germany, on the other;

AND WHEREAS it is necessary to specify the Articles which it is intended to treat as Contraband of War;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, do hereby declare, that during the continuance of the War, or until further notice, the articles enumerated in Schedule I hereto will be treated as ABSOLUTE CONTRABAND, and the articles enumerated in Schedule II hereto will be treated as CONDITIONAL CONTRABAND.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

**SCHEDULE I.****ABSOLUTE CONTRABAND.**

(a) All kinds of arms, ammunition, explosives, chemicals or appliances suitable for use in chemical warfare, and machines for their manufacture or repair; component parts thereof; articles necessary or convenient for their use; materials or ingredients used in their manufacture; articles necessary or convenient for the production or use of such materials or ingredients.

(b) Fuel of all kinds; all contrivances for, or means of, transportation on land, in the water or air, and machines used in their manufacture or repair; component parts thereof; instruments, articles or animals necessary or convenient for their use; materials or ingredients used in their manufacture; articles necessary or convenient for the production or use of such materials or ingredients.

(c) All means of communication, tools, implements, instruments, equipment, maps, pictures, papers and other articles, machines, or documents necessary or convenient for carrying on hostile operations; articles necessary or convenient for their manufacture or use.

(d) Coin, bullion, currency, evidences of debt; also metal, materials, dies, plates, machinery, or other articles necessary or convenient for their manufacture.

**SCHEDULE II.****CONDITIONAL CONTRABAND.**

(e) All kinds of food, foodstuffs, feed, forage, and clothing and articles and materials used in their production.

No. 10.

**Proclamation.**

1939.

---

**Authorising the requisitioning of Buildings or Land,  
Machinery, Stores, Animals, etc.**

---

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a national emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for preserving and defending national interests;

AND WHEREAS the measures approved to be taken require the employment of vehicles, and animals, and the use of machinery, buildings, land and stores for use as transports and auxiliaries and for other purposes;

NOW THEREFORE, I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, authorise and empower the Officer Commanding, Army Service Corps, to take over for service any vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores as may be required for such period as may be necessary, on condition that the owners of any vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores so requisitioned shall receive payment for their use, and for services rendered during their employment in the Government service, and compensation for loss or damage thereby occasioned according to terms to be arranged as soon as possible after the said vehicle, animal, machinery, building, land or stores has or have been taken over, either by mutual agreement between the Government and the owners, or, failing such agreement, by the award of a Board of Arbitration to be constituted and appointed by me for this purpose.

Proclamation, No. 5 of the 2nd of September, 1939, is hereby rescinded.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 28th day of September, in the Year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## Falkland Islands Defence (Port) Orders.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

Under the provisions of Section 37 of the Colonial Defence Regulations and the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, (United Kingdom) 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to make the following Order :-

1. The Port, that is the sheltered waters lying west to southwest of a line drawn from William (Mengeary) Point to Cape Pembroke, will be closed to shipping when the Port War Signal Station at Cape Pembroke displays -

3 red lights vertically disposed by night

or

3 red balls vertically disposed by day.

2. Ships are not to enter the Port when the above signals are displayed. Ships disobeying this Order will be brought to by gunfire.

3. The Port will be closed to shipping at night until the identity of the ship is established by the Examination Vessel. The Port will be closed to shipping by day unless the Examination Vessel is at her station, that is to the eastward of a line drawn from Arrow Point to Yorke Point.

4. No vessel to leave the Port unless -

- (a) four hours notice has first been given to the Naval Authorities, or in their absence to the Port Authorities,
- (b) permission to leave has been obtained from the Senior Naval Officer, or, in the absence of Naval Authorities, from the Port Authorities.

### SMALLCRAFT.

5. No local boat or sailing craft shall enter, leave, or be under weigh in Port William or Stanley Harbour between the hours of sunset and sunrise.

Every Master or Owner of a local boat or sailing craft desiring to leave Port Stanley shall first apply to the Harbour Master for a permit, and shall state to the Harbour Master the nature of the intended sailing and of the probable date of the return of the vessel to the Port. He shall also apply to the Collector of Customs for a Customs Clearance when necessary.

The Harbour Master shall give such steering or other directions as he may consider necessary.

Any person offending against this Order shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

STANLEY,

5th September, 1939.

M.P. 161/39.

## Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

Under the authority of the Emergency Powers (Defence) Act, United Kingdom, 1939, the Governor is pleased to make the following regulations :—

1. These Regulations may be cited as the "Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939".

2. (1) Except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor no person other than an authorised dealer shall in the Colony buy or borrow any foreign currency or any gold from, or lend or sell any foreign currency or any gold to, any person not being an authorised dealer.

(2) Authorised dealer means those commercial firms in the Colony authorised by the Governor to transact business direct with countries other than the United Kingdom and other parts of the British Empire.

3. (1) Subject to any exemptions which may be granted by order of the Governor, no person shall, except with permission granted by or on behalf of the Governor—

- (a) take or send out of the Colony any bank notes, postal orders, gold, securities or foreign currency, or transfer any securities from the Colony elsewhere, or—
- (b) draw or negotiate any bill of exchange or promissory note, transfer any security or acknowledge any debt, so that (a) right (whether actual or contingent) to receive payment in the Colony is created or transferred as a consideration—
  - (i) for receiving a payment, or acquiring property, outside the Colony or—
  - (ii) for right (whether actual or contingent) to receive payment, of acquiring property in the Colony or make any payment as such consideration.

(2) The preceding paragraph shall not restrict the doing of anything, within the scope of his authority, by any person authorised by or on behalf of the Governor to deal in foreign exchange, and shall not restrict the doing of anything which is certified by or on behalf of the Governor to be necessary for the purpose—

- (a) of meeting reasonable requirements of a trade or business carried on in the Colony,
- (b) of performing a contract made before the day these regulations come into force or,
- (c) of defraying reasonable travelling or other personal expenses.

(3) Require any person leaving the Colony, defined as a traveller, to declare and produce any foreign currency in his possession and to surrender any that he is not authorised to export, and give powers of search and seizure.

(4) Authorise movement of foreign currency between various parts of the Colony.

(5) Authorise search of goods and seizure of any foreign currency so found.

4. Residents in the Colony who are or become entitled to sell gold, or procure the sale of gold, shall cause that gold to be offered for sale to the Government or to a person designated by the Governor at such price as may be determined by the Governor provided that there shall not be an obligation on any person to offer gold for sale if

- (a) he satisfies the Governor—



- (1) that all persons interested in the gold are not resident in the Colony, or –
  - (2) that gold is required for the purpose of performing contracts made before the day on which the regulations come into force, or –
  - (3) that gold is held for the purpose of meeting reasonable requirements of trade or business carried on in the Colony otherwise than by way of dealing in gold, or
- (b) if he is in respect of that gold exempted from this regulation by the Governor.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

STANLEY,

9th September, 1939.

M.P. S/29/39.

---

### Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939.

Order by His Excellency the Governor.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

Under the authority of the Defence (Finance) Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order the exemption from the provisions of Regulation 2 of transactions under Regulation 3 (i) (b) with any part of the Empire except at Newfoundland, Hong Kong and Sudan.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

STANLEY,

9th September, 1939.

M.P. S/29/39.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual  
the Falkland Islands for the Half Year  
REVENUE.**

RECEIPTS.	Estimated 1939.			Amount received to 30th June, 1939.			Receipts for same period, 1938.			More than ½ estimated, 1939.			Less than ½ estimated, 1939.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Balance on 1st Jan., 1939				5492	19	9									
1. Customs Duties	7125	0	0	9061	17	10	8166	7	11	1936	17	10			
2. Port Dues	82	10	0	74	13	0	68	17	0				7	17	0
3. Internal Revenue	822	10	0	1144	14	11	971	13	6	322	4	11			
4. Fees, Fines, &c.	1532	10	0	1124	0	4	2293	1	4				408	9	8
5. Interest	7275	0	0	6479	14	9	6318	17	3				795	5	3
6. Post Office	1350	0	0	721	15	9	15148	5	1				628	4	3
7. Telegraphs & Telephones	1281	0	0	1073	7	2	1076	18	9				207	12	10
8. Rents	630	0	0	465	4	3	512	17	4				164	15	9
9. Miscellaneous	4480	0	0	8869	15	4	1544	19	11	4389	15	4			
10. Contribution from Dependencies	3000	0	0	3000	0	0	3500	0	0						
Total Ordinary Rev. Falklands £	27578	10	0	32015	3	4	39601	18	1	6648	18	1	2212	4	9
Land Sales Fund	1889	10	0	6512	15	10	2916	13	8	4623	5	10			
Marine Insurance Fund	93	10	0	193	6	11	190	1	0	99	16	11			
Reserve Fund							16000	0	0						
Colonial Development Fund															
Total ... £	29561	10	0	38721	6	1	58708	12	9	11372	0	10	2212	4	9
Dependencies Revenue				8636	19	5	Surplus of Assets 1st January, 1939.								
Research Fund				4205	14	2									
Investments Realized				61957	12	8									
Farm & Building Loans				588	6	8									
Advances Repaid				962	13	0									
Deposits Received				38193	12	5	Land Sales Fund				£265265	11	8		
Remittances Received				34211	7	3	General Revenue balance a/c				15543	7	5		
Total				187477	11	8					£280808	19	1		
Balance brought down 1st January, 1939				5492	19	9									
Total				192970	11	5									

Examined.

A. B. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

M.P. 172/31.

Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for  
ended 30th June, 1939.

## EXPENDITURE.

PAYMENTS.	½ Estimated, 1939.			Amount paid to 30th June, 1939.			Payments for same period 1938.			More than ½ estimated, 1939.			Less than ½ estimated, 1939.							
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.					
1. Pensions ... ..	1035	0	0	1417	11	6	748	7	4	382	11	6	.....							
2. The Governor ... ..	1349	10	0	1385	3	0	1316	19	6	35	13	0	.....							
3. Colonial Secretary ... ..	1382	10	0	1234	7	8	1347	3	2	.....			148	2	4					
4. Treasury & Customs ... ..	750	0	0	528	3	9	884	11	7	.....			221	16	3					
5. Audit ... ..	129	0	0	197	10	0	95	15	0	68	10	0	.....							
6. Post Office ... ..	1727	0	0	1604	11	10	1604	1	0	.....			122	8	2					
7. Wireless & Electrical ... ..	1751	10	0	1804	1	2	1655	16	10	52	11	2	.....							
8. Harbour ... ..	551	0	0	602	17	9	570	4	9	51	17	9	.....							
9. Legal ... ..	92	10	0	208	5	3	66	16	0	115	15	3	.....							
10. Police & Prisons ... ..	507	10	0	486	12	4	461	12	10	.....			20	17	8					
11. Medical ... ..	3282	0	0	3253	1	1	2706	0	3	.....			28	18	11					
12. Education ... ..	1566	0	0	1558	13	9	1222	6	2	.....			7	6	3					
13. Ecclesiastical ... ..	144	10	0	142	10	0	17	0	0	.....			2	0	0					
14. Naturalist ... ..	65	0	0	16	0	0	25	9	0	.....			49	0	0					
15. Military ... ..	921	10	0	1188	11	1	633	1	1	267	1	1	.....							
16. Agriculture ... ..	3334	0	0	4989	11	2	2892	11	6	1655	11	2	.....							
17. Miscellaneous ... ..	2777	10	0	3622	11	2	3612	10	3	845	1	2	.....							
18. Public Works Department	1687	10	0	1553	14	4	1713	18	7	.....			133	15	8					
19. Public Works Recurrent	3475	0	0	4051	15	4	8930	8	11	576	15	4	.....							
Total Ordinary Expenditure ... £	26528	10	0	29845	12	2	30504	13	9	4051	7	5	734	5	3					
20. Public Works Extraordinary	1031	10	0	1499	17	8	6220	14	3	468	7	8	.....							
Appendix Reserve Fund	.....			.....			16000	0	0	.....										
Total Falklands	£ 27560	0	0	31345	9	10	52725	8	0	4519	15	1	734	5	3					
Land Sales Fund ... ..	...			3531	8	9	Surplus of Assets on the 30th June, 1939.													
Dependencies Payments ... ..	...			6432	19	3														
Research Fund ... ..	...			16200	8	11	Land Sales Fund ... ..	£268246	18	9										
Investments made ... ..	...			37212	9	9	General Revenue													
Advances made ... ..	...			942	10	0	Balance 1/1/39. £15543	7	5											
Deposits Repaid ... ..	...			34878	14	7	Add													
Remittances made ... ..	...			58934	18	1	Surplus 30/6/39.	2873	13	8	18417	1	1							
										£286663	19	10								
Total ... £	189478	19	2																	
Balance on 30th June, 1939 ... ..	3491	12	3																	
Total	£192970	11	5																	

## Distribution of Cash Balance 30th June, 1939 :—

Colonial Treasury ... ..	£ 2534	6	0
Crown Agents ... ..	652	18	3
South Georgia ... ..	304	8	0
	£3491	12	3.

W. D. A. JONES,  
for Colonial Treasurer.

**Comparative statement of the Estimated and Actual Revenue and Expenditure under various Heads for the Dependencies for the Half Year ended 30th June, 1939.**

**REVENUE.**

Receipts.	½ Estimated 1939.	Amount received to 30th June, 1939.	Receipts for same period, 1938.	½ More than estimated 1939.	½ Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Customs Duties :					
(a) Imports	265 0 0	32 8 4	43 5 2	.....	232 11 8
(b) Exports	5900 0 0	8018 11 1	5856 0 11	2118 11 1	.....
2. Port & Tonnage Dues	100 0 0	160 0 0	120 0 0	60 0 0	.....
3. Internal Rev. Licences	580 0 0	157 15 0	157 5 0	.....	422 5 0
4. Fees, Fines, etc.	227 10 0	268 5 0	265 7 4	40 15 0	.....
5. Rents ...	750 0 0	.....	1 0 0	.....	750 0 0
6. Miscellaneous	5 0 0	.....	.....	.....	5 0 0
<b>Total Ordinary Revenue</b> £	<b>7827 10 0</b>	<b>8636 19 5</b>	<b>6442 18 5</b>	<b>2219 6 1</b>	<b>1409 16 8</b>
<b>Research Fund</b>		<b>4205 14 2</b>			
<b>£</b>		<b>12842 13 7</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 1st January, 1939.

Research Fund ... £200666 17 5

£200666 17 5.

**EXPENDITURE.**

Payments.	½ Estimated 1939.	Amount paid to 30th June, 1939.	Payments for same period, 1938.	½ More than estimated 1939.	½ Less than estimated 1939.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
1. Personal:-					
South Georgia	982 0 0	894 14 11	919 14 5	.....	87 5 1
General	102 10 0	.....	62 10 0	.....	102 10 0
2. Other Charges:-					
(a) South Georgia	355 0 0	389 13 0	366 18 10	34 13 0	.....
(b) South Shetlands	10 0 0	.....	.....	.....	10 0 0
General	5062 10 0	5148 11 4	5376 7 8	86 1 4	.....
<b>Total Ordinary Expenditure</b>	<b>6512 0 0</b>	<b>6432 19 3</b>	<b>6725 10 11</b>	<b>120 14 4</b>	<b>199 15 1</b>
3. Extraordinary:-					
(a) South Georgia	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) South Shetlands	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
<b>£</b>	<b>6512 0 0</b>	<b>6432 19 3</b>	<b>6725 10 11</b>	<b>120 14 4</b>	<b>199 15 1</b>
<b>5. Research Fund</b>		<b>16200 8 11</b>			
<b>Total Expenditure ...</b>		<b>£ 22633 8 2</b>			

Surplus of Assets on 30th June, 1939.

Research Fund ... £188672 2 8.  
General Account ... £ 2204 0 2.

£200876 2 10.

Examined,

A. R. HOARE,

Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Colonial Treasurer.

## The Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912.

## The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations 1939.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In pursuance of the powers in him vested by the Cinematograph Ordinance, 1912, His Excellency the Governor by and with the advice of the Executive Council, is pleased to make the following Regulations:—

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1. These Regulations may be cited as the Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1939, and shall be read and construed as one with the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915.                            | Short Title.  |
| 2. Section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :-  | Repeal and replacement of Section 1 of the Cinematograph Regulations, 1915. |
| "1. No child under the age of twelve years, unless accompanied by parent or guardian, shall be permitted to enter any Cinematograph Entertainment or Exhibition held after the hour of 7.30 p.m." |   |
| 3. The Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930, are hereby repealed.  | Repeal of Cinematograph (Amendment) Regulations, 1930.                      |

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the twenty-third day of August, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,  
*Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 420/30.

A Bill  
To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1882", and shall be read as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance). | Short Title.   |
| 2. Section 33 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "under the age of sixteen years," there were substituted the words "under the age of eighteen years,".             | Amendment of Section 33 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882. |
| 3. Section 34 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "under fourteen years of age," there were substituted the words "under eighteen years of age,".                    | Amendment of Section 34 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882. |

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1939.

Colonial Secretary.

# A Bill

To amend the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

**Enacting Clause.**

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Immigration (Restriction) Amendment Ordinance, 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

**Addition of new  
Section.**

2. After Section 7 of the Principal Ordinance the following Section shall be inserted :-

## Governor may prohibit entry into Colony of any person.

“7A. Notwithstanding anything contained  
“in this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the  
“Governor, in his absolute discretion, to prohibit  
“the entry into the Colony or its Dependencies  
“of any person not being a native of the Colony.”

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
             , 1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this            day of            , 1939.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To impose penalties for trading with the enemy, to make provision as respects the property of enemies and enemy subjects, and for purposes connected with the matters aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AND MATTERS RELATING THERETO.

2. (1) Any person who trades with the enemy within the meaning of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence of trading with the enemy, and shall be liable -

Penalties for trading with the enemy.

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding seven years or to a fine or to both such penal servitude and a fine, or
- (b) on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine;

and the court may in any case order that any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed shall be forfeited.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a person shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy -

- (a) if he has had any commercial, financial or other intercourse or dealings with, or for the benefit of, an enemy, and, in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, if he has –
  - (i) supplied any goods to or for the benefit of an enemy, or obtained any goods from an enemy, or traded in, or carried, any goods consigned to or from an enemy or destined for or coming from enemy territory, or
  - (ii) paid or transmitted any money, negotiable instruments or security for money to or for the benefit of an enemy or to a place in enemy territory, or
  - (iii) performed any obligation to, discharged any obligation of, an enemy, whether the obligation was undertaken before or after the commencement of this Ordinance; or
- (b) if he has done anything which, under the following provisions of this Ordinance is to be treated as trading with the enemy :

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to have traded with the enemy by reason only that he has –

- (i) done anything under an authority given generally or specially by, or by any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor, or
- (ii) received payment from an enemy of a sum of money due in respect of a transaction under which all obligations on the part of the person receiving payment had been performed before the commencement of the war by reason of which the person from whom the payment was received became an enemy.

(3) Any reference in this section to an enemy shall be construed as including a reference to a person acting on behalf of an enemy.

#### Definition of enemy.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the expression "enemy" for the purposes of this Ordinance means –

- (a) any State or Sovereign of a State, at war with His Majesty,
- (b) any individual resident in enemy territory,
- (c) any body of persons (whether corporate or unincorporate carrying on business in any place, if and so long as the body is controlled by a person who, under this section, is an enemy, or
- (d) any body of persons constituted or incorporated in, or under the laws of, a State at war with His Majesty;

but does not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject.

(2) The Governor with the prior approval of the Secretary of State may by order direct that any person specified in the order shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be, while so specified, an enemy.

#### Inspection and supervision of businesses.

4. (1) The Governor, if he thinks it expedient for securing compliance with section two of this Ordinance so to do, may by written order authorise a specified person (hereafter in this section



referred to as "an inspector") to inspect any books or documents belonging to, or under the control of, a person named in the order, and to require that person and any other person to give such information in his possession with respect to any business carried on by the named person as the inspector may demand, and for the purposes aforesaid to enter on any premises used for the purposes of that business.

(2) If, on a report made by an inspector as respects any business, it appears to the Governor that it is expedient, for securing compliance with section two of this Ordinance, that the business should be subject to supervision, the Governor may appoint a person (hereafter in this section referred to as "a supervisor") to supervise the business, with such powers as the Governor may determine.

(3) If any person, without reasonable cause, fails to produce for inspection, or furnish, to an inspector or a supervisor any document or information which he is duly requested by the inspector or supervisor so to produce or furnish, that person shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(4) If any person, with intent to evade the provisions of this section, destroys, mutilates or defaces any book or other document which an inspector or a supervisor is or may be authorised under this section to inspect, that person shall be liable -

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine or to both such penal servitude and a fine, or
- (b) on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

5. (1) No assignment of a chose in action made by or on behalf of an enemy shall, except with the sanction of the Governor, be effective so as to confer on any person any rights or remedies in respect of the chose in action; and neither a transfer of a negotiable instrument by or on behalf of an enemy, nor any subsequent transfer thereof, shall, except with the sanction of the Governor, be effective so as to confer any rights or remedies against any party to the instrument.

Transfer of negotiable instruments and choses in action by enemies.

(2) The preceding subsection shall apply in relation to any transfer of any coupon or other security transferable by delivery, not being a negotiable instrument, as it applies in relation to any assignment of a chose in action.

(3) If any person by payment or otherwise purports to discharge any liability from which he is relieved by this section, knowing the facts by virtue of which he is so relieved, he shall be deemed to have thereby traded with the enemy :

Provided that in any proceedings for an offence of trading with the enemy which are taken by virtue of this subsection it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the time when he purported to discharge the liability in question he had reasonable grounds for believing that the liability was enforceable against him by order of a competent court, not being either a court having jurisdiction in the Colony or a court of a State at war with His Majesty, and would be enforced against him by such an order.

(4) Where a claim in respect of a negotiable instrument or chose in action is made against any person who has reasonable

cause to believe that, if he satisfied the claim, he would be thereby committing an offence of trading with the enemy, that person may pay into the Supreme Court any sum which, but for the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, would be due in respect of the claim, and thereupon that sum shall, subject to rules of court, be dealt with according to any order of the court, and the payment shall for all purposes be a good discharge to that person.

(5) Nothing in this section shall apply to securities to which the next following section applies.

Transfer and allotment of securities.

6. (1) If –

- (a) any securities to which this section applies are transferred by or on behalf of an enemy, or
- (b) any such securities, being securities issued by a company within the meaning of the Companies Act (United Kingdom) 1929, are allotted or transferred to, or for the benefit of, an enemy subject without the consent of the Governor;

then, except with the sanction of the Governor, the transferee or allottee shall not, by virtue of the transfer or allotment, have any rights or remedies in respect of the securities; and no body corporate by whom the securities were issued or are managed shall take any cognisance of, or otherwise act upon, any such transfer except under the authority of the Governor.

(2) No share warrants, stock certificates or bonds, being warrants, certificates or bonds payable to bearer, shall be issued in respect of any securities to which this section applies, being securities registered or inscribed in the name of an enemy or of a person acting on behalf of, or for the benefit of, an enemy.

(3) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

(4) This section applies to the following securities, that is to say, annuities, stock, shares, bonds, debentures or debenture stock registered or inscribed in any register, branch register or other book kept in the United Kingdom.

Purchase of enemy currency.

7. (1) Purchasing enemy currency shall be treated as trading with the enemy.

(2) In this section the expression “enemy currency” means any such notes or coins as circulate as currency in any area under the sovereignty of a Power with whom His Majesty is at war, not being an area in the occupation of His Majesty or of a Power allied with His Majesty, or any such other notes or coins as are for the time being declared by an order of the Governor to be enemy currency.

#### PROPERTY OF ENEMIES AND ENEMY SUBJECTS.

Collection of enemy debts and custody of enemy property.

8. (1) With a view to preventing the payment of money to enemies and of preserving enemy property in contemplation of arrangements to be made at the conclusion of peace, the Governor may appoint custodians of enemy property for the Colony, and may by order –

- (a) require the payment to the prescribed custodian of money which would, but for the existence of a state of war, be payable to or for the benefit of a person

who is an enemy, or which would, but for the provisions of section five or section six of this Ordinance, be payable to any other person;

- (b) vest in the prescribed custodian such enemy property as may be prescribed, or provide for, and regulate, the vesting in that custodian of such enemy property as may be prescribed;
- (c) vest in the prescribed custodian the right to transfer such other enemy property as may be prescribed, being enemy property which has not been, and is not required by the order to be, vested in the custodian;
- (d) confer and impose on the custodians and on any other person such rights, powers, duties and liabilities as may be prescribed as respects —
  - (i) property which has been, or is required to be, vested in a custodian by or under the order,
  - (ii) property of which the right of transfer has been, or is required to be, so vested,
  - (iii) any other enemy property which has not been, and is not required to be, so vested, or
  - (iv) money which has been, or is by the order required to be, paid to a custodian;
- (e) require the payment of the prescribed fees to the custodians in respect of such matters as may be prescribed and regulate the collection of and accounting for such fees;
- (f) require any person to furnish to the custodian such returns, accounts and other information and to produce such documents, as the custodian considers necessary for the discharge of his functions under the order:

and any such order may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(2) Where any requirement or direction with respect to any money or property is addressed to any person by a custodian and accompanied by a certificate of the custodian that the money or property is money or property to which an order under this section applies, the certificate shall be evidence of the facts stated therein, and if that person complies with the requirement or direction, he shall not be liable to any action or other legal proceeding by reason only of such compliance.

(3) Where, in pursuance of an order made under this section, —

- (a) any money is paid to a custodian,
- (b) any property, or the right to transfer any property, is vested in a custodian, or
- (c) a direction is given to any person by a custodian in relation to any property which appears to the custodian to be property to which the order applies,

neither the payment, vesting or direction nor any proceedings in consequence thereof shall be invalidated or affected by reason only that at a material time —

- (i) some person who was or might have been interested in the money or property, and who was an enemy or an enemy subject, had died or had ceased to be an enemy or an enemy subject, or
  - (ii) some person who was so interested, and who was believed by the custodian to be an enemy or an enemy subject, was not an enemy or an enemy subject.
- (4) Any order under this section shall have effect notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance passed before this Ordinance.
- (5) If any person pays any debt, or deals with any property, to which any order under this section applies, otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the payment or dealing shall be void.
- (6) If any person, without reasonable cause, fails to produce or furnish, in accordance with the requirements of an order under this section, any document or information which he is required under the order to produce or furnish, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds for every day on which the default continues.
- (7) All fees received by any custodian by virtue of an order under this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the Colony.
- (8) In this section –
- (a) the expression “enemy property” means any property for the time being belonging to or held or managed on behalf of an enemy or an enemy subject;
  - (b) the expression “property” means real or personal property, and includes any estate or interest in real or personal property, any negotiable instrument, debt or other chose in action, and any other right or interest, whether in possession or not; and
  - (c) the expression “prescribed” means prescribed by an order made under this section.

#### GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Office.

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the operation of section one of the Debts Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Act, (United Kingdom) 1934, or of any order under that section, in so far as the said section or order relates to the payment to, and collection by, a Clearing Office of debts to which such an order applies; but –

- (a) notwithstanding anything in subsection (6) of the said section or in any such order as aforesaid, any sum received by a Clearing Office by virtue of such an order, being –
  - (i) a sum which is so received at a time when the Sovereign Power of the country with respect to which the order has been made is at war with His Majesty, or
  - (ii) a sum which has been so received before the commencement of the war between that Power and

His Majesty and has not, before the commencement of that war, ceased to be in the possession or under the control of the Clearing Office,

shall be retained by the Clearing Office, subject to any order which may be made under this Ordinance requiring the Clearing Office to pay that sum to a custodian of enemy property, and subject to the provisions of subsections (4) and (6) of the said section with respect to overpayments made to the Clearing Office; and

- (b) any sum which a Clearing Office is required by paragraph (a) of this subsection to retain subject as aforesaid, shall, except in so far as it represents an overpayment made to the Clearing Office, be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be money which would, but for the existence of a state of war, be payable to or for the benefit of a person who is an enemy.

(2) There may be retained by a Clearing Office out of any sum which, by virtue of any order under this Ordinance, is payable by that office to a custodian of enemy property such reasonable commission, not exceeding two per cent. of that sum, as the Governor thinks fit; and the amount of any commission so retained by a Clearing Office shall be paid into the Treasury of the Colony.

10. (1) If any person, for the purpose of obtaining any authority or sanction under this Ordinance, or in giving any information for the purposes of this Ordinance or of any order made thereunder, knowingly or recklessly makes a statement which is false in a material particular, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

False statements and obstruction.

(2) Every person who wilfully obstructs any person in the exercise of any powers conferred on him by or under this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

11. Where any offence under this Ordinance committed by a body corporate is proved to have been committed with the consent or connivance of, or to have been attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the body corporate, he, as well as the body corporate, shall be deemed to be guilty of that offence, and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

Offences by corporations.

12. (1) The expenses incurred for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor shall be defrayed out of the revenue of the Colony.

Expenses of, and exercise of powers by, the Governor.

(2) Anything required or authorised under this Ordinance to be done by, to or before the Governor may be done by, to or before the Colonial Secretary, or any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

13. Any document stating that any authority or sanction is given under any of the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor, and purporting to be signed on behalf of the Governor, or by a person who is empowered by this Ordinance to do anything which may be done thereunder by the Governor, shall be evidence of the facts stated in the document.

Evidence of authority or sanction of Governor.



## A Bill

### To prohibit the sale of Cigarettes or Cigarette Papers to Children and Young Persons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Juvenile Smoking (Prohibition) Ordinance, 1939".

Short Title.

2. (1) For the purposes of this Ordinance the expression "cigarette" includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf, or other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for smoking.

Interpretation.

(2) This Ordinance shall apply to tobacco other than cigarettes in like manner as it applies to cigarettes, except that a person shall not be guilty of an offence for selling such other tobacco to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years if he did not know, and had no reason to believe, that it was for the use of that person.

(3) This Ordinance shall apply to smoking mixtures intended as a substitute for tobacco in like manner as it applies to cigarettes.

3. If any person sells to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers, whether for his own use or not, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, in the case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Penalty on selling tobacco to children and young persons.



Forfeiture of tobacco.

4. It shall be the duty of a constable to seize any cigarettes or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of, if seized by a constable in such manner as the police authority may direct, and such constable shall be authorised to search any boy so found smoking, but not a girl.

Provisions as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

5. (1) If on complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, if necessary, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order. Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to a court of quarter sessions.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the offence continues.

Exemptions for persons employed in trade, etc.

6. The provisions of this Ordinance which makes it an offence to sell cigarettes or cigarette papers, and which authorise the seizure of cigarettes and cigarette papers, shall not apply where the person to whom the cigarettes or cigarette papers are sold, or in whose possession they are found, was at the time employed by a manufacturer of or dealer in tobacco, either wholesale or retail, for the purpose of his business, or was a boy messenger in the employment of any firm or Company and employed as such at the time.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
 , 1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1939.

*Colonial Secretary.*





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

NOVEMBER 1, 1939.

No. 14.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 70. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
2nd October, 1939.

The following gentlemen have been granted temporary commissions in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve by warrant under the hand of Henry Harwood Harwood, Esquire, Officer of the Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Captain in His Majesty's Fleet and Commodore of the Second Class Commanding His Majesty's Ships and Vessels employed and to be employed in the South American Division of the America and West Indies Stations:-

GEORGE MACKENZIE GODDARD, Esq., J.P., to be Lieutenant Commander, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

WILLIAM HENRY ROLAND STILL, Esq., L.D.S., R.C.S., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

WILFRED DAVID ARNOLD JONES, Esq., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

PETER ROBINSON, Esq., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

ALAN ROBERT CARR, Esq., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

ALBERT NEWING, Esq., J.P., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 2nd of September, 1939.

JAMES ERIK HAMILTON, Esq., M.Sc., to be Paymaster Sub-Lieutenant, with effect from the 23rd of September, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. S/11/37.

No. 71. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
4th October, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor under Clause V of the Royal Instructions dated the 28th of February, 1920, has been pleased to appoint :

MAJOR THE HONOURABLE  
JAMES AUSTEN WOODGATE, A.R.I.B.A.,

to be provisionally a member of the Executive Council of the Colony, subject to His Majesty's confirmation.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/229.

No. 72. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
16th October, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 1 of the 4th of January, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the following Practitioner has been added to the list of Medical Practitioners registered to practice in the Colony and the Dependencies.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 21/28.

Name.	Qualification.	Date of Qualification
Dowds, John Alexander	M.B. Ch.B. B.A.O.	1930.

No. 73. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
17th October, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication, for general information, of the following telegram received from the Right Honourable the Secretary of State for the Colonies :

"His Majesty has decided in view of the outbreak of War that the usual service at the Cenotaph shall not be held this year, and it will not be possible to signal the 2 minutes silence as in previous years.

"November 11th will however be observed as "Poppy Day as hitherto and the British Legion is making arrangements as usual for the sale of "Poppies in aid of Earl Haig's Fund."

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

No. 74. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
27th October, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information, that

CAPTAIN THE HONOURABLE  
D. S. A. WEIR, M.E.C..

Agricultural Adviser, acted as Director of Public Works, Public Works Department, from 2nd to 26th of September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/190.

E. F. J. DUNLOP, Esq., M.B., Ch.B.,

Medical Officer, was Officer-in-Charge of the Medical Department during the absence on leave of the Senior Medical Officer, from 4th June to 26th September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/220.

CAPTAIN A. I. FLEURET,

Assistant Colonial Secretary, acted as Colonial Postmaster during the absence on leave of Miss E. M. Carey, from 10th March to 25th August, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/19.

J. E. HAMILTON, Esq., M.Sc.,

Government Naturalist, acted as Colonial Postmaster from 26th August to 26th September, 1939, both dates inclusive.

M.P. P/225.

V. J. LELLMAN, Esq.,

Chief Clerk, Public Works Department, was Officer-in-Charge of that Department from 15th July, 1938, to 1st September, 1939, and acted as Registrar of Shipping from 15th July, 1938, to 26th September, 1939, and Harbour Master from 15th July, 1938, to 1st September, 1939, all dates inclusive.

M.P. L/65.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.

*Francis Hollen, of Darwin, Falkland Islands, deceased.*

Whereas Henry David Hollen, eldest brother of the above-named deceased, has applied for Letters of Administration to administer the Estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner will be granted provided no caveat be entered in the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

18th October, 1939.

S.C. 16/39.

No. 11.

## Proclamation

1939.

## Calling up of Royal Naval Reserves.

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS by the fourth section of the Royal Naval Reserve (Volunteer) Act, 1859, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the King on such occasions as His Majesty shall deem fit (the occasion being first communicated to Parliament, if Parliament be sitting, or declared in Council and notified by Proclamation, if Parliament be not sitting or in being) to order and direct that the Volunteers under that Act, or so many or such part of them as His Majesty may deem necessary, shall be called into actual service :

AND WHEREAS by the Royal Naval Reserve Volunteer Act, 1896, as amended by the Royal Naval Reserve Act, 1902, it is enacted that the power under the said Act of 1859 to raise and pay Volunteers may be exercised outside the British Islands in respect of British subjects :

AND WHEREAS by the Naval Reserve Act, 1900, the Admiralty are authorised to raise and keep up a new division, commonly known as the Royal Fleet Reserve, of the Force raised under the first recited Act, in addition to the men raised under that Act, and such new division is liable to be called out as part of the Royal Naval Reserve under the said fourth section of the said Act of 1859 :

AND WHEREAS by the Naval Forces Act, 1903, it is provided that the Admiralty may raise and maintain a force to be called the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, and that certain provisions of the said Act of 1859 (including the fourth section of that Act), as amended by any subsequent enactment, shall apply to the force so raised :

AND WHEREAS by the first section of the Naval Reserve (Mobilisation) Act, 1900, amending the said Act of 1859, it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the King, where His Majesty orders and directs that Volunteers under the said Act of 1859 shall be called into actual service, to authorise the Admiralty to give and, when given, to revoke or vary such directions as may seem necessary or proper for calling out all or any of the said Volunteers as the occasion may require :

AND WHEREAS The King has communicated to Parliament and notified by Proclamation that owing to State of Public Affairs and the demands upon His Naval Forces for the protection of the Empire, an occasion has arisen for ordering and directing as in the first-mentioned Act is provided :

It is hereby notified that The King has ordered and directed that Volunteers under the said Act shall be called into actual service and has authorised the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to give, and when given to revoke or vary, such directions as may seem necessary or proper for calling out all or any of the said Volunteers as the occasion may require.

## GOD SAVE THE KING.

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 2nd day of October, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

## Regulations made under the provisions of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In virtue of the powers vested in him by section 2 of the Lighting Control Ordinance, 1938, and otherwise His Excellency the Governor, with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :—

1. In the event of any emergency or public danger or by way of experiment or practice for occasions of emergency or public danger there shall be a total cessation of Lighting in the town of Stanley and its vicinity on such dates and at such times as the Governor may be pleased to order.

2. The signal for the total cessation of Lighting in the town of Stanley and its vicinity shall be as follows :—

(i) The firing of one gun, and, or, such other signal as the Air Raids Commandant may prescribe.

(ii) The dipping of the electric light twice.

3. Immediately the signal has been given there shall be a total cessation of Lighting in all premises and vessels, which is visible from outside such premises or vessels.

4. No vehicles shall exhibit any lights during the period of the general cessation of Lighting.

Any person who refuses or fails to comply with the Order shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds. On a second conviction such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding two hundred pounds.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley,

17th October, 1939.

---

## A Bill

To make provision for the supply of Electricity for Lighting and other purposes in the town of Stanley.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939".

Definition.

2. In this Ordinance the expression "Supervisor" means the Government Officer charged with the administration of any Government Department or branch of a Government Department for the time being concerned with the provision and control of the supply of electricity for light and power purposes, and includes any officer or person acting within the scope of his duties under the general authority of the Government Officer aforesaid.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make regulations for the control of the supply of electricity for lighting and power purposes and in particular with respect to any of the following matters:—

- (a) The regulation of the use of and the prevention of the misuse or waste of electricity supply;
- (b) The protection of electrical installations and services;
- (c) The protection of cables and other plant connected with the distribution of electricity;
- (d) The fixing of charges for the supply of electricity;
- (e) The imposition of penalties for contravention of the regulations.

4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Supervisor to construct and erect electrical plant, works and equipment (hereinafter in this section referred to as "works"), and -

Power to Supervisor  
to construct and erect  
electrical plant and  
equipment.

(a) to enter upon any lands for the purpose of constructing, erecting, placing or maintaining any works so placed and may therein remain for such reasonable time and execute and do all such things as he may consider necessary;

(b) to survey and take levels of any such lands or any part thereof, and also to dig, cut, remove and carry away any earth, stone, soil, sand and gravel whatsoever, as the nature of the works may require;

(c) to construct, place and maintain cables, apparatus and works, in, upon, over, along or across any lands or buildings, or any pier; or under, in, upon, over, along, or across any road or street; and for any such purpose to open or break up any road or street and alter the position thereunder of any pipe (not being a main) for the supply of water, and may alter or remove any cable so constructed or placed as aforesaid.

(2) Except as hereinafter provided the Supervisor shall not enter upon any lands for the purpose of constructing works except by day, nor unless with the consent of the owner or occupier of such lands, or his authorised agent until after one week's notice has been given to such owner, occupier, or agent of the intention to construct such works upon such lands.

Notice before entry on  
lands.

(3) If the owner or occupier of any lands cannot after reasonable enquiry be found, it shall be sufficient if the Supervisor shall cause not less than one week's notice in writing of his intention to enter upon such lands for the purposes of this Ordinance to be posted in some conspicuous place on the lands so proposed to be entered; and after the expiration of the time mentioned in such notice the Supervisor may exercise all the powers vested in him as effectually as if notice had been served on the owner or occupier of such lands.

Where the owner or occupier cannot be found.

(4) The Supervisor may at all reasonable times enter upon any lands whatsoever without giving notice for the purpose of inspecting, repairing, or altering any works, whether wholly or in part constructed.

Entry to inspect,  
repair, or alter works.

(5) When any electric wires, metres, fittings, works, or apparatus belonging to the Government are placed in or upon any private premises for the purpose of supplying or measuring energy, such wires, metres, fittings, works, or apparatus shall not be subject to distress nor be liable to be taken in execution under any legal process.

Exemption of apparatus from distress and attachment.

Passed by the Legislative Council this            day of  
    , 1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1939.

*Colonial Secretary.*

## A Bill

To provide for the prohibition or restriction of the exportation or importation of goods during any public emergency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.”

Power to prohibit or restrict exportation or importation of goods.

2. (1) The Governor may, on the occurrence of any public emergency or whenever it appears to him to be necessary in the interest of the public safety or tranquility, by Proclamation published in the Gazette, prohibit absolutely, or restrict by means of such conditions and limitations as may be defined by him in the Proclamation, the exportation or importation from or to the Colony of all or any specified goods or class or description of goods to or from any specified country or place or to or from any specified person or class of persons.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, “Goods” shall be deemed to include gold or silver coin.

(3) The publication of a Proclamation by the Governor under this section shall be deemed for all purposes to be conclusive proof of the occurrence of a public emergency or of the necessity for the prohibition or restriction imposed by the Proclamation in the interest of the public safety or tranquility.

Goods not to be exported or imported in contravention of Proclamation prohibiting exportation or importation thereof.

3. Where the exportation of any goods or class of goods to any country or place or person or class of persons or the importation of any goods from any country or place or person or class of persons is absolutely prohibited by a Proclamation of the Governor under section 2, no person shall, while such Proclamation is in force, export or attempt to export such goods or class of goods from the Colony to such country or place or person or class of persons, or as the case may be, import or attempt to import such goods from any such country or place or person or class of persons.

Licences for exportation of goods.

4. Where the exportation of any goods or class of goods to any country or place is restricted by any Proclamation of the Governor under section 2, no person shall, while such Proclamation is in force, export such goods or class of goods from the Colony to such country or place except under the authority of a licence under the hand of the Collector of Customs or otherwise than in accordance with the conditions of such licence.

Particulars to be set out in licences.

5. In every licence issued for the purposes of section 4, the Collector of Customs shall set out :—

- (a) the name of the person to whom or the place to which, or as the case may be, the names both of the person to whom and the place to which, exportation of the goods is authorised by the licence; and
- (b) such of the conditions and limitations defined in the Proclamation imposing the restriction as may be applicable in the case of such goods, such person or such place.

6. The name or names set out in each licence in accordance with the requirements of section 5 shall be inserted in all bills of lading, manifests and other documents relating to each consignment of goods to be exported under the authority of such licence.

Names contained in licence to be set out in all documents relating to exported goods.

Where the requirements of this section are not complied with in the case of any such document, the person by whom or on whose behalf the document purports to have been made out or signed shall—

- (a) if he is the exporter of the goods, be deemed to have exported or attempted to export the goods in contravention of the provisions of section 4; or
- (b) if he is not the exporter of the goods, be guilty of an offence punishable after summary trial by a Magistrate with a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

7. Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 3 or section 4 shall be guilty of an offence punishable after summary trial by a Magistrate with a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or with both such fine and such imprisonment, and, in addition, with the forfeiture of the goods in respect of which the offence was committed.

Penalty for contravention of section 3 or section 4.

8. (1) When any consignment of goods, of which the exportation is restricted by a Proclamation under this Ordinance, is entered for shipment in accordance with the conditions of the licence issued in that behalf—

Declaration as to ultimate destination of goods entered for exportation.

- (a) the Collector of Customs may require the person entering the consignment for shipment to make a declaration as to the person for whom or the country for which the goods are ultimately destined, and
- (b) where the Collector of Customs has reasonable cause to suspect that the declaration so made is false in any material particulars, he may detain the consignment until he is satisfied as to the truth of the declaration and may declare the goods in the consignment to be forfeited if the truth of the declaration is not established to his satisfaction.

(2) After the exportation of any consignment of goods referred to in sub-section (1) —

- (a) the Collector of Customs may require the exporter to produce satisfactory evidence that the consignment has reached the ultimate destination specified in the declaration made in respect of that consignment under sub-section (1); and
- (b) where such evidence is not produced or is not satisfactory, the Collector of Customs may, in his absolute discretion, impose on and recover from the exporter either a penalty of treble the value of the goods in that consignment or a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds unless the exporter proves that he took all reasonable steps to ensure that the ultimate destination of the goods should be the person or country specified in the declaration and in the licence, the bill of entry and other documents relating to that consignment.

9. Any person who for the purpose of obtaining any licence under this Ordinance—

Penalties for false statements, &c.







## ANNUAL STOCK RETURN FOR 1938-1939.

Prepared from information furnished in accordance with Section 13 of the Live Stock Ordinance, 1901.

OWNER.	NAME OF STATION.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.		HOGGETS.	TOTAL.	EAR MARK
					CAST.	MAIDEN.			
EAST FALKLAND.									
C. Bender.	Moody Valley.	47	410	1,282	—	83	255	2,077	Fork & Back Bit.
G. Bonner & Co.	San Carlos.	450	6,483	8,710	1,339	2,829	6,136	25,947	Front Square.
Pitaluga Bros.	Gibraltar.	403	3,560	6,725	—	—	3,069	13,757	Front P.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Darwin, North Arm & Islands.	1,994	51,441	58,529	2,412	17,526	37,500	169,402	Double Swallow.
Smith, & Sons.	Fitzroy.	355	12,307	11,520	19	3,340	7,610	35,151	"
J. W. McGill.	Berkeley Sound.	172	4,505	6,700	—	—	3,061	14,438	Triangle.
H. S. Browning & J. W. McGill.	Peninsular.	2	—	104	—	—	—	106	Back Bayonet.
Mrs. F. O. Yonge.	Mullet Creek.	39	311	990	—	—	201	1,541	Back Bayonet.
Estate T. Robson.	Bluff Cove.	105	728	2,948	391	—	748	4,920	Double Slit.
The Douglas Stn. Co. Ltd.	Port Louis North.	191	3,094	4,221	—	—	2,306	9,812	Front Halfpenny.
Port San Carlos Co., Ltd.	Douglas.	547	7,393	8,779	810	2,205	5,354	25,088	Fork.
Estate, J. J. Felton.	Port San Carlos.	382	7,231	9,898	—	2,587	6,279	26,377	Saw.
Mrs. H. J. Pitaluga.	Evelyn.	400	7,135	10,208	—	2,495	6,505	26,743	Back Square.
	Rincon Grande.	133	5,437	3,526	—	—	1,510	10,606	Slit.
		5,220	110,035	134,140	4,971	31,065	80,534	365,965	

## WEST FALKLAND.

J. L. Waldron, Ltd.	Port Howard.	323	10,905	12,400	370	3,640	8,191	35,829	Fork.
Holmstead, Blake & Co. Ltd.	Hill Cove.	352	8,397	11,091	100	3,014	6,893	29,847	Front Bayonet.
Dean & Co.	Port Stephens.	427	7,541	11,074	855	2,744	6,149	28,790	Fork.
Packe Bros. & Co. Ltd.	Fox Bay East	226	9,208	9,330	—	2,837	5,892	27,493	Fore Bit.
Luxton & Anson.	Chartres.	303	7,590	9,927	—	2,438	5,518	25,776	Double Swallow.
Falkland Islands Co., Ltd.	Fox Bay West.	353	4,421	7,340	1,440	—	3,554	17,108	Single Slit.
Bertrand & Felton.	Spring Point.	217	2,711	3,631	—	952	2,214	9,725	Back Bit.
	Westbourne.	184	5,292	5,252	732	1,680	3,795	16,935	Front Square.
		2,385	56,065	70,045	3,497	17,305	42,206	191,503	

## ISLANDS.

J. Hamilton.	Weddell.	234	2,904	1,341	441	100	940	5,960	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Beaver.	4	26	195	—	—	111	336	Fork.
J. Hamilton.	Passage.	—	400	60	—	—	—	460	Fork.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Pebble & Keppel.	227	7,383	6,027	143	1,946	4,010	19,736	Back Bayonet.
G. T. Dean & Bros.	Jason.	14	900	726	112	271	296	2,319	Back Bayonet.
Estate W. D. Benney.	Saunders.	117	2,929	2,914	—	912	1,987	8,859	Hole.
J. Hansen.	Carcass.	125	687	620	—	230	457	2,119	Fore Bayonet.
Mrs. Scott.	New.	16	818	664	—	149	524	2,171	Fork.
Mrs. H. Ricketts.	Sea Lion.	10	500	700	55	—	470	1,735	Slit.
Mrs. E. E. Matthews.	West Swan.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Fork.
		747	16,547	13,187	811	3,608	8,795	43,695	

EAST FALKLAND	5,220	110,035	134,140	4,971	31,065	80,534	365,965
WEST FALKLAND	2,385	56,065	70,045	3,497	17,305	42,206	191,503
ISLANDS	747	16,547	13,187	811	3,608	8,795	43,695
TOTALS	8,352	182,647	217,372	9,279	51,978	131,535	601,163

## IMPORTATIONS.

OSTRICH.	IBIS.	HORSES.	BULLS.	RAMS.	EWES.	FOX.	PIGS.	GUANACO.
20	22	9	5	70	207	6	3	10

## SUMMARY OF STOCK RETURNS 1934-1939.

::O::

## SHEEP.

YEAR.	RAMS.	WETHERS.	BREEDING EWES.	OTHER EWES.	HOGGETS.	% HOGGETS TO BREEDING EWES.	TOTAL.
1934-1935.	7,342	179,732	225,354	61,225	141,999	63.01	615,652
1935-1936.	7,366	186,885	224,347	64,597	125,976	56.15	609,171
1936-1937.	7,870	177,296	220,148	60,042	138,990	63.13	604,346
1937-1938.	8,252	179,779	222,410	60,861	131,128	58.95	602,430
1938-1939.	8,352	182,647	217,372	61,257	131,535	60.51	601,163

## SHEEP DISPOSED OF.

YEAR.	SOLD LOCALLY FOR BREEDING.	EXPORTED.	SLAUGHTERED.			TOTAL.
			MUTTON.	TALLOW.	SKINS.	
1934-1935.	5,486	2,015	20,434	30,690	27,768	86,393
1935-1936.	3,897	2,331	21,751	29,752	21,858	79,589
1936-1937.	4,593	31,328	18,935	25,222	14,139	94,217
1937-1938.	3,787	31,769	19,953	10,454	16,116	82,079
1938-1939.	1,875	26,285	18,609	10,125	18,621	75,515

## OTHER STOCK.

YEAR.	HORSES.	CATTLE.	SWINE.
1934-1935.	3,378	10,072	29
1935-1936.	3,414	10,068	23
1936-1937.	3,387	10,076	16
1937-1938.	3,367	10,083	5
1938-1939.	3,223	9,771	22

D. S. A. WEIR,  
Agricultural Adviser.

## Note Security Fund.

Abstract of Accounts as required under Section 13 of the Currency Notes Ordinance, 1930.

Half-year ended 30th June, 1938.

(a) Total amount of Currency Notes in Circulation :-

	Number of Notes.			Total.	Value. £
	Series A.	Series B.	Series C.		
£5	2	12	1519	1533	7665
£1	57	129	15255	15441	15441
10/-	—	—	3758	3758	1879
5/-	31	29	—	60	15
	90	170	20532	20792	25000

(b) Invested portion of Fund calculated on latest known market prices	£	s.	d.
...	26566	19	0.
Liquid portion of Fund	£313	8	3.
Less Sterling transfer maturing	100	0	0.
	213	8	3.
Total amount of Note Security Fund	£26780	7	3.

(c) List of Securities held by the Fund shewing in each case the nominal value and the latest known market price.

Name of Stock.		%	Face Value of Investments.			Price.	Market Value of Investments.		
			£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Kenya	1946/56	6	3184	19	10	113½	3614	19	4
Queensland	1922/47	3	900	0	0	91	819	0	0
Nigeria	1955	3	2781	2	11	93½	2600	7	5
Funding Loan	1956/61	2½	2893	1	3	84½	2444	12	9
Jamaica	1956/61	3	2020	4	0	91	1838	7	8
Nigeria	1947/57	5	600	0	0	109½	657	0	0
"	1963	4	1842	16	7	105½	1944	3	8
Kenya	1950	4½	2021	5	3	107½	2172	17	2
Nigeria	1950/60	5	3000	0	0	107½	3225	0	0
New Zealand	1949	5	2518	13	0	96	2417	18	1
Canada	1930/50	3½	1019	8	4	100½	1024	10	4
Tasmania	1940/50	4	1444	4	8	97½	1408	2	7
Joint Colonial Fund			24225	15	10		24166	19	0
			2400	0	0		2400	0	0
			26225	15	10		26566	19	0

Examined

A. R. HOARE,  
Local Auditor.

W. D. A. JONES,

for Commissioner of Currency.





# The Falkland Islands Gazette

Published by Authority.

VOL. XLVIII.

DECEMBER 1, 1939.

No. 15.

## GOVERNMENT NOTICES.

No. 75. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
31st October, 1939.

With reference to Government Notice No. 23 the 11th April, 1939, it is hereby notified, for general information, that

MR. J. NORRIS.

Police Constable, was absent on vacation leave from the 9th of April to the 26th of October, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. L/115.

No. 76. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th November, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor and Commander-in-Chief has been pleased to approve of the following promotion in the Falkland Islands Defence Force:

LIEUTENANT R. GREENSHIELDS,

to be Captain with effect from the 1st of October, 1939.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 1/32.

No. 77. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th November, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to make the following appointment in the Falkland Islands Defence Force under Section 7 (1) of the Defence Force Ordinance, 1920, with effect from the 6th of November, 1939 :-

HUGH CULLEN HARDING, ESQUIRE, J.P.,  
to be an Officer with the rank of Captain.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 1/32.

No. 78. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
7th November, 1939.

His Excellency the Governor directs the publication for general information of the following telegram received from the Secretary of State for the Colonies :-

"Circular telegram No. 94 Armistice Day. In case the announcement made by the Archbishop of Canterbury on October 12th has not reached you by normal channels I think it desirable to let you know that with the full approval of His Majesty the King and the Government and after consultation with the authorities of principal Christian communions in this country Sunday November 12th will be observed as a day of remembrance and dedication."

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. 320/31.

No. 79. Colonial Secretary's Office,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
14th November, 1939.

It is hereby notified, for general information,  
that His Excellency the Governor has been pleased  
to appoint

MISS A. HENNIKER HEATON  
to be Private Secretary, with effect from the 1st  
of October, 1939, vice Miss P. Henniker Heaton.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

M.P. P/175.

### AGRICULTURAL NOTICE.

Agricultural Department,  
Stanley, Falkland Islands.  
20th November, 1939.

In accordance with the provisions of Section  
14 of the Live Stock Ordinance 1901, it is hereby  
notified for general information, that the follow-  
ing earmarks have been approved and registered  
for sheep on Spring Point and Fox West Stations  
- "Front Bayonet" and "Front Bayonet & Back  
Bit".

D. S. A. WEIR,  
*Agricultural Adviser.*

### PROBATE NOTICE.

In the Supreme Court of the Falkland Islands.  
*Louis James Hall of Stanley, Falkland Islands,*  
*deceased.*

Whereas William John Hutchinson, Attorney  
for Catherine Ann Hall (Relict of the said Louis  
James Hall), of Stanley, Falkland Islands, has  
applied for Letters of Administration to adminis-  
ter the estate of deceased.

These are therefore to warn the next-of-kin  
and the creditors that the prayer of the Petitioner  
will be granted provided no caveat be entered in  
the Supreme Court within 21 days from the date  
hereof.

The deceased died leaving no Will.

W. D. A. JONES,  
*Registrar, Supreme Court.*

Stanley, Falkland Islands.

22nd November, 1939.

S.C. 17/39.

No. 12.

**Proclamation.**

1939.

---

**To bring into force Compulsory Service in the Falkland Islands Defence Force.**

---

IN THE NAME of His Majesty GEORGE VI., by the Grace of God of Great Britain, Ireland and the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India, &c., &c., &c.

H. HENNIKER HEATON. *By His Excellency SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies, &c., &c., &c.*

[L.S.]

WHEREAS a state of War exists between His Majesty the King and Germany rendering it necessary that any invasion of or attack on the Colony under my Government by the forces of the said Germany shall be repelled;

AND WHEREAS it is provided under Section 19 of Ordinance No. 7 of 1920, that every British subject over the age of eighteen and under the age of forty-one years resident in the Colony, not being exempt under section 22 of the Ordinance, shall be liable to serve in the Defence Force;

AND WHEREAS it is provided further under Section 20 of the said Ordinance that in the event of the Defence Force being called out for active service and the Governor considering it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased, the Governor may by proclamation call upon and require any or all such person or persons, not being members of the Force, to join and serve with the Force so called out;

AND WHEREAS I consider it expedient that the numerical strength of the Force should be increased;

NOW, THEREFORE I, SIR HERBERT HENNIKER HEATON, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor and Commander-in-Chief in and over the Colony of the Falkland Islands and its Dependencies do hereby call upon and require all such persons mentioned in the Schedule hereto to assemble at the Falkland Islands Defence Force Headquarters at the hour of 6.30 p.m. on Thursday, 16th November, 1939, for the purpose of performing such service as may by me be directed.

**GOD SAVE THE KING.**

Given under my hand and the Public Seal of the Colony at Government House, Stanley, this 14th day of November, in the year of Our Lord One thousand Nine hundred and thirty-nine.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

## SCHEDULE.

S. G. Aldridge.	W. N. Binnie.
G. W. J. Bowles.	G. A. Bennett.
M. G. Creece.	W. H. Cletheroe.
S. W. Cletheroe.	A. R. Cletheroe.
T. W. Campbell.	E. W. Enestrom.
M. E. Evans.	V. E. Fuhlendorff.
W. H. Goss.	R. W. Hills.
L. D. Morrison.	J. A. King.
M. O. Lyse.	J. C. Osborne.
E. R. B. Paice.	C. L. Summers.
F. G. Short.	

Order for the control of the distribution and sale of articles of any description.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

WHEREAS a National Emergency exists rendering it necessary to take steps for the proper control of Foodstuffs and other articles of any description in the National interest.

NOW THEREFORE under the authority of the Emergency (Powers) Defence Act, United Kingdom, 1939, and the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows :-

1. The competent authority under Part VI of the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, shall be the Colonial Secretary.

2. The competent authority, so far as appears to that authority to be necessary for maintaining supplies and services essential to the life of the community of the Colony, may by order provide -

- (i) for regulating or prohibiting the production, treatment, keeping, storage, movement, transport, distribution, sale, purchase, use or consumption of articles of any description, and, in particular, for controlling the prices at which such articles may be sold;
- (ii) for the appropriation, control, forfeiture and disposition of property and the use thereof.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley,  
18th September, 1939.  
M.P. 177/39.



## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers in him vested by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. That the enemy subject whose name is set out below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied —

From British s.s. "Lafonia".

Member of crew — Andreas Sollner.

2. That the said enemy subject shall be detained under the command and control of the Officer appointed to Command the Detention Camp for enemy subjects.

*By Command,*  
M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

STANLEY,  
3rd September, 1939.  
M.P. 175/39.

## Falkland Islands Defence Regulations.

### Order for Detention and Control of Enemy Subjects.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

In exercise of the powers vested in him by the Falkland Islands Defence Regulations, 1939, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to order and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. That the enemy subjects whose names are detailed below shall be detained until this Order is rescinded or otherwise varied:—

Ex-German vessel "Carl Fritzen".

Officers - A. Hamman.  
H. Warncke.  
G. Peter.  
O. Gloystein.  
K. Kilius.  
K. Hyde.  
H. Sankowsky.  
J. Diercksen.  
H. Riese.

Crew —

Hans Gualmann.  
Friedrich Witt.  
Heinz Iesch.  
Otto Kock.  
Gerhard Hoffman.

Johannes Bitzner.  
Ludwig Eirmann Heizer.  
Gunter Heinrich.  
Johannes Wohlers.  
Gunter Simon.

Walter Schulz.  
Walter Wurm.  
Herbert Blank.  
August Weber.  
Werner Kohnke.  
Fritz Schellhase.  
Emil Baum.

Paul Kotzner.  
Wilhelm Lehnert.  
Paul Reimer.  
August Schutte.  
Theodor Czapule.  
Hermann Johann.  
August Riesberg.

2. That the said enemy subjects shall be detained under the command and control of the Officer appointed to Command the Detention Camp for enemy subjects.

*By Command,*

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*Colonial Secretary.*

Stanley,

13th September, 1939.

M.P. 175/39.

## The King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1916.

### The Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1939.

H. HENNIKER HEATON,  
*Governor.*

His Excellency the Governor in virtue of the powers in him vested by the King Edward Hospital Ordinance, 1936, and otherwise, and with the advice and consent of the Executive Council, is hereby pleased to make the following regulations:-

**Short Title.**

1. These regulations may be cited as the "Medical Department Fees (Amendment) Regulations, 1939.

**Charges for men on Active Service.**

2. No charge for the cost of medical or dental care shall lie against a member of the Falkland Islands Defence Force who is on active service except:

- (a) in the case of a man called up but not actually on duty: when the regulations as for civilians shall apply -
- (b) in the case of a man who requires medical or dental treatment for conditions antedating enlistment and not arising from military service.

**Treatment in Hospital.**

3. Members of the Falkland Islands Defence Force who, in the opinion of the Senior Medical Officer require treatment in Hospital, shall receive free hospital maintenance in a private ward in the case of a commissioned officer and in a public ward for all other ranks.

Made by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 15th of November, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,  
*for Clerk of the Executive Council.*

M.P. 488/28.

Bye-laws to amend the bye-laws made by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies, under sections 18 and 19 of the Public Health Ordinance, 1894, and approved by the Governor in Council.

1. These Bye-laws may be cited as "The Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amendment No. 2) Bye-laws, 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937. Short Title.

2. Section 71 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937, as amended by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1939, is hereby amended by the deletion of the words "and shall be liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding £2". Amendment of Section 71 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

3. Section 81 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937, as amended by the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated (Amendment) Bye-laws, 1939, is hereby amended by the insertion of the words "for which no special penalty is provided" after the words "Bye-laws". Amendment of Section 81 of the Board of Health for the Falkland Islands and Dependencies Consolidated Bye-laws, 1937.

Made by the Board of Health at a meeting held on the 19th of October, 1939.

B. N. BIGGS,

*Clerk of the Board of Health.*

Approved by the Governor in Executive Council at a meeting held on the 15th of November, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*for Clerk of the Executive Council.*

## A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export  
of Whale and Seal oil  
during the 1939-1940  
whaling season and  
1940 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1939-40 whaling season and during the 1940 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1939" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this       day of  
, 1939.

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public  
Seal of the Colony this       day of       , 1939.

*Colonial Secretary.*

A Bill

To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, (No. 1) 1939”, and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Short Title.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

Repeal and replacement of First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

FIRST SCHEDULE.  
TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	£1 : 6 : 0 ✓
Wine in casks, per gallon ... ..	6 : 0
Wine in reputed quarts per dozen ...	9 : 9
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ...	6 : 6
British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen. ... ..	5 : 6 ✓



## SCHEDULE.

Schedule.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	2400	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2660	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	3395	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1042	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	256	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3474	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	3696	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	1045	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1017	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	6199	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	3180	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	255	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	20698	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	4160	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4305	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3728	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	8970	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 70954	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2345	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure* ... ..	—	—	—
XXII.	Land Sales Fund ... ..	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 74680	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	12323	0	0
Total ...		£ 87003	0	0

\* Under Head XV. in 1940.







# The Falkland Islands Gazette Extraordinary

Published by Authority.

Vol. XLVIII.

DECEMBER 9, 1939.

No. 16.

## LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

### Minutes of Meeting held on 8th September, 1939.

1. Minutes of the Meeting held on 31st May, 1939, were confirmed.
2. The Honourable the Colonial Secretary moved and the Honourable V. A. H. Biggs seconded, the adoption of the following Resolution:—

“WHEREAS a state of war exists between His Majesty King George VI. and Germany and whereas it has become necessary to provide additional funds for the Defence of the Colony and other emergency measures.

“NOW, therefore, this Council Resolves, that the additional sum of Five thousand pounds (£5,000) shall be expended on this service during the year 1939, over and above the sums provided in the Estimates of expenditure for the year 1939.”

The Resolution was adopted.

The Council adjourned *sine die*.

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 10 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

5th December, 1939.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties)  
Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinance, (No. 1) 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff Ordinance, 1900.

Repeal and replacement of First Schedule of Tariff Ordinance 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances 1929 and 1931.

2. The First Schedule to the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Import Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1929 and 1931, is hereby repealed and replaced by the following :—

#### FIRST SCHEDULE.

##### TARIFF OF IMPORT DUTIES.

Spirits, not exceeding the strength of proof, as ascertained by Sikes' Hydrometer and in proportion for any greater strength than strength of proof, including mixtures and preparations containing spirits, per gallon	£1 : 6 : 0
Wine in casks, per gallon ... ..	6 : 0
Wine in reputed quarts per dozen ...	9 : 9
Wine in reputed pints, per dozen ...	6 : 6
British wines and all other unenumerated and unexempted beverages not liable to spirit duty, in reputed quarts, per dozen. ... ..	5 : 6

Malt liquor, mum, spruce, cider and perry, in casks per gallon ...	1 : 0
In reputed quarts, per dozen ...	2 : 0
In reputed pints, per dozen ...	1 : 0
Cigars, per lb. ...	8 : 0
Cigarettes, cut and manufactured tobacco and snuff, per lb. ...	5 : 0
All other unexempted tobacco per lb.	4 : 0
Matches, for every gross of boxes not, exceeding 10,000 matches ...	5 : 0
For every gross of boxes, exceeding 10,000 matches, per 10,000 matches and so in proportion ...	5 : 0

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 5th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FAULKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 11 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

### An Ordinance

### To amend the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

#### Short Title.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Immigration (Restriction) Amendment Ordinance, 1939", and shall be read and construed as one with the Immigration (Restriction) Ordinance, 1936, hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance.

#### Addition of new Section.

2. After Section 7 of the Principal Ordinance the following Section shall be inserted:—

Governor may prohibit entry into Colony of any person.

"7A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Ordinance it shall be lawful for the Governor, in his absolute discretion, to prohibit the entry into the Colony or its Dependencies of any person not being a native of the Colony."

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 12 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

## An Ordinance

## To amend the Licensing Ordinance, 1882.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Licensing (Amendment) Ordinance, 1939", and shall be read as one with the Licensing Ordinance, 1882, (hereinafter referred to as the Principal Ordinance).

Short Title.

2. Section 33 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "under the age of sixteen years," there were substituted the words "under the age of eighteen years,".

Amendment of Section 33 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

3. Section 34 of the Principal Ordinance shall have effect as if for the words "under fourteen years of age," there were substituted the words "under eighteen years of age,".

Amendment of Section 34 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1882.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 13 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

### An Ordinance

To amend the Tariff Ordinance, 1900,  
as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties)  
amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

#### Enacting Clause.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :—

Rate of duty on export  
of Whale and Seal oil  
during the 1939-1940  
whaling season and  
1940 sealing season.

1. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary contained in the Tariff Ordinance, 1900, as amended by the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924, the duty of Customs to be raised, levied and collected upon whale oil and upon seal oil which shall be raised in the Colony or in the Dependencies thereof during the 1939-40 whaling season and during the 1940 sealing season shall be fixed at the rate of one shilling and sixpence for each barrel of forty gallons.

#### Short Title.

2. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinance, 1939" and shall be read and construed as one with the Tariff (Export Duties) Amendment Ordinances, 1923 and 1924.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 14 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

## An Ordinance

To provide for the service of the year  
1940.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited for all purposes as "the Appropriation (1940) Ordinance, 1939".

Short Title.

2. The Governor may cause to be issued out of the Public Revenue and other funds of the Colony and applied to the service of the year ending the 31st December, 1940, a sum not exceeding Eighty-seven thousand and Three pounds, which sum is granted and shall be appropriated for the purposes and to defray the charges of the several services expressed and particularly mentioned in the Schedule hereto which will come in course of payment during the year 1940.

Appropriation of  
£87,003 for service of  
year 1940.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

Schedule.

## SCHEDULE.

Number.	Head of Service.	Amount.		
		£	s.	d.
FALKLAND ISLANDS.				
I.	Pensions ... ..	2400	0	0
II.	The Governor ... ..	2660	0	0
III.	Colonial Secretary ... ..	3395	0	0
IV.	Treasury and Customs ... ..	1042	0	0
V.	Audit ... ..	256	0	0
VI.	Post Office ... ..	3474	0	0
VII.	Electrical and Telegraphs ... ..	3696	0	0
VIII.	Harbour ... ..	1045	0	0
IX.	Legal ... ..	185	0	0
X.	Police and Prisons ... ..	1017	0	0
XI.	Medical ... ..	6199	0	0
XII.	Education ... ..	3180	0	0
XIII.	Ecclesiastical ... ..	289	0	0
XIV.	Naturalist ... ..	255	0	0
XV.	Military ... ..	20698	0	0
XVI.	Agriculture ... ..	4160	0	0
XVII.	Miscellaneous ... ..	4305	0	0
XVIII.	Public Works ... ..	3728	0	0
XIX.	Public Works Recurrent ... ..	8970	0	0
Total Ordinary Expenditure		£ 70954	0	0
XX.	Public Works Extraordinary ... ..	2345	0	0
XXI.	Military War Expenditure* ... ..	—	—	—
XXII.	Land Sales Fund ... ..	1381	0	0
Total Expenditure chargeable to Revenue		£ 74680	0	0
DEPENDENCIES.				
I.	Ordinary Expenditure ... ..	12323	0	0
Total		£ 87003	0	0

\* Under Head XV. in 1940.



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 15 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

## An Ordinance

To make provision for the supply of  
Electricity for Lighting and other purposes  
in the town of Stanley.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Electricity Supply Ordinance, 1939".

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance the expression "Supervisor" means the Government Officer charged with the administration of any Government Department or branch of a Government Department for the time being concerned with the provision and control of the supply of electricity for light and power purposes, and includes any officer or person acting within the scope of his duties under the general authority of the Government Officer aforesaid.

Definition.

3. It shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make regulations for the control of the supply of electricity for lighting and power purposes and in particular with respect to any of the following matters:-

Power to make regulations.

- (a) The regulation of the use of and the prevention of the misuse or waste of electricity supply;
- (b) The protection of electrical installations and services;
- (c) The protection of cables and other plant connected with the distribution of electricity;
- (d) The fixing of charges for the supply of electricity;
- (e) The imposition of penalties for contravention of the regulations.

Power to Supervisor to construct and erect electrical plant and equipment.

4. (1) It shall be lawful for the Supervisor to construct and erect electrical plant, works and equipment (hereinafter in this section referred to as "works"), and –

(a) to enter upon any lands for the purpose of constructing, erecting, placing or maintaining any works so placed and may therein remain for such reasonable time and execute and do all such things as he may consider necessary;

(b) to survey and take levels of any such lands or any part thereof, and also to dig, cut, remove and carry away any earth, stone, soil, sand and gravel whatsoever, as the nature of the works may require;

(c) to construct, place and maintain cables, apparatus and works, in, upon, over, along or across any lands or buildings, or any pier; or under, in, upon, over, along, or across any road or street; and for any such purpose to open or break up any road or street and alter the position thereunder of any pipe (not being a main) for the supply of water, and may alter or remove any cable so constructed or placed as aforesaid.

Notice before entry on lands.

(2) Except as hereinafter provided the Supervisor shall not enter upon any lands for the purpose of constructing works except by day, nor unless with the consent of the owner or occupier of such lands, or his authorised agent until after one week's notice has been given to such owner, occupier, or agent of the intention to construct such works upon such lands.

Where the owner or occupier cannot be found.

(3) If the owner or occupier of any lands cannot after reasonable enquiry be found, it shall be sufficient if the Supervisor shall cause not less than one week's notice in writing of his intention to enter upon such lands for the purposes of this Ordinance to be posted in some conspicuous place on the lands so proposed to be entered; and after the expiration of the time mentioned in such notice the Supervisor may exercise all the powers vested in him as effectually as if notice had been served on the owner or occupier of such lands.

Entry to inspect, repair, or alter works.

(4) The Supervisor may at all reasonable times enter upon any lands whatsoever without giving notice for the purpose of inspecting, repairing, or altering any works, whether wholly or in part constructed.

Exemption of apparatus from distress and attachment.

(5) When any electric wires, metres, fittings, works, or apparatus belonging to the Government are placed in or upon any private premises for the purpose of supplying or measuring energy, such wires, metres, fittings, works, or apparatus shall not be subject to distress nor be liable to be taken in execution under any legal process.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 16 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

## An Ordinance

To prohibit the sale of Cigarettes or  
Cigarette Papers to Children and Young  
Persons.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the  
Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative  
Council thereof as follows :—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Juvenile Smoking  
(Prohibition) Ordinance, 1939".

Short Title.

2. (1) For the purposes of this Ordinance the expression  
"cigarette" includes cut tobacco rolled up in paper, tobacco leaf, or  
other material in such form as to be capable of immediate use for  
smoking.

Interpretation.

(2) This Ordinance shall apply to tobacco other than  
cigarettes in like manner as it applies to cigarettes, except that a  
person shall not be guilty of an offence for selling such other tobacco  
to a person apparently under the age of sixteen years if he did not  
know, and had no reason to believe, that it was for the use of that  
person.

(3) This Ordinance shall apply to smoking mixtures  
intended as a substitute for tobacco in like manner as it applies to  
cigarettes.

3. If any person sells to a person apparently under the age  
of sixteen years any cigarettes or cigarette papers, whether for his  
own use or not, he shall be liable, on summary conviction, in the  
case of a first offence to a fine not exceeding two pounds, and in  
the case of a second offence to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and  
in the case of a third or subsequent offence to a fine not exceeding  
ten pounds.

Penalty on selling  
tobacco to children  
and young persons.

## Forfeiture of tobacco.

4. It shall be the duty of a constable to seize any cigarettes or cigarette papers in the possession of any person apparently under the age of sixteen whom he finds smoking in any street or public place, and any cigarettes or cigarette papers so seized shall be disposed of, if seized by a constable in such manner as the police authority may direct, and such constable shall be authorised to search any boy so found smoking, but not a girl.

## Provisions as to automatic machines for the sale of tobacco.

5. (1) If on complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that any automatic machine for the sale of cigarettes kept on any premises is being extensively used by children or young persons, the court may order the owner of the machine or the person on whose premises the machine is kept to take such precautions to prevent the machine being so used as may be specified in the order, or, if necessary, to remove the machine, within such time as may be specified in the order. Provided that any person aggrieved by such an order may appeal against it to a court of quarter sessions.

(2) If any person against whom any such order has been made fails to comply with the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five pounds, and to a further fine not exceeding one pound for each day during which the offence continues.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*

[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 17 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

### An Ordinance

To provide for the prohibition or restriction of the exportation or importation of goods during any public emergency.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows :—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the “Exports and Imports (Emergency Powers) Ordinance, 1939.” Short Title.

2. (1) The Governor may, on the occurrence of any public emergency or whenever it appears to him to be necessary in the interest of the public safety or tranquility, by Proclamation published in the Gazette, prohibit absolutely, or restrict by means of such conditions and limitations as may be defined by him in the Proclamation, the exportation or importation from or to the Colony of all or any specified goods or class or description of goods to or from any specified country or place or to or from any specified person or class of persons. Power to prohibit or restrict exportation or importation of goods.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance, “Goods” shall be deemed to include gold or silver coin.

(3) The publication of a Proclamation by the Governor under this section shall be deemed for all purposes to be conclusive proof of the occurrence of a public emergency or of the necessity for the prohibition or restriction imposed by the Proclamation in the interest of the public safety or tranquility.

Goods not to be exported or imported in contravention of Proclamation prohibiting exportation or importation thereof.

3. Where the exportation of any goods or class of goods to any country or place or person or class of persons or the importation of any goods from any country or place or person or class of persons is absolutely prohibited by a Proclamation of the Governor under section 2, no person shall, while such Proclamation is in force, export or attempt to export such goods or class of goods from the Colony to such country or place or person or class of persons, or as the case may be, import or attempt to import such goods from any such country or place or person or class of persons.

Licences for exportation of goods.

4. Where the exportation of any goods or class of goods to any country or place is restricted by any Proclamation of the Governor under section 2, no person shall, while such Proclamation is in force, export such goods or class of goods from the Colony to such country or place except under the authority of a licence under the hand of the Collector of Customs or otherwise than in accordance with the conditions of such licence.

Particulars to be set out in licences.

5. In every licence issued for the purposes of section 4, the Collector of Customs shall set out :—

- (a) the name of the person to whom or the place to which, or as the case may be, the names both of the person to whom and the place to which, exportation of the goods is authorised by the licence; and
- (b) such of the conditions and limitations defined in the Proclamation imposing the restriction as may be applicable in the case of such goods, such person or such place.

Names contained in licence to be set out in all documents relating to exported goods.

6. The name or names set out in each licence in accordance with the requirements of section 5 shall be inserted in all bills of lading, manifests and other documents relating to each consignment of goods to be exported under the authority of such licence.

Where the requirements of this section are not complied with in the case of any such document, the person by whom or on whose behalf the document purports to have been made out or signed shall—

- (a) if he is the exporter of the goods, be deemed to have exported or attempted to export the goods in contravention of the provisions of section 4; or
- (b) if he is not the exporter of the goods, be guilty of an offence punishable after summary trial by a Magistrate with a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Penalty for contravention of section 3 or section 4.

7. Any person who contravenes the provisions of section 3 or section 4 shall be guilty of an offence punishable after summary trial by a Magistrate with a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or with imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year or with both such fine and such imprisonment, and, in addition, with the forfeiture of the goods in respect of which the offence was committed.

Declaration as to ultimate destination of goods entered for exportation.

8. (1) When any consignment of goods, of which the exportation is restricted by a Proclamation under this Ordinance, is entered for shipment in accordance with the conditions of the licence issued in that behalf—

- (a) the Collector of Customs may require the person entering the consignment for shipment to make a declaration as to the person for whom or the country for which the goods are ultimately destined, and

- (b) where the Collector of Customs has reasonable cause to suspect that the declaration so made is false in any material particulars, he may detain the consignment until he is satisfied as to the truth of the declaration and may declare the goods in the consignment to be forfeited if the truth of the declaration is not established to his satisfaction.

(2) After the exportation of any consignment of goods referred to in sub-section (1) –

- (a) the Collector of Customs may require the exporter to produce satisfactory evidence that the consignment has reached the ultimate destination specified in the declaration made in respect of that consignment under sub-section (1); and
- (b) where such evidence is not produced or is not satisfactory, the Collector of Customs may, in his absolute discretion, impose on and recover from the exporter either a penalty of treble the value of the goods in that consignment or a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds unless the exporter proves that he took all reasonable steps to ensure that the ultimate destination of the goods should be the person or country specified in the declaration and in the licence, the bill of entry and other documents relating to that consignment.

9. Any person who for the purpose of obtaining any licence under this Ordinance –

Penalties for false statements, &c.

- (a) makes or presents any declaration or statement or representation which is false in any material particular; or
- (b) produces a guarantee certificate or undertaking which is false in any material particular, or has not been given by the person by whom it purports to have been given, or which has been in any way altered or tampered with,

shall be guilty of an offence, and liable on conviction after summary trial by a Magistrate to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds or alternatively, in the case of goods for export, treble the value of the goods, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both such fine and such imprisonment, unless he proves that he had taken all reasonable steps to ascertain the truth of the statements made or contained in any documents so presented or produced, or to satisfy himself of the genuineness of the guarantee certificate or undertaking.

10. Where any offence under this Ordinance is committed by a company or firm or other association of individuals, every director and officer of the company, every partner and officer of the firm or every member and every person concerned in the management of the affairs of such association, as the case may be, shall severally be liable to be prosecuted and punished for the offence in like manner as if he had himself committed the offence, unless the act or omission constituting the offence took place without his knowledge, consent or connivance.

Offences committed by company, firm or other association.

11. The provisions of this Ordinance and every prohibition or restriction imposed thereunder shall be deemed to be supplementary to the provisions of the Customs Ordinance, 1903; and the provisions of that Ordinance shall apply accordingly :

Ordinance to be supplementary to Customs Ordinance.



Provided, however, that in the case of any conflict or inconsistency, the provisions of this Ordinance or a prohibition or restriction imposed thereunder shall prevail over the provisions of the Customs Ordinance.

Interpretation.

12. In this Ordinance, unless the context otherwise requires—

“exportation” means carrying or taking out of the Colony, or causing to be carried or taken out of the Colony, whether by sea or by air;

“importation” means carrying or bringing into the Colony, or causing to be carried or brought into the Colony, whether by sea or by air.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

## Ordinance No. 18 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

## An Ordinance

To impose penalties for trading with the enemy, to make provision as respects the property of enemies and enemy subjects, and for purposes connected with the matters aforesaid.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows :-

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as the "Trading with the Enemy Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

## TRADING WITH THE ENEMY AND MATTERS RELATING THERETO.

2. (1) Any person who trades with the enemy within the meaning of this Ordinance shall be guilty of an offence of trading with the enemy, and shall be liable -

Penalties for trading with the enemy.

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding seven years or to a fine or to both such penal servitude and a fine, or
- (b) on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding five hundred pounds, or to both such imprisonment and such fine;

and the court may in any case order that any goods or money in respect of which the offence has been committed shall be forfeited.

(2) For the purposes of this Ordinance a person shall be deemed to have traded with the enemy -

- (a) if he has had any commercial, financial or other intercourse or dealings with, or for the benefit of, an enemy, and, in particular, but without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing provision, if he has –
  - (i) supplied any goods to or for the benefit of an enemy, or obtained any goods from an enemy, or traded in, or carried, any goods consigned to or from an enemy or destined for or coming from enemy territory, or
  - (ii) paid or transmitted any money, negotiable instruments or security for money to or for the benefit of an enemy or to a place in enemy territory, or
  - (iii) performed any obligation to, discharged any obligation of, an enemy, whether the obligation was undertaken before or after the commencement of this Ordinance; or
- (b) if he has done anything which, under the following provisions of this Ordinance is to be treated as trading with the enemy :

Provided that a person shall not be deemed to have traded with the enemy by reason only that he has –

- (i) done anything under an authority given generally or specially by, or by any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor, or
- (ii) received payment from an enemy of a sum of money due in respect of a transaction under which all obligations on the part of the person receiving payment had been performed before the commencement of the war by reason of which the person from whom the payment was received became an enemy.

(3) Any reference in this section to an enemy shall be construed as including a reference to a person acting on behalf of an enemy.

#### Definition of enemy.

3. (1) Subject to the provisions of this section, the expression "enemy" for the purposes of this Ordinance means –

- (a) any State or Sovereign of a State, at war with His Majesty,
- (b) any individual resident in enemy territory,
- (c) any body of persons whether corporate or unincorporate carrying on business in any place, if and so long as the body is controlled by a person who, under this section, is an enemy, or
- (d) any body of persons constituted or incorporated in, or under the laws of, a State at war with His Majesty;

but does not include any person by reason only that he is an enemy subject.

(2) The Governor with the prior approval of the Secretary of State may by order direct that any person specified in the order shall, for the purposes of this Ordinance, be deemed to be, while so specified, an enemy.

#### Inspection and supervision of businesses.

4. (1) The Governor, if he thinks it expedient for securing compliance with section two of this Ordinance so to do, may by written order authorise a specified person (hereafter in this section

referred to as "an inspector") to inspect any books or documents belonging to, or under the control of, a person named in the order, and to require that person and any other person to give such information in his possession with respect to any business carried on by the named person as the inspector may demand, and for the purposes aforesaid to enter on any premises used for the purposes of that business.

(2) If, on a report made by an inspector as respects any business, it appears to the Governor that it is expedient, for securing compliance with section two of this Ordinance, that the business should be subject to supervision, the Governor may appoint a person (hereafter in this section referred to as "a supervisor") to supervise the business, with such powers as the Governor may determine.

(3) If any person, without reasonable cause, fails to produce for inspection, or furnish, to an inspector or a supervisor any document or information which he is duly requested by the inspector or supervisor so to produce or furnish, that person shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both such fine and such imprisonment.

(4) If any person, with intent to evade the provisions of this section, destroys, mutilates or defaces any book or other document which an inspector or a supervisor is or may be authorised under this section to inspect, that person shall be liable -

- (a) on conviction on indictment, to penal servitude for a term not exceeding five years or to a fine or to both such penal servitude and a fine, or
- (b) on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

5. (1) No assignment of a chose in action made by or on behalf of an enemy shall, except with the sanction of the Governor, be effective so as to confer on any person any rights or remedies in respect of the chose in action; and neither a transfer of a negotiable instrument by or on behalf of an enemy, nor any subsequent transfer thereof, shall, except with the sanction of the Governor, be effective so as to confer any rights or remedies against any party to the instrument.

Transfer of negotiable instruments and choses in action by enemies.

(2) The preceding subsection shall apply in relation to any transfer of any coupon or other security transferable by delivery, not being a negotiable instrument, as it applies in relation to any assignment of a chose in action.

(3) If any person by payment or otherwise purports to discharge any liability from which he is relieved by this section, knowing the facts by virtue of which he is so relieved, he shall be deemed to have thereby traded with the enemy :

Provided that in any proceedings for an offence of trading with the enemy which are taken by virtue of this subsection it shall be a defence for the defendant to prove that at the time when he purported to discharge the liability in question he had reasonable grounds for believing that the liability was enforceable against him by order of a competent court, not being either a court having jurisdiction in the Colony or a court of a State at war with His Majesty, and would be enforced against him by such an order.

(4) Where a claim in respect of a negotiable instrument or chose in action is made against any person who has reasonable

cause to believe that, if he satisfied the claim, he would be thereby committing an offence of trading with the enemy, that person may pay into the Supreme Court any sum which, but for the provisions of subsection (1) of this section, would be due in respect of the claim, and thereupon that sum shall, subject to rules of court, be dealt with according to any order of the court, and the payment shall for all purposes be a good discharge to that person.

(5) Nothing in this section shall apply to securities to which the next following section applies.

Transfer and allotment of securities.

6. (1) If –

- (a) any securities to which this section applies are transferred by or on behalf of an enemy, or
- (b) any such securities, being securities issued by a company within the meaning of the Companies Act (United Kingdom) 1929, are allotted or transferred to, or for the benefit of, an enemy subject without the consent of the Governor;

then, except with the sanction of the Governor, the transferee or allottee shall not, by virtue of the transfer or allotment, have any rights or remedies in respect of the securities; and no body corporate by whom the securities were issued or are managed shall take any cognisance of, or otherwise act upon, any such transfer except under the authority of the Governor.

(2) No share warrants, stock certificates or bonds, being warrants, certificates or bonds payable to bearer, shall be issued in respect of any securities to which this section applies, being securities registered or inscribed in the name of an enemy or of a person acting on behalf of, or for the benefit of, an enemy.

(3) Any person who contravenes the provisions of this section shall be liable, on summary conviction, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

(4) This section applies to the following securities, that is to say, annuities, stock, shares, bonds, debentures or debenture stock registered or inscribed in any register, branch register or other book kept in the United Kingdom.

Purchase of enemy currency.

7. (1) Purchasing enemy currency shall be treated as trading with the enemy.

(2) In this section the expression “enemy currency” means any such notes or coins as circulate as currency in any area under the sovereignty of a Power with whom His Majesty is at war, not being an area in the occupation of His Majesty or of a Power allied with His Majesty, or any such other notes or coins as are for the time being declared by an order of the Governor to be enemy currency.

#### PROPERTY OF ENEMIES AND ENEMY SUBJECTS.

Collection of enemy debts and custody of enemy property.

8. (1) With a view to preventing the payment of money to enemies and of preserving enemy property in contemplation of arrangements to be made at the conclusion of peace, the Governor may appoint custodians of enemy property for the Colony, and may by order –

- (a) require the payment to the prescribed custodian of money which would, but for the existence of a state of war, be payable to or for the benefit of a person

who is an enemy, or which would, but for the provisions of section five or section six of this Ordinance, be payable to any other person;

- (b) vest in the prescribed custodian such enemy property as may be prescribed, or provide for, and regulate, the vesting in that custodian of such enemy property as may be prescribed;
- (c) vest in the prescribed custodian the right to transfer such other enemy property as may be prescribed, being enemy property which has not been, and is not required by the order to be, vested in the custodian;
- (d) confer and impose on the custodians and on any other person such rights, powers, duties and liabilities as may be prescribed as respects –
  - (i) property which has been, or is required to be, vested in a custodian by or under the order,
  - (ii) property of which the right of transfer has been, or is required to be, so vested,
  - (iii) any other enemy property which has not been, and is not required to be, so vested, or
  - (iv) money which has been, or is by the order required to be, paid to a custodian;
- (e) require the payment of the prescribed fees to the custodians in respect of such matters as may be prescribed and regulate the collection of and accounting for such fees;
- (f) require any person to furnish to the custodian such returns, accounts and other information and to produce such documents, as the custodian considers necessary for the discharge of his functions under the order;

and any such order may contain such incidental and supplementary provisions as appear to the Governor to be necessary or expedient for the purposes of the order.

(2) Where any requirement or direction with respect to any money or property is addressed to any person by a custodian and accompanied by a certificate of the custodian that the money or property is money or property to which an order under this section applies, the certificate shall be evidence of the facts stated therein, and if that person complies with the requirement or direction, he shall not be liable to any action or other legal proceeding by reason only of such compliance.

(3) Where, in pursuance of an order made under this section, –

- (a) any money is paid to a custodian,
- (b) any property, or the right to transfer any property, is vested in a custodian, or
- (c) a direction is given to any person by a custodian in relation to any property which appears to the custodian to be property to which the order applies,

neither the payment, vesting or direction nor any proceedings in consequence thereof shall be invalidated or affected by reason only that at a material time –

- (i) some person who was or might have been interested in the money or property, and who was an enemy or an enemy subject, had died or had ceased to be an enemy or an enemy subject, or
  - (ii) some person who was so interested, and who was believed by the custodian to be an enemy or an enemy subject, was not an enemy or an enemy subject.
- (4) Any order under this section shall have effect notwithstanding anything in any Ordinance passed before this Ordinance.
- (5) If any person pays any debt, or deals with any property, to which any order under this section applies, otherwise than in accordance with the provisions of the order, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine; and the payment or dealing shall be void.
- (6) If any person, without reasonable cause, fails to produce or furnish, in accordance with the requirements of an order under this section, any document or information which he is required under the order to produce or furnish, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding ten pounds for every day on which the default continues.
- (7) All fees received by any custodian by virtue of an order under this section shall be paid into the Treasury of the Colony.
- (8) In this section –
- (a) the expression “enemy property” means any property for the time being belonging to or held or managed on behalf of an enemy or an enemy subject;
  - (b) the expression “property” means real or personal property, and includes any estate or interest in real or personal property, any negotiable instrument, debt or other chose in action, and any other right or interest, whether in possession or not; and
  - (c) the expression “prescribed” means prescribed by an order made under this section.

#### GENERAL AND SUPPLEMENTARY PROVISIONS.

Provisions with respect to money payable to, or received by, a Clearing Office.

9. (1) Nothing in this Ordinance shall affect the operation of section one of the Debts Clearing Offices and Import Restrictions Act, (United Kingdom) 1934, or of any order under that section, in so far as the said section or order relates to the payment to, and collection by, a Clearing Office of debts to which such an order applies; but –

- (a) notwithstanding anything in subsection (6) of the said section or in any such order as aforesaid, any sum received by a Clearing Office by virtue of such an order, being –
  - (i) a sum which is so received at a time when the Sovereign Power of the country with respect to which the order has been made is at war with His Majesty, or
  - (ii) a sum which has been so received before the commencement of the war between that Power and

His Majesty and has not, before the commencement of that war, ceased to be in the possession or under the control of the Clearing Office,

shall be retained by the Clearing Office, subject to any order which may be made under this Ordinance requiring the Clearing Office to pay that sum to a custodian of enemy property, and subject to the provisions of subsections (4) and (6) of the said section with respect to overpayments made to the Clearing Office; and

- (b) any sum which a Clearing Office is required by paragraph (a) of this subsection to retain subject as aforesaid, shall, except in so far as it represents an overpayment made to the Clearing Office, be deemed for the purposes of this Ordinance to be money which would, but for the existence of a state of war, be payable to or for the benefit of a person who is an enemy.

(2) There may be retained by a Clearing Office out of any sum which, by virtue of any order under this Ordinance, is payable by that office to a custodian of enemy property such reasonable commission, not exceeding two per cent. of that sum, as the Governor thinks fit; and the amount of any commission so retained by a Clearing Office shall be paid into the Treasury of the Colony.

10. (1) If any person, for the purpose of obtaining any authority or sanction under this Ordinance, or in giving any information for the purposes of this Ordinance or of any order made thereunder, knowingly or recklessly makes a statement which is false in a material particular, he shall be liable on summary conviction to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds or to both such imprisonment and such fine.

False statements and obstruction.

(2) Every person who wilfully obstructs any person in the exercise of any powers conferred on him by or under this Ordinance shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

11. Where any offence under this Ordinance committed by a body corporate is proved to have been committed with the consent or connivance of, or to have been attributable to any neglect on the part of, any director, manager, secretary or other officer of the body corporate, he, as well as the body corporate, shall be deemed to be guilty of that offence, and shall be liable to be proceeded against and punished accordingly.

Offences by corporations.

12. (1) The expenses incurred for the purposes of this Ordinance by the Governor shall be defrayed out of the revenue of the Colony.

Expenses of, and exercise of powers by, the Governor.

(2) Anything required or authorised under this Ordinance to be done by, to or before the Governor may be done by, to or before the Colonial Secretary, or any person authorised in that behalf by the Governor.

13. Any document stating that any authority or sanction is given under any of the provisions of this Ordinance by the Governor, and purporting to be signed on behalf of the Governor, or by a person who is empowered by this Ordinance to do anything which may be done thereunder by the Governor, shall be evidence of the facts stated in the document.

Evidence of authority or sanction of Governor.



## Interpretation.

14. (1) In this Ordinance the following expressions have the meanings hereby respectively assigned to them :—

“enemy subject” means —

- (a) an individual who, not being either a British subject or a British protected person possesses the nationality of a State at war with His Majesty, or
- (b) a body of persons constituted or incorporated in, or under the laws of, any such State; and

“enemy territory” mean any area which is under the sovereignty of, or in the occupation of, a Power with whom His Majesty is at war, not being an area in the occupation of His Majesty or of a Power allied with His Majesty.

(2) A certificate of a Secretary of State that any area is or was under the sovereignty of, or in the occupation of any Power, or as to the time at which any area became or ceased to be under such sovereignty or in such occupation shall, for the purposes of any proceedings under or arising out of this Ordinance, be conclusive evidence of the facts stated in the certificate.

(3) In considering for the purpose of any of the provisions of this Ordinance whether any person has been an enemy or an enemy subject, no account shall be taken of any state of affairs existing before the commencement of this Ordinance.

(4) For the purposes of this Ordinance, a person shall be deemed to be a director of a body corporate if he occupies in relation thereto the position of a director, by whatever name called; and, for the purposes of the provisions of this Ordinance relating to offences by bodies corporate, a person shall be deemed to be a director of a body corporate if he is a person in accordance with whose directions or instructions the directors of that body act;

Provided that a person shall not, by reason only that the directors of a body corporate act on advice given by him in a professional capacity, be taken to be a person in accordance with whose directions or instructions those directors act.

## Saving of rights of Crown.

15. This Ordinance shall be without prejudice to the exercise of any right or prerogative of the Crown.

## Commencement of Ordinance.

16. This Ordinance shall be deemed to have come into operation on the third day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine:

Provided that a person shall not, by virtue of this subsection, be liable to any penalty in respect of anything done by him before the date of the passing of this Ordinance which if it had been done in England would not have been unlawful in common law.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*



[L.S.]



## FALKLAND ISLANDS.

### Ordinance No. 19 of 1939.

I ASSENT,

H. HENNIKER HEATON,

*Governor.*

9th December, 1939.

### An Ordinance

To regulate the slaughtering of Stock  
and to provide for the inspection of Slaugh-  
terhouses.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the Colony of the Falkland Islands, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof as follows:—

Enacting Clause.

1. This Ordinance may be cited as "The Falkland Islands Slaughtering and Inspection Ordinance, 1939."

Short Title.

2. In this Ordinance, if not inconsistent with the context,—

Interpretation.

"Slaughterhouse" means any place with its buildings and appurtenances used for the purposes of slaughtering stock for local consumption.

"Slaughtering place" means Slaughterhouse.

"Meatshop" means any premises where meat is stored or exposed for sale.

"Brand" means any brand mark or stamp; and includes any tag or label bearing any brand mark or stamp.

"Carcass of stock" includes the whole or any part of the flesh, wool, skin, hide, bones, hair, horns, hoofs, and offal of the stock.

"Conveyance" includes every description of cart, wagon, truck, or other vehicle.

"Disease" means any disease and includes, Tuberculosis, Malignant tumours or new growths if generalised or extensive, Mammitis acute septic, Pericarditis septic, Pneumonia septic or gangrenous, Rickets, Pyaemia, Sarcocysts if generalised in the musculature, Septicaemia, Swine fever, Tetanus, Bruising—general extensive and

severe with or without gangrene, Decomposition, Dropsy or Oedema general, Emaciation, Fever, Odour, sexual, urinous, Icterus (severe,) Advanced pregnancy, Recent parturition, Cysticercus Cellulosae, Cysticercus Bovis, Cysticercus Ovis, Echinococcus cysts (generalised), Melanosis, Mange, Caseous Lymph Adenitis, and any other such defect or inferiority in the condition of any stock or meat as in the opinion of the Inspector renders it unfit for human consumption.

"Diseased" means infected or affected by disease.

"Inspector" means any Inspector appointed by the Governor under Section 10 of this Ordinance.

"Meat" means the flesh of any slaughtered stock, whether the same is in its natural state or has been subjected to any freezing, chilling, salting or other preservative process

"Prescribed" means prescribed by this Ordinance or by regulations thereunder.

"Ship" includes every vessel used for navigation.

"Stock" means cattle, sheep, swine or goats of either sex or any age; and includes such other animals as the Governor-in-Council from time to time, declares to be stock for the purpose of this Ordinance.

"This Ordinance" includes all regulations made thereunder by the Governor-in-Council.

Persons slaughtering for family use, and *bona fide* farmers exempted.

3. Subject to the provisions of the next succeeding section, nothing in this Ordinance shall operate or be construed to render it unlawful

(a) For any person to slaughter stock on land or premises in his own occupation for consumption by persons resident thereon, or employed by him, and not for barter or sale; nor

(b) For any *bona fide* farmer whose ordinary farming operations include the raising of stock, to slaughter stock on his farm in the ordinary course of his business.

Provisions to which such exemptions subject.

4. The rights conferred by the last preceding section shall be subject to the provisions following, that is to say :—

(a) It shall not be lawful knowingly to slaughter or allow to be used for human consumption, or knowingly to slaughter for barter or sale, any stock which is diseased.

(b) Whenever on the slaughter of any stock such stock is found to be diseased, the provisions of section 2, hereof shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply.

(c) The rights conferred on any person by paragraph (a) of the last preceding section shall not be exercisable if he fails or neglects to keep a faithful record of all stock slaughtered under that paragraph, and to at all times have such record open to inspection by any inspector.

(d) With respect to every description of stock, the rights conferred by paragraph (b) of the last preceding section shall not be exercisable in any of the following cases, that is to say :—

(1) If the farm is situate inside a town or within three miles of the nearest boundary thereof computed by the nearest accessible road; or

(2) If the meat of any of the stock slaughtered

under that paragraph is bartered or sold anywhere to a butcher, or anywhere inside a town or within three miles of the nearest boundary thereof computed as aforesaid, to any person; or

(3) If the farmer fails or neglects to keep a faithful record of all stock as slaughtered and of the persons to whom they are bartered or sold, or to at all times have such record open to inspection by any inspector.

### Slaughterhouses.

5. It shall not be lawful in any town to slaughter any stock for human consumption or to dress any carcass for sale, except in a registered slaughter-house.

Stock to be slaughtered in slaughter-houses.

6. Any person who desires to obtain a licence in respect of a slaughter-house in the town of Stanley shall make application therefor to the Board of Health and with respect to every such application the following provisions shall apply :-

Application for licence for slaughter-house.

The application will be in the prescribed form and shall be accompanied by full plans and description of the slaughter-house.

7. The Board of Health may grant and issue the Licence if after due inquiry it is satisfied on the following points, that is to say;

Conditions subject to which Licence is granted.

(a) That the applicant is of good character.

(b) That the requirements of this Ordinance have been duly complied with, and also

(c) That the situation of the slaughter-house is not objectionable and that its construction, equipment, and accommodation are in all respects sufficient.

8. With respect to every such licence the following provisions shall apply :-

Provisions as to licences.

(a) It shall be in the prescribed form, and shall, unless sooner cancelled, continue in force until the thirty-first day of December next succeeding the date of issue, but may in the prescribed manner be thereafter renewed from year to year.

(b) The licence whilst in force shall authorise the licensee, or any person with the licensee's written consent to slaughter in the slaughter-house specified therein stock for human consumption.

(c) The Licence may be transferred in such manner and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed.

(d) A fee of ten shillings shall be charged for each licence issued by the Board under this Ordinance.

9. When issuing such licence the Board of Health shall register the slaughter-house to which the licence relates and such registration shall continue in force during the currency of the licence, to which it relates, but no longer.

Registration of Slaughter-houses.

### Inspection.

10. The Governor may from time to time, in such manner and on such terms and conditions as he thinks fit, appoint fit persons to be inspectors and other officers for the purpose of this Ordinance, and may define their duties, functions, and powers.

Appointment of inspectors and officers.

11. Any officer under this Ordinance may at any time and

Powers of Officers.

from time to time enter into or upon any place being a slaughtering place, meat shop, or other land, building, yard or premises or into, or upon any ship or conveyance where any stock or carcass may be or is supposed to be, or which is used or intended to be used for the collecting or slaughtering of stock or the carriage of stock or meat, and there do whatever he deems necessary for all or any of the purposes following, that is to say :-

(a) To inspect such place, ship, conveyance, stock or carcass;

(b) To make search for any stock or carcass supposed to be stolen or diseased, and to prevent the slaughter of any such stock or the removal except by himself or under his authority of any such stock or carcass;

(c) To prevent cruelty to any stock whether such cruelty is caused by overcrowding, insufficient shelter, insanitary conditions, want of food or drink, or otherwise howsoever;

(d) To prevent any such place, ship, or conveyance which in his opinion is in any way insanitary, defective, or unsuitable being used for the collecting, slaughtering, carriage or sale of stock or meat in the Falkland Islands.

Power to examine books, remove stock, etc.

12. For the purposes of the last preceding section the officer entering any such place as aforesaid -

(a) May examine all books and other records relating to stock or carcasses received or slaughtered in such place, or delivered or removed therefrom; and also,

(b) May at the expense in all things of the owner or other person appearing to be in charge of any stock or carcass, -

(1) Remove to any convenient place of safety any stock or carcass, supposed to be stolen or diseased, or any stock appearing to be subjected to cruelty; and also,

(2) Supply with food, drink, or shelter any stock appearing to be in need thereof; and also,

(c) May examine, touching any stock or carcass, any persons found in such place, ship, or conveyance or appearing to be employed therein or to have charge thereof or of any stock or carcass therein; and also,

(d) May require any such person as aforesaid to assist in carrying out the provisions of this section, in which case it shall be the duty of every such person to comply forthwith with such requisition.

Record of stock slaughtered to be kept in slaughter book.

13. (1) In and for every slaughtering place there shall at all times be kept a book called a slaughter-book, wherein shall be truly and faithfully entered from day to day the following particulars respecting all stock slaughtered each day in such place, that is to say:-

(a) The number, species, and sex of such stock; and also,

(b) The name, occupation and address of the owner of such stock or if the licensee is the owner, then of the person from whom and the date on which he took delivery of the same; and also,

(c) In the case of a slaughterhouse, the colour of each head of cattle and the brand or earmark of each head of cattle or sheep; and also,

(d) Such other particulars as may be prescribed.

(2) The slaughter-book shall at all times be open to inspection by any inspector or other officer under this Ordinance, or any constable, without fee.

14. Where on the slaughter of any stock it is found that such stock is diseased it shall be the duty of the person in charge of the slaughtering place where such stock is slaughtered to cause the carcass to be burnt or buried forthwith.

Mode of dealing with diseased stock on slaughter.

### General Provisions.

15. Every slaughter-place, conveyance or other place where stock are confined or being carried, or any meat shop, shall at all times, to the satisfaction of the inspector be kept efficiently lighted, ventilated, cleansed, drained, and provided with a sufficient water supply, and no offal, filth or refuse shall be allowed to remain therein.

Provisions for cleanliness.

16. It shall not be lawful for any person

- (a) To destroy the skin of any stock or carcass; or,
- (b) To cut off, remove, or destroy any ear on such skin; or,
- (c) To cut out, burn, or otherwise destroy or deface any brand upon any such skin; or,
- (d) To be in possession of any such skin from or upon which the ear or brand has been cut, removed, burnt, or otherwise destroyed or defaced; or,
- (e) To knowingly purchase a raw hide or skin from which any brand has been cut or burnt out or destroyed or otherwise defaced, — unless in every instance he is able to give a satisfactory account thereof whenever called upon so to do by any inspector, justice, or court.

Skins, and brands thereon, not to be destroyed.

17. Any inspector or justice may at any time inspect the skins of any stock that have been or appear from the slaughter-book to have been, slaughtered in any slaughtering place, and the manager or licensee shall if so requested, furnish to such inspector or justice a full or satisfactory account showing from whom such skins were received, and to whom and in what manner they have been sold or disposed of.

Inspection of skins of slaughtered stock.

18. It shall not be lawful for any person owning or having charge of swine to

- (a) Feed them or allow them to be fed on any part of the diseased carcass of any animal;
- (b) To feed them with any meat or offal, unless such meat or offal is first boiled; nor,
- (c) To allow them to wander or be kept, housed, or penned within fifty yards of any slaughtering place; nor,
- (d) To allow them to be brought within fifty yards of any slaughtering place, save for the purpose of slaughter therein within twelve hours thereafter.

Swine not to be fed on diseased carcasses or be allowed near slaughtering-place.

19. Every person commits an offence against this Ordinance who, directly or indirectly by himself, his servant or agent, —

Definition of "an offence".

(a) Does anything declared by this Ordinance to be unlawful; or,

(b) Fails to perform or observe any duty or obligation imposed by this Ordinance; or,

(c) Prevents, obstructs, or hinders any inspector or other officer under this Ordinance, or any justice or constable, in the exercise of any power or function conferred by this Ordinance.

Punishment of offences.

20. (1) Every person who commits any offence against this Ordinance is liable to a fine not exceeding £25.

(2) Where in any proceedings for a fine in respect of any such offence knowledge on the part of defendant must be shown, such knowledge shall be presumed until the contrary is proved.

Licensee to see Ordinance complied with.

21. Without in any way releasing any other person from liability under this Ordinance, it shall be the duty of the licensee of a slaughtering place to see that all the provisions of this Ordinance relating to such slaughtering place are duly observed and complied with.

Proceedings against Licensee.

22. With respect to proceedings against the licensee of a slaughtering place for any offence against this Ordinance the following provisions shall apply :—

(a) He shall produce his licence to the court at the commencement of the hearing.

(b) The second and every subsequent conviction shall by the court be endorsed on the licence.

(c) On a third or any subsequent endorsement within any period of two years the court may cancel the licence.

Compensation for diseased stock.

23. (1) Where on the slaughtering of stock for human consumption it is found that the stock is diseased, the owner shall be entitled to compensation in the cases and to the extent mentioned in the Schedule hereto :—

Provided that compensation shall not be payable

(a) Unless the owner makes application therefor in the prescribed form to an inspector within three days after the stock was slaughtered; nor,

(b) Unless the owner satisfies the inspector that the stock so slaughtered was in fact diseased, and has been disposed of as required by section 14, of this Ordinance; nor,

(c) In any case where the meat was rendered unfit for human consumption through defect or inferiority in its condition or owing to a state of advanced pregnancy or of recent parturition of the animal.

#### Schedule.

Heifers, and bullocks not exceeding eight years of age, and in every case of not less value than £3 per head.	} 1d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not including the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	--

Lambs, and sheep (other than rams) not exceeding five years of age, and in every case of not less value than 10s. per head.	} - do. -
---	-----------

Swine—

Of not more than 200 lb.	} 2d. per lb., dressed weight, not including the head.
--------------------------	--

Of more than 200 lb.	} 1d. per lb., dressed weight, not including the head.
----------------------	--

Cows not exceeding ten years of age and of not less value than £3 per head.	} ¾d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not including the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
---	--

Calves of not less than 60 lb., dressed weight.	}	$\frac{3}{4}$ d. per lb., dressed weight, of meat condemned, not includ- ing the head or any part of the animal below the knee or hock.
--	---	---

### Regulations.

24. The Governor in Council may from time to time make regulations providing for all or any of the following matters :—

Governor in Council  
may make regulations.

(a) The registration of slaughtering places, and the licensing of all persons carrying on the business of slaughterers, butchers, or purveyors of meat for human consumption;

(b) The registration of marks, stamps, brands and labels used for the branding or marking of meat;

(c) The inspection of slaughtering places, stock, carcasses and meat, and also of conveyances used for the carriage of stock, carcasses, or meat;

(d) The inspection of ships carrying or intending to carry carcasses or meat for export;

(e) The branding, marking, and grading of meat;

(f) The proper, efficient, and sanitary construction, lighting, ventilation, cleansing, drainage, water-supply, maintenance, and good management of slaughtering-places and of all fixtures, appliances, instruments, utensils, and thing connected or used therewith or connected with the management thereof;

(g) The mode in which carcasses or meat shall be conveyed from any slaughtering-place to any ship or other place:

(h) The destruction or disposal of any stock, carcass, or meat which, in the opinion of the Inspector, is diseased:

(i) The conditions subject to which carcasses or meat from beyond a town may be brought for sale, barter, or consumption within the town;

(j) Returns to be made by the licensees of slaughtering-places, setting forth prescribed particulars relating to the work done therein;

(k) The mode in which and the causes for which any licence or certificate under this Ordinance may be cancelled;

(l) The form and mode in which anything shall be done which in this Ordinance is expressed to be prescribed;

(m) Generally providing for anything for which regulations are contemplated or required by this Ordinance, or which he deems necessary in order to fully give effect to the purposes of this Ordinance.

### Regulations as to Licence Fees and Penalties.

In and by such regulations the Governor in Council may

(a) Impose annual licence fees on all persons carrying on the business of slaughterers, butchers, or purveyors of meat



for human consumption, and prohibit any such person not so licensed from carrying on any such business.

(b) Impose such fines for the breach of any such regulation, not exceeding in each case five pounds.

Passed by the Legislative Council this 5th day of December, 1939.

A. I. FLEURET,

*Clerk of the Legislative Council.*

Assented to by the Governor and given under the Public Seal of the Colony this 9th day of December, 1939.

M. C. CRAIGIE-HALKETT,

*Colonial Secretary.*